

**REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS**

OF THE

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

OF THE

**State of South Carolina,**

**REGULAR SESSION COMMENCING JANUARY 13, 1903.**

---

**VOLUME I.**

---

**PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

---

**COLUMBIA, S. C.**  
**THE STATE COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS.**  
**1903.**

# ERRATA.

Errors in table showing total expenditure of funds, etc., etc.:

Class C, No. 1, Abbeville, should read No. 8 instead of 18.

Total number of pensioners in Anderson County should read 449 instead of 440. In Greenville, Class C, No. 2, should read 173 instead of 174. Class C, No. 4, should read 122 instead of 121.

In Union County, Class C, No. 4, should read 51 instead of 55. "Paid State bid" should read paid State Board.

## ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

Nancy Richie, removed from the State.

Class C, No. 3, should be Class C, No. 4.

Alice Bosworth, McCormick, Co. C, 19th reg., age 65, Class C, No. 3, is an error: on the roll in Class C, No. 4, 1901.

## AIKEN COUNTY.

Class C, No. 2, 1901, George Allen, Co. B, 19th reg., is a duplicate.

## ANDERSON COUNTY.

In Class C, No. 1, Samuel Taylor, Co. F., 22d reg., shot in back, transfer from Oconee, is left off the roll.

In Class C, No. 4, 1901, P. A. Martin, Co. B, 2d S. C., age 66, is a duplicate.

## BARNWELL COUNTY.

In Class C, No. 2, 1902, number of new names added should be 20 instead of 28. Wm. McFeely, Class C, No. 2, Barnwell, Co. A, 25th Batt., age 80 years, is left off.

In Class C, No. 3, 1902, the names of W. E. Pollock, Co. G, 2d S. C. A., and George Ann Croft, Hagood's Battalion, are left off.

## CHARLESTON COUNTY.

Transferred from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4: Margaret Cunningham and Jane Stoudmeyer.

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

Transferred from Class C, No. 4, to Class C, No. 3: Lucinda Gault and Louisa Hankins.

## CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

Class C, No. 2, 1901, James Cottake should be James Cottage.

## CLARENDON COUNTY.

A. C. Cantey, Foreston, Class C, No. 3, 1901, Co. I, 23d S. C. V., left off the roll.

## GREENVILLE COUNTY.

Total Class C, No. 2, should read 173 instead of 174. Class C, No. 4, should read 122 instead of 121. \*Dropped by County, W. F. Summerl, on roll in Laurens County.

## HORRY COUNTY.

E. B. Thompkins, Grahamville, Co. B, Alston's Battalion, age 66, should have added "should be in Class C, No. 2."

## KERSHAW COUNTY.

Transferred to another Class: J. B. Arrants, from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1.

## LEXINGTON COUNTY.

Class C, No. 4, 1901, Annie Frye, Barr's Landing, Co. C, 1st reg.; error; is on roll in Class C, No. 3.

## MARLBORO COUNTY.

Transferred to other Classes: W. M. Irby, Kollock, from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1.

Class C, No. 4, 1901, Nancy Bundy, Co. F, 21st S. C. V.; error; is on roll in Class C, No. 3.

## OCONEE COUNTY.

New names added in Class C, No. 2, should read 51 instead of 50; total, 128 instead of 127. New names added total should read 109 instead of 108. Total pension roll 1902 should read 264 instead of 263.

## SALUDA COUNTY.

J. Allen Rodgers, Class C, No. 2, 1901, Co. H, 14th reg., age 60, left off the roll.

# **PART I.**

## **REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL**

TO THE

## **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**For the Fiscal Year 1902.**

## **PENSION REPORT OF SOUTH CAROLINA.**

---

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
THE STATE COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS.  
1903.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

- 1st. Letter of Transmittal.
- 2d. Rules State Board.
- 3d. Laws.
- 4th. Table showing total expenditure of funds, number of pensioners, etc.
- 5th. Itemized statement, stationery and stamps, etc., etc.
- 6th. List of pensioners by counties.
- 7th. List of those participating in distribution of artificial limb fund.
- 8th. List of those applying for artificial limb fund, disapproved.
- 9th. List of those applying for artificial limb fund, whose applications were received after the money was distributed, but otherwise entitled to participate under the Act.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

*To the Honorable the General Assembly—*

I submit herewith the annual Pension Report of this office for the year 1902:

### ARTIFICIAL LIMB FUND.

Under the Acts passed at the last session of your Honorable body, the duty was devolved on the Comptroller General of expending \$2,000 artificial limb fund for the benefit of those who had heretofore participated in similar appropriations. The amount expended for 87 approved applicants was \$1,999.26. For your information I print a list of the applicants with their statements, which gives reasons why they participated in this appropriation. An examination of the Act and the applications will at once reveal to you the difficulties under which an official labors in dealing with a matter of this kind. I construed the Act to mean that where a Confederate soldier had heretofore participated in such an appropriation, he was entitled to his pro rata share of the \$2,000 appropriated from the pension fund, and where they made affidavits that they had heretofore participated, I approved their applications.

I have attached under the head of No. 8, a list of those applying for the artificial limb fund who were disapproved, and the reasons why. Under the head of No. 9, I give a list of applicants for artificial limb fund, whose applications were received after the money was distributed. An examination of these papers leads me to believe that they are entitled to a sum equal to that paid to other approved applicants—\$22.98.

### PENSIONS.

This department has experienced great difficulty in securing a proper classification of applicants. If this matter is given careful consideration by the various Pension Commissioners and County Pension Boards, I believe a proper classification can be secured. In order to do this, it will be necessary for each applicant to use the blank suited to his or her case. We have been confused very much by County Boards sending in applications approved, while at the same

M125309

time the parties applying were on the pension roll of the preceding year. Where a slight difference in the name of the postoffice existed, the State Board was often at a loss what disposition to make of such application.

### PENSION REPORT.

I realize that the reports of today are the recorded history of the future. Having that in mind, I have not spared time or pains in furnishing the fullest information possible. First, in this report, after the introductory, comes the rules issued for the guidance of County Pension Commissioners and County Boards. Next the copy of the pension laws now of force; next a table showing the total expenditure of funds, number of pensioners, and number of approved applicants for artificial limb fund, etc., etc., and statement of expenditure of stationery and stamp fund, etc. I give a table showing the number of pensioners in the county in 1901; number who have since died, who have removed from the State, those transferred to other counties, who have been dropped by the County Board, and those transferred to other classes. A statement of the new applicants, those transferred from other counties and those transferred from other classes, the balance showing the number and classes of the pensioners in that county for 1902. To this is attached a list of the names of those who have died, removed from the State, moved to other counties, dropped by County Board, or transferred to other classes. With this statement before the Pension Commissioners and County Boards, they will be able to do their work in a more satisfactory manner than possibly ever before.

### PENSION FUNDS IN HANDS OF CLERKS OF COURT.

At this time there are remaining in the hands of some of the Clerks of Court in the State balances of pension funds. This arises from the fact that after the applications are passed on by the County Boards and sent to the State Board, and even after the lists are made up and the money sent to the Clerks of Court, approved applicants for pensions die. Where the deceased pensioner leaves a widow who is over 60 years of age, the State Board authorizes the payment of the same to the widow, but where the approved pensioner is a widow, there is no one to whom this Board can authorize the Clerk of Court to pay the same. In some instances it is claimed by the children; in other instances by the parties who wish the same to pay burial ex-

penses, for medicine and other supplies. The Board has acted under instructions from the Attorney General's office, and have declined to instruct the Clerks of Court to pay this money out other than as above stated.

I believe that South Carolina has a pension law that will compare favorably with that of any other State. The law is practically new and untried, and time and experience is the only test by which it can be properly judged. If, in your wisdom and judgment, you decide that changes and amendments are actually necessary, I ask that you do not entail on the Confederate soldiers and widows the burden of making new applications, where they are now on the pension roll. We have today on the roll names of a good many who applied in 1888, 1898 and 1900, and in the last instance they found it very difficult to make the necessary proof; in fact, parties heretofore on the pension roll who at that time could make proof, are today unable to secure witnesses as required by the law and rules of the State Board.

I wish to call your attention to the fact that the appropriation of \$120 for stationery and stamps is totally insufficient. An examination of any of the reports for the last eight or ten years will show that this expenditure has amounted to from three to five hundred dollars. Of course under that provision of the law which allows the State Board to draw on the pension fund for any necessary expenses in disbursing the same, a situation has been relieved which otherwise would stop this work entirely.

Since the last meeting of the State Pension Board, we have sustained a loss in the death of Capt. G. H. McMaster, one of our members, who was both painstaking and capable in his work, and while he gave careful scrutiny to all matters that came before him, he was liberal in dealing with his comrades or their widows of the Lost Cause.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. DERHAM,  
Comptroller General,

*Ex Officio* Chairman State Pension Board.

## RULES.

FOR THE GUIDANCE OF COUNTY PENSION COMMISSIONERS AND PENSION BOARDS AS AUTHORIZED BY THE CODE AND ACTS OF 1902.

Columbia, S. C., Oct. 21, 1902.

1st. The County Boards will meet and organize at once by electing one of their number County Pension Commissioner.

The Pension Commissioner of each county will attend in the County Auditor's office on each Saturday in January, 1903. This Commissioner is charged with the duty of preparing all pension papers in a condition to go before the County Board (which County Board meets on the first Monday in February.) The Pension Commissioner is cautioned to use in each instance the proper blank for the applicant.

Immediately after the adjournment of the County Board (the first Monday in February, 1903) the Pension Commissioner will proceed to make up a list of all the applications approved by the County Board for 1903, and those remaining on the roll for previous years as follows: Approved pensioners of 1901, 1902 and 1903.

He will also prepare a list of those who have died, who have removed from the State; those who have removed to other counties; those dropped by the County Board, with the reason therefor; those who have been transferred to other classes; state the class and year to which they belonged. If it is proposed to raise any pensioner from the class in which his name is now enrolled, it will be necessary to prepare a new application, setting forth the facts, and if approved by the County Pension Board send the same to the State Pension Board. In no instance must he send an application for a person who is already on the roll, except where it is proposed to raise said applicant to a higher class, and then the application must so state.

### TRANSFERS.

A suitable blank will be furnished him, on which he can certify to other Commissioners and County Boards, that the party desiring to go to another county, is regularly on the pension list in his county. We do not want approved applications to come here from any county where the applicant is an approved pensioner in some other county.

### COUNTY PENSION BOARDS.

The County Pension Boards elected this year under the pension law shall meet during this year, and elect one of their number County



Pension Commissioner, who shall perform the duties prescribed in the Act approved February 25th, 1902.

The County Pension Boards are instructed instead of meeting in January, 1903, to meet the 1st Monday in February, 1903; and pass on all the applications prepared and submitted to them by the Pension Commissioner, approving or disproving the same. They will meet again the first Monday in March, 1903, at which time they will examine and verify the lists submitted to them by the Pension Commissioner and sign and immediately forward the same to the Comptroller General. They are instructed to give due notice of the manner in which applications must be made under the law, as the State Pension Board will not consider applications for pensions except where they come in the regular way and time prescribed by law.

New blanks will be furnished the Pension Commissioners; please do not use old ones.

1. The attention of County Pension Boards and of the Pension Commissioner is directed to the certificate of the two witnesses, which requires that they shall not be on the pension roll.

2. Do not send to this office disapproved applications for pensions.

3. Do not use old blanks, but those prepared under the latest law. They will be designated by "Applications under Code and Acts 1902."

4. Class A. Those who as a result of wounds received in the war are physically helpless, or who while in such service lost both arms, or both legs, or sight, or who are disabled by paralysis and are unable to make a living, and whose income or his wife's does not exceed \$150. This does not include soldiers whose disabilities arise from diseases and causes arising since the war.

Class B. Those who have lost one arm or one leg and whose income or his wife's does not exceed \$150.

Class C, No. 1. Those soldiers and sailors disabled by wounds received during the war, whose income or his wife's does not exceed \$75.

Class C, No. 2. Those who have reached the age of sixty (60) years whose income or his wife's does not exceed \$75.

Class C, No. 3. Widows of those who lost their lives while in the service of the State or Confederate States, and whose income does not exceed \$100: Where a widow of a Confederate soldier marries after the death of her second husband, she is entitled to apply and draw a pension on account of the services of her first husband, provided she is entitled under the other provisions of the pension law.

Such widow must apply in her own proper name, but at the same time state that she is asking for a pension as the widow of her dead husband, giving his name, company and regiment, etc., etc.

Class C, No. 4. Widows above the age of sixty (60) years whose income does not exceed \$100.

County boards cannot be too careful in these matters of "income" or "physical condition."

He is a very poor man whose gross income from labor, rent and other sources does not exceed \$75, or poor lands, if any, that will not produce this amount gross.

Property sufficient to produce \$75 in applicant's or his wife's name debars him.

Where soldiers or widows dispose of their property by giving or selling to their children, they are debarred.

Pensioners who move to another State are not entitled to a pension. The pension law provides that this fund shall be distributed April 1st; therefore, it is very important that you mail the pension lists, with the approved applications of your county, promptly on the first Monday in March.

Let County Boards act promptly and fairly, giving the State Board full information, with complete reports for each County, writing the names alphabetically, full and clear, beginning with Class A, and giving their reasons for approving.

In making reports to the State Board, the reports should be signed by each member of the County Pension Board.

J. P. DERHAM,  
Comptroller General, Chairman.  
W. D. STARLING,  
W. H. HARDIN,  
DR. B. M. LEBBY,  
DR. E. P. GRIFFIN, Surgeon.

Attest: KATE F. MAHER,  
Pension Clerk.

## PENSION LAWS.

---

No. 549, p. 1028, Acts 1902.

AN ACT CREATING A COUNTY PENSION COMMISSIONER, DEFINING HIS DUTIES, AND TO FURTHER DEFINE AND REGULATE THE DUTIES OF COUNTY PENSION BOARD HEREAFTER.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina:* That each County Pension Board of the respective counties in this State shall, at its first meeting in January, in each year, elect one of its members to the position of Pension Commissioner, whose duty it shall be to attend in the Auditor's office of his county every Saturday, during the month of January, in each year, for the purpose of meeting the pension applicants, and to arrange and fix up all pension papers in a condition to go before said Board, which said Board shall meet on the first Monday in February, of each year, to pass upon said applications. Said Commissioner shall be, and is hereby authorized and required to administer oaths. When said applications have been approved by said Board, said Commissioner shall write up the lists of same. \*Said Board shall meet again on the first Monday in [February] in each year, to sign said lists, and immediately forward same to the Comptroller General. Said Pension Commissioner shall be allowed two dollars per day as pay for his services, but shall not be paid for more than ten days' service in one year.

\*February written in brackets is an error in the Act, and should be *first Monday in March*.

### PENSIONS.

Chapter 22, Code of 1902, as amended in 1902:

Section 1065. The sum of at least one hundred and fifty thousand dollars shall be annually appropriated to pay the pensions provided for by this Chapter, and in case the same, or such amount as shall be appropriated, shall be insufficient, then the amount so appropriated shall be distributed proportionately among those legally entitled to receive the same: *Provided*, That those pensioners described in Section 1066, as Class A, Class B, Class C, No. 1 and Class C, No. 3, shall have been first paid in full: *Provided, further*, In case the same, or such amount as shall be appropriated, shall be more than sufficient, then the amount so appropriated shall be distributed proportionately among those legally entitled to receive the same.

Sec. 1066. The applicant must have been a resident of the State for two years prior to the time of the application.

In order to obtain the benefits of this Chapter, the applicant qualified by residence, must also show :

(A) If a man :

1st. That he was a *bona fide* soldier or sailor in the service of the State or in the Confederate States in the War Between the States ; and

2nd. Either (a) that while in such service he lost a leg or arm or sight or received other bodily injury whereby he has become disabled or that he is totally disabled by paralysis, and, further, that neither himself nor his wife has an income exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars per annum, nor property sufficient to produce such an income ; or (b) that he has reached the age of sixty years, and that neither he nor his wife is receiving an annual income of seventy-five dollars from any source, nor possessed of property sufficient to produce such an income.

(B) If a woman :

1st. That she is the widow of a man who was a *bona fide* soldier or sailor in the service of the State or of the Confederate States in the War Between the States ; and

2d. That she has never remarried, or, having remarried, is again a widow.

3rd. That either (a) she is sixty years of age or (b) that her husband lost his life in the service of the State or of the Confederate States in the War Between the States ; and

4th. That she has not an income of one hundred dollars per annum nor property sufficient to produce the same.

5th. The classification of all pensioners shall be as follows :

Class A—Those who, as a result of wounds received in said war, are physically helpless, or who, while in such service, lost both arms or both legs, or sight ; or who are disabled by paralysis and are unable to make a living, whose income, or his wife's, does not exceed \$150.

Class B—Those who while in such service lost one arm or one leg and whose income, or his wife's, does not exceed \$150 per annum.

Class C, No. 1—Those soldiers and sailors disabled by wounds received during said war, whose income, or his wife's, does not exceed \$150 per annum.

Class C, No. 2—Those who have reached the age of sixty years, and whose income, or his wife's, does not exceed \$75 per annum.

Class C, No. 3—Widows of those who lost their lives while in such service of the State or of the Confederate States, and whose income does not exceed \$100 per annum.

Class C, No. 4—Widows above the age of sixty (60) years, whose income does not exceed \$100 per annum.

The persons described in the preceding sections shall be entitled to a pension upon complying with the other provisions of this Chapter and each pensioner of the several classes shall be paid the amounts hereinafter set forth, to wit :

Class A, eight dollars per month.

Class B, six dollars per month.

Class C, No. 1, four dollars per month.

Class C, No. 3, four dollars per month.

Class C, No. 2, three dollars per month.

Class C, No. 4, three dollars per month.

Sec. 1068. Before any soldier or sailor shall receive any payment provided in this Act, he shall make an application, in writing, through the township representative, addressed to the County Pension Board, to be appointed as hereinafter directed for each county of the State, setting forth in detail the nature of the disabling wound, if any, the company and regiment or battalion in which he served, and the time and place of receiving the wound, and showing that neither he nor his wife is in receipt of the income as hereinafter specified, and showing, further, the time and place of residence within the State by the applicant. Such application shall be verified by the oath of the applicant, made before any officer in the State authorized to administer oaths, and shall be accompanied by the affidavit of one or more credible witnesses, stating that they knew the applicant was a soldier or sailor, or the wife of such, as the case may be, and believe the allegations made in the application to be true: *Provided*, That said application shall show that the applicant is not drawing a pension in any other State.

Sec. 1069. Such application shall be verified also by a certificate of the Auditor of the county in which the applicant resides, showing amount of tax return, and that his income does not exceed the amount stated, and that he is not possessed of sufficient property to produce such income; and it shall be the duty of the Auditor to furnish such certificates, if he shall so find the facts, without fee or charge.

Sec. 1070. In each county of the State the said application shall be submitted to a Board composed of four ex-Confederate soldiers or

sailors (to be chosen as hereinafter provided), who shall not be holders of or applicants for a pension, and a regular practicing physician to be selected by them, which said five persons shall constitute the County Pension Board. They shall meet on the third Monday in January of each year, and shall examine each applicant under rules and regulations prescribed by the State Board of Pensioners. After first being duly sworn fairly and impartially to discharge the duties of their office, and after said oaths are duly filed in the office of the Clerk of Court, the said County Pension Board shall proceed with the discharge of the duties imposed upon them, and shall certify their approval to the State Board of Pensions, giving in detail the reasons which influenced them to grant or oppose each application, accompanied by all the evidences upon which they made their decisions.

Sec. 1071. Four members of said Board shall constitute the quorum. A majority of the members of the Board present may determine any matter presented to them, subject, however, to a right of review of the State Board. As soon as such County Board completes its list as above, giving the names of the pensioners, their residences and amounts per month to which they are entitled, they shall certify the same to the State Board of Pensioners, to be reviewed by them. The compensation of the members of said Board shall be two dollars per day for each day's service, not exceeding, however, five days' service in any one year.

Sec. 1072. The State Board of Pensioners shall thereupon pass upon the names contained in said lists, and shall certify to the Clerks of Courts of the various counties the lists of the names and amounts approved by them, and said Clerks of Courts shall record the same in a book, and said roll so made up shall be designated "Approved Pension Rolls for 19—," and such persons shall constitute the pensioners entitled to receive the aid herein provided for the current year.

Sec. 1073. Every application approved by the County Board, with all papers upon which they act, shall be filed in the Comptroller General's office by the first day of February of each year, to be by him submitted to the State Board of Pensions for their review. In the examination of the applications of each person for a pension, the said Board shall inquire particularly into all the facts set forth in the application, and shall have the right to examine such witnesses and to take such evidence as to determine the right of such applicant to pension; and for the purpose of this chapter the Chairman

of each County Pension Board shall have the right to administer oaths. In making their report to the State Board of Pensions, they shall set forth, in concise and plain language, giving in detail (and separately) their findings upon each material allegation contained in the application.

Sec. 1074. Each of the said County Boards shall keep a book in which they shall make a list of the applicants for pensions, setting forth the approval and disapproval, which book shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of Court of Common Pleas for each county; and the Clerk shall from said book certify to the Comptroller General, on or before the first of February of each year, the number of pensioners who are still alive and entitled to the pension.

Sec. 1075. The State Board of Pensions shall have the authority, and it shall be their duty, to revise the list of pension claims allowed by each County Board, and to confirm or reject any pension claim allowed by such Board, as they may deem proper and right upon the facts presented by the said Board, or upon such additional facts connected therewith as they may procure; but shall have no right in any case to grant a pension unless the same has been regularly approved by the County Board of Pensions.

Sec. 1076. The County Board of Pensions shall be constituted as follows: On the first Saturday in August of each year the surviving soldiers and sailors of the State or the Confederate States in the late war between the States, in each township, shall meet at a time and place therein designated by the Chairman of the County Board, by two weeks' public notice, and having organized by electing a Chairman and Secretary, shall elect by ballot an ex-Confederate soldier or sailor, not a holder of nor an applicant for a pension, as the representative of the veterans of said township.

The representatives so elected shall meet at the County Court House on the first Monday of September following, and, having organized by electing a presiding officer and Secretary, shall elect from their own number four, who, having selected a competent physician and elected one of themselves as Chairman, shall constitute, together with such physician, the County Pension Board for one year, or until their successors are elected and qualified. In those townships where the veterans failed to select a representative as herein provided, the Chairman of the County Pension Board shall appoint some person otherwise qualified as representative until such election shall be had; and in those counties where the survivors failed to organize a County Board as herein provided, the State Board of Pensions may ap-

point four ex-Confederate soldiers or sailors otherwise qualified to organize and constitute said County Board.

Sec. 1077. In case there shall be in any township no person qualified to act as representative, then the veterans may elect, or in case of their failure so to do, the Chairman of the County Pension Board may appoint some properly qualified veteran residing elsewhere in said county.

Sec. 1078. The Comptroller General shall be Chairman of the State Board of Pensions, and he, with three ex-Confederate soldiers, not holders of nor applicants for pensions, to be selected by the United Confederate Veterans' Association at their annual meetings, together with a competent physician to be selected by them, shall constitute the said State Board of Pensions. That the Comptroller General shall appoint a suitable person to serve as Clerk of State Board of Pensions; said Clerk to receive a salary of six hundred dollars per annum for his services. In case of failure to select by the said Veterans' Association, the three members, properly qualified, shall be appointed by the Governor. The term of office of the elected members of said Board shall be for one year, and until their successors are elected or appointed and have qualified.

Sec. 1079. The compensation of the members of the County Pension Boards shall be two dollars per day, not to exceed five days, and the compensation of the State Board shall be two dollars per day, not to exceed five days, and the latter shall be allowed mileage at the rate of five cents per mile.

Sec. 1080. In counties where the survivors fail or refuse to comply with the provisions hereof, the State Board shall make such regulations for the distribution of the fund for such counties as they deem best.

Sec. 1081. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller General to issue on the first Monday in April of each year to the party entitled to receive a pension hereunder, his warrant for such sum as may be herein prescribed, so long as such name shall remain on the pension roll as above prescribed, or until informed of the death or removal from the State of such pensioner: *Provided*, That the Comptroller General shall forward the amount due the pensioners of each county to the Clerk of Court of the several counties of the State, to be paid out by said Clerk of Court without additional compensation.

Sec. 1082. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller General to prepare and cause to be printed forms in blank on which such applications, certificates and affidavits may be conveniently made, and he



shall cause the same to be distributed in the several counties of the State in such number and such manner as in his judgment may be necessary.

Sec. 1083. Whenever the name of any person who has been declared entitled to receive a pension under the laws of this State shall have been omitted, by any accident, from the proper lists, it shall be the duty of the State Board of Pensions to allow, and the duty of the Comptroller General to issue his warrant for the amount of the pension to which such person would have been entitled; said amount to be paid out of the next regular appropriation for pensions, after the fact of such accident or mistake shall have been determined by said State Board of Pensions, and said amounts shall be paid out of said appropriation before the same shall be apportioned among the persons entitled thereto.

Approved the 19th day of February, A. D. 1900.

No. 552.

AN ACT TO REGULATE COUNTY AID TO EX-CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND PREVENT THEIR DISFRANCHISEMENT.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina: That from and after the approval of this Act the County Board of Commissioners of the various counties of this State shall have the right, in their discretion, to extend county aid to indigent Confederate soldiers in their respective counties, at the home of such soldiers or at the home of some relative or friend: *Provided*, That it shall be established to the satisfaction of said Board that such soldier is deserving of aid and is physically unable to earn a support and that he does not obtain a sufficient pension from the State to support him.

Sec. 2. That no ex-Confederate soldier shall be disfranchised by reason of his having received, or receiving such aid as aforesaid.



38. Union	91	864 00	4	288 00	8	364 00	82	1,011 30	12	676 00	55	1,002 15	1,666	4,725 45	4	91 92	41 00	4,858 37	39 30	
39. Williamsburg	3	288 00	5	360 00	6	288 00	79	1,452 25	6	288 00	63	1,237 95	1,692	4,014 30			37 00	4,051 30	94 00	
40. York	1	96 00	10	720 00	35	1,680 00	125	2,475 90	24	1,152 00	98	1,925 70	294	8,049 60	3	68 94	24 75	8,143 29	218 00	
	43	\$4,128 00	210	\$15,120 00	524	\$25,152 00	3,694	\$72,587 10	580	\$27,840 00	2,699	\$53,085 35	7,750	\$197,882 45	87	\$1,999 26	\$1,815 70	\$462 92	\$77 80	\$202,218 13

\*Paid State bid. †Overpaid two pensioners 35 cents each. ‡Refunded by Comptroller General.



# PENSIONS APPROVED 1902.

## ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

### CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Abbeville.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	2	2	5	65	18	45	137
Died since last payment.....				3			3
Removed from the State.....				1			1
Transferred to other Counties.....				2		2	4
Transferred to other Classes.....				2	2		4
Total deductions.....				7	3	3	13
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	2	2	5	58	15	42	124
New names added.....			1	7	2	3	13
Transferred from other Counties.....						1	1
Transferred from other Classes.....			2			2	4
Total additions to Roll.....			3	7	2	5	17
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	2	8	65	17	47	141

Dead—J. D. Burton, R. L. Chapin, L. C. Lawton, Class C, No. 2.

Removed from the State—J. C. McLean, Class C, No. 2; Nancy Richie, Class C, No. 3.

Transferred to Other Counties—William Davis, Class C, No. 2, to Anderson; Mary Duncan, Class C, No. 3, to Anderson; Susan Gunter, Class C, No. 4, to Anderson; Lucy Kemp, Class C, No. 4, to Greenwood.

Transferred to Other Classes—F. M. Bell from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; Matilda Botts from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Martha Sutherland from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; J. H. Langley from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1.

#### Class A, 1901.

McCannon, W. R., Mt. Carmel—Co. K, 15th reg. (Totally blind, result of service.)  
Trullitt, L. S., Abbeville—Co. H, 19th reg. (Totally disabled by paralysis.)

#### Class B, 1901.

Carlisle, J. M., Lowndesville—Co. H, 19th reg. (Loss of right leg.)  
Knight, Matthew, Donalds—Co. C, 14th reg. (Use left arm from gunshot wound.)

#### Class C, No. 1, 1901.

Bell, F. M., Due West—Co. I, 19th reg. (Wounded in hip.)  
Campbell, J. M., Antreville—Co. I, 14th S. C. V. (On account of shell wound.)  
Creswell, T. V., Abbeville—Co. G, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded right leg.)  
Palmer, J. J., Pettigrew—Co. A, 1st S. C. C. (Shot through left leg.)  
Williams, J. F., McCormick—Co. G, 1st S. C. reg. (Shot through left side and right foot.)  
Willson, John B., Abbeville—Co. H, 1st reg. (Wounded in thigh.)

#### Class C, No. 1, 1902.

Langley, J. H., Troy—Co. G, 14th reg. (Wounded head and groin.)  
McWhorter, J. K., Due West. (Wounded in knee.)

#### Class C, No. 2, 1901.

Alewine, F. M., Globe (Co. I, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
Algary, W. C., Donalds (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 61.

- Arnold, J. M., Abbeville (Co. F, 8th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Blackman, R., Abbeville (Co. G, 8th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Blake, J. E., McCormick (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Bowen, Joseph, Lowndesville (Co. I, 14th reg.), age 63.  
 Bratcher, Robt., Globe (Co. I, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Brown, Robt., Globe (Co. I, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Burdette, H. K., Willington (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 70.  
 Burton, Tollver, Due West (Co. G, Orr's reg.), age 65.  
 Charpling, R. L., Lowndesville (Co. H., 30th Ga. reg.), age 76.  
 Clark, H. M., Abbeville (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Clem, R. A., McCormick (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 63.  
 Cobb, Wm. H., Abbeville (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 64.  
 Elgin, Jacob, Donalds (Co. G, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Etheridge, Wade, Abbeville (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 76.  
 Fields, G. W., Lowndesville (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Fisher, S. M., Level Land (Co. I, Lythgoe's reg.), age 76.  
 Fuller, H. Y., Donalds (Co. C, James' Battery), age 67.  
 Gray, J. H., McCormick (Co. H, 19th reg.), age 62.  
 Hall, J. D., Antreville (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 65.  
 Hinton, J. R., Globe (Co. K, Orr's), age 66.  
 Holsenback, Isaac, McCormick (Co. G, Orr's), age 63.  
 Hughey, J. M., Abbeville (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Hunter, J. T., Sharon (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 62.  
 Jennings, W. A., Donalds (Co. G, Orr's), age 61.  
 Johnson, Robt. Pettigrew (Capt. Smith, Ga. Arsenal), age 70.  
 Knight, J. M., Donalds (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Latimer, W. T., Donalds (Co. G, Orr's), age 66.  
 Loftis, H., Lowndesville (Co. I, 14th reg.), age 74.  
 McAllister, J. A., Beach (Co. G, 19th S. C., reg.), age 74.  
 McCord, W. L., Abbeville (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 72.  
 McCurry, J. W., Abbeville, (Co. I, 14th reg.), age 71.  
 McCurry, S. A., Antreville (Co. C, 6th S. C. C.), age 75.  
 McKellar, J. R., Smithville (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 62.  
 Magill, James, Due West (Co. I, 19th reg.), age 77.  
 Mlner, J. L., Antreville (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Moore, W. C., Abbeville (1st S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Morrow, Geo. A., Antreville (Co. I, 14th S. C. Vol.), age 60.  
 Murdock, David, Antreville (Co. G, Bacons' reg.), age 81.  
 Newby, E. G., McCormick (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Partridge, W. J., Lowndesville (Co. A, 15th Ga. reg.), age 67.  
 Prince, W. P., Lowndesville (Beauregard's Battalion), age 76.  
 Richardson, S. M., Due West (Co. G, Orr's), age 60.  
 Robinson, Isaac, Due West (Co. I, 19th reg.), age 64.  
 Shannon, Wm., Mapleton (Co. K, 15th reg.), age 69.  
 Shroeder, J. V., Abbeville (Co. G, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Stewart, R. R., McCormick (Talbert's Co., 22d S. C. I.), age 77. Dead; money re-  
 funded.  
 Stewart, W. A., Donalds (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 60.  
 Stone, A. H., Due West (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Taylor, Lewis, Abbeville (Co. A, Lucas' Bat.), age 77.  
 Tulles, E. M., Abbeville (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Turnage, J. F., McCormick (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 68.  
 Watkins, B. C., Abbeville (Co. B, Hampton Legion), age 70.  
 White, James M., Lowndesville (Co. A, 5th S. C. Reserves), age 72.  
 Wideman, C. A., Sandover (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Wildeman, S. B., McCormick (Co. H, 7th Bat.), age 70.  
 Williams, B. W., Antreville (Co. D, 7th S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Woodhurst, A. J., Lebanon (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.), age 68.

*Pensioners Class C, No. 2 1902.*

- Blanchett, J. J. (Co. I, 14th S. C.), age 60.  
 Bruce, W. E., Calhoun Falls (Co. C, 14th Reg.), age 65.

Jas. A. Dillishaw, Willington (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 60.  
 Edwards S. T., Abbeville (Co. D, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Manning, J. J., Mt. Carmel (Co. F, 24th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Sharpton, J. P., McCormick (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 60.  
 Winn, M. H., Lowndesville (Co. B, Orr's reg.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3 Pensioners 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Bonds, M. J., Lowndesville (Co. B, 60th Alabama).  
 Bratcher, M. A. Globe (Co. B, 7th S. C. V.)  
 Bosworth, Alice, McCormick (Co. C, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Bowen, Elizabeth, Antreville (Co. G, Orr's.)  
 Cooley, Mary F., Abbeville (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.)  
 Cox, Malinda, Troy (Co. G, 14th reg.)  
 Dorn, Betsey, Due West (Co. I, 19th S. C.)  
 Ferguson, F. J., Antreville (Co. I, 14th reg.)  
 Finley, Sarah, Abbeville (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.)  
 Long, Morlah, Troy (Co. K, 19th reg.)  
 Napler, Elizabeth, Hunter (Lucas' Battalion.)  
 Patterson, Mary E., Lowndesville (Co. I, 14th S. C.)  
 Patterson, M. J., Lowndesville (Co. C, 15th Mississppi.)  
 Watkins, Sallie, Abbeville (Co. C, James' Battalion.)  
 Willson, Sarah A., Abbeville (Co. K, 40th Mississppi.)  
 Yeargen, Nancy, Lowndesville (Co. I, 14th S. C. V.)

*Pensioners 1902, Class C, No. 3.*

Elgin, Jane E. (Co. K, Orr's reg.)  
 McCallister, L. A., Lowndesville (Co. B, 14th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4 Pensioners, 1901.*

Ashley, Sarah, Cave (Co. I, 19th S. C. V.), age 81.  
 Bagwell, E. C., Donalds (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Bartley, Rebecca, McCormick (Co. D, 14th reg.), age 76.  
 Bellott, S. J., Lowndesville (Co. H, 19th reg.), age 78.  
 Bigby, Frances, Globe (Co. K, Orr's), age 61.  
 Bosworth, Alice, McCormick (Co. C, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Botts, Matilda, Abbeville (Co. F, Hampton's Legion), age 60.  
 Bowen, Elizabeth, Willington (19th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Bowie, M. J., Due West (Co. G, Orr's), age 63.  
 Brown, Laura, McCormick (Co. H, 19th reg.), age 67.  
 Campbell, Alice E., Abbeville (Co. D, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Clay, Sarah, Abbeville (Co. B, Bacon's reg.), age 65.  
 Cleveland, N. A., Lowndesville (Co. I, 14th reg.), age 74.  
 Cochran, M. J., Lowndesville (Co. G, 19th reg.), age 70.  
 Darricot, C. J., Willington (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Dillishaw, Amanda, McCormick (Co. B, 1st S. C.), age 69.  
 Dawaby, Mary A., Abbeville (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Fleming, Sallie, Donalds (Co. 9, 18th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Flinn, H. L., Due West (Co. I, Orr's), age 71.  
 Ford, Jane, McCormick (Co. I, Bacon's reg.), age 69.  
 Higdon, Millie C., Donalds (Co. K, Orr's), age 62.  
 Hill, Rebecca, Donalds (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 76.  
 McAllister, Mary C., Lowndesville (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.), age 61.  
 McKee, Nancy J., Abbeville (Co. A, 2d Rifles), age 67.  
 McKlinney, Lucinda, Bordeaux (Co. C, 7th S. C. I.), age 67.  
 McMahan, K. C., Lowndesville (Co. G, 19th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 McNair, Catherine B., Willington (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Martin, Frances, Abbeville (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Morrison, Samantha, Antreville (Co. G, Orr's reg.), age 66.  
 Palmer, Mary F., Willington (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.

Palmer, M. J., Pettigrew (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Prewitt, Elizabeth, Donalds (Co. A, State Reserves), age 76.  
 Rich, M. C., Hunters (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 62.  
 Simpson, Mary E., Due West (Co. G, Orr's), age 70.  
 Smith, Mary E., Due West (Co. G, Orr's), age 70.  
 Smith, E. C., Abbeville (Co. B, Orr's), age 68.  
 Smith, Mary E., Abbeville (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 73.  
 Smith, Sarah, Donalds (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Sutherland, Martha, Abbeville (Co. I, Bacon's reg.), age 70.  
 Spence, Kattie, McCormick (Co. C, Bacon's reg.), age 67.  
 Stokes, Nancy, Antreville (Co. K, 2d Rifles), age 73.  
 Taylor, Catherine, Lowndesville (Co. G, 19th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Truett, S. M., Sandover (Co. G, 14th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Vaughn, Margaret, Mt. Carmel (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Watkins, Susan W., Sandover (Co. I, Bacon's reg.), age 62.

*Pensioners 1902, Class C, No. 4.*

Baker, E. J., Lowndesville (Co. G, 37th Ga.), age 71.  
 Poore, Susan, Donalds (Co. G, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 68.  
 Williams, Janie, Abbeville (Co. G, Orr's), age 61.



## AIKEN COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Aiken.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		12	26	86	17	51	192
Died since last payment.....		1	2	6			9
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped by County Board.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred to other classes.....					6		6
Total deductions.....		1	2	7	6		16
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		11	24	79	11	51	176
New names added.....			3	25	2	21	51
Transferred from other Counties.....		1					1
Transferred from other Classes.....						6	6
Total additions to Roll.....		1	3	25	2	27	58
Pension Roll 1902.....		12	27	104	13	78	234

Dead—J. D. Spence, Class B; Isham Jones, Class C, No. 1; Joseph New, Class C, No. 1. Class C, No. 2: William Dubore, A. J. Keadle, James Smith, Joseph Way, V. J. Weeks, Jesse Wood.

Transferred to Other Counties—J. R. Cooper, Class C, No. 2, to Richland.

Transferred to Other Classes—Elizabeth Cotton from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; M. E. Couch from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Sally Miles from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Elizabeth Martin from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Frances Ripley from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Mary Ann Seigler.

*Class B, 1901.*

Addison, H. W., Aiken—Co. H, Kershaw's reg. (Lost one leg.)  
 Day, James, Aiken—Co. H, 14th S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)  
 Friday, W. T., Langley—Co. B, 16th reg. (Lost one arm.)  
 Goode, O. H., Langley—Co. B, 2d reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 Howard, H. H., Graniteville—Co. F, 7th S. C. (Left arm paralyzed from wound.)  
 Jackson, James, Graniteville—Co. F, 7th S. C. (Lost right arm.)  
 Jennings, H. J., Langley—Co. B, 14th S. C. (Lost right leg.)  
 Maddox, Mark, Vaucluse—Co. F, 7th reg. (Lost right leg.)  
 Mitchell, E. A., Vaucluse—Co. I, Pal. S. S. (Lost right leg.)  
 Moyer, E. A., Vaucluse—Co. A, 19th reg. (Wounded chest and lung.)  
 Rankin, A. J., (transferred from Newberry Co.)—Co. G, 13th reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 Starnes, Ezekiel, Sally—Co. I, 20th reg. (Lost left leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Adkinson, J. B., Oakwood—Co. B, Pal. S. S. (Shot through left leg.)  
 Anderson, Michael, Langley—Co. K, 13th S. C. (Ruptured from lifting cannon.)  
 Barton, A. B., Langley—Co. A, 1st S. C. (Wounded through chest.)  
 Barton, Charles T., Aiken—Co. K, 19th reg. (Wounded head and leg.)  
 Brooks, Robert, Graniteville—Co. F, 7th reg. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Ford, J. M., Graniteville—Co. D, 6th reg. (Shot through hand and fingers.)  
 Green, Jack, Vaucluse—Co. K, 19th reg. (Wounded left foot.)  
 Heath, J., Talatha—Co. A, 12th reg. (Wounded forearm; deaf and dumb.)  
 Green, J. J., Hawthorn—Co. E, 1st reg. (Lost one eye.) 1902.  
 Holly, W. M., North Augusta—Co. D, 12th Ga. (Wounded head and leg.) 1902.  
 Hughes, P. W., Warrenville—Co. B, 2d reg. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Key, J. J., Talatha—Co. H, 14th S. C. (Wounded arm and head.)  
 Lamb, Thos., Vaucluse—Co. 1, 22d reg. (Wounded arm and breast.)  
 Lowe, J. J., Wagener—Co. E, 2d S. C. (Wounded right foot.)  
 Tyler, A. T., Talatha—Co. A, 1st reg. (Wounded arm.)  
 Medlock, B. P., Langley—Co. F, 7th S. C. (Shot through groin.)

New, John, Graniteville—Co. F, 7th reg. (Left arm.)  
 New, Ned, Alken—Co. F, 7th S. C. V. (Wounded in side.) Dead, money refunded.  
 Padgett, W. B., Graniteville—Co. D, 14th reg. (Shot in leg.)  
 Patterson, R. A., Langley—Co. K, 19th S. C. (Shot through arm.)  
 Ramsey, Madison, Alken—Matthews, 2d Art. (Wounded in head and paralysis.)  
 Tucker, J. B., Bath—Co. A, Pal. S. S. (Wounded in leg.)  
 Walker, W. W., Bath—Co. H, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded forearm.)  
 Widener, Abram, Hawthorn—Co. G, 2d S. C. Art. (Wounded arm and side.)  
 Williams, M. P., Langley—Co. I, 22d S. C. (Wounded in arm.)  
 William, Galloway—Co. H, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.) 1902.  
 Youngline, Wade, Graniteville—Co. F, 7th S. C. V. (Wounded.)

*Class C, No. 2 Pensioners, 1901.*

Able, Newton, Wagener (Co. I, 27th reg.), age 65.  
 Alewine, J., Chiquapin (Co. A, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Allen, Geo., Alken (Co. E, 2d Art.), age 72.  
 Allen, George, Alken County (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Attaway, C. B., Graniteville (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Baggott, E. F., Windsor (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Barton, T. M., Langley (Co. K, 19th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Beck, W. C., White Pond (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 61.  
 Bell, W. P., Windsor (Co. K, 2d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Bentley, J. B., Talatha (Co. G, 2d S. C. Art.), age 73.  
 Blizzard, E., Perry (Co. B, White's Battalion), age 61.  
 Bolton, A., Langley (Co. A, 22d reg.), age 66.  
 Boyd, Ben, Talatha (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 69.  
 Boyd, E. B., Talatha (Co. H, 9th reg.), age 65.  
 Boyd, Madison, Talatha (Co. A, 10th reg.), age 75.  
 Braswell, G. P., Earle (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Burnside, B. F., Salley (Co. C, 1st Ga. Reg.), age 60.  
 Carpenter, H. E., Langley (Co. I, 2d reg.), age 65. Dead; money refunded.  
 Carter, Wm., Alken (Co. E, 2d S. C.), age 65.  
 Chapman, T., Montmorenci (Matthews' reg.), age 70.  
 Cleckley, A. B., Langley (Co. B, 2d Ga.), age 65. Dead; money refunded.  
 Cook, B. D., Langley (Pegram's Pee Dee Art.), age 63.  
 Corley, Albert, Graniteville (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 60.  
 Cushman, L. F., Langley (Co. D, 6th reg.), age 68.  
 Delk, J. E., Bath (Co. B, 2d reg.), age 62.  
 Dunn, J. H., Warrentville (Co. I, Hampton Legion), age 61.  
 Ergle, D. P., Graniteville (Co. K, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Evans, R. L., Windsor (Co. E, 2d Art.), age 73.  
 Foster, Robert, Graniteville (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 68.  
 Ford, Jesse W., Langley (Matthews' H. Art.), age 62.  
 Ford, Jos., Talatha (Co. H, 14th reg.), age 74.  
 Franklin, Allen, Vaucuse (Co. F, 7th S. C. V.), age 85.  
 Hair, B. R., Baptist (Co. H, 2d S. C. Art.), age 65.  
 Hall, Jeremiah, Sawyer (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Harley, F. D., Langley (Co. A, 2d S. C. Art.), age 70.  
 Holly, C. C., Langley (Co. E, 2d S. C. Art.), age 62.  
 Horsey, W. M., Alken (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Huckaba, John, Perry (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Hutto, James, Graniteville (Co. K, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Jackson, Thos., Merritts B. (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 86.  
 Jowers, Henry, Langley (Co. D, 23d Ga.), age 62.  
 Johns, John, Cowden (Co. D, 1st S. C. Art.), age 66.  
 Key, J. A., Sleepy Hollow (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Kirkland, G. W., Graniteville (Co. I, 20th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Kirkland, William, Bridge Spring (Co. E, Matthews), age 83.  
 Knowles, M., Langley (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Koon, W. L., Warrentville (Co. A, 18th Fla.), age 64.  
 Koon, L. B., Vaucuse (Co. K, 18th reg.), age 65.

Lambert, William, Langley (Co. A, 2d S. C. Art.), age 76.  
 Lowe, D. Windsor (Co. H, 6th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 McClain, Edward, Turner (Co. D, Holcomb Legion), age 61.  
 McClane, H. J., Wagener (Co. B, 17th S. C.), age 68.  
 McDaniel, Gus, Ellenton (Co. G, 2d Art.), age 61. Dead; money refunded.  
 Morris, William, Aiken (Co. E, 2d S. C.), age 72.  
 Murrah, J. M., Millbrook (Co. C, 1st S. C. C.), age 64.  
 O'Bannon, Wm., Bath (Co. H, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Owens, S. E., Warrentonville (Co. C, 14th reg.), age 60.  
 Padgett, Manley, Bath (Co. A, 19th S. C.), age 74.  
 Patterson, Harmon, Langley (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Plunkett, David, Aiken (Co. B, 5th S. C.), age 66.  
 Posey, P. P., Edisto Mills (Co. D, 14th S. C.), age 67.  
 Randall, B., Windsor (Co. A, 2d Art.), age 81.  
 Randall, M. B., Windsor (Co. H, 14th S. C.), age 72.  
 Ready, A., Cowden (Co. T, B. Art.), age 65.  
 Renew, A. J., Langley (Co. H, 57th Ga.), age 65.  
 Ripley, A. C., Eureka (Co. K, 2d S. C. Art.), age 55.  
 Sanguinette, John, Monetta (Co. F, 19th reg.), age 74.  
 Scott, Jesse M., Aiken (Co. B, S. C. Cav.), age 62.  
 Selgier, Josh, Graniteville (Co. E, 2d Art.), age 71.  
 Smith, R. K., Aiken (Co. A, 14th reg.), age 64.  
 Snelling, C. Z., Graniteville (Co. E, 2d Art.), age 64.  
 Spradley, L. G., Vauluse (Co. B, 6th S. C. Cav.), age 67.  
 Stevenson, Marshall, Perry (Co. K, 1st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Story, W., Edisto Mills (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Weeks, J. A., Montmorenci (Co. H, Matthews' Art.), age 80.  
 Wells, Thos., Beulah (20th reg.), age 73.  
 Willing, Joseph, Merritts B. (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 66.  
 Woodward, Furman, Montmorenci (Co. H, 14th S. C.), age 60.  
 Wright, M. C., Lake View (Co. A, 22d reg.), age 64.  
 Yon, C. E., Windsor (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 66.

*Class C, No. 2, Pensioners 1902.*

Alexander Matthew, Ellenton (Co. D, Holcomb's Legion), age 73.  
 Arthur, E. A., Aiken (Co. E, 11th reg.), age 79.  
 Boylston, C. J., Windsor (Co. A, 2d Art.), age 62.  
 Everett, J. D., Beech Island (Co. 10, S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Friday, P. A., Graniteville (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Glover, Jno. D., Aiken (Co. G, 2d Art.), age 76.  
 Hastings, D. P., Langley (Co. G, 1st reg.), age 62.  
 Houser, P. M., Earle (Co. C, 3d Art.), age 82.  
 Jackson, Absalom, Selvern (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 78.  
 Jones, J. T., Bath (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 68.  
 King, S. L., Clear Water (Co. K, 15th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Kennedy, Matthew, Wagener (Co. I, 20th), age 82.  
 Meyer, T. H., Hawthorne (Co. C, 1st S. C. Cav.), age 69.  
 Murphy, Sidney, Aiken (Co. E, 2d S. C. A.), age 64.  
 McLemore, C. W., White Pond (Co. K, 36 Miss. V.), age 66.  
 Maddox, Greene, Vauluse (Co. F, 14th S. C.), age 60.  
 Outz, J. H., Graniteville (Co. C, 14th S. C.), age 62.  
 Powell, Freeman, Graniteville (Co. D, 6th re.), age 63.  
 Padgett, Amos W., Aiken (Co. F, 27th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Ripley, Henry, Graniteville (Co. K, 2d S. C. A.), age 68.  
 Redd, Samuel, Graniteville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Taylor, James A., Graniteville (Co. F, 7th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Wheeler, T. E., Aiken (Co. D, 1st S. C. A.), age 71.  
 Walker, Nathaniel, Langley (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 Weatherly, Thomas E., Oakwood (2d S. C. Reserves), age 75.

*Class C, No. 3, Pensioners 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Bailey, H. M., Sally (Hagood's Brigade.)  
 Bonds, Cherry, Langley (Co. I, Lamar's Heavy Artillery.)  
 Cullum, Ann, Durania (Co. A, 19th S. C. V.)  
 Eldson, Martha, Aiken (Co. A, 19th reg.)  
 Hamilton, Elizabeth, Graniteville (Co. K, 24th reg.)  
 Kennedy, Martha, Bethcar (Co. I, 20th reg.)  
 Rawls, Satira, Wagener (Co. I, 20th reg.)  
 Redd, Rebecca, Langley (2d S. C. Artillery.)  
 Spradley, Lucinda, Monetta (Co. F, 19th reg.)  
 Williams, Sarah, Perry (Co. I, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Woods, Dellah, Monetta (Co. I, 22d S. C.)

*Class C, No. 3, Pensioners 1902.*

Burkhalter, Ann, Graniteville (Co. B, 19th S. C.)  
 Williamson, Mary Ann, Sally (Co. D, Klitt's Reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, Pensioners 1901.*

Arthur, Nancy, Aiken (Co. E, Mississippi Valley), age 69.  
 Barksdale, Indiana, Langley (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Bell, Emily, Windsor (Co. B, S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Boatwright, Emeline, Merritts Bridge (Co. F, 19th reg.), age 66.  
 Brown, F. R., Langley (Co. K, 15th reg.), age 65.  
 Busbee, Permella, Sawyers (Co. F, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Cotton, Elizabeth, Aiken (Co. H, 14th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Couch, M. E., Vacluse (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 61.  
 Clark, Elizabeth, Aiken (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 64.  
 Cochran, Elizabeth, Aiken (Perclval's), age 65. Dead; money refunded; paid to  
 Mary Brown (Co. G, 2d S. C. A.), age 73.  
 Cook, Irena, Bath (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 61.  
 Cooper, Mary, Perry (Co. I, 22d reg.), age 72.  
 Corder, Elizabeth, Aiken (Co. F, 19th reg.), age 72.  
 Corley, Cynthia, Langley (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Courtney, Sabina, Vacluse (Co. I, 22d reg.), age 62.  
 Creed, Elizabeth, Graniteville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 62.  
 Day, Cynthia, Graniteville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 67.  
 Denny, S. A., Vacluse (Co. D, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Donald, Matilda, Graniteville (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Eubanks, Cynthia, Windsor (Co. H, S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Evans, Adeline, Aiken (Co. E, 2d Artillery), age 70.  
 Franklin, Lou, Langley (Co. E, Merriwether's), age 66.  
 Grice, Luclndy, Langley (Co. K, 19th reg.), age 67.  
 Grice, Mary Ann, Monetta (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 76.  
 Gunter, B. A., Perry, (Co. I, 20th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Gunter, Marla, Wagener (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 79. Dead; money refunded.  
 Harley, Elizabeth, Bath (Co. A, 2d S. C.), age 66.  
 Hatcher, Frances, Edisto Mills (Co. C, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Heath, Elizabeth, Aiken (Co. H, 14th reg.), age 75.  
 Holman, Ann E., Salley (Co. B, 2d Artillery), age 65.  
 Hutto, Elvira, Perry (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 84.  
 Hutto, Theresa, Perry (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Key, Jane, Hawthorn (Co. H, 14th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 McCarter, Susan, Aiken (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 71.  
 Mays, L. V., Langley (Co. A, 22d S. C.), age 62.  
 Moseley, Elizabeth, Aiken (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.), age 86.  
 Martin, Elizabeth, Vacluse (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Moyer, Rachel, Rldge Spring (Merriwethers') age 76.  
 Padgett, Huida, Warrenville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 64.  
 Parker, Martha, Beech Island (Co. E, 2d S. C. Artillery), age 65.

Pool, Sallie, Perry (Co. I, 20th S. C.), age 69.  
 Randall, Martha, Graniteville (Co. K, 19th reg.), age 72. Dead; money refunded.  
 Redd, Harriet, Montmorenci (Matthewa' Heavy Artillery), age 76. Dead; money refunded.  
 Ripley, Frances, Eureka (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 Seigler, Mary Ann, Beardam (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 66.  
 Sanders, Tetitia, Edisto Mills (Co. E, Merriwethers'), age 75.  
 Satcher, Nancy, Edisto Mills (Co. A, 19th S. C.), age 65.  
 Taylor, Julia, Graniteville (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 68.  
 Toole, S. A., Langley (Co. H, 2d Artillery), age 64.  
 Turner, Susan E., Langley (Co. K, 19th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Weathersbee, J. C., Langley (Co. K, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Williams, Elizabeth, Aiken (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 71.  
 Wilson, E. M., Beech Island (Co. K, 3d reg.), age 65.  
 Wise, Mary A., Graniteville (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Woodward, Laura V., Aiken (Co. D, 23d Ga.), age 62.  
 Wyman, Sarah C., Aiken (Co. F, 11th S. C. V.), age 65.

*Class C, No. 4, Pensioners 1902.*

Blackman, Frances, Silverton (Co. D, 6th S. C.), age 65.  
 Busbee, Jerushia, Wagener (Co. H, 3d S. C.), age 78.  
 Barton, Elizabeth, Warrentonville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 61.  
 Broun, S. J., Kitchings' Mill (Co. E, 2d S. C. Bat.), age 61.  
 Cumbee, Almeda, Edisto Mills (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 Galloway, Mary, Langley (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 60.  
 Jones, Joanna, Langley (Co. G, 4th S. C.), age 66.  
 Johnson, Margaret, Sally (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Jackson, F. L., Timmerman (Co. K, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Key, Winnie, Talatha (Co. E, 2d S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Keadle, Delliab, Windsor (Co. A, 2d S. C. A.), age 65.  
 Kitchings, Martha, Davis' Bridge (Co. H, 2d Art.), age 70.  
 Lott, Matilda, Langley (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 70.  
 Redd, Sallie Silverton (Mayson's Co.), age 90.  
 Reams, Julia F., Langley (Co. K, 2d S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Richardson, D., Aiken (Co. D, 32d Ga. reg.), age 64.  
 Rearden, Susan E., Graniteville (Co. F, 7th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Widener, Sarepta, Spring Church (Co. G, 2d Bat.), age 64.  
 Weeks, Mary H., Langley (Co. E, 2d Art.), age 60.  
 Wooley, Afa, Bush (Co. G., 1st S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Youngblood, Mary E., Windsor (Co. H, 2d Art.), age 64.

## ANDERSON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Anderson.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	2	9	16	174	25	152	378
Died since last payment.....		1	2	9	2	7	21
Removed from the State.....				1			1
Dropped by County Board.....				*1			*1
Transferred to other Counties.....				1		3	4
Transferred to other Classes.....				4			4
Total deductions.....		1	2	16	2	10	31
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	2	8	14	158	23	142	347
New names added.....		1	4	58	3	22	88
Transferred from other Counties.....			1	6	1	2	10
Transferred from other Classes.....		1	3				4
Total additions to Roll.....		2	8	64	4	24	102
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	10	22	222	27	166	449

\*M. T. Huff on account of property.

Dead—Class B: Annette Sheriff. Class C, No. 1: W. L. Hays, D. F. Yeargin. Class C, No. 2: B. W. Barclay, E. W. Byrum, Samuel Gilbert, J. F. Hembree, J. O. Paxton, William Jaynes, John Simpson, N. A. Snipes, B. R. White. Class C, No. 3: Mary W. Ellison, Martha Hanks. Class C, No. 4: Frances Bagwell, Mary Boyed, Catherine Farmer, Susan E. Hanks, Martha Land, N. J. Pike, Nancy Williams.

Removed from the State—Class C, No. 2: Levin Jones, to Texas.

Dropped by County Board—Class C, No. 2: W. F. Huff, on account of property.

Transferred to Other Counties—Class C, No. 2: J. G. Cartee, to Oconee. Class C, No. 4: Frances Creamer, to Laurens; Temperance Davenport, to Laurens; M. M. Huff, to Greenville.

Transferred to Other Classes—T. J. Darby from Class C, No. 2, to Class B; J. L. Kay from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; Dock Owens from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; P. L. Adams from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1.

## Class A, 1901.

Cummings, Wm., Honea Path—Co. K, Orr's Rifles. (Paralytic from wounds.)  
Smith, J. W., Anderson—Co. I, 10th reg. (Totally blind from wounds.)

## Class B, 1901.

Boyle, M. L., Pelzer—Co. A, Orr's Rifles. (Loss of left hand.)  
Carwile, J. N., Crayton—Co. K, 1st Rifles. (Lost left leg.)  
Cobb, T. H., Anderson—Co. D, 2d Rifles. (Complete use right arm.)  
Davis, J. D., Roberta—Co. L, 2d Rifles. (Lost left leg.)  
Jones, J. A. H., Anderson—Co. D, P. S. S. (Lost right arm.)  
Moody, Harvey, Pelzer—Co. K, 35th N. C. (Paralysis right arm.)  
Owens, Virgil, Pelzer—Co. B, 7th reg. (Lost left leg.)  
Rampey, J. F., Piedmont—Co. D, 2d Rifles. (Partial paralysis side.)

## Class B, 1902.

Brown, E. Z., Fairdeal—Co. D, Orr's reg. Lost one arm.  
Darby, T. J., Belton—Co. A, 20th S. C. Lost one arm.)

## Class C, No. 1, 1901.

Adams, P. L., Equality—Co. F, 24th reg. (Wounded body.)  
Addison, W. D., Pelzer—Co. D, Hampton Legion. (Wounded in arm.)  
Brooks, J. R., Anderson—Co. F, 2d Rifles. (Wounded in left leg.)  
Cullins, A. N., Broyles—Co. D, 1st Rifles. (Wounded in right hand.)  
Floyd, J. A., Majors—Co. E, 2d Rifles. (Shot in leg.)  
Hembree, J. N., Majors—Co. I, 1st S. C. (Gunshot wound in head.)

Jennings, J. B., Belton—Co. K, 2d Rifles. (Shot through shoulder.)  
 Kay, V. P., Belton—Co. L, 2d Rifles. (Gunshot wound in hand.)  
 Long, A. P., Pelzer—Co. K, 16th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Richardson, Perry, Anderson—Co. D, 1st Rifles. (Wounded in left foot.)  
 Owens, Dock, Anderson—Co. F, Hol. Legion. (Wounded head.)  
 Scott, L. J., Anderson—Co. L, 1st Rifles. (Gunshot wound ankle.)  
 Smith, L. C., Majors—Co. I, P. S. S. (Wounded in right thigh.)  
 Stewart, E. W., Anderson—Co. C. P. S. S. (Wounded in both thighs.)  
 Webb, B. F., Guyton—Co. G, 22d reg. (Wounded in left foot.)  
 Whitten, M. B., Denver—Co. G, 22d reg. (Wounded in left leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Crumpton, A. P.—Co. F, Hampton's Legion. (Wounded knee.)  
 Clamp, J. T., Storeville—Co. I, 19th reg. (Wounded knee.)  
 Graham, R. M., Pendleton—Co. D, 2d S. C. Rifles. (Wounded hip.)  
 Kay, J. L., Anderson—Co. E, 20th S. C. (Wounded leg.)  
 Walker, B. F., Belton—Beauregard's Art. (Wounded leg.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adams, J. D., Pelzer (Co. B, 1st S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Ashley, W. A., Annie (Co. G, Orr's Rifles), age 63.  
 Aughtry, Wm., Pelzer (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 75.  
 Bailey, Jos. W., Townville (Co. G, Hampton Legion), age 61.  
 Ballard, H. A., Honea Path (Co. A, Lucas), age 64.  
 Barnett, Benj., Iola (Co. F, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 65.  
 Barrett, S. J., Roberts (Co. G, 25th reg.), age 71.  
 Bates, Guinn, Pelzer (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Beard, J. D., Anderson (Co. D, 1st S. C. Rifles), age 63.  
 Belcher, G. W., Iva (Co. C, 4th S. C.), age 69.  
 Black, J. H., Piedmont (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Blackwell, J. M., Anderson (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 71.  
 Bowie, James A., Anderson (Co. G, 1st S. C. Rifles), age 63.  
 Brady, Pat, Belton (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Breazele, L. S., Blaine (Co. C, 14th Cav.), age 72.  
 Briant, James M., Piedmont (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Browning, Thomas J., Broyles (Co. D, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 67.  
 Burkett, W. H., Anderson (Co. K, 22d reg.), age 64.  
 Bramlett, M. B. (Co. B, 16th S. C. I.), age 70. Transferred from Pickens.  
 Caldwell, Henry, Yoe (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 84.  
 Caldwell, J. R., Crayton (Co. K, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 64.  
 Callahan, N. C., Mountain Creek (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Campbell, G. J., McClure (Co. C, Barnett's Battery), age 80.  
 Campbell, Roby, Pelzer (Co. K, 16th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Capps, G. B., Burdine (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 69.  
 Cheshlre, R. S., Belton (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 69.  
 Childers, Tench, Pelzer (Co. E, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Clark, T. E., Inez (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Cochran, W. McD., Rock Mills (Co. B, 2d Mississippi), age 68.  
 Coker, M. Y., Pelzer (Co. A, Hampton Legion), age 63.  
 Cole, N. P., Pelzer (Co. C, 2d S. C. R.), age 73.  
 Cole, T. S., Alpine (Co. G, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Cooley, W. M., Belton (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 76.  
 Crawford, R. C., Pelzer (Co. I, 1st Regulars), age 62.  
 Curry, J. F., Pelzer (Co. C, 1st Heavy Artillery), age 67.  
 Davis, William Maddox (Co. C, 4th reg.); transferred from Abbeville.  
 Davenport, H. B., Belton (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 66.  
 Davenport, John, Pelzer (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 68.  
 Davenport, Silas W., Pelzer (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 73.  
 Davis, B. A., Starr (Co. D, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Davis, C. S., Piedmont (Co. L, Orr's Rifles), age 75.  
 Davis, W. M., Pendleton (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 66.

Davis, W. P., Pelzer (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 70.  
 Dickert, F. M., Alpine (Co. F, 20th S. C. Vol.), age 65.  
 Dickson, Hugh, Pearsetown (Co. F, reg.), age 61.  
 Dixon, A. L., Anderson (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 75.  
 Dodd, J. E., Pendleton (Co. C, Blanchett), age 83.  
 Dodd, J. J., Anderson (Co. C, 4th Cavalry), age 64.  
 Drake, E. H., Dexterville (Co. E, 20th Cavalry), age 78.  
 Driver, R. W., Sadlers Creek (Co. I, 8th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Dunlap, W. F., Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 75.  
 Eaton, Jos., Holland's (Co. E, 1st S. C. regulars), age 68.  
 Elgin, H., Annie (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 70.  
 Elgin, J. A., Annie (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 84.  
 Elrod, E. V., Fair Deal (Co. D, 18th S. C.), age 66.  
 Elrod, Neely V., Pendleton (Russell's, Roberts), age 90.  
 Emerson, J. A., Varennes (Co. J, 4th reg.), age 61.  
 Eskew, Jacob, Anderson (Co. F, 2d Rifles), age 68.  
 Evens, J. W., Pelzer (Co. F, 2d Battalion), age 60.  
 Fields, Stephen, Crayton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 77.  
 Ford, J. W., Townville (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Fowler, J. W., Waco (Co. L, 1st Rifles), age 65.  
 Freeman, W. G., Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 71.  
 Gambrell, G. W., Honea Path (Co. G, 2d Rifles), age 64  
 Gambrell, U. L., Anderson (Co. L, Orr's Rifles), age 63  
 Garrison, B. W., Belton (Co. B, 8th reg.), age 60.  
 Garrison, J. D., Belton (Co. D, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Garrison, M. W., Denver (Co. B, Orr's Rifles), age 79.  
 Gentry, A. W., Broyles (Co. G, 19th reg.), age 68.  
 Gentry, J. L., Waco (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Gibson, W. M., Pendleton (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Gordon, J. G., Storeville (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 61.  
 Greer, D. A., Honea Path (Co. F, 56th Ga.), age 64.  
 Gunnells, B. F., Honea Path (Co. B, 1st Regulars), age 64.  
 Gunnells, L. H., Honea Path (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hand, William, Fair Deal (Co. B, James B.), age 63.  
 Harbin, D. S., Pendleton (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 70.  
 Harper, J. R., Honea Path (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 65.  
 Harrell, J. J., Pelzer (Co. L, 67th N. C.), age 63.  
 Harris, H. W., Belton (Co. B, 16th reg.), age 77.  
 Harris, J. W., Pelzer (Co. E, 6th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Hawkins, T. J., Pelzer (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 72.  
 Hellams, W. L., Belton (Co. L, Orr's Rifles), age 63.  
 Hewlin, J. M. C., Starr (Co. G, 2d Rifles), age 67.  
 Hughes, B. F., Pelzer (Co. G, 8th Cav.), age 65.  
 Ingraham, Phillip, Denver (Roberts' Reserves), age 80.  
 Jones, J. E., Pelzer (Co. K, 62d N. C.), age 70.  
 Kay, J. S., Pelzer (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Kay, M. H., Broyles (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Kelly, J. L., Equality (Co. K, 2d Rifles), age 62.  
 Kelly, William, Toney Creek (Pegram's Reserves), age 71.  
 Latimer, J. R., Honea Path (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Lawson, A. J., Pelzer (Co. H, 4th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Long, M. T., Corinne (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Loyd, J. W., Marvin (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 McAbee, James, Pendleton (Co. K, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 McAllister, B. A., Anderson (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 70.  
 McClain, Isaac, Anderson (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 85.  
 McGee, J. B., Anderson (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 69.  
 McGill, W. J., Iva (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 76.  
 McKee, W. L., Pelzer (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 63.  
 McAbee, W. J., (Co. K, 3d reg.), age 69. Transferred from Spartanburg.  
 McWhorten, J. J., Piedmont (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 65.



Martin, John W., Broyles (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 60.  
 Massey, R. B., Troy (Co. G, 14th Ga.), age 70.  
 Miller, John, Belton (Co. I, 2d Kentucky I.), age 62.  
 Miller, W. Y. Anderson (Co. B, 7th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Mitchell, E. M., Honea Path (Co. E, 20th Vol.), age 63.  
 Mitchell, J. F., Belton (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 62.  
 Moore D., Pelzer (Co. A, Hampton's Legion), age 74.  
 Moore, J. M., Belton (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 69.  
 Motes, W. J. C., Honea Path (Co. C, James), age 68.  
 Mulliken, W. H., Newell (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 63.  
 Norrell, J. E., Pelzer (Co. A, 2d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Outz, J. H., Broyles (Co. C, 16th Ga. Vol.), age 86.  
 Owens, D. W., Auturn (Co. H, 4th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Owens, J. B., Pelzer (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 60.  
 Owens, Richard, Pelzer (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 64.  
 Paris, Thomas H., Piedmont (Co. I, 3d S. C. V.), age 84.  
 Park, J. B., Pelzer (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Pearl, H. H., Honea Path (Co. B, 1st Reg. Infantry), age 64.  
 Pulliam, R. R., Pelzer (Co. C, 31st Miss.), age 63.  
 Ragsdale, N. W., Belton (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 63.  
 Rice, B. B., Denver (Co. G, 22 S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Richey, John, Denver (Co. F, 1st S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Robertson, G. W., Pelzer (Co. C, Williams' Bat.), age 78.  
 Roberson, H. A., Pelzer (Co. C, 19th reg.), age 64.  
 Rogers, Robert, Cely (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 81.  
 Rogers, T. C., Pendleton (Co. E, 6th S. C.), age 62.  
 Rogers, T. L., Piercetown (Co. B, 7th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Roland, William R., Pendleton (Co. G, 22d S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Robinson, J. G., (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 68 ; transferred from Greenville.  
 Saylor, Isaac, Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Seigler, J. R., Belton (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Shannon, J. D., Pelzer (Co. B, 15th Ga.), age 64.  
 Shaw, H. W., Crayton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Shirley, A. Y., Waco (Co. L, Orr's Rifles), age 72.  
 Simmons, Louis, Auturn (Co. I, 4th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Simpson, L. J., Anderson (McBeth Lt. Artill.), age 61.  
 Skelton, J. D., Good Hope (Co. D, 37th Ga.), age 80.  
 Sulpes, R. L., Anderson (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 61.  
 Smith, A. O., Pelzer (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 63.  
 Smith, Bazil, Pelzer (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 76.  
 Smith, Caleb, Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Smith, J. F., Williamston (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Smith, M. S., Belton (Co. F, Hagood's Bat.), age 70.  
 Smith, R. W., Newell (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 76.  
 Smith, T. L., Pelzer (Co. I, 54th N. C.), age 64.  
 Summerell, P. M., Roberts (Co. F, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Taylor, H. S., Anderson (Co. F, 14th reg.), age 65.  
 Taylor, William, Starr (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 67.  
 Thompson, G. T., Belton (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Townsend, W. T., Anderson (Co. G, 19th reg.), age 64.  
 Varnadore, D. J., Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Walker, C. C., Anderson (Beauregard's Lt. Artillery), age 61.  
 Watson, C. M., Anderson (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 63.  
 Webb, C. L., Septus (Co. G, 22d reg.), age 61.  
 Wells, T. S., Broyles (Co. D, 2d S. C. R.), age 62.  
 Wicker, Samuel, Alpine (Co. G, Holcomb Legion), age 75.  
 Wilson, J. J., Septus (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 75.  
 Wilson, William M., Septus (Co. G, 22d reg.), age 70.  
 Wynn, W. M., Piedmont (Co. G, 4th reg.), age 79.  
 Watkins, J. T., (Co. B, 2d S. C. Rifles) ; transferred from Oconee.  
 Woodson, W. M., (Co. A, Burnett's Bat.) ; transferred from Greenville.

## Class C, No. 2 1902.

Brown, J. Tatum, Piedmont (Co. H, 4th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Black, A. H., Piercetown (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Blackston, J. H., Piedmont (Co. C, 4th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Brock, J. H., Holland's Store (Co. C, Orr's reg.), age 61.  
 Browning, W. F., Anderson (Co. D, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 61.  
 Cobb, H. D., Pelzer (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Cann, J. M., Moscow (Co. G, Bacon's reg.), age 77.  
 Campbell, W. F., Iva (Co. I, 14th reg.), age 61.  
 Ellison, W. M., Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 75.  
 Gambrell, A. R., Pelzer (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 64.  
 Gilmer, C. B., Roberts (Co. G, 6th.), age 62.  
 Girard, Thos., Olive (Co. K, 4th reg.), age 70.  
 Glenn, W. A., Holland (Co. C, 1st Inf't.), age 73.  
 Greer, J. F., Williamston (Co. A, 2d S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Gray, W. S., Roberts (Co. B, 1st Infant.), age 64.  
 Greer, E., Piedmont (Co. K, Hampton's Legion), age 63.  
 Greer, R. A., Anderson (Co. K, Orr's reg.), age 60.  
 Greer, D. R., Honea Path (Co. K, Orr's reg.), age 62.  
 Harper, W. S., Inez, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 60.  
 Hatcher, John J., Broyles (Co. D, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 60.  
 Hill, W. A., Pelzer (Co. D, 39th N. C. V.), age 63.  
 Hogan, M. T., Iva (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 61. Dead; money paid to widow.  
 Haynes, N. A., Honea Path (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 69.  
 Hawkins, J. L., Anderson (Co. A, 16th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Hubbard, J. B., Anderson (Co. K, 22d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Hutchinson, J. F., Piedmont (Co. H, 13th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Irby, S. V., Williamston (Co. G, 22d reg.), age 68.  
 Jones, P. A., Anderson (Co. L, Orr's reg.), age 65.  
 Kay, M. M., Fairdeal (Co. L, Orr's reg.), age 67. Dead; money refunded.  
 Kay, C. M., Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Lindley, J. T., Anderson (Co. C, 14th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Lewis, J. N., Anderson (Co. C, 41st Miss.), age 76.  
 Lewis, John (Co. K, 4th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 McClelland, T. P., Anderson (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Magaha, James, Honea Path (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Manly, Henry N., Major (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Massey, S. McD., Anderson (Co. I, 1st Inf't.), age 73.  
 Moore, R. E., Belton (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Moore, G. Y., Honea Path (Co. C, 14th reg.), age 63.  
 Morgan, W. C., Pelzer (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Mullinax, W. C., Pendleton (Co. A, Preston's Bat.), age 66.  
 Owins, R. A., Williamston (Co. E, 25th N. C.), age 62.  
 Owins, T. A., Pelzer (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Poppe, Julius, Anderson (Co. A, 15th reg.), age 81.  
 Richey, D. L., Pendleton (Co. A, 25th reg.), age 60.  
 Rogers, C. P., Annie (Co. D, 4th Cav.), age 65.  
 Smart, John, Belton (Beauregard's Bat.), age 61.  
 Staggs, W. D., Beardam (Co. E, 25th N. C.), age 61.  
 Stewart, L. C., Anderson (Co. B, 20th Rifles), age 60.  
 Stevenson, J. A., Denver (Co. F, 24th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Tarrant, James, Piedmont (Co. E, Hampton's Legion), age 68.  
 Taylor, W. S., Williamston (Co. K, 2), age 64.  
 Tucker, J. P., Iva (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 79.  
 Werner, T. J., Pendleton (Co. C, P. S. S.), age 81.  
 Wood, Andes, Anderson (Co. K, N. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Young, W. J., Piedmont (Co. H, 4th S. C.), age 68.  
 Wilson, Jno. S., (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 68.  
 Yeargan, Rufus, Anderson (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 78.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Ballentine, Malissa, Toney Creek (Co. G, 2d S. C. Rifles.  
 Burris, Julia E., Anderson (Co. C, 4th reg.)  
 Chamblee, L. C., Anderson (Co. G, 2d Rifles.)  
 Cox, Elizabeth, Belton (Co. D, 2d Rifles.)  
 Cox, N. J., Pelzer (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Duncan, Mary (Co. I, 19th reg.); transferred from Abbeville.  
 Hays, P. L., Deans (Co. F, 1st Rifles.)  
 Hembree, Eliza, Anderson (Co. D, 1st Rifles.)  
 Herron, B. J., Varennes (Co. F, 24th S. C. V.)  
 Johnson, Martha L., Anderson (Co. I, 19th reg.)  
 Kay, N. E., Belton (Co. K, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Mitchell, Amandaline, Anderson (Co. K, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Moore, E. E., Anderson (2d S. C. Rifles.)  
 Pressley, A. G., Belton (Williams, S. C. V.)  
 Pritchard, J. S., Anderson (Co. G, 22d reg.)  
 Prince, Eleanor, Equality (Co. I, Elford's S. C. V.)  
 Reese, C. C., Belton (Co. K, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Rochester, Amanda, Auturn (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.)  
 Scott, Nancy, Piedmont (Co. G, 22d reg.)  
 Shirley, L. E., Belton (Co. L, Orr's)  
 Smith, Jane C., Anderson (Co. I, 19th reg.)  
 Thomas, F. A., Anderson (Co. A, 1st S. C. A.)  
 Todd, Elizabeth, Anderson (Co. B, 2d Battalion.)  
 Willingham, S. T., Belton (Co. G, 7th S. C.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Jefferson, Jane, Holland's (Co. C, 4th reg.)  
 Sloan, S. T., Anderson (Co. E, 4th reg.)  
 Vandiver, M. E., Belton (Co. L, Orr's Rifles.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Barrett, Martha T., Pelzer (Co. I, 1st S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Belotte, M. E., Anderson (Co. K, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Blakeley, Mary A., Anderson (Co. B, 37th Va. Cav.), age 65.  
 Blanchet, Rachel, Anderson (Co. G, Bacons), age 71.  
 Bonds, Elizabeth, Anderson (Co. B, 16th Ala.), age 63.  
 Bratcher, M. C., Piercetown (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 75.  
 Brazel, Malinda, Belton (Co. G, 2d Rifles), age 71.  
 Brookshire, Eliza, Anderson (Co. G, 1st Ga.), age 66.  
 Browning, Harriett, Pelzer (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Brown, Nancy, McClure (Co. A, Barnett's Bat.), age 70.  
 Brown, Sarah A., Pelzer (Co. L, 2d S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Bryant, Charity, Anderson (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 65.  
 Burkheister, M. B., Anderson (Co. A, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Brock, Malinda (Co. B, 4th reg.); transferred from Pickens. **Dead, money refunded.**  
 Caldwell, Nancy, Anderson (Co. C, S. C. Reserves), age 67.  
 Callahan, Sarah G., Anderson (Co. I, 19th reg.), age 68.  
 Campbell, Elizabeth, Honea Path (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 70.  
 Campbell, Frances, Anderson (Co. F, 2d Rifles), age 68.  
 Carbin, Sarah, Bushy Creek (Co. I, White's Bat.), age 65.  
 Chandler, Emily, Anderson (Co. A, 2d Rifles), age 62.  
 Coker, Sarah A., Honea Path (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 69.  
 Cooper, D. A., Anderson (Co. C, Echols' Artil.), age 68.  
 Cooper, S. S., Pelzer (Co. C, James Bat.), age 78.  
 Cothran, S. A., Equality (Co. F, Barnett's Bat.), age 68.  
 Couch, Martha, Pelzer (Co. A, 16th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Couch, Sarah, Piedmont (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 69.  
 Davis, Jane, Newell (Co. F, 2d Rifles), age 84.

Davis, Nancy, Anderson (Co. B, 7th S. C.), age 67.  
 Dunn, Elizabeth, Anderson (Co. G, 1st S. C. Artill.), age 68.  
 Elgin, Mary Ann, Belfon (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 69.  
 Ellenburg, N. E., Pelzer (Co. F, 22d S. C.), age 62.  
 Elrod, Joanna, Piercetown (Co. E, 6th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Elrod, Klossiah, McClure (Co. A, Barnett's Bat.), age 66.  
 Elrod, S. A., Pelzer (Co. F, 22d Ga. Bat.), age 69.  
 Erskine, Louisa, Belton (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 64.  
 Evatt, Susan M., Hickory Flat (Co. E, 43d Ga.), age 66.  
 Fields, Sallie A., Neva (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Fisher, Sarah, Anderson (Co. G, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 61.  
 Foster, Mahulda, Bushy Creek (Co. K, 8th D. C. V.), age 61.  
 Fowler, Fetna, Anderson (Co. C, 10th Ga. Cav.), age 65.  
 Fowler, N. A., Piedmont (Co. B, 25th N. C.), age 64.  
 Gambrell, Cynthia, Honea Path (Co. I, Hampton's Legion), age 78.  
 Grant, M. E., Pelzer (Co. H, 6th Ga.), age 61.  
 Glaspy, Dacey J., Pendleton (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Gray, Mary A., Good Hope (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 66.  
 Green, Mary, Pendleton (Co. I, 1st S. C. A.), age 67.  
 Greer, M. A., Honea Path (Co. B, 1st S. Troop), age 81.  
 Griffin, L. A., Celeys (38th Georgia Vol.), age 66.  
 Grubbs, Elizabeth, Belton (Co. B, Barnett's Bat.), age 86.  
 Gunter, Susan, (Co. I, 19th reg.); transferred from Abbeville.  
 Hall, Nancy, Storeville (Co. F, 24th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Hall, Mary J., Alice (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Hamilton, Elizabeth, Clayton (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Harbin, M. A., Anderson (Co. B, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 65.  
 Harris, M. R., Anderson (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 68.  
 Holcomb, M. L., Pelzer (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Holder, M. C., Williamston (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Howell, Edna, Roberts (Co. F, 24th S. C.), age 67.  
 Hudgens, O. E., Pelzer (Co. A, 3d S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Hughhey, Barbary, Pelzer (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hambree, Malissa, (Co. D, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Ingraham, Sophia, Anderson (Co. D, 1st Rifles), age 65.  
 James, F. S. J., Cely (Co. E, 1st S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Kay, Rachel, Fair Deal (Barnett's Battery), age 75.  
 Keith, Mry R., Anderson (Co. A, Orr's Rifles), age 72.  
 King, Jane, Belton (Co. B, 1st R. I.), age 63.  
 Kirby, Mary S., Pelzer (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 70.  
 Lanbrett, E. M., Equality (Co. K, 6th N. C.), age 62.  
 Lancaster, M. A., Pelzer (Co. B, 2d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Link, M. J., Septus (Co. G, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 McBreaty, Caroline, Pelzer (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 61.  
 McCarley, Sarah M., Townville (Co. A, 2d Bat. Reserves), age 73.  
 McClellan, R. A., Anderson (Co. B, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 67.  
 McDonald, M. E., Pendleton (Co. F, Orr's), age 67.  
 McDowell, E. C., Belton (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 71.  
 Major, S. A. E., Auturn (Roberts' Reserves), age 71.  
 Maret, Hattie E., Anderson (Co. L, Orr's), age 64.  
 Martin, O. L., Anderson (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Martin, P. A., Marvin (Co. B, 2d S. C.), age 66.  
 Martin, P. A., Marvin (Co. B, 2d S. C.), age 82.  
 Martin, Sarah, Anderson (Co. A, 1st Artill.), age 61.  
 Mattison, Elizabeth, Honea Path (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 69.  
 Mattison, Sallie, Honea Path (Co. G, Orr's Rifles) age 80.  
 May, Emily, Piedmont (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 63.  
 Mays, Fannie M., Townville (Co. A, Rhett's), age 63.  
 Miller, E. J., Pelzer (Co. G, Orr's), age 62.  
 Mitchell, C. C., Belton (Co. I, Hampton Legion), age 69.  
 Mitchell, S. J., Moffettsville (Co. I, 1st Inft.), age 63.  
 Moore, Charlotte, Pelzer (Co. I, 19th reg.), age 68.

Moseley, Malinda, Boleman (Co. E, Pegram's R.), age 75.  
 Mulliken, Elizabeth, Piercetown (Co. D, Orr's reg.), age 64.  
 Murdock, Ella, Annie (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Murrell, A., Anderson (Trenholm's Squadron), age 64.  
 Nally, Rosannah, Pendleton (Co. K, 3d S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Nally, Mary P., Easley (Co. G, 56th Ga.), age 68.  
 Owens, Elvira, Anderson (Co. B, 1st Rifles), age 82.  
 Owens, Patsey C., Pelzer (Co. B, 7th S. C.), age 64.  
 Owings, Lucinda, Piercetown (Co. A, 3d S. C.), age 80.  
 Pack, Emmeline, Fairdeal (Co. G, 2d Rifles), age 70.  
 Patterson, Sarah, Anderson (Co. F, 24th.), age 65.  
 Peterson, Catherine E., Pelzer (Co. C, 5th N. C. C.), age 65.  
 Posey, Mary Ann, Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Queen, Jane, Townville (Co. C, 1st S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Rice, Nancy H., Pelzer (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 60.  
 Rivis, Catherine, Pelzer (Co. K, 62d N. C.), age 61.  
 Rodgers, Sarah E., Williamston (Co. I, Hampton Legion), age 65.  
 Roland, Mary, Williamston (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Ross, Mary J. Pelzer (Co. F, 2d reg.), age 64.  
 Russell, Eliza (Co. C, P. S. S.), age 69.  
 Saylor, Caroline Neva (Co. E, 20th reg.) age 70.  
 Scott, Elmina, Burdine (Co. D, 4th S. C.), age 72.  
 Shaw, Rachel, Anderson (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 72.  
 Shelton, N. E., Belton (Co. I, Whites'), age 62.  
 Shockley, C. A., Anderson (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 65.  
 Simmons, Harriett E., Pelzer (Co. D, Orr's Rifles) age 60.  
 Smith, Nancy A., White Plains (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Smith, Sarah A., Hickory Flat (Co. K, 3d reg.), age 76. Dead; money refunded.  
 Spearman, S. A., Williamston (Co. F, 24th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Spearman, T. N., Anderson (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Spence, Matilda J., Piedmont (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 74.  
 Stacks, Sarah, Starr (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 62.  
 Stewart, Lucinda, Iva (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 72.  
 Stone, Susannah, Pelzer (Co. F, Elford's Reserves) age 65.  
 Sullivan, Nancy, Inez (Martin's Artillery), age 69.  
 Suratt, Sarah W., Williamston (Co. D, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Suttles, Malinda, Townville (Co. L, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 77.  
 Swords, Emily, Pendleton (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Swygert, Mary H., Williamston (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Taylor, F. K., Anderson (Co. B, 1st S. C.)  
 Taylor, Mary E., Pendleton (Co. G, 2d Rifles), age 70.  
 Taylor, Susan J., Belton (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 63.  
 Thompson, Adaline, Pelzer (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Thompson, Ellen, Pelzer (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Tollison, Sallie, Pelzer (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Traynum, Martha, Guyton (Co. G, 22d reg.), age 60.  
 Verdin, S. E. W., Equality (Co. G, 29th Ala.), age 60.  
 Wallace, Sarah A., Septus (Co. L, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Watkins, Hester, Equality (Co. D, 1st Rifles), age 67.  
 Watt, Nancy M., Moffettsville (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 68.  
 Weaver, M. A., Pendleton (Co. C, 26th Ala.), age 62.  
 White, M. A., Anderson (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 White, Mary A., Pelzer (Co. I, 16th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Whitlock, Nancy, Piedmont (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 74.  
 Woodson, Sallie C., Anderson (Co. L, 1st Rifles), age 64.  
 Wright, Caroline, Honea Path (Co. E, 20th S. C. V.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Burton, Polle, Pelzer (Co. G, 6th Cav.), age 60.  
 Coker, Mahala C., Anderson (Co. E, Klitt's), age 65.  
 Carpenter M., Belton (Co. L, Orr's), age 61.  
 Campbell, J. F., Williamston (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 60.

Clark, V. N., Pelzer (Co. G, 22d S. C. V.), age 60.  
Davis, M. M., Pendleton (Co. G, 1st S. C. A.), age 60.  
Fleming, S. A., Piedmont (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 72.  
Keys, Sallie, Pendleton (Co. I, 1st reg.), age 60.  
Hodge, Mary, Anderson (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 68.  
Kay, E. E., Broyles (Co. E, 20th S. C. V.), age 61.  
Moore, F. D., Anderson (McBeth's Art.), age 61.  
Mann, M. J., Belton (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 63.  
Owens, Sarah A., Septus (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 76.  
Patterson, M. J., Anderson (Co. D, Hampton's Legion), age 61.  
Smith, M. A., Denver (Co. L, Orr's), age 60.  
Sheriff, Zilla, Brushey Creek (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 67.  
Shirley, Mary, Belton (Co. E, 20th S. C.), age 61.  
Strickland, P. E., Pelzer (Co. I, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
Snipes, M. C., Anderson (Co. A, Trenholm's), age 61.  
Williams, Minerva, Anderson (Co. E, 20th reg.), age 66.  
Williams, E. M., Co. L, 4th reg.), age 73.  
Yeargan, P. H., Belton (Co. F, Hampton's Legion), age 68.

## BAMBERG COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Bamberg.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		2	6	15	4	24	51
Died since last payment.....		1		5		4	10
Removed from the State.....					3	1	4
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....		1		5	3	5	14
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		1	6	10	1	19	37
New names added.....			1	11		5	17
Transferred from other Counties.....					1		1
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to the Roll.....			1	12		5	18
Balance Roll 1902.....		1	7	22	1	24	55

Dead—Class B: J. W. Rice. Class C, No. 2: J. S. Gillam, A. J. Hughes, Hese-  
kiah Priester, J. H. Reed, J. M. Zeigler. Class C, No. 4: Almenia Carroll, Martha  
A. Hutto, Eva Rentz, M. M. Thomas.

Removed from the State—Harlett Kirkland, Class C, No. 3; Laurena McKenzie,  
Class C, No. 3; S. E. Richardson, Class C, No. 3; M. J. Law, Class C, No. 4.

*Class B, 1901.*

Zeigler, J. H., Bamberg—Co. H, 17th reg. (Lost one arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Bessinger, Calvin, Olar—Co. G, 1st reg. (Shot in hand and shoulder.)  
Copeland, W. R., Denmark—Co. A, 1st reg. (Wounded in head.)  
Kinsall, Joseph, Olar—Co. D, 21st Miss. reg. (Wounded in groin.)  
Pelham, H. R., Hartzog—Co. G, 1st S. C. V. (Lost eye from wound.)  
Sease, J. D., Olar—Co. G, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)  
Wilson, H. E., Bamberg—Co. D, 3 Cav. (Use of leg from wound.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Milhouse, M. G., Govan—Co. H, 17th S. C. (Shot in hand.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Ayer, F. C., Bamberg (Kirk's 19th Bat.), age 79.  
Behling, E. C., Denmark (Co. E, 1st Ga.), age 71.  
Bessinger, Wm., Bamberg (Co. A, Hagood's), age 83.  
Crider, N., Bamberg (Co. B, 1st Artill.), age 76.  
Elkins, C. B., Bamberg (Co. A, 1st S. C. A.), age 65.  
Gillam, A. M., Denmark (Co. A, 2d Art.), age 67.  
Hiers, A. J., Ehrhardt (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 85.  
Jones, J. A., Bamberg (Co. G, 17th reg.), age 70.  
Kinard, A., Bamberg (Co. G, 4th reg.), age 71.  
Zeigler, J. M., Bamberg (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 2 1902.*

Copeland, John S., Ehrhardt's (Co. G, 17th reg.), age 65.  
Brabham, B. J., Olar (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.  
Carter, M. S., Bamberg (Co. B, 3d S. C.), age 62.  
Gillam, J. B., Denmark (Hart's Battery), age 60.  
Gunnels, Ellaha, Govan (Ryan's reg.), age 86.  
Kirkland, J. A., Ulmer's (Co. D, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.  
McCormack, J. H., Govan (Hampton's Legion), age 68.

Nix, R. W., Bamberg (Co. B, 2d S. C.), age 60.  
 Wilson, A., Viola (Co. H, 17th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Williams, W. W., Bamberg (Co. A, Manigault's reg.), age 61.  
 Wilkerson, A. W., Bamberg (Co. A, Manigault's reg.), age 69.  
 Thomas, J. B. (Co. I, 2d Art.), age 85. Transferred from Orangeburg.

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Kemp, M. A., Denmark (Co. C, Garlington's reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Adams, M. C., Bamberg (Co. G, 4th Cav.), age 68.  
 All, Eliza S., Olar (Co. F, 3d Cav.), age 60.  
 Axson, Margaret, Bamberg (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Breeland, N. E., Kearse (Co. G, 14th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Brown, M. A., Bamberg (19th Battalion), age 60.  
 Carter, Sarah, Ehrhardt (Co. B, 2d Cav.), age 68.  
 Hagins, Lavinia, Bamberg (Co. I, 5th reg.), age 69.  
 Hair, S. E., Govan (Co. B, 2d S. C. Artll.), age 63.  
 Hiers, H. H., Colson (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Hightower, M., Denmark (Co. I, 5th S. C. C.), age 79.  
 Hutto, Rachel, Bamberg (Co. K, 1st S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Johns, Mary, Midway (Co. 12, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Kirkland, Harriett, Colson (Co. H, 3d Cav.), age 71.  
 Lain, Georgiana, Olar (Co. H, 7th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 McPail, Sarah W., Midway (Co. D, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 McMillan, M. A., Bamberg (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 61.  
 Morris, Elizabeth, Bamberg (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Morris, Nelly, Bamberg (Co. C, 1st reg.), age 87.  
 Smoak, Rebecca, Bamberg (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Barrs, Mary, Denmark (Co. H, Hampton's Legion), age 83.  
 Drawdrey, Ellen, Hartzog, Hartzog (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 62.  
 Grimes, Emma, Govan (Co. G, 5th Cav.), age 60.  
 Gillam, Amanda, Govan (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 60.  
 Reed, M. E., Denmark (Co. A, 2d S. C.), age 62.



## BARNWELL COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Barnwell.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	3		9	40	9	39	100
Died since last payment.....				4		1	5
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped by County Board.....						*1	*1
Transferred to other Counties.....					1		1
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....				4	1	2	7
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	3		9	36	8	37	93
New names added.....			1	28	3	6	30
Transferred from other Counties.....						1	1
Transferred from other Classes.....						1	1
Total additions to the Roll.....			1	20	3	8	32
Pension Roll 1902.....	3		10	56	11	45	125

\*Married.

Dead—Class C, No. 2: B. H. Baxley, W. A. Faust, N. G. W. Hair, B. M. Still.  
Class C, No. 4: Joanna Roby.

Dropped by County Board—Sarah Enicks (remarried.)

Transferred to Other Classes—Kizzle Smith from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Clary, W. J., Martins—Co. A, Canopes Artillery. (Totally blind.)

Steed, Thos. J., Appleton—Co. K, 3d Reg. (Totally blind.)

Williams, G. P., Tuten—Co. G, 17th Reg. (Totally disabled by paralysis.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Barnes, Wiley, Blackville—Co. H, 2d Art. (Injury to spine.)

Creech, J. S., Barnwell—Co. H, 17th S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)

Dickinson, F. H., Allendale—Co. G, 17th S. C. V. (Wounded in knee and ankle.)

Dyches, B. H., Blackville—Co. B, 2d S. C. A. (Wounded in hip.)

Hart, H. H., Barnwell—Co. A, 1st reg. (Wounded in right foot.)

Hlers, J. C., Barnwell—Co. H, 17th S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)

Hutto, N. G., Blackville—Co. B, 2d S. C. A. (Spinal concussion.)

Jarrall, R. A., Kline—Co. E, 11th S. C. V. (Wounded in collar bone.)

Scott, W. T., Williston—Co. G, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded in right hand.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Quattlebaum, J. D., Elko. (Wounded in wind-pipe.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Abstance, Hugh, Barnwell (Co. H, 17th S. C. V.), age 71.

Allen, John C., Allendale (Co. K, 3d reg.), age 60.

Beard, John, Greenland (Co. H, 2d Art.), age 75.

Benson, B. F., Robbins (Co. G, 2d S. C. A.), age 62.

Benton, J. W., Selgling—Co. G, 25th reg.), age 62.

Bettison, P., Williston (Co. G, 2d art.), age 61.

Black, F. J., Barnwell (Co. G, 2d S. C. A.), age 61.

Brown, J. A., Tuten (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 73.

Bruce, E. E., Williston (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 69.

Burke, J. H., Kline (Co. B, Lucas's Art.), age 72.

Busby, Wm., Myer's Mill (Co. B, 6th S. C. C.), age 60.

Carlton, James, Allendale (Co. K, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.

Cope, G. M., Tuten (Co. C, 1st S. C.), age 61.

Creech, S. J., Olar (Co. I, 2d S. C. A.), age 73.

Elkins, S. J., Elko (Co. B, 2d S. C. A.), age 65  
 Flowers, J. W., Appleton (Co. K, 3d S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Gillam, Thomas, Barnwell (Co. C, 1st Art.), age 65.  
 Grubbs, Samuel, Barnwell (Co. C, 1st Art.), age 63.  
 Hair, Henry W., Blackville (Co. A, 22d S. C. A.), age 74.  
 Hair, N. G. W., Barnwell (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 63. Dead; paid widow.  
 Hickson, J. E., Mercates (Haynes' Co., Lucas' Bat.), age 76.  
 Hoover, D. M., Tuten (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Kinard, George D., Tuten (Co. G, 17th reg.), age 71.  
 Klitchings, M. W., Williston (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 64.  
 Klitchings, W. F., Williston (Co. E, 1st S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Lancaster, J. M., Blackville (Co. B, 2d S. C. A.), age 72.  
 Lee, Solomon, Williston (Co. K, Fort's), age 76.  
 Lewis, William, White Pond (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 63.  
 Mooney, John, Dunbarton (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 Myers, H. M., Barnwell (Beaufort Artillery), age 69.  
 Owens, Calvin, Williston (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Pender, E. (Co. K, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Pettis, R. R., Robbins (Co. D, Holcomb Legion), age 73.  
 Roundtree, W. H., Dunbarton (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 76.  
 Williams, D. W., Kline (Co. F, 3d S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Williams, H. C., Dunbarton (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 71.  
 Wooley, Aquilla, Elko (Co. K, 2d S. C. V.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Bennett, W. H., Martin (Co. D, 3d S. C.), age 60.  
 Bowers, Edmond, Fairfax (Co. H, 1st S. C.), age 61.  
 Baxley, J. L., Elko (Co. A, 2d Art.), age 62.  
 Cloy, M. L., Otranto (Co. K, 3d S. C. Cav.), age 71.  
 Creech, L. B., Barnwell (Co. H, 17th S. C.), age 60.  
 Fennell, G. M., Martin (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 62.  
 Ferguson, J. A., Barnwell (Co. G, 2d S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Griffin, O. P., Selgingville (Co. K, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Gooze, W. H., Allendale (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Lazar, J. H., Allendale (Co. K, 3d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Lawton, J. F., Martin (Co. A, 25th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Mooney, Jack, Dunbarton (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 McFeely, James, Barnwell (Co. A, 25th Ga.), age 80.  
 Moodey, J. C., Barnwell (Co. H, 2d S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Nunn, Hiram, Barnwell (Co. H, 3d Ga.), age 66.  
 Odam, W. J., Blackville (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 67.  
 Priester, W. S., Sycamore (Co. D, 24th Bat.), age 60.  
 Williams, R. W., Thomas (Co. D, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Youngblood, S. M. Barnwell (Co. A, 9th reg.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Augley, M. D. A., Sycamore (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.)  
 Blume, L. Jane, Blackville (Co. B, Garlington's.)  
 Bolen, Ellen, Blackville (Co. B, 2d S. C. A.)  
 Brant, Rebecca J., Ulmer (Co. B, 19th S. C. V.)  
 Coward, Mary C., Dunbarton (Allen's State Reserves.)  
 Drummond, Martha A., Myer's Mill (Co. E, Hagood's.)  
 Ussery, Susan, Williston (Co. B, 2d S. C. Artill.)  
 Williams, Narcissus, Tuten (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Hickson, R. M., Barnwell (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 65.

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Arledge, Martha, Barnwell (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 68.  
 Barker, Eleanor S., Sycamore (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 64.  
 Bates, Ann, Blackville (Allen's Co., Reserves), age 87.  
 Baxley, Mary A., Barnwell (Co. B, 2d Art.), age 60.  
 Benson, Martha, Robbins (Co. G, 2d Art.), age 65.  
 Blume, L. Jane, Blackville (Co. B, Garlington's).  
 Brant, Martha J., Sycamore (Co. A, 3d reg.), age 66.  
 Collins, Rachel, Blackville (Co. H, 17th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Dicks, E. R., Williston (Co. A, 1st V. I.), age 63.  
 Dyches, E. A., Blackville (Co. B, 2d S. C. A.), age 65.  
 Dunbar, C. C. (Co. K, 3d S. C.) : transferred from Edgefield.  
 Ferguson, Sarah, Allendale (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 76. Dead; money refunded.  
 Fields, Martha, Morris (Co. G, 17th reg.), age 72.  
 Harden, Margaret, Martin (Co. B, Hagood's), age 60.  
 Hutson, Elvira, Blackville (Co. B, 2d S. C. Art.), age 68.  
 Johns, Rebecca C., Tuten (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Johns, Sarah M., Olar (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 62.  
 Kirkland, Mary P., Barnwell (Co. D, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 McLendon, M. A., Blackville (Co. I, 5th Cav.), age 66.  
 Main, Amanda, Jenny (Co. G, 1st S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Moody, Harriet S., Seigling (Co. D, 3d S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Moody, Martha M., Kline (Co. K, 3d Cav.), age 62.  
 Myrick, Martha, Sycamore (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Nevels, Mary, Blackville (Co. B, 2d Art.), age 61.  
 Odam, Jane, Blackville (Co. C, Hutto's Bat.), age 72.  
 Owens, Rebecca, Barnwell (Co. D, 3d S. C. reg.), age 78.  
 Roundtree, Eliza, Bennett's Spring (Co. E, Hagood's), age 68.  
 Smith, Kizzie, Robbins (Co. G, 2d Art.), age 60.  
 Sanders, Harriet, Barnwell (Co. B, 2d S. C. A.), age 66.  
 Shepperd, E. E., Barnwell (Co. E, 1st S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Snelling, Elizabeth, Barnwell (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Still, Charity, Barnwell (Co. A, 2d Art.), age 70.  
 Still, Mary Ann, Barnwell (Co. D, Reserves.)  
 Stinson, Laura, Snelling (Co. D, 3d S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Tarrance, Sarah E., Snelling (Co. D, 3d S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Ussery, Julia, Williston (Co. B, 19th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Weekley, Mary, Tuten (Co. F, 3d S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Wilson, Amanda, Barnwell (Co. H, 3d S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Zeigler, Rebecca M., Blackville (Co. I, 5th Cav.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Connelly, Julia R. Kline (Co. F, 3d reg.), age 60.  
 Collins, Caroline, Govan (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 62.  
 Golden, V. M., Fairfax (Co. G, 1st reg.), age 76.  
 Hall, Martha, Appleton (Co. A, 1st S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Hays, E. E., Seiglingville (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Wood, O. E., Barnwell (Co. G, 3d Cav.), age 60.

## BEAUFORT COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Beaufort.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....			1	16		11	28
Died since last payment.....				2		1	3
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....				2		1	3
Balance of 1901 Roll.....			1	14		10	25
New names added.....				9		3	12
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to the Roll.....				9		3	12
Pension Roll 1902.....			1	23		13	37

Dead—Class C, No. 2: M. S. Hubbard, W. J. Verdler. Class C, No. 4: Julia Porter.

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Reynolds, R. O., Bluffton—Co. E, 11th reg. (Wounded through thigh.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Cole, Thomas T., Yemassee (Beaufort Artillery), age 64.  
 Cooler, John D., Bluffton (Co. A, Kirk's Squar.), age 62.  
 Conyers, Robert, Hardeeville (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Harvey, G. M. Bluffton (Co. F, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Hutson, W. M., Seabrook (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 63.  
 Lofton, B. M., Port Royal (Blackman's, Hampton Legion), age 75.  
 Patterson, A. V., Bluffton (Co. B, 3d reg.), age 63.  
 Patterson, James, Beaufort (Beaufort Artillery), age 81.  
 Savage, Paul J., Beaufort (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), ge 62.  
 Stone, A. B., Beaufort (Co. A, 3d S. C.), age 67.  
 Talbird, J. E., Yemassee (Beaufort Artillery), age 71.  
 Walker, A. E., Bluffton (Co. K, 11th Inf.), age 61.  
 Walls, Charles, Hardeeville (Co. H, 3d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Walls, Sampson, Hardeeville (Co. H, 3d S. C. V.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 2 1902.*

Beverly, C. W., Bluffton (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Chisholm, G. A., Grahamville (Co. H, 3d S. C.), age 76.  
 Crosby, W. H., Bluffton (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Cooler, A. D., Okatee (Co. A, Kirk's Squad), age 60.  
 Davis, L. E., Bluffton (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Johnson, F. M., Okatee (Co. B, 5th Ga. Cav.), age 69.  
 Sanders, J. M., Grahamville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Walls, Samuel, Hardeeville (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 67.  
 White, Frank, Hardeeville, Co. A, 1st), age 67.

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Coe, (Mrs.), Bluffton (Hamilton Guards), age 71.  
 Farr, Rosa, Grahamville (Co. C, 3d S. C.), age 60.  
 Hasell, Sarah, Grahamville (Co. H, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hodge, Jane A., Beaufort (Co. I, Kirk's Squadron), age 60.  
 Kirk, Ella, Grahamville (Kirk's Battery), age 69.  
 Johnson, Amanda Beaufort (Co. C, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Padgett, Elizabeth, Bluffton (Co. A, 18th Inf.), age 73.

Pritchard, E. M., St. Helena (St. Helena Mounted Rifles), age 65.

Wiggins, Martha, Bluffton (Co. E, 11th S. C. I.), age 62.

Williams, Elizabeth M., St. Helena (Hampton Legion), age 67

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Drawdrey, Elvira, Dale (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.

Oglesby, Mary E., Okatee (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 71.

Verdier, W. J., Port Royal (Hampton's Legion), age 63.

## BERKELEY COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Berkeley.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1		8	45	2	32	88
Died since last payment.....	1			4			5
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....			1				1
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....	1		1	4			6
Balance of 1901 Roll.....			7	41	2	32	82
New names added.....			2	18		14	34
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to the Roll.....			2	18		14	34
Pension Roll 1902.....			9	59	2	46	116

Dead—Class A: Ellsha Driggers. Class C, No. 2: F. R. Moore, D. H. Peagler, C. C. Sweatman, B. G. Weatherford.

Transferred to Other Counties—W. H. Weatherford, Class C, No. 1, to Charleston county.

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Griffin, S. H., Bonneaus—Co. K, 15th N. C. (Shot through the hips.)  
 Jackson, E. L., Pineopolis—Co. G, 1st S. C. H. A. (Shell wound right groin.)  
 Law, Robert, Longridge—Co. D, White's Bat. (Wounded in the head.)  
 Lockler, William, Oakley—Co. A, 24th reg. (Wounded in the back.)  
 Palmer, H. C., Eady Town—Co. L, 1st S. C. I. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Sutcliffe, W. H., Monck's Corner—Co. B, 27th S. C. I. (Loss of one eye and deafness.)  
 Scott, E. M., Chlcora—Co. G, 5th S. C. C. (Wounded in side and head.)  
 Weatherford, R. W., Holly Hill—Co. C, 11th S. C. V. (Wounded left thigh.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Cumbee, Joseph, Owendaw—Co. D, 23d Infantry. (Wounded in right leg.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adkins, J. B., Sandrige (Co. G, 5th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Alexander, Sam'l, Summerville (Co. D, White's), age 66.  
 Baxley, J. W., Monck's Corner (Co. C, 11th S. C.), age 63.  
 Bazil, John, Summerville (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bradham, J. N., Cross (Co G, 1st S. C. A.), age 62.  
 Burbage, A. J., Summerville (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Burbage, James T., Summerville (Co. H, 11th S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Chestnut, Cornelius, Sandridge (Co. F, Tucker's Cav.), age 66.  
 Chubb, C. L., Sandridge (Co. G, 5th Cav.), age 71.  
 Chubb, John, Sandridge (Co. G, 5th Cav.), age 73.  
 Dangerfield, Jas., Oakley (Co. E., 5th S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Davis, James, Summerville (Co. A, 24th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Devaux, S. L., Pineopolis (Co. C, Nelson's Bat.), age 74.  
 Driggers, W. H., Summerville (Co. D, White's Bat.), age 69.  
 Drose, Thos. N., Ladsons (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Eadie, J. J., St. Stephens (Gallard's Battalion), age 73.  
 Giggelman, J. J., St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 81.  
 Giggelman, W. R., St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Guerry, W. S., St. Stephens (Gallard's Battalion), age 64.  
 Harmon, R. W., Summerville (Co. I, Palmetto), age 64.  
 Hayne, Henry A., Monck's Corner (Co. D, 6th S. C. C.), age 64.

Hilton, J. C., Cross (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hilton, T. N., Bonneaus (Co. H, 1st S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Jackson, Capers C., Holly Hill (Gaillard's Bat.), age 73.  
 Jackson, Morgan, Monck's Corner (Co. D, White's), age 67.  
 Jackson, R., Eutawville (Co. F, P. L. A.), age 70.  
 Joyner, J. S., Holly Hill (Lafayette Lt. Artill.), age 78.  
 Kirton, J. M., Monck's Corner (Co. I, 4th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Lockler, David, Oakley (Co. Z, White's Bat.), age 84.  
 McMakin, R. C., St. Stephen's (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Martin, Thos., Strawberry (Gaillard's Bat.), age 60.  
 Murray, James W., Chicora (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 86.  
 Owens, D. B., Bowyer (Co. G, 5th Cav.), age 67.  
 Rush, M. D., St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th S. C.), age 70.  
 Sallsbury, T. W., Mixon (Co. D, 5th Cav.), age 65.  
 Scott, R. C., Chicora (Co. G, 5th Cav.), age 67.  
 Shuler, T. E. E., Palmersville (Gaillard's Bat.), age 75.  
 Simms, E. R., Strawberry (Co. D, 2d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Stones, Wm., St. Stephens (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Veno, John, andridge (Co. E, 2d Artillery), age 64.  
 Wren, J. M., St. Stephens (Co. D, 4th S. C. C.), age 86.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Cantley, W. D., Mixon (Co. D, 9th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Driggers, George, Oakley (Co. D, White's), age 62.  
 Dangerfield, W. R., Oakley (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Harmon, S. S., Summerville (Co. D, Lt. Art.), age 60.  
 Jones, F. E., Sand Ridge (Co. F, White's Bat.), age 60.  
 Johnson, James, Wren's (Co. D, 4th Cav.), age 82.  
 Jackson, W. E., Eutawville (Gaillard's Lt. Art.) age 60.  
 Litchfield, A. J., Blake (Coast Guard), age 81.  
 Martin, Alfred, Eutawville (Gaillard's Bat.), age 62.  
 Moore, Joseph, Chicora (5th S. C. Cav.), age 61.  
 Moore, C. C., St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Mitchell, Benj., Wrens (Gaillard's Bat.), age 65.  
 Peagler, J. W., Sand Ridge (Co. C, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Rouk, J. E., Berkeley (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Smith, John J., Long Ridge (Co. G, 5th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Wright, Jonathan, Cordesville (Co. D, 4th S. C. C.), age 82.  
 Welch, R. H., St. Stephens (Gaillard's Bat.), age 73.  
 Wilder, O. E., Berkeley (Co. C, Gaillard's Bat.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

DeHay, Mary J., Long Ridge (Lafayette's Light Artillery.)  
 Orvin, S. L., Monck's (Co. E, 5th Reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Brassell, Elizabeth, Cordsville (Co. K, 10th Reg.), age 65.  
 Cannon, Mary A., Summerville (Hart's Battery), age 60.  
 Carr, Ann P., St. Stephens (Co. E, 5th Reg.), age 65.  
 Dangerfield, Laura, Oakley (Ferguson B. A.), age 66.  
 Dangerfield, U. A., Oakley (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 77.  
 DeHay, Elizabeth, Chicora (Co. D, White's Bat.), age 64.  
 Driggers, Lovie, Summerville (Co. F. P. L. A.), age 60.  
 Driggers, Love, Summerville (Co. F, P. L. A.), age 60.  
 Droze, Margaret, Summerville (Co. C, 11th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Groves, Caroline, Sandridge (Reserves, 18th reg.), age 76.  
 Harris, Louisa, St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Hood, Charlotte, St. Stephens (Co. D, 4th S. C. C.), age 80.  
 Hood, E. J., St. Stephens (Co. E, 50th Cav.), age 70.

Humbert, M. E., St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th S. C.), age 60.  
 Keller, Lizzie S., St. Stephens (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 61.  
 Kline, Addie, Oakley (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Lamb, Ullann, Summerville (Co. D, Palmetto), age 70.  
 Mimms, Elvira, Monck's Corner (Co. D, White's Art.), age 71.  
 Murray, Julla, Cross (Co. D, S. C. V. C.), age 67.  
 Myers, Elizabeth J., Summerville (Etiwan Rangers), age 62.  
 Myers, N. V., Long Ridge (Co. D, 2d Cav.), age 67.  
 Parson, J. E., Huger (Co. C, 25th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Perry, Sarah, Summerville (Kannapaugh's), age 69.  
 Platt, Elizabeth, St. Stephens (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Redd, Emily E., Mixon (Co. H, 18th Reserves), age 75.  
 Smith, Harriett, Sand Ridge (Co. G, 5th Cav.), age 77.  
 Sweatman, Susan R., Holly Hill (Lafayette's Light Artillery), age 66.  
 Taylor, Catherine, Chicora (Co. A, 4th reg.), age 64.  
 Tylor, Sarah A., Blake (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Walling, S. C. E., Long Ridge (Co. A, 24th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Winningham, Emily, Monck's Corner (Co. D, White's B. A.), age 78.  
 Winningham, Nancy, Cross (Co. K, 10th S. C. V.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Adkins, Juliann, Eutawville (Co. K, 10th Infantry), age 60.  
 Byrd, E. J., Cordesville (Gaillard's Battery), age 72.  
 Brinson, M. A., Blake (Co. D, 23d), age 60.  
 Cumbee, Theodosia, Blake (Gaillard's Battery), age 60.  
 Driggers, Sarah, Summerville (Co. C, 11th reg.), age 64.  
 Fort, Mary A., Honey Hill (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 79.  
 Hood, Susan, Blake (Co. E, 5th Cav.), age 63.  
 Johnson, Susan A., Wrens (Gaillard's Battery), age 74.  
 Moore, M. E. G., St. Stephens (Gaillard's Bat.), age 69.  
 Singleterry, Mary A., Cross (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Singleterry, G. B., Sand Ridge (Gaillard's Battery), age 68.  
 Sigwald, Mary J., Bonneaus (Co. A, 24th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Sweatman, C. D., Long Ridge (Lafayette's Artillery), age 63.  
 White, Mary M., Honey Hill (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 76.



## CHARLESTON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Charleston.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	2	5	6	23	13	33	82
Died since last payment.....			1	1		2	4
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred to other Classes.....					2		2
Total deductions.....			1	1	2		6
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	2	5	5	22	11	31	76
New names added.....			3	15		11	29
Transferred from other Counties.....			1				1
Transferred from other Classes.....						2	2
Total additions to the Roll.....			4	15		13	32
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	5	9	37	11	44	108

Dead—Class C, No. 1: O. J. Pritchard. Class C, No. 2: John Renters. Class C, No. 4: Mary Hassett, Judith Keenan.

*Class A, 1901.*

Cleapor, J. W., Charleston—Co. L, 1st S. C. V. (Almost totally blind.)  
Croghan, James, Charleston—Co. B, 2d S. C. V. (Totally blind from wounds.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Bacon, A., Charleston—Co. B, 2d reg. (Lost left leg.)  
McArdle, Peter, Charleston—Co. B, 1st H. Artill. (Lost left foot.)  
Marco, John, Charleston—Co. G, 27th S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)  
Mills, John F., Charleston—Co. E, 55th N. C. (Lost right arm.)  
Shelton, William, Charleston—Co. H, 27th S. C. (Lost left leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Barr, James C., Charleston—Co. B, 11th reg. (Injured in left eye.)  
Brassell, W. H., Charleston—Co. E, 5th S. C. C. (Partial paralysis arm.)  
Brown, G. S., Charleston—Marvin's Light Artillery. (Wounded in left foot.)  
Bruce, James P., Charleston—Co. G, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded left arm.)  
Ferrell, M., Charleston—Brooks' Artillery. (Wounded left groin.)  
Weatherford, W. H.—Co. H, 1st S. C. V. I. (Shot through leg; transferred from Berkeley County.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Brock, R. T., Charleston—Co. C, 2d N. C. (Wounded left arm.)  
Jackson, James, Charleston—Co. D, 23d S. C. (Wounded left arm.)  
Todd, P. P., Charleston—Co. B, 10th S. C. (Wounded in left eye.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Cumbee, Pinckney, McClellanville (Co. D, 23d reg.), age 64. Dead; money refunded.  
Dodds, George, Charleston (Co. H, 27th reg.), age 65.  
Elliott, M. O. J., McClellanville (Gallard's Battery), age 64.  
Flatman, H. H., Charleston (Co. G, 5th S. C. C.), age 73.  
Gregorie, A. F., Charleston (Co. K, 14th S. C. C.), age 77.  
Gruber, Washington, Charleston (Co. G, 5th S. C. C.), age 70.  
Lorimore, R. W., Charleston (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 64.  
McClenahan, Charles L., Charleston (Washington Light Artillery), age 69.  
Meree, W. S., Charleston (Co. A, 24th S. C. V.), age 63.  
Moore, T. H., McClellanville (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 68.  
Moreland, Andrew M., Charleston (Co. H, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.

Murrell, A. O., McClellanville (Co. D, 5th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Nettles, J. H., Charleston (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Riggs, Isaac H., Charleston (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Rowand, Robert, Charleston (Co. I, 27th S. C. V. I.), age 66.  
 Salvo, P. A., Charleston (Washington Light Artillery), age 74.  
 Seabrook, Joseph W., Charleston (Charleston Light Dragoons), age 67.  
 Scott, Joseph S., Charleston (Co. A, Ala. State Art.), age 65.  
 Strobel, Charles, Charleston (Co. A, 24th reg.), age 70.  
 Sweat, Capus, Charleston (Co. E, 1st S. C.), age 63.  
 Wilkie, Joseph B., Sr., Charleston (Beaufort Vol. Artillery), age 68.  
 Wilson, W. C., Charleston (Co. I, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Angel, Isaac W., Charleston (Walter's Bat.), age 70.  
 Bailey, Benjamin, Edisto Island (Co. I, 3d S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Connelly, Patrick, Charleston (Co. F, 27 S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Dowd, Owen, Charleston (Co. D, 1st S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Gradick, E. W., Charleston (Co. I, 27th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Johnson, P. T., Charleston (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Marlow, Jesse A., Charleston (Co. A, 7th S. C.), age 65.  
 Murphy, James, Charleston (Co. D, 1st S. C. Regulars), age 62.  
 McBeth, Edward, Charleston (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Phillips, J. B. W., Charleston (Co. A, S. C. Siege), age 65.  
 Stalvey, Peter, Charleston (Co. B, German Artil.), age 62.  
 Skrine, T. B., McClellanville (Co. A., Hampton Legion) age 61.  
 Tharin, D. C., Charleston (Co. M, 6th Ala.), age 68.  
 Thomlinson, J. R., Mt. Pleasant (Co. A, 23d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Ventries, Leonard, T., Charleston (Co. E, 10th S. C. V.), age 70.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Boyd, Susan, Charleston (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.)  
 Burke, Acklin Charleston (Co. D, 7th reg.)  
 DeLorme, Adaline O., Charleston (Co. E, 9th reg.)  
 Droze, Eugenia C., Charleston (Co. A, 24th S. C. V.)  
 Duffus, Kate, Charleston (Co. L, 1st reg.)  
 Eads, Margaret, Charleston (Rhett's Artillery.)  
 Gardner, Harriett B., Charleston (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.)  
 Jenkins, W. H. (widow of Brigadier General.) Dead; money refunded.  
 Lamb, Eloise, Charleston (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.)  
 McManus, Bridget, Charleston (Co. A, 1st S. C. R. Infantry.)  
 Simons, S. C., Charleston (Co. H, 3d S. C. C.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Beck, Alice F., Charleston (Co. K, 4th S. C.), age 63.  
 Bland, E. A. K., Charleston (Co. G, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Britton, Margaret A., Charleston (Co. A, 27th S. C.), age 64.  
 Butler, C. E., Charleston (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 66.  
 Butler, Janie F., Charleston (Co. D, 29th reg.), age 61.  
 Cunningham, Margaret, Charleston (Co. B, 2d S. C. Rifles.)  
 Damon, Mary C., Charleston (Co. D, 27th reg.), age 65.  
 Danner, Sarah A., Charleston (Co. I, 27th S. C.), age 63.  
 DuBois, Catherine, Charleston (Co. I, 27th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Duc, F. H., Charleston (Co. D, 5th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Egerton, Mary C., Charleston (Co. D, 27th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Guy, M. S., Charleston (Co. I, 27th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Johnson, Sarah A. (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Leseman, Lizzie W. (Co. L, 1st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Maas, Theodora (Washington Light Artillery), age 61.  
 Magrath, Ellen (Co. B, P. L. A.), age 65.

Manjan, Julia (Co. H, 27th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Melton, Annie (26th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Mulvaney, M. E. (Co. H, 27th Reg.), age 64.  
 Owens, Julia A. (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Pinner, Elizabeth (Gaillard's Battery), age 79.  
 Powers, Mary (Irish Volunteers, 27th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Rennett, E. B., (Lafayette's Artillery), age 72.  
 Richbourg, Mary S. (Gaillard's Bat.), age 63.  
 Ridgeway, E. G. Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 68.  
 Rivers, Constantia B. (Colcock's Co., 3d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Simmons, Sarah G. (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Spell, Celia (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Taylor, Mary J. (Co. D, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Walker, Mary E. (Co. E, 5th Cav.), age 70.  
 White, Mary F. (Co. D, 5th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Wilkinson, M. E. (Co. B, 11th S. C. I.), age 78.  
 Stoudmeyer, Jane, Charleston (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 64. Dead; money refunded.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Burns, L. A., Charleston (Co. D, 2d Cav.), age 77.  
 Burckhelster, M. E., Charleston (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 DeVeaux, M. A., Charleston (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 Friff, S. A., Charleston (Chaplain 8th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Greene, G. P., Charleston (Co. F, 27th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Humphreys, Mary J., Charleston (Co. I, 27th S. C.), age 65.  
 Kanapaux, Rosa, Charleston (Lafayette Art.), age 65.  
 Matthews, J. R., Charleston (Matthews' Battery), age 60.  
 Matthews, Agnes H., Charleston (Matthews' Art.), age 60.  
 Pritchard, Louisa M. (Co. A, 1st Cav.), age 66.  
 Renter, Anna L., Charleston (Co. G, 3d S. C. V.), age 69.

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Cherokee.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	6	13	94	9	53	176
Died since last payment.....				5		1	6
Removed from the State.....							6
Transferred to other Counties.....			1	4			6
Transferred to other Classes.....					3	2	5
Total deductions.....			1	9	3	4	17
Balance of 1902 Roll.....	1	6	12	85	6	49	159
New names added.....			2	12	4	15	33
Transferred from other Counties.....			2			2	4
Transferred from other Classes.....					2	3	5
Total additions to the Roll.....			4	12	6	20	42
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	6	16	97	12	69	201

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Wade Harmon, Jeff Millwood, D. N. Peeler, M. T. Thompson, M. L. Wallace. Class C, No. 4: Nancy Turner.

Transferred to Other Counties—E. R. Harmon, Class C, No. 1, to Spartanburg; Elias Horn, Class C, No. 2, to Spartanburg; John James, Class C, No. 2, to Spartanburg; O. P. Morgan, Class C, No. 2, to Spartanburg; Willis Willard, to Union; Susan Duncan, Class C, No. 4, to Spartanburg.

Transferred to Other Classes—Francis Hill from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Annie Mullinax from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Harriett Williams from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Thomas, J. M., Gaffney—Co. I, 5th S. C. V. (Lost one eye, and paralyzed.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Johnson, J. T., Ezells—Co. E, 13th S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)

Johnson, Marlon, Ezells—Co. E, 13th S. C. V. (Lost one arm.)

Kimbrell, James, Gaffney—Co. H, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded, hand, leg and foot.)

Dead; money refunded.

Pearson, James A., Webster—Co. F, 15th reg. (Lost one leg.)

Strain, J. L., Etta Jane—Co. C, 7th reg. (Lost one leg.)

Thompson, William, Lawn—Co. I, 13th S. C. V. (Shot in leg and foot.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Balley, David, Gaffney—Co. K, 18th reg. (Shot in shoulder and collar bone.)

Blanton, E. J., Ezells—Co. C, 15th N. C. (Shot in arm, causing paralysis.)

Blackwood, J. T.—Co. K, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in leg.) Transferred from Spartanburg.

Childers, Jacob, Gaffney—Co. K, 18th reg. (Wounded right hip.)

Fowler, C. J.—Co. M, 5th reg. (Wounded in arm.) Transferred from Spartanburg.

Guyton, Nathaniel, King's Creek—Co. M, P. S. S. (Shot in left arm.)

Harris, William, Mercer—Co. K, 18th reg. (Shot in right shoulder.)

Higgins, J. S., Gaffney—Co. G, 16th N. C. V. (Shot in right thigh.)

Hughes, A. J., Grover, N. C.—Co. E, 12th N. C. (Shot in right shoulder.)

Martin, M. L., Ezells—Co. H, 1st P. S. S. (Wounded in left arm.)

Murphey, Joseph, Gaffney—Co. B, 5th S. C. V. (Lost use of left eye.)

Pinson, J., Gaffney—Co. F, 18th reg. (Shot through left knee.)

Tate, O. E.—Co. C, 5th S. C. (Wounded in shoulder.)

Westbrooks, James, Ezells—Co. I, 5th S. C. V. (Wounded, left ankle.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Coyle, J. M., Gaffney—Co. G, 5th S. C. (Shot in leg and left arm.)  
 Robbs, A. C., Goforth—Co. M, P. S. S. (Wounded in right knee.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adair, L. W., Ezells (Co. G, 50th N. C.), age 79.  
 Alexander, W. S., Cowpens (Co. G, 5th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Blanton, Charles Timberidge (Co. B, 5th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Blanton, W. J., Gaffney (Co. I, 34th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Bolin, R. A., Blacksburg (Co. C, 17th reg.), age 66.  
 Bridges, A. M. W., Gaffney (Co. I, 56th N. C.), age 72.  
 Brown, G. B., Trough (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 77.  
 Byars, Nathaniel, Ezells (Co. G, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 Childers, E. C., Gaffney (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 67.  
 Childers, William, Gaffney (Co. K, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Clary, Singleton, Mercer (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Cobb, L. M., Maud (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 66.  
 Cody, Pearson, Gaffney (Co. K, 4th Va. Cav.), age 70.  
 Cook, F. S., Thickety (Co. C, 2d S. C.), age 70.  
 Cook, John, Gaffney (Co. B, 18th reg.), age 62.  
 Cooper, N. C., Blacksburg (Co. D, 16th N. C. V.), age 64.  
 Coyle, M. D. F., Gaffney (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Davis, C. C., Abingdon (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Dickson, James A., Gaffney (Co. C, 17th reg.), age 65.  
 Downey, E. J., Grover (Co. F, 17th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Eubanks, T., Gaffney (Co. A, Johnson's Rifles), age 69.  
 Foster, J. W., Blacksburg (Co. C, 17th reg.), age 61.  
 Fowler, Bryant, Ravenna (Co. F, 18th S. C.), age 78.  
 Garner, James, Etta Jane (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Gault, H. M., Blacksburg (Co. C, 5th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Golns, A. B., Gaffney (Co. F, 56th N. C.), age 65.  
 Gossett, Thomas, Grindall (Co. B, 1st Legion), age 63.  
 Green, W. H., Gaffney (Co. F, 18th N. C.), age 64.  
 Haas, A., Blacksburg (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Harris, Marlon, Cherokee Falls (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 69.  
 Huffstickler, E. M., Gaffney (Co. B, 28th N. C.), age 64.  
 Huffstickler, A. C., Cherokee Falls (Co. G, 49th N. C. V.), age 70.  
 Hullender, H. J., Kings Creek (Hart's Battery), age 60.  
 Hullender, M., Grover (Co. B, 5th reg.), age 70.  
 Jolly, J. C., Ezells (Co. I, 34th reg.), age 65.  
 Kirbey, N. M., Wright (Co. F, 18th S. C.), age 70.  
 Kirby, Abel, Goucher (Co. F, 18th S. C.), age 72.  
 Lanier, Lewis, Star Farm (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 62.  
 Lavender, Jeff, Gaffney (Co. G, 5th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Lee, R. W., Goucher (Co. B, H. Legion), age 68.  
 Legg, C. N. L., Mercer (Co. E, 5th reg.), age 67.  
 Lindsay, B. W., Blacksburg (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Lipsey, Arthur, Asbury (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 60. Dead; money refunded.  
 Lucas, J. S., Blacksburg (Co. I, 6th reg.), age 61.  
 McClain, W. S., Grove (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 McDaniel, E. A., Kings Creek (Co. E, 4th N. C. V.), age 66.  
 Mace, J. A., Maud (Co. G, 6th N. C.), age 65.  
 Manning, J. W., Gaffney (Co. M, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Moore, Wm., Cherokee Falls (Co. F, 32d N. C. V.), age 65.  
 Morris, R. T., Maud (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Mullinax, A. J., Mercer (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Noblet, F. A., Gaffney (Co. A, 2d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Peeler, J. R., Wilkinsville (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Peterson, Benj., Blacksburg (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Peterson, Robt., Mercer (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Peterson, Thos., Cherokee Falls (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 65.

Pinson, Martin, Thickety (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 70.  
 Plyler, P. M., Gaffney (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 76.  
 Price, Joseph, Ezells (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Purseley, J. T., King's Creek (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Ramsey, D. W., C. Falls (Co. C, 17th reg.), age 63.  
 Randall, M. L., Grover (Co. F, 17th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Reynolds, F., Maud (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 60.  
 Reynolds, John, Gouchers (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 61.  
 Reynolds, William, Thickety (Co. F, 15th reg.), age 63.  
 Ruppe, J. D., Maud (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion), age 61.  
 Sarratt, Gaffney (Co. G, 84th reg.), age 60.  
 Self, Aaron, Lawn (Co. I, 8th reg.), age 75.  
 Self, J. W., Gaffney (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Scruggs, J. E., Gaffney (Co. G, 5th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Scruggs, R. A., Ezells (Co. K, Holcomb Legion), age 73.  
 Sherer, W. B., Blacksburg (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 65.  
 Sherer, J. M., Gaffney (Co. A, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Smith, A. F., Mercer (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 62.  
 Sprouse, J. R., Abingdon (Co. C, 17th S. C.), age 61.  
 Starnes, John, Kings Creek (Co. A, 5th reg.), age 74.  
 Starnes, W. B., King's Creek (Co. G, 1st S. C.), age 65.  
 Thomas, W. J., Thickety (Co. K, 67th reg.), age 67.  
 Thompson, J. C., Gaffney (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 61.  
 Tracy, W. W., Asbury (Co. A, 18th reg.), age 68.  
 Turner, H. M., Gaffney (Co. E., 13th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Whisonant, John, Kings Creek (Co. K, 8th Ark.), age 66.  
 White, W. W., Cowpens (Co. I, 34th N. C.), age 64.  
 Woolbright, James, Sunny Side (Co. B, 1st Ga. Bat.), age 61.  
 Wright, J. P., L. Springs (Co. F, 7th Reserves), age 82.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Blanton, J. S., Gaffney (Co. C, 15th N. C.), age 60.  
 Beheler, Henry, State Line (Co. F, 17th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Brown, J. J., Gowdysville (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 64.  
 Earl, W. M., Blacksburg (Co. H, 34th N. C.), age 63.  
 Hembrie, R. M., Gaffney (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 61.  
 Johnson, E. R., Blacksburg (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 64.  
 Kennett, E. C., Gaffney (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Martin, J. W., Ezell (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 74.  
 Mullnax, G. W., Gaffney (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 70.  
 Thompson, Cobb (Co. H, 28th N. C.), over 60 years.  
 White, J. T., Gaffney (Co. B, 53d N. C.), age 65.  
 Wylle, Starnes, Gaffney (Co. C, 17th S. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Gault, Lucinda (Co. C, 2d reg.)  
 Hawkins, Louisa (Co. H, 28th N. C.)  
 Huskey, Artilla, Gaffney (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.)  
 Martin, Mary, Kings Creek (Co. C, 17th reg.)  
 Millwood, Susan, Trough (Co. K, 50th N. C.)  
 Robertson, Ullah, Grendall (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Rupe, Silvary, Maud (Co. —, Holcomb Legion.)  
 Wilkins, C. P., Powells (Co. I, 5th S. C.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Hopper, J. C., Blacksburg (Co. G, 17th.)  
 Humphries, Mary A., Gaffney (Co. K, 18th S. C.)  
 Powell, Mary A. (Co. H, 28th.)  
 Walker, Mary, Trough (Co. H, 5th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Allen, Susan, C. Falls (Co. C, 15th N. C. V.), age 62.  
 Beard, D. N., Blacksburg (6th S. C. Reserves), age 77.  
 Bearden, S. A., Mercer (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 71.  
 Bollin, Rilla, Kings Creek (Co. C, 17th reg.), age 66.  
 Broom, Letitia, Blacksburg (Co. G, 5th reg.), age 68.  
 Brown, Martha, Ravenna (Co. K, Pal. S. S.), age 63.  
 Byars, D. L., Gaffney (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 65.  
 Byers, Nancy, Gaffney (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 65.  
 Calton, J. C., Blacksburg (Co. I, 56th N. C. V.), age 68.  
 Clary, Catherine, Gaffney (Co. I, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 Cole, Jane, Gaffney (Co. I, 6th reg.), age 70.  
 Cole, M. E., Maud (Co. G, Holcomb Legion), age 62.  
 Durham, Mary, Ezells (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Fowler, Taylorann, Cowpens (Co. A, 18th reg.), age 60.  
 Griffin, Mintine, Gaffney (Co. B, Reserves), age 70.  
 George, Louisa, Thickety (15th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Gore, Ravenna (Co. B, Holcomb Legion), age 64.  
 Hammett, Lavicey, Maud (Co. C, 2d S. C.), age 64.  
 Harmon, Penelope, Lawn (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harris, Elizabeth, Gaffney (Capt. Lightsey's Co.), age 65.  
 Harris, Elizabeth, Maud (Co. K, Holcomb Legion), age 66.  
 Harris, Mary L., Gaffney (Co. M, 5th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hill, Drucilla, Gaffney (Co. I, 38th N. C. V.), age 75.  
 Hill, Frances, Gaffney (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 70.  
 Holmes, C. R., Gaffney (Co. M, 5th reg.), age 62.  
 Holmes, B. M. (Co. B, Witherspoon's Reserves). Transferred from Colleton County.  
 Huskey, M. E., Gaffney (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Age 60.

Jolly, Ann Ezells (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Jones, M. A., Gaffney (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 61.  
 Kirby, Susan (Co. B, 27th S. C. reg.), age 63. Transferred from Spartanburg.  
 McDowell, Hettie, Gaffney (Co. D, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 McGuinn, C. L., Gaffney (Co. I, 54th N. C.), age 69.  
 Mullinax, Annie, Wilkinsville (Co. F, 18th S. C.), age 76.  
 Millwood, Jane, Gaffney (Co. C, 7th S. C. C.), age 76  
 Montgomery, Mary, Grove (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 61.  
 Parris, M. E., Ezell (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 70.  
 Patrick, M. A., Wilkinsons ville (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Pierce, Rhoda, Gaffney (Co. K, 14th reg.), age 67. Dead; money refunded.  
 Pool, Sallie, Lawn (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Roberts, J. E., Ezells (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 63.  
 Scates, Jane, Mercer (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Scruggs, Mary J., Gaffney (Co. M, 5th reg.), age 65.  
 Sellers, Rebecca, Lawn (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Thompson, Eliza, Thickety (Co. F, 13th reg.), age 73.  
 Vassey, Martha, Ezells (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 65.  
 Walker, Mary, Ezells (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion), age 75.  
 Welch, Catherine, Godysville (Co. C, 5th S. C.), age 60.  
 White, Mary G., Blacksburg (Co. F, 17th S. C. V.), age 63  
 Whitesides, Eliza, Blacksburg (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 62.  
 Williams, M. J., Ezells (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 65.  
 Williams, Nancy, Ezells (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 73.  
 Wilson, Caroline, Blacksburg (Co. F, 5th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Woody, E. P., Gaffney (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 65.  
 Williams, Harriett, Ezells (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Allson, J. C., Gaffney (Co. K, 18th reg.), age 70.  
 Blackwell, R. C., Ezells (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Blanton, Susan, Gaffney (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 60.

Polen, Vacey, Kings Creek (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 68.  
Bridges, Cerena E., Blacksburg (Co. C, 17th reg.), age 60.  
Earles, Mary A, Blacksburg (Co. F, 34th N. C.), age 62.  
Hughey, Harriett, Mercer (State Reserves), age 90.  
Humphries, R., Maud (Co. D, 2d reg.), age 62.  
Humphries, Arletissa, Cowpens (Co. H, 28th N. C. V.), age 60.  
Kimbrell, Elizabeth, Gaffney (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
Lipsey, Martha, Asbury (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
Ruppe, S. A., Maud (Co. K, Holcomb Legion), age 63.  
Tilotson, Addie, Gaffney (Co. I, Holcomb Legion), age 61.  
Wallace, Mary L, Gaffney (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 68.  
Queen, Malinda, Gaffney (Co. E, 34th N. C.), age 63.



## CHESTER COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Chester.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	3	8	49	11	23	95
Died since last payment.....			1	5		2	8
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped by County Board.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....			1	1			2
Transferred to other Classes.....				2	3		5
Total deductions.....			2	8	3	2	15
Balance of Roll 1901.....	1	3	6	41	8	21	81
New names added.....			1	18		7	26
Transferred from other Counties.....				3	1	1	5
Transferred from other Classes.....			1			3	4
Total additions to Roll.....			2	21	1	11	35
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	4	8	62	9	32	116

Dead—Class C, No. 1: J. D. Hudson. Class C, No. 2: W. A. Hoopaugh, J. M. Love, Samuel Poag, E. F. Roberson, Calvin Wallace. Class C, No. 4: Rebecca Brannon, M. E. S. McCown.

Transferred to other Counties—A. C. McManus, Class C, No. 2, to Lancaster; Y. J. Starnes, Class C, No. 1, to York.

Transferred to other Classes—J. A. Lipsey from Class C, No. 2, to Class B; George Roof from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; L. C. Hallman from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Emily Lee from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Laura Moyer from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Waters, James A., Wilksburg—Co. C, 15th N. C. V. (Lost leg, and arm useless.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Kitchens, James, Hazlewood—Co. A, 6th Inf. (Lost one eye; other injured.)

Revels, T. A., Lowryville—Co. F, 23d S. C. V. (Lost one arm.)

White, John C., Lando—Co. A, 17th reg. (Leg useless from wounds.)

Lipsey, John A., Chester—Co. I, 6th S. C. V.. (Left arm entirely useless.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Coln, A. G., Chester—Co. D, 1st S. C. C. (Wounded at Seven Pines.)

Davis, H. E., Chester—Co. I, 6th S. C. V. (Lost one eye.)

Lowry, James, Chester—Co. E, 5th S. C. I. (Wounded in leg and hand.)

Roof, George W., Chester—Co. B, 4th reg. (Blind.)

Simpson, G. S., Hollis—Co. H, 24th S. C. V. (Wounded in one arm.)

Smith, Joseph, Blackstock—Co. H, 18th S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)

Wood, J. T., Chalkville—Co. F, 23d reg. (Wound, causing hernia.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Ashford, John H., Heaths—Co. G, 6th reg. (Wounded in shoulder.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Allen, C. H. (Co. A, 17th reg.), age 65. Transferred from York.

Balley, T. J., Baton Rouge (Co. H, Huger Lt. Artil.), age 77.

Brunson, Peter, Landford (Hutto's Reserves), age 89.

Clack, W. D., Chester (McBeth's Artillery), age 70.

Cohn, Ira S., Lowryville (Co. D, 1st S. C. C.), age 75.

Crocker, William, Cabal (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 70.

Dove, John, Cornwell (Co. F, 23d S. C. V.), age 60.

Duffie, Henry B., Blackstock (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Elkins, Lafayette (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.), age 65. Transferred from York.  
 Ferguson, R. S., Wylie's Mill (Co. K, 2d Ark.), age 65.  
 Gibson, O., Heath (Co. H, 24th reg.), age 76.  
 Grant, Jaspar, Lowryville (Co. A, Lucas Bat.), age 70.  
 Hinson, Tillman, Rossville (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Hodges, J. W., Fort Lawn (Co. II, 24th reg.), age 86.  
 Kee, J. H., Fort Lawn (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Kee, W. L., Chester (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Kilgo, Samuel J., Rossville (Co. B, 5th reg.), age 60.  
 Kirk, Y. F., Leeds (Co. F, 23d reg.), age 66.  
 Lee, E. V., Chester (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 66.  
 Ligon, J. N., Richbourg (Co. E, 15th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 McClintock, J. L., Lando (Co. F, 6th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 McElroy, Robert, Chester (Co. G, 6th S. C. V.), age 81.  
 McWaters, William, Morgantown (Co. D, 17th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Mayfield, W. M., Chester (Co. F, 23d reg.), age 65.  
 Proctor, John, Richbourg (Co. A, 6th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Randall, B. J., Chester (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Riley, G. W., Chester (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Roberts, J. A., Fort Lawn (Co. C, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 61.  
 Roddey, William, Chester (Co. D, 1st S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Roof, Zachariah, Scotts (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 71.  
 Russell, O. W. D., Fort Lawn (Co. B, Lucas' Artill.), age 64.  
 Sanders, John, Wellridge (Co. H, 24th reg.), age 66.  
 Sloan, Robert, Chester (Co. A, Lucas' Bat.), age 86.  
 Spence, John W., Chester (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Stroud, M. L., Rossville (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Thomas, James A., Hazleville (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Thomas, R. B., Chester (Co. E, 5th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Timme, W. O., Chester (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Turner, James A., Fort Lawn (1st S. C. Reserves), age 74.  
 Varnadore, Samuel, Lewisville (Co. F, 23d S. C. V.), age 91.  
 Wilson, John, Chester (Co. B, 7th S. C.), age 66.  
 Wise, Henry, Chester (Co. B, 13th S. C.), age 68.  
 Wylie, J. T., Smiths (Co. A, 6th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Westbrooks, J. R. (Co. H, 12th reg.), age 69. Transferred from Fairfield.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Allen, T. D., Chester (Co. F, 23d reg.), age 67.  
 Barnes, A. J., Rodman (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Beam, John E., Chester (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 86.  
 Caskey, Thomas, Chester (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Duffie, James F., Blackstock (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 67.  
 Hall, J. A., Chester (Co. A, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Minter, Monro, Olive (Co. D, 1st C. C. C.), age 72.  
 Miller, Josiah, Chester (Co. F, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 McFadden, Isaac, Lewisville (Co. B, 6th S. C.), age 69.  
 McCluney, J. L., Chester (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Russell, A. H., Fort Lawn (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 62.  
 Ragsdale, C. H., Rossville (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 63.  
 Roseborough, Alex., Chester (Hampton's Legion), age 66.  
 Sloan, R. B., Chester (Co. F, 6th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Smith, C. B., Lowryville (Co. D, 1st S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Tevepaugh, H. P., Chester (Co. F, 8th Ala.), age 73.  
 Varnadore, A. P., Chester (Co. F, 6th reg.), age 63.  
 Worthy, Wade, Wilksburg (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Drum, Sarah, Wylle's Mills (Co. I, 24th S. C. V.)  
 Harvey, Rosannah, Morgantown (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.)  
 Lock, Dorothy, Chester (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.)  
 McWalters, Emily, Morgantown (Co. D, 17th reg.)  
 Pope, Sarah M., Fort Lawn (Co. F, 23d reg.)  
 Sexton, Rebecca (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.) Transferred from York.  
 Smith, Mary E., Landsford (Co. H, 12th reg.)  
 Vallandigham, M. R., Chester (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.)  
 Weir, Charlotte, Blackstock (Co. F, 23d S. C.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Barber, Amelia, Rossville (Co. E, Gill's Bat.), age 63.  
 Bigham, Mary G., Wellridge (Co. H, 2d Engineer Troops), age 60.  
 Bigham, Sarah, Lewisville (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Carter, Carrie, Chester (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Crawford, Judith, Wilksburg (Co. A, 1st S. C. A.), age 61.  
 Gowley, Low C., Ramah (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 60. Transferred from York County.  
 Hallman, L. C., Chester Co (Co. E, 12th N. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hamilton, Sarah A., Chester (Co. H, 24th reg.), age 61.  
 Henson, Martha, J., Rossville (Co. F, 23d reg.), age 73.  
 Hood, M. R., Chester (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Hoopagh, E. J., Rodman (Co. C, 2d Ala.), age 71.  
 Johnson, Jane, Landsford (Co. D, 17th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Love, Adaline, Chester (Co. B, Gill's Bat.), age 70.  
 Lowry, S. J., Smith's T. O. (Co. K, 17th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Lee, Emily, Lowryville (Co. E, Chester Guards), age 60.  
 Moyer, Laura E., Chester (Co. E, Mims), age 60.  
 McClintock, Chester (Co. H, 24th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Mills, Rebecca F., Chester (Anderson's Brigade), age 67.  
 Montgomery, Sarah, Wilksburg (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Quinton, Louisa, Chester (Co. F, 23d reg.), age 62.  
 Reed, Mary A., Bascomville (Co. B, 7th S. C.), age 62.  
 Randall, M. F., Chester (Barksdale's reg. Ala.), age 70.  
 Refo, M. A., Hazlewood (Co. A, 22d Bat.), age 76.  
 Veno, M. J., Heath (Co. C, 10th N. C. T.), age 68.  
 Wade, Francis, Wilksburg (Co. D, 1st Cav.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Campbell, Jane, Banks (Co. B, 4th S. C.), age 63.  
 Corder, Nicey, Cornwall's (Co. E, 3d Batt.), age 77.  
 Cameron, Sarah A. (Co. F, 23d S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Grant, B. A., Chester (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hoophaugh, Louisa J., Chester (Co. H, 6th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Key, M. A., Fort Lawn (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Reid, Sarah Banks (Co. H, 12th reg.), age 60.

## CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Chesterfield.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	4	8	67	16	38	134
Died since last payment.....	1			3			4
Removed from the State.....	1						1
Transferred to other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred to other Classes.....				1	4		5
Total deductions.....	1			5	4		10
Balance of Roll 1901.....		4	8	62	12	38	124
New names added.....			3	33	11	27	74
Transferred from other Counties.....				2		1	3
Transferred from other Classes.....			1			4	5
Total additions to Roll.....			4	35	11	32	82
Pension Roll 1902.....		4	12	97	23	70	206

Dead—Class A: S. H. Powers. Class C, No. 2: Benjamin Hildrith, W. M. Knight, William Taylor.

Transferred to Other Counties—Jackson Roberson, to Lancaster.

Transferred to Other Classes—A. B. Hursey from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; Sarah Gainey from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Mary Ann Gravis from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Sarah Honeycutt from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Margaret Polson from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class B, 1901.*

Boan, C. D., Cheraw—Co. E, 21st S. C. V. (Lost one leg.)  
 Grant, T. P., Cheraw—Co. D, 21st S. C. V. (Lost one leg.)  
 Johnson, D. M., McBee—Colt's Bat. (Lost right arm.)  
 McManus, W. H., Middendorf—Co. H, 2d S. C. V. (Lost right arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Baskins, W. D., Catoe—Co. G, 7th S. C. B. (Wounded left ankle and right leg.)  
 Crawford, David F., Chesterfield—Co. A, 4th S. C. C. (Two ribs broken, right side.)  
 Goodwin, David, Cheraw—Co. C, 8th S. C. V. (Wounded left leg and arm.)  
 Jordan, Thomas M., Ousley—Co. E, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Outlaw, Thomas P., Middendorf—Co. G, 1st Infantry. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Polson, A. D., Patrick—Co. G, 23d reg. (Wounded, finger; shot in leg.)  
 Sellers, J. A., Chesterfield—Co. D, 6th S. C. C. (Wounded left side.)  
 Thompson, John, Cheraw—Co. H, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded left arm, right thigh.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Burr, Jacob, Chesterfield—Co. F, 21st S. C. V. (Shot in foot.)  
 Hursey, A. B., Court House—Co. A, 4th S. C. C. Wounded in leg.)  
 McDugald, Ellisha, Lavender—Co. K, 6th S. C. C. (Shot in side and head.)  
 Rogers, Anderson, Plains—Co. B, 26th N. C. (Wounded in thigh.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Allen, J. F., Mt. Croghan (Co. B, 26th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Allen, J. R., Holt (Colt's Battery), age 68.  
 Axum, James, Holt (Co. C, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Blaine, Joseph C., Cheraw (Co. B, 20th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Blakeney, A. H., Manus (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 73.  
 Braddock, John, Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Brantley, W. P., Chesterfield (Co. A, 4th Cav.), age 70.  
 Boan, R. J., Guinn (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Brown, W. B., Guinn (Co. E, 1st S. C.), age 73.

Burr, A., Bay Spring (Lucas Battalion), age 74.  
 Catoe, W. H., Chesterfield (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Chapman, Thomas, Court House (Co. C, 5th Bat.), age 85.  
 Cottake, James, Cheraw (Co. C, 8th S. C.), age 87.  
 Davidson, G. W., Chesterfield (Co. A, Haskell's), age 69.  
 Davis, Leonard, Chesterfield (Chesterfield Art.), age 65.  
 Dickson, James, Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Dixon, Jesse, Ousley (Co. F, 7th Bat.), age 71.  
 Dixon, Richard, Middendorf (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 66.  
 Dixon, Thomas, Tiller's Ferry (Colt's, 3d S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Douglass, A. C., Bay Spring (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 67.  
 Douglass, J. E., Catarrh (Co. A, 7th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Edgeworth, N. F., Catarrh (Co. A, 48th reg.), age 65.  
 Edwards, I. O., Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Funderburk, John, Dudley (Brown's Battalion), age 84.  
 Grooms, J. E. (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 62. Transferred from Richland.  
 Galney, James, McBee (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 74.  
 Gardner, John N., Chesterfield (Co. C, 8th S. C.), age 76.  
 Goodwin, James M., Cheraw (Haskell's Bat.), age 60.  
 Grant, A. J., Cheraw (Co. F, 1st S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Grooms, Ruben, Ousley (Co. A, 1st Inf.), age 84.  
 Gulledge, A. H., Chesterfield (Co. I, 43d N. C.), age 68.  
 Gulledge, G. D., Mt. Croghan (Marlon's Cav.), age 75.  
 Hogg, W. H., Cheraw (Kelly's Battery Art.), age 64.  
 Horn, Thomas, Mt. Croghan (Co. F, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Horn, W. H., Mt. Croghan (Co. E, 48th N. C.), age 72.  
 Howard, John, Middendorf (Co. F, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Huggins, Jacob, Bay Spring (Co. E, 21st reg.), age 73.  
 Huggins, Nathan, Ousley (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Ingraham, Peter, Cheraw (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 71. Dead; money refunded.  
 Jordan, G. W., Jefferson (Co. E, 1st S. C.), age 76.  
 Jordan, J. H., Ousley (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Jordan, W. E., Ousley (Co. E, 21st reg.), age 62.  
 Jordan, W. M., Holt (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Knight, Thomas, Plains (Colt's Lt. Artill.), age 63.  
 Liles, Thomas H., Cheraw (Co. B, 31st N. C.), age 60.  
 Lundy, A. A., Ousley (Co. G, 21st reg.), age 65.  
 McGhee, Wesley, Society Hill (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 McQuale, F., Chesterfield (Co. A, 4th S. C. V.), age 73. Dead; money refunded.  
 Moore, E. B., Ruby (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 65.  
 Oliver, J. J., Bay Spring (Co. F, 26th S. C.), age 67. Dead; money refunded.  
 Oliver, J. W., Holt (Co. B, 8th reg.), age 67.  
 Pigg, Starling, Irvington (Colt's Battery), age 60.  
 Polk, James, Society Hill (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Polk, Robert, Society Hill (Co. E, 21st reg.), age 65.  
 Poulson, William, Patrick (Co. L, 20th reg.), age 70.  
 Quick, E. M., Cheraw (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 69.  
 Rascoe, C. H., Cheraw (Co. C, 1st S. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Roller, W. H. P., Cheraw (Co. D, 21st S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Sanders, A. A., Irvington (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 65.  
 Tarleton, A. J., Chesterfield (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Turnage, W. A., Cheraw (Co. D, 21st reg.), age 65.  
 Watts, Thomas, Manus (Co. G, 1st S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Wilkerson, Warren F., Lavender (Co. C, 1st S. C.), age 66.  
 Threatt, R. F., Manns P. O. (Colt's Art.), age 60. Transferred from Lancaster.

*Class C, No. 2, 1908.*

Adams, J. J., Plains (Co. D, 8th reg.), age 65.  
 Allen, W. D., Mt. Croghan (Colt's Battery), age 67.  
 Boan, L. Jack, McCaskill (Co. B, 1st S. C.), age 70.  
 Boan, Williams, Jefferson (Co. B, 1st S. C. Bat.), age 66.

Brigman, Robert, Dudley (Co. B, 26th S. C.), age 77.  
 Campbell, C. L., Chesterfield (Co. D, 8th reg.), age 77.  
 Chapman, W. G., Cheraw (Co. H, Gardner's Batt.), age 60.  
 Davis, Fred, Court House (Co. B, 8th S. C.), age 65.  
 Donegho, Morgan, McCaskill (Colt's Battery), age 65.  
 Funderburk, Sam, Society Hill (Co. E, 48th reg.), age 63.  
 Grooms, W. T., Middendorf (Co. C, 1st Inf.), age 63.  
 Griffin, Jackson J., Jefferson (Co. E, 48th N. C.), age 70.  
 Graham, A. A., Quick (Co. A, Colt's Battery), age 61.  
 Hill, A., Cheraw (Co. G, 1st S. C. Infantry), age 67.  
 Grant, William, Cheraw (Co. D, 21st S. C.), age 62.  
 Hinson, L. M., Chesterfield (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hall, William, Newman (Ingles' Light Artillery), age 65.  
 Knight, Elijah, Dudley (Co. E, 22d S. C.), age 66.  
 Lowry, Jackson, Hornsboro (Co. D, 8th reg.), age 74.  
 McRae, Duncan, Chesterfield (Co. K, 11th Miss.), age 72.  
 McIntosh, D., Cheraw (Colt's Battery Artillery), age 73.  
 McManus, N. B., Dudley (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Murray, J. P., Cheraw (Gardner's Battery), age 62.  
 Odom, Gilliam C. (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Plyler, Calvin, Dudley (Colt's Battery), age 66.  
 Rollings, H. Jackson, Dudley (Colt's Battery), age 62.  
 Rivers, Jacob, Chesterfield (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Roberson, L. D., Irvington (Co. G, 20th S. C.), age 65.  
 Sullivan, Joseph, McCaskill (Co. C, Lucas' Battery), age 73.  
 Sellers, Stephen D., Holt (Colt's Battery), age 67.  
 Sellers, Aaron, Chesterfield (Co. D, 6th Cav.), age 73.  
 Watson, Solomon, Bay Spring (Co. B, 26th Vol.), age 66.  
 Watson, David, Society Hill (Co. D, 21st reg.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Brock, Sarah, Chesterfield (Co. C, 5th Bat., S. C. R.)  
 Campbell, Rachel, Chesterfield (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Coker, Sarah, Ousley (8th S. C. V.)  
 Douglass, Mary A., Bay Springs (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Hall, Klissie, Ousley (Co. G, 21st reg.)  
 Johnson, Eliza, Quicks (Co. D, 6th Cav.)  
 McDuffie, Elizabeth, Chesterfield (Co. K, 6th S. C. C.)  
 Odam, Sarah, Gulnn (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Rallings, Jane, Plains (Co. D, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Sanders, E. J., Plains (Co. F, 1st S. C. C.)  
 Sellers, H. E., Chesterfield (Co. A, 4th Cav.)  
 Sellers, Mary, Ruby (Colt's Battery.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Braddock, Martha E., Society Hill (Co. D, 21st Bat.)  
 Crawford, Mary Quick (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Duncan, Sarah, Chesterfield (Co. K, 6th Cav.)  
 Green, Sarah D., Mt. Croghan (Co. K, 44th Batt.)  
 Horn, Nancy, Hornsboro (Co. A, 4th N. C. C.)  
 Hancock, Joanna, Mt. Croghan (Co. F, 26th S. C. V.)  
 Huggins, Hannah, Middenhorf (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Laton, Mary, Ousley (Co. A, 1st Regulars.)  
 Morrison, Eliza, Middendorf (Co. A, 1st S. C.)  
 Pig. Fermetta, Pine Tree (23d S. C. V.)  
 Rivers, Eliza A. (Co. B, 8th S. C.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Atkinson, Rachel, Cash (Co. A, 1st Reserves), age 76.  
 Berry, Mary, McBee (Co. E, 19th Reg.), age 69.

Boan, E. R., McBee (Co. E, 21st reg.), age 61.  
 Brown, Eliza Ann, Ousley (Co. E, 21st reg.), age 67.  
 Brown, S. Louisa, Lavender (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Byrd, Margaret A., Society Hill (Co. M, 8th S. C.), age 76.  
 Edwards, Rose, Society Hill (Co. B, 21st Virginia), age 67.  
 Freeman, Eliza A., Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Freeman, Martha, Society Hill (8th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Fort, Sarah A., Chesterfield (Kennedy's Pal. Bat.), age 68.  
 Gamey, Sarah, Ousley (Co. L, 1st S. C.), age 67.  
 Gravis, Mary Ann (Keller's Bat. Art.), age 64.  
 Gibson, Mary E., Mt. Croghan (Co. A, 23d reg.), age 73.  
 Galney, Harriett, Cheraw (Co. C, 5th Battalion), age 77.  
 Gainey, Nancy, Ousley (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Grant, Hannah, Cherw (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Honeycutt, Sarah, Chesterfield (Co. C, 42d N. C. troops), age 63.  
 Hope, Martha, Manus (Colt's Battery), age 83.  
 Hough, F. C., Hornsboro (Co. F, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Huggins, Alice, Bay Spring (Colt's Battery), age 70.  
 Huntley, Rachel, Mt. Croghan (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Jordan, Rebecca J., Mt. Croghan (Co. E, 8th reg.), age 69.  
 Jordan, Sarah, Lavender (Co. E, 21st S. C.), age 71.  
 Keith, Elizabeth, Society Hill (Co. F, 21st reg.), age 67.  
 Kirkley, Ann, McKaskill (Co. F, 26th S. C.), age 60.  
 Knighton, Mary, Jefferson (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Lassiter, Celia, Society Hill (Co. F, 8th reg.), age 68.  
 McLemore, Sarah (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 63. Transferred from Kershaw.  
 McRae, Mary E., Chesterfield (Co. A, 23d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Miller, Henriette, Plains (Cash's reg.), age 76.  
 Nicholson, Rebecca, Pine Tree (Colt's Battery), age 64.  
 Outlaw, Jane, McBee (Co. D, 6th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Polson, Margaret, Patrick (Co. C, 1st S. C. R.), age 70.  
 Polson, Eliza Ann, Guinn (Co. E, 21st S. C.), age 74.  
 Rallings, Adeline, Plains (Cash's Regiment), age 75.  
 Sings, Nancy, Hornsboro (6th Cav.), age 64.  
 Smith, Mary J., Cheraw (Co. A, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Steen, Elizabeth, Mt. Croghan (Co. B, 26th S. C.), age 74.  
 Terry, Elizabeth, Cheraw (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Watson, Sarah A., Mt. Croghan (Colt's Battery), age 65.  
 Wilkerson, D. A., Guinn (Co. C, 1st reg.), age 64.  
 Wilks, Mary, Ousley (Co. H, 1st S. C. I.), age 68.  
 Williams, Elizabeth, Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 74.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Alexander, Martha A., Middendorf (Co. E, 21st S. C.), age 60.  
 Brown, Martha A., McBee (Co. A, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 Boan, Martha A., Guinu (Co. B, 8th S. C.), age 62.  
 Chapman, Eliza (Co. B, 8th reg.), age 60.  
 Crowley, Margaret Jane, Cheraw (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Deason, Lavinia, Plains (Co. E, 48th N. C.), age 68.  
 Davis, Elizabeth, Chester (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Eddings, Christina, Cheraw (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Grady, Mary A., Court House (Co. A, 23d N. C.), age 62.  
 Gatling, Anna, Holt (Co. K, 43d N. C. troops), age 70.  
 Hill, Mary, Hornsboro (48th reg.), age 64.  
 Hancock, Emeline, Holt (Co. B, 26th Batt.), age 62.  
 Ingraham, Nancy A., Ousley (Co. B, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Johnson, M. J., Mt. Croghan (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Jenkins, E. A., Chesterfield (Co. B, 26th S. C.), age 67.  
 Johnson, Eliza J., Cheraw (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 60. Dead; money refunded.  
 Kirkley, Elishaba, Jefferson (Co. A, Cash's), age 60.  
 Melton, Laura, Chesterfield (Co. H, 1st S. C. I.), age 60.

Powers, M. C., Cheraw (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
Pervis, Sarah, Court House (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 70.  
Starnes, Matilda, Dudley (Co. E, 48th N. C.), age 92.  
Steen, Mary, Newman (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 70. Dead; money refunded.  
Strickland, Sarah, Bay Spring (Co. D, 8th S. C. V.), age 69.  
Sullivan, Nancy, Jefferson (Co. F, 26th S. C.), age 84.  
Talbert, Elizabeth, Chesterfield (Co. E, Home Guards), age 70.  
Wallace, Jane R., Patrick (Confederate Navy), age 67.  
Wallace, Effie, Cheraw (Coit's Battery), age 81.



## CLARENDON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Clarendon.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C. No. 1.	Class C. No. 2.	Class C. No. 3.	Class C. No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	2	5	8	50	7	52	124
Died since last payment.....		1		3		3	7
Removed from the State.....						1	1
Dropped by County Board.....						*1	*1
Transferred to Other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred to other Classes.....						4	4
Total deductions.....		1		4		9	14
Balance of Roll 1901.....	2	4	8	46	7	43	110
New names added.....			1	14			21
Transferred from other Counties.....				2	1		3
Transferred from other Classes.....						4	4
Total additions to Roll.....			1	16	5	6	28
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	4	9	62	12	49	138

\*Married.

Dead—Class B: H. J. Holladay. Class C, No. 2: J. J. Childers, Daniel Jeffords, R. S. Mellette. Class C, No. 4: Jane C. Bell, M. A. Bradham, Sarah A. Stukes.  
 Removed from the State—Julia E. Coleman, Class C, No. 4, to Florida.  
 Dropped by County Board—M. A. Rhodes (remarried).  
 Transferred to Other Counties—J. W. Baker, Class C, No. 2, to Sumter.

*Class A, 1901.*

Beatson, J. D., Packsville—Co. H, 5th S. C. C.. (Totally helpless from rheumatism contracted in the war.)  
 Hilton, T. K., Manning—Co. I, 23d S. C. V. (Totally blind.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Hobbs, W. H. H., New Zion—Co. H, 51st N. C. T. (Lost right arm.)  
 Jeffords, J. J., Alcolu—Co. G, 20th reg. (Lost one leg.)  
 Robinson, H. E., Seloc—Co. H, 26th S. C. I. (Wounded right thigh and knee.)  
 Strange, John P., Manning—Co. C, Hampton Legion. (Wounded back and hand.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Barnes, John H., Foreston—Co. E, 6th reg. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Bell, M. A., Davis Station—Co. I, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded in hand.)  
 Benbow, H. L., Davis Station—Co. I, 23d reg. (Shot in right thigh.)  
 Floyd, P. T., Turbeville—Co. H, 26th S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Hodge, J. C., Manning—Co. K, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded in left thigh.)  
 Kirton, S. W., Foreston—Co. F, 5th S. C. C. (Use of right arm.)  
 Ridgeway, Reuben, Manning—Co. I, 25th reg.) (Wounded in right arm.)  
 Tobias, S. R., Foreston—Co. K, 6th reg. (Wounded in right thigh.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Clowney, W. J., Bethlehem—Co. C, 6th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Address, H. M., Manning (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Bochet, James Henry, Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Boyce, Beronie E., Seloc (Co. E, P. S. S.), age 77.  
 Bragdon, J. J., Manning (Co. H, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Brewer, W. A., Manning (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Brown, John A., Clarendon (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 76.  
 Brunson, W. J., Manning (Co. D, 2d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Bryant, B. R., Davis Station (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 61.

Burke, W. L. (Co. A, Witherspoon's reg.), age 89. Transferred from Sumter.  
 Chevening, J. D., Manning (Co. I, 7th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Coker, W. N., Bethlehem (Co. H, 26th S. C.), age 63.  
 Driggers, P. B., Manning (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Driggers, S. H., Alcolu (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 DuBose, C. C., Manning (Co. E, 19th S. C.), age 68.  
 Fann, R. E., Alcolu (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 88.  
 Flood, Jerry H., Foreston (Co. K, 15th N. C. T.), age 60.  
 Garrett, W. L. (Co. H, 5th reg.), age 65. Transferred from Sumter County.  
 Geddings, W. W., Packsville (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Green, E. J., New Zion (Co. ii, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 Green, W. L., Turbeville (Co. H, 26th S. C.), age 61.  
 Haley, Isaac A., Foreston (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Harrington, H. E., New Zion (Co. E, 25th reg.), age 80.  
 Hickman, W. W., Turbeville (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Johnson, Daniel, Foreston (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 81.  
 Kelly, J. W., Davis Station (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Lee, A. C., Manning (Co. F, 10th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Lowder, H. L., Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Lowder, J. J., Foreston (Co. I, 25th reg.), age 61.  
 McCauley, James W., Manning (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 McFadden, J. M., Manning (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 75.  
 Morris, J. E., Foreston (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Nelson, R. M., Manning (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Plowden, G. W., Santee (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 63.  
 Plowden, S. M., Manning (Co. I, 4th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Reese, A. H., Alcolu (Co. B, Holcomb Legion), age 75.  
 Richbourg, R. N., Davis Station (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Rigdill, R. A., Clarendon (Co. I, 23d Inf.), age 75.  
 Robertson, Ellerton, Seloc (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 66.  
 Robertson, Thomas R., Seloc (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Scurry, John C., Seloc (Co. A, 26th S. C.), age 77.  
 Smith, Samuel M., Turbeville (Co. F, 27th reg.), age 71.  
 Strange, Harvey A., Manning (Co. I, 7th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Strange, J. W., Manning (Co. I, 7th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Vick William, Silver (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Welch, Jackson, Turbeville (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Welch, J. J., Turbeville (Co. C, 7th Bat.), age 65.  
 White, J. B., Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Witherspoon, R. J., DuRants (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 78.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Baggett, B. H., Wilsons (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Cobia, W. F., Summerton (Co. C, Hampton's Legion), age 75.  
 Evans, S. H. D., New Zion (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Floyd, J. F., Sardinia (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 60  
 Floyd, Jephtha, Sandy Grove (Co. I, 7th reg.), age 74.  
 Griffin, H. M., Manning (Co. I, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Hodge, J. J., Packsville (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 68.  
 Lowder, T. N., Davis' Station (Co. D, 4th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Pack, R. R., Alcolu (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Reardon, John J., Mouzon (Co. C, Hampton's Legion), age 71.  
 Stokes, J. W., Manning (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 71.  
 Walker, James B., Summerton (Haff's Battery), age 60.  
 Ward, John A., Manning (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Windham, P. M., Manning (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Burgess, M. E., Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.)  
 Ferguson, Mary (Co. B, 27th reg.) Transferred from Spartanburg County.

Frierson, Harriett R., Manning (Co. I, 7th S. C. V.)  
 Gardner, S. J., Jordan (Co. H, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Gibbons, Susan R., Seloc (Co. I, 25th reg.)  
 Richbourg, Annie, Foreston (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Ridgeway, Emma E., Manning (Co. I, S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Stone, Dolly, Packsville (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.)  
 Timmons, Rebecca, Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.)  
 Johnson, Susan, Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Wise, Mary E., Manning (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Ard, Leonora, Jordan (Co. E, 25th reg.), age 64.  
 Barfield, A. N., Seloc (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Barfield, M. A., Alcolu (Co. B, Brown's Reserves), age 75.  
 Barraneau, S. L., Jordan (Co. C, 25th reg.), age 61.  
 Barrow, S. A., New Zion (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Beard, Emaley, Seloc (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Belk, Malissa, Manning (Co. B, 6th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Burns, Verline, Workman (Co. G, 15th reg.), age 61.  
 Chevining, F. E., Felder (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Coker, Margaret A., Seloc (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 62.  
 Corbett, Julia N., Packsville (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 69.  
 Evans, Dolly D., New Zion (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Geddings, T. A., Packsville (Co. H, 5th reg.), age 60.  
 Gibbons, M. C., New Zion (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Gibbons, Rebecca, New Zion (Co. H, 26th S. C.), age 70.  
 Hardy, R. M., New Zion (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 65.  
 Harrington, Jane, Wilson (Co. K, 1st Art.), age 67.  
 Hill, Hulda H., Packsville (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Hudson, Sarah R., New Zion (Co. E, Palmetto), age 66.  
 Johnson, L. E., Packsville (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Johnson, Margaret M., New Zion (Co. E, 1st S. C. A.), age 76.  
 Johnson, S. E., Manning (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 65.  
 Kolb, Keziah, Packsville (Co. II, 5th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Kolb, Mary, Packsville (Co. B, Reserves), age 66.  
 McCleod, Mary, Manning (Co. F, Reserves), age 70.  
 Osban, S. A., Seloc (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Pack, S. E., Alcolu (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 60.  
 Pack, W. L., Manning (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Richardson, M. A., Summerton (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Richbourg, Ann, Plowden's Mill (Co. F, 5th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Richbourg, Carrie, Foreston (Co. D, Witherspoon's), age 73.  
 Ridgeway, Mary E., Foreston (Co. I, 25th reg.), age 65.  
 Rigdell, M. S., Manning (Co. I, 23d S. C.), age 77.  
 Roberson, Hannah, Turbeville (Co. E, Witherspoon's), age 76.  
 Roberson, Maria M., Turbeville (Co. H, 25th.), age 66.  
 Timmons, H. T., Packsville (Co. I, 23d S. C.), age 65.  
 Tindal, Caroline, Manning (Co. I, 27th reg.), age 66.  
 Tobias, Jane W., Manning (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Tobias, Sarah C., Manning (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 79.  
 Welch, Isabella, Seloc (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 62.  
 Wheeler, M. E., Sardinia (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 Wilder, Margaret, Bethlehem (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Wilder, Margaret L., Durants (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 61.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Childers, E. V., Jordan (4th Cav.), age 64.  
 Clary, Mary J., Alcolu (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Corbette, M. R. F., St. Paul's (Co. I, 23d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Huggins, Elen J., Manning (Co. G, Hampton's Legion), age 64.  
 Jeffers, Adeline, Alcolu (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Sports, Ellen C., Davis' Station (Co. G, 23d S. C. V.), age 72.

## COLLETON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Colleton.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	2	7	155	10	118	293
Died since last payment.....				12	1	3	16
Removed from the State.....				3			3
Dropped by County Board.....					1	2	3
Transferred to other Counties.....						4	4
Transferred to other Classes.....				1			1
Total deductions.....				16	2	9	27
Balance of Roll 1901.....	1	2	7	139	8	109	267
New names added.....		1	2	38		26	67
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....		1					1
Total additions to Roll.....		2	2	38		26	68
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	4	9	177	8	135	334

Dead—Class C, No. 2: J. O. Benton, J. E. Craven, S. C. Hlott, S. R. Ihley, James Pelham, J. B. Pelham, Thomas Polk, Dr. C. M. Rivers, E. B. Sanders, Perry Warren, B. P. Walling, John Wiggins. Class C, No. 3: M. L. Kinard. Class C, No. 4: Lottie Garris, Elizabeth Padgett, Cornelia Parris.

Removed from the State—Asbury Jones, Class C, No. 2; E. W. Miller, Class C, No. 2; B. A. Warren, Class C, No. 2.

Dropped by County Board—Mary J. Robinson, Class C, No. 3 (remarried); Bettie Fralix, Class C, No. 4 (remarried); Sarah Warren, Class C, No. 4 (duplicate.)

Transferred to Other Counties—Mary A. Boyed, Class C, No. 4, to Orangeburg; E. D. Dubois, Class C, No. 4, to Hampton; B. M. Holmes, Class C, No. 4, to Cherokee; L. E. Reddish, Class C, No. 4, to Richland.

Transferred to Other Classes—L. B. Adams from Class C, No. 2, to Class B.

*Class A, 1901.*

Benton, M. D., Walterboro—Co. E, 24th reg. (Totally blind from wounds.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Adams, L. B., Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.) Lost one arm.

Buchanan, J. S., Walterboro—Co. K, 11th S. C. I. (Lost one leg.)

Standley, John J., Salkehatchie—Co. B, 11th S. C. I. (Lost one arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Hiers, J. T., Round—Co. K, 11th S. C. I. (Lost right arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Bryant, P. W. A. Stokes—Co. E, 24th Infantry. (Lost sight of one eye.)

Gracen, W. S., Getsinger—Co. E, 25th reg. (Wounded in thigh and ankle.)

Henderson, E. P., Walterboro—Co. B, 2d S. C. C. (Wounded in arm.)

Hudson, Isham, Salkehatchie—Co. B, 1st S. C. I. (Wounded in left leg.)

Martin, H. R., Omega—Co. I, 11th S. C. I. (Wounded, 1863, Petersburg, Va.)

Oquinn, J. H., Hendersonville—Co. K, 11th S. C. I. (Wounded at Shields' Point.)

Sires, S. W., Pon Pon—Co. I, 27th S. C. I. (Wounded in foot.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Smith, Henry Walterboro—Co. E, 24th S. C. I. (Wounded in back.)

Yourman, J. A., Walterboro—Co. B, 5th S. C. C. (Wounded in side.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Ackerman, H. G., Cottageville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 75.

Ackerman, John G., Cottageville (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 64.

Adams, J. W., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Anderson, I. S., Hendersonville (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 68.  
 Barwick, A. J., Walterboro (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Bennett, Sam, Ruffin (Co. G, 1st S. C. A.), age 74.  
 Benton, W. G., Salkehatchie (Co. I, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Benton, W. W., Salkehatchie (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Berry, James, Smoaks (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Bessellin, John H., Stokes (Co. B, 2d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Blocker, A. B., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Blocker, J. D., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Blocker, J. M., Walterboro (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Blocker, L. O., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Blocker, Morgan A., Walterboro (Co. H, 1st S. C. A.), age 70.  
 Bloomingbury, David, Adams Run (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 62.  
 Bloomingbury, R. T., Adams Run (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Brabham, W. F., Lodge (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Branch, Giles, Islandton (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 63.  
 Brant, A. W., Getsinger (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Breeiland, C. J. W., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 83.  
 Breeiland, J. W., Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 89.  
 Brothers, John L., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Bryan, E. H., Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Buntton, Jacob R., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Buntton, J. D., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Burbridge, John, Adams Run (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Carter, H. D., Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C.), age 74.  
 Carter, W. A., Preston (Co. E, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Carter, William, Lodge (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Chaplin, J. C., Green Pond (Co. G, 5th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Clark, James, Ravenel (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Conly, William, Islandton (Co. G, 17th S. C.), age 79.  
 Craven, James J., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Craven, Morgan, Walterboro (Co. B, 1st S. C. Art.), age 77.  
 Crosby, H. F., Islandton (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Crosby, H. F., Ruffin (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Crosby, J. C., Williams (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Crosby, J. W., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Crosby, Sam, Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Dalton, Gideon, Walterboro (Co. A, 1st S. C. A.), age 88.  
 Davis, J. W., Ravenel (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 73.  
 Davis, W. H., Walterboro (Co. B, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 90.  
 Dix, J. W., Getsinger (Co. B, 8th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Dopson, J. W., Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Dubols, Elbert, Islandton (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Edmonson, Ransome, Adams Run (Co. A, 8th Bat.), age 61.  
 Ferrell, G. B., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Fender, J. J. L., Smoak Cross Roads (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Fender, J. M., Lodge (Co. H, 17th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Ferrell, J. C., Salkehatchie (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Flak, Seabon, Hendersonville (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 81.  
 Galloway, Robert, Walterboro (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 73.  
 Givens, David, Preston (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 77.  
 Givens, J. H., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 80.  
 Graves, D., Walterboro (Co. H, 1st S. C. I.), age 73.  
 Graves, John S., Walterboro (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Griffin, W. H., Walterboro (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Hagans, M. D., Smoaks (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Hagans, T. H., Smoaks (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hagans, W. B., Smoaks (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 61.  
 Herndon, Lawrence, Walterboro (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Herndon, Phillips, Getsinger (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Herndon, P. W. C., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 67.

Hickman, J. S., Green Pond (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hiers, G. M. D., Walterboro (Co. K, 11th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Hiers, Solomon, Walterboro (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 75.  
 Hiott, J. K., Walterboro (Co. C, 24th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Hiott, John R., Walterboro (Co. G, 11th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hiott, Joseph, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Hoats, W. M. P., Walterboro (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Howard, Abraham, Adams Run (Co. C, 11th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Howard, Gabriel, Adams Run (Co. C, 11th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Howard, W. M., Adams Run (Co. B, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hudson, Gilbert, Hendersonville (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 79.  
 Hyatt, J. E., Round (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Isaacs, J. M., Walterboro (Co. A, 15th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Kinard, Lewis, Smoaks (Co. G, 4th Cav.), age 66.  
 Kinsey, A. B., Smoaks (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Kinsey, G. W., Raysors Mill (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Kinsey, James, Smoaks (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Kinsey, Thomas, Smoaks (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Koger, J. Huggins, Walterboro (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Larriacey, A. B., Walterboro (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Lane, R. E., Walterboro (Co. K, Cobell's Bat.), age 62.  
 Langdale, J. S. H., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th Inf.), age 64.  
 LaRoche, John J., Adams Run (Washington Artillery), age 80.  
 Listern, I. M., Smoaks (Co. G, 4th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Lowry, William, Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 79.  
 Lyones, J. E., Walterboro (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Martin, S. A., Smoaks (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Martin, Solomon, Omega (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Martin, William, Bells (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Maxey, W. D., Smoaks (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 84.  
 Morrall, A. D., Walterboro (Co. A, 1st S. C. A.), age 65.  
 O'Quinn, Hardy, Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 84.  
 O'Quinn, Joseph, Hendersonville (Co. A, 11th S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Padgett, Abraham, Preston (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.), age 77.  
 Padgett, Jacob, Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Padgett, M. J., Walterboro (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Powers, A. D., Walterboro (Co. E, 8th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Priester, Owen, Getsinger (Co. A, 1st Reserves), age 89.  
 Ramsey, J. K., Hendersonville (Co. C, 11th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Rhodes, H. C., Cottageville (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Robertson, Collin, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 62.  
 Robinson, Box, Stokes (1st S. C. A.), age 75.  
 Sanders, J. B., Walterboro (Co. C, S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Sanders, J. H., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Savage, A. L., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Savage, C. P., Hendersonville (Co. B, 2d S. C. I.), age 75.  
 Simmons, W. B., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Slowman, R. A., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Slowman, W. P., Hendersonville (Co. B, 19th Battery), age 74.  
 Smoak, David, Smoaks (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Smoak, James, Adams Run (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Spell, H. T., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Standfield, J. R., Walterboro (Co. I, S. C.), Reserves, age 82.  
 Stokes, J. A., Smoaks (Co. C, 1st Infantry), age 68.  
 Stone, W. H., Islandton (Co. A, 3d S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Stutts, M. M., Ravenels (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Sullivan, George, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Sullivan, H. S., Walterboro (Co. I, S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Tant, H. H., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Thames, Phillip, Walterboro (Co. D, 24th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Ulmer, L. G., Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Ware, G. H., Adams Run (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 69.

Warren, J. D. L., Ruffin (1st Heavy Artillery), age 61.  
 Warren, J. H., Smoaks (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Warren, Joseph, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Wasson, George, Sr., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Webb, Edward B., Walterboro (Marion's Artillery), age 68.  
 Wiggins, Ben, Walterboro (Co. I, 3d S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Wilkinson, F. L., Adams Run (Co. A, 11th reg.), age 74.  
 Williams, C. C., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Wilson, L., Stokes (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Wilson, P. J., Smoaks (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Wood, A. Rhett, Adams Run (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Wright, James, Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Wright, John, Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Avant, M. L., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Boodle, Thomas A., Sr., Walterboro (Co. I, Reserves.), age 81.  
 Benton, A. B., Gettsinger (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Blocker, E. E., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 3d Cav.), age 60.  
 Buchanan, J. D., Hill (Co. K, 11th Battalion), age 60.  
 Bowers, H. B., Rysor's (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Catterton, J. T., Ruffins (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 61.  
 Carter, John A., Williams (Co. K, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 84.  
 Carter, H. W., Honey Hill (Co. G, 4th Cav.), age 66.  
 Carter, Joseph Lodge (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Crosby, Moses (Co. E, 24th), age 63.  
 Doyle, M. J., Cottageville (Co. B, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Fripp, C. E., Green Pond (Co. B, 5th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Fraser, E. W., Walterboro (Co. A, S. S.), age 63.  
 Francis, E. F., Walterboro (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Hickman, W. R., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C.), age 61.  
 Hlott, B. (Co. I, 11th S. C.), age 63.  
 Johns, J. A., Lodge (Co. C, 3d Cav.), age 61.  
 Jones, Wilnick, Walterboro (Co. A, Hampton's Legion), age 60.  
 Mears, J. W., Islandton (Co. F, 11th S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Larlseyce, J. B., Ravenels (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Martin, E. O., Ravenels (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 McAlhaney, D. L., Walterboro (Co. A, 3d S. C. Reserves), age 79.  
 McMillan, J. H., Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 68.  
 Munch, F. D., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 3d Cav.), age 60.  
 O'Quinn, W. R., Hendersonville (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Prentiss, W. F., Adams Run (Co. C, 3d S. C.), age 66.  
 Patrick, G. W., Smoaks (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 86.  
 Pye, George, Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Ramsay, David (Co. E, 24th), age 64.  
 Rice, D. P., McPhersonville (Beauregard's Artillery), age 74.  
 Rivers, Ben, Rantowles (Co. B, 11th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Sattisey, J. B., Ravenels. (Error; money returned.)  
 Smoak, James, Smoaks (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Tumbleston, W. M., Pon Pon (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Williams, B. M., Round (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Williams, H. A., Williams (Co. G, 4th Cav.), age 66.  
 Weeks, J. S., Round (Co. I, 1st S. C. I.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Dandridge, Adallne, Cottageville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.)  
 Hlott, Mary A., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.),  
 Padgett, Jane C., Smoaks (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.)  
 Reddish, Mary, Williams (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.)

Ritter, Mary, Getsinger (Co. I, 11th reg.)  
 Robinson, Charity, Stokes (Co. D, 1st S. C. A.)  
 Sauls, Rebecca, Bells (Co. D, 1st S. C. Reserves).  
 Thompson, Harriett, Smonks (Co. D, 1st S. C. A.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Addison, Annie N., Walterboro (Co. K, 1st S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Addison, Julia H., Cottageville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Atkinson, Morissy, Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Bailey, Harriett R., Preston (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 69.  
 Bailey, J. E., Raysors (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Barnes, Mary Ann, Lodge (Bryan's Reserves), age 73.  
 Beach, Elvira, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Beach, Jane, Walterboro (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Beach, Mary C., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Benton, Elizabeth, Hendersonville (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Benton, Esther, Omega (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 63.  
 Blocker, Jane, Walterboro (Co. I, 9th Bat. S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Blocker, Remmy, Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Brant, H. A., Hendersonville (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Bridge, Naomi, Maple (Co. I, 2d S. C. Reserves), age 73.  
 Cannaday, Elliza, Walterboro (Co. D, 1st S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Carter, H. R., Lodge (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Carter, Sarah M., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Cattles, Jane, Cottageville (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Chassareau, Mary, Ritters X Roads (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Clark, M. L., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Cordry, Rebecca, Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Colson, Tamer, Walterboro (Co. K, 9th S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Cook, Martha, Salkehatchie (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 87.  
 Craven, Dorothy, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 75.  
 Craven, N. E., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Crosby, D. C., Bells (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Crosby, Elizabeth, Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Crosby, H. C., Round (Co. B, S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Crosby, J. A., Ruffin (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 64.  
 Crosby, Margaret J., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Crosby, O. J., Omega (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 61.  
 Crosby, R. C., Ruffin (Co. A, 24th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Cummings, Jane M., Cottageville (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Dandridge, Mary A., Cottageville (Backman's Artillery), age 69.  
 DeWitt, H. C., Hendersonville (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Dodd, Rebecca, Round (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Drawdy, M. C., Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Drawdry, Nancy, Hendersonville (Co. B, Kirk's Bat.), age 74.  
 Droze, Cynthia, Adams Run (Kanapaux Cavalry), age 64.  
 Dubois, Lena, Islandton (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Emanuel, Isabella, McLaurin (Co. D, 24th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Ferguson, Caroline, Cottageville (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Fenox, Margaret E., Cottageville (Co. B, 2d S. C. Reserves), age 67.  
 Fox, Elizabeth, Ravenel (Co. I, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Fralix, Harriett, Fralix (Co. K, 11th Reserves), age 60.  
 Fraser, Maggie S., Walterboro (Co. I, 9th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Gasque, Mary E., Green Pond (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Graves, Julia, Walterboro (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Harper, S. H., Salkehatchie (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Hiers, R. A., Lodge (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Hill, Elizabeth, Ravenel (Co. C, S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Hill, Temperance, Cottageville (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Hlott, Clara, Adams Run (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Hlott, E. C., Hendersonville (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Hodges, Sarah A., Hendersonville (Co. A, 24th Infantry), age 60.



- Hoff, A. M., Cottageville (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Hudson, A. M., Colleton (Co. B, 19th Bat.), age 63.  
 Hudson, E. J., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 70. Money refunded; not called for.  
 Hudson, Susan, Raysors (Co. A, 3d S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Hyrne, E. E., Walterboro (Co. G, 45th S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Johnson, Jane E., Walterboro (Co. A, 5th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, Smoaks (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Jones, S. M., Bells (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Jordan, Annie A., Cottageville (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Kinsey, Mary, Smoaks (Co. D, 1st S. C. A.), age 70.  
 Kinsey, Olive, Smoaks (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Klizer, Rosannah, Cottageville (Co. D, 18th S. C. M.), age 78.  
 Lyons, Favy, Smoaks (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Lyons, Rilla, Geteinger (Co. G, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 McTeer, M. A., Hendersonville (Bellinger's Company), age 69.  
 Malone, Olivia, Walterboro (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Martin, Margaret, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C.), age 69.  
 Metts, Mary E., Cottageville (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 63.  
 Mills, Elizabeth, Islandton (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 86.  
 Moore, Susan E., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Muckenfuss, Susan, Cottageville (Co. E, 18th Militia), age 75.  
 Munch, J. E., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Murdaugh, Jane C., Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Murray, Mary E., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Nobles, Leonora, Smoaks (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Oquinn, S. A., Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Padgett, Mary, Lodge (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Reynolds, C. E., Jacksonboro (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Reynolds, Martha Ann, Walterboro (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Robinson, C. S., Smoaks (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Robinson, Harriett, Stokes (Co. A, 3d reg.), age 76.  
 Ryan, Mary C., Ruffin (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 76.  
 Sineath, Hannah, Islandton (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 60.  
 Smith, A. J., Islandton (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Smith, Jane, Cottageville (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 62.  
 Smith, Martha, Viola (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 72.  
 Smoak, Emma, Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Stephens, Rebecca, Lodge (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 79.  
 Stewart, Eliza, Walterboro (Co. E, 24th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Taylor, M. L., Bells (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 61.  
 Tucker, Laura, Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Tumbleston, Elizabeth, Round (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Varn, A. M., Bells (Co. D, 1st S. C. A.), age 70.  
 Varn, C. J., Ruffin (Co. A, S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Varnadore, Susan, Hendersonville (Co. A, 3d S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Walker, Cynthia, Salkehatchie (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 76.  
 Walling, Elizabeth, Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 74.  
 Warren, Elizabeth, Walterboro (Co. I, S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Warren, Sarah, Smoaks (Co. I, 11th S. C. I.), age 78.  
 Willis, Annie W., Cottageville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Wilson, O. E., Smoaks (Co. B, 1st Art.), age 61.  
 Winningham, Mary, Walterboro (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Yarley, Sarah A., Red Bank (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

- Adams, Margaret A., Cottageville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Benton, H. E., Salkehatchie (Co. A, 3d Cav.), age 63.  
 Bailey, Maria, Ruffin (Co. E, 24th S. C.), age 70.  
 Craven, E. E., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th S. C. A.), age 62.  
 Carter, Sarah Ann, Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Carter, Saille, Islandton (Colcock's Batt.), age 70.

Crosby, Ellsbeth, Ruffin (Co. A, 10th Reserves), age 77.  
Cone, Martha, Ravenels (Co. B, 1st Reserves), age 70.  
Driggers, Elizabeth, Ravenels (Co. B, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
Fender, S. A., Walterboro (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 61.  
Hoff, M. A., Cottageville (Co. B, 11th S. C. I.), age 70. Error; money refunded.  
Hoff, A. M., Cottageville (Co. B, 11th S. C. I.), age 70.  
Ihley, Cornelia W., Hendersonville (Co. B, 1st Reserves), age 61.  
Legare, Claudia M., Adams' Run (Co. I, 3d reg.), age 71.  
Marvin, S. J., Hendersonville (Co. C, 5th C. C.), age 73.  
Padgett, Nancy, Viola (Co. B, 3d S. C. Batt.), age 74.  
Pellum, M. S., Walterboro (Co. I, 11th Infantry), age 61.  
Pellum, L. M., Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C.); age 60.  
Polk, Ursula, Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C.), age 78.  
Rivers, Isabelle B., Marion (Artillery), age 68.  
Ramsey, Isabella, Williams (Co. C, 5th Cav.), age 6.  
Smith, Rebecca, Williams (Co. A, 1st Reserves), age 71.  
Sanders, L. T., Walterboro (Co. B, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
Smoak, Mary J., Smoak's (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 61.  
Wiggins, Mary, Islandton (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 66.  
Warren, Anna E., Smoak's (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 66.

## DARLINGTON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Darlington.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	2	2	19	84	18	72	197
Died since last payment.....			2	3		5	10
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....			1	2			3
Transferred to other Classes.....				1	5		6
Total deductions.....			3	6	5		19
Balance of Roll 1901.....	2	2	16	78	13	67	178
New names added.....			2	22	1	11	36
Transferred from other Counties.....		1	2	2	1	1	7
Transferred from other Classes.....			1			5	6
Total additions.....		1	5	24	2	17	49
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	3	21	102	15	84	227

Dead—Class C, No. 1: Calvin Teal, James White. Class C, No. 2: Charles S. Floyd, Alexander Odom, Alexander Tedder. Class C, No. 4: M. M. Beck, Martha A. Dewett, Martha Huggins, Mary A. Huggins, M. E. Parker.

Transferred to Other Counties—F. J. Walters, Class C, No. 1, to Sumter; J. D. Defee, Class C, No. 2, to Fairfield; R. N. Purvis, Class C, No. 2, to Sumter.

Transferred to Other Classes—James Hawkins from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; Harriett Elmore from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Milly Henderson from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Louisa Swalls from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Hester Wilson from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Frances Weatherly from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Shirley, J. F., Ashland—Co. A, 7th Bat. (Paralysis, entire left side.)

Windham, W. J., Darlington—Co. K, 21st S. C. V. (Left eye gone; wounded in abdomen; helpless.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Hunter, John R., Leavenworth—Co. G, 21st S. C. I. (Wounded right leg, rendering it useless.)

Odam, Peter, Darlington—Co. I, 18th S. C. V. (Skull fractured by a shell.)

Lindsay, H. M.—Co. F, 6th N. C. I. (Lost one hand. Transferred from Sumter.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Anderson, S. P., Timmons ville—Co. K, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded right side and head.)

Bone, D. D., Darlington—Co. E, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)

Bozeman, G. W., Darlington—Co. F, 8th S. C. V. (Wounded in head.)

Cross, Randal, Philadelphia—Co. D, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded in left arm.)

Edwards, J. F.—Co. D, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.) Transferred from Marlboro

Gandy, Jobu, Society Hill—Co. E, 6th reg. (Wounded in right thigh.)

Harrell, Robert, Hartsville—Co. H, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded in left shoulder.)

Haselden, J. J., Riverdale—Co. F, 8th S. C. V. (Shot through the knee.)

Hawkins, James, Green Plains—Co. H, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded in body.)

Jones, Harmon, Hartsville—Co. H, 1st S. C. (Wounded in right leg.)

Jordan, J. A., Darlington—Co. I, 18th reg. (Shot through right hand.)

Outlaw, Benjamin, Hartsville—Co. H, 8th S. C. V. (Wounded in the hip.)

Poison, Thomas, Society Hill—Co. D, 2d S. C. V. (Wound in left hand.)

Reddic, J. J., Lamar—Co. E, 21st S. C. V. (Wounded right leg.)

Rodgers, W. J., Philadelphia—Co. A, 7th S. C. V. (Wounded in left eye.)

Stokes, Isaac, Hartsville (Co. C, 6th S. C. V.) Wounded left arm. Transferred from Sumter.

Terry, J. H., Hartsville—Co. D, 8th S. C. V. (Wounded side and shoulder.)

Watford, J N., Cartersville—Co. A, 14th reg. (Wounded in left shoulder and arm.)  
 Williams, M. K., Darlington—Co. H, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded in eye, causing it to be paralyzed.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Dew, W. J., Darlington—Co. K, 20th reg. (Wounded in left thigh.)  
 Freeman, J. F., Lydia—Co. D, 21st S. C. (Wounded left arm.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Bacot, W. M., Riverdale (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 62.  
 Baily, Ervin, Sr., Lumber (Co. F, 8th S. C. V.), age 86.  
 Barfield, David, Alcot (Co. A, 2d S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Braddock, R., Hartsville (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Campbell, W. T., Cypress (Co. E, 19th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Chapman, Calvin E., Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Coats, Henry, Hartsville (Pee Dee Light Artillery), age 62.  
 Cook, S. G., Mt. Clare (Pee Dee Light Artillery), age 62.  
 Cox, T. R., Darlington (Co. H, Orr's Rifles), age 62.  
 Crowley, J. D., Hartsville (Gardens, Haskell's Bat.), age 67.  
 Carter, J. M., Co. E, 1st reg., age 63. Transferred from Florence.  
 DeFee, James W., Darlington (Co. B, 1st R. I.), age 64.  
 Dorroty, James, Philadelphia (Co. G, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 DuBose, R. D., Cypress (Co. A, 1st Artillery), age 66.  
 Edwards, Alex., Society Hill (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Flowers, G. M., Riverdale (Co. F, 8th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Flowers, W. E., Dovesville (Co. M, 8th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Freeman, W. F., Philadelphia (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Galney, D. A., Hartsville (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Galney, J. A., Green Plains (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Galney, R. D., Hartsville (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Galloway, A. B., Lamar (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Galloway, G. W., Oats (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Galloway, J. E., Lamar (Co. G, 8th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Galloway, T. P., Lydia (Co. H, 21st S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Garner, R. L., Dovesville (Co. B, S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Greggs, Robert, Green Plains (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Haley, J. B., Hartsville (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Hawkins, T. W., S. Bridge (Co. B, 1st S. C. A.), age 67.  
 Hogg, J. C., Green Plains (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Hopkins, W. P., Ashland (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 61.  
 Howell, J. G., Darlington (Co. C, 5th N. C. V.), age 64.  
 Howle, E., Society Hill (Co. G, 4th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Howle, J. D., Green Plains (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Hutchinson, J. A., Darlington (Co. I, 18th reg.), age 75.  
 Johnson, Robert, Darlington (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Kirven, G. W., Green Plains (Co. G, 21st reg.), age 84.  
 Kizilah, W. M., Ashland (Colt's Battery), age 67.  
 Lewis, J. R., Ingils (Light Artillery), age 63. Transferred from Florence County.  
 Lloyd, J. A., Una (Pee Dee Light Artillery), age 61.  
 Lloyd, Stephen, Oats (Englis' Light Artillery), age 75.  
 Lucas, Joseph, Darlington (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Lucas, G. W., Darlington (Co. B, German Artillery), age 75.  
 Lynch, W. F., Hartsville (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Mims, R. M., Lydia (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Nixon, M. T., Timmons ville (Co. H, 21st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Moody, J. G., Dovesville (Englis' Light Artillery), age 73.  
 Moody, J. F., Darlington (Pec Dee Light Artillery), age 63.  
 Moody, Richard, Mt. Clare (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Moore, W. J., Stokes (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Morrell, Harmon, Society Hill (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Oakley, W. H., Darlington (Co. C, 26th S. C. V.), age 64.

Odam, J. A., High Hill (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Odam, J. W., Lamar (Co. H, 1st R. I.), age 60.  
 Odam, N. H., Darlington (Co. E, 4th Cav.), age 63.  
 Onalls, Peter, Green Plains (Co. A, Ward's Bat.), age 80.  
 Onalls, W. D., Dovesville (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Parnell, G. W., Cuba (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Parnell, J. E., Copeland (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Penfield, C. P., Hartsville (Co. H, 38th N. C.), age 60.  
 Petty, S. D., Society Hill (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Player, Robert, Una (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Parnell, Robert, Alcot (Co. B, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Revell, G. W., Darlington (Co. G, 26th S. C.), age 73.  
 Reynolds, E. C., Philadelphia (Co. G, 26th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Rhodes, John J., Lydia (Co. M, 8th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Rhodes, W. E., Darlington (Ingils' Artillery), age 70.  
 Stewart, W. F., Philadelphia (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Stokes, R. K., Lydia (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 70.  
 Tedder, R. F., Green Plains (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 66.  
 Tedder, W. J., Darlington (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Thomas, S. P., Oats (Co. E), age 79.  
 Tolar, I. S., Darlington (Co. K, 21st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Trulltt, James, Cuba (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Wadford, J. W., Philadelphia (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Watford, W. H. Lamar, Cypress (Co. K, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Watts, George W., Cypress (Co. G, 4th S. C.), age 77.  
 Wilson, J. H., Lamar (Co. M, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Windham, J. C., Timmonsville (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Worr, W. J., Oats (Co. A, 2d S. C. A.), age 65.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Braddock, T. B., Ashland (Co. D, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Dutton, E. H., Darlington (Co. H, 43d N. C.), age 60.  
 Farmer, S. I., Darlington (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Gainey, C. I., Stokes' Bridge (Co. E, 6th reg.).  
 Gainey, A. L., Hartsville (Co. C, 1st S. C.), age 61.  
 Galloway, James E., Oats (Co. B, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Grantham, Nathan, Stokes' Bridge (Pee Dee Light Artillery), age 69.  
 Harrington, J. W., Hartsville (Co. A, 2d S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Houston, W. H., Darlington (Co. B, 10th N. C.), age 62.  
 Hutchinson, J. G., Darlington (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Jordan, A., Darlington (Co. F, 8th Batt.), age 79.  
 Kennington, Abraham, Ashland (Co. G, White's), age 61.  
 Lyles, D. A., Darlington (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Moody, A. L., Darlington (Pee Dee Lt. Art.), age 60.  
 Moody, J. A., Mt. Clair (Ingils' Light Art.), age 89.  
 Newberry, A. M., Cartersville (Co. A, 27th reg.), age 71.  
 O'Neils, S. D., Hartsville (Co. G, 9th reg.), age 60.  
 Pipkin, J. A., Philadelphia (Co. E, Palmetto Bat.), age 63.  
 Sexton, J. F., Darlington (Co. K, 11th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Skinner, Ben, Stokes' Bridge (Co. M, 8th reg.), age 62.  
 Sansbury, E. F., Darlington (Co. G, 26th reg.), age 69.  
 Trewett, R. T., Darlington (Co. E, P. B. L. A.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Beasley, Penelope, Stokes (Co. B, Pee Dee Battery)  
 Bradshaw, Minerva, Ashland (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Christmas, Maggie A., Cypress (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Flowers, Maria, Darlington (Co. B, 21st S. C.)  
 Hicks, Eliza, Lamar (Co. G, 8th S. C. V.)

Hoole, Elizabeth G., Darlington (Co. A, 8th S. C. I.)  
 Mims, F. G. (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.) Transferred from Florence.  
 McLendon, Eliza, Stokes (Co. B, Cash's Battalion.)  
 Mixon, Julia, Ashland (Co. A, 7th Bat.)  
 Morrell, Louisa, Darlington (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Peebles, H. M., Alcot (Co. A, 7th S. C. C.)  
 Powers, Hannah, Timmons ville (First Regulars.)  
 Reddick, Susan, Darlington (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.)  
 Williamson, Mary, Riverdale (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Rhodes, Queenie, Darlington (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Amerson, Ann, Oats (Co. A, 14th reg.), age 69.  
 Bell, Mary J., Lamar (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Blackman, S. M., Darlington (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Broach, Sarah, Dovesville (Co. G, 26th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Bryant, M. E., Darlington (Co. B, 21st reg.), age 65.  
 Byrd, Margaret, Auburn (Co. M, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Carter, Jenette, Lydia (Co. E, 1st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Carter, Mary, Darlington (Co. E, 21st S. C. Reserves), age 87.  
 Cooper, Margaret, Darlington (Co. K, 21st reg.), age 62.  
 Dampier, Annie, Hartsville (Co. G, 9th Inf.), age 65.  
 Davis, F. S. C., Ashland (Co. B, P. B. L. A.), age 80.  
 Dickson, Harriett C., Hartsville (Cash's reg.), age 67.  
 Dickson, Mary E., Hartsville (Co. E, 6th S. C.), age 65.  
 Elmore, Harriett, Ashland (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 70.  
 Fields, Mary A, Cypress (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Flowers, Sarah, Hartsville (Co. M, 8th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Freeder, Elizabeth, Society Hill (Haskell's Battalion), age 63.  
 Galney, Elizabeth, Green Plains (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Galney, Emmaline, Darlington (Co. M, 8th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Galney, Lavinia, Green Plains (Co. A, 28th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Galney, Malinda, Dovesville (Co. M, 7th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Galney, Mary, Antloch (Co. G, 21st reg.), age 70.  
 Galney, Nancy, Society Hill (Co. G, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Galloway, Jane, Philadelphia (Co. G, 21st reg.), age 69.  
 Galloway, Susan, Dovesville (Ingills' Light Artillery), age 73.  
 Garrison, Amanda M., Darlington (Co. A, 8th S. C.), age 64.  
 Gatlin, M. L., Darlington (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Gibson, M. A., Darlington (Co. D, 8th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Goodson, Hannah, Hartsville (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Henderson, Millie, Hartsville (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Hagood, M. E., Cypress (Co. A, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Harrell, Martha, Oats (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 65.  
 Hatchell, N. A., Darlington (Co. C, Culpepper's Bat.), age 60.  
 Hawkins, Mary, Green Plains (Charleston Light Artillery), age 63.  
 Heath, Elizabeth, Darlington (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Hicks, Penelope, Darlington (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 62.  
 Hill, C. A., Oats (Co. B, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Hutson, Elizabeth, Alcot (Co. H, 21st S. C.), age 72.  
 Isgate, Susannah, Darlington (Charleston Battery, 2d reg.), age 74.  
 Jacobs, M. S., Darlington (Co. A, 21st S. C. V.), age 89.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, Darlington (Co. F, 8th S. C.), age 63.  
 Laffday, Cordella, Lamar (Co. A, Ward's Battalion), age 60.  
 Large, N. F., Philadelphia (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Lewis, M. A. E., Auburn (Charles Battery), age 63.  
 Loyd, Adlrie, Ashland (Co. M, 1st reg.), age 63.  
 McCown, S. E. S., Darlington (Ingills' Light Artillery), age 65.  
 McDowell, Caroline, Darlington (Co. B, 21st reg.), age 78.

Marshall, Lavinia, Dovesville (Co. G, Hampton Legion), age 64.  
 Morrell, Amanda, Hartsville (Charles Light Artillery), age 63.  
 Nagle, Martha E., Darlington (Co. C, 3d N. C. V.), age 71.  
 Neal, Rachel, Lydia (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Odom, Martha E., Dovesville (Co. A, 8th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Outlaw, Nancy, Ashland (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 68.  
 Parham, Martha W., Cypress (Co. L, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Pate, Dorcas, Stokes' Bridge (Co. F, 7th S. C.), age 67.  
 Pate, Nancy, Stokes' Bridge (Co. F, 7th Bat.), age 65.  
 Rodgers, Eliza (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 68. Transferred from Lexington County.  
 Raines, Ellza A., Philadelphia (Co. E, Pal. Bat.), age 62.  
 Reddick, W. T., Oats (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 66.  
 Rhodes, Sophronie, Darlington (Co. F, 8th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Severance, M. A., Copeland (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Stokes, Ellen, Lydia (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Swalls, Louisa, Alcott (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Thomas, Rachel, Philadelphia (Co. C, 26th reg.), age 74.  
 Trewett, Serena, Lamar (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Tyner, Ellzabeth, Hartsville (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Weatherford, Jane, Mt. Clare (Pee Dee Light Artillery), age 65.  
 Williamson, M. A., Dovesville (Co. A, Ward's), age 64.  
 Willson, M. A., Darlington (Co. G, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Windham, Martha C., Lamar (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Woodham, H. M., Stokes' Bridge (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 62.  
 Wilson, Hester, Lamar (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Weatherly, Frances, Stokes' Bridge (Co. C, 31st reg.), age 62.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Bozeman, M. E., Darlington (Co. F, 8th S. C.), age 66.  
 Chapman, Winnie E., Hartsville (Co. A, Cash's reg.), age 71.  
 Goodson, Nancy, Darlington (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Hall, Susan J., Hartsville (Co. A, 1st regulars), age 65.  
 Isgitt, Catherlne, Darlington (Guard Duty), age 60.  
 Jacobs, Ellzabeth, Society Hill (Co. B, 24th reg.), age 70.  
 Lawn, Mary, Darlington (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Odam, Rebecca, Darlington (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Smith, Josephlne, Philadelphia (Co. E, Pal. reg.), age 60.  
 Wallace, A. E., Hartsville (Co. K, 6th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Wallace, Ada B. (Co. L, Spark's Cav.), age 62.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Dorchester.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....			1	34	3	31	69
Died since last payment.....				3			3
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....					1		1
Total deductions.....				3	1		4
Balance of Roll 1901.....			1	31	2	31	65
New names added.....				5		5	10
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....						1	1
Total additions.....				5		6	11
Pension Roll 1902.....			1	36	2	37	76

Dead—Class C. No. 2: Augustus Beck, C. Gaskins, D. M. Sweat.

Transferred to Other Classes—Barberry Pie from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Thomason, M. N., St. Georges—Co. A, 24th S. C. I. (Lost sight in one eye.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adams, W. T., Summerville (Co. D, 2d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Appleby, D. C., Glover (Co. C, 24th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Bunch, Wm. M., Summerville (Co. C, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Cadden, W. R., Ravenels (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Chaplin, B. A., Summerville (Co. A, Charleston Bat.), age 72.  
 Davis, Jenkins, Summerville (Co. C, 11th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Easterling, J. B., Ridgeville (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 60.  
 Green, A. D., Summerville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Grooms, R. E., Summerville (Co. C, 11th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Headon, Joseph, St. Georges (Co. C, 24th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Heape, A. M., Summerville (Co. F, 11th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Infinger, L. G., St. George's (Co. D, Palmetto Battalion), age 66.  
 Jennings, W. C., Ridgeville (Co. F, Light Artillery), age 63.  
 Johnston, B. M., St. Georges (Co. C, 24th reg.), age 66.  
 Knight, David, Summerville (Co. B, White's Artillery), age 71.  
 Knight, R. P., Summerville (Co. G, S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Mizell, Benj., Ridgeville (Co. B, Kanapaugh), age 60.  
 Mims, J. C., St. Georges (Co. G, 5th Cavalry), age 69.  
 Myers, T. A., Harleyville (Co. D, Pal. L. A.), age 65.  
 Petch, M. A., Jedburg (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Postell, A. W., Ravenels (Co. C, 5th S. C.), age 69.  
 Rigs, W. B., Summerville (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Scarborough, H., Summerville (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 71.  
 Selgler, W. W. J., St. George's (Co. C, 18th reg.), age 61.  
 Thompson, T. W., Summerville (Co. B, 11th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Touchstone, John, Ridgeville (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 66.  
 Tumbleton, Irvin, Beach Hill (Co. C, 5th Cavalry), age 64.  
 Tumbleston, Irwin, Beach Hill (Co. C, 5th Cav.), age 64.  
 Tuten, J. A., Ravenels (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 65.  
 Willis, John, Summerville (Co. I, 11th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Wimberly, Josiah, St. Georges (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 75.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Cofield, Thomas, Pregnalls (Co. D, 23d Batt.), age 60.



Grooms, James, Summerville (Co. C, 11th reg.), age 62.  
 Murray, E. D., Rossers (Co. H, 11th reg.), age 61.  
 Poser, J. M., Glvhens (Lamar's Battery), age 62.  
 Walters, R. M., Reevesville (Co. C, 24th S. C.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Easterling, Ellen E., Ridgeville (Co. G, 5th reg.)  
 Phillips, M. E., Rossea (Co. F, 1st reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Ackerman, F. A., Beach Island (Co. I, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Avant, Mildred, Reevesville (Co. C, 3d Inf.), age 66.  
 Berry, Mary, Reevesville (Co. E, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Bryant, Drucilla, Reevesville (Co. C, 18th Militia), age 65.  
 Dickinson, Gabriella, Summerville (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Grassaway, Joanna, Ridgeville (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Griffin, Eldred A., Jedbun (Co. —, S. C. C.), age 77.  
 Hilton, Elizabeth, Ridgeville (Co. G, 5th Cavalry), age 74.  
 Hutto, Ireau, Reevesville (Co. C, 24th reg.), age 67.  
 Infinger, M. C., St. George (Co. C, 24th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Jernigan, Martha, St. Georges (Co. K, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Johnston, Jemima, St. Georges (Co. D, 1st S. C. R.), age 66.  
 Jones, Sarah, Raveuels (Co. A, 3d reg.), age 69.  
 Knight, Alethea, Summerville (White's Light Artillery), age 74.  
 Knight, Eliza E., Summerville (Co. D, White's Bat.), age 68.  
 Kizer, Elizabeth, St. Georges (Co. C, 24th reg.), age 68.  
 Kizer, Elizabeth S., St. Georges (Co. C, 24th reg.), age 78.  
 Lamb, Rachel, St. Georges (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 79.  
 Marchant, C. B., St. Georges (Co. D, Palmetto Light Artillery), age 64.  
 Martin, Mary, Jedbun (Gallard's Light Artillery), age 64.  
 Muckenfuss, Susan, Ridgeville (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 79.  
 Ple, Barberry, Ridgeville (Co. D, Light Artillery), age 65.  
 Parker, L. L., Harleyville (Co. B, 30th reg.), age 61.  
 Patrick, Harriett, St. Georges (Co. A, 18th S. C. M.), age 65.  
 Reeves, Catherine, Reevesville (Co. C, 18th Militia), age 64.  
 Reeves, Margaret, Reevesville (Co. A, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Saulsbery, Ann, Ridgeville (Co. D, Light Artillery), age 60.  
 Tuttle, Margaret, Ridgeville (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 70.  
 Varner, Alder, Jedbun (Co. B, 18th Reserves), age 67.  
 Wages, Ann V., St. Georges (Co. B, 18th reg.), age 63.  
 Westbury, Angle, St. Georges (Co. H, 11th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Wolfe, Rebecca, Reevesville (Co. C, 18th S. C. M.), age 70.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Green, A. C., Harleyville (Co. C, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hazelbury, Esther A., Summerville (Preston's Lt. Artillery), age 75.  
 Millard, Martha, Harleyville (Co. D, Pal. Artl.), age 72.  
 Sweat, Caroline, Summerville (Co. B, 5th S. C.), age 68.  
 Waring, H. V., Summerville (2d S. C. Cavalry), age 61.

## EDGEFIELD COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Edgefield.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	5	11	45	6	29	97
Died since last payment.....				1		1	2
Removed from the State.....			1				1
Dropped by County Board.....			*1				1
Transferred to other Counties.....			1			1	2
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....			3	1		2	6
Balance of Roll 1901.....	1	5	8	44	6	27	91
New names added.....		1		7		4	12
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to Roll.....		1		7		4	12
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	6	8	51	6	31	103

\*On account of income.

Dead—Class C. No. 2: Basil Burnett. Class C, No. 4: Louvenla Waits.

Removed from the State—W. W. Long.

Dropped by County Board—J. E. Bush (Income.)

Transferred to Other Counties—C. M. Gray from Class C, No. 1, to Greenwood;  
C. C. Dunbar from Class C, No. 4, to Barnwell.

*Class A, 1901.*

Medlock, Samuel, Rehoboth—Co. K, 15th reg. (Totally paralyzed and wounded.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Corley, W. M., Cleora—Co. D, 14th reg. (Lost one arm.)

Eldson, J. W., Trenton—Co. G, 7th S. C. V. (Lost one leg.)

Lanier, T. B., Longmire—Co. K, 7th S. C. (Lost one arm.)

Prince, S. W., Modoc—Co. I, 24th reg. (Lost one leg.)

Thurmond, G. W., Cleora—Co. K, 24th S. C. V. (Lost one arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Lott, G. W., Johnston—Co. H, 7th S. C. V. (Lost right leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Boone, L. P., Pleasant Lane—1st reg. (Wounded in hand and leg.)

Cosey, J. H., Collins—Co. D, 14th reg. (Wounded left foot.)

Covar, L. P., Edgefield—Co. D, 14th S. C. V. (Shot in left thigh.)

Covar, W. S., Edgefield—Co. D, 14th reg. (Shot in instep and ankle.)

Moore, James B., Cold Spring—Co. K, 15th reg. (Shot in right arm.)

Murrell, F. A., Edgefield—Co. D, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded in head and hip.)

Seigler, G. H., Long Mire—Co. K, 24th reg. (Wounded in head.)

Whitlock, M. C., Johnston—Co. H, 14th reg. (Wounded in left leg.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adams, J. T., Elmwood (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 66.

Adams, P. B., Meeting Street (Co. A, 22d reg.), age 73.

Agnew, John, Falfa (Co. H, 19th reg.), age 83.

Bigham, J. C., Edgefield (Co. K, 16th Ga. Vol.), age 67.

Boddie, J. R., Plum Branch (Co. K, 15th reg.), age 73.

Booth, M. B., Trenton (Co. E, 2d Artillery), age 62.

Brooks, Jack, Cold Spring (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 65.

Bussey, D. C., Cold Spring (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 74.

Corly, John M., Edgefield (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 64.

Carpenter, A. E., Trenton (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 66.  
 Cartledge, M. A., Edgefield (Co. B, Hampton Legion), age 79.  
 Chamberlain, T. D., Parksville (Co. B, Hampton Legion), age 74.  
 Christie, M. A., Cleora (Co. D, 14th reg.), age 64.  
 Crouch, T. B., Modoc (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 62.  
 Creed, William, Wards (Co. H, 19th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Davis, Jacob, Trenton (Co. E, 7th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Dean, J. A., Edgefield (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 76.  
 Devore, Simpson, Trenton (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Doby, W. E., Edgefield (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.), age 81.  
 Doolittle, J. E., Rehoboth (Co. K, 15th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Dorn, G. W., Falfa (Co. C, 7th S. C. Reserves), age 80.  
 Ethridge, John B., Trenton (Co. I, 2d S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Glanzier, Whitfield, Meeting Street (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Glover, W. J., Hardys (Co. I, 24th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hamilton, G. W., Modoc (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Hitt, L. T., Parksville (Co. I, 24th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Holly, John, Hamburg (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Holsonback, S. Wards (Co. K, 19th reg.), age 73.  
 Jones, W. P., Edgefield (Co. A, 22d reg.), age 60.  
 Lanier, C. W., Rehoboth (Co. K, 7th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Lewis, Benjamin, Meeting Street (Co. D, 1st S. C. Artillery), age 81.  
 McCullough, J. W., Edgefield (Co. D, 14th reg.), age 62.  
 Miller, L. J., Collier (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 71.  
 New, Joseph, Trenton (Co. K, 19th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Outz, Peter, Meeting Street (Co. K, 24th S. C.), age 68.  
 Reynolds, J. W., Franklin (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 62.  
 Ryan, S. B., Edgefield (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Shaver, John F., Meeting Street (Co. I, 37th Ala.), age 66.  
 Shelton, John, Edgefield (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 72.  
 Stillwell, J. T., Johnston (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 66.  
 Timmerman, W. E., Meeting Street (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Wade, M. D., Edgefield (Co. F, 1st Artillery), age 68.  
 Walker, F. P., Pleasant Lane (Co. I, 2d Cavalry), age 65.  
 Workman, H. H., Johnston (Co. F, 14th reg.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Clark, H. A., Trenton (Co. B, 14th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hughey, J. F., Longmires (Co. F, 16th Miss.), age 63.  
 McManis, James (Co. D, Merrlweather's reg.), age 83.  
 Whitlock, J. Chavis (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 69.  
 Wood, H., Edgefield (Co. B, 6th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Yance, Abraham, Johnston (Co. E, 2d Art.), age 75.  
 Timmerman, E. T. (Co. K, 14th reg.), age 72. Transferred from Greenwood.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

Bolton, Sarah, Johnston (Co. I, 2d S. C. C.)  
 Buzzard, Sallie, Meeting Street (Co. C, 19th reg.)  
 Johnson, C. C., Merriwether (Co. E, 1st S. C. I.)  
 Moyer, Mary J., Keno (Co. B, 19th S. C. V.)  
 Randall, Ann, Johnston (Co. A, 19th S. C. V.)  
 Randall, Sarah, Timmerman (Co. A, 19th S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Aughtry, Telltha, Edgefield (Co. K, 2d S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Burnette, Lucy J., Edgefield (Robertson's), age 67.  
 Cartledge, Martha E., Edgefield (Co. I), age 71.  
 Corley, M. E., Cleora (Co. K, 7th Cav.), age 65.  
 Covar, Sarah, Edgefield (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 74.  
 Crawford, Elizabeth, Plum Branch (Co. A, 7th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Crawford, Mary, Modoc (Co. B, 6th S. C. C.), age 64.

Crooker, A. F., Edgefield (Co. D, 14th reg.), age 71.  
 Dike, Elizabeth, Longmires (Co. F, Griffins), age 62.  
 Fallow, Mary, Johnstons (Co. B, 15th reg.), age 76.  
 Gregory, Sarah, Edgefield (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 62.  
 Harris, Ann, Edgefield (Co. B, 6th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Hill, Lucinda, Edgefield (Co. K, 8th reg.), age 79.  
 Holmes, Caroline J., Modoc (Co. I, 7th S. C.), age 62.  
 Howard, Jane, Johnstons (Co. B, 6th S. C.), age 69.  
 Key, Mary F., Modoc (Co. I, 24th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Minor, Lucinda, Edgefield (Co. G, 1st S. C.), age 62.  
 Robertson, Harriett, Edgefield (Co. C, 19th reg.), age 66.  
 Salter, Charlotte, Trenton (Co. D, 19th S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Satcher, Sarah, Timmerman (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 70.  
 Selgler, A. E., Rehoboth (Co. K, 24th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Terry, Mary A., Cleora (Co. I, 7th reg.), age 68.  
 Timmerman, M. A., Lane (Co. K, 14th reg.), age 60.  
 Timmerman, Savannah P., Lane (Co. K, 14th reg.), age 65.  
 White, Ann J., Longmires (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 White, Mary, Longmires (Co. E, S. C. T.), age 75.  
 Williams, M. A. H., Chavis (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Carpenter, H. E., Trenton (Co. G, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Burnett, Minnie, Johnston (Co. I, 2d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Bryant, Margaret, Timmerman (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Rhinehart, Susan, Johnston (Co. E, 7th Batt.), age 70.

## FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Fairfield.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		8	10	54	18	25	110
Died since last payment.....				3			3
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....				1	1		2
Transferred to other Classes.....					1		1
Total deductions.....				4	2		6
Balance of Roll 1901.....		8	10	50	11	25	104
New names added.....				9		7	16
Transferred from other Counties.....				1	1		2
Transferred from other Classes.....				1		1	2
Total additions to Roll.....				11	1	8	20
Pension Roll 1902.....		8	10	61	12	38	124

Dead—Class C, No. 2: E. W. Haynes, J. Howell, Richard Matchett.

Transferred to Other Counties—J. K. Westbrook, Class C, No. 2, to Chester; Amanda Rogers, Class C, No. 3, to Richland.

Transferred to Other Classes—Mary Germany from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class B, 1901.*

Blume, John, Blythewood—Co. C, 15th reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 Crawford, R. B., Stevenson—Co. F, 6th Cav. (Leg useless from wound.)  
 Dampier, Robert, Winnsboro—Co. B, 1st Ala. (Lost right arm.)  
 Hinnant, G. S., Rion—Co. G, 12th reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 Hinnant, John A., Winnsboro—Co. C, 12th reg. (Lost one leg.)  
 McGrady, H. M., Blythewood—Co. G, 3d Bat. (Lost right arm.)  
 Mayfield, Thomas, Winnsboro—Co. E, 6th reg. (Lost one leg.)  
 Walker, D. H., Blythewood—Co. E, 15th reg. (Lost one arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Fee, John, Buckhead—McBeth's Artillery. (Wounded in elbow and knee.)  
 Freeman, Jacob, Ridgeway—Co. E, 9th S. C. V. (Wounded in shoulder and thigh.)  
 Gibson, H. S. G., Blythewood—Co. G, 3d Bat. S. C. I. (Wounded in top of head.)  
 Hornsby, J. D., Winnsboro—Co. G, 7th Bat. (Wounded in chest.)  
 Melton, L. H., Rockton—Co. B, 7th Bat. (Wounded in left shoulder.)  
 Neil, John H., Winnsboro—Co. B, 3d Bat. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Proctor, R. W., Blythewood—Co. E, 2d reg. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Robertson, Y. H., Winnsboro—Co. G, 6th S. C. V. (Wounded right arm.)  
 Rowe, J. W., Sharp—Co. G, 7th Bat. (Wounded head and leg.)  
 Wooten, Thomas, Blythewood—Co. B, 7th S. C. V. (Wounded head and neck.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Abbot, John, Blythewood (Co. B, 7th Bat.), age 65.  
 Beam, George, Feasterville (Co. B, 17th S. C.), age 62.  
 Bennett, Reuben, Filnt Hill (Co. F, 22d reg.), age 62.  
 Bookhart, J. A., Blythewood (Co. B, 7th S. C. Bat.), age 74.  
 Bouiware, O., Crosbyville (Co. B, 17th S. C. V.), age 85.  
 Boyd, J. D., Robbs (Co. D, 17th reg.), age 70.  
 Brown, James L., Rocky Mount (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 81.  
 Cook, John, Ridgeway (Co. C, 7th Bat.), age 60.  
 Crowder, T. A., Feasterville (Co. B, 17th reg.), age 71.  
 Davis, Powell, Ridgeway (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 63.  
 Deefe, J. D. (Co. B, 1st Infantry), age 65.  
 Dickerson, M. A., Crosbyville (Co. B, 17th S. C. V.), age 66.

Dickey, C. A., Winnsboro (Co. D, 7th Bat.), age 62.  
 Dove, S. B., Longtown (Co. B, 17th reg.), age 61.  
 Eastler, H. R., Sharps (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Fendly, W. P., Dawkins (Co. E, 15th reg.), age 76.  
 Freeman, James W., Ridgeway (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Gilson, James, Lykesford (Co. F, 12th reg.), age 80.  
 Gladden, Nicholas, Blythewood (Co. C, 6th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Hagood, J. A., Winnsboro (Co. B, 3d Bat.), age 63.  
 Hagood, L. J. (Co. B, 7th), age 62. Transferred from Richland.  
 Harden, James, Stevenson (Co. F, 6th Cav. S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Harrison, M. C., Winnsboro (Co. F, 12th reg.), age 61.  
 Harvey, J. R., Robbs (Co. F, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Hathcock, G. W., Lykesford (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 80.  
 Hathcock, J. A., Blythewood (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 60.  
 Hayes, Charles, Ridgeway (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 80.  
 Hinnant, H. M., Simpson (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 72.  
 Hollis, E. P., Blythewood (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 67.  
 Howard, John, Ridgeway (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 69.  
 Jamison, W. H., Rockton (Co. G, 6th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Jeffers, A. M., Longtown (Co. B, 7th Bat.), age 78.  
 Jeffers, R., Winnsboro (Co. C, 7th Bat.), age 75.  
 Jones, Nelson, Nelsons (Co. G, 24th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Kelly, W. D., Ridgeway (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 King, Miles, Bryant (Co. G, 6th reg.), age 72.  
 Koon, J. W., Dawkins (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 65.  
 McClure, John, Winnsboro (6th Battalion), age 82.  
 Peake, David, Ridgeway (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Peake, Thomas, Winnsboro (Co. D, 8th reg.), age 86.  
 Reynolds, Thomas, Longtown (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Robinson, W. R., Ridgeway (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 71.  
 Shirley, Richard, Crosbyville (Co. B, Lucas' Bat.), age 63.  
 Sims, Thomas, Ridgeway (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 77.  
 Smith, J. R., Blythewood (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Stevenson, James, Avon (Co. D, 1st S. C. R. A.), age 71.  
 Stuart, Willis, Sharps (Co. B, 7th Bat.), age 62.  
 Wilson, D. H., Monticello (Co. G, 3d S. C. V.), age over 60.  
 Wilson, J. M., Ridgeway (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Wilson, Judge, Longtown (Co. G, Palmetto), age 68.  
 Wooten, W. L., Blythewood (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 65.  
 Young, J. D., Winnsboro (Co. G, 6th S. C. V.), age 71.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Braswell, M. L., Blythewood (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 66.  
 Branham, M. W., Ridgeway (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 62.  
 Bankhead, M. H., Winnsboro (Co. D, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Dixon, S. L., Byants (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 62.  
 Free, George, Mountville (Co. B, 17th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Massey, R. F., Winnsboro (Co. G, Cobb's Infantry), age 63.  
 Taylor, Edward, Ridgeway (Co. G, 6th Batt.), age 67.  
 Trapp, W. H. Monticello (Co. C, 6th Cav.), age 81.  
 Wilson, W. M. L. L., Blythewood (Co. E, 7th Batt.), age 70.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Beam, S. R., Feasterville (Co. F, 23d S. C.)  
 Bell, C. E., Mitford (Co. A, 5th reg.)  
 Brown, Cynthia C., Nelsons (Co. G, 3d Battalion.)  
 Davis, C. A., Ridgeway (Co. H, 7th Cav.)  
 Dunn, Rebecca, Ridgeway (Co. G, 24th reg.)  
 Easter, C. J., Feasterville (Co. B, 7th S. C.)

Gillam, Harriett (Co. B, 1st Va.) Transferred from Union County.  
 Klink, Henrietta A., Winnsboro (Co. A, 25th S. C. V.)  
 Paul, Jane, Morgantown (Co. C, 12th reg.)  
 Phinney, Mary T., Winnsboro (Co. G, 6th reg.)  
 Sloan, Elizabeth, White Oak (Co. F, 12th S. C.)  
 Sloan, Susan, H., Winnsboro (Co. F, 12th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Brown, Cynthia R., Morgantown (Co. H, 4th reg.), age 65.  
 Brown, Mary A., Simpsons (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Cameron, Jemima, Halsellville (Co. D, 17th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Cook, Ellza Ann, Blythewood (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Crawford, David (Mrs.), Winnsboro (Co. B, 7th Bat.), age 70.  
 Dye, J. A., Crosbyville (Co. K, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Germany, Mary, Rockton (Davis' Co., State Militia), age 70.  
 Garrison, S. A., Winnsboro (Co. G, 6th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Gibson, Mary E., Bucklick (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Hatcher, Hattie, Blythewood (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Hendrix, Nancy G., Winnsboro (Co. E, 7th Bat.), age 65.  
 Hood, Adeline, Nelson (Co. K), age 73.  
 Hood, Fannie, Blythewood (Co. B, 7th Bat.), age 60.  
 Howell, Lessie, Blythewood (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Justl, Georgiana, Blythewood (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 64.  
 Johnson, W. F., Ridgeway (Co. B, 27th Militia), age 63.  
 Kennedy, Esther, Jennings (Co. G, 6th reg.), age 77.  
 Leitner, C. C., Rockton (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 72.  
 Mickle, Susannah, Longtown (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 70.  
 Powell, M. A., Dawkins (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Raines, M. E., Blythewood (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Shannon, Laura, Blythewood (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Sloan, M. J., Wallaceville (Co. F, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Wilson, Mary, Sharp (Co. D, 2d S. C.), age 62.  
 Wooten, Elizabeth T., Blythewood (Co. G, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 Wooten, M. J., Blythewood (Co. G, 6th S. C. V.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Branham, Nancy, Ridgeway (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 70.  
 Davis, Kate, Crosbyville (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Haynes, M. T., Longtown (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 72.  
 Lewis, Saille, Longtown (Co. F, 23d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 McCreight, Mary E., Winnsboro (1st S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Sitgreaves, M. E., Winnsboro (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Watt, Lucy C., Longtown (3d Reserves), age 77.

## FLORENCE COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Florence.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	2	1	69	3	55	131
Died since last payment.....				4		1	5
Removed from the State.....							2
Dropped by County Board.....						*2	
Transferred to other Counties.....	1			2	1		4
Transferred to other Classes.....					1		1
Total deductions.....	1			6	2	3	12
Balance of Roll 1901.....		2	1	63	1	52	119
New names added.....		3	1	32	1	17	54
Transferred from other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred from other Classes.....						1	1
Total additions to Roll.....		3	1	33	1	18	56
Pension Roll 1902.....		5	2	96	2	70	175

\*Too much income.

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Linford Brickles, John C. Hagins, J. K. Turner, James M. Woodward. Class C, No. 4: Hannah Cole.

Dropped from Roll—A. E. McDaniel, Class C, No. 4 (name returned on Marion roll in 1901, and money refunded from Florence county.)

Dropped by County Board—Louisa Thames, Class C, No. 4 (remarried.)

Transferred to Other Counties—J. W. Langston, Class A, to Williamsburg; J. M. Carter, Class C, No. 2, to Darlington; J. R. Lewis, Class C, No. 2, to Darlington; E. G. Mimms, Class C, No. 3, to Darlington.

Transferred to Another Class—Mary E. Taylor, Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class B, 1901.*

Hutchinson, L. N., Ernest—Co. B, 21st reg. (Lost right arm.)

Myers, G. H., Forestville—Co. F, 10th reg. (Lost one arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Foxworth, C. B., Savage—Co. I, 10th reg. (Lost one arm.)

Kadell, George K., Florence—Co. K, 43d N. C. (Lost one arm.)

Thompson, Robert M., Sr., Bethlehem—Co. D, Kershaw's, 2d S. C. V. (Lost right arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Miller, Peter D., Lynch—Co. I, 18th reg. (Left hand gone; wounded in foot.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Collins, J. E., Savage—Co. F, 10th reg. (Wounded in hip.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Atkinson, R. S., Cartersville (Co. C, Palmetto Bat.), age 69.

Barfield, W. H., Bethlehem (Co. F, 27th S. C. V.), age 66.

Baskins, C. A., Hannah (Co. G, 15th reg.), age 64.

Blackwell, E. B., Florence (2d Co., S. C. C.), age 62.

Brand, William M., Timmons ville (Co. K, 21st reg.), age 68.

Brown, William M., Bethlehem (Co. F, 27th S. C. V.), age 63.

Buckles, R. A. (Co. I, 4th reg.) Transferred from Williamsburg.

Carraway, Isaac M., Wellbridge (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 64.

Chandler, D. I., Bethlehem (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 73.

Childers, W. W., Florence (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 72.

Collins, E. L., Effingham (Co. F, 8th reg.), age 67.

Collins, Y. R., Effingham (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 70.



Connell, W. E., Effingham (Co E, Pal. S. S.), age 63.  
 Coward, A. M., Florence (Co H, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Coward, Robert W., Bethlehem (Lee's Bat. of Artillery), age 60.  
 Davis, T. H., Timmonsville (Co. K, 21st S. C. V.), age 61.  
 DeBerry, E., Jeffreys Creek (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Egerton, E. F. M., Florence (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 65  
 Farmer, W. A., Peniel (Culpepper's Bat.), age 62.  
 Floyd, Jesse J., Bethlehem (Co. C, 9th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Green, R. R., Lynch (Co. G, Hampton's Legion), age 72.  
 Gregg, Thomas E., Mars Bluff (Pegram's Battery), age 65.  
 Hatchell, C. W., Effingham (Co. E, P. N. L. A.), age 71.  
 Hatchell, J. S., Effingham (Co. D, 1st S. C. A.), age 69.  
 Hatchell, Manly A., Elm (Co. E, Whites'), age 68.  
 Hatchell, R. M., Effingham (Co. C, Culpepper's Bat.), age 66.  
 Hays, John D., Hannah (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 68.  
 Hill, H., Timmonsville (Co. E, 8th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Hollis, J. L., Florence (Co. B, 7th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hudgens, C. W., Florence (Co. K, 18th N. C.), age 69.  
 Hunter, A. J., Florence (Pee Dee Artillery), age 63.  
 Isgitt, R. D., Florence (Judge's Co.; guard duty), age 79.  
 Johnson, G. G., Ellum (Co. A, 8d reg.), age 75.  
 Jordan, Alford, Cartersville (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Jordan, P. M., Bethlehem (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Kilpatrick, E. F., Cartersville (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Langston, John, Effingham (Pee Dee Artillery), age 66.  
 Locklier, Robert E., Peniel (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 63.  
 Lucas, I. S., Florence (Inglis' Light Artillery), age 71.  
 Lynch, Elias, Lynch (Co. H, 25th reg.), age 68.  
 Lynch, W. E., Wyman (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 McIver, G. M., Florence (Co. E, Witherspoons), age 82  
 Matthews, Dunham, Cowards (Co. I, 26th Vol.), age 60.  
 Matthews, W. W., Effingham (Co. D, 1st A. H. S. C.), age 65.  
 Morris, L., Effingham (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Oliver, Miles, Sardis (Co. A, Wards'), age 80.  
 Parker, G. R., Mars' Bluff (Co. B, 10th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Pearce, J. W., Cowards (Co. B, 1st S. C. R.), age 74.  
 Phillips, J. E., Florence (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Pigate, J. N., Wellbridge (Co. B, Byrd's Bat.), age 67.  
 Poston, J. M. C. R., Hyman (Co. I, Home Reserves), age 80.  
 Poston, John L., Hannah (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Powell, J. S., Hannah (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 80.  
 Powell, M. B., Hannah (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 77.  
 Powell, R. R., Hannah (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 61.  
 Powers, C., Mars Bluff (Pegram's Artillery), age 60.  
 Powers, T. J., Cartersville (Co. K, 21st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Rodgers, A., Cartersville (Co. B, 24th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Tedder, W. J., Florence (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Turner, M. D., Savage (Co. F, 26th reg.), age 63.  
 Turner, P. O. C., Lucile (Co. E, Whites'), age 65.  
 Whitehead, W. H., Effingham (Palmetto Battery), age 66.  
 Wise, Henry, Hannah (Co. I, Home Reserves), age 88.  
 Worrell, James W., Mars' Bluff (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 62.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Bartell, H., Hanna (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 67.  
 Benton, Lewis L., Lucile (Co. C, Culpepper's), age 61.  
 Calcutt, J. T., Forestville (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Clark, Evins, Florence (Co. —, Cash's reg.), age 80.  
 Collins, Alfred, Effingham (Co. A, 25th reg.), age 72.  
 Dees, F., Florence (Co. L, 21st S. C. V.), over 60.  
 Filyan, J. C., Coward (Co. H, 10th reg.), age 79.

Harrell, E. W., Florence (Co. E, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Hickson, S. E. B., Sardis (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Hagins, J. T., Effingham (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 61.  
 Hatchell, McCree, Effingham (Co. E, White's), age 67.  
 Hutchinson, E. B., Hyman (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Humphrey, S. L., Cartersville (Co. E, 8th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Land, J. H., Cartersville (Co. A, 14th S. C.), age 69.  
 Lee, W. J., Timmons ville (Co. K, 21st reg.), age 70.  
 Lee, Shepperd, Lynch (Co. E, White's), age 71.  
 Lockhart, A. K., Cartersville (Co. E, 8th), age 65.  
 Moore, John T., Bethlehem (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 McCallister, T. J., Cowards (Co. E, White's), age 65.  
 Norton, Ell, Effingham (Co. C, Pee Dee Art.), age 60.  
 Osborn, E. C., Coward (Co. H, 10th reg.), age 61.  
 Ousley, J. R., Oxum (2d Art.), age 67.  
 Pearce, G. P., Timmons ville (Co. E, 8th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Powell, Wilson W. (Hannah (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 80.  
 Purvis, W. D., Bethlehem (McIntosh's Art.), age 65.  
 Rogers, J. R., Hyman (Ward's), age 61.  
 Rodgers, Anson, Savage (Co. H, 11th reg.), age 65.  
 Smith, D. C., Blossom (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 74.  
 Turner, B. L., Effingham (Co. , DCash's reg.), age 82.  
 Turbeville, C. M., Florence (Co. A, Ward's reg.), age 63.  
 White, Gideon L., Bethlehem (Co. E, White's reg.), age 70.  
 Wayne, G. I. (Melcher's Artillery), age 68.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Holland, Laura E., Mars Bluff (Co. H, 8th reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Shaw, Sarah, Florence (Co. I, 21st reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Anderson, E. M., Florence (Co. E, 8th reg.), age 78.  
 Bates, H. H., Florence (Co. E, 8th reg.), age 62.  
 Broach, E. M., Florence (Co. G, 26th reg.), age 72.  
 Bryan, S. M., Claussen's (Co. A, 10th reg.), age 62.  
 Calcutt, Mary, Forestville (Co. C, Home Reserves), age 73.  
 Cole, Elias (Mrs.), Winona (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 73.  
 Coleman, Annie, Ernest (Co. F, 4th Cav.), age 70.  
 Cone, Hannah, Effingham (Co. E, 8th reg.), age 100.  
 Courtney, E. A., Lyra (Co. A, Ward's Bat.), age 75.  
 Courtney, Sarah A., Lyra (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Curry, Elizabeth, Forestville (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Curry, Eunice, Blossom (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 73.  
 Fagin, Maggie, Bethlehem (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Goodwin, Frances, Bethlehem (Co. G, Gaillard's Artillery), age 65.  
 Hampton, Mary, Florence (Co. F, 8th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Harrell, Elizabeth, Blossom (Co. H, 8th S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Hill, M. L., Timmons ville (Co. G, 26th reg.), age 87.  
 Kennedy, Mary, Savage (Co. I, 8th S. C. C.), age 82.  
 Kirby, Frances P., Lynch (Co. B, 10th Bat.), age 69.  
 Lee, Catherine, Lynch (Co. E, P. B. L. A.), age 63.  
 LeGette, Mary H., Forestville (Co. G, 33d reg.), age 76.  
 Matthews, Catherine, Effingham (Co. B, 1st S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Miles, Mary, Coward (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 72.  
 Moore, Elizabeth, Claussen (Co. H, 8th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Moore, Emily M., Florence (Co. I, 18th reg.), 63.  
 Morris, Caroline M., Timmons ville (Co. G, 26th reg.), age 82.

Myer, Mary Ann, Lucile (Co. F, 1st S. C. A.), age 66.  
 North, C., Florence (Co. E, 22d reg.), age 62.  
 Odam, M. A., Timmons ville (Co. B, 8th F. V.), age 61.  
 Otis, H. D., Timmons ville (Co. B, 21st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Poston, H. L., Hyman (Co. I, Home Reserves), age 62.  
 Poston, Mary, Hannah (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 68.  
 Poston, Sarah, Hannah (Manigault's), age 64.  
 Powers, Celia, Timmons ville (Co. H, 8th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Powers, R. B., Timmons ville (Co. F, 28th reg.), age 65.  
 Prosser, A. J., Blossom (Co. I, Home Reserves), age 71.  
 Prosser, Martha, Hannah (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 70.  
 Purvis, Sarah A., Cartersville (Pee Dee Artillery), age 60.  
 Scaff, Ldvenia, Cartersville (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Simms, Adeline, Cartersville (Culpepper's Bat.), age 67.  
 Taylor, M. J., Lucile (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Tarrah, Virginia C., Florence (Co. D, 21st reg.), age 74.  
 Tedder, Amanda, Lyra (Pegram's Artillery), age 67.  
 Tedder, Harriett E., Florence (Co. I, 18th Inf.), age 64.  
 Thomas, Elizabeth, Bethlehem (Co. B, 19th reg.), age 70.  
 Taylor, Mary C., Elim (Co. C, Culpepper's), age 62.  
 Thornbrough, Sarah, Bethlehem (Co. C, Culpepper's), age 65.  
 Turbeville, Eliza, Florence (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Turner, Elizabeth J., Peniel (Co. E, P. B. L. A.), age 69.  
 Vause, Eady A., Ethingam (Co. A, Wltherspoon's), age 74.  
 Waters, Jane, Bethlehem (White's Battalion), age 76.  
 Webb, Sarah, Mars' Bluff (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 70.  
 Williamston, G. M., Mars' Bluff (Co. A, 8th S. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Blake, Sarah A., Cartersville (Co. H, 67th reg.), age 62.  
 Cox, Susan M., Cartersville (Co. H, 20th N. C.), age 71.  
 Cook, M. A., Florence (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Cook, Martha, Timmons ville (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Driggers, Martha J., Bethlehem (Co. H, 26th S. C.), age 75.  
 Everleigh, H. H. P., Timmons ville (Co. G, 26th reg.), age 69.  
 Huggins, Laura H., Bethlehem (Co. E, White's reg.), age 67.  
 Hagans, Ann E., Florence (Co. E, 8th S. C.), age 62.  
 Haselden, Mary H., Mars' Bluff (Co. C, 26th S. C.), age 62.  
 Kirby, Penelope, Timmons ville (Co. B, 1st S. C.), age 74.  
 Kelly, Janet, Florence (Co. B, 2d reg.), age 62.  
 Lee, Jemimy, Bethlehem (Rodgers' Co., Ward's reg.), age 61.  
 Lanhorn, Ann, Center (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 60.  
 Moyer, L. A., Ebenezer (Co. D, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Miles, Elizabeth, Coward (Co. I, 26th S. C.), age 66.  
 Smith, T. J., Coward (Co. I, 26th S. C.), age 60.  
 Stokes, Millie, Florence (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 63.

## GEORGETOWN COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Georgetown.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		2	1	18		17	38
Died since last payment.....				3		3	6
Removed from the State.....				1			1
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....				4		3	7
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		2	1	14		14	31
New names added.....				6		6	12
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to Roll.....				6		6	12
Pension Roll 1902.....		2	1	20		20	43

Dead—Class C, No. 2: W. N. Smith, Leonard Owens, Isaac Roberts. Class C, No. 4: Sarah Brown, Elizabeth Flowers, Eva Prevatt.

Removed from the State—E. P. Moore, Class C, No. 2, to Florida.

*Class B, 1901.*

Ford, John, Plantersville—Co. A, 21st S. C. I. (Lost a leg.)  
 Ford, W. R., Plantersville—Co. A, 21st S. C. I. (Lost one arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Powers, J. J., Peterfield—Co. A, 2d reg. (Wounded in left hip.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Barwick, R. W., Sampit (Co. A, 5th N. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Bird, Peter, Sampit (Ward's Battery), age 66.  
 Cooper, E. B., Sampit (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Cribb, A. C., Plantersville (Co. A, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Cribb, A. F., Choppee (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Durant, Thomas, Georgetown (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Elliott, H. G., Harpers (Co. A, 7th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Goude, John C., Peterfield (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Goude, Stephen F., Peterfield (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 King, Simeon, Sampit (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 78.  
 Lambreth, B. J., Sampit (Co. I, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Skipper, G. W., Sampit (Co. E, 10th S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Smith, A. J., Georgetown (7th N. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Sullivan, R. W., Georgetown (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 66.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Beaty, Ben, Eddy (Co. E, 10th reg.), age 67.  
 Grier, G. B., Peterfield (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 64.  
 Harrellson, James H., Sampit (Co. A, 4th Cav.), age 73.  
 Miller, Daniel T., Eddy (Co. A, 21st S. C.), age 61.  
 Tindall, J. M., Eddy (Co. E, 5th reg.), age 66.  
 Moore, S. W., Rhems (Co. A, 21st S. C.), age 69.

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Anderson, Sarah, Sampit (Co. M, 1st reg.), age 72.  
 Barnes, Rosannah, Harper (Co. B, 50th N. C. I.), age 70.  
 Gibson, Susan, Rome (Co. E, 10th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Goude, Martha, Peterfield (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 60.

Long, M. E., Georgetown (Co. F, 7th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Mishoe, Sarah S., Sampit (Ward's Battery), age 79.  
 Powers, Susan, Choppee (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Roberts, F. R., Sampit (German Artillery), age 71.  
 Rouse, Charlotte, Georgetown (Co. G, 3d reg.), age 65.  
 Rowe, Louisa, Choppee (Co. A, 7th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Rowe, M. J., Georgetown (Co. A, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Smith, Alfair, Plantersville (Co. A, 21st S. C. I.), age 90.  
 Tompkins, Margaret, Choppee (Co. C, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Verner, M. J., Yawhannah (Co. A, Hampton's Legion), age 70.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Cuttino, Elizabeth R., Georgetown (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 64.  
 Glass, Martha M., Harpers (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 64.  
 Owens, Elizabeth, Eddy (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 64.  
 Rowe, Kezzlah, Choppee (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Ray, Mary M., Eddy (Co. A, 21st S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Smith, Permelia, Georgetown (Co. A, 7th S. C. C.), age 61.

## GREENVILLE COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Greenville.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		11	35	133	51	108	338
Died since last payment.....		1	2	3	2	4	12
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped by County Board.....				1			1
Transferred to other Counties.....				3			3
Transferred to other Classes.....					1		1
Total deductions.....		1	2	7	3	4	17
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		10	33	126	48	104	321
New names added.....		1	5	42	4	15	67
Transferred from other Counties.....		1	1	5		2	9
Transferred from other Classes.....						1	1
Total additions to Roll.....		2	6	47	4	18	77
Pension Roll 1902.....		12	39	174	52	121	398

Dead—Class B: J. D. Lynn. Class C, No. 1: A. H. Terry, A. J. Waldrop. Class C, No. 2: J. G. Bridwell, N. H. Davis, George Howard. Class C, No. 3: Rebecca Cooper, Emily James. Class C, No. 4: Sallie A. Bishop, Edith Jones, Mary Tate, Ann Walls.

Transferred to Other Counties—J. G. Robinson, Class C, No. 2, to Anderson; William Woodson, Class C, No. 2, to Anderson; Daniel Fuller, Class C, No. 2, to Richland.

Transferred to Other Classes—F. A. Mimms from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class B, 1901.*

Bates, Thomas, Marietta—Co. K, 16th S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)  
 Batson, J. A., Travelers' Rest—Co. A, White's Battallon. (Right hip broken up.)  
 Brown, M., Travelers' Rest—Co. F, 1st S. C. reg. (Lost right arm)  
 Davidson, J. H., Sampoe—Co. E, 13th reg. (Lost right leg.)  
 Evans, W. O., C. Springs—Co. E, 18th S. C. V. (Lost right leg.)  
 Hamby, J. W., Piedmont—Co. I, 3d reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 Maddox, W. W.—Co. I, 3d S. C. (Lost one arm.) Transferred from Laurens.  
 Odam, J. J., Cleveland—Co. F, 1st S. C. V. (Lost left leg.)  
 Powers, William, Piedmont—Co. H, 22d reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 Searcy, J. A., Greenville—Co. G, 1st S. C. H. A. (Lost right leg.)  
 Williams, J. H., Travelers' Rest—Co. I, 25th S. C. V. (Lost right arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Burdette, J. J., Mauldin—Co. F, Hampton's Legion. (Lost one leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Austin, W. N., Simpsonville—Co. F, Hampton Legion. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Batson, M. G., Greenville—Co. C, 16th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm and hand.)  
 Black, I. B., Lenderman—Co. B, 16th reg. (Wounded in right side.)  
 Brissack, M. D., Oneal—Co. H, 22d reg. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Brown, Terrell, Ben—Co. E, Phillips' Legion. (Wounded in right thigh.)  
 Burnett, J. D., Greer's—Co. B, 13th reg. (Left arm useless from wounds.)  
 Campbell, J. M.—Co. G, 27th reg. (Badly wounded in body.) Transferred from Greenwood.  
 Clark, J. H., Mauldin—Co. F, Hampton Legion. (Lost eye from wound.)  
 Davis, G. M., Greer's Depot—Co. D, P. S. S. (Right foot off.)  
 Duncan, Williams, Travelers' Rest—Co. F, 2d S. C. C. (Wounded in right thigh.)  
 Forest, James, Lima—Co. H, 16th reg. (Wounded in right side.)  
 Garrett, E. N., Fairview—Co. I, 16th S. C. V. (Disabled by wound.)  
 Garrett, R. L., Simpsonville—Co. K, 7th S. C. V. (Wounded in the body.)

George, W. S., Bessie—Co. I, 5th S. C. reg. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Harrison, W. R., Greenville—Co. K, 16th S. C. V. (Wounded right side head.)  
 Hawkins, Williams, Marietta—Co. A, 6th S. C. reg. (Wounded right leg.)  
 Howard, James S., Greenville—Co. E, 3d S. C. V. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Howard, Wade, Glassy—Co. H, 6th S. C. C. (Wounded in back.)  
 Kinard, M. D., Bessie—Co. G, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Kirby, S., Batesville—Co. B, Holcomb Legion. (Wounded right thigh.)  
 Lindsay, George, Highland—Co. F, 3d reg. (Wounded in head.)  
 Martin, L. D., Greenville—Co. A, 3d bat. (Wounded in left foot.)  
 Middleton, Perry, Travelers' Rest—Co. H, 16th S. C. reg. (Wounded in right arm.)  
 Pollard, W. A., Ansel—Co. B, 22d S. C. V. (Wounded in left shoulder.)  
 Rigdon, Miles D., Greenville—Co. H, 2d S. C. V. (Wounded in arm and leg.)  
 Sears, George P., Greenville—Co. L, P. S. (Wounded in side of head.)  
 Singleton, W. H., Greenville—Co. C, 16th S. C. V. (Wounded in side.)  
 Smith, A. U., Greenville—Co. L, Orr's reg. (Left arm broken.)  
 Smith, E. M., Greenville—Co. F, Hampton Legion. (Wounded in arm and leg.)  
 Springfield, L. M., Reid—Co. K, 16th S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Tollison, W. A., Woodville—Co. E, 16th S. C. reg. (Wounded in left shoulder.)  
 Wall, J. C., Greer's—Co. C, 5th reg. (Wounded in left shoulder.)  
 White, J. J., Reedy River—Co. B, 16th S. C. V. (Arm useless from wounds.)  
 Wilson, M. A., Reedy River—Co. B, 13th reg. (Wounded in chest.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Batson, Jno. (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.) Wounded right foot.  
 Clason, J. A., Greenville (Co. D, 56th N. C.) Wounded in thigh.  
 Hawkins, W. E., Fairview (Co. F, 16th reg.) Wounded in back.  
 Kuykendall, Jacob C., Chick Springs, Co. E, 65th N. C. I. (Wounded eye and foot.)  
 Waddle, W. K., Huntsville (Co. K, 16th.) Wounded shoulderblade.

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Ashworth, Jessie, Knob (Co. H, 2d S. C. reg.), age 91.  
 Bagwell, A. J., Walkersville (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Bagwell, W. M., Batesville (Co. E, Holcomb Legion), age 66.  
 Bagwell, H. R., Woodville (Co. C, 6th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Bailey, J. J., Oneal (Co. A, Palmetto Battery), age 67.  
 Baker, T. P., Greer's (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Baldwin, W. A. J., Mauldin (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Ballew, Kinion, Ben (Co. D, 16th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Barnett, J. E., Merrittsville (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 69.  
 Bell, J. W., Fairview (Co. G, 1st Artillery), age 65.  
 Bishop, Simpson, Simpson Mill (Co. A, White's Battery), age 67.  
 Bowers, A. D., Highland (Co. H, 22d reg.), age 75.  
 Bradley, J. W., Fountain (Co. A, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Bramlett, T. M., Oneal (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Brashler, L. J., Simpsonville (Co. E, 49th Ala. reg.), age 61.  
 Brookshire, David W., Merrittsville (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 68.  
 Brown, R. B., Sandy Flat (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 83.  
 Bryant, H. M., Oneal (Co. B, 7th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Bryant, Martin, Oneal (Co. G, 3d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Bryant, Mitchell, Merrittsville (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 77.  
 Burdett, J. W., Simpsonville (Co. F, 1st S. C.), age 68. Dead; money refunded.  
 Burrell, J. A., Merrittsville (Co. H, 16th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Burrell, W. B., Tygerville (Co. F, 3d reg.), age 68.  
 Brown, A., Co. F, Hagood's brigade, age 65, transferred from Spartanburg.  
 Cartee, S. S., Greenville (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Cartee, W. J., Greenville (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Chapman, J. T., Greenville (Co. C, 22d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Charles, David T., Sterling (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Childress, T. E. S., Fountain Inn (Co. A, 18th reg.), age 70.  
 Childs, L. L., Marydell (Co. B, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 64.  
 Clark, J. C., Highland (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 64.

- Cobb, W. H., Grove (Co. I, 3d Ark. reg.), age 69.  
 Coker, W. B., Toney Creek (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Coleman, H. D., Marietta (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 60.  
 Corley, J. W., Marydell (Co. B. S. C. R. I.), age 64.  
 Couch, James, Riverview (Co. H, White's Bat.), age 76.  
 Cox, George, Armstrong (Co. K, 16th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Cox, Henry, Fairview (Co. E, 49th Ala. reg.), age 61.  
 Davis, W. M., Woodville (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Davis, W. R., Greenville (Co. F, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Dempsey, A. A., Greer's (Co. C, Holcomb Legion), age 69.  
 Dial, John, Greer's (Co. G, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Dill, T. E., Taho (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Duncan, Abraham, White Horse (Co. F, Rhett's Art.), age 65.  
 Evans, James, Marietta (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 72.  
 Evans, J. W., Greer's (Co. E, 16th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Farmer, A. B., Sterling (Co. A, White's Bat.), age 62.  
 Farmer, F. M., Highland (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Farmer, G. W., Lilly (Co. E, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 64.  
 Farmer, R. F., Cleveland (Co. G, 8th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Farrow, R. M., Piny (Co. I, 6th S. C. reg.), age 74.  
 Forrester, Archy, Greenville (Co. I, 1st S. C. A.), age 79.  
 Garrett, James, Greer's (Co. B, 16th S. C. reg.), age 71.  
 Gilreath, G. G., Grove (Co. H, White's Bat.), age 73.  
 Good, V. G., Marletta (Co. K, 2d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Gordan, Anderson, Merrittsville (Co. H, 3d S. C. Reserves), age 80.  
 Griffin, John, Bellevue (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Gralnger, Thomas (Co. B, 10th reg.) Transferred from Pickens County.  
 Harden, James, Cleveland (Co. E, 69th N. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Hawkins, Harvey, Nix (Co. H, White's Bat.), age 65.  
 Hill, D. S., Huntersville (Co. E, 14th reg.), age 64.  
 Holcomb, J. E., Greenville (Co. H, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hollingsworth, Benj., Travelers' Rest (Briggs'. Elford's Reserves), age 80.  
 Hood, P. B., Lima (Co. F, 25th N. C. V.), age 78. Dead; money refunded.  
 Howard, Portman, Mitchell (Co. H, 6th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Hunt, Emezlah, Armstrong (Co. C, 16th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Jackson, J. M., Mitchell (Co. K, 6th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Jones, J. M. H., Chick Springs (Co. I, 16th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Jones, S. A., Batesville (Co. D, 39th reg.), age 66.  
 Kelly, James, Marydell (Co. A, 20th reg.), age 73.  
 Kelly, William, Greenville (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 75.  
 King, David, Simpsonville (Co. E, Holcomb Legion), age 67.  
 Lark, Charley, Reid (Co. A, Pal. Bat.), age 67.  
 Leopard, A. T., Huntersville (Co. E, 14th S. C. reg.), age 78.  
 Lindsay, W. J., Arden (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Moody, F. N., (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.) Transferred from Pickens.  
 McAllister, S., Greenville (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 67.  
 McCauley, M. C., Fairview (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 63.  
 McConnell, Newton, Piedmont (Co. D, 1st S. C. Rifles), age 70.  
 McDonald, William, Toney Creek (Co. A, Perryman's reg.), age 71.  
 McJunkin, J. D., Greenville (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 75.  
 McJunkin, Joseph, Riverview (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 McNeely, J. M., Fountain Inn (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 63.  
 McNells, John, Fountain Inn (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 81.  
 Massingale, Ephrlam, Greenville (Co. H, 4th reg.), age 79.  
 Meadows, J. A., Greenville (Co. B, 1st S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Miller, W. H., Greenville (Co. A, 1st Sg. C. C.), age 72. Dead; money refunded.  
 Morgan, J. H., Marletta (Co. H, 10th S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Murphey, H. G., Reedy River (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 Neal, John B., Oneal (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 69.  
 Nelson, Joseph, Marydell (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 70.  
 Nunnerly, F. F., Bessie (Co. F, Hampton's Legion), age 65.  
 Olsen, E., Greenville (Roberts' Reserves), age 72.



Payne, Isaac, Gantt (Co. K, 6th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Phillips, J. R., Brandon (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Raines, James H., Chick Springs (Co. A, Palmetto reg.), age 65.  
 Reaves, Dyer, Cleveland (Co. I, White's Bat.), age 67.  
 Reynolds, M. J., Greenville (Co. H, 2d S. C. R.), age 70.  
 Robertson, A. C., Merrittsville (Co. F, 4th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Robertson, G. M., Tygersville (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Robertson, J. Q., Princeton (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Robinson, M. W., Metts (Co. K, 60th N. C. T.), age 73.  
 Seizemore, Ephriam, Chick Springs (Co. C, Dunn's reg.), age 64.  
 Seizemore, Thomas, Greenville (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 86.  
 Sherbert, R. W., Oneal (Co. I, Holcomb Legion), age 63.  
 Simmons, M. L., Simpsonville (Co. B, 16th reg.), age 81.  
 Smith, W. H. (Co. C, 14th reg.) Transferred from Laurens.  
 Smith, J. N. (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.) Transferred from Pickens.  
 Singleton, J. R., Locust (Co. H, P. B. L. A.), age 95.  
 Skinner, W. P., Willie (Co. D, 51st Aia. reg.), age 72.  
 Smith, David, Greenville (Co. E, 2d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Smith, Edward, Woodville (Huger's Battalion), age 66.  
 Smith, J. C., Greenville (Co. K, 2d S. C.), age 60.  
 Stairly, B. F., Greenville (Co. K, 2d S. C. reg.), age 80.  
 Stone, F. M., Warthen (Co. C, 14th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Stone, H. D., Greenville (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 72. Dead; money refunded.  
 Stone, M. N., Wards (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Suddith, John W., Neely (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 67.  
 Tate, A. M., Travelers' Rest (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 71.  
 Tate, S. G., Armstrong (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Thompson, Fleming, Armstrong (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 72. Dead; money refunded.  
 Thurston, J. B., Greenville (Co. H, 16th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Traynham, Jasper (Chandler's Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Turner, William C., Riverview (Co. B, Reserves), age 72.  
 Vermillion, T. C., Pelzer (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 66.  
 Waldrop, M. C., Piedmont (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 63.  
 Ward, Henry, Greenville (Earle's Battery), age 81.  
 Ward, Jasper J., Tygerville (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 67.  
 Waters, J. M., Walkersville (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 65. Dead; money refunded.  
 Willbanks, J. W., Taho (Co. A, Elford's reg.), age 85.  
 Woods, Hasten, Dunklin (Co. F, Hampton's Legion), age 64.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Allison, A. E., Lindermen (Co. E, 25th N. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Alexander, W. N., Gantt (Co. B, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Barnett, E. B., Tyger (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 67.  
 Barberry, W. B., Powell (Co. B, 2d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Blakeley, J. R., Greenville (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 75.  
 Burgis, S. W., Greenville (Co. D, 4th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Drummond, John C., Batson (Co. F, Holcomb Legion), age 60.  
 Davis, L. P., Greenville (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 60.  
 Duncan, J. B., Travelers' Rest (Co. K, 16th N. C.), age 80.  
 Green, J. C., Travelers' Rest (Co. H, 16th S. C.), age 64.  
 Gaston, W. D., Greenville (Co. D, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Garrett, J. G., Fountain Inn (Co. B, 16th reg.), age 61.  
 Grainger, Spartan, Greenville (Co. A, 16th reg.), age 63.  
 Glenn, P. A., Travelers' Rest (Co. A, Earle's Artill.), age 69.  
 Hawkins, W. H., Crotwell (Co. H, Palmetto L. A.), age 62.  
 Howard, W. T., Piedmont (Co. F, 4th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Henderson, H. J., Greenville (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Hampton, J. A., Gantt (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Hall, J. M., Greenville (Co. G, 4th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Hill, W. T., Greenville (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 66.  
 Hutchinson, J. R., Piedmont (Co. H, 22d reg.), age 60.

Johnson, W. P., Tygerville (Co. H, 22d S. C.), age 71.  
 Johnson, T. C., Greenville (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Johnson, J. A., Greers (Co. C, 1st S. C.), age 77.  
 Keller, G. W., Greenville (Co. F, 4th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Lendermen, J. H., Reedy River (Co. F, Hampton's Legion), age 65.  
 Levi, W. H., Greenville (Co. G, 35th reg.), age 65.  
 Lafoy, P. B., Batson (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 76.  
 Massey, M. H., Reedy River (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 70.  
 Meeks, J. S., Greenville (Co. E, Hampton's Legion), age 62.  
 Martin, John, White Horse (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Nelson, J. M., Fairview (Co. A, 3d Batt.), age 61.  
 Owins, David, Wartha (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Pitman, Dennis, Highland (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 79.  
 Pruitt, John, Merriwether (Co. H, 16th), age 85.  
 Rayfield, William, Greenville (Co. F, 63d reg.), age 76.  
 Rice, John H., Greenville (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Smith, W. M., Batsville (Co. E, 2d S. C.), age 65.  
 Tanner, Carter, Greenville (Co. B, Elford's reg.), age 82.  
 Trammel, B. F., Piedmont (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Wiggington, I. J., Merriwether (Co. K, 16th S. C.), age 62.  
 Waldrop, I. W., Taho (Co. K, 16th reg.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Ashmore, Annie E., Gowansville (Co. G, 16th reg.)  
 Ballew, Ellender, Arden (Palmetto Battalion).  
 Barberry, Sarah, Simpsonville (Co. F, 16th S. C. reg.)  
 Barton, Mary, Greenville (Co. II, 22d reg.)  
 Batson, Jane, Greenville (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.)  
 Bowers, Rebecca, Glassy (Co. II, 6th Cavalry.)  
 Bramlett, Rebecca, Locust (Co. H, P. B. L. A.)  
 Bridges, Francis, Locust (Co. F, 1st S. C. reg.)  
 Burch, Martha S., Sandy Flat (Co. F, 4th Ga.)  
 Burns, Margaret, Gantt (Co. E, 2d S. C. C.)  
 Burton, Nellie, Marletta (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.)  
 Cox, Lementine, Lendermen (Co. A, 16th reg.)  
 Cunningham, E. A., Greer's (Co. B, 22d reg.)  
 Dean, Nancy E., Gantt (Co. I, James' Battalion.)  
 Duncan, Caroline, Piedmont (Co. C, 16th reg.)  
 Ford, Elizabeth, Batesville (Co. B, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Forrester, Serena, Greenville (Co. I, 16th S. C. V.)  
 Fuller, C. T., Locust (Co. F, 4th reg.)  
 Garrett, Rachel C., Lendermen (Co. B, 16th reg.)  
 Godfrey, Jane, Walkerville (Co. C, Holcomb Legion.)  
 Gosnell, Clary, Tygerville (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Heatherly, Susan, Greenville (Co. H, 62d N. C.)  
 Henson, Nancy, Tyger (Co. D, 16th reg.)  
 Holly, Leah, Tygerville (Co. F, 4th S. C. V.)  
 Hopkins, Matilda, Cedress (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Howe, Rebecca A., Greenville (Co. II, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Huff, Mary A., Locust (Earle's Battery.)  
 Jennings, Lula T., Greenville (Co. B, 2d S. C. I.)  
 Johnson, Sarah A., Highland (Co. F, 3d reg.)  
 Kemp, Sarah, Greenville (Co. C, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Knight, Mary, Fountain Inn (Co. C, 3d reg.)  
 Leak, Mary, Fountain Inn (Co. F, 22d reg.)  
 Lynch, S. M., Simpsonville (Co. I, 56th N. C. reg.)  
 Marchbanks, Caroline, Travelers' Rest (Co. H, White's Battalion.)  
 Moon, Julia, Greenville (Co. D, 16th reg.)  
 Morgan, Klittery, Sampoe (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.) Dead; money refunded.  
 Morgan, Susan A., Saluda (Co. H, 16th S. C. reg.) Dead; money refunded.

Neely, Elizabeth, Neely (Co. C, 14th reg.)  
 Pace, Sallie, Merrittsville (Co. H, 16th reg.) Dead; money refunded.  
 Pruitt, Mary A., Greenville (Co. H, 16th S. C. V.)  
 Rodgers, Cellista, Greenville (Co. B, 25th S. C. V.)  
 Scalp, Susan E., Greenville (Co. E, 1st S. C. I.)  
 Sims, Harriett, Taho (Co. D, 16th reg.)  
 Story, Mary C., Greenville (Co. K, 7th S. C. V.)  
 Stribling, Dorcas, Greenville (Co. G, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Thomason, Harriett, Fairview (Co. E, 3d reg.)  
 Turner, Caroline, Greenville (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.)  
 Williams, M. J., Tygerville (Co. I, 1st S. C. A.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1908.*

Campbell, C. C., Oneal (Co. B, 22d S. C.)  
 Johnson, M. E., Greenville (Co. B, P. S. S.)  
 Spence, Katherine (Co. C, 16th S. C. V.)  
 Turner, Mahala H. (Co. A, 3d reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Adkins, Mary, Neely (Co. B, 22d reg.), age 68.  
 Andrews, Julia, Reedy River (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Austin, Susan E., Chick Springs (Co. F, Hampton's Legion), age 70.  
 Ballew, Cassie, Arden (Co. E, Elford's reg.), age 71.  
 Ballew, Margaret, Glassy Mountain (Co. H, 6th Cav.), age 60.  
 Baillinger, S. L., Ansel (Co. I, 43d Ala. reg.), age 60.  
 Barnett, Rosa, Gowensville (Co. G, Elford's reg.), age 73.  
 Barton, Patience, Arden (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Bishop, Emily, Sampson's Mill (Co. H, 16th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bonham, Malissa, Arden (Co. B, Heavy Artillery), age 80.  
 Boyce, Jane, Fork Shoals (Orr's Rifles), age 61. Dead; money refunded.  
 Bradley, Jane, Travelers' Rest (Co. H, P. B. L. A.), age 67.  
 Brown, Sarah E., Travelers' Rest (Co. A, White's Batt.), age 64.  
 Burns, L. J., Travelers' Rest (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Burton, Sallie C., Greenville (Co. H, 22d S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Campbell, Caroline, Arden (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Campbell, Isabella, Warthen (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Campbell, M. E., Sandy Flat (Co. E, 1st Inf.), age 64.  
 Cariton, Susan, Sandy Flat (Co. H, P. B. L. A.), age 65.  
 Carter, Hannah, Fountain Inn (Co. K, 17th reg.), age 64.  
 Child, Martha, Tygerville (Co. B, 1st Inf.), age 64.  
 Coleman, Caroline L., Neely (Co. C, 16th S. C. reg.), age 79.  
 Compton, Rebecca, Huntersville (Co. K, 3d S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Cook, Eliza, Greenville (Co. A, 16th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Craddock, Jane, Fairview (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 68.  
 Crow, Sarah E., Princeton (Co. F, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Davenport, Nancy, Fork Shoals (Co. E, Hampton Legion), age 75.  
 Duncan, E. C., Sandy Flat (Co. H, White's Battalion), age 79.  
 Duncan, Rosa, Greenville (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Edwards, Emily, Sandy Flat (Co. H, P. B. L. A.), age 65.  
 Evans, Elizabeth, Mitchell (Foster's Battalion), age 75.  
 Farmer, N. M., Ansel (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 61.  
 Ferguson, Allie A., Greenville (16th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Ford, Rachel, Greer's (Co. B, 13th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Foster, Clementine, Greenville (Co. B, 15th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Foster, Orlenna, Block House (Co. H, 22d reg.), age 74.  
 Fowler, Elizabeth, Simpsonville (Co. B, 16th reg.), age 66.  
 Gibbs, Catherine, Greenville (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Glenn, M. C., Batesville (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Greer, Martha F., Sandy Flat (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 63.  
 Griffith, Sarcharissa, Fountain Inn (Earle's Battalion), age 67.  
 Griffin, Sarah A., Lenderman (Co. G, 1st S. C. reg.), age 70.

Hall, Emily, Greenville (Co. F, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hall, Mary, Piedmont (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 60.  
 Hamby, Mary J., Mitchell (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 68.  
 Hamby, Sallie, Batesville (Co. C, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Hicks, Zella E., Woodville (Co. D, 6th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Hightower, Ellsa, Merrittsville (Co. H, 16th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Holly, Julietta, Tygerville (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Hood, E. L., Greer's (Co. H, 16th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Howard, Mary, Greenville (Roberts' Reserves), age 74. Dead; money refunded.  
 Hubbard, Julia, Greenville (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hudson, S. J., Greer's (Co. H, Palmetto), age 63.  
 Huff, M. M. (Co. I, 16th reg.), age 62. Transferred from Anderson County.  
 James, Amanda, Greenville (Co. K, 16th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 James, Clarinda, Greer's (Co. F, 16th reg.), age 71.  
 Jamison, M. W., Greenville (Co. A, White's Battalion), age 63.  
 Jones, Easter, Piedmont (Co. E, Elford's Reserves), age 78.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, McCarters (Co. A, 20th reg.), age 77.  
 Jones, S. E., Greenville (Co. A, 7th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Jourdan, Annie, Toney Creek (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Kimbrel, Margaret, Walkersville (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 65.  
 King, Mrs. Wm., Greenville (Co. K, Elford's reg.), age 60.  
 Lafoye, Sallie, Greenville (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Lindsay, Sallie, Highland (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 77.  
 Lister, Mary, Greer's (Co. B, 23d reg.), age 67.  
 Lolla, M. L., Ware's (Co. L, Orr's Rifles), age 61.  
 McCormick, M. A., Greenville (Co. B, 4th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 McDougle, Matilda, Warthen (Co. K, 7th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Mahaffee, Sarah, Batesville (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 90.  
 Manly, Elizabeth C., Reedy River (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Martin, Edith A., Chick Springs (Co. F, 16th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Martin, Ellza, Greenville (Co. K, 16th reg.), age 70.  
 Meeks, Lucinda, Fork Shoals (Co. A, 20th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Miller, Mary, Traveler's Rest (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 60.  
 Mims, F. A. (4th Co. La. Battalion), age 72.  
 Neal, Sarah, Metts (Co. G, 16th reg.), age 72.  
 Nicoll, Ellza, Marydell (Co. H, P. B. L. A.), age 67.  
 Norris, Mary A., Greenville (Co. A, 16th S. C. A.), age 73.  
 Oxner, M. S., Greenville (Co. G, Holcomb Legion), age 65.  
 Olsen, E. (1st reg. State Troops). Transferred from Pickens.  
 Pane, Matilda, Mitchell (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 61.  
 Peace, Malissa, Greer's (Co. B, 3d S. C. reg.), age 84.  
 Pool, Mary, Bellevue (Co. H, White's Battalion), age 66.  
 Pool, S. R., Chick Springs (Co. H, Palmetto Battalion), age 72.  
 Pritchett, Della A., Marietta (Co. G, 16th S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Rainey, Doshia, Tygerville (Co. H, 22d reg.), age 72.  
 Randolph, Cornelia P., Greenville (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Rldgeway, Louisa, Princeton (Co. D, 6th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Roberts, Della, Reid (Co. C, 16th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Ross, Frances, Arden (Bowden's Co., Palmetto Battalion), age 70.  
 Sloan, Margaret, Batesville (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 71.  
 Smith, Elizabeth E., Fork Shoals (Co. E, 20th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Smith, L. A., Piedmont (Co. K, 12th reg.), age 62.  
 Smith, Mary D., Piedmont (Co. A, 16th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Spencer, Elizabeth, Travelers' Rest (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 69.  
 Spillers, Mary, Greenville (Co. B, 22d S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Stagg, M., Batesville (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 75.  
 Stewart, Caroline, Freeman (Co. I, 16th reg.), age 61.  
 Stone, Sallie, Lilly (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 61.  
 Sullivan, Sarah, Fairview (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Thompson, M. L., Fairview (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 63.  
 Tinsley, Emily, Cleveland (Co. H, White's Battalion), age 66.  
 Tinsley, P. A., McCarter's (Co. H, White's Battalion), age 67.

Wherle, Laura, Greenville (Co. A, 16th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Williams, Jane, Reedy River (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 64.  
 Wynn, Cely, Travelers' Rest (Co. A, White's Battalion), age 70.

*Class C, No. 4, 1908.*

Bowen, Sallie, Greenville (Co. H, S. C. Reserves), age 70.  
 Boyd, Elizabeth, Simpsonville (Co. E, S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Bridwell, Elizabeth (Co. B, 18th S. C.), age 62.  
 Goodlet, Mary E., Greenville (Co. F, 8d reg.), age 60.  
 Howard, Delia Ann, Mitchell (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 77.  
 Hood, Katherine, Lima (25th N. C. reg.), age 79.  
 Hawkins, Rebecca, Merriwether (Co. D, 16th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Lynn, L. F., Greenville (Co. A, 5th reg.), age 61.  
 Prewitt, Rhoda, Ben (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 78.  
 Reed, Elizabeth, Greenville (Co. F, 8d reg.), age 66.  
 Selsemore, L. E., Reedy River (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Scalp, Margaret, Piedmont (Co. C, 16th reg.), age 70.  
 Smith, Sarah M., Simpsonville (Co. G, 1st Art.), age 66.  
 Terry, Angeline, Greenville (Co. F, 4th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Waters, Sarah, Walkersville (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 75.

## GREENWOOD COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Greenwood.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C. No. 1.	Class C. No. 2.	Class C. No. 3.	Class C. No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	4	8	62	23	22	120
Died since last payment.....				2			2
Dropped by County Board.....				*1			1
Removed from the State.....				1			1
Transferred to other Counties.....			1	2			3
Transferred to other Classes.....				1	5		6
Total deductions.....			1	7	5	2	15
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	4	7	55	18	20	105
New names added.....				13	2	6	21
Transferred from other Counties.....			2	1		1	4
Transferred from other Classes.....			1			5	6
Total additions to Roll.....			3	14	2	12	31
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	4	10	69	20	32	136

\*A negro not entitled to a pension; not a *bona fide* soldier.

Dead—Class C, No. 2: J. M. Hardy, J. A. Richardson.

Dropped by County Board—B. B. Owens (a negro; not a *bona fide* soldier.)

Removed from the State—William Still, Class C, No. 2; Frances Spoon, Class C, No. 4; B. B. Chaney, Class C, No. 4.

Transferred to Other Counties—J. M. Campbell, Class C, No. 1, to Greenville; E. T. Timmerman, Class C, No. 2, to Edgefield; J. H. Spoon, Class C, No. 2, to Laurens.

Transferred to Other Classes—C. B. Sims from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1; Mary A. Brown from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Ella Donald from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; P. A. Holcomb from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Elizabeth Jones from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Janes Pander from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

## Class A, 1901.

Duffie, W. W., Gaines—Co. E, 1st S. C. T. (Paralyzed from hips down.)

## Class B, 1901.

Bransom, T. M., Kirksey—Co. G, 1st S. C. V. (Lost one leg.)

Etheridge, J. D., Phoenix—Co. G, 14th S. C. V. (Lost right leg.)

Parkman, James, Kinard—Co. G, 1st S. C. V. (Lost use one arm; shot in neck.)

Rampey, S. D., Phoenix—Co. F, 2d S. C. V. (Lost one arm.)

## Class C, No. 1, 1901.

Boyle, George, Greenwood—Co. A, 4th S. C. V. (Wounded in right leg.)

Donald, H. M., Greenwood—Co. E, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded right arm and hand.)

Duncan, J. W., Greenwood—Co. G, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)

Gray, C. M.—Co. H, 1st S. C. V., transferred from Edgefield. (Wounded in head.)

Gaines, J. F., Hodges—Co. F, Holcomb Legion. (Wounded in body.)

Goff, James E., Hibler—Co. G, 14th S. C. V. (Wounded right shoulder.)

Goodman, N. B., Cokesbury—Co. E, 7th reg. (Badly ruptured while in service.)

Miller, J. M., Phoenix—Co. H, 7th reg. (Shot through both thighs.)

Williams, W. P.—Co. G, 7th reg. (Shot in left shoulder.) Transferred from Newberry.

Sims, C. B., Ninety-Six—Co. K, 16th N. C. (Wounded in arm.)

## Class C, No. 2, 1901.

Adams, Frank, Greenwood (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 71.

Allen, Andrew, Algary (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 60.

Anderson, G. W., Coronaca P. O. (Co. D, 1st Ark. Inf.), age 68.

Anderson, John T., New Market (Co. A, 20th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Arnold, F. P., Greenwood (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Arnold, John, Algary (Co. B, 27th Charleston), age 78.  
 Bosdell, J. S., Phoenix (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Bowie, E. B., Donalds (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Bowie, F. E., Hodges (Co. F, Hol. Legion), age 70.  
 Burnett, T. J., Dysons (Co. B, 2d reg.), age 85.  
 Butler, B. R., Cambridge (Co. B, 3d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Calvert, F. M., Greenwood (Co. G, Orr's), age 64.  
 Christian, George, Cheatham (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 77.  
 Clem, Simpson, Cheatham (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 75.  
 Connelly, R. W., Rambo (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Connor, G. W., Cokesbury (Co. G, 6th av.), age 61.  
 Cooper, F. V., Dysons (Co. A, 22d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Creswell, J. B., Troy (Co. H, 19th reg.), age 79.  
 Duncan, Richard, Greenwood (Co. I, 19th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Ellison, John, Ninety-Six (Co. K, 16th N. C.), age 68.  
 Evans, James, Troy (Co. H, 19th reg.), age 83.  
 Gambrell, James, Hodges (Co. G, 2d S. C. R.), age 81.  
 Goldman, J. A., Verdery (Co. E, Lamar's Art.), age 75.  
 Goldman, John P., Greenwood (Co. C, 19th reg.), age 68.  
 Harling, Tillman, Rushville (Co. C, 19th S. C.), age 77.  
 Henderson, T. S., Greenwood (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 81.  
 Hodges, F. T., Hodges (Co. F, Hol. Legion), age 68.  
 Holly, C. P., Dornsville (Matthews' Heavy Artillery), age 66.  
 Horn, Mattison, Phoenix (Co. C, 19th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Irwin, James W., Bradley (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Jones, D. S., Hodges (Co. F, Capt. Senn), age 67.  
 King, Henry C., Cambridge (Co. G, 2d S. C.), age 67.  
 Langley, Jacob, Troy (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Martin, B. M., Greenwood (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 76.  
 Martin, H. D., Bradley (Co. K, 15th S. C.), age 63.  
 Martin, J. B., Bradley (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 74.  
 Metts, T. H., Phoenix (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 61.  
 Miller, John M., Greenwood (Co. C, 14th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Milford, R. W., Greenwood (Co. H, 7th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Moore, T. A., Cokesbury (Boyce's Artillery), age 62.  
 Moseley, Thomas, Hibler (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Norman, John, Greenwood (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 79.  
 Norwood, N. T., Quarry (Co. A, 2d S. C. R.), age 61.  
 Pounds, J. J., Bradley (Co. K, 15th Ga.), age 76.  
 Rambo, W. D., Greenwood (Co. H, 7th Nelsons), age 68.  
 Rushton, David (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 64. Transferred from Newberry County.  
 Riddle, T. L., Phoenix (Co. K, 2d S. C. H. A.), age 63.  
 Roberts, T. J., Cheatham (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 61.  
 Rogera, Lewis, Tuka (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Rush, David, Rushville (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Russell, S. L., Greenwood (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Sibert, J. H., Bradley (Co. G, 2d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Smith, L. B., Greenwood (Co. G, 14th S. C.), age 64.  
 Turner, John, Greenwood (Co. A, 2d S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Waits, Henry, Greenwood (Co. K, 2d Art.), age 76.  
 Weed, W. W., Troy (Co. G, 14th S. C. V.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Augustine, W. M., Greenwood (Co. I, 24th reg.), age 60.  
 Arnold, J. B., Greenwood (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Goddard, W. E. (Co. A, James' Battalion), age 60.  
 Herring, Jonathan, Cambridge (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 70.  
 Osban, S. A., Ninety-Six (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 96.  
 McConnells, W. H., Greenwood (Co. E, 2d Miss.), age 60.  
 Shadrack, W. S., Greenwood (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 68.

Smith, I. S., Greenwood (Co. A, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 60.  
 Smith, Basil H., Hodges (Provost Guard), age 61.  
 Tinnles, G. W., Hodges (Co. G, 21st Ga.), age 68.  
 Thompson, J. J., Greenwood (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 75.  
 Walton, S. M., Cambridge (Co. B, Hampton's Legion), age 60.  
 Young, J. V., Hodges (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Anderson, Nancy, Cokesbury (Co. F, 14th S. C.)  
 Bradley, Mary E., Troy (Co. G, 14th reg.)  
 Drennan, Mary, Troy (Co. G, 14th reg.)  
 Ellenburg, Mary Ann, Rambo (Co. H, 7th S. C.)  
 Franklin, G. A., Cokesbury (Co. G, 3d S. C.)  
 Freeman, Martha, Hodges (Co. G, Orr's.)  
 Haverly, Sarah, Greenwood (Co. H, 7th S. C.)  
 Hitt, Sallie L., Saluca (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.)  
 Jay, H. E., Bradley (Co. A, 19th S. C. V.)  
 McBride, Pegg, Troy (Co. G, 14th reg.)  
 McClendon, Susan A., Dysons (Co. A, 2d S. C. I.)  
 Mack, Ellen, Verdery (Co. I, 3d Ga. Vol.)  
 Rambo, C. A., Kirksey (Merriwethers.)  
 Ross, Sarah, Phoenix (Co. F, 2d Vol)  
 Sullivan, M. E., Bradley (Co. I, 5th Reserves.)  
 Walker, Eliza E., Troy (Co. H, 19th reg.)  
 Walker, Sarah C., Troy (Co. H, 19th reg.)  
 Wilson, Jane T., Ninety-Six (Co. D, 7th reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Deas, Mary, Rambo (Co. G, 7th reg.)  
 McManus, Martha, Rambo (Co. C, 19th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Arnold, Jane, Greenwood (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 62.  
 Brownlee, Nancy, Greenwood (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 73.  
 Brown, Mary A. (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Corley, Lina, Greenwood (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 73.  
 Dukes, Nacey, Dysons (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Donald, Ella, Greenwood (Co. F, 2d S. C. R.), age 65.  
 Holcomb, P. A., Greenwood (Co. D, 4th Reserves), age 71.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, Greenwood (Co. A, 6th S. C.), age 64.  
 Hill, Lucy Jane, Hodges (Co. C, 14th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Johnson, M. E., Algary (Mimms' 16th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Kohn, M. A., New Market (Co. G, Orr's Rifles), age 65.  
 Kemp, Lucy A. (Co. K, 7th S. C. C.), age 62. Transferred from Abbeville.  
 McQueros, E. A., Bradley (Co. E, Cobb Legion), age 61.  
 Martin, Elizabeth, Hodges (Co. D, Williams' Bat.), age 75.  
 Milligan, A. A., Ninety-Six (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Pander, Jane, Cheatham (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 63.  
 Sharp, N. E., Greenwood (Co. A, Bacon's Reserves), age 87.  
 Stalnaker, E. L., Dysons (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Stalnaker, S. M., Callison (Co. C, Bacon), age 72.  
 Stewart, M. A., Greenwood (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 87.  
 Waldrop, S. C., Greenwood (Co. B, 3d Battalion), age 69.  
 Walls, Augusta A., Dornsville (Co. I, 24th S. C.), age 63.  
 Ward, Patience, Phoenix (Co. G, 60th N. C.), age 86.  
 Whateley, Mary G., Kirksey (Co. K, 15th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Wells, M. Elizabeth, Saluca (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.), age 78.  
 Zeigler, L. A., Greenwood (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 68.



*Class C, No. 4, 1908.*

Baugh, Eliza, Greenwood (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.), age 64.  
Connor, C. L., Cokesbury (8d Bat. S. C. V.), age 64.  
Ellenburg, Joanna, Rambo (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 79.  
Hodges, M. T., Hodges (Co. B, 7th S. C. V.), age 60.  
Malone, Rebecca, Callisons (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 60.  
McDowell, Emily, Greenwood (Co. K, 24th reg.), age 64.

## HAMPTON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Hampton.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		1	11	47	6	61	126
Died since last payment.....				4		3	7
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped.....						1	1
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....				4		4	8
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		1	11	43	6	57	118
New names added.....			3	31	4	19	57
Transferred from other Counties.....						1	1
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to the Roll.....			3	31	4	20	58
Pension Roll 1902.....		1	14	74	10	77	176

Dead—Class C, No. 2: R. W. Buford, O. E. Ellis, B. S. Heap, W. J. Rowell. Class C, No. 4: Ann Dean, Frances Sauls, Elizabeth Yourmans.

Dropped from Roll—M. E. Skinner, Class C. No. 4 (the same being identical with M. E. Shuman.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Hutson, Berry, Early Branch—Co. F, 11th S. C. I. (Lost left arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Benton, J. A., Brunson—Co. G, 14th S. C. (Wounded in head.)  
 Blount, James R., Brighton—Hart's Battery. (Shot in head, leg and shoulder.)  
 Brown, Charles, Varnville—Co. G, 17th reg. (Wounded left hand.)  
 Brown, J. J., Brunson—Co. D, 24th reg. (Wounded through leg.)  
 Cleland, D. B., Gray—Co. F, 11th reg. (Shot in right thigh.)  
 Folk, C. L., Varnville—Co. G, Hagood's. (Wounded in the head.)  
 Frogmberger, H. C., Gillisonville—Co. C, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Loper, A. C., Ridgeland—Co. B, 23d S. C. I. (Wounded right ankle.)  
 Neetles, Mark, Pocatallgo—Co. K, 1st S. C. I. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Stanley, W. B., Crockettville—Co. D, 11th S. C. I. (Ruptured at Petersburg.)  
 Williams, T. B., Ridgeland—Co. D, 24th reg. (Wounded right hip and arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Mason, David A., Hampton—Co. D, 11th S. C. V. (Wounded in right hip.)  
 Youmans, J. R., Early Branch—Co. D, 4th reg. (Wounded shoulder.)  
 Wilson, R. R., Lena—Co. B, 1st S. C. C. (Wounded in arm.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Altman, J., Varnville (Co. A, 19th Bat.), age 62.  
 Altman, Owen, Luray (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Anderson, R. H., Cummings (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 68.  
 Barnes, W. B., Hampton (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 70.  
 Beasley, Robert, Gifford (Co. G, 17th reg.), age 69.  
 Benton, Meshak, Crockettville (Co. D, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 62.  
 Bowers, J. W., Crockettville (Co. A, Kirk's Squadron), age 65.  
 Boyd, R. J., Early Branch (Co. B, 2d Cavalry), age 74.  
 Brown, W. F., Almeda (Co. G, 17th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Brunson, T. J., Hampton (Co. D, 11th Infantry), age 61.  
 Chassereau, M. E., Goethe (Co. A, 11th reg.), age 68.  
 Chisolm, J. J., Giffords (Reserves, Capt. E. H. Peeples), age 83.  
 Cleland, R. J., Gray (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 73.

Crews, J. C., Peoples (Kitts' Squadron), age 62.  
 Crosby (J. T., Varnville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 71.  
 Davis, James E., Early Branch (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 80.  
 Dean, R. M., Ridgeland (Co. C, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 DeLoach, Michael, Bonnet (Peoples' Reserves), age 75.  
 Dobson, W. F., Giffords (Co. E, 11th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Farris, B. E., Gillisonville (Beaufort Artillery), age 77.  
 Fussell, Berry, Hampton (Co. D, 9th reg.), age 65.  
 Garvin, J. B. W., Hampton (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 64.  
 Gulnn, W. R., Varnville (Co. E, 11th reg.), age 66.  
 Hughey, W. R., Cummings (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 65.  
 Johnson, B. F., Ridgeland (Co. C, 1st S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Langford, J. A., Gillisonville (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 81.  
 Lowther, C. T., Daleys (Co. E, 3d V. T.), age 68.  
 Pender, J. A., Scotia (Wheeler's Cavalry), age 68.  
 Priestler, John M., Crocketsville (Co. D, 24th Inft.), age 90.  
 Pulaski, J. W., Crocketsville (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 72.  
 Roberts, N. R., Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Sanders, J. M., Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Scott, W. P., Gifford (Co. H, 1st Ga. Bat.), age 68.  
 Snider, J. E., Brannon (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 66.  
 Standley, G. E., Hampton (Co. D, 11th Infantry), age 70.  
 Stone, W. T., Bonnet (Co. E, 24th reg.), age 60.  
 Terry, J. M., Horsegall (Co. D, 11th S. C. I.), age 78.  
 Thomas, V. J., Grays (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 74.  
 Tuten, J. B., Tillman (Co. E, 3d S. C.), age 62.  
 Ulmer, Thomas M., Gillisonville (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 67.  
 Varnadore, A. J., Lawtonville (Co. B, 61st Ga.), age 69.  
 Weekly, T. J., Hampton (Co. A, 19th Bat.), age 74.  
 Williams, S. W., Hampton (Co. D, 11th S. C. I.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 2, 1908.*

Altman, A. B., Varnville (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 63.  
 Breeland, W. B., Cummings (Co. B, 5th reg.), age 66.  
 Breeland, J. J., Estill (Co. B, 5th reg.), age 60.  
 Cope, Riley, Gray (Co. F, 3d S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Crapse, M. D., Stafford (Co. E, 3d S. C.), age 71.  
 Chaplin, B., Horsegall (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 69.  
 Chovin, R. H., Estill (Co. A, Kirk's), age 72.  
 Crews, Ishan, Early Branch (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Carter, E. W., Varnville (Co. G, 4th Cav.), age 73.  
 Davis, W. J., Scotia (Co. E, 3d S. C.), age 60.  
 Davis, S. E., Brunson (Co. A, 3d Cavalry), age 64.  
 Freeman, John N., Crocketsville (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 63.  
 Freeman, W. D., Ridgeland (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 67.  
 Gulnn, Amos, Lena (Co. E, 24th S. C.), age 71.  
 Harvey, Charles, Early Branch (Co. A, 1st S. C.), age 94.  
 Lawton, Judson, Estill (Co. K, 30th Cav.), age 66.  
 Middleton, U. F., Scotia (Co. D, 3d S. C.), age 73.  
 Mock, J. D., Ridgeland (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 64.  
 McMillan, H. C., Varnesville (Co. A, 3d Cavalry), age 63.  
 Nettles, J. A., Ridgeland (Co. E, 3d S. C.), age 64.  
 Osteen, Henry, Barton Station (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 64.  
 Portress, G. W., Bonnet (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 70.  
 Phillips, J. B., Ridgeland (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Robinson, W. J., Gray (Co. C, 3d S. C. Cavalry), age 72.  
 Rentz, W. A., Brunson (Co. G, 1st S. C.), age 64.  
 Stanly, J. S., Hampton (Co. D, 11th S. C.), age 60.  
 Terry, David, Horsegall (Co. F, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Thomas, J. W., Cummings (Co. A, 3d reg.), age 61.  
 Warnock, D. A., Luray (Smart's Co.), age 81.

Woods, Joshua, Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Woods, W. H., Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d S. C.), age 66.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Bowers, Permella J., Hampton (Co. B, 24th S. C. I.)  
 Crapse, Harriet, Lena (Co. D, 24th reg.)  
 Matthews, Polly, Brunson (Co. D, Hagood's Brigade.)  
 Sauls, Elizabeth, Giffords (Co. D, 11th Infantry.)  
 Zahler, A. E., Early Branch (Co. D, 4th S. C. C.)  
 Zahler, Elizabeth E., Early Branch (Co. D, 4th S. C. C.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Horton, Mary A., Hampton (Co. C, 7th S. C.)  
 Corbin, Amanda, Hampton (Co. D, 11th S. C.)  
 Flitts, Jerusha, Brunson (Co. E, 11th reg.)  
 Steed, Mary, Grays (3d Cavalry.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Altman, J. N., Varnville (Co. A, 19th Kirks), age 74.  
 Anderson, Mary J., Rosebud (Co. E, 47th Ga.), age 63.  
 Bessinger, S. S., Giffords (Co. F, 3d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Bowers, Martha, Gray (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Boyles, Caroline, Tillman (Co. C, 3d Cav.), age 68.  
 Buckner, E. A., Varnville (Co. B, 5th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Chesser, Susan, Crocketsville (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 65.  
 Clark, Sarah L., Estill (Co. E, 3d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Corbett, M. E., Varnville (Co. K, 11th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Crapse, Harriet E., Estill (Co. E, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Crosby, Jane C., Cummings (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 65.  
 Crosby, J. C., Gillisonville (Co. E, 11th S. C.), age 68.  
 Davidson, Mary H., Early Branch (Brook's Guard Rifles), age 63.  
 Davis, F. A., Grays (Co. B, 3d S. C.), age 66.  
 Dobson, Sarah A., Gifford (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 74.  
 DuBols, E. D. (Co. A, 3d S. C.), age 73. Transferred from Colleton County.  
 Grimes, Mary E., Hampton (Co. B, 2d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Heape, Eleanor, Early Branch (Co. F, 11th S. C. I.), age 76.  
 Heath, Hattie E., Yemassee (Co. D, 17th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Herndon, L. F., Lena (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 67.  
 Herriott, Hester, Brunson (Co. B, 5th S. C. C.), age 79.  
 Hodges, Nancy R., Hodges (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Horton, H. C., Gillisonville (Co. D, 24th S. C. I.), age 68.  
 Horton, Sarah, Grays (Schultz Battery), age 74.  
 Jarrell, Rachel, Luray (Co. E, 11th reg.), age 68.  
 Jenkins, E. T., Varnville (Rhett's Battalion), age 63.  
 Langford, E. A., Hampton (Co. B, 5th reg.), age 72.  
 Long, Laura, Bonnet (Kirk's Battery, S. C.), age 70.  
 Mason, Mary C., Hampton (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 68.  
 Miller, Sarah A., Gray (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Mock, Sarah E., Gray (S. Mounted Rifles), age 87.  
 Mulligan, E. A., Ridgeland (S. Mounted Rifles), age 85.  
 Nix, Elizabeth, Bonnet (Co. A, Kirk's Squadron), age 78.  
 Nix, S. E., Bonnet (Co. E, 11th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Oglesby, M. E., Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 69.  
 Owens, Mary, Crocketsville (Co. D, 1th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Peoples, L. C., Horsegall (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 64.  
 Pelham, Mary E., Cummings (Co. K, 11th reg.), age 69.  
 Roberts, R. A., Hampton (Co. B, 5th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Rushing, Ann L.; Scotia (Co. E, 3d S. C.)  
 Sauls, Mary, Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 69.

Savage, Elizabeth R., Tarboro (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Sharpe, Lucy J., Bonnet (Co. B, 5th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Shiper, Nancy L., Brunson (Co. D, 11th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Shuman, M. E., Bonnet (Peoples' Reserves), age 69.  
 Simmons, Lydia, Horsegall (Co. B, 5th reg.), age 60.  
 Smith, M. P., Luray (Co. E, 11th reg.), age 62.  
 Stanley, Elizabeth, Varnville (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 80.  
 Stanley, Margaret, Varnville (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 65.  
 Strickland, Rosa, Varnville (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 62.  
 Thames, Mary J., Crockettville (Co. D, 11th reg.), age 63.  
 Tuten, Sarah S., Gray (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 65.  
 Tuten, Sina A., Gray (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 69.  
 Wall, Mary, Ridgeland (Co. C, 3d S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Well, Sarah, Brunson (Co. D, 24th reg.), age 69.  
 West, Z. B., Gray (Co. A, 21st S. C.), age 67.  
 Williams, Francis, Gray (Co. B.), age 65.  
 Woods, Rachel, Tillman (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 4, 1908.*

Anderson, Rebecca, Cummings (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 78.  
 Bryan, Mary J., Estill (Co. C, 3d Cav.), age 75.  
 Colcock, Eliza M., McPhersonville (Charleston L. D.), age 71.  
 Dowling, S. A., Brunson (Co. B, 5th S. C. Cav.), age 60.  
 Davis, A. L., Hampton (Co. F, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Fennell, Rebecca, Early Branch (Co. F, 11th Infantry), age 60.  
 Fennell, Fannie, Crockettville (Co. A, Kirk's), age 70.  
 Green, E. B., Yemassee (Co. A, Hampton's Legion), age 63.  
 Gregorie, I. McP., Yemassee (4th S. C. Cav.), age 65.  
 Martin, M. A., McPhersonville (Co. K, 4th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Matthews, E. A., Crockettville (Kirk's Squadron), age 60.  
 Long, Margaret, Goeth (Co. H, 3d S. C.), age 62.  
 Onell, Laura, Suebelle (Co. D, Colcock's), age 60.  
 Peoples, S. C., Estill (Peoples' Co., 3d Cav.), age 63.  
 Shepperd, Virgle, Hampton (Co. A, 19th Batt.), age 60.  
 Strickland, Elizabeth (Co. D, 11th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Woods, M. A., Gray (Co. C, 11th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Weekly, Martha E., Hampton (Kirk's Battalion), age 61.  
 Youmans, M. E., Varnville (Co. B, 5th S. C.), age 61.

## HORRY COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Horry.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	6	7	84	7	46	151
Died since last payment.....				6	1	2	9
Dropped.....				1			1
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred to other Classes.....				1	1		2
Total deductions.....				8	2	2	12
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	6	7	76	5	44	139
New names added.....			1	2	40		23
Transferred from other Counties.....							23
Transferred from other Classes.....	1						1
Total additions to the Roll.....	1	1	2	40			24
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	7	9	116	5	68	207

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Jos. D. Capps, Benjamin Holt, W. L. Johnson, John Moore, Mark Reynolds, John Tyler. Class C, No. 3: Charity Strickland. Class C, No. 4: Winnifred Booth, Lugenia Dinnery.

Transferred to Other Classes—John Booth from Class C, No. 2, to Class A; Mary Elks from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

Dropped from Roll—S. L. Jordan (on twice.)

*Class A, 1901.*

Edge, W. L., Conway—Co. G, 10th S. C. V. (Lost one leg, totally helpless.)

*Class A, 1902.*

Booth, John—Co. B, 10th S. C. V. (Totally helpless, result of wounds.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Brown, W. J., Haskell—Co. I, 21st S. C. I. (Lost left leg.)

Cox, B. B., Nixonville—Hart's Battery. (Lost right arm.)

Ellis, E. C., Cool Spring—Co. A, 10th S. C. V. (Lost right arm.)

Johnson, C. L., Shell—Co. L, 7th S. C. I. (Lost left leg.)

Skipper, John B., Blasco—Co. D, 20th N. C. (Arm useless from wounds.)

Todd, W. F., Eldorado—Co. G, 10th reg. (Lost left leg.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Westmoreland, M. A., Dalsey—Nelson's Bat., N. C. Troops. (Lost right leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Hall, David, Little River—Co. F, 20th N. C. (Wounded right arm.)

Hardwick, Alex., Galloway—Co. C, 15th reg. (Wounded, head, leg and arm.)

James, William D., Jordanville—Co. C, 10th reg. (Wounded in leg.)

Johnson, John H., Jordanville—Co. B, 10th S. C. (Wounded in breast.)

Prince, D. F., Bayboro—Co. H, 51st N. C. (Wounded in head.)

Vaught, S. W., Farmer—Co. L, 7th S. C. (Wounded arm and thigh.)

Ward, R. C., Little River—Co. A, 10th reg. (Wounded right shoulder.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Singleton, William F., Port Harrellson—Co. L, 7th S. C. I. (Wounded in back.)

Thompkins, E. B., Grahamville (Co. B, Alston's Battalion), age 66.

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Alford, W. T., Bayboro (Co. B, Siege Train), age 67.

Allen, W. E., Cool Spring (Co. F, 7th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Anderson, H. W., Dongela (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 67.  
 Anderson, William J., Powellville (Co. B, Siege Train), age 62.  
 Barnhill, H. J., Daisy (Co. L, 7th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Barnhill, Isaac, Bianche (Co. N, 10th reg.), age 68.  
 Barnhill, Robert, Wampee (Ward's Battery), age 66.  
 Beaty, W. S., Conway (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Benson, A. J., Forney (Co. C, Lucas Bat.), age 69.  
 Boyd, George W., Daisy (Co. B, Manigault's), age 60.  
 Buffkin, J. H., Zoan (Co. B, 18th Bat.), age 65.  
 Burnett, J. W., Loris (Co. I, 1st S. C.), age 63.  
 Cade, G. Wash., Loris (10th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Cannon, Henry, Haskell (Co. A, 26th S. C.), age 65.  
 Cannon, S. W., Dongola (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 75.  
 Chestnut, Daniel H., Conway (Co. G, 10th reg.), age 67.  
 Cox, A. J., Stalvey (Ward's Battery), age 80.  
 Daniel, John, Cool Spring (Co. B, Allston's), age 70.  
 Daniels, W. D., Gallivant's Ferry (Co. B, 10th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 DeLory, L., Conway (Co. B, 68th N. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Dew, C. T., Conway (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 77.  
 Elliott, James, Zoan (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 76.  
 Foley, John, Norton (Co. A, 36th N. C.), age 65.  
 Fowler, A. J., Loris (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 67.  
 Gause, E. J., Michael (Co. G, 10th S. C.), age 63.  
 Gause, John, Hammond (Co. K, 10th reg.), age 62.  
 Gause, R. W., Michael (Ward's Light Artillery), age 66.  
 Godbold, Eli, Gideon (Co. B, 25th S. C. R.), age 69.  
 Green, R. P., Toddville (Co. B, Allston's), age 67.  
 Harrellson, Benj. J., Loris (Co. H, 23d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Harrellson, J. H., Powellville (Co. K, 26th S. C.), age 72.  
 Harrellson, Wilson, Powellville (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 71.  
 Hawes, Ezekiel, Hand (Co. G, 20th N. C.), age 70.  
 Hewett, H. H., Hammond (Co. K, 38th N. C.), age 66.  
 Holt, Thomas, Conway (Co. B, Manigault's), age 78.  
 Horn, Jacob R., Hammond (Co. E, 3d S. C. T.), age 90.  
 Johnson, Carmi, Joppa (Co. C, 10th reg.), age 71.  
 Johnson, J. R. E., Jordanville (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 75.  
 Johnson, R. S., Fonia (Co. C, 1st S. C. A.), age 69.  
 Jones, John P., Conway (Co. B, Siege Train), age 70.  
 Jones, Joseph C., Gideon (Co. C, 10th S. C.), age 63.  
 Jordan, J. P., Conway (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 82.  
 Jordan, S. L., Jordanville (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 71.  
 McCracken, Peter, Conway (Co. D, 1st S. C.), age 62.  
 McDowell, M. C., Nixonville (Co. G, 10th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Martin, Ell W., Powellville (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 72.  
 Martin, J. Wesley, Martin (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Martin, W. R., Powellville (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 Mincey, George, Loris (Co. H, 23d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Moore, Bryant, Conway (Co. B, Allston's Bat.), age 67.  
 Newton, J. W. Marlow (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Perritt, Jesse B., Gallivants Ferry (Pegram's Artillery), age 70.  
 Powell, F. A., Conway (Co. B, 36th N. C.), age 80.  
 Rabon, Daniel, Gideon (Co. F, Gary's Brigade), age 67.  
 Rabon, Duke, Bayboro (Co. C, 10th reg.), age 82.  
 Reynolds, Alex., Powellville (Co. C, 20th N. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Rheurark, J. C., Daisy (Co. L, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Rhodes, John, Loris (Ward's Light Artillery), age 63.  
 Rowe, T. N., Conway (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 71.  
 Russ, E. J., Ruth (Co. C, 8th N. C.), age over 60.  
 Sanders, J. W., Conway (Co. B, Manigault's), age 73.  
 Sellers, S. S., Gideon (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 62.  
 Shelly, Milbry, Withers (Co. C, 10th S. C. V.), age 64.

Sing, R. W., Conway (Co. A, 10th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Singleton, S. H., Toddville (Co. A, 26th S. C. B.), age 77.  
 Skipper, Gabriel, Port Harrellson (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Stevens, J. E., Farmer (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Stevens, J. P., Loris (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 68.  
 Thompkins, John, Gideon (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 72.  
 Tindal, Benjamin M., Toddville (Co. C, Hampton Legion), age 82.  
 Todd, Jonathan E., Withers (Co. M, 10th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Todd, W. H., Hammond (Ward's Light Artillery), age 68.  
 Tompkins, R. M., Co. C, 10th reg.), age 67.  
 Tyler, Wm., Bayboro (Co. B, 7th bat.), age 60.  
 Watts, Alfred, Gallivant's Ferry (Co. L, 7th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Woodle, E. W., Galivant's Ferry (Co. B, 24th S. C. V.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Allen, Jno. T., Bayboro (Co. B, Alstons), age 65.  
 Beaty, Thomas M., Conway (Harlee's Legion), age 70.  
 Brunson, E. L. H. (Ward's Artillery), age 70.  
 Causey, E. D., Toddsville (Co. B, Ward's Batt.), age 85.  
 Cook, J. J., Dongola (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 Cook, C. C., Dongola (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Causey, William, Vardelle (Co. C, 26th reg.), age 74.  
 Chestnut, J. C., Blanche (Ward's Artillery), age 69.  
 Edge, Wilson, Barnes (Co. L, 7th S. C.), age 62.  
 Foley, Ransom, Norton (Co. A, 86th N. C.), age 60.  
 Gause, W. C., Michael (Co. A, 10th S. C.), age 68.  
 Gerald, L. C., Sanford (Co. K, 26th S. C.), age 60.  
 Hewett, John R., Daisy (Co. I, 21st S. C.), age 62.  
 Hardwick, Bethel, Adrian (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Hewett, Thomas, Little River (Co. I, 21st S. C.), age 63.  
 Johnson, W. E., Powellville (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 70.  
 Jordan, Bryan, Adrian (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 63.  
 Jordan, William T., Conway (Co. B, 10th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Johnson, Henry L., Box (Co. C, 10th S. C.), age 61.  
 Jensitt, S. T., Box (C. B. Manigault's), age 76.  
 Lewis, W. H., Wampee (Co. M, 10th S. C.), age 64.  
 Ludlow, W. C., Conway (Co. B, 10th S. C.), age 60.  
 Martin, Daniel H., Jordanville (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 McCaskill, W. S., Conway (Co. G, 10th reg.), age 69.  
 Pearce, J. N., Conway (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 76.  
 Raboh, George H., Cold Spring (Co. A, Witherspoon's), age 89.  
 Rodgers, John, Daisy (Co. C, 10th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Roberts, W. A., Bayboro (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 63.  
 Rabon, Solomon, Cool Spring (Co. B, Alston's), age 65.  
 Ricks, E. T., Hand (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 73.  
 Souls, Mark, Powellville (Co. A, 26th N. C.), age 69.  
 Sellers, T. B., Gideon (Co. G, Hampton's Legion), age 60.  
 Skipper, James, Conway (Co. M, 10th S. C.), age 65.  
 Stevens, Alex., Vardelle (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 65.  
 Thompkins, Cornelius, Jordanville (Co. G, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Todd, Joseph, Loris (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 74.  
 Tyler, A. J., Sandford (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Vereen, W. J., Hand (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 61.  
 Watts, Dixon, Wannamaker (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Willoughby, J. R., Zoan (Ward's Artillery), age 74.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Barnhill, Sarah A., Daisy (Co. M, 10th reg.)  
 Gerald, Emily, Bayboro (Co. G, Hampton Legion.)



Jernigan, Sarah, Powellville (Co. H, Florida.)  
 Lewis, Winnie J., Bruce (Co. G, 10th reg.)  
 Smith, Charity, Bayboro (Co. G, 10th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Allen, P. E., Blanche (Co. B, S. C. Siege Train), age 70.  
 Anderson, Mary A., Conway (Waccamaw Light Art.), age 62.  
 Cox, Sarah M., Daisy (Ward's Artillery), age 72.  
 Dorman, Sarah, Adrian (Ward's Artillery), age 67.  
 Elks, Mary A., Stalvey (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Floyd, Nancy, Exile (Co. C, 10th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Fowler, Eliza, Loris (Co. D, 3d Bat.), age 77.  
 Gause, M. J., Hammond (Ward's Artillery), age 67.  
 Gilmore, E. A., Daisy (Ward's Artillery), age 76.  
 Graham, C. A., Blanche (Co. G, Hampton's Legion), age 60.  
 Graham, R. C., Zoan (Ward's Artillery), age 73.  
 Hardee, Amy L., Wampee (Co. F, 1st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Hardee, Nancy J., Hammond (Co. B, S. C. Siege), age 74.  
 Harrellson, E. J., Vardelle (Co. K, 9th reg.), age 83.  
 Herrin, Sally J., Blanche (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 70.  
 Huggins, Susan E., Gallivant's Ferry (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 James, Margaret, Gideon (Co. B, Ward's), age 74.  
 Johnson, Eliza, Blanche (Co. C, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Johnson, Mary E., Jordanville (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Lewis, Rachel, Vardelle (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 McDowell, Mary, Marlow (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Martin, Elizabeth A., Daisy (Ward's Light Artillery), age 64.  
 McDowell, Elizabeth, Marlow (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 77.  
 McQueen, E. C., Gallivant's Ferry (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Moore, M. A., Dongola (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Oliver, M. J., Bucksport (Co. F, 7th S. C.), age 62.  
 Pripp, Elizabeth, Loris (Co. K, 26th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Patrick, Mary E., Hammond (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 72.  
 Pinner, Annie E., Dongola (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Rabon, Elizabeth, Cool Spring (Ward's Battery), age 74.  
 Rheuark, Catherine, Daisy (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Royals, Martha A., Socastee (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Sellers, Elvira, Conway (Co. B, Ward's Battalion), age 85.  
 Singleton, M. J., Conway (Co. A, 2d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Skipper, S. J., Blanche (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Small, Annis A., Vardelle (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 70.  
 Stalvey, E. C., Conway (Co. F, 7th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Stalvey, Fannie A., Stalvey (Co. E, 26th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Stalvey, Nancy, Marlow (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 Stanley, Harriet L., Hammond (Co. B, S. C. Train), age 74.  
 Tart, Jane, Daisy (Co. C, 18th N. C.), age 62.  
 Thompson, E. L., Bucksville (Co. A, 26th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Turner, Orpha, Joppa (Co. C, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 Tyler, M. M., Bayboro (Co. G, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Wald, S. M., Hammond (Co. B, Manigault's), age 64.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Baker, Adeline, Cool Spring (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Cooper, Nancy J., Conway (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Capps, Mary A., Gideon (Co. M, 10th S. C.), age 66.  
 Cartrell, Martha A. (Co. B, 7th Battalion), age 76.  
 Cartrell, Mary A., Adrian (Co. B, Alston's reg.), age 66.  
 Floyd, A. C., Gallivants (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 76.  
 Gasque, Harriett, Cool Spring (Best's Co., 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Guyton, M. E., Conway (Ward's Artillery), age 62.  
 Holt, Jane, Box (Co. B, Ward's Batt.), over 60.

Hardee, Martha, Adrian (Co. F, 1st S. C. V.), age 64.  
Hux, Olive, Cool Spring (Huger's Artillery), age 68.  
Jones, A. M., Conway (Co. B, Manigault's reg.), age 70.  
Jones, N. A., Justice (Co. L, 7th S. C. I.), age 65.  
Linguish, R. A., Conway (Co. A, 26th S. C.), age 66.  
Lewis, C. R., Conway (Co. A, 26th reg.), age 62.  
Lewis, Luarki, Conway (Co. F, 7th Batt.), age 70.  
Moore, Sarah P., Conway (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 65.  
Moore, Julia A., Cool Spring (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 60.  
McQueen, Molcey, Gallivant's (Co. B, Manigault's reg.), age 64.  
Phipps, Mary, Wannamaker (Co. F, 1st Batt.), age 61.  
Richardson, Angeline, Gideon (Co. H, 10th reg.), age 62.  
Todd, N. J., Conway (Co. M, 10th reg.), age 60.  
Williamson, Rebecca J., Hammond (Co. K, 26th reg.), age 65.

## KERSHAW COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Kershaw.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	2	7	49	15	37	111
Died since last payment.....				9	2	3	14
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....						1	1
Transferred to other Classes.....				1			1
Total deductions.....				10	2	4	16
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	2	7	39	13	33	95
New names added.....			1	20	1	18	42
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....			1				1
Total additions to the Roll.....			2	20	1	18	41
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	2	9	59	14	51	136

Dead—Class C, No. 2: R. R. Atkinson, William Bowen, W. J. Fletcher, John T. Jones, W. Knight, F. M. Mayer, Allen Medlin, Isaac Moseley, H. C. West. Class C, No. 3: Margaret Gardner, Rebecca J. Pitts. Class C, No. 4: E. M. Cappall, Martha E. Dawkins, Rachel Taylor.

Transferred to Another County—Sarah McLemore, Class C, No. 4, to Chesterfield.

*Class A, 1901.*

Hinson, Henry, Camden—Co. G, 7th reg. (Totally blind; result service.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Self, Stephen, Kalb—Co. D, 7th reg. (Lost right arm.)

Wilson, William, Lucknow—20th reg. (Lost right leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Arrants, J. B., Camden—Co. C, 6th S. C. I. (Wounded in body.)  
 Bateman, W. J., Camden—Co. A, 7th S. C. I. (Wounded through hip.)  
 Boone, W. J., Kershaw—Co. G, 2d S. C. I. (Arm useless from wound.)  
 Green, John, Bellfield—Co. D, 7th S. C. Bat. (Shot through left lung.)  
 LeGrand, J. M., Camden—Co. E, 2d S. C. V. I. (Wounded in hand.)  
 Sutton, J. J., Camden—Co. G, 7th S. C. Bat. (Lost left hand.)  
 True, James H., Camden—Co. , 1st reg. (Wounded in body.)  
 Ward, Allen, Camden—Co. G, 7th reg. (Shot in breast.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Truesdale, W. M., Flat Rock—Co. G, 2d S. C. V. (Wounded in abdomen.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Anderson, James, Camden (Co. A, 4th S. C. V. I.), age 67.  
 Arrants, J. W., Antioch (Co. K, 7th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Bass, Samuel, Camden (Co. D, 55th N. C. V.), age 73.  
 Boone, John, Westville (Co. G, 2d S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Bradley, Wiley, Camden (Co. G, White's Bat.), age 68.  
 Catoe, James, Sr., Kershaw (Co. D, 7th reg.), age 76.  
 Clyburn, Jesse, Kershaw (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 63.  
 Croft, Wesley, Antioch (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Crossland, John D., Camden (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 72.  
 Denton, T. B., Camden (Co. I, 12th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Heath, B. D., Blaney (Co. E, 2d S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Horton, T. R., Flat Rock (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Huckabee, W. G., Camden (Co. D, 10th S. C. C.), age 68.

Huggins, B. H., Bethune (Co. A, 1st S. C. R.), age 63.  
 Hunter, T. H., Timrod (Co. G, 1st S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Hyatt, R. J., Azmore (Co. G, 20th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Jackson, George, Camden (Co. C, 6th S. C. I.), age 67.  
 McEachen, J. R., Camden (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 McMullen, A. L., Camden (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Marshall, A. C., Camden (Co. A, 7th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Mathison, A., Liberty Hill (Colclough), age 76.  
 Munn, A. J., Abney (Co. D, 15th S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Outlaw, John E., Camden (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 65.  
 Outlaw, John E., Camden (Co. K, 6th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Player, H. ., Camden (Co. C, 4th S. T.), age 70.  
 Portee, Richard, amden (Co. G, Pal. Light Art.), age 61.  
 Raley, B. J., Abney (Co. G, 2d S. C. V. I.), age 68.  
 Ray, Duncan, Westville (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 77.  
 Ray, Neal, Camden (Co. D, 7th S. C.), age 72.  
 Rhame, G. S., Camden (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Robertson, William, Camden (Co. F, 12th S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Roberts, W. C., Blaney (Co. H, 7th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Sinclair, John, Camden (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 88.  
 Smith, J. T., Camden (Co. F, 7th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Stewart, C. J., Camden (Co. C, 6th S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Stokes, F. E., Camden (Co. A, 7th S. C.), age 60.  
 Stokes, J. J., Lucknow (Co. ., 4th S. T.), age 80.  
 Taylor, James, Tiller's Ferry (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Williamson, J. H., Camden (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Addison, H., Camden (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Branham, S. A., Bellfield (Co. C, 6th S. C.), age 63.  
 Brown, R. C., Camden (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Cunningham, J. S., Liberty Hill (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Corbett, W. S., Tiller's Ferry (Co. C, 19th Vol.), age 66.  
 Deas, Lewis, Abney (Co. I, 17th reg.), age 63.  
 Gaskin, John D., Westville (Co. G, 7th Batt.), age 60.  
 Gay, Isaac, Westville (Co. A, Lucas'), age 62.  
 Hall, Zimmerman D., Lucknow (Co. C, 7th Batt.), age 70.  
 Hudson, J. W., Camden (Co. C, White's reg.), age 64.  
 Joyner, W. H., Blaney (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Kirby, A. P., Camden (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 62.  
 Langley, W. M., Bethune (Co. D, 6th reg.), age 62.  
 Neison, Columbus, Camden (Co. G.), age 71.  
 Outlaw, Rozler, Camden (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Outlaw, Angus, Camden (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 64.  
 Player, John, Camden (Co. H, 7th Cav.), age 63.  
 Rowell, J. G., Flat Rock (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 Stokes, W. J., Lucknow (Co. D, 7th S. C.), age 61.  
 Truesdale, J. C., Camden (Co. H, 4th Cav.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Ammons, Millie, Camden (Co. C, 6th reg.)  
 Baskins, M. C., Westville (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.)  
 Doby, E. K., English (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.)  
 Hays, Sarah, Camden (Co. D, 15th reg.)  
 Howle, Elvira, Camden (Co. G, 2d S. C. I.)  
 Kennington, Rebecca, Camden (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.)  
 Lee, Mary, Camden (Co. I, 48th N. C. T.)  
 Moore, M. T., Camden (Co. E, 9th S. C. V.)  
 Nelson, Emma S., Camden (Hagood's Brigade.)

Nelson, R. G., Camden (Co. K, 7th Bat.)  
 Newman, M. J., Camden (Co. F, 7th Bat.)  
 Pye, Martha, Camden (Colclough's Co., 18th S. C. V.)  
 West, Nancy J., Azmore (Co. F, 7th S. C. I.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Bass, Mary, Cantey (Co. C, 6th S. C.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Adkinson, Sarah, Antioch (Co. G, P. B. L. A.), age 70.  
 Arrants, S. E., Camden (Co. E, 2d S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Atkinson, Harriet, Antioch (Co. G, P. B. Art.), age 61.  
 Bowers, Nancy A., Flat Rock (Co. D, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Bradley, C. S., Flat Rock (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Branham, E. J., Camden (Co. D, 15th S. C.), age 65.  
 Brown, S. P., Camden (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Cassady, Martha, Bethune (Co. D, 2d S. C.), age 61.  
 Copeland, Hester, Kershaw (Co. A, 7th S. C.), age 70.  
 Corder, Caroline, English (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Craft, Mary, Camden (Co. C, 6th S. C.), age 73.  
 Dawkins, Sallie, Bellfield (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 70.  
 Falkenberry, Margaret, Westville (Co. C, 2d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Galney, Henrietta, Bethune (Co. E, 21st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Gardner, Eliza A., Camden (Co. D, 37th N. C. I.), age 64.  
 Gardner, Laura L., Blizard (Co. A, Buford's Brigade), age 66.  
 Gaskin, Rebecca, Westville (Co. G, S. C. Reserves), age 79.  
 Gladden, Mary, Camden (Co. C, 6th S. C.), age 63.  
 Griggs, Dicey, Camden (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Huckabee, Rachel, Cantey (Co. C, 6th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Irwin, Nancy, Camden (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 67.  
 McDowell, Ann, Flat Rock (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 McQueen, Estelle, Camden (Co. A, 25th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Mathis, M. M., Camden (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 69.  
 Perry, Nancy, Sharp (Hampton's Legion), age 72.  
 Spradley, Martha, Lucknow (Co. C, 4th S. T.), age 86.  
 Stokes, Mary A., Camden (Co. K, 7th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Taylor, Rachel, Kershaw (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Truesdale, Carrie, Westville (Co. E, 7th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Williams, Nancy J., Camden (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Willson, A. S., Camden (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Willson, Louisa, Camden (Co. D, 15th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Young, M. A., Camden (Co. F, 7th S. C. I.), age 65.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Atkinson, Sarah A., Roland (Co. D, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Catoe, Mary E. (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 65.  
 Bowen, Sarah, Blaney (Co. G, Palmetto reg.), age 61.  
 DeKay, M. J., Camden (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 67.  
 Fletcher, Susan A., Westville (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 64.  
 Huckabee, Johanna, Camden (Co. E, 9th reg.), age 64.  
 Hinson, Emma, Camden (Co. H, 43d N. C.), age 62.  
 Hornsby, Francis A., Blaney (Co. D, 15th S. C.), age 62.  
 Jacobs, Sarah, Sharps (Co. C, 15th reg.), age 69.  
 Jones, Adeline, Bethune (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Mickle, Jane, Camden (Co. C, 4th Batt.), age 60.  
 Matthews, Louisa, Cantey (Co. E, 12th S. C.), age 67.  
 Monroe, H. A., Camden (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Moore, Martha, Bethune (Co. E, 19th Batt.), age 75.  
 Nettles, Mary J., Blaney (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 Outlaw, Charlotte, Camden (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 68.  
 Peach, Eliza, Bethune (Co. D, 7th S. C.), age 60.  
 Smith, Sallie J., Camden (Co. H 7th S. C. V.), age 61.

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Lancaster.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		8	12	104	19	79	222
Died since last payment.....				3		3	6
Removed from the State.....							32
Transferred to other Counties.....				2			2
Transferred to other Classes.....					3		3
Total deductions.....				5	3	3	11
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		8	12	99	16	76	211
New names added.....			1	17	1	19	38
Transferred from other Counties.....			1	5			6
Transferred from other Classes.....						3	3
Total additions to the Roll.....			2	22	1	22	47
Pension Roll 1902.....		8	14	121	17	98	258

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Madison Gordon, W. W. Hinson, J. R. Knight. Class C, No. 4: Elizabeth Adams, M. C. Plyler, Elizabeth Sims.

Transferred to Other Counties: J. M. Sweat, Class C, No. 2, to York; R. F. Threatt, Class C, No. 2, to Chesterfield.

Transferred from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4—Nancy Dunlap, Elizabeth Robertson, Margaret Steele.

*Class B, 1901.*

Davidson, P. A., Pleasant Valley—Co. K, 45th N. C. T. (Lost right arm.)  
 Falle, G. W., Taxahaw—Co. I, 17th reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 Falle, Lewis, Taxahaw—Co. G, 13th Miss. (Lost left leg.)  
 Gardner, J. H., Taxahaw—Co. E, 12th S. C. V. (Lost left leg.)  
 McManus, Seabun, Taxahaw—Co. B, 26th S. C. V. (Lost right arm.)  
 Parker, Britton, Flatcreek—Co. G, 2d reg. (Lost right leg.)  
 Usher, S. E., Dwight—Co. K, 1st reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 Williams, C. D., Flint Ridge—Co. G, 2d S. C. V. (Use right arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Barnhill, G. W.—Co. H, 3d. Transferred from York. (Wounded hands.)  
 Collins, H. J., Belair—Co. H, 12th S. C. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Gordan, L. P., Belair—Co. E, 22d S. C. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Gregory, Owen, Taxahaw—Co. D, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded left hand.)  
 Hudson, J. C., Lindsay—Co. H, 4th S. C. C. (Wounded in the thigh.)  
 Lucas, Frederick, Lancaster—Co. I, 17th reg. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Lucas, J. R., Dwight—Co. H, 2d S. C. V. (Right arm and leg broken.)  
 Malone, G. W., Lancaster—Co. G, P. B. L. A. (Lung disease from exposure.)  
 Miller, C. J., Flatcreek—Co. E, 22d S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Phillips, W. T., Lancaster—Co. G, 2d S. C. V. (Wounded left shoulder.)  
 Snipes, U. W., Taxahaw—Co. A, 1st R. S. C. I. (Wounded in right arm.)  
 Steele, Alex., Creek—Co. I, 12th reg. (Wounded in leg.)  
 Wilson, Charley, Magill—Co. H, 12th S. C. V. (Wounded in body and leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Stroud, L. F.—Co. F, 7th reg. (Wounded in thigh.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adkins, J. J., Magill (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Anderson, T. W., Belair (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Ashley, W. A., Belair (Co. F, 40th N. C.), age 60.  
 Beaver, A. (Co. C, 1st S. C. R.), age 68.

Beckham, W. H., Lindsay (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Bennett, W. R., Lancaster (Co. H, Butler's Cav.), age 73.  
 Broom, B. W., Osceola (Co. F, 35th N. C.), age 66.  
 Broom, Wesley, Halle Gold Mine (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Broughton, James M., Heath Springs (Co. D, 43d Ala.), age 66.  
 Carder, Harvey, Osceola (Co. H, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Carter, J. F. G., Sincerity (Co. D, 7th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Casky, S. R., Magill (Co. I, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Casky, W. M., Dwight (Co. I, 1st reg.), age 66.  
 Catoe, Amos, Taxahaw (Co. G, P. B. L. A.), age 93.  
 Cauthen, J. M., Heath Spring (Co. H, 2d S. C. I.), age 71.  
 Chambers, J. H., Lancaster (Post Guards), age 77.  
 Coan, I. G., Whitebluff (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Coffey, A. S., Belair (Co. K, 30th N. C.), age 82.  
 Craig, William, Taxahaw (Co. H, 2d S. C. I.), age 73.  
 Crenshaw, Wilson, Lancaster (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Deale, F. A., Lancaster (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Downs, W. C., Pleasant Hill (Co. K, 1st Art.), age 70.  
 Ellis, F. M., Pleasant Hill (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Estridge, Chapman, Creek (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Evans, John B., Lancaster (Co. D, 1st S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Ferrell, W. W., Lancaster (Co. A, 1st S. C. R.), age 69.  
 Flynn, Thomas T., Lancaster (Co. D, 1st Inft.), age 60.  
 Funderburk, J., Tradesville (Co. G, 1st S. C. A.), age 77.  
 Gardner, G. W., Kershaw (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Gardner, John, Flatcreek (Co. E, S. C. Reserves), age 87.  
 Gardner, Lewis, Kershaw (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 64.  
 Gardner, S. G., Kershaw (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Gent, G. W., Craigs ville (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Hammond, F. R., Heath Spring (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Harper, John M., Elgin (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 74.  
 Helms, Lee, Osceola (Senior Reserves), age 86.  
 Hinson, J. S., White Bluff (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hinson, Samuel, White Bluff (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Holden, A., Kershaw (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Horten, W. M. C., Kershaw (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 67.  
 Hndson, F. J., Lancaster (Co. D, 12th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Huey, J. H., Lancaster (Co. A, 5th S. C.), age 67.  
 Humphries, Sam, Lancaster (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Hnmphries, S. W., Lancaster (Co. E, 12th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Hunter, W. F., Taxahaw (Co. B, 26th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hunter, W. J., Primus (Co. G, 2d S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Johnson, H. T., Lancaster (Co. G, 1st reg.), age 73.  
 Jones, J. E., Kershaw (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Kell, S. A., Belair (Palmetto S. S.), age 64.  
 Kennington, G. W., Lancaster (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Kimbrell, W. L., Pleasant Valley (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 64.  
 Knight, Levi, Lancaster (Colt's Battery), age 80.  
 Knight, W. M., Lancaster (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Langley, J. B., Lancaster (Co. I, S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Lemons, F. E., Belair (Co. A, 17th reg.), age 63.  
 Lowery, E. J., Kershaw (Co. H, 2d S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Lowery, J. R., Taxahaw (Co. K, 1st S. C. R.), age 65.  
 Lucas, Thomas, Longville (Co. B, Waite's Bat.), age 68.  
 Lyles, B. R., Pleasant Hill (Co. G, 1st S. C. R.), age 68.  
 McGurt, John, Belair (Co. G, 1st S. C. R.), age 70.  
 McManus, A. L., Taxahaw (Co. A, 1st S. C. R.), age 60.  
 Mackey, L. P., Heath Springs (Co. G, Hampton Legion), age 66.  
 Mahaffy, O. C., Primus (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Mattox, R. U., Tradesville (Co. B, 2d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Morgan, J. G., Lancaster (Co. F, 26th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Morgan, W. R., Flat Creek (Co. F, 26th S. C. V.), age 61.

Mothershed, E. W., Dry Creek (Co. G, White's Bat.), age 70.  
 Marks, T. H. (Co. B, 13th N. C. V.), age 70; transferred from York County.  
 McManus, A. C. (Co. A, 1st Regulars), age 68., transferred from York County.  
 Neely, B. C., Lancaster (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Nelson, J. N., Jacksonham (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 84.  
 Ormand, S. J., Pleasant Valley (Co. B, 17th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Outen, A., Taxahaw (Co. A, 1st S. C. T.), age 70.  
 Parker, L. A., Lancaster (Co. E, 48th N. C.), age 70.  
 Patterson, J. A., Barberville (Co. B, 6th S. C. T.), age 63.  
 Perry, E. S., Dry Creek (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Pitman, A. T., Lancaster (Co. I, 1st Ga. R.), age 69.  
 Pitman, Jethro, Lancaster (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Pettus, W. T. (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 64; transferred from York County.  
 Robinson, Jackson (Co. I, 1st S. C. I.), age 70; transferred from Chesterfield.  
 Reddish, W. E., Flat Creek (Co. C., Lucast), age 66.  
 Rodgers, J. T., Van Wyck (Co. E, 22d S. C.), age 62.  
 Rodgers, M. D., Belair (Co. H, 12th reg.), age 63.  
 Rogers, W. D., Van Wyck (Co. B, 5th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Robinson, M., Flat Creek (Co. F, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 Robinson, W. B., Lancaster (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Sanders, John, Dwight (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Shehane, J. B., Primus (Co. I, 12th D. C. V.), age 63.  
 Small, Annanias, Primus (Co. D, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Small, S. M., Flint Ridge (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Snipes, Phillip, Tradesville (Co. K, 6th S. C. C.), age 77.  
 Sowel, J. H., Lancaster (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Stagle, William T., Belair (Co. A, 2d S. C.), age 61.  
 Stogner, S. H., Flint Ridge (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Sweet, S. M., Lancaster (Co. E, 53d N. C.), age 72.  
 Stegall, W. H. (Co. I, 48th N. C.), age 73; transferred from York County.  
 Vincent, William, Longville (Co. G, 1st S. C.), age 71.  
 Williams, J. B., Daxle (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Williams, W. J., Halle Gold Mine (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Witherspoon, J. H., Lancastre (Co. A, 5th reg.), age 64.  
 Wright, John, Tradesville (Co. B, 1st S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Wright, William, Lancaster (Co. B, 4th S. C. Reserves), age 75.  
 Wright, Wilson, Tradesville (Co. B, 1st S. C. I.), age 67.  
 Yandle, William A., Belair (Co. C, 1st N. C. reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Adams, D. L., Lancaster (Co. I, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Adams, Bynum, Heath Springs (Co. B, 2d Batt.), age 84.  
 Bowers, M. H., Halle Gold Mine (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Beckham, C. E., Heath Springs (DePass' Artillery), age 75.  
 Bell, D. P., Lancaster (Co. H, 4th Cavalry), age 64.  
 Eubanks, Jackson, Flat Creek (Co. C, Butler's), age 60.  
 Gardner, J. W., Kershaw (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Mittag, McK., Kershaw (Co. H, 34th N. C. V.), age 68.  
 Parker, William, Belair (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Powers, J. W., Flint Ridge (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Perry, John M., Lancaster (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Robinson, W. E., Primus (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Street, W. A., Tradesville (Co. F, 23d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Steele, W. R., Lancaster (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Starnes, C. S., Lancaster (DePass' Artillery), age 74.  
 Vickory, T. F., Heath Springs (Co. I, 2d S. C.), age 60.  
 Williams, J. L., Osceola (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 65.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*  
 Bailey, L. S., Elgin (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.)



Blackman, Sarah, Lancaster (Co. E, 22d Vol. Reg.)  
 Brasington, T. C., Lancaster (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.) Dead; money refunded.  
 Connor, Margaret, Lancaster (Adjutant 7th S. C. B.)  
 Courtney, Annie, O. K. (Co. E, 5th reg.)  
 Davis, Mary A., Heath Springs (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.)  
 Davis, R. C., Lancaster (Co. G, 49th N. C. S. T.)  
 Deas, Jerusha, Dixie (Co. B, 23d reg.)  
 Lindsay, S. L., Lancaster (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.)  
 Phillips, Hester, Flat Creek (Co. H, 2d S. C. reg.)  
 Robinson, Mary L., Lancaster (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.)  
 Rowell, Ellza, Halle Gold Mine (Co. E, 22d reg.)  
 Starnes, Nancy E., Lancaster (Co. H, 30th N. C. reg.)  
 Sykes, Mary, Kershaw (Co. B, 26th N. C. reg.)  
 Taylor, Rosannah, Taxahaw (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.)  
 Wright, Nancy, Oakhurst (Co. H, 7th S. C. C.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Winn, Saille C., O. K. (Co. G, 3d S. C. Infantry.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Addison, R. S., Lancaster (Clauton's Brigade), age 64.  
 Balley, Margaret E., Dry Creek (Co. D, 7th S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Balley, Susan A., Dry Creek (Co. H, S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Baker, Margaret M., Carmel (Co. I, 8th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Ballard, M. J., Lancaster (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Barton, F. M., Dry Creek (Co. I, 12th S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Batson, E. J., Dry Creek (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Bell, R. M., Lancaster (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Bennett, Elizabeth, Heath Spring (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bennett, Margaret E., Dry Creek (DePass' Artillery), age 67.  
 Blackman, Martha, Lancaster (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Brazell, Martha E., Heath Springs (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Brown, E. J., Lancaster (Co. B, Lucas' Bat.), age 66.  
 Cook, Ellza E., Taxahaw (Co. K, 6th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Crenshaw, Hessie, Dry Creek (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Crenshaw, M. C., Dry Creek (Co. I, 12th S. C. I.), age 67.  
 Duncan, Jane A., Pleasant Hill (DePass' Artillery), age 68. Dead; money refunded.  
 Dunlap, Margaret J., Pleasant Hill (Co. II, 1st S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Dunlap, Nancy, Lancaster (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Ellis, Elizabeth, Halle Gold Mine (Co. E, 26th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Ellis, S. M., Oakhurst (Co. E, 12th S. C. reg.), age 73.  
 Falle, Martha, Flat Creek (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Falkenberry, J., Flat Creek (Lucas' Battalion), age 68.  
 Gardner, Nellie, Flat Creek (Co. B, Reserves), age 71.  
 Ghent, Annie, Dwight (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Ghent, Permella (Co. K, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Graham, Caroline, Lancaster (Co. D, 1st S. C. R.), age 65.  
 Hair, M. C., Dwight (Co. A, 11th S. C. I.), age 87.  
 Hair, Nancy A., Taxahaw (Co. D, 1st S. C. R.), age 74.  
 Harmon, Martha, Cureton's Store (Co. F, 35th N. C. reg.), age 73.  
 Harris, Lucinda, Heath Springs (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 73.  
 Hegler, Elizabeth, White's Bluff (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Hendrix, Mary A., Osceola (Co. C, 37th N. C. T.), age 62.  
 Hilton, Queen, Dwight (Co. E, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 65.  
 Horton, L. E., Kershaw (Co. G, 2d S. C.), age 70.  
 Hunter, Martha J., Lancaster (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Jenkins, Mosey A., Taxahaw (Co. A, 1st S. C. R.), age 60.  
 Kee, Ellza, Lancaster (Co. E, 6th S. C. I.), age 87.  
 Kennington, Nancy, Lancaster (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Knight, Jlncey, Flat Creek (Co. I, 17th reg.), age 71.  
 Langley, Juliet M., Dixie (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 68.

Lowery, Elizabeth, Oakhurst (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 McGuirt, Mary, VanWyck (Co. B, 26th N. C. reg.), age 66.  
 McManus, Frances, Tradesville (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 McMurray, Jane F., Lancaster (Co. B, 4th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 McMurray, S. R., Jacksonham (Co. G, P. B. L. A.), age 80.  
 Manus, Mary, Lancaster (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Merrit, Mary, Pleasant Valley (Co. B, 6th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Montgomery, Mary H., Jacksonham (Co. I, 12th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Montgomery, N. E., Creek (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Nash, Sophronia, Riverside (Co. G, 1st Ark. Infantry), age 61.  
 Perry, N. J., Belair (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Perry, E. C., Belair (Co. B, 2d Reserves), age 75.  
 Phillips, Mary E., Flat Creek (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 64.  
 Pressley, Polly, Flint Ridge (Co. E, 48th N. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Price, F. J., Lancaster (Co. D, 7th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Quick, Nancy, Lancaster (Co. A, 1st S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Robinson, Martha, Cragsville (Co. A, 5th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Robinson, Elizabeth, Sincerity (Co. B, 4th S. C. Troops), age 62.  
 Sistare, Jane, Lancaster (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Small, E. A., Primus (Co. G, 2d S. C. I.), age 67.  
 Small, Martha A., Flint Ridge (Co. B, 4th S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Small, M. A. R., Lancaster (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Smith, Susan, Lancaster (Co. G, P. B. L. A.), age 63.  
 Snipes, Elizabeth, Lancaster (Co. A, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 61.  
 Stegall, Emeline, Lindsay's (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Stover, Amella H., Kershaw (Co. I, 7th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Sweat, Elizabeth, Dwight (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Steele, Margaret, Sincerity (Co. E, 30th N. C. T.), age 65.  
 Threatt, E. A., Lancaster (Co. I, 17th reg.), age 61.  
 Threatt, Peimella, Flint Ridge (Co. K, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Twitty, Jane, Oakhurst (Co. H, 2d S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Walters, A. M., Dwight (Co. G, 1st S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Walters, Jane, Dwight (Co. B, 1st S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Watts, Jane, Heath Spring (Co. E, 1st S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Whitaker, Susan, Primus (Co. C, 1st S. C. R. I.), age 76.  
 White, E. E., Lancaster (Co. I, 17th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Williams, Martha, Flint Ridge (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Wright, Sarah, Primus (Co. K, 1st S. C. R.), age 65.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Blackman, Rebecca, New Cut (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Baker, M. J., Flint Ridge (Co. H, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Baker, M. S., Primus (Co. B, 26th N. C.), age 74.  
 Carnes, M. E., O. K. (Co. E, 22d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Catoe, Rachel, Buffalo (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Childers, Elizabeth, Lancaster (Co. B, 5th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Estridge, Susannah, Flint Ridge (Co. B, Reserves), age 75.  
 Gordon, Hannah, Osceola (Co. I, 12th S. C.), age 74.  
 Gardner, Francis, Flat Creek (Co. E, 7th Reserves), age 85.  
 Hinson, Susan L., Primus (Co. H, 4th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Hunter, Catherine, Taxahaw (Chesterfield L. A.), age 74.  
 Hilton, Gracy, Taxahaw (Co. E, 22d reg.), age 64.  
 Knight, Millie, Lancaster (Co. C, 1st Reserves), age 62.  
 Pate, Gatsey, Lancaster (Co. F, 26th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Miller, Susannah M., Creek (Co. F, 48th N. C. V.), age 60.  
 Payne, Elizabeth, Flat Creek (Co. H, 4th Cav.), age 60.  
 Stagle, Mary L., Belair (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 79.  
 Sinclair, Flora Ann, Lancaster (Co. D, 1st S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Watson, Ellen, Primus (Co. D, 1st S. C.), age 69.

## LAURENS COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Laurens.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	8	17	90	40	65	221
Died since last payment.....				3	1	3	7
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped by County Board.....				1		2	3
Transferred to other Counties.....		1					1
Transferred to other Classes.....					2		2
Total deductions.....		1		6	3	5	15
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	7	17	84	37	60	206
New names added.....			4	19	1	8	32
Transferred from other Counties.....					3	2	5
Transferred from other Classes.....						2	2
Total additions to the Roll.....			4	22	1	12	39
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	7	21	106	38	72	245

Dead—Class C. No. 2: Thomas Barnett, Milton Grant, J. E. Gray. Class C. No. 3: Mary Medlock. Class C, No. 4: Mary E. Lipford, Mary Munday, Mary Taylor.  
Dropped by County Board—M. D. Watts, Class C, No. 2 (on account of property) · Matilda Coleman (on account of property); Sarah E. Dunlap (on account of property.)

Transferred to Other Counties—W. W. Maddox, Class B, to Greenville; W. H. Smith, Class C, No. 2, to Spartanburg; A. J. Snow, Class C. No. 2, to Spartanburg.  
Transferred to Other Classes—Nancy Anderson from Class C, No. 3, to Class C No. 4; Elizabeth Vaughn from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Culbertson, J. N., Laurens—Co. C, 3d S. C. I. (Totally disabled by paralysis.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Blakeney, H. P., Clinton—Co. F, 14th S. C. I. (Lost one leg.)  
Guinn, N. B., Rapley—Co. B, 3d S. C. V. (Lost one arm.)  
Hughes, C. H., Ora—Co. E, 14th S. C. I. (Lost one arm.)  
Nash, W. W., Tumbling Shoals—Co. C, 3d S. C. I. (Lost one arm.)  
Simpson, J. M., Clinton—Co. I, 5th S. C. I. (Lost one leg.)  
Wells, Benjamin M., Ross Hill—Co. D, Gaillard. (Lost one arm.)  
Williams, J. H., Goldville—Co. F, 14th S. C. I. (Lost one foot.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Armstrong, D. I., Laurens—Co. A, 6th S. C. C. (Wounded in body.)  
Baldwin, J. E., Mt. Gallagher—Co. C, 3d S. C. Bat. (Wounded in arm.)  
Brown, J. C., Cedar Grove—Co. E, 3d Bat. (Wounded in leg.)  
Elmore, Maston, High Point—Co. A, James' Bat. (Wounded in eye.)  
Franks, T. B., Laurens—Co. A, 3d S. C. I. (Wounded right elbow.)  
Goodman, B., Cross Hill—Co. B, 3d Bat. (Lost one hand.)  
Ham, James, Laurens—Co. G, 4th Tenn. I. (Lost one eye and three fingers.)  
Hellams, C. C., Laurens—Co. C, 3d S. C. Bat. (Wounded hand and arm.)  
Koon, William, Vaughnville—Co. H, 13th reg. (Wounded in thigh.)  
Lamb, W. B., Tygerville—Co. G, 3d S. C. I. (Wounded in body.)  
Langston, L. M., Laurens—Co. G, Orr's reg. (Wounded hand and leg.)  
Leopard, J. F., Centreville—Co. E, 14th reg. (Wounded in knee.)  
Lowe, W. W., Cross Hill—Co. F, 3d S. C. reg. (Wounded arm and thigh.)  
Puckett, J. A., Goldville—Co. C, 18th reg. (Wounded in leg.)  
Turner, A. T., Babbtown—Co. K, 16th S. C. I. (Wounded shoulder and arm.)  
Woods, Spencer, Eden—Co. E, 14th S. C. I. (Wounded in body.)  
Workman, S. J., Clinton—Co. F, 14th S. C. I. (Wounded in right arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Estees, M. D., Clinton—Co. C, 18th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Owens, Mancel, Barksdale—Co. E, 3d S. C. (Wounded in head.)  
 Phillips, H. A., Austin—Co. C, 4th Infantry. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Summerel, W. F.—Co. C, 3d S. C. (Lost one eye result of service.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Abercromble, M. V., Merna (Co. B, 1st S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Adams, W. H., Laurens (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Anderson, David, Laurens (Co. F, 14th S. C. I.), age 61.  
 Babb, Jonathan, Paul (Co. C, Elford's reg.), age 81.  
 Bagwell, John B., Tumbling Shoals (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Bishop, J. M., Tumbling Shoals (Co. B, 22d S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Bobo, T. H., Laurens (Co. D, 3d S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Bolt, James, Tumbling Shoals (Co. C, 3d S. C. I.), age 80.  
 Boyce, M. S., Cross Hill (Co. K, Lamar's 1st Vol.), age 68.  
 Bradley, A. J., Alma (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 66  
 Bragg, Miles, Joachim (Co. F, 2d Ga. reg.), age 60.  
 Bryson, J. H., Cross Hill (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Bullock, M. L., Klnard (Co. G, 2d S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Burton, J. J., Laurens (Co. C, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 68.  
 Clardy, S. B., Laurens (Co. A, 3d S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Coker, Strawback, Alma (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Compton, W. T., Laurens (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 64.  
 Crisp, G. L., Cross Hill (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Cunningham, Robert A., Madden (Co. D, 3d S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Curry, N. B., Cedar Grove (Co. A, 6th Cav.), age 65.  
 Curry, M. Y., (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.), age 61; transferred from Pickens.  
 Dameron, A. B., Laurens (Co. H, 18th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Elder, John, Erle (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Elmore, Madison, High Point (Co. A, 3d S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Eubanks, Enoch, Young (McBeth's Artillery), age 78.  
 Franks, W. H., Laurens (Co. B, 1st S. C. I.), age 68.  
 Fuller, M. S., Simpson (Co. C, 3d S. C. I.), age 76.  
 Fuller, W. S. (Co. E, 14th S. C.), age 64; transferred from Pickens.  
 Garner, James, Grey Court (Co. E, 3d S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Gennings, F. M., Laurens (Co. E, 6th Cav.), age 74.  
 Green, John N., Laurens (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 78.  
 Greylish, Hugh, Laurens (Guess Guards), age 73.  
 Godfrey, J. R. (Co. E, Hampton's Legion), age 74.  
 Griffin, E. W., Laurens (Co. A, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 74.  
 Hefferman, James L., Laurens (Co. F, 2d S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Hellams, D. L., Cross Hill (McBeth's Artillery), age 64.  
 Henderson, L. A., High Point (Co. A, 3d S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Henderson, W. E., Young's Store (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 66.  
 Henning, Isaac L., Laurens (Co. A, 16th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Hill, B. F., Waterloo (Co. A, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 66.  
 Hill, W. R., Waterloo (McBeth's Artillery), age 64.  
 Holcomb, Ira, Young (1st S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Hughes, R. M., Laurens (Co. L, Moore's and 2d Rifles), age 67.  
 Jones, John E., Cross Hill (Co. F, 3d reg.), age 67.  
 Knight, J. M., Babbtown (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Knight, Richard, Tumbling Shoals (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.), age 67.  
 Knight, S. V., Brewerton (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Knight, W. L., Alma (Co. C, 3d Battalion), age 60.  
 Lindley, Henderson, Tumbling Shoals (Co. C, 3d S. C. reg.), age 77.  
 Lindley, Thomas, Tumbling Shoals (Co. C, 3d S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Lowe, B. G., Cross Hill (Owens' Battery Artillery), age 72.  
 Madden, D. E., Waterloo (Co. D, 3d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Madden, John H., Laurens (Co. F, 3d S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Marler, J. H., Rapley (Co. E, 6th S. C. C.), age 68.

Martin, C. P., Laurens (Co. C, 14th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Martin, D., Lisbon (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Martin, Lewis, Owingsville (Co. D, 27th reg.), age 80.  
 Mitchell, Harrison, Ekom (Co. C, 3d Bat.), age 60.  
 Moore, George W., Waterloo (Co. A, 3d S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Moore, J. M., Simpson (Co. C, 3d S. C. B.), age 62.  
 Moseley, R. H., Laurens (Co. A, 11th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Notes, Allen, Madden (Co. D, 4th S. C. Bat.), age 83.  
 Munroe, G. W., Laurens (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Nelson, H. Tillman, High Point (McBeth's Light Artillery), age 62.  
 Oneal, Jesse, Cross Hill (Co. B, 3d S. C. V. I.), age 77.  
 Owings, James M., Princeton (Co. D, 27th S. C. I.), age 77.  
 Owings, M. B., Alma (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Pollard, D. L., Laurens (Co. K, 4th S. T.), age 62.  
 Prince, J. P., Renno (Co. C, 18th S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Riddle, T. R., Waterloo (Co. F, 3d S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Robertson, Barnett, Laurens (Co. E, 6th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Saxon, J. H., Waterloo (Co. D, 27th S. C. V.), age 88.  
 Sloan, J. R., Barksdale (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Sloan, T. S., Cedar Grove (Co. B, Holcomb Legion), age 65.  
 Stallings, Thomas, Babtown (McBeth's Artillery), age 67.  
 Summerel, J. H., Young (McBeth's Light Artillery), age 67.  
 Suttle, James M., Babtown (Co. C, 52d Ga.), age 67.  
 Spoon, J. H. (Co. D, 4th Reserves), age 68; transferred from Greenwood.  
 Terry, W. H., Simpson's (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Todd, N. C., Clinton (Co. I, 8th S. C. I.), age 73.  
 Tucker, Elijah, Cedar Grove (Co. A, 18th S. C. I.), age 67.  
 Tumbling, J. M., Power (Co. E, 14th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Vaughn, F. C., Laurens (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 64.  
 Watkins, T. J., Alma (Co. C, 3d S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Watts, E. C., Cross Hill (Co. B, James' Bat.), age 61.  
 Woods, Harvey, Eden (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Woods, Kellett, Tumbling Shoals (Co. A, 3d S. T.), age 84.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Allison, R. W., Laurens (3d Batt. Infantry), age 87.  
 Burgess, P. W., Laurens (Co. C, 4th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Bishop, C. M., Laurens (Co. D, 16th S. C.), age 60.  
 Burdett, John, Gray Court (Williams' Bat.), age 85.  
 Brownlee, J. R., Ekom (Co. G, 3d Infantry), age 61.  
 Cooper, Y. J., Ekom (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 76.  
 Cheek, W. A., Princeton (Co. B, 1st Cavalry), age 66.  
 Douglass, W. J., Barksdale (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 64.  
 Hellam, William, Cedar Grove (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 68.  
 King, R. B., Boyce (McBeth's Artil.), age 67.  
 Magaha, John, Babtown (Co. I, 1st S. C. A.), age 68.  
 Manly, N. Y., Irby (Co. C, 14th Infantry), age 60.  
 Nelson, Foster, Laurens (Co. E, 3d Batt.), age 65.  
 Nelson, W. A., Waterloo (Co. F, 3d S. C.), age 60.  
 Owens, John T., Cross Hill (Co. K, 25th Art.), age 67.  
 Sullivan, John M., Laurens (Co. A, 3d S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Snyder, A. J., Tumbling Shoals (Earl's Battery), age 69.  
 Skelton, J. T., Harriston (Co. G, 2d Ga. Reg.), age 76.  
 Simpson, Charley, Barksdale (Co. E, 6th Cav.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Abercromble, Mary, Alma (Co. C, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Armstrong, Hannah, Young (7th S. C. Inf.)  
 Ballentine, Margaret, Brewerton (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.)

Bradley, Sarah A., Alma (Co. D, Hampton Legion.)  
 Bramlett, S. E., Laurens (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.)  
 Brooks, Elizabeth, Cross Hill (Co. C, 3d S. C. I.)  
 Burns, R. C., Barksdale (Co. E, 14th reg.)  
 Burton, Elizabeth (Husband died in prison at Point Lookout.)  
 Chaney, M. F., Clinton (Co. A, 3d S. C. Bat.)  
 Chestine, Margaret, Alma (Co. H, 25th reg.)  
 Cook, Tempe, Ekom (Co. A, 3d Bat.)  
 Culbertson, Susan (Co. C, 3d S. C. I.) Dead; money refunded.  
 Curry, E. E., Power (Co. A, 6th S. C. reg.)  
 Garrett, Isabella, Babtown (Co. E, 2d S. C. Bat.)  
 Kennedy, Martha A., Young's (Co. E, Holcomb Legion.)  
 Kernals, Sarah C., Owingsville (Co. B, Heavy Artillery.)  
 Lovering, Margaret M., Babtown (Co. E, Holcomb Legion.)  
 McDaniel, M. A., Laurens (Co. H, 7th S. C. V.)  
 Madden, Ellza, Laurens (Co. H, 28th La. Reg.)  
 Moore, J. J., Laurens (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.)  
 Motes, C. H., Mountville (Co. B, James' Bat.)  
 Motes, Rebecca, Lisbon (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.)  
 Nelson, P. E., High Point (Co. A, 3d S. C. Bat.)  
 Osborne, Elizabeth, Laurens (Co. C, 14th S. C. I.)  
 Putnam, Nancy E., Ora (Co. B, 1st S. C. reg.)  
 Richards, Martha, Laurens (Co. F, 14th S. C. I.)  
 Riddle, Ann, Laurens (Co. E, 3d S. C. reg.)  
 Riddle, Harriet E., Hosea (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.)  
 Riddle, L. M., Young's (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.)  
 Rowland, Elizabeth, Clinton (Co. E, 3d S. C. T. S.)  
 Sexton, Sarah M., Laurens (Co. C, 18th S. C. reg.)  
 Sherard, A. F., Laurens (Co. F, 2d Rifles).  
 Spelts, Nancy, Joachim (Co. E, 3d Battalion.)  
 Summerall, Emeline, Laurens (Co. F, 14th S. C. I.)  
 Thomason, M. A., Rapley (Co. A, 6th S. C. reg.)  
 Todd, Sarah E., Clinton (Co. F, 20th reg.)  
 Wolf, Fannie B., Laurens (Co. D, 3d S. C. I.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Hipps, S. K., Harriston (Co. F, 14th Infantry.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Anderson, Nancy, Waterloo (Co. A, 2d Batt.), age 73.  
 Adair, F. A., Laurens (Co. A, McGowan's Brigade), age 63.  
 Boyd, E. A. J., Clinton (Co. E, 7th S. C. Bat.), age 75  
 Boyd, Martha, Laurens (Co. E, 7th S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Burdette, L. C., Tylersville (Co. E, 14th reg.), age 68.  
 Clark, Mary E., Whitmire (Co. K, 1st S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Culbertson, Mary, Waterloo (Co. C, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 83.  
 Creamer, Francis (Co. E, 16th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Davis, Martha E., Young's (Co. B, 1st S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Dickert, Mary E., Belfast (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Davenport, Temperance (Co. A, D. W. Aiken's reg.), age 78.  
 Entreklin, N. A., Laurens (Co. F, 3d S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Farrow, Charlotte, Clinton (Co. F, 14th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Fowler, Nancy M., Barksdale (Co. E, 3d reg.), age 60 .  
 Fuller, Edney, Waterloo (Co. I, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Fuller, Isabella, Laurens (S. C. Regulars), age 65.  
 Fuller, Mary A., Waterloo (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 80.  
 Golding, Nancy, Cross Hill (Co. D, 3d State T.), age 68.  
 Gosnell, Pollie Ann, Laurens (Co. F, 1st S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Griffin, Cornelia, Mountville (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Guinn, Sarah, Rapley (Co. E, 14th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Hawback, Harriet, Tumbling Shoals (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.), age 72.

Hill, Mary E., Manilla (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Hill, Minerva, Owingsville (McBeth's Artillery), age 65.  
 Hitch, Caroline, Irby (Co. D, 1st S. C. S. T.), age 79.  
 Hitch, Elizabeth, Laurens (Co. D, 27th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Hudson, Jane A., Cedar Grove (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 64.  
 Knight, Francis, Tumbling Shoals (Williams' State Troops), age 79.  
 Langston, Amanda, Laurens (Co. I, 3d reg.), age 60.  
 Lawson, M. L., Laurens (Co. K, 5th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Lavin, Rebecca, Halrston (Co. F, 4th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Leaman, Agnes, Cross Hill (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Liles, Nancy, Lanford (Co. F, 14th S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Ling, Patsy, Irby (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 79.  
 Lyon, M. C., Fountain Inn (Co. E, 14th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 McAteer, Judie P., Laurens (Co. F, 14th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Madden, Mary E., Laurens (Co. F, 3d S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Nance, S. M., Waterloo (Co. E, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Nelson, Maggie W., High Point (Co. A, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 64.  
 Nelson, Caroline, Ora (Co. D, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 69.  
 Owings, Mahala, Babbtown (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Owings, Caroline, Gray Court (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Patton, Lurana, Young's (State Troops), age 64.  
 Philson, Jane E., Laurens (5th S. C. V. I.), age 75.  
 Pitts, C. H., Brewerton (Co. D, 1st S. C. T.), age 76.  
 Pitts, Lou C., Cross Hill (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Reeder, Hulda, Cross Hill (Co. F, 27th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Riddle, Guly F., Hosea (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Ross, Clementine, Paul (Co. C, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 63.  
 Saxon, Caroline, Owingsville (Co. C, 3d S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Sims, Martha C., Laurens (Co. A, 3d S. C. Bat.), age 61.  
 Smlth, Lucretia, Cross Hill (Co. B, 7th S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 South, Mary R., Sullivan's (Co. A, 6th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Stephens, Tabitha, Cedar Grove (Co. F, Charleston Bat.), age 75.  
 Stewart, M. N., Langford (Co. E, 3d S. C. I.), age 68.  
 Swink, Caroline C., Young's (Co. B, 1st S. C. S. T.), age 73.  
 Taylor, Anna, Laurens (Co. E, 3d Bat.), age 67.  
 Taylor, M. J., Laurens (27th reg. S. C. Inf.), age 60.  
 Templeton, N. A., Laurens (Co. G, 3d S. C. R. I.), age 63.  
 Tumbilin, Henrietta, Tumbling Shoals (Co. D, Williams' S. T.), age 76  
 Whitley, Kittera, Waterloo (Co. D, 4th Bat. Reserves), age 75.  
 Word, Sallie A., Laurens (Co. C, 14th S. C. R. I.), age 75.  
 Yargen, M. F., Laurens (Co. E, 14th S. C. I.), age 60.  
 Vaughn, Elizabeth, Alma (Co. D, 3d S. C. I.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Gray, Sarah, Waterloo (Co. G, 19th reg.), age 74.  
 Grant, N. E., Cross Hill (Co. F, 3d S. C.), age 67.  
 Smlth, E. Jane, Rapley (Co. F, 1st S. C. Art.), age 67.  
 Sims, Susan, Clinton (Co. B, 1st S. C. Cav.), age 60.  
 Power, Mary A., Barksdale (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Paine, L. A., Whitmires (Co. F, 42d N. C.), age 62.  
 Ray, Nancy, Renno (Co. A, 13th S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Walker, Lettie F., Waterloo (Co. A, 13th S. C. I.), age 60.

## LEXINGTON COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Lexington.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		9	13	47	13	61	143
Died since last payment.....				4		1	5
Removed from the State.....			1				1
Transferred to other Counties.....					1	3	4
Transferred to other Classes.....					1		3
Total deductions.....			1	4	2	6	13
Balance 1901 Roll.....		9	12	43	11	55	130
New names added.....		1	1	22	2	12	38
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....					2	1	3
Total additions to the Roll.....		1	1	22	4	13	41
Pension Roll 1902.....		10	13	65	15	68	171

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Drury Harmon, Glen Mack, James G. Taylor, J. H. Taylor. Class C, No. 4: Harriett Busby.

Moved—J. R. Padgett, Class C, No. 1.

Transferred to Other Counties—Martha Wise, Class C, No. 3, to Newberry; Frances Miles, Class C, No. 4, to Richland; Eliza Rogers, Class C, No. 4, to Darlington; Mary Stuck, to Newberry.

Transferred to Other Classes—Lou A. Miller from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Annie Frye, Class C, No. 4, to Class C, No. 3; Martha Miller, Class C, No. 4, to Class C, No. 3; D. T. Barr from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1.

*Class B, 1901.*

Banks, A. O., Lexington—Co. F, 5th reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 Busby, Thomas, Gaston—Co. F, 19th reg. (Lost left leg.)  
 Crim, V. V., Swansea—Co. D, 20th reg. (Lost right leg.)  
 Gantt, Samuel C., Rightsville—Co. F, P. S. S. (Lost right arm.)  
 Haltiwanger, J. S., Lattakoo—Co. H, 3d reg. (Lost one leg.)  
 Rister, W. T., Irmo—Co. H, 13th reg. (Lost left leg.)  
 Sease, A. N., Chapin—Co. C, 3d reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 Wilson, A. O., Lexington—Co. H, 3d S. C. (Lost right arm.)  
 Wise, James F., Gaston—Co. H, 20th reg. (Lost left arm and one eye.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Derrick, James A., Derrick—Co. I, 15th S. C. (Lost left foot.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Gantt, Zimri, Selvern—Co. C, 29th reg. (Wounded in hand.)  
 Hallman, Noah, Leesville—Co. F, P. S. S. (Wounded in body.)  
 Higgs, W. S., Number—Co. K, 20th S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Hyler, N. W., Savilla—Co. C, 15th reg. (Wounded in leg.)  
 Kelly, John G., Frédonia—Co. C, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded right shoulder.)  
 Lewis, Hugh E., Rish's Store—Co. F, P. S. S. (Wounded right leg.)  
 McLucas, James, Rushton—Co. K, 13th reg. (Wounded in jaw.)  
 Miller, W. L., Selvern—Co. K, 13th reg. (Wounded in both eyes.)  
 Mitchell, James T., Batesburg—Co. F, 10th S. C. reg. (Wounded right arm.)  
 Reynolds, Ira, Batesburg—Co. F, 19th reg. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Rish, John F., Edmund—Co. I, 20th S. C. V. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Watts, Adam, Gaston—Co. C, 6th S. C. V. I. (Wounded shoulder and leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Barr, D. T., Adair—Co. K, 9th reg. (Wounded left hip.)



*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Addy, Jacob P., Lattakoo (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Alewine, Wesley, Lewledale (Co. C, 15th S. C. B.), age 63.  
 Amick, J. W., Derrick (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Attaway, William, Batesburg (Co. F, 12th Ga. Bat.), age 61.  
 Berry, George A., Woodford (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Bickley, Joseph H., Calla (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 67.  
 Boatwright, Thomas, Samaria (Co. C, Merriwether's), age 80.  
 Bloodsworth, S. A., Fredonia (Co. F, 19th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Bookman, Samuel W., Calla (Co. C 20th reg.), age 64.  
 Boyer, Moses, Brookland (Co. C, 7th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Coogler, Jacob, Hilton (Co. A, Merriwether's), age 76.  
 Derrick, Henry D., Savilla (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 70.  
 Farr, Benson, Little Mountain (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Fulmer, J. Hart, Brightswell (Co. F, White's Bat.), age 74.  
 Gunter, Joshua, Leesville (Co. F, P. S. S.), age 77.  
 Hall, Lemuel, Samaria (Armory Guards), age 70.  
 Hallman, E., Lexington (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Hallman, J. D., Lexington (Co. F, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Hamiter, J. A., Chapln (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 68.  
 Harman, Joseph F., Lexington (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 65.  
 Hicks, R. J. N., Lexington (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hix, D. A., Calla (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Howell, J. P., Swansea (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Jones, L. J., Manville (Co. A, 7th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Kelsler, Samuel, Savilla (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Kelly, James L., Brookland (Co. K, 14th Miss. Inf.), age 80.  
 Knight, Joseph D., Bakersville (Co. B, 7th S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Lancaster, L. W., Swansea (Lamar's Battery), age 83.  
 Leaphart, R. H., Priceville (Co. A, 23d reg.), age 77.  
 Mills, J. B., Ella (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Poole, Felix, Brookland (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Price, Jacob, Priceville (Co. C, 15th reg.), age 79.  
 Rikard, Fred, Brookland (Capt. R. D. Senn), age 69.  
 Sharp, Emanuel, Shumpert's (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Shealy, Isaiah, Barr's Landing (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Snelgrove, Ezra, Lexington (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 78.  
 Sox, D. M., Edmund (Co. H, 20th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Sox, H. E., Brookland (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 73.  
 Spires, Henry, Thor (Co. H, 20th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Taylor, Isom G., Irene (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 69.  
 Taylor, J. D., Irene (Co. F, 3d S. C. reg.), age 73.  
 Taylor, James F., Pellon (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 68.  
 Warner, T. J., Savilla (Co. C, 15th reg.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Bundrick, H. A., Lexington (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 65.  
 Bryant, J. T., New Brookland (Co. E, Palmetto reg.), age 68.  
 Barrineau, E. G., New Brookland (Co. C, 25th S. C.), age 63.  
 Chapman, J. L., Little Mountain (Co. F, White's), age 73.  
 Hook, James A., Gaston (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 66.  
 Huffstetler, James L., Rightwell (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 65.  
 Hall, Wayne, Batesburg (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Kyzer, M. L., Adair (Co. F, 5th S. C.), age 70.  
 Kanaday, P. S., Lewledale (Co. E, 1st S. C. I.), age 70.  
 Kazell, Jacob W., New Brookland (Co. B, 11th reg.), age 69.  
 Lucas, Thomas W., Swansea (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 67.  
 Long, W. W., Priceville (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Metz, S. J., Leaphart (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 72.  
 Miller, J. M., Barr's Station (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 68.  
 Perry, Silas R., New Brookland (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 62.

Raul, Frank, Savilla (Co. C, 15th reg.), age 62.  
 Starnes, J. W., Witt's Mill (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Shealy, Anderson, Barr's Landing (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 75.  
 Shealy, W. A., New Brookland (Co. H, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Taylor, Jacob E., Lewledale (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 74.  
 Wise, William D., Sandy Run. (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Wells, William E., Leesville (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Bundrick, Frances, Peak (Co. C, 20th reg.)  
 Busby, Nancy, Edmunds (Co. H, 3d reg.)  
 Courtney, Mittle E., Samaria (Co. H, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Frye, Annie, Barr's Landing (Co. C, 1st reg.)  
 Hay, Ellen M., Swansea (Co. B, 1st reg.)  
 Koon, Rosannah E., Derrick (Co. I, 15th S. C. V.)  
 Miller, Martha, Oakville (Co. I, 3d reg.)  
 Price, R. R., Priceville (Co. C, 15th reg.)  
 Shealy, Rosannah, Ella (Shultz's Battalion.)  
 Son, Catherine, Leesville (Co. C, 15th S. C. V.)  
 Taylor, Jane A., Pellon (Co. K, 13th reg.)  
 Taylor, Mary, Barr's Landing (Co. K, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Wolf, Mary A., Sandy River (Co. B, 7th S. C. C.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Shealy, Louisa, Fredonia (Co. C, 15th reg.)  
 Weissinger, Louisa, Weissinger's (Co. I, 15th Battalion).

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Alewine, Lucinda, Leesville (Co. A, German Artillery), age 66.  
 Alewine, Martha, Lattakoo (Co. L, Hampton Legion), age 65.  
 Amick, M. C., Ella (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 64.  
 Amick, Mary M., Pine Ridge (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 80.  
 Bailey, Mary C., Sandy River (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Berry, Leonora, Rishton (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Boone, M. I., Lewledale (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 69.  
 Boozer, Margaret C., Lexington (Co. K, 13th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bouknight, M. Ann, Irmo (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 70.  
 Cartin, Ann, Swansea (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Clark, Mary M., Clark's Mills (Co. C, Merriwether's), age 80.  
 Clemons, Edna, Irene (Co. F, 57th Ala. Infnt.), age 63.  
 Clogus, Catherine, Irmo (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 69.  
 Corley, Barbary L., Lexington (Rumph's Militia), age 76.  
 Cumalander, Eliza C. (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 69.  
 Dickerson, Emeline, Irene (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 69.  
 Fallow, Mary, Batesburg (Co. D, Merriwether's Bat.), age 68.  
 Franklow, H. M., Irene (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Frye, Annie, Barr's Landing (Co. C, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Fridell, M. A. C., Leesville (Co. A, State Militia), age 71.  
 Geiger, Elizabeth, Lewledale (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 68.  
 Harmon, Marvia, Peters (Co. F, 5th S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Harmon, M. F., Lexington (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Hayes, Martha L., Number (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Hunt, Harriet, Calla, age 61.  
 Hutto, Rebecca, Macedonia (Co. K, 13th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Jacobs, Epsey, Selma (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 68.  
 Jeffcoat, Mary E., Witt's Mill (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Jeffcoat, Orrie (Witt's Mill (Co. F, P. S. S.), age 73.  
 Jumper, Margaret, Swansea (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Jumper, Sarah, Priceville (Co. C, 15th S. C. Militia), age 78.

Koon, Louisa F., Spring Hill (Co. I, 15th S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Koon, Mary A., Chapin (Co. H, 13th S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Long, Polly, Chapin (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Lowman, E. H., Shumpert (Co. A, Brown's Bat.), age 74.  
 Martin, M. A., Pine Ridge (Co. H, 3d reg.), 72.  
 Miller, Caroline, Barr's Landing (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 Mills, Jane, Irene (Co. H, 20th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Monts, Julia, Hilton (Co. H, 3d S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Miller, L. A., Batesburg (White's Art.), age 60.  
 Oswalt, Elizabeth, Leesville (Co. R, Light Artillery), age 70.  
 Oswalt, Julia, Lewledale (Todd's Co., 3d S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Oswalt, Mary Ann, Leesville (Co. C, Blodget's Artillery), age 70.  
 Schawtz, Marcilla E., Rightwell (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 72.  
 Seay, Charlotte B., Lexington (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Sharpe, Marcilla, Swansea (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Shealy, Elizabeth, Fredonia (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 72.  
 Shealy, Ellza E., Lorena (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Shealy, Louisa C., Fredonia (Co. D, 2d reg.), age 65.  
 Shealy, Polle, Summit (Co. H, Holcomb Legion), age 76.  
 Splres, Temperance, Edmund (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Steel, Elizabeth, Lorena (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 74.  
 Steel, Jemima, Summit (Co. C, 15th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Stockman, Nancy, Little Mountain (Co. G, Johnson's Brigade), age 63.  
 Sturkie, Ann, Woodford (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Summer, Mary M., Lattakoo (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 72.  
 Wingard, Caroline, Summit (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 75.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Barr, H. C., Lexington (Co. K, 13th Batt.), age 60.  
 Bouknight, Sarah Ann, Lewledale (Co. F, 5th Cav.), age 62.  
 Bush, Anna C., Lexington (DePass' Art.), age 78.  
 Derrick, Martha, Lorena (Co. C, Rump's), age 72.  
 Hallman, E. C., Priceville (Co. F, 5th S. C.), age 63.  
 Kelsler, Ellsa (Co. A, 6th), age 67.  
 Jeffcoat, Caroline, Edmond (Co. I, 6th reg.), age 70.  
 Lacons, Rebecca, Irmo (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Mack, Mary M., Swansea (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Nates, Julia C., Hilton (Co. C, 20th Batt.), age 61.  
 Son, J. D., Lexington (Co. H, 25th reg.), age 68.  
 Senn, Ellza, Gaston (Co. E, 1st Art.), age 84.

## MARION COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Marion.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C. No. 1.	Class C. No. 2.	Class C. No. 3.	Class C. No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	3	8	20	97	6	59	193
Died since last payment.....	1		2	4		3	10
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....							
Transferred to other Classes.....					2		2
Total deductions.....	1		2	4	2	3	12
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	2	8	18	93	4	56	181
New names added.....			1	28		19	48
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....						2	2
Total additions to the Roll.....			1	28		21	50
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	8	19	121	4	77	231

Dead—Class A: C. M. Stalvey. Class C, No. 1: C. W. Bethea, Charles Powers. Class C, No. 2: Hard Finklea, Jeff Hayes, Nathan McCormick, M. H. B. Martin. Class C, No. 4: Margaret Hyatt, Nancy Norton, Susan Rogers.

Transferred to Other Classes—Laura Deas from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Rebecca Whaley from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Byrd, Joshua, Page's Mills—Co. F, 51st reg. (Totally blind.)  
Cribb, G. T., Fork—Co. E, 1st reg. (Left leg off from hip joint, totally helpless.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Alford, D. W., Dillon—Co. H, Orr's reg. (Lost left arm.)  
Boatwright, R. S., Tabernacle—Co. I, 21st S. C. I. (Lost left leg.)  
Deaver, Alex, Dillon—Co. L, 10th S. C. V. (Lost one leg.)  
Gasque, W. B. R., Marion—Co. L, 21st reg. (Arm useless from wounds.)  
Hodge, James A., Marion—Co. D, 10th S. C. reg. (Lost right arm.)  
King, Alex, Zion—Co. C, 20th N. C. reg. (Use left hand, wounded shoulder and hip.)  
Lane, Samuel, Dillon—Co. I, 8th S. C. reg. (Use one leg, almost blind.)  
Sanders, Peters, Centenary—Co. H, Orr's reg. (Entire use of arms from wounds.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Alford, J. W., Carolina—Co. H, Orr's Rifles. (Wounded arm and side.)  
Brown, G. W., Mullins—Co. I, 18th S. C. reg. (Wounded in left shoulder.)  
Bryant, James, Mullins—Gregg's Battery. (Wounded in left hand; useless.)  
Calder, William C., Dillon—Co. F, 27th S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)  
Carter, John W., Marion—Co. L, 31st S. C. V. (Wounded left thigh.)  
Coleman, Daniel D., Marion—Co. G, 20th N. C. I. (Wounded foot and hip.)  
Edwards, Levi H., Mullins—Co. K, 1st S. C. V. (Wounded various parts body.)  
Flowers, B. A., Nebo—Co. L, 10th S. C. reg. (Wounded left shoulder.)  
Godbold, J. G., Marion—Co. E, 23d S. C. (Arm partially paralyzed from wound.)  
Harper, J. M., Marion—Co. E, 10th reg. (Wounded right leg.)  
Johnson, G. W., Marion—Co. L, 10th S. C. V. (Disabled from wounds.)  
Jordan, P. A., Gum Swamp—Pee Dee Artillery. (Wounded left leg.)  
McClellan, S. C., Marion—Pee Dee Light Artillery. (Wounded in thigh.)  
McLendon, Richard F., Bingham—Co. H, 21st reg. (Wounded through thigh.)  
Roberts, R. R., Fork—Co. H, Orr's Rifles. (Wounded in body.)  
Shelly, J. C., Eutonla—Co. I, 21st reg. (Wounded in body.)  
Smith, M. L., Fork—Co. D, 25th reg. (Wounded right leg.)  
Turberville, Geo., Marion—Co. D, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded right knee.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Gray, Richard F., Campbell's Bridge—Co. I, 1st reg. (Wounded in hip.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Atkerson, James, Marlon (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Baxley, Levi, Oak Grove (Co. D, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Baxley, Willis, Marlon (Co. D, 10th S. C.), age 77.  
 Berry, Joseph A., Mullins (Co. C, 26th S. C. R.), age 62.  
 Blackman, William, Mallory (Co. E, 23d reg.), age 66.  
 Boatwright, Eli, Marlon (Co. F, 27th reg.), age 67.  
 Boatwright, John J., Toby (1st Co. Fla. Cav.), age 61.  
 Brown, Stephen, Mullins (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Brown, W. A., Mullins (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 79.  
 Bryant, J. W., Marlon (Gregg's Battery), age 62.  
 Burris, Alex, Sellers (Co. I, 18th S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Cain, Simeon, Latta (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 75.  
 Calder, Arthur, Galaron (Spark's Cav., 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Calder, Duncan, Buck Swamp (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 67.  
 Calder, James, Sellers (Co. F, 27th reg.), age 62.  
 Campbell, J. A., Car (Co. H, 1st S. C. A.), age 70.  
 Campbell, Simeon, Marlon (Co. C, Alston's Artillery), age 71.  
 Clevis, C., Marlon (Co. B, 10th S. C. reg.), age 77.  
 Collins, Sam, Mullins (Co. L, 10th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Collins, William, Marlon (Co. D, 10th reg.), age 76.  
 Cribb, W. T., Mullins (Co. E, 1st reg.), age 68.  
 Davis, B. F., Nebo (Co. A, 1st S. C. R.), age 64.  
 Dillard, J. H., Mullins (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Edwards, Cary, Tiller's (Gregg's Battery), age 80.  
 Evans, Asa L., Marlon (Co. K, 1st R. C. V.), age 67.  
 Flowers, J. H., Marlon (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Flowers, Williamson, Tabernacle (Co. D, 10th S. C. V. I.), age 67.  
 Ford, H. P., Gaddy (Co. E, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Foxworth, A. J., Marlon (Gregg's Artillery), age 67.  
 Gainey, Andrew, Sellers (Co. G, 15th La. Reg.), age 64.  
 Gasque, A. L., Mullins (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 65.  
 Goude, C. B., Oak Grove (Co. E, 10th reg.), age 67.  
 Hays, J. H., Oak Grove (Co. E, 25th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Hays, Nicholas W., Oak Grove (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 60.  
 Hays, Wilson, Oak Grove (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Harrellson, Allen D., Nebo (Co. A, 1st S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Herring, Harmon, Car (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.), age 73.  
 Hinson, J. B., Little Rock (Co. G, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hodges, J. H., Centenary (Gregg's Battery), age 62.  
 Holden, Joseph W., Centenary (Co. L, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Huggins, William, Sellers (Co. L, 21st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Hulett, William D., Centenary (Co. C, 10th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Hulon, E., Mullins (Pegram's reg.), age 63.  
 Hulon, Wiley H., Campbell's Bridge (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Husbands, W. C., Marlon (Co. E, Jeff Davis' Legion), age 68.  
 Hyatt, John, Dillon (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Jackson, W. J., Latta (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 69.  
 Johnson, David, Britton's Neck (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Johnson, H. G., Temperance (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 Jones, W. A., Oaktown (Co. C, Pegram's reg.), age 67.  
 LeGette, Levi, Campbell's Bridge (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 69.  
 Lee, Christopher, Dillon (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 88.  
 Lee, J. W., Temperance (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 68.  
 Lee, Richard, Dillon (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Lowrimore, J. M., Britton's Neck (Co. F, 7th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Lowrimore, M. M., Britton's Neck (Co. I, 21st S. C. I.), age 74.  
 Lupo, A. C. (Gregg's Battery), age 65.

McKenzie, W. T., Dillon (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Miller, John, Temperance (Co. E, 1st S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Parham, John H., Marlon (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 74.  
 Phillips, Isaac, Arlial (Co. C, 26th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Port, Peter, Britton's Neck (Ward's Artillery), age 66.  
 Porter, H. J., Oak Grove (Co. H, 23d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Powers, Allen, Judson (Co. D, 25th reg.), age 82.  
 Ralson, Joseph T., Latta (Co. B, 66th reg.), age 66.  
 Richardson, A. R., Nebo (Co. A, Alston's reg.), age 66.  
 Richardson, J. M., Nebo (Co. B, 10th S. C. V.), age 83.  
 Rogers, E. A., Fork (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Rogers, Ed. W., Mullins (Co. D, Ward's Artillery), age 81.  
 Rogers, Willis, Zion (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 61.  
 Rogers, W. H., Marlon (Co. C, Pegram's reg.), age 62.  
 Rowell, David, Dillon (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Rowell, Jesse, Fork (Co. H, 23d R. S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Rowell, John H., Dillon (Co. H, 2d S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Sawyer, J. A., Centenary (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Sawyer, Thomas, Tabernacle (Co. L, 10th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Sawyer, Willis, Mullins (Co. D, 7th S. C. Reserves), age 82.  
 Shaw, A. A., Marlon (Co. C, 6th S. C. A.), age 61.  
 Shaw, Daniel, Marlon (Co. H, Orr's reg.), age 60.  
 Smith, F. D., Mallory (Co. E, 23d reg.), age 64.  
 Smithy, G. W., Marlon (Co. D, 7th S. C. Reserves), age 83.  
 Smith, J. R., Gallovan (Co. E, 4th S. C. C.), age 78.  
 Sutton, John E., Arlell (Co. G, Alston's reg.), age 69.  
 Tanner, T. W., Oakton (Co. F, 4th S. C. reg.), age 74.  
 Turberville, Asa, Fork (Co. I, 21st S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Turbeville, G. W., Temperance (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 62.  
 Turner, William, Ariel (Co. C, Alston's reg.), age 72.  
 Waller, J. M., Tabernacle (Co. L, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Watson, J. E., Nebo (Co. B, 8th S. C. reg.), age 71.  
 Weatherford, J. L., Campbell's Bridge (Co. B, Pegram's Bat.), age 69.  
 Whittington, J. G., Oak Grove (Co. E, 23d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Williams, C. W., Gallovan (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Wright, D. C., Marlon (Co. H, Orr's reg.), age 62.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Bethea, W. F., Dillon (Co. B, 1st Fla.), age 60.  
 Biggs, Richard, Latta (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 78.  
 Cribb, S. M., Nebo (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Christmas, J. C., Marlon (Co. H, 8th reg.), age 67.  
 Davis, H. F., Britton's Neck (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 62.  
 Dozler, John F., Oakton (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 71.  
 Edwards, D. W., Mullins (Co. B, Pegram's), age 68.  
 Finklea, Alfred, Latta (Co. H, Orr's Rifles), age 62.  
 Flowers, Elly, Marlon (Co. L, 10th reg.), age 61.  
 Herring, Samuel, Gaddy (Co. I, 8th reg.), age 67.  
 Holden, James, Centenary (Co. D, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Hyatt, John D., Dillon (Co. I, 1st S. C.), age 70.  
 Holly, James, Bingham (Co. D, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Ivey, John Q., Smith's (Co. A, 1st N. C.), age 62.  
 Jones, Nelson, Smith's (Co. C, 10th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Larimore, W. H., Britton's Neck (Co. F, 1st S. C.), age 68.  
 Loyd, T. M., Nebo (Co. D, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 McClellan, D. B., Nebo (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Richardson, A. J., Britton's Neck (Co. F, 10th Bat.), age 60.  
 Richardson, W. P., Nebo (Co. C, Pegram's), age 60.  
 Richardson, J. G., Denham (Co. I, 21st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Stalvey, G. W., Marlon (Co. A, 10th reg.), age 66.  
 Stephens, A., Hamer (Co. B, 5th N. C.), age 80.

Smith, Hugh L., Temperance (Co. H, 23d S. C.), age 60.  
 Snead, Israel B., Hamer (Co. L, 8th S. C.), age 38.  
 Turner, Joseph, Dillon (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 61.  
 Wiggins, John M., Marlon (Co. C, 28th S. C.), age 66.  
 Watson, John, Latta (Roberts' Co., 23d S. C.), age 75.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Blue, Janet, Hamer (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.)  
 Bryant, Mary, Car (Co. C, Harlee's Legion.)  
 Foxworth, Sarah, Wahee (Gregg's Co., 1st S. C. reg.)  
 McMillan, E. S., Reaves (L. M. Edwards' Company.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Alford, Sarah J., Marlon (Co. D, 25th reg.), age 78.  
 Altman, M. J., Mullins (Co. D, 10th reg.), age 63.  
 Bailey, Elizabeth, Dillon (Kilpatrick's 1st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bailey, Martha A., Dillon (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Bass, Elizabeth, Gallavon (Co. E, 51st Bat.), age 76.  
 Ferry, Nancy, Marlon (Co. E, 23d S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Brown, Julia C., Snipes (Co. F, 4th Cav.), age 64.  
 Calder, Annie, Latta (27th S. C., Alston's reg.), age 65.  
 Collins, Jane, Tabernacle (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Davis, Mary A., Eutonia (Co. C, 21st reg.), age 68.  
 Davis, Mary J., Eutonia (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Doster, Ann, Marlon (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Dumford, Millie, Marlon (Co. G, 23d S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Deas, Laura, Sellers (Co. I, 8th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Ewart, S. A., Marlon (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 70.  
 Fenegan, Elizabeth, Dillon (Co. L, 8th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Gaddy, Margaret, Dillon (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Gasque, Ann E., Centenary (Co. I, 21st S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Goodman, E. J., Eutonia (Co. E, 19th Inf.), age 63.  
 Graham, Amanda, Latta (Co. I, 25th reg.), age 60.  
 Gray, Lita, Car. (Co. H, Cash's reg.), age 74.  
 Hamer, Mary Ann, Oak Grove (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 65.  
 Hamilton, Mary A., Dillon (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Hardee, L. E., Latta (Co. G, Hampton's Legion), age 73.  
 Harrellson, P. A., Marlon (Co. F, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Hayes, Adaline, Gum Swamp (Co. K, 8th reg.), age 65.  
 Herring, Catherine, Latta (Co. I, 1st S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Herring, Cella, Dillon (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Horton, Mary C., Carolina (Co. I, 8th reg.), age 66.  
 Hucks, Ann R., Britton's Neck (Co. I, 21st S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Huggins, Martha A., Mullins (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Jones, Catherine C., Sellers (Co. E, 23d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Kersey, Mary, Dillon (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 68.  
 Lane, Lillian, Latta (Co. E, 25th reg.), age 70.  
 Lee, Flora Ann, Latta (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 64.  
 Love, Harriet, Oak Grove (Co. E, 23d), age 63.  
 Lundy, Margaret, Oak Grove (Co. D, 25th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 McDaniel, A. E., Marlon (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 60.  
 Martin, Mary E., Mullins (Fairles', 1st S. C. R.), age 65.  
 Meggs, E. J., Oak Grove (Co. H, Orr's), age 75.  
 Moore, Jane, Oak Grove (Co. D, 10th), age 64.  
 Porters, Elizabeth J., Oak Grove (Co. H, 33d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Proctor, Emeline, Mullins (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 71.  
 Reagan, C. A., Centenary (Co. I, 2d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Rogers, Sarah M., Centenary (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Sawyer, Rebecca A., Mallory (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 74.

Snipes, Charity, Marlon (Co. E, 25th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Squiers, Martha, Dillon (Co. H, Orr's Rifles), age 71.  
 Taylor, Elizabeth J., Bethea (Co. E, White's P. B. L. A.), age 62.  
 Taylor, Penelope, Temperance (Co. E, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Thomas, Eliza, Marlon (Co. B, Gregg's Bat.), age 68.  
 Thomas, Mary, Wahee (McMullin's Co., 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Walker, Julia, Car. (Co. C, Harlee Legion), age 77.  
 Waller, Jane, Marlon (Co. I, 21st S. C. reg.), age 79.  
 Ward, Elizabeth, Dillon (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 72.  
 Watson, Sarah A., Zion (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 68.  
 Weatherford, Mary, Oak Grove (Co. H, 8th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Whaley, Rebecca, Centenary (Co. I, 21st reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Bonds, Sophia, Dillon (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 62.  
 Bird, Sarah, Toby's (Smith's Artillery), over 60.  
 Cook, Martha A., Nebo (Co. C, Home Guard), age 76.  
 Dew, A. E., Nebo (Co. E, Orr's reg.), age 68.  
 Finklea, E. Jane, Latta (Co. H, Orr's Rifles), age 60.  
 Harrellson, Christine, Page's Mill (Co. F, 4th), age 70.  
 Huggins, Mary Ann, Fork (Co. A, Alston's), age 77.  
 Lewis, Temperance, Mullins (Co. B, Alstons), age 63.  
 Lester, Susan J., Oakton (Co. H, Orr's Rifles), age 70.  
 Miles, Rhoda, Latta (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 75.  
 Norton, Emmeline, Little Rock (Co. E, 23d), age 67.  
 Perritt, Rebecca Ann, Zion (Co. C.), age 61.  
 Page, Henrietta, York (Co. C, 26th S. C.), age 61.  
 Rogers, Amelia J., Mullins (Co. L, 21st reg.), age 64.  
 Richardson, Rebecca, Nebo (Gregg's Artillery), age 60.  
 Reaves, Francenia, Mullins (Co. A, 18th N. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Rogers, Julia Ann, Kentyre (Co. H, Orr's), age 70.  
 Shaw, Sarah E., Marlon (Co. E, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Stalvey, Julia C., Bakers (Co. L, 7th S. C.), age 60.



## MARLBORO COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Marlboro.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		3	3	65	18	28	117
Died since last payment.....				5			5
Removed from the State.....				1			1
Dropped—duplicate.....			1				2
Transferred to other Counties.....				1	6	1	8
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....			1	8	6	1	16
Balance 1901 Roll.....		3	2	57	12	27	101
New names added.....			1	17	2	9	29
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....			1			6	8
Total additions to the Roll.....			2	17	3	15	37
Penston Roll 1902.....		3	4	74	15	42	138

Dead—Class C, No. 2: James Chavis, Jonathan Cottingham, C. B. English, Samuel Jacobs, G. W. Miles.

Transferred to Other Counties—J. F. Edwards, Class C, No. 1, to Darlington; H. N. Spears, Class C, No. 2, to Sumter.

Dropped—Willam Carter, Class C, No. 2 (name on twice.)

Transferred to Other Classes—From Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4: Caroline Barrington, Jane A. Calder, Elizabeth Lockler, Elizabeth Parker, Caroline Pate, Martha Ann Rogers. From Class C, No. 4, to Class C, No. 3: Nancy Bundy.

*Class B, 1901.*

Ammons, Silas, McCall—Co. G, 23d S. C. (Lost one leg.)

Cope, J. T., Bennettsville—Spark's Cavalry. (Lost one leg.)

Quick, Nelson, Kollock—Co. C, 5th reg. (Arm useless from wounds.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Hargrove, D. T., Bennettsville—Co. K, 8th S. C. V. (Wounded left thigh.)

Irby, W. M., Kollock—Co. G, 8th S. C. (Wounded left arm.)

Whitaker, T. C., Blenheim—Co. B, 26th N. C. (Wounded left shoulder.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Hubbard, Martin, Brightsville—Co. B, 24th reg. (Wounded in right hand.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Barefoot, Joel, Bennettsville (Co. B, 56th N. C.), age 67.

Bristow, B. H., Tatum (Co. E, 23d reg.), age 63.

Bass, Richard, Bennettsville (Co. D, 24th S. C. V.), age 71.

Bass, Wade H., Bennettsville (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 65.

Beasley, Neil, McColl (Co. F, 18th N. C.), age 66.

Bristow, J. M., Bennettsville (Beauregard's Battery), age 65.

Calder, J. A., Newfouville (Co. F, 18th N. C.), age 66.

Carpenter, J. O., Bennettsville (Co. K, 26th N. C.), age 66.

Carter, Willam, Key (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 64.

Chavis, Alex, Newtonville (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 67.

Chavis, Murray, Bennettsville (Co. D, 26th S. C.), age 61.

Chavis, Willis J., Osborne (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 61.

Clarke, Alex., Kollock (Co. H, 1st S. C. regulars), age 64.

Clark, W. R., Bennettsville (Co. L, 20th reg.), age 71.

Covington, H. P., Covington (Co. D, 46th N. C.), age 64.

Coxe, W. E., Bennettsville (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 61.

Cummings, Elisha, Clio (Co. F, 21st S. C.), age 67.

Driggers, Eli, Kollock (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 65.  
 Driggers, J. H., Bennettsville (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 65.  
 Earles, Elijah, Bennettsville (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Fowler, William, Bennettsville (Co. L, 20th reg.), age 76.  
 Gaddy, J. C., Bennettsville (Co. A, 4th Cav.), age 68.  
 Gay, Josiah, McColl (Co. B, 8th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Gilbert, R. G., Bennettsville (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 68.  
 Grant, Peter, Kollock (Rhett's Regulars), age 73.  
 Grooms, J. C., Bennettsville (Co. C, 1st S. C. I.), age 72.  
 Hathcock, Samuel, Clio (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 Hinson, J. P., Bennettsville (Co. B, 24th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Hinson, William, Clio (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 80.  
 Jacobs, A. B., McColl (Co. B, 24th reg.), age 62.  
 Jones, D., McColl (Co. F, 18th N. C.), age 61.  
 Knight, A. H., Bennettsville (Co. H, 1st S. C. R.), age 63.  
 Locklier, Wash., Clio (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 66.  
 McColl, Silas S., Clio (Co. D, 23d reg.), age 62.  
 McLendon, Duncan, Red Bluff (Co. A, 1st N. C. R.), age 60.  
 McQueen, John, Bennettsville (Co. G, 8th S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Melton, Alex., Kollock (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 64.  
 Parker, Anderson, Kollock (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Polson, Charles, Clio (Spark's Cavalry), age 71.  
 Polson, Jerry, Clio (Spark's Cavalry), age 65.  
 Quick, Murdock, Bennettsville (Co. B, 24th S. C. I.), age 79.  
 Rascoe, A. H., Bennettsville (Co. F, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Roller, Benj., Bennettsville (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 88.  
 Roller, William, Kollock (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Smith, J. D., Bennettsville (Co. G, 22d N. C.), age 64.  
 Stanton, James W., Clio (Co. L, 20th reg.), age 73.  
 Stogner, William, McColl (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 64.  
 Strickland, Hardy, Kollock (Co. D, 23d N. C.), age 63.  
 Turnage, P. A., Bennettsville (Co. B, 8th reg.), age 61.  
 Wallace, James, Covington (Co. D, 46th N. C. reg.), age 72.  
 White, James T., Kollock (Co. I, 1st S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Wicker, L., Bennettsville (Rhett's Artillery), age 64.  
 Wilkes, J. W., Bingham (Co. B, 25th reg.), age 73.  
 Williams, David, Kollock (Co. G, 8th reg.), age 72.  
 Woodle, Harris, Newtonville (Co. D, 46th N. C.), age 74.  
 Wright, G. W., Brightsville (Co. G, 8th reg.), age 69.  
 Yarborough, A., Brownsville (Co. E, 14th N. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Brigman, J. C., Kollock's (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Calder, Alex., Clio (Co. D, 18th S. C. B.), age 65.  
 Coxe, E. H., Brownsville (Co. K, Orr's Rifles), age 70.  
 Calder, Robert, McColl (Co. B, 24th S. C.), age 61.  
 Calder, Samuel, Clio (Navy), age 84.  
 Clarke, Hugh, McColl (Co. K, 8th S. C.), age 75.  
 Davis, J. P., Bennettsville (Co. I, 49th N. C.), age 72.  
 Driggers, Jesse G., Kollock's (Co. G, Cash's reg.), age 73.  
 Graham, W. M., Red Hill (Co. B, 8th S. C.), age 66.  
 Gunter, John, Key (Co. K, 8th S. C.), age 65.  
 Grant, J. T., Kollock (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Lee, J. C., McColl (Co. G, 1st Infantry), age 65.  
 Parham, Andrew, Brightsville (Co. B, 24th reg.), age 62.  
 Stone, J. T., Bennettsville (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Sharkle, J. A., McColl (Co. H, 14th N. C.), age 62.  
 Webater, G. F., McColl (Spark's Co., 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Williams, L. W., Bennettsville (Co. B, 24th S. C. V.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Biddle, Mary, Kollock (Co. D, 26th reg.)  
 Bullard, Mariah A., Brownsville (Co. E, 23d reg.)  
 Bundy, Nancy (Co. F, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Carter, Amanda P., Bennettsville (Co. G, 26th reg.)  
 Creech, Nancy, Bennettsville (Co. F, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Crowley, Ellen, Bennettsville (Co. K, 8th reg.)  
 Dunn, Mary Ann, Brightsville (Co. B, 24th S. C. V.)  
 English, Nancy, Bingham (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.)  
 Hyatt, Jophena, Bennettsville (Co. H, 23d reg.)  
 Johnson, Martha, Brightsville (Co. B, 24th reg.)  
 Paul, Elizabeth, Kollock (Co. I, 1st reg.)  
 Sweat, Sarah, Kollock (Co. D, 25th reg.)  
 Quick, Venetta, Brightsville (Co. D, 26th reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Gullage, Ann, McColl (Co. E, 21st Batt.)  
 Lockler, Feraby, McColl (Co. G, 23d S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Bennett, Ellen J., Kollock (Co. B, 24th reg.), age 60.  
 Boyer, Caroline, Bennettsville (Co. B, 24th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Brigman, Sophia, Kollocks (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 61.  
 Bundy, Nancy, Brightsville (Co. F, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Barrington, Caroline, Brightsville (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 75.  
 Calder, Jane A., Bennettsville (Co. A, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 Calder, Caroline, Clio (Co. C, Hampton Leglon), age 68.  
 Carrabo, Elizabeth, Drake (Co. G, 23d S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Chavis, Mary, Brightsville (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Chavis, Mary Anna, Kollock (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 67.  
 Cope, M. A., Bennettsville (Co. E, 4th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Driggers, Adeline, Clio (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 70.  
 Gulnn, Emma, Bennettsville (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Harris, Emily, Bennettsville (Cash's Regiment of Reserves), age 71.  
 Hogan, Amanda, Newtonville (Co. H, 44th N. C.), age 70.  
 Jackson, Claricy C., Bingham (Co. E, 4th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Jackson, Mary A., Bennettsville (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 67.  
 Johnson, Martha, Bennettsville (Co. B, 31st N. C.)  
 Kersey, Kiltsey, Drake (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 66.  
 Knight, S. Jane, Kollock (Co. A, 8th reg.), age 66.  
 Lockler, Elizabeth, Clio (Co. A, 23d reg.), age 63.  
 McQuage, Mary, Bennettsville (Co. D, 1st S. C. I.), age 62.  
 McQuage, Rebecca, Brightsville (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Miles, Emmeline, Brownsville (Spark's Regiment), age 63.  
 Norton, Elizabeth, Clio (Co. B, 24th reg.), age 69.  
 Norton, L. J., McColl (Co. F, 8th Bat.), age 69.  
 Parker, Elizabeth, Bennettsville (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Pate, Caroline, Newtonville (Co. F, 21st reg.), age 70.  
 Rogers, M. A., Bennettsville (Co. D, 26th reg.), age 62.  
 Quick, Sarah, Kollock (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Rivers, M. C., Bennettsville (Co. B, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Stackhouse, M. E., Bennettsville (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Thomas, Mintie, Bennettsville (Co. E, 4th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Williams, Martha, Brightsville (Co. B, 24th reg.), age 75. Dead; money refunded.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Ammons, Julia A., Donaho (Co. B, 24th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bottoms, Morning, Drake's (Kelly's Co., Coit's Bat.), age 72.

Chavis, Perry, Kollock (Co. D, 26th S. C. V.), age 63.  
Hill, B. L., Bennettsville (Co. E, 6th S. C.), age 62.  
Summerford, Lessie Ann, Brownsville (Co. G, 23d reg.), age 70.  
Sweatt, Rebecca, Clio (Co. E, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
Turner, Sarah, Bennettsville (Co. B, 24th S. C.), age 62.  
Trawick, Annie, Drake's (Spark's Cavalry), age 60.  
Wynn, Nancy, Red Hill (Co. G, 23d S. C. V.), age 62.

## NEWBERRY COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Newberry.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		6	11	52		71	146
Died since last payment.....				3		4	7
Removed from the State.....				1			1
Dropped by County Board.....				*2	*2	*1	5
Transferred to other Counties.....		1	1	1			3
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....		1	1	7	2	5	16
Balance Roll 1901.....		5	10	45	4	66	130
New names added.....		1		6		13	20
Transferred from other Counties.....					1		3
Transferred from other Classes.....							
Total additions to Roll.....		1		6	1	15	23
Pension Roll 1902.....		6	10	51	5	81	153

\*On account income.

Dead—Class C, No. 2: A. J. Holt, D. W. T. Kibler, J. C. Sease. Class C, No. 4: Rosanna Boozer, M. C. Davis, M. E. Perkins, Mary A. Wilson.

Removed from the State—J. C. McNell, Class C, No. 2, to Alabama.

Dropped by County Board—J. C. Counts, Class C, No. 2 (property); H. M. Dominick, Class C, No. 2 (property); Nancy Dominick, Class C, No. 3 (property); Susannah Quattlebaum, Class C, No. 3 (property); Pollie Graham, Class C, No. 4 (property).

Transferred to Other Counties—A. J. Rankin, Class B, to Aiken; W. P. Williams, Class C, No. 1, to Greenwood; David Rushton, Class C, No. 2, to Greenwood.

## Class B, 1901.

Bass, J. N., Newberry—Co. A, 3d S. C. I. (Lost right leg.)  
 Fulmer, D. I., Prosperity—Co. I, 15th reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 Jones, W. R., Newberry—Co. A, 13th S. C. V. (Lost left leg.)  
 Lester, George, Prosperity—Co. H, 3d S. C. (Lost left leg.)  
 Smith, J. D., Newberry—Co. B, 3d reg. (Lost left arm.)

## Class B, 1902.

Gallman, J. J., Newberry—Co. C, 3d. (Lost left arm.)

## Class C, No. 1, 1901.

Gruber, Chris, Prosperity—Co. H, Hol. Legion. (Shot through jaws.)  
 Hitt, Perry, Gary—Co. F, Williams' Bat. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Kinard, J. Phillip, Slighs—Co. C, 13th S. C. V. (Shot in arm and back.)  
 Kinard, J. Pres., Pomaria—Co. D, 13th reg. (Shot in right leg.)  
 Lathrop, G. D., Newberry—Co. B, 1st S. C. (Shot in the body.)  
 Livingston, M. H., Newberry—Co. F, 20th reg. (Wounded right hlp.)  
 Moats, F. D., Kinards—Co. B, 3d S. C. V. (Paralyzed in side.)  
 Moore, F. Sam, Prosperity—Co. G, 13th reg. (Shot in left side.)  
 Rankin, H. C., Prosperity—Co. D, 13th reg. (Shot in left arm.)  
 Smith, T. M., Slighs—Co. C, 1st reg. (Wounded in right hand.)

## Class C, No. 2, 1901.

Bedenbaugh, W. J., Newberry (Co. H, Hol. Legion), age 66.  
 Boozer, D. T., Prosperity (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 71.  
 Boozer, F. A., Prosperity (Co. H, Hol. Legion), age 68.  
 Britt, Levi, Newberry (Co. H, Hol. Legion), age 70.  
 Calmes, J. T., Newberry (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 65.  
 Cannon, J. D., Newberry (Co. H, 4th S. Militia), age 67.

Chambers, J. B., Newberry (Co. D, James' Bat.), age 60.  
 Clamp, D. L., Newberry (Co. B, 3d S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Crisp, Joel T., Gary (Co. G, 3d reg.), age 82.  
 Davenport, I. J., Silverstreet (Milledge Art., Ga. Vol.), age 66.  
 Davenport, W. P., Longshore (Co. B, 3d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Davidson, R. S., Reuben (Co. G, 3d reg.), age 78.  
 Dennis, W. T., Prosperity (Co. G, 13th reg.), age 65.  
 Dickert, O. A., Prosperity (Hampton's Artillery), age 78.  
 Enslow, John A., Whitmires (Co. H, Hol. Legion), age 61.  
 Fant, G. D., Prosperity (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Franklin, W. B., Newberry (Co. B, 1st S. C.), age 66.  
 Fulmer, Levi J., Derricks (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 70.  
 Gaillard, J. H., Newberry (Co. K, 2d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Glympe, Walker M., Pomaria (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 61.  
 Griffin, W. W., Jalapa (Co. G, 13th reg.), age 65.  
 Gruber, Levi, Pomaria (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 67.  
 Kibler, J. H., Prosperity (Co. C, 3d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Kibler, Levi, Prosperity (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 62.  
 Knight, W. H., Newberry (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 71.  
 Lester, James, Prosperity (Co. K, White's), age 78.  
 Livingston, D. T., Slighs (Co. B, 2d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Livingston, D. W., Newberry (Co. B, S. C. Reserves), age 88.  
 Livingston, R. B., Slighs (Co. E, S. R. Pioneers), age 78.  
 Myers, Y. C., Prosperity (Co. G, 2d S. Troops), age 77.  
 Oxner, T. J., Newberry (Co. E, 10th Fla.), age 67.  
 Prague, Hackett, Kinards (Co. E, 17th reg.), age 64.  
 Quattlebaum, J. E., Slighs (Co. G, 13th reg.), age 62.  
 Reese, E. W., Reuben (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 68.  
 Rutherford, W. E., Prosperity (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 61.  
 Sease, D. E., Helena (Co. D, 1st S. C.), age 75.  
 Sheppard, John, Chappells (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Sligh, George A., Newberry (Co. C, 9th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Smith, F. M., Glymphville (Co. D, 41st Miss.), age 69.  
 Swindler, J. W., Newberry (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 74.  
 Thrift, G. W., Prosperity (Co. B, 3d reg.), age 63.  
 Tolbert, J. W., Prosperity (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 71.  
 Turner, H. G., Prosperity (Co. F, White's), age 72.  
 Weed, J. T., Prosperity (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 77.  
 Wicker, Belton, Sondley's (Co. F, 20).

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Clopton, W. D., Whitmires.  
 Cromer, E. S., Newberry (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Klnard, J. B., Newberry (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Livingston, G. S., Slighs (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 62.  
 Noland, S. G., Newberry (Co. B, 18th reg.), age 60.  
 Riser, James A., Pomaria (Co. F, Palmetto Art.), age 69.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Bright, Sarah H., Newberry (Co. C, 22d reg.)  
 Cromer, Emmeline, Glymphville (Co. G, Hol. Legion.)  
 Lake, E. R., Utopia (Co. C, 23d S. C. V.)  
 Thompson, Rebecca J., Utopia (Co. C, 3d S. C. V.)  
 Wise, Martha (Co. H, Holcomb Legion.) Transferred from Lexington County

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Bedenbaugh, Catherine, Prosperity (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 71.  
 Bishop, Sarah J., Jalapa (Co. B, 3d S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Boozer, Rebecca C., Prosperity (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 63.

- Bradley, E. A., Newberry (Co. G, 2d S. Troops), age 76.  
 Brooks, E. C., Prosperity (Co. F, 2d reg.), age 80.  
 Brown, Louisa, Craven Hill (Co. B, 1st Vol.), age 70.  
 Campbell, L. Frances, Whitmires (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 64.  
 Campsen, Ann S., Newberry (Bachman's Bat., Hampton Legion), age 65.  
 Cannon, T. C., Newberry (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Chapman, Caroline, Prosperity (Co. C, 20th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Cromer, Elizabeth, Craven Hill (Co. A, Hol. Legion), age 63.  
 Cromer, Harriet A., Hayne (Co. C, 3d S. T.), age 64.  
 Cromer, Margaret E., Reuben (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 65.  
 Cromer, Mary, Newberry (Co. C, Hol. Legion), age 60.  
 Cromer, Rebecca, Hayne (Co. F, 20th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Davenport, Bettie L., Belfast (Co. B, 3d reg.), age 62.  
 Dehart, Catherine, Prosperity (Co. B, 20th reg.), age 75.  
 Dickert, Nancy C., Prosperity (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Epps, Harriet R., Prosperity (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 72.  
 Epting, Margaret, Newberry (Co. G, 2d State T.), age 83.  
 Felker, Elizabeth, Reuben (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 60.  
 Fellers, S. E., Newberry (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 66.  
 Garlington, S. L., Newberry (Hampton's Legion), age 72.  
 Graham, Mary C., Reubens (Co. I, 3d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Halface, S. C., Newberry (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 64.  
 Harris, Nancy C., Newberry (Co. B, Gregg's), age 70.  
 Hendrix, Jane, Silverstreet (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 73.  
 Hendrix, Rebecca J., Newberry (Co. G, Hol. Legion), age 67.  
 Herbert, Martha, Jalapa (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Horton, Emily, Jalapa (9th reg. of Reserves), age 66.  
 Hunter, M. R., Newberry (Co. D, 13th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Hardy, Sophronia (Co. D, Merriwether's), age 60; transferred from Saluda.  
 Johnson, Mary F., Independence (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 67.  
 Johnson, R. Jane, Independence (Co. A, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Johnson, Sarah L., Newberry (Co. B, 1st S. C.), age 63.  
 Kelly, Elizabeth, Pomaria (Co. H, 13th reg.), age 80.  
 Kibler, L. M., Pomaria (Co. I, 14th reg.), age 74.  
 Kinard, Mary A., Prosperity (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 70.  
 Kinard, S. C., Newberry (Co. D, 5th S. C.), age 60.  
 Koon, S. E., Pomaria (Palmetto Artillery), age 78.  
 Long, Marglann, Prosperity (Co. F, 5th Battalion), age 77.  
 McGowan, F. S., Newberry (Co. G, DePass Art.), age 63.  
 Mann, M. M., Newberry (Co. G, 3d reg.), age 76.  
 Mayer, Louisa L., Prosperity (Co. H, Hol. Legion), age 82.  
 Metts, Elizabeth, Little Mountain (Senn's Artillery), age 78.  
 Montgomery, Jane A., Newberry (Co. F, 20th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Morris, Dolly, Prosperity (Co. H, Hol. Legion), age 62.  
 Neel, Elizabeth C., Newberry (Co. E, 27th reg.), age 68.  
 Nealey, Mary, Newberry (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 82.  
 Rhodes, C. L., Prosperity (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 70.  
 Richardson, Nancy E., Slighs (Co. G, 2d S. Troops), age 73.  
 Rikard, Frances, Newberry (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 65.  
 Ringer, Margaret A., Walton (Co. C, Williams' Bat.), age 73.  
 Stuck, Mary M. (Co. F, Reserves), age 82; transferred from Lexington County.  
 Sanders, Julia, Old Town (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Senn, M. J., Newberry (Co. D, 13th reg.), age 74.  
 Sheely, Elizabeth, Slighs (15th reg.), age 73.  
 Sheely, R. Catherine, Prosperity (Co. F, Shultz Bat.), age 62.  
 Shepperd, Eliza, Prosperity (Co. F, 5th Bat.), age 62.  
 Sligh, H. L., Newberry (Co. C, 3d S. C.), age 63.  
 Sligh, Josephine, Slighs (Co. E, 3d reg.), age 62.  
 Speer, Nancy M., Longshore (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Stillwell, Mary F., Prosperity (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 68.  
 Swittenberg, Nancy, Jalapa (4th State Reserves), age 75.  
 Todd, Sarah, Newberry (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 60.

Tygart, Drucilla, Pomaria (Co. B, 1st Militia), age 86.  
 Wheeler, M. C. E., Longshore (Co. B, 3d S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Willson, Martha, Newberry (14th reg.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Bouknight, M. E., Newberry (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Crooks, A. E., Newberry (Co. G, Holcomb Legion), age 65.  
 Holt, Sallie, Newberry (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Henry, S. E., Newberry (Co. D, 13th reg.), age 65.  
 Leach, Mrs. Herbert, Slighs (Co. H, 20th Battallon), age 60.  
 Livingston, Nancy, Newberry (Co. B, 3d Battallon), age 65.  
 Moon, Catherine, Newberry (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 61.  
 Morris, Elizabeth, Newberry (Co. G, 13th Battallon), age 84.  
 Merchant, L. M., Prosperity (Co. H, Holcomb Legion), age 61.  
 McCarley, Harriett F., Whitmire's (Co. D, 13th S. C.), age 68.  
 Reeder, Margaret, Independence (Co. B, 3d Battallon), age 60.  
 Reid, S. A., Newberry (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 68.  
 Wertz, I. M., Sligh's (Co. H, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.



## OCONEE COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Oconee.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		4	20	82	18	42	166
Died since last payment.....			3	4	1	1	9
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....			1	2			3
Transferred to other Classes.....					2		2
Total deductions.....			4	6	3	1	14
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		4	16	76	15	41	152
New names added.....	1	1	9	50	3	44	108
Transferred from other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred from other Classes.....						2	2
Total additions to the Roll.....	1	1	9	51	3	46	111
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	5	25	127	18	87	263

Dead—Class C, No. 1: A. R. Morgan, Balus Nicholson, W. H. Thrift. Class C, No. 2: J. P. Cole, John Glaus, J. M. Howard, James White. Class C, No. 3: Louisa Rahler. Class C, No. 4: L. E. Jones.

Transferred to Other Counties—Samuel Taylor, Class C, No. 1, to Anderson; Harrison, Class C, No. 2, to Pickens; J. T. Watkins, Class C, No. 2, to Anderson.

Transferred to Other Classes—Milly Dodd from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Mary C. Nix from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Belotte, S. A.—Co. C, 4th Cav. (Completely paralyzed.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Byrd, S. A., Walhalla—Co. G, 12th reg. (Lost right leg.)

Morgan, J. N., Seneca—Co. C, Orr's Rifles. (Lost one leg.)

Rutledge, B. S., Walhalla—Co. C, Orr's Rifles. (Lost right leg.)

Taylor, Franklin, Seneca—Co. A, 2d S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Littleton, Thomas, Salem—Co. A, 20th reg. (Lost one arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Baker, W. J., Whetstone—Co. C, Orr's. (Shot in right arm.)

Clinkscales, A. E., Westminster—Co. F, Orr's Rifles. (Right leg broken.)

Cobb, Robert, Long Creek—Co. C, 2d Rifles. (Left thigh broken.)

Duncan, William, Seneca—Co. H, 2d S. C. V. (Wounded in foot.)

Hughes, Henry, Long Creek—Ferguson's Bat. (Wounded in shoulder.)

Kelly, J. H., Walhalla—Co. E, 1st S. C. C. (Shot in left leg.)

Lee, John, Fair Play—Co. A, 20th S. C. V. (Shot in the shoulder.)

Lusk, W. J., Walhalla—Co. A, 20th S. C. V. (Wounded right ankle.)

Nichols, James, Tomassee—Co. K, 12th S. C. V. (Right arm broken.)

O'Leary, John, Tomassee—Co. C, Blanchet's. (Wounded by shell.)

Owens, W. H., Westminster—Co. G, 1st S. C. I. (Shot in back of head.)

Roton, James, Salem—Co. M, 7th S. C. V. (Shot in neck.)

Rowland, C. A., Seneca—Co. E, Orr's Rifles. (Paralyzed while in army.)

Singleton, W. O., Walhalla—Co. B, P. S. S. (Wounded left leg.)

Snider, W. J., Whetstone—Co. C, Orr's Rifles. (Wounded in back of neck.)

Wilson, W. A., Tomassee—Co. K, 12th S. C. V. (Shot through lung.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Chapman, E. C., Salem—Co. G, 12th S. C. (Wounded left arm.)

Finley, J. H., Seneca—Co. A, 8d S. C. (Wounded in head.)  
 Hall, J. M., Ft. Madison—Co. C, Orr's. (Wounded in breast.)  
 Littleton, Thomas M., Salem—Co. G, 12th S. C. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Mongola, W. N., Whetstone—Co. C, Orr's. (Wounded in hand.)  
 Martin James M., Townville—Co. F, 2d Miss. (Wounded in thigh.)  
 More, Enoch, Whetstone—Co. C, 6th Cav. (Lost one eye in war.)  
 Reid, C. L., Walhalla—Co. C, P. S. S. (Wounded in left shoulder.)  
 Rogers, J. W., Salem—Co. C, Orr's Rifles. (Wounded in arm.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adams, Thomas J., Fort Madison (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Bearden, W. J., Seneca (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 62.  
 Blackwell, Robert, Battle Creek (Co. G, 12th reg.), age 61.  
 Burdette, Z. W., Tugaloo (Co. G, 1st N. C. I.), age 64.  
 Butler, E. C., Walhalla (Co. E, Orr's), age 64.  
 Burns, W. L., Oakway (Co. D, 27th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Burton, W. J. N., Westminster (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 60  
 Cain, Richard, Oakway (Co. K, 22d reg.), age 66.  
 Chambers, James W., Walhalla (Co. C, Orr's reg.), age 66.  
 Chastain, H. A., Walhalla (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Cole, Henry M., Fair Play (Co. G, 3d S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Crooks, Thomas D., Seneca (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Cartee, J. G. (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 76; transferred from Anderson County.  
 Duckett, J. W., Westminster (Co. B, 4th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Durham, F. M., Walhalla (Co. B, 2d S. C. R.), age 66.  
 Fendly, D. W., Tugaloo (Co. A, Orr's Rifles), age 65.  
 Floyd, H. T., Westminster (Co. G, 34th Ga.), age 64.  
 Fricks, S. H., Walhalla (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 65.  
 Gaston, W. H., Salem (Co. G, 14th reg.), age 63.  
 Gibson, T. A., Tugaloo (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Glistrop, W. R., Richland (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Graham, Franklin, Cherry's Crossing (Co. A, 2d S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Graham, William, Fort Madison (Co. G, 1st S. C.), age 82.  
 Grabel, W. M., Walhalla (Co. D, 62d N. C.), age 73.  
 Hamilton, W. W., Seneca (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 72.  
 Hawkins, John, Walhalla (Co. B, 2d S. C. R.), age 70.  
 Holbrooks, James J., Retreat (Co. H, 10th Miss. Bat.), age 70.  
 Hopkins, Edward O., Clemson (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Huff, H. J., Seneca (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Hunter, William, Mountain Rest (Co. B, 37th Va.), age 75. Dead; money refunded.  
 Hutchins, T. M., Walhalla (Co. K, 2d Rifles), age 78.  
 James, A. J., Westminster (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 70.  
 James, T. P., Walhalla (Co. A, 27th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Jenkins, A. E., Retreat (Co. F, 1st S. C. Rifles), age 80.  
 Johnson, J. H., Poplar (Co. D, 21st Miss. Vol.), age 60.  
 Jones, E. L., Walhalla (Co. B, 2d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Keaton, James, Seneca (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Keaton, John, Seneca (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Lee, Ransome, Walhalla (Co. B, 22d S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Lemons, M. C., Oakway (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Littleton, Daniel, Salem (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Logan, J. B., Walhalla (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 74.  
 Long, H. F., Fort Madison (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Long, Roland, Westminster (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 McGhee, G. L., Walhalla (Co. F, 24th S. C. V.), age 82.  
 McMill, W. H., Mountain Rest (Co. C, Orr's), age 62.  
 McGuffin, J. H., Westminster (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Mason, James, Oakway (Co. K, 22d reg.), age 69.  
 Miller, J. N., Walhalla (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 63.  
 Moore, P. L., Fort Madison (Co. C, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Moore, Miles, West Union (Co. F, Orr's), age 65.

Morgan, James M., Walhalla (Co. E, Orr's), age 69.  
 Nimmons, David, Oakway (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 76.  
 Nix, E. J., Salem (Co. B, 3d S. C. R.), age 66.  
 O'Kelly, B. F., Westminster (Co. E, Rutledge's Cav.), age 78.  
 Oakley, Leroy, Walhalla (Co. I, Orr's Rifles), age 64.  
 Orr, T. C., West Union (Co. F, 2d Rifles), age 61.  
 Pitts, H. M., Battle Creek (Co. F, Orr's Rifles), age 75.  
 Reese, Jephtha, Walhalla (Co. B, 2d reg.), age 73. Dead; money refunded.  
 Reid, W. A., Walhalla (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Richards, James, Westminster (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Ridley, A., West Union (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Rogers, H. B., Seneca (Co. C, Aiken's Bat.), age 69.  
 Sanders, W. R., Tabor (Co. K, 4th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Sloan, A. B., Salem (Co. A, 2d S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Sloan, T. J., Salem (Co. A, 20th S. C.), age 69.  
 Snider, Isaac, Mountain Rest (Co. C, Orr's), age 68.  
 Stegall, William, Westminster (Co. A, Aiken's Bat.), age 66.  
 Stone, J. B., Keowee (Co. B, 2d Rifles), age 62.  
 Sweeny, John, Pendleton (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Thomas, Samuel, Tugaloo (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Thomas, W. H., Newry (Co. G, 1st S. C. Regulars), age 68.  
 Todd, T. C., Walhalla (Co. E, Orr's), age 63.  
 Volrath, John, Walhalla (Co. A, Wagener's Art.), age 79.  
 Waddell, William, Fair Play (Co. E, Hol. Legion), age 61.  
 Wilson, A. P., Walhalla (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Wilson, J. N., Seneca (Co. L, Orr's), age 81.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Arve, August, Long Creek (Co. A, Orr's reg.), age 68.  
 Albertson, E. F., Mt. Rest (Co. C, Orr's reg.), over 60.  
 Adams, J. N., Westminster (Co. C, 2d Rifles), age 69.  
 Burrell, James, Magurtha (Co. H, 1st reg.), age 63.  
 Blakeley, J. T., Tugaloo (Co. F, 16th S. C. V.), age 84.  
 Cleland, E. A., Ft. Madison (Co. G, Holcomb's Legion), age 71.  
 Childers, John T., Walhalla (Co. G, 1st S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Cox, W. E., Ft. Madison (Co. G, 12th S. C.), age 68.  
 Calhoun, Silas, Magurtha (Co. I, Hampton's Legion), age 70.  
 Campbell, J. L., Walhalla (Co. E, 4th reg.), age 65.  
 Dillworth, B. F., Walhalla (Co. F, 2d S. C.), age 72.  
 Davis, John M., Tugaloo (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 68.  
 Davis, John G., Walhalla (Co. E, 1st S. C. R.), age 73.  
 Dunn, N., Walhalla (Co. D, 22d S. C.), age 66.  
 Davis, James C., Westminster (Ferguson's Battery), age 60.  
 Freeman, M. F., Westminster (Co. F, Robertson's reg.), age 84.  
 Harbin, W. J., Fort Madison (Co. F, Orr's), age 62.  
 Hembree, John, Fair Play (Co. F, Navy), age 60.  
 Hoffman, Julius (Co. A, Orr's reg.), over 70.  
 Hollingsworth, W. F., Tugaloo (Co. I, 15th Ca.), age 60.  
 Hellams, D. L., Walhalla (Co. G, 16th S. C.), age 67.  
 Hudson, John M., Salem (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 65.  
 Hembree, J. A., Tabor (Co. I, Hampton's Legion), age 70.  
 Hopkins, Martin, Salem (20th reg.), age 90.  
 Joynes, William, Evatt (Co. C, 4th Cav.), age 60.  
 King, John T., Seneca (Co. E, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Lee, John, Long Creek (Co. C, Orr's), age 71.  
 McElrath, M. M., West Union (Co. E, 2d Cav.), age 60.  
 McLees, T. M., Seneca (Co. G, 1st reg. Inf.), age 62.  
 Lee, William M., Ft. Madison (Co. K, 12th S. C.), age 60.  
 Lee, Alfred, Battle Creek (Co. K, 1st Art.), age 66.  
 Miller, W. C., Seneca (Co. G, 18th Miss.), age 65.  
 Martin, F. M., Walhalla (Co. F, Orr's reg.), age 68.

Martin, John B., Mt. Rest (State Reserves), age 80.  
 Nichols, E. V., Russell (Co. F, 1st Cav.), age 61.  
 Orr, A. J., Magurcha, (Co. I, 2d S. C.) age 60.  
 Phillips, Irvin, Whetstone (Co. E, Orr's), age 71.  
 Pickens, A. M., Westminster (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 86.  
 Roach, Baxter, Whetstone (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 60.  
 Richards, A. L., Westminster (Co. K, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Sanders, Williams, Westminster (Co. B, 37th Va.), age 75.  
 Sutherland, James S., Westminster (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 65.  
 Sims, John B., Magurcha (Co. D, 10th Texas), age 60.  
 Thompkins, J. W., Fair Play (Co. K, 18th Tenn.), age 61.  
 Tatham, W. C., Waihalla (Co. E, Thomas' Bat.), age 67.  
 Tanercy, S. P., Mt. Tabor (Co. F, Orr's), age 60.  
 Todd, T. M., Westminster (Co. I, 22d S. C.), age 60.  
 Wilbanks, Ben, Ft. Madison (Co. K, 12th reg.), age 68.  
 Wilbanks, William, Seneca (Co. F, Black's Cav.), age 79.  
 Whitman, David, Westminster (Co. F, 1st S. C.), age 80.  
 Wilson, W. H., Salem (Co. C, Orr's), age 61.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Albertson, Catherine, Salem (Co. A, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Corn, Elizabeth, Seneca (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Dodson, Mary, Newry (Co. C, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Hutchinson, M. E., West Union (Co. E, 12th S. C. V.)  
 Knecht, Fannie C., Waihalla (Co. K, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Leroy, Martha, Newry (Co. E, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Lusk, Sarah A., Salem (Co. A, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Marett, Mary K., Fair Play (Co. B, P. S. S.)  
 Sanders, Mary E., Seneca (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Slater, Sarah F., Waihalla (Co. C, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Smith, Jeremiah, Westminster (Co. K, 1st S. C. A.)  
 Smith, Rebecca, Waihalla (Co. D, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Smith, Sarah, Oakhurst (Co. K, 12th reg.)  
 Spencer, G. A., Fort Madison (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.)  
 Williams, Eliza, Waihalla (Co. K, 12th reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Bynum, Esther, Mt. Rest (Co. K, 12th reg.)  
 Beard, Esther, Waihalla (Co. B, 25th reg.)  
 Nichols, Nancy (Waihalla (Co. K, 12th S. C.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Ables, Mary, Oakway (Co. F, Orr's), age 73.  
 Baldwin, Fannie, Waihalla (Co. K, 22d S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Brown, Elizabeth, Waihalla (Co. B, 2d S. C. R.), age 78.  
 Burch, Rebecca, Waihalla (Co. C, Blanchett's), age 64.  
 Cain, E. V., Oakway (Co. E, 1st S. C. T.), age 67.  
 Christmas, Mary L., Seneca (Co. B, 7th S. C.), age 60.  
 Cothran, Sarah D., Seneca (Co. E, Orr's Rifles), age 65.  
 Craine, Kizzy, Seneca (Co. A, Orr's Rifles), age 64.  
 Crenshaw, Letty, Waihalla (Co. B, 2d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Dickson, Nancy C., Retreat (Co. F, Orr's Rifles), age 71.  
 Dodd, Millie, Seneca (Co. E, Orr's Rifles), over 60.  
 Fisher, C. C., Fort Madison (Co. C, 2d S. C. R.), age 82.  
 Fitzgerald, Elizabeth, Waihalla (Co. C, 2d S. C. R.), age 77.  
 Goodwin, Elizabeth, West Union (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 78.  
 Graham, T. J., Seneca (Barnett's Battalion), age 70.  
 Grant, T. R., Seneca (Co. E, 1st S. C. T.), age 70.  
 Holden, Mary E., Salem (Co. A, Orr's Rifles), age 76.

Hopkins, Martha, Seneca (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Hopkins, Sallie, Seneca (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 63.  
 James, Margaret, West Union (Co. F, Orr's), age 66.  
 Kelly, Ailsey, Salem (Co. B, 2d S. C. V.), age 72.  
 King, Eliza, Westminster (Co. E, Orr's Rifles), age 66.  
 King, H. E., Fort Madison (Co. K, 2d Rifles), age 60.  
 Lanier, Nancy, Pendleton (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Lyles, M. L., Fort Madison (Co. F, 1st S. C.), age 64.  
 McDonald, Annie, Westminster (Co. C, 2d Rifles), age 72.  
 Moore, Susan, Seneca (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Neal, Isabella L., Westminster (Co. A, Orr's Rifles), age 69.  
 Nix, Mary C., Fair Play (Co. B, 3d reg.), age 64.  
 Orr, Esther, Mountain Rest (Co. I, 2d S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Pitts, Rachel C., Fort Madison (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Ramey, Caroline F., Whetstone (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 91.  
 Rice, Mary, Walhalla (Co. B, 20th S. C. Rifles), age 68.  
 Ross, B. E., Walhalla (Co. A, 20th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Singleton, Susan E., Westminster (Co. G, Orr's Rifles), age 69.  
 Smith, Barnetta, Long Creek (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 64.  
 Sponnagle, Catherine, Walhalla (Co. A, Orr's Rifles), age 72.  
 Sullivan, N. E. J., Walhalla (Capt. Radcliffe's), age 63.  
 Thomas, Arinda, Newry (Co. I, Elford's), age 70.  
 Todd, Catherine, Salem (Co. C, Orr's Rifles), age 70.  
 Turner, Maria, Battle Creek (Co. K, 12th reg.), age 80.  
 White, Rachel, High Falls (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Willbanks, Charlotte, West Union (Co. K, 12th S. C.), age 69.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Beaty, Sue H., Tomasee (Co. D, Orr's), age 62.  
 Biter, Mary, High Falls (Co. B, 22d S. C.), age 62.  
 Burns, Jane, Walhalla (Co. K, 2d Rifles), age 70.  
 Brenneke, C. M., Walhalla (Co. C, Orr's), age 69.  
 Brieman, Catherine (Co. C, 20th S. C.), age 63.  
 Cox, Lina, Walhalla (Co. E, 1st S. Troops), age 79.  
 Cole, Elizabeth R., Westminster (Co. C, 2d Rifles), age 65.  
 Collins, S. E., Salem (Co. F, 1st S. C.), over 60.  
 Chastain, Francis, Magurha (Co. A, 2d reg.), age 62.  
 Dodd, S. J., West Union (Co. F, 1st Cav.), age 63.  
 Dodd, Isabella, Walhalla (Co. C, 4th S. C.), age 63.  
 Fisher, Eliza, Jocassee (Co. A, 20th S. C.), age 60.  
 Gilbert, Malissa, Walhalla (Co. D, Orr's reg.), age 63.  
 Glaus, Julia, West Union (Co. C, Orr's reg.), age 76.  
 Hunter, Mary, Mt. Rest (Co. B, 37th Va.), age 65.  
 Howard, L. E., Westminster (Co. D, 61st Rifles), age 60.  
 Harris, Emily, Mountain Rest (Co. F, Orr's reg.), age 64.  
 Holmes, Narcissus, Long Creek (Co. A, Hampton's Legion), age 64.  
 King, E. C., Oakway (Co. A, Rhett's), age 66.  
 Leopold, R., Walhalla (Co. H, Barnett's), age 76.  
 Reese, Frances, Walhalla (Co. B, 3d reg.), age 60.  
 Lyles, Elizabeth, Whetstone (Co. F, Orr's), age 65.  
 Moody, Catherine, Walhalla (Co. E, Orr's), age 63.  
 Moore, Pollie, Westminster (Co. F, Provost Guards), age 71.  
 Morgan, Emily, Walhalla (Ferguson's Artillery), age 69.  
 Morrison, Mary, Walhalla (Co. D, 2d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Minton, Malissa, Seneca (Co. E, 1st S. T.), age 80.  
 Morris, Mary E., Westminster (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 86.  
 Murphrey, A. H., Holden (Co. B, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 60.  
 Moody, Martha, Walhalla (Co. E, Orr's), age 74.  
 Mickler, Elizabeth, Walhalla (Co. C, Orr's), age 80.  
 Morgan, Nancy, Walhalla (Ferguson's Bat.), age 72.  
 Orr, Martha M., Westminster (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 60.

Nicholson, Jane A., Walhalla (Co. A, Orr's), age 60.  
Pruter, Elizabeth, Walhalla (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 77.  
Quaries, Sarah A., Whetstone (Co. E, Orr's reg.), age 62.  
Reid, Sarah, Walhalla (Barnett's Battalion), age 76. Dead; money refunded.  
Robinson, Mary, Walhalla (Co. C, 4th S. C.), age 68. Dead; money refunded.  
Shuttleworth, S. S., Westminster (Ferguson's Bat.), age 60.  
Stancel, Annie, Walhalla (Co. G, 12th S. C. V.), age 68.  
Tollison, R. E., Seneca (Co. I, 3d S. C.), age 74.  
Thrift, Rachel, Long Creek (Co. A, Orr's), age 60.  
Vissage, Malissa, Walhalla (Co. F, Orr's), age 60.  
Ward, Harriett, Mt. Tabor (Co. F, 1st Cav.), age 63.

## ORANGEBURG COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Orangeburg.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	4	3	60	15	47	132
Died since last payment.....				4		1	5
Removed from the State.....							
Dropped by County Board.....		1					1
Transferred to other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred to other Classes.....					2		2
Total deductions.....		1		5	2	1	9
Balance 1901 Roll.....	1	3	3	55	13	46	123
New names added.....			2	16		14	32
Transferred from other Counties.....						1	1
Transferred from other Classes.....						2	2
Total additions to Roll.....			2	16		17	35
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	3	7	71	13	63	158

Dead—Class C, No. 2: James Cannon, John M. Felder, J. L. Garrick, J. W. Hooker. Class C, No. 4: Caroline D. Moorer.

Dropped by County Board—A. A. Amaker, Class B (on account of property.)

Transferred to Other Counties—J. B. Thomas, Class C, No. 2, to Bamberg.

Transferred to Other Classes—Mary Moorman from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4; Martha Rast from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Hutto, J. E., Norway—Co. D, 20th reg. (Left arm off; right hand; right eye blinded.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Davis, Garvin J., Orangeburg—Co. H, Hampton Legion. (Lost right arm.)

Ott, D. F., St. Matthews—Co. F, 25th reg. (Lost use right arm.)

Smith, Henry M., North—Co. K, 13th reg. (Lost one leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Craft, James, Raymond—Co. A, 1st S. S. (Wounded in left arm.)

Fulmer, W. W., North—Co. I, 22d reg. (Wounded in leg.)

Garrison, Z. A., Orangeburg—Co. D, 17th S. C. V. (Wounded in left shoulder.)

Hutto, Morgan, Norway—Co. K, Hagoods. (Wounded in hand.)

Myers, A. L., Cope—Co. C, 24th reg. (Wounded in side.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Johnson, B. R., Neeses—Co. B, 1st S. C. V. (Lost one eye result service.)

Rouk, J. T., Elloree—Co. H, 1st reg. (Wounded in arm.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Arant, Allen A., North (Co. B, 5th S. C. C.), age 65.

Barber, John, Lone Star (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 61.

Barrs, J. W., Branchville (Co. C, 24th Infantry), age 66.

Bell, John B., Orangeburg (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 82.

Berry, S. N., Orangeburg (Co. I, 2d Artillery), age 75.

Bradenburg, Lewis, Lone Star (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 63.

Carnigg, M., Cope (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 78.

Chavis, J. C., Phillips (Co. I, 22d reg.), age 60.

Chavis, Pickens, Neeces (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 69.

Chavis, W. C., Sawyerdale (Co. I, 22d S. C. V.), age 60.

Chavis, William, North (Co. I, 2d Artillery), age 74.

Davis, Irwin, Norway (Co. I, 2d Artillery), age 60.

Driggers, Moses, St. Matthews (Co. F, White's), age 66.  
 Flake, Willam, Woodford (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Furtick, J. H., Center Hill (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Gantt, Caswell, Springfield (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 71.  
 Golston, Samuel K. H., Advance (Co. C, 2d S. C.), age 65.  
 Gossett, James, Springfield (Co. K, 2d Artillery), age 73.  
 Haddock, L. A., Orangeburg (Co. C, 5th Cav.), age 60.  
 Hoover, J. I., Witt's Mill (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Hughes, D., Cope (Co. D, 4th Ala), age 87.  
 Hughes, E., Phillips (Co. H, Hampton Legion), age 61.  
 Hunt, W. M., Rowesville (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hutto, E. I., Springfield (Co. I, 22d reg.), age 61.  
 Jamison, D. W., Norway (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 70.  
 Jeffcoat, E. D. A., North (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Joiner, D. R., Orangeburg (Co. C, 2d reg.), age 64.  
 Judy, David, Cope (Co. C, 24th S. C. V.), age 89.  
 Knight, D. R., Raymond (Co. I, 2d H. Artillery), age 68.  
 Laws, J. A., Fort Motte (Frederick's Cavalry), age 65.  
 Long, John H., Knott's Mill (Co. G, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 McKinsey, Joseph, Orangeburg (Co. H, 21st S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Mitchell, J. A., Fort Motte (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Murray, M. S., St. Matthews (Co. I, 3d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Myers, J. F., Cope (Co. F, 2d S. C. V. A.), age 66.  
 Ott, S. H., St. Matthews (Co. F, 25th S. C. V. I.), age 61.  
 Patrick, D. E., Branchville (Co. G, Hampton Legion), age 64.  
 Pearson, Jacob A., Phillips (Co. H, Hampton's), age 68.  
 Pendarvis, D. A., Fort Mill (Co. D, Pal. Bat. Lt. Art.), age 71.  
 Pool, Louis, Advance (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 63.  
 Rast, W. M. N., Fort Mill (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Rickenbacker, T. W., Goodbyes (Co. A, 5th Cavalry), age 70.  
 Roberts, F. W., Lone Star (Co. D, 2d S. C. H. A.), age 64.  
 Seawright, A. G., St. Matthews (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 73.  
 Shirer, George D., Orangeburg (Co. D, 6th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Shuler, D. G., Parler (Co. F, 25th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Slice, David, North (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Smith, J. J., North (Co. F, 51st Georgia), age 72.  
 Stabler, M., Advance (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 66.  
 Wallings, Willam, Cope (Co. C, 20th Artillery), age 75.  
 Waltz, J. J., Sr., Lone Star (Co. B, 20th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Weatherford, S. H., Orangeburg (Co. F, White's Art.), age 81.  
 Wingard, Samuel, Lone Star (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Wise, W. W., St. Matthews (Co. F, 25th reg.), age 62.  
 Zekiel, Aaron, St. Matthews (Co. C, P. S. S.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Autley, J. B., Orangeburg (Co. C, 2d Artillery), age 76.  
 Ashe, J. W., Orangeburg (Co. I, 22d S. C.), age 66.  
 Baxter, E. J., Rowesville (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Baxter, J. F., Rowesville (Co. A, 5th Cav.), age 65.  
 Early, D. B., Elloree (Co. B, 20th reg.), age 62.  
 Godfrey, H. B., Orangeburg (Co. H, 1st S. C.), age 67.  
 Johnson, J. M., Neeses (Co. B, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Joyner, V. M., Orangeburg (Co. I, 2d reg.), age 66.  
 Porter, C. F., Orangeburg (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 60.  
 Perkins, H. S., Elloree (Co. B, 3d S. C.), age 62.  
 Phillips, George F., Livingston (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 McIver, W. R., Worth (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 64.  
 Kennedy, Lewis J., North (Co. A, 27th reg.), age 63.  
 Sauls, James, Orangeburg (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Williams, J. C., Raymond (Co. A, 2d Artillery), age 67.  
 Williams, D. L., Vance's (Co. A, 5th S. C. Cav.), age 63.



*Class C, No. 3, 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Brown, N. A., Norway (Co. H, Hampton Legion.)  
 Crider, Mary M., St. Matthews (Co. D, 20th reg.)  
 Dantzer, Matilda, Orangeburg (Co. G, 25th reg.)  
 Evans, Julia M., Elloree (Co. F, 25th reg.)  
 Funches, Rachel E., Orangeburg (Co. A, Mounted Reserves.)  
 Justus, Eliza, Woodford (Co. I, 22d reg.)  
 Livingston, C. F., Orangeburg (Co. D, 20th reg.)  
 Myers, Ann, Dibble (Sellers' Co., 25th reg.)  
 Segrest, Jane, Dibble (Co. B, 13th reg.)  
 Shuler, F. A., Lone Star (Co. E, 25th reg.)  
 Spires, Mary Ann, Silver Springs (Co. H, 20th reg.)  
 Whetsell, E. T., Bowman (Co. A, 20th reg.)  
 Williams, Dellah, Springfield (Co. B, 1st reg.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Aultman, Caroline, North (Co. F, Palmetto S. C.), age 60.  
 Austin, Elizabeth, Cameron (Co. B, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Baltzegar, Elizabeth, Orangeburg (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 68.  
 Bolen, Mary, Bolens (Co. H, Hampton's Legion), age 65.  
 Bollin, J. A., Orangeburg (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 61.  
 Boyd, H. F., Branchville (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Boyd, Mary (Co. B, 22d Ga.), age 60; transferred from Colleton.  
 Bozard, E. A., Orangeburg (Co. B, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Bozard, E. C., Middlepen (Co. D, 7th Battalion), age 65.  
 Bozard, Elizabeth, Orangeburg (Co. A, 5th reg.), age 61.  
 Brandenburg, A. P., Orangeburg (Co. C, 23d Art.), age 70.  
 Breedlove, Sarah R., Branchville (Co. C, 24th Infantry), age 64.  
 Brickie, Mary R., Cardova (Co. C, 2d reg.), age 73.  
 Brickie, S. E., Orangeburg (Co. C, 2d S. C. V. A.), age 64.  
 Brown, S. E., Orangeburg (Co. K, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Courtney, Arcady, Orangeburg (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 70.  
 Crook, Mary A., Fort Motte (Co. A, 5th reg.), age 70.  
 Dukes, Susan, Branchville (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Gardner, M. C., North (Co. F, 3d S. C. I.), age 62.  
 Gibson, M. A., Cordova (Co. I, 5th Cav.), age 76.  
 Gibson, M. R., Cordova (Co. I, 2d reg.), age 70.  
 Graves, L. O., Vance (Co. G, 2d reg.), age 70.  
 Harley, Elizabeth M., Woodford (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 74.  
 Hughes, Sarah S., Cope (Co. F, 2d S. C. V. A.), age 63.  
 Hunt, R. J., Cope (Co. F, 2d S. C. V. A.), age 62.  
 Jacobs, Margaret, Orangeburg (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 70.  
 Jacobs, Peggy, Orangeburg (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 60.  
 Jernigan, N. A., Cardova (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Johnson, R. A. E., Orangeburg (Co. F, 2d Art.), age 65.  
 Keller, Caroline W., Lone Star (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Lane, Mary, Orangeburg (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 75.  
 McMichael, M., North (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Myers, Ann, Cope (25th reg.), age 63.  
 Morman, Mary, Norway (Co. I, 32d Ga.), age 65.  
 Ott, Frances, Orangeburg (Co. B, Lion's), age 69.  
 Robinson, Mary E., North (Co. C, 5th Cav.), age 65.  
 Rast, Martha, Cameron (Battalion Reserves), age 72.  
 Segrest, D. A., Neeses (Co. I, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 Shirer, M. E. B., Lone Star (Co. K, 2d S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Smoak, Elizabeth, Orangeburg (Co. D, Barton's), age 72.  
 Sports, Elizabeth, Blue (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 60.  
 Stabler, Louisa E., Advance (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Staley, F. E., Advance (Co. G, 25th reg.), age 62.

Tyler, E. R., North (Co. I, 20th reg.), age 80.  
 Walling, Elizabeth, St. Matthews (Co. F, 25th Infantry), age 65.  
 Williams, Ann W., Phillips (Co. B, 1st Hagood's), age 69.  
 Williams, L. V., Norway (Co. H, Merriwether's), age 61.  
 Williams, Mary Ann, Advance (Co. E, 27th S. C.), age 70.  
 Zeigler, Catherine, St. Matthews (Co. E, 21st S. C. C.), age 67.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Avinger, Catherine, Orangeburg (Co. E, White's Battalion), age 60.  
 Berry, H. M., Branchville (Co. G, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Carter, J. H., Orangeburg (Co. I, 11th reg.), age 63.  
 Felkel, Ellen E., Lone Star (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Harley, Mary E., Witt's Mill (Co. D, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Jones, S. A., Vances (Co. F, 25th reg.), age 68.  
 Livingston, N. M. (Co. B, 1st S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Miller, Rebecca, Livingston (Co. I, 2d Art.), age 62.  
 Pearson, Elizabeth, Cope (Co. H, 25th reg.), age 66.  
 Theis, Alice M., Ellore (Co. F, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 Whetstone, Catherine S., Advance (Co. I, 2d Art.), age 66.  
 Patterson, Henrietta E., Branchville (2d S. C. Art.), age 65.  
 Pearson, Maria, Orangeburg (Co. C, 2d reg.), age 66.  
 Shlrer, Sallie F., Lone Star (Co. H, 6th S. C.), age 65.

## PICKENS COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Pickens.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		2	21	107	29	85	244
Died since last payment.....			3	4	3	5	15
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....				6		2	8
Transferred to other Classes.....			1		1	1	3
Total deductions.....			4	10	4	8	26
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		2	17	97	25	77	218
New names added.....		1		16	2	9	28
Transferred from other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred from other Classes.....		1			1	1	3
Total additions to the Roll.....		2		17	3	10	32
Pension Roll 1902.....		4	17	114	28	87	250

Dead—Class C. No. 1: J. F. Conley, Wylie Smith, Abel Stephens. Class C. No. 2: William Campbell, L. H. Dalton, James Hopkins, Jordan Rice. Class C. No. 3: Margaret Higgins, L. A. Pilgrim, Elizabeth Stewart. Class C. No. 4: Sarah Chapman, Sarah Chastain, Louisa Gilstop, Elender Hitt, M. J. Skelton.

Transferred to Other Counties—Class C. No. 2: M. B. Bramlett, to Anderson; M. Y. Curry, to Laurens; W. S. Fuller, to Laurens; Thomas Grainger, to Greenville; F. N. Moody, to Greenville; John N. Smith, to Greenville. Class C. No. 4: Malinda Brock, to Anderson; Mrs. Elias Olsen, to Greenville.

Transferred to Other Classes—F. M. Cassells from Class C. No. 1, to Class B; Adeline Hopkins from Class C. No. 3, to Class C. No. 4; Mary Gilstop from Class C. No. 4 to Class C. No. 3.

*Class B, 1901.*

Jameson, J. J., Easley—Co. E, 2d S. C. Rifles. (Lost one leg.)  
Ligon, W. B., Pickens—Co. C, 1st Art. (Arm useless from wounds.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Cassel, F. M., Dalton—Co. B, 2d S. C. (Lost left arm.)  
Philpot, J. H., Dacusville—Co. H, 2d Rifles. (Lost one arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Bryant, A. W., Murphey—Co. K, 62d N. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)  
Connelly, John W., Pickens—Co. F, 22d reg. (Wounded in ankle.)  
Ellenburg, J. A., Knob—Co. F, 22d reg. (Wounded in shoulder.)  
Ellenburg, M. L., Alexander—Co. A, 20th reg. (Wounded in the face.)  
Frazier, R. A., Catochee—Co. E, 4th reg. (Shot in right side.)  
Gaines, W. B., Central—Co. B, 7th reg. (Shot in the arm.)  
Hendricks, David, Loopers—Co. F, 4th Fla. (Shot in hand.)  
Ligon, T. J., Sunydale—Co. K, 16th reg. (Ruptured; result of service.)  
Nelson, T. F., Easley—Co. E, 1st reg. (Wounded in body.)  
Smith, J. F., Table Mountain—Co. F, 2d S. C. C. (Wounded wrist and hand.)  
Smith, M. L., Dalton—Co. E, 16th reg. (Wounded in the eye.)  
Smith, W. G., Broadus—Co. I, P. S. S. (Wounded in leg.)  
Stevens, E. B., Central—Co. K, 4th reg. (Shot in the hip.)  
Thomas, J. A., Pickens—Co. K, 5th S. C. (Shot in back and eye.)  
Thomas, Peter G., Mala—Co. A, P. S. S. (Shot in elbow.)  
Turner, John T., Rock—Co. G, 6th reg. (Shot in the arm.)  
Watson, J. T., Liberty—Co. G, 25th N. C. (Shot in hip.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Abercrombie, J. H., Dalton (Co. C, 80th reg.), age 80.

Abercrombie, Orwell, Pickens (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Alken, Thomas, Sunnydale (Co. K, 6th N. C.), age 75.  
 Anderson, R. H., Porter (Co. I, Elford's), age 77.  
 Arnold, Jefferson, Easley (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 66.  
 Austin, J. M., Easley (Co. F, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Babb, Albert, Pickens (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Barnes, J. F., Liberty (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Boggs, J. L., Majors (Co. K, 3d S. C.), age 85.  
 Brock, A. W., Central (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Campbell, William, Pickens (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Cassell, B. A., Redmond (Co. K, 62d N. C.), age 62.  
 Childers, John H., Maynard (Co. A, Elford's), age 74.  
 Collins, William A., Kings (Co. B, 2d Rifles), age 67.  
 Conly, John F., Central (Co. F, 58th N. C. T.), age 71.  
 Crain, F. P., Eastatoo (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 68.  
 Crumpton, John T., Pickens (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Dickard, William, Easley (Co. F, 24th I.), age 73.  
 Dickerson, J. R., Farr (Co. G, 1st S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Durham, W. S., Catechee (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 63.  
 Earle, I. N., Pickens (Co. B, 49th N. C.), age 66.  
 Ellenburg, J. B., Hazel (Co. E, 2d Rifles), age 62.  
 Entrekin, James M., Liberty (Co. A, 20th reg.), age 78.  
 Erwin, J. B., Central (Co. H, 4th reg.), age 69.  
 Fennell, F. G., Calhoun (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 71.  
 Friddle, J. W., Table Mountain (Co. B, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 62.  
 Gillstrop, David, Central (Co. C, 4th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Gillstrop, Peter, Pickens (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 74.  
 Glasple, J. M., Liberty (Co. D, 18th reg.), age 65.  
 Gummels, G. B., Liberty (Co. E, 14th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hammond, John, Briggs (Co. I, 1st S. C. Regulars), age 63.  
 Harden, J. L., Easley (Co. H, 17th reg.), age 63.  
 Hawkins, John, Brigs (Co. A, 16th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Hendricks, George K., Porter (Co. H, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 65.  
 Herd, Thomas J., Alexander (Co. B, Orr's), age 63.  
 Hester, J. B., Dacusville (Co. B, 37th reg.), age 68.  
 Hester, Thomas P., Meet (Brooks' Art.), age 66.  
 Holcomb, C. F., Briggs (Co. I, 16th S. C. V.), age 82.  
 Holder, Martin, Knob (Co. H, Hampton's Cav.), age 62.  
 Holder, Tyree H., Table Mountain (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 66.  
 Holloway, O. A., Easley (Co. G, 1st R. S. C. I.), age 75.  
 Hopkins, J. W., Central (Co. C, 4th reg.), age 70.  
 Howard, E. C., Maynard (Co. H, 2d Rifles), age 69.  
 Howard, Stephen W., Catechee (Co. B, 2d reg.), age 63.  
 Hughey, J. H., Briggs (Co. K, 1st A. S. C.), age 71.  
 Hunter, John W., Pickens (Co. F, 22d reg.), age 71.  
 Jones, Harrison (Co. D, 18th S. C. V.), age 78; transferred from Oconee County.  
 Kelly, William, Hazel (Co. A, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Kenemure, Jacob, Nine Times (Co. I, Hampton Legion), age 78.  
 Landreth, B. A., Easley (Co. G, 16th A. C. I.), age 65.  
 Lawrence, W. D., Calhoun (Co. A, 17th Miss. V.), age 78.  
 Lawson, F. A., Mica (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 61.  
 Lesley, David, Field (Co. I, Elford's Reserves), age 75.  
 Leslie, Jno. P., Liberty (Co. K, 6th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Lyles, J. M., Central (Co. B, P. S. S.), age 66.  
 McAdams, George, Farris (Co. E, 2d S. C. I.), age 80.  
 McCord, S. F., Liberty (Co. A, 1st S. C. C.), age 60.  
 McDonald, W. H., Easley (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 McGill, Ansel, Knob (Co. H, Reserves), age 79.  
 McJunkin, J. Benton, Easley (Co. H, 14th N. C.), age 63.  
 McNeely, J. P., Central (Co. G, 22d S. C.), age 62.  
 Mahaffey, D. P., Central (Co. K, 12th reg.), age 63.  
 Manley, Harrison, Central (Co. K, 1st N. C. C.), age 74.

Massey, Silas N., Central (Co. K. Orr's), age 74.  
 Merrideth, Dudley, Central (Co. A, Ferguson Bat.), age 78.  
 Morgan, R. P., Alexander (Co. H, Beauregard's), age 60.  
 Moss, D. N., Easley (Co. C, 1st S. C. A.), age 67.  
 Mullinax, J. H., Central (Co. I, Butler's I.), age 75.  
 Murphree, John, Alexander (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Nix, William D., Hazle (Co. B, 2d Rifles), age 63.  
 Owens, G. W., Easley (Co. K, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Perry, W. H., Cateechee (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Phillips, R. W., Knob (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 63.  
 Pressley, B. M., Mala (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Reeves, Joseph, Craters (Co. A, Beauregard's), age 64.  
 Roper, George W., Easley (Co. H, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Sanders, Charles, Liberty (Co. G, 1st S. C. A.), age 60.  
 Sanders, James, Eastatoo (Co. H, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 73.  
 Sheriff, F. P., Liberty (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Skelton, Ellsha, Pickens (Co. E, 21st reg.), age 72.  
 Smith, Ruben S., Kings (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 82.  
 Smith, Stephen, Pickens (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Stansel, Thomas, Ambler (Co. A, 61st reg.), age 61.  
 Stansell, W. M., Sunnysdale (Co. I, Elford's), age 79; dead, money refunded.  
 Stewart, W. K., Hazel (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Swayngam, Asbury K., Cateechee (Co. C, 6th N. C.), age 62.  
 Swayngam, John M., Cateechee (Co. C, 6th N. C. C.), age 69.  
 Swayngam, S. A., Eighteen Mile (Co. C, 6th N. C. C.), age 69.  
 Stewart, Thomas W., Easley (Co. I, Elford's), over 60.  
 Tumblin, S. J., Easley (Co. E, 14th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Turner, Anderson, Pickens (Co. F, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Vaughn, L. A., Cateechee (Co. K, 3d S. C.), age 69.  
 Wade, W. H., Pickens (Co. G, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Waldrop, James, Easley (Co. B, 1st reg.), age 64; dead, money refunded.  
 White, John, Easley (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Wilborn, N. H., Easley (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Williams, G. W., Pickens (Co. A, Marlon's), age 90; dead, money refunded.  
 Willson, Thomas C., Pickens (Co. G, 3d reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Abercrombie, John A., Easley (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 60.  
 Bagwell, F. Easley (Co. K, Orr's), age 60.  
 Chapman, Josephus, Hazel (Co. G, 12th reg.), age 61.  
 Childs, T. J., Pickens (Co. H, White's Batt.), age 76.  
 Chappell, A. W., Hazel (Co. K, 62d reg.), age 66.  
 Cash, Marvel, Liberty (Co. H, Palmetto reg.), age 60.  
 Fortner, H. M., Rock (Co. H, 2d reg.), age 61.  
 Gidney, W. A., Hall (Co. F, 1st Artillery), age 67.  
 Griffin, Henry, Easley (Co. K, Hampton's Legion), age 63.  
 Gassaway, S. J., Kings (Co. D, 22d reg.), age 71.  
 Hendricks, Jephtha, Stewart (Co. F, 22d reg.), age 73.  
 Morgan, G. H., Knob (Co. E, 6th N. C. C.), age 73.  
 Rains, J. H., Looper (Co. E, 62d N. C.), age 66.  
 Smith, Moses, Easley (Co. F, 1st Infantry), age 82.  
 Tanner, W. T., Easley (Co. A, Palmetto reg.), age 60.  
 Vaughn, J. H., Roanoke (Co. F, 16th reg.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Cater, Anna, Praters (Co. A, Ferguson's Battery).  
 Chastain, Mary, Knob (Co. B, 2d S. C. Rifles).  
 Cooper, Elizabeth E., Hale (Co. F, 22d reg.)  
 Corbin, Nancy, Pickens (Co. K, 2d S. C. Rifles).

Dacus, L. A., Dacusville (Co. A, 20th reg.)  
 Farmer, Susan, Maynard (Co. E, Orr's.)  
 Fendly, Mary, Maynard (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.)  
 Fortner, Arminda, Rock (Beauregard's Battery.)  
 Fortner, Malinda, Dacusville (Beauregard's Light Artillery.)  
 Freeman, H. A., Looper's (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.)  
 Garrett, Elizabeth, Catechee (Co. B, 2d S. C. Rifles.)  
 Gilstrop, Mary (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.)  
 Lathen, Eliza, Thomasville (Co. F, 2d Cav.)  
 Mitchel, Nancy, Redmond (Co. K, 2d S. C. reg.)  
 Phillips, Adaline, Looper's (Co. I, P. S. S.)  
 Riggins, Licena, Crow Creek (Co. A, Orr's Rifles.)  
 Riggins, G. A., Catechee (Co. F, 22d reg.)  
 Roper, Mary, Easley (Co. H, 7th S. C. reg.)  
 Simmons, Margaret (Co. A, 7th reg.)  
 Smith, Julia A., Easley (Co. I, 4th S. C. V.)  
 Strickland, Elizabeth (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.)  
 Summy, Frances, Central (Co. C, 4th reg.)  
 Trotter, Sarah, Easley (Co. I, Hampton Legion.)  
 Watson, Sarah Ann, Easley (Co. H, 4th reg.)  
 Wilson, Maria, Meet (Co. G, 16th reg.)  
 Young, Margaret E., Easley (Ferguson's Battery.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

McJunkin, Rosa, Table Mountain (Co. H, 4th S. C.)  
 Rowland, C. V., Central (Co. L, Orr's.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Arnold, Sarah, Central (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 70.  
 Barker, A. P., Table Mountain (Co. D, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 76.  
 Boggs, C. I., Liberty (Co. K, Elford's reg.), age 85.  
 Boyd, Mary, Dacusville (Co. A, 22d S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Burgess, Samantha, Pickens (Co. B, 37th Va. Cav.), age 66.  
 Campbell, M. S., Fort Hill (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Chastain, Sarah C., Major (Co. B, Orr's), age 65.  
 Childers, Elizabeth, Redmond (Co. A, Elford's reg.), age 75.  
 Childers, Mary J., Maynard (Co. E, 2d Rifles), age 65.  
 Clardey, Eliza A., Clement (Co. E, 2d S. C. R.), age 63.  
 Clark, Clarinda, Easley (Co. A, 16th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Clark, Milly, Maynard (Co. E, 2d Rifles), age 73.  
 Cooper, Nancy, Easley (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Cox, Elizabeth W., Wattaco (Co. I, White's reg.), age 64.  
 Crain, Sarah M., Dacusville (Co. K, 12th reg.), age 66.  
 Davis, Dinah, Easley (Co. D, 2d State Reserves), age 70.  
 Davis, Ellen, Briggs (Co. A, 2d S. C. Reserves), age 73.  
 Dunwoody, Kezlah, Central (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 72.  
 Ellenburg, Catherine, Hazel (Co. I, Elford's reg.), age 87.  
 Emerson, Dennis, Pickens (4th reg.), age 60.  
 Epps, Elizabeth, Liberty (Co. E, 8th reg.), age 60.  
 Everett, Luveny, Ambler's (Co. I, Elford's reg.), age 90.  
 Ferguson, Harriett, Rock (Co. H, Reserves), age 70.  
 Freeman, Margaret F., Maynard (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Friddell, Sarah R., Looper's (Co. H, 2d S. C. Rifles), age 60.  
 Gaillard, Sarah, Easley (Co. B, 2d Rifles), age 62.  
 Galloway, Elizabeth, Murphy (Co. K, 62d N. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Gralnger, M. E., Briggs (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Hopkins, Adaline, Central (Co. K, 12th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Grant, D. Elizabeth, Crow Creek (Co. B, 2d Rifles), age 68.  
 Grant, R. M., Crow Creek (Co. B, 2nd Rifles), age 67.  
 Glaspie, E. L., Major's (Allen's Brigade), age 63.  
 Harper, L. C., Easley (Co. H, Elford's reg.), age 69.

Harris, Mary, Farr's (Co. G, 16th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Harrison, Emeline, Briggs (Co. A, 16th reg.), age 62.  
 Haynes, Mary, Briggs (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Hendricks, Mary, Looper's (Co. D, 6th S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Hlcks, Martha J., Easley (Co. I, S. C. R.), age 73.  
 Hogsed, Mary E., Dacusville (Co. E, 25th N. C. reg.), age 81.  
 Holcomb, Narcissus, Looper's (Co. A, Earle's Art.), age 60.  
 Holcombe, Sarah, Briggs (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Holder, Elizabeth, Mica (Hart's Battery), age 61.  
 Holladay, Elizabeth, Pickens (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 69.  
 Hollis, Tabitha, Rock (Orr's Rifles), age 67.  
 Hudson, Mary, Easley (Co. C, 4th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Hughes, Matildy, Easley (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 70.  
 Hunnicut, Mary H., Redmond (Co. I, Elford's reg.), age 65.  
 Jones, Caroline, Looper's (Co. H, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 76.  
 Jones, Harriet, Easley (Co. H, 2nd S. C. Rifles), age 68.  
 Julien, Sarah, Maynard (Co. H, 16th S. C. Reserves), age 79.  
 Lark, Clarinda, Briggs (Co. F, 2d S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Lealey, Frances (Co. C, 4th Cav.), age 62.  
 Looper, Elizabeth P., Looper's (Co. B, 37th Va. Bat.), age 63.  
 Mann, Millie A., Meet (Co. I, P. S. S.), age 64.  
 Mauldin, Mary, Eighteen Mile (Co. A, 2nd S. C. I.), age 64.  
 Mauldin, Sarah F., Dalton (Co. E, 2nd S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Maw, Malinda V., Central (Co. A, 2nd S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Moody, Rhoda, Mayfield (Co. G, 12th reg.), age 65.  
 Moon, Mary E., Easley (Co. K, Hampton's Legion), age 64.  
 Murphree, Mira, Pinder (Co. I, Elford's reg.), age 95.  
 Nix, Elizabeth, Rivers (Co. F, 24th reg.), age 74.  
 Norris, Emeline, Easley (Elford's reg.), age 67.  
 Norris, Lurinda, Farr (Co. K, 6th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Price, Mary E., Meet (Co. A, 2nd Rifles), age 68.  
 Simmons, Elizabeth, Pearl (Co. H, 4th reg.), age 80.  
 Smith, Martha, Easley (Co. C, 4th Cavalry), age 60.  
 Stansell, Elizabeth, Mala (Co. F, Elford's reg.), age 64.  
 Stephens, Sarah J., Looper's (Co. A, 7th S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Stewart, Susan, Murphy (Home Guard), age 62.  
 Sutherland, Eliza M., Knob (Co. B, 2nd reg.), age 64.  
 Sweet, Margaret, Easley (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Times, Harriet L., Major's (Co. D, Hampton Legion), age 62.  
 Trotter, Susan, Dacusville (Co. H, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 74.  
 Turner, Susan, Maynard (Co. F, 2nd reg.), age 63.  
 Waldrop, Martha A., Liberty (Co. B, 37th Va. Cav.), age 63.  
 White, Minerva, Pickens (Co. L, Orr's Rifles), age 71.  
 Whitmire, Valenle J., Looper's (Co. K, 16th reg.), age 60.  
 Williams, Lidle A., Looper's (Co. D, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 72.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Chapman, Elizabeth, Easley (Barnett's Battalion), age 65.  
 Ellis, Cynthia, Easley (Co. C, Elford's), age 73.  
 Garrett, Ellen, Easley (Co. E, 2d S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Hopkins, Mathursla, Pickens (Co. E, Orr's), age 72.  
 Morgan, Margaret, Kings (Co. A, Orr's), age 64.  
 Powell, Milly Ann, Hazel (Co. K, 62d reg.), age 77.  
 Powell, Catherine, Sunny Dale (Co. I, Elford's), age 68.  
 Robinson, D. P., Easley (Co. B, Kitt's), age 76.  
 Smith, Isabella, Central (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 84.

## RICHLAND COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Richland.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	5	5	87	12	56	166
Died since last payment.....				6		2	8
Removed from the State.....				1	1	1	3
Dropped by County Board.....				3			3
Transferred to other Counties.....				1			1
Transferred to other Classes.....							
Total deductions.....				11	1	3	15
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	5	5	76	11	53	154
New names added.....	1	1	3	17	3	15	40
Transferred from other Counties.....				2	1	2	5
Transferred from other Classes.....			1				1
Total additions to the Roll.....	1	1	4	19	4	17	46
Pension Roll 1902.....	2	6	9	95	15	70	197

Dead—Class C. No. 2: Samuel Biggs, W. M. Dunning, Daniel Fuller, G. Percival, M. A. Shelton, S. P. Simmons. Class C. No. 4: Martha E. Kohn, L. J. Purse.

Dropped by County Board—W. W. LeGrand (on account of income); Jane Brazell, Class C, No. 3 (remarried); Rebecca Freeman, Class C, No. 4 (not Freeman's widow.)

Transferred to Other Counties—J. E. Grooms, Class C, No. 2, to Chesterfield; Pascal Sanders, Class C, No. 2, to York; L. J. Hagood, Class C, No. 2, to Fairfield.

Transferred to Other Classes—John A. Owens from Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1.

*Class A, 1901.*

Kelly, James W., Columbia—Co. A, 2nd reg. (Totally helpless from paralysis.)

*Class A, 1902.*

Lowrance, R. N., Columbia—Co. B, 3d S. C. V. (Totally disabled by paralysis.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Eargle, G. W., Pleasant—Co. K, 20th reg. (Lost right arm.)

Geiger, W. D., Columbia—Co. C, 20th reg. (Right leg useless from wounds.)

Hodge, J. R. B., Columbia—Co. H, 5th reg. (Lost left arm.)

Joyner, D. F., Columbia—Co. B, 20th reg. (Lost right forearm.)

Sturgeon, J. W., Eastover—Co. I, 18th reg. (Lost right arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Meetze, W. D., Columbia—Co. G, 25th S. C. (Lost left arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Medlin, Slijah, Columbia—Co. D, 12th reg. (Wounded in shoulder and face.)

Roberts, D. S., Columbia—Co. H, 7th S. C. reg. (Wounded in left arm.)

Seay, L. F., Pleasant—Co. K, 13th reg. (Wounded in right leg.)

Thomas, Jesse, Columbia—Co. H, 7th reg. (Wounded in right shoulder.)

Wright, J. H., Columbia—Co. F, 18th S. C. reg. (Lost one eye in army.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Brown, Pressley, Columbia—Co. A, 15th reg. (Wounded in head.)

Bagley, W. W., Columbia—Co. H, Nelson's. (Wounded in hand.)

Clark, J. M., Columbia—Co. H, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)

Owens, John A., Columbia—Co. I, 23d reg. (Wounded in side and face.)



## Class C, No. 2, 1901.

Blissard, J. W., Messers (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 64.  
 Brazell, L. P., Columbia (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 62.  
 Braswell, W. B., Enon (Co. D, White's Bat.), age 60.  
 Brown, W. G., Columbia (Co. A, 1st S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Burkett, L. W., Columbia (Co. E, 1st Cav.), age 63.  
 Burns, J. C., Columbia (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 64.  
 Campbell, J. D., Columbia (Co. B, 9th reg.), age 62.  
 Campbell, T. J., Garricks Sta. (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 63.  
 Coker, Reuben, Eastover (Co. E, 2d reg.), age 62.  
 Connerly, John, Columbia (Co. B, 4th Cavalry), age 73.  
 Cooper, T. S., Columbia (Co. F, 3d S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Corder, James A., Columbia (Co. C, 7th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Cooper, J. R. (Co. A, 14th Ala); transferred from Aiken.  
 Davis, J. A., Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Davis, R. A., Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 65.  
 Dennis, Gabriel, Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 66.  
 Dorrlity, Benjamin A., Eastover (Co. H, Hagood's reg.), age 78.  
 Duncan, Hezekiah, Columbia (Co. A, 2d Cav.), age 71.  
 Dunlevy, R. M., Columbia (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Dunning, J. M., Columbia (Co. D, 7th S. C. ), age 72.  
 Elders, A. L., Columbia (Co. B, 7th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Elders, J. T., Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Elkin, James S., Columbia (Co. F, 3d reg.), age 62.  
 Farmer, James R., English (Co. E, 14th reg.), age 81.  
 Fogg, T. P., Killians (Co. F, 6th reg.), age 64.  
 Fox, Thomas, Columbia (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Gates, Jesse, Messers (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 84.  
 Gates, M. P., Columbia (Co. H, 6th Cav.), age 72.  
 Gayle, Charles W., Columbia (Co. A, Haskell's reg.), age 74.  
 Geiger, G. J., Columbia (Co. H, 3d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Godbold, Zach, Columbia (Co. F, 4th reg.), age 65.  
 Goings, Henry, Messers (Co. C, 3d S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Hendricks, D. J., Columbia (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 71.  
 Hawkins, Wm. J., Dallas (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Hendrix, J. A., Columbia (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 70.  
 Hutchinson, S., Columbia (Co. B, White's), age 70.  
 James, John F., Columbia (Co. F, 26th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Jones, Isalah, Killians (Co. K, Brown's Bat.), age 83.  
 Jones, Wesley, Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 72.  
 Kelly, J. D., Columbia (Co. C, 2d S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Kelly, Samuel, Columbia (Co. K, Witherspoon's), age 79.  
 Kelly, Thomas, Columbia (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 69.  
 Lovett, F., Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Lovett, Henry, Columbia (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 78.  
 Lovett, Thomas, Messers (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Maner, J., Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Marsh, Jonathan, Columbia (Co. C, 7th Bat.), age 67.  
 Martin, S. N., Columbia (Co. C, Kershaw's), age 64.  
 Martin, Thomas, Enon (Co. C, Nelson's), age 75.  
 Miles, Frank, Messers (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 74.  
 Mitchum, T. G., Columbia (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 63.  
 Mood, T. L., Columbia (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 62.  
 Nates, J. T., Columbia (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Neely, R. L., Columbia (Co. B, Pal. Bat.), age 70.  
 Neely, V., Mill Creek (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 68.  
 Padgett, R. D. D., Columbia (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 79.  
 Parker, John, Killians (Co. G, P. B. L. A.), age 69.  
 Plimate, Adam, Columbia (Co. B, Hagood's), age 64.  
 Robinson, L. H., Columbia (Co. F, 20th S. C. I.), age 71.  
 Rose, W. W., Marshall's (Co. C, 2d S. C. C.), age 67.

Roseborough, Samuel, Horrell Hill (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 69.  
 Sox, J. D., Columbia, Columbia (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 64.  
 Sharp, C. D., Pleasant (Co. A, 2d Reserves), age 78.  
 Smith, L. A., Columbia (Co. E, 4th N. C. C.), age 72.  
 Stack, H. E., Columbia (Co. C, 20th reg.), age 63.  
 Strickland, J. W., Columbia (Co. C, 7th S. C. Bat.), age 61.  
 Strickland, S. W., Columbia (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 72.  
 Suber, J. D., Kingsville (Co. H, Hampton Legion), age 67.  
 Taylor, George T., Columbia (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 69.  
 Thomas, John, Killlans (Co. C, 2d S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Thomas, J. S., Mill Creek (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 72.  
 Thomas, J. W., Columbia (Flekling's Battery), age 89.  
 Thornton, M., Killlans (Co. C, 2d S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Wallace, Peter, Columbia (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 61.  
 Williams, Dan, Columbia (Co. C, 7th Bat.), age 74.  
 Wilson, Kinloch, Columbia (Co. C, 2d S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Wilson, Nathaniel, Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 69.  
 Wilson, W., Columbia (Co. C, 1st S. C. V.), age 68.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Boyd, J. W., Columbia (Co. G, 3d S. C. I.), age 75.  
 Cunningham, A., Columbia (Co. C, 2d Art.), age 65.  
 Campbell, John, Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 83.  
 Dent, T. H., Columbia (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Dent, James N., Columbia (Co. C, 2d S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Eaton, Ephraim B., Columbia (Co. K, 1st Cav.), age 64.  
 Griffin, W. G., Columbia (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Hornsby, W. J., Columbia (Co. C, 7th Batt.), age 61.  
 Hooper, James D., Columbia (Co. C, 2nd Cav.), age 70.  
 Lockler, L. T., Blythewood (Co. D, 12th Vol.), age 63.  
 McGrady, John T., Pleasant (Co. D, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Moore, R. J., Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 60.  
 Miles, Burrell, Columbia (Co. C, 15th S. C.), age 65.  
 Stellingner, T. W., Columbia (Co. B, 20th reg.), age 67.  
 Thomas, S., Columbia (Co. D, 12th S. C.), age 66.  
 Wallace, John, Horrell Hill (Co. B, White's), age 67.  
 Wages, John, English (Co. I, 1st S. C.), age 74.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Blackwell, L. E., Columbia (Co. C, 14th reg.)  
 Blackwell, S. E., Columbia (Co. A, 2nd reg.)  
 Bundrick, Caroline E., Columbia (Co. H, 13th reg.)  
 Cloyd, S. C., Hopkins (Co. A, 22nd S. C. I.)  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, Columbia (Co. G, 24th reg.)  
 Fetner, W., Columbia (Co. F, 12th reg.)  
 Holloway, M. J., Columbia (Co. G, 24th reg.)  
 Johnson, Annis, Columbia (Co. K, 13th reg.)  
 Keough, Elizabeth, Columbia (Co. A, James' Battalion.)  
 Smith, Susannah, Columbia (Co. D, 7th S. C. reg.)  
 Thornton, Catherine, Columbia (Co. B, 1st reg.)  
 Rogers, Amanda (Co. E, 22d reg.); transferred from Fairfield.

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Brazwell, Nancy, Columbia (Co. G, 23d Batt.)  
 Barefoot, Sellam, Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.)  
 Davis, Martha, Columbia (Co. F, 3d Batt.)

*Class C, No. 4 1901.*

Aughtry, E. M., Columbia (Co. F, 3d reg.), age 67.

Aull, Elender, Columbia (Co. E, 24th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Bagley, R. J., Columbia (Co. E, 1st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Baugh, Rachel, Columbia (Co. G, 3d S. C. I.), age 75.  
 Bauschell, M. E., Columbia (Columbia Flying Artillery), age 64.  
 Blizzard, Sarah J., Columbia (Co. C, 7th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Bowen, Mary M., Columbia (Co. G, Hampton Legion), age 81.  
 Brown, Catherine, Pleasant (Co. A, Witherspoon), age 61.  
 Campbell, Mary, J. T., Columbia (Co. C, 2nd R. Cav.), age 61.  
 Chappell, L. C., Columbia (Co. F, 12th S. C. reg.), age 74.  
 Clark, Harriett, Killians (Co. K, Brown's Bat.), age 66.  
 Cooper, M. A., Columbia (Co. A, 2nd S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Drennan, A. D., Columbia (Boykin's Mounted Rangers), age 85.  
 Dunning, A., Columbia (Co. A, 1st reg.), age 90.  
 Earhardt, J. M., Columbia (Co. K, 20th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Edmunds, H. B., Columbia (Manigault's Battallon), age 63.  
 Farrow, M. A., Columbia (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 69.  
 Gates, Lavinia, Columbia (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 75.  
 Goff, R. E., Messers (Co. G, Witherspoon's), age 74.  
 Green, Rachel L., Columbia (Co. A, Witherspoon's), age 73.  
 Hamiter, S. A., Columbia (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 77.  
 Hammond, Susan, Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 62.  
 Harmon, Rosannah, Pleasant (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 67.  
 Harrison, Mary, Columbia (White's Battery), age 60.  
 Hawkins, Eleanor, Killians (Co. C, 2nd S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Hay, Amy, Columbia (Co. A, 1st S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Hipps, A. I., Columbia (Co. H, 3d reg.), age 61.  
 Hook, J. L., Columbia (Co. C, 2d reg.), age 67.  
 Jones, Caroline H., Messers (Co. H, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Kelly, Sarah, Killians (Co. E, 2nd reg.), age 67.  
 Kirk, M. A., Columbia (Co. D, 3d reg.), age 67.  
 Miles, F. R. (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 65; transferred from Lexington.  
 McGill, Caroline S., Columbia (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 68.  
 McPherson, Mary, Columbia (Co. C, 2nd reg.), age 64.  
 Marsh, Martha, Killians (Co. E, 2nd reg.), age 74.  
 Martin, Elizabeth, Messrs (Co. K, age 79).  
 Medlin, Sarah E., Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Moore, O. M., Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 64.  
 Paul, Eunice A., Kingville (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Peak, Lavina, Columbia (Co. C, 24th reg.), age 72.  
 Perry, Jane, Columbia (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Parnell, Eliza, Columbia (Co. G, 3d S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Price, Margaret E., Columbia (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 75.  
 Rabon, Susan R., Columbia (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 73.  
 Reddish, Laura E. (Co. E, 5th S. C. C.); transferred from Colleton.  
 Richmond, Nancy, Columbia (Co. A, 13th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Scott, S. A., Columbia (Co. G, 18th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Self, Mary M., Columbia (White's Battery), age 65.  
 Smart, Luvenia E., Columbia (Co. C, 12th S. C. B.), age 77.  
 Smith, Mary A., Columbia (Co. H, 7th Cav.), age 62.  
 Stack, Margaret E., Columbia (Co. C, 12th reg.), age 66.  
 Stevenson, Adeline, Columbia (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Strange, Charlotte, Lucius (Co. C, 8th reg.), age 77.  
 Taylor, Mary J., Columbia (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 69.  
 Workman, Sarah, Columbia (Co. B, White's Bat.), age 62.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Aldrich, S. R., Columbia (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Ellinger, Mary, Pleasant (Co. B, 15th Louisiana), age 64.  
 Hornsby, Louisa, Columbia (Co. C, 1st S. C.), age 63.  
 Hendrix, Anna, Pleasant (Co. C, 6th reg.), age 63.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, Congaree (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 69.

**Knight, Elizabeth A., Columbia (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 79.**  
**Keisler, Elizabeth A., Columbia (Co. C, 1st S. C. B.), age 82.**  
**Lafar, Kate S., Columbia (Co. G, 2d Infantry), age 61.**  
**Medlin, Martha, Columbia (Co. D, 12th reg.), age 69.**  
**Medlin, Mary, Spear (Co. C, Nelson's Bat.), age 70.**  
**McCain, E. S., Columbia (Co. C, 9th S. C.), age 60.**  
**North, C. E., Columbia (Co. F, 3d S. C.), age 65.**  
**Perry, E. H., Columbia (Co. B, 7th), age 60.**  
**Rose, Margaret E., Columbia (Co. A, 2d reg.), age 62.**  
**Spears, J. C. (Co. H, 12th reg.), age 62.**

## SALUDA COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Saluda.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		4	10	68	14	44	140
Died since last payment.....				7	2	1	10
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....						1	1
Transferred to other Classes.....					1		1
Total deductions.....				7	3	2	12
Balance 1901 Roll.....		4	10	61	11	42	128
New names added.....	1		1	6	1	13	22
Transferred from other Counties.....							
Transferred from other Classes.....						1	1
Total additions to the Roll.....	1		1	6	1	14	23
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	4	11	67	12	56	151

Dead—Class C, No. 2: A. J. Cobler, S. P. Dean, D. E. Ferguson, R. W. McCarty, Henry New, F. L. Ranton, James C. Wood. Class C, No. 3: Matilda Jones, Eliza Shumpert. Class C, No. 4: Abigail Jennlngs.

Transferred to Other Counties—Sophronia Harden, Class C, No. 4, to Newberry.

Transferred to Other Classes—Elizabeth McCarty from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1902.*

Havird, Wingfield, Ruff—Merriwether's. (Totally paralyzed.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Chapman, D. N., Saluda—Co. A, 27th reg. (Lost one foot.)

Corley, Thos. C., Etheridge—Co. K, 13th reg. (Lost one arm.)

Fildson, W. H., Johnston—Co. M, 7th reg. (Partially paralyzed in both arms.)

Smith, L. L., Delmar—Co. E, 7th reg. (Lost one leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Bedenbaugh, J. T., Delmar—Co. M, 7th reg. (Wounded in knee.)

Cochrel, Wesley, Saluda—Co. F, 27th reg. (Injured in one ankle.)

Gentry, H., Oudams—Co. G, 7th reg. (Injured in spine.)

Gipson, Jacob, Saluda—Co. M, 7th reg. (Lost one arm.)

Jones, T. A., Saluda—Co. A, 7th reg. (Wounded in face.)

McGhee, W. D., Blacks—Co. B, 4th S. C. V. (Wounded in left arm.)

Riddlehoover, Wm., Dennys—Co. A, 7th reg. (Wounded in hand.)

Salter, L. G., Wards—Co. D, 19th reg. (Wounded in thigh.)

Stewart, W., Coleman—Beauregard's Bat. (Wounded in left knee.)

Story, William, Blacks—Co. A, 19th S. C. V. (Wounded in arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Shealy, Paul, Delmar—Co. F, Jenkins' S. S. (Wounded in right leg.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Anderson, Henry, Mt. Willing (Co. F, 19th reg.), age 77.

Attaway, E., Big Creek (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 65.

Barnes, H. A., Big Creek (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 71.

Bartly, Wesley, Mine Creek (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 64.

Berry, Daniel, Dennys (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 64.

Berry, J. O., Bouknight (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 60.

Black, David, Delmar (Co. I, 46th Miss. reg.), age 68.

Bowles, H. W., Ridge Spring (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 60.

Charles, P., Batesburg (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 74.

Coursey, J. F., Wards (Co. C, I. S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Crouch, D. R., Butler (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 65.  
 Crouch, William, Dennys (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Crout, E., Dupler (Co. C, 15th reg.), age 62.  
 DeLoache, Milledge, Saluda (Co. F, 27th reg.), age 62.  
 Davis, G. W., Cloud's Creek (Co. K, 2nd reg.), age 64.  
 Dean, Charles, Meeting Street (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Durst, William, Johnston (Co. K, 14th S. C. reg.), age 72.  
 Goff, William, Batesburg (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 60.  
 Gordon, Berry F., Saluda (Co. B, 11th Ala. Vol.), age 66.  
 Griffith, C., Oudams (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 65.  
 Griffith, Henry, Oudams (Co. B, 2nd reg.), age 75.  
 Hair, John, Ridge Spring (Co. A, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harris, G. W., Cloud's Creek (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 65.  
 Harris, W. P., Saluda (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Harris, Pinckney, Mine Creek (Co. H, 14th reg.), age 63.  
 Henderson, J. C., Saluda (Co. H, 7th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Johnson, R. G., Fruit Hill (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Jones, W. A., Saluda (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Kirkland, J. F., Mt. Willing (Co. B, 6th Cav.), age 62.  
 Leopard, G. W., Saluda (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 74.  
 McCarty, J. M., Dennys (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 60.  
 McGhee, Wesley, Blacks (Co. K, 2d reg.), age 78.  
 Matthews, John, Blacks (Co. B, 14th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Miller, Garnett, Hibernia (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 73.  
 Miller, J. B. W., Mt. Willing (Co. A, 2nd Art.), age 73.  
 Morse, S., Dennys (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 66.  
 Orander, William, Ridge Spring (Co. K, 2d Art.), age 75.  
 Padgett, Henry, Ridge Spring (Co. E, 2nd S. C. A.), age 64.  
 Rawl, J. M., Sexton (Co. E, 5th reg.), age 61.  
 Rawl, Lewis, Dupler (Co. C, 11th reg.), age 60.  
 Riddlehooper, Joseph, Colemans (Co. K, 2nd reg.), age 68.  
 Rikard, Levi, Etheridge (Co. H, Holcolmb Legion), age 78.  
 Rodgers, James A., Mine Creek (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 61.  
 Rodgers, H. E., Bouknight (Co. F, 20th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Rodgers, M. A., Mine Creek (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 70.  
 Roe, Andrew, Saluda (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 72.  
 Rushton, W. M., Saluda (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Salter, J. M., Johnston (Co. B, 2nd S. C. A.), age 65.  
 Senterfield, Isalah, Ridge Spring (Co. F, 19th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Smith, W. C., Chestnut (Co. K, 2nd Art.), age 79.  
 Smith, W. S., Chestnut (Co. E, 7th Cav.), age 70.  
 Snelgrove, L. W., Mt. Willing (Co. K, 2nd reg.), age 68.  
 Sons, H. R., Wards (Co. G, 17th reg.), age 70.  
 Story, Jaspas, Cloud's Creek (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 80.  
 Turner, Jesse, Saluda (2nd Artillery), age 72.  
 Turner, R. P., Big Creek (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 75.  
 Youngblood, B. D., Fulala (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Youngblood, B. L., Fulala (Co. G, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Walker, B. T., Ridge Spring (Co. F, 19th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Warren, Jesse, Batesburg (Co. B, 2nd S. C. V.), age 90.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Bledsoe, B. W., Saluda (Co. K, 2d), age 70.  
 Butler, D. M., Maysons (Co. B, 3d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Dorn, Elijah A., Celesta (Co. I, 2nd S. C.), age 74.  
 Kirkland, W., Crouch (Co. A, 1st Art.), age 66.  
 Miller, S. C., Mt. Willing (Co. H, 20th reg.), age 70.  
 Rodgers, James, Mine Creek (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 62.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Adams, Elizabeth, Big Creek (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Bodie, Anna E., Merritt's Bridge (Co. B, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Buzhardt, Mary, Saluda (Co. B, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Duffe, Nancy, Dennys (Co. K, 2nd Art.)  
 Goldman, Jerusha, Eulala (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.)  
 Johnson, A., Mine Creek (Co. D, 19th S. C. V.)  
 Jones, Emmeline, Wards (Co. I, 20th S. C. V.)  
 Salter, Harriett, Saluda (Co. D, 19th S. C. V.)  
 Shealy, Sarah, Monetta (Todd's Co., 3d reg.)  
 Sperry, Frances, Chestnut (Co. K, 15th S. C. V.)  
 Walton, Julia, Saluda (Co. H, 7th reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Shealy, Nancy, Duplex (Co. C, 15th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4 1901.*

Anderson, Silla, Monetta (Co. F, 19th reg.), age 70.  
 Aughtry, Nancy, Batesburg (Co. F, 19th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Berry, Mary, Bouknight (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 73.  
 Berry, Mary, Mine Creek (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Butler, Elsie, Big Creek (Co. K, 2nd Art.), age 93.  
 Cochcroft, Beshaba, Ridge Spring (Co. A, 22nd S. C. I.), age 67.  
 Corley, Elizabeth, Merchants (Co. B, 1st Engineer T.), age 62.  
 Crouch, Ann, Crouch (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 67.  
 Crout, Jane E., Delmar (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 69.  
 Davenport, Hester A., Emory (Senn's Co., Green's Bat.), age 75.  
 Davis, Nancy L., Fruit Hill (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Elmore, M. C., Fruit Hill (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Etheridge, Sophia, Merchants (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Force, Mary (Co. H, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Funderburg, Rebecca, Wards (Co. B, 6th Cav.), age 77.  
 Gillion, Mary, Saluda (Co. B, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Glenn, Jane H., Saluda (Co. K, 2nd reg.), age 66.  
 Goff, Frances, Ridge Spring (Co. D, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harling, Lucinda, Fruit Hill (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 65.  
 Jones, Rena, Cloud's Creek (Co. B, 4th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 McGhee, Sarah Ann, Ridge Spring (Co. A, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Martin, Florilla, Johnston (Co. E, 2nd Art.), age 64.  
 Mitchell, Nancy, Saluda (Co. F, 2nd reg.), age 66.  
 McCarty, Elizabeth, Batesburg (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 76.  
 Nelson, Mary E., Mine Creek (Co. A, 1st S. C. Reserves), age 77.  
 Padgett, Frances, Ridge Spring (Co. F, 19th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Padgett, Matilda, Batesburg (Crum's Co., State Reserves), age 79.  
 Palmer, Becky, Mt. Willing, Co. M, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Parker, Susan, Eulala (Co. A, 22nd reg.), age 65.  
 Pollard, M. E., Johnston (Co. A, White's Bat.), age 60.  
 Powell, Drucilla, Fruit Hill (Co. C, Merriwether's reg.), age 83.  
 Ramey, Harriett, Coleman (Co. D, 14th reg.), age 66.  
 Rowe, Sarah, Saluda (Co. D, 7th reg.), age 75.  
 Shealy, Jemima, Delmar (Co. M, 7th S. C. Reg.), age 65.  
 Shealy, Mary L., Etheridge (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Shealy, Mary R., Delmar (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 67.  
 Snelgrove, Rosan, Etheridge (Co. H, Holcomb Legion), age 76.  
 Stevens, Josie, Chestnut (Co. N, 14th reg.), age 60.  
 Stevens, Martha, Richardville (Co. D, Merriwether's reg.), age 82.  
 Thomas, Rachel, Havirdsville (Co. I, 2nd S. Troops), age 74.  
 Warean, Mary J., Hnger (Co. F, 14th reg.), age 67.  
 Whittle, Bethany, Mt. Willing (Co. M, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Whittle, Nancy, Cloud's Creek (Co. K, 2nd Art.), age 73.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Cobler, Frances (Co. K, 2nd S. C. Art.), age 61.  
Carley, M. J., Mathens (Co. E, 7th Batt.), age 65.  
Dean, S. E., Mt. Willing (Co. D, 19th Batt.), age 75.  
Feaster, Dellah, Ridge Spring (Co. B, 2nd S. C. R.), age 80.  
Horne, Martha E., Ridge Spring (Co. A, 19th S. C.), age 66.  
McCary, Mary A., Sexton (Co. F, 2nd Col.), age 64.  
McCarty, Nancy (Co. K, 2nd Artillery), age 71.  
Padgett, Winnie, Cloud's Creek (Co. E, 2nd Art.), age 70.  
Reynolds, Martha, Mine Creek (Co. B, 14th Vol.), age 63.  
Sandfort, Letham, Etheridge (Co. C, 15th S. C.), age 61.  
Wood, Sarah Ann, Ridge Spring (Co. D, 19th reg.), age 63.  
Walton, Marthema, Saluda (Co. D, 14th reg.), age 60.  
Williams, S. J., Ridge Spring (Co. A, 19th reg.), age 60.



## SPARTANBURG COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Spartanburg.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....		18	41	276	71	122	528
Died since last payment.....				9	2		11
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....			2	2	1	1	6
Transferred to other Classes.....					10		10
Total deductions.....			2	11	13	1	27
Balance of 1901 Roll.....		18	39	265	58	121	501
New names added.....		1	2	82	2	47	134
Transferred from other Counties.....			1	4		1	6
Transferred from other Classes.....						10	10
Total additions.....		1	3	86	2	58	150
Pension Roll 1902.....		19	42	351	60	179	651

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Willis Bragg, Dean Moore, Hazel Floyd, Pinckney Floyd, M. Harvey, H. Ham, Andrew Koon, N. Suddath, T. J. Williams. Class C, No. 3: Chloe Lamb, Susan Reaves.

Transferred to Other Counties—J. T. Blackwood, Class C, No. 1, to Cherokee; C. J. Fowler, Class C, No. 1, to Cherokee; A. Brown, Class C, No. 2, to Greenville; William McAbee, Class C, No. 2, to Anderson; Mary A. Pergerson, Class C, No. 3, to Clarendon; Susan Kirby, Class C, No. 4, to Cherokee.

Transferred to Other Classes—From Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 4—Lucinda Calvert, Eliza Crow, Ann Donaho, Lucinda Elder, Ann Gideon, R. M. Kimbrell, Emily Loftin, A. P. Pearson, Joanna Thompson, S. E. Wood.

## Class B, 1901.

Allen, G. W., Trough—Co. I, 13th S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)  
 Babb, W. M., Woodruff—Co. D, 3d S. C. reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 Bearden, S. S., Glenn Springs—Co. C, 27th Infantry. (Lost left leg.)  
 Brown, J. A., Glendale—Co. G, 61st Va. Vol. (Lost left leg.)  
 Foster, R. H., Spartanburg—Co. K, P. S. S. (Lost right arm.)  
 Godfrey, Jesse, Woodruff—Co. E, Holcomb's Legion. (Lost right leg.)  
 Gowan, M. V., Inman—Co. I, Holcomb's Legion. (Lost left leg.)  
 Hammett, R. D., Trough—Co. B, Holcomb's Legion. (Lost left arm.)  
 Johnson, J. J., Clarence—Co. F, 13th S. C. reg. (Lost left arm.)  
 McCarter, J. M., Greers—Co. K, 5th reg. (Lost right arm.)  
 McElrath, W. A., Spartanburg—Co. B, 22d S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)  
 Massey, William, Brooklyn—Co. H, 5th S. C. V. (Lost left leg.)  
 Neighbors, T. B., Glendale—Co. G, 20th reg. (Lost left leg.)  
 Seay, J. M., Bolling Sprin—Co. C, Holcomb's Legion. (Lost right arm.)  
 Selzmore, Wm., Spartanburg—Co. K, 5th reg. (Arm paralyzed.)  
 Smith, M. B., Converse—Co. F, 2nd S. C. Rifles. (Lost right leg.)  
 Williams, R. M., Harrelson—Co. K, 3rd S. C. V. (Lost left leg.)  
 Woodward, S. G., Dutchman—Co. E, 18th S. C. Reg. (Lost left arm.)

## Class B, 1902.

Hunsinger, James, Bolling Springs—Co. E, 6th reg. (Lost left arm.)

## Class C, No. 1, 1901.

Birch, H. V., Ardella—Co. F, I. S. C. A. (Wounded in right foot.)  
 Bishop, A. J., Spartanburg—Co. I, 5th reg. (Shot through right help.)  
 Bridges, W. M., Inman—Co. M, 5th reg. (Wounded in heel.)  
 Brown, S., Arlington—Co. E, 2nd S. C. C. (Wounded in ear.)  
 Bumpus, Alfred, Martinsville—Co. I, 9th reg. (Wounded in foot.)  
 Camp, George H., Inman—Co. C, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in right hand.)

Cartee, J. B., Grambling—Co. K, 5th reg. (Shot in knee.)  
 Davis, J. L., Duncans—Co. A, 3d S. C. reg. (Wounded in top of head.)  
 Dillard, J. T., Reidville—Co. B, 13th reg. (Wounded in left ankle.)  
 Dobbins, W. A., Enoree—Co. B, 13th reg. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Gowan, J. C., Paris—Co. K, 5th reg. (Wounded in right hand.)  
 Greenaway, Irwin, Fingerville—Co. E, 6th N. C. reg. (Lost left eye.)  
 Hendrix, Wm., Reidville—Co. C, 23d S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)  
 High, J. V., Wellford—Co. C, 13th S. C. reg. (Wounded in leg.)  
 Harmon, E. R.—Co. I, 13th. (Wounded shoulder.) Transferred from Cherokee Co.  
 Jenkins, J. D., Brooklyn—Co. D, 5th S. C. reg. (Wounded in arm.)  
 Johnson, D. I., Spartanburg—Co. B, 18th S. C. reg. (Left eye shot out.)  
 Johnson, J. M., Moore—Co. I, 5th S. C. V. (Wounded in shoulder.)  
 Jolly, D. L., Fingerville—Co. K, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in right thigh.)  
 Jolly, Stephen, Fingerville—Co. A, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in right eye.)  
 Lawrence, N. W., Friendship—Co. C, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in left elbow.)  
 Linder, Lee, Cowpens—Co. H, P. S. S. (Wounded in back and hand.)  
 Long, I. P., Spartanburg—Co. B, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in knee.)  
 McCarter, John, Friendship—Co. H, 6th S. C. C. (Wounded in leg.)  
 McCrady, Wm., Reidville—Co. E, 3d E. Tenn. (Wounded in eye.)  
 Moss, F. B., Glendale—Co. G, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Phillips, J. S., Spartanburg—Co. F, 18th S. C. V. (Shot in right shoulder.)  
 Powell, James, Dexter—Co. A, P. S. S. (Wounded in forehead.)  
 Rameur, P. A., Inman—Co. C, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in chest.)  
 Reaves, W. I., Pacolet—Co. I, 13th S. C. V. (Wounded in the foot.)  
 Riddell, J. M., Walnut Grove—Co. K, 3rd reg. (Wounded in shoulder.)  
 Sanders, W. E., Spartanburg—Co. K, 17th S. C. V. (Wounded in right knee.)  
 Scruggs, Lewis, Cowpens—Co. A, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Senn, J. L. G., Trough—Co. E, 18th S. C. reg. (Wounded in right leg.)  
 Sexton, M. W., Linwood—Co. C, 13th reg. (Wounded in head.)  
 Turner, Jonathan, Campobello—Co. H, 22d reg. (Wounded in thigh.)  
 Vincent, Richard, Trough—Co. F, 15th S. C. V. (Lost use of right hand.)  
 West, W. P., Greers—Co. K, Orr's Rifles. (Shot in left elbow.)  
 Westmoreland, J. G., Crescent—Co. E, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded in thigh.)  
 White, J. W., Pauline—Co. C, 13th reg. (Wounded in ankle.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Cantrell, J. H., Landrum—Co. I, 5th S. C. R. (Wounded right hand.)  
 Owens, J. E., Boiling Springs—Co. I, 1st S. C. Battalion. (Wounded left hand.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Abernathy, E. L., Spartanburg (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Adams, A. R., Arkwright (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Arnold, James, Woodruff (Co. I, 3d Reserves), age 81.  
 Bagwell, J. M., Fair Forest (Co. C, 27th reg.), age 63.  
 Bagwell, L. P., Glendale (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Balley, Jonathan L., Pacolet (Co. II, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Ballenger, W. Y., Campton (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 76.  
 Ballinger, E., Arlington (Co. B, 3rd reg.), age 82.  
 Ballew, Isaac A., Campobello (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Bass, John, Friendship (Co. B, 1st S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Bates, E. H., Trough (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 63.  
 Bates, G. W., Converse (Co. K, 27th reg.), age 71.  
 Bates, J. II., Arkwright (Co. F, 8th reg.), age 70.  
 Bearden, Alvin, Rockford (Co. K, 1st Engineers), age 63.  
 Bearden, Eber, Clarence (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 79.  
 Bennett, J. W., Spartanburg (McBeth's Light Art.), age 60.  
 Bishop, A. B., Boiling Spring (Co. K, 5th S. C. C.), age 73.  
 Bishop, A. J., Inman (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 62.  
 Blackwell, John, Obid (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 73.  
 Blackwell, W. S., Cowpens (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion), age 61.  
 Bolter, Pinkney, Ardella (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 75.

Bolton, M. S., Cross Anchor (Co. E, Huger's reg.), age 70.  
 Bosse, C. L., Spartanburg (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 79.  
 Bradey, Jesse, Campobello (Co. I, 54th reg.), age 83.  
 Brannon, J. J., Converse (Co. K, 27th reg.), age 78.  
 Bridges, A., Cowpens (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 67.  
 Bridges, Nick, Cowpens (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 62.  
 Bright, A. J., Fingerville (Co. C, 22d reg.), age 62.  
 Bright, Calvin, Ardella (Co. D, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Bright, J. M., Spartanburg (Co. H, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Brite, T. B., Landrum (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 63.  
 Brock, J. B., Bolling Spring (Huger's Bat. of Art.), age 74.  
 Brown, E. L., Clifton (Co. A, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Brown, Joseph, Enoree (Co. B, 22nd S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Brown, W. N., Clifton (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 70.  
 Bruce, W. B., Lolo (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Bruce, W. W., Norah (Co. C, 1st S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Bullington, D. G., Spartanburg (Co. D, 27th reg.), age 69.  
 Bullington, Wm. M., Converse (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Burke, William, Landrum (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Burnett, D. R., Paris (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 61.  
 Burnett, L. M., Whitney (Co. E, 13th reg.), age 62.  
 Burnett, M. C., Spartanburg (McBeth's Light Art.), age 65.  
 Burnett, Perry, Fairmount (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 69.  
 Burnett, Pinckney, Fairmount (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 69.  
 Burrell, M. B., Gramling (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 75.  
 Bush, W. J., Spartanburg (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Byars, N. N., Glendale (Co. D, 27th reg.), age 71.  
 Caldwell, J. W., Beech Springs (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 67.  
 Cothran, John T., Inman (Co. G, 13th reg.), age 61.  
 Cannon, J. B., Clifton (Co. C, 13th reg.), age 64.  
 Cartee, P. D., Fingerville (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 64.  
 Casey, Marion, Enoree (Gist's Guards), age 60.  
 Casey, William, Enoree (Gist's Guards), age 61.  
 Cathcart, James, Glenn Springs (Co. E, 18th reg.), age 78.  
 Chapman, G. W., Clarence (Co. D, 6th reg.), age 62.  
 Chapman, J. M., Cashville (Co. E, 2nd Cav.), age 65.  
 Chapman, W. A., Pooles (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 68.  
 Christopher, M. B., Greers (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 Clark, Samuel, Tucapau (Co. D, 1st reg.), age 63.  
 Coleman, J. T., Spartanburg (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Collins, Joseph, Moores (Co. E, 2nd S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Cook, Alfred C., Glenn Springs (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Cook, Calvin, Cherokee (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 62.  
 Cook, M., Inman (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.), age 78.  
 Cooper, M. C., Spartanburg (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 69.  
 Cooper, N., Brooklyn (Co. C, 34th N. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Cox, C., Woodruff (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 81.  
 Cox, Henry, Fairmount (Co. C, 22d S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Cox, J. C., Arkwright (Co. C, 22d S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Crocker, William, Spartanburg (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 77.  
 Crow, D. C., Enoree (Co. E, 18th reg.), age 64.  
 Darby, S. T., Clarence (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 64.  
 Davis, John W., Enoree (McBeth's Artillery), age 63.  
 Davis, M. T., Spartanburg (Co. E, 2nd S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Dearman, J. A., Spartanburg (Co. A, 16th reg.), age 67.  
 Dendy, E. W., Woodruff (Co. F, 14th S. C. I.), age 63.  
 Dickson, W. B., Whitney (Co. B, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Dillard, J. P., Arkwright (Co. F, 14th reg.), age 70.  
 Dobbins, J. B., Converse (Co. C, 2nd reg.), age 81.  
 Dobson, A. B., Inman (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 63.  
 Dobson, John, Greers (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Duncan, Berry, Greers (Co. E, 2nd reg.), age 69.

Easters, Samuel, Cross Anchor (Co. C, 18th reg.), age 61.  
 Elders, E. E., Dexter (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 63.  
 Epton, G. M., Cherokee (Co. I, 5th reg.), age 61.  
 Erwin, T. G., Martinsville (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 67.  
 Farmer, Joel, Campobello (Co. D, 3rd S. C. Reserves.)  
 Farmer, Warren, Dutchman (Co. D, 3rd S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Felts, Daniel M., Spartanburg (Co. F, 14th N. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Fisher, William, Campobello (Co. D, 3rd Reserves), age 80.  
 Fleming, J. H., Duncan (Co. E, 2nd S. C. C.), age 61.  
 Fleming, L. H., Duncans (Co. E, 2nd reg.), age 81.  
 Fortenberry, James, Jeb (Co. K, 5th S. C. C.), age 85.  
 Fowler, E. G., Enoree (Co. A, 18th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Fowler, I. S., Clifton (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 64.  
 Garner, G. W., Cherokee (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 67.  
 Gauden, J. G., Cross Anchor (Co. E, 17th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Gentry, J. W., Martinsville (Co. D, 3rd reg.), age 62.  
 George, A. P., Cowpens (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Gibson, John, Spartanburg (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Greer, B. G., Spartanburg (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Greer, B. H., Greers (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Greer, J. A., Converse (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Greer, R. P., Spartanburg (Co. B, 3rd S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Gregory, Jackson, Pacolet (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Gregory, I. S., Greers (Co. F, 22d S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Griffin, C. J., Enoree (Co. I, 7th Bat.), age 69.  
 Grubbs, J. M., Woodruff (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Gwinn, Mansel, Harrelson (Co. K, 3rd S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Horn, Elias (Co. F, 15th S. C.), age 61; transferred from Cherokee County.  
 Hall, Dudley, Inman (Co. F, 13th reg.), age 79.  
 Hall, Samuel, Inman (Co. A, 3rd State T.), age 77.  
 Hall, W. W., Brooklyn (Co. C, Thomas' Legion), age 67.  
 Hammett, John J., New Prospect (Co. D, 5th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Hammett, Pinkney, Inman (Co. K, 13th reg.), age 80.  
 Harmon, William, Rich (Co. K, 3rd S. C.), age 71.  
 Harvey, J. C., Pacolet (Co. B, Holcomb Legion), age 77.  
 Harvey, J. F., Woodruff (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Haynes, T. J., Martinsville (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 64.  
 Hazle, G. H., Enoree (Co. B, 3rd Battallon), age 63.  
 Heaton, J. C., Woodruff (Co. H, 4th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Hembree, Blrd, Dexter (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 75.  
 Henderson, Jackson, Spartanburg (Co. E, 13th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Hewitt, Edwin, Walnut Grove (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Hewitt, Ransome H., Trough (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 67.  
 High, F. M., Spartanburg (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hill, B. W., Arkwright (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Hill, G. W., Landrum (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 64.  
 Hines, Albert P., Brooklyn (Co. E, 15th reg.), age 68.  
 Holder, J. B., Rich (Co. D, 7th S. C. C.), age 68.  
 Hopkins, John M, Enoree (Co. F, 14th reg.), age 62.  
 Horn, Thomas, Pacolet (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Howell, R. B., Inman (Co. D, P. S. S.), age 80.  
 Hughes, E., Cross Anchor (Co. B, 15th reg.), age 64.  
 Hughes, G. W., Crims (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 87.  
 Hughes, Levi, Enoree (Co. E, 2nd S. C. C.), age 72.  
 Hughey, J. R., Cowpens (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Hunsinger, John, Inman (Co. E, 6th N. C.), age 69.  
 Hunsinger, T. H., Inman (Co. K, 60th N. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Hunter, Lafayette, Pacolet (Co. B, State Reserves), age 69.  
 Hutchins, J. F., Rich (Co. K, 3rd S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 James, Felix, Crims (Co. G, 27th reg.), age 60.  
 James, J. M., Spartanburg (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 James, John C. (Co. B, 15th Ga.), age 67; transferred from Cherokee County.

Jenkins, Levi, Cowpens (Co. K, 50th reg.), age 86.  
 Johnson, Dave W., Cross Anchor (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Johnson, W. M., Tuckapaw (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 69.  
 Kennett, J. A., Arkwright (Co. I, 5th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 King, Brown, Campobello (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 75.  
 Kirby, R. L., Pacolet (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 79; dead, money paid widow.  
 Knight, M. M., Reidville (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Knighton, M. O., Hobbysville (Co. E, 18th reg.), age 64.  
 Knox, Morgan, Trough (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Koon, George, Spartanburg (Co. F, 18th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Langston, F. M., Clifton (Co. C, 22nd S. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Lamb, Andrew, Cross Anchor (Co. C, 18th reg.), age 71.  
 Lamb, Francis M., Cross Anchor (Co. B, 15th S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Laurence, W. M., New Prospect (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Lawson, William B., Ervinsville (Co. K, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Lee, E. H., Dexter (Co. B, Holcomb Legion), age 61.  
 Lemaster, J. N., Pacolet (Co. C, 13th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Lewis, A., Glendale (Co. E, 13th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Lewis, J. D., Glendale (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 78.  
 Lovelace, A. D., Martinsville (Co. I, 5th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Lynch, J. H., Spartanburg (Co. M, 16th N. C.), age 66.  
 McAbee, Hiram, Jr., Roebuck (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 McAbee, James P., Roebuck (Co. C, 27th reg.), age 65.  
 McClellan, David B., Spartanburg (Co. G, 24th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Mcrady, W. A., Enoree (McBeth's Artillery), age 63.  
 McCravy, Archibald E., Cross Anchor (Co. D, 3rd S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 McElrath, M. S., Duncans (Co. C, 22nd reg.), age 61.  
 McMakin, P. C., Fair Forest (Co. B, 22nd S. C. V.), age 72.  
 McMeekln, James, Enoree (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 McPherson, W. D., Clifton (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Mabry, D. Z., Pacolet (Co. M, Pal. S. S.), age 63.  
 Mahaffy, J. K., Welford (Co. B, 18th S. C.), age 70.  
 Manley, T. B., Fairmount (Co. C, 3d reg.), age 66.  
 Marks, W. D., Spartanburg (Co. B, 6th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Marler, W. M., Enoree (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 71.  
 Mathis, H. D., Spartanburg (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 68.  
 Mathis, J. M., Cowpens (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 77.  
 Mayberry, Harvey, Cowpens (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 63.  
 Miller, D. M., Tucapaw (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Morgan, J. H., Tucapaw (Co. E, 2nd S. C. C.), age 63.  
 Morrell, Alex., Tucapaw (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Morris, T. M., Reidville (Co. E, 16th reg.), age 87.  
 Moss, M. L., Campobello (Co. I, Heavy Artillery), age 60.  
 Mullen, John G., Glenn Springs (Co. D, P. S. S.), age 61.  
 Murphy, T. J. H., Clifton (Co. B, 18th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Morgan, O. P. (Co. I, 15th reg.); transferred from Cherokee County.  
 Newton, Alfred, Inman (Co. F, 55th N. C.), age 65.  
 Nicholls, John H., Fingerville (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 68.  
 Nix, Amos, Cross Anchor (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 O'Shields, Jeffry, Reidville (Co. E, 6th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Orr, David, Spartanburg (Co. K, 5th S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Parris, J. C., Spartanburg (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Parris, William, Cowpens (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion), age 63.  
 Perry, A. G., Moores (Co. H, 5th Ala. reg.), age 61.  
 Pettit, H. J., Clifton (Co. I, 5th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Phillips, G. M., Trough (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Pinson, Eber, Nesbltt (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Pollard, B. F., Crescent (Co. A, White's Bat.), age 63.  
 Polson, J. M. (Co. I, 1st S. C. Regulars), age 60.  
 Powers, J. A., Greers (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Pridmore, M. R., Dexter (Co. F, 18th S. C. reg.), age 72.  
 Purser, G. D., Spartanburg (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.

Putman, R. K., Landrum (Co. C, 15th N. C. V.), age 62.  
 Quinn, A. R., Glendale (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 67.  
 Raven, D. C. T., Campobello (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Reaves, Ben, Enoree (Co. E, 1st S. C. reg.), age 77.  
 Reaves, Barham, Arkwright (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 69.  
 Redd, F. F., Spartanburg (Co. F, 14th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Reed, J. B., Campobello (Co. H, 6th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Reid, S. W., Woodruff (Co. F, 20th S. C. I.), age 66.  
 Reynolds, C. P., Duncans (Co. E, 2nd S. C. Rifles), age 68.  
 Roddy, J. R., Campobello (Co. F, 13th S. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Rogers, N. B., Pelham (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Rook, G. B., Cross Anchor (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Sanders, A. J., Pacolet (Co. F, 15th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Sanders, Hiram, Cowpens (Co. B, 5th S. C. V.), age 85.  
 Seratt, John, Calvin (Co. D, P. S. S.), age 70.  
 Shehan, Burt, Landrum (Co. F, 58th N. C.), age 64.  
 Shehan, Pinkney, Landrum (Co. F, 58th N. C.), age 66.  
 Sherbert, B. C., Dexter (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Sherbert, Robert, Enoree (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Sherbert, S. Z., Hobbysville (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Sheppard, John A., Linwood (Co. F, 1st S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Shippy, Dexter, Spartanburg (Co. F, 15th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Simpson, Samuel, Reidsville (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 69.  
 Smith, E. T., Spartanburg (Co. A, 15th Miss.), age 64.  
 Stallings, John, Spartanburg (Co. K, 3d S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Steadman, W. J., Fingerville (Co. K, 50th N. C.), age 65.  
 Stevens, Ervin, Cherokee (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Stribling, J. M., Cavins (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Spencer, Elias, Cowpens (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 63.  
 Sprouse, James, Beaumont (Co. I, 13th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Snow, A. J. (Co. B, 3d reg.), age 64; transferred from Laurens.  
 Taylor, M., Cross Anchor (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Thomas, J. N., Dexter (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 63.  
 Thornton, J. T., Dexter (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 75.  
 Tillotson, F. L., Arlington (Co. B, 13th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Tinsley, Jerry, Spartanburg (Co. A, White's Bat.), age 66.  
 Turner, F. S., Cowpens (Co. I, 9th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Vanhorn, Joseph E., Spartanburg (Co. I, 14th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Vandiver, Henry C., Pacolet (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 72.  
 Varner, Andrew, Montrose (Co. D, 3rd S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Varner, Hiram, Glendale (Co. H, 40th Ga. reg.), age 81.  
 Vaughn, W. C., Glendale (Co. I, 13th S. C. reg.), age 72.  
 Waddle, J. C., Enoree (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 78.  
 Waddle, Noah, Hillsville (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Waddle, Sam V., Woodruff (Co. E, 14th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Waddle, W. C., Woodruff (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Warlick, Lafayette, Spartanburg (Co. E, 32nd N. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Waters, George W., Converse (Co. G, 35th N. C. V.), age 62.  
 Wells, David, Fairmount (Co. L, P. S. S.), age 65.  
 West, A. J., Tuckapau (Co. C, 27th reg.), age 77.  
 Wilkie, G. W., Glendale (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Willard, C. Y., Spartanburg (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 62.  
 Willard, John, Trough (Co. B, 1st S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Williams, E. M., Enoree (Co. A, Earle's Bat.), age 75.  
 Willingham, J. M., Brooklyn (Cos. M, L, A, Holcomb's Legion), age 61.  
 Willis, F. R., Whitney (Co. S, 13th reg.), age 66.  
 Willis, Wylie, Dexter (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Wilson, J. C., Fingerville (Co. K, 16th reg.), age 64.  
 Wingo, T. A., Clifton (Co. F, Schultz's Art.), age 73.  
 Wood, A. W., Fairmount (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.), age 85.  
 Wooten, J. E., Spartanburg (Co. N, 5th S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Wyatt, James E., Converse (Co. I, 34th N. C.), age 62.

## Class C, No. 2, 1902.

- Bulman, G. J., Spartanburg (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 64.  
 Burns, Thomas, Glendale (Co. B, 17th S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Bryson, J. H., Spartanburg (Co. I, 16th reg.), age 65.  
 Brady, John, Spartanburg (Co. C, N. C. V.), age 75.  
 Blanton, J. B., Inman (Co. A, 28th reg.), age 65.  
 Brittain, J. L., Compton (Co. D, 6th reg.), age 61.  
 Brannon, W. H., Inman (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Bullman, W. M., Roebuck (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Bragg, W. P., Woodruffs (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Bouling, C. B., Campobello (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Bishop, Hamilton, Bolling Springs (Co. K, 5th S. C.), age 75.  
 Byrd, D. M., Clifton (Co. F, 8th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Calvert, Augustus A., Dexter (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 63.  
 Cannon, Jesse W. (Co. B, 22nd S. C.), age 66.  
 Calvert, Robert, Gramlings (Co. A, Lucas'), age 65.  
 Caldwell, W. N., Walnut Grove (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Clayton, J. G., Clarence (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 63.  
 Cantrell, J. T., Bolling Springs (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 76.  
 Cook, J. B., Spartanburg (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Cook, J. N., Inman (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 65.  
 Cobb, J. A., Converse (Co. G, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Casey, Aaron, Spartanburg (Gists' Guard), age 68.  
 Connor, Robert, Spartanburg (Co. B, 4th reg.), age 67.  
 Dobbin, J. J., Welford (Co. I, 50th N. C.), age 62.  
 Edge, J. C., Fairmount (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Fowler, F. M., Fairmont (Co. A, White's), age 77.  
 Flinn, M. W., Greer's Depot (Co. I, 34th N. C.), age 78.  
 Ferree, J. H., Campobello (Co. C, 11th N. C.), age 67.  
 Fowler, J. W., Cashville (Co. F, 16th reg.), age 67.  
 Foster, D., Duncans (Co. K, 16th N. C.), age 62.  
 Gossett, J. W., Glendale (Co. E, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Garrett, J. W., Spartanburg (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Gunthorp, O. R., Spartanburg (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 68.  
 Gentry, J. A., Woodruff's (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Haskins, Z. J., Hollis Spring (Co. A, 23rd reg.), age 71.  
 Henderson, James, Cowpens (Co. A, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Hancock, W. H., Spartanburg (Co. F, 2d S. C. V. I.), age 64.  
 Johnson, R. N., Blackwood (Co. G, 1st S. C. Art.), age 62.  
 Keller, T. W., Clarence (Co. B, 22d), age 60.  
 Kilgore, W., Campobello (Co. B, 12th Tenn.), age 62.  
 Littlefield, T. J., Enoree (Co. E, 18th reg.), age 64.  
 Lanford, R. D., Spartanburg (McBeth's Artillery), age 60.  
 Morris, Hayden, Spartanburg (Co. E, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Morrow, J. P., Landrum (Co. K, 16th reg.), age 60.  
 Manus, J. L., Campton (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 McGill, A. H., Spartanburg (Co. F, 20th reg.), age 68.  
 Morrow, W. D., Landrum, Co. K, 1st S. C. A.), age 61.  
 McKinney, G. W., Cowpens (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Marler, Thomas J., Woodruff (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Mullinax, J. P., Spartanburg (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 61.  
 Murphey, W. R., Trough (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 65.  
 Petty, Lee, Trough (Co. M, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Price, S. P., Converse (Co. C, 4th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Powers, J. C., Crim's (Co. B, Charleston Batt.), age 72.  
 Quinn, William, Rich (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 63.  
 Roddy, W. P., Greer's (Co. F, 16th S. C.), age 62.  
 Reaves, Jesse, Glendale (Co. K, 2nd S. C.), age 73.  
 Robertson, B. W., Spartanburg (Co. I, 16th reg.), age 81.  
 Rollins, M. W., Bolling Springs (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 66.  
 Smith, J. T., Duncan's (Co. C, 22nd reg.), age 63.

Steadman, John, Spartanburg (Co. G, 16th N. C.), age 78.  
 Seay, J. T., Valley Falls (Co. L, 16th N. C. I.), age 61.  
 Tapp, W. H., Inman (Co. A, 1st S. C.), age 60.  
 Timmons, A. J., Arlington (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 62.  
 Tucker, W. P., Spartanburg (Co. E, 1st S. C. I.), age 69.  
 Thomas, P. M., Campobello (Co. K, 3d S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Vaughn, P. E., Greer's (Co. C, 22nd S. C.), age 62.  
 Varner, John, Cross Anchor (McBeth's Artillery), age 62.  
 Watson, C. B. (Co. E, 3d S. C. V.), age 79.  
 Wood, James, Clifton (Co. I, 34th N. C.), age 69.  
 Waddle, J. R., Cowpens (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Warren, Killis, Brammons (Co. K, 50th N. C.), age 71.  
 Willson, D. W., Converse (Co. C, Orr's S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Willis, W. P., Spartanburg (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 62.  
 Wright, Daniel, Trough (Co. H, 22nd reg.), age 72.  
 White, C. A., Holly Springs (Co. F, 13th S. C. I.), age 75.  
 Wyatt, L. R., Cowpens (Co. A, 1st S. C.), age 72.  
 Wood, R. M., Fairmount (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 60.  
 West, S. W., Crimm (Co. C, 22nd S. C.), age 66.  
 Watson, J. J., Swan's (Co. I, 9th Volunteers), age 61.  
 Weathers, J. A., Pacolet (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Waddel, T. P., Reidville (Co. E, 14th reg.), age 62.

*Class C, No. 3, 1861.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Anderson, Elizabeth, Hillsville (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.)  
 Bailey, Jane, Cowpens (Co. K, 18th S. C. reg.)  
 Bagwell, Ruth, Dexter (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Best, Susana, Landrum (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.)  
 Braggs, A. M., Dexter (Co. B, 27th S. C. reg.)  
 Bridwell, Sallie, Reidville (Co. F, 16th S. C. V.)  
 Burnett, Pollie A., Cherokee (Co. A, 1st reg.)  
 Cash, Mary, Cowpens (Co. E, 7th S. C. V.)  
 Chesney, Narcissa J., Cherokee (Co. C, 27th S. C. reg.)  
 Covil, Amanda, Spartanburg (Co. H, 22nd S. C. reg.)  
 Crocker, Melinda, Glendale (Co. A, P. S. S.)  
 Crocker, Nancy, Trough (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Crossly, Abigail, Dutchman (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Crow, Mary, Walnut Grove (McBeth's Artillery.)  
 Davis, S. A., Reidville (Co. B, 13th S. C. reg.)  
 Donaway, Mary A., Cross Anchor (Co. A, 18th reg.)  
 Duncan, Martha, Andover (Co. B, 22nd reg.)  
 Easterfs, Caroline, Ervinsville (Co. D, 5th S. C. reg.)  
 Erwin, Louisa, Martinsville (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Fowler, Nancy, Clarence (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.)  
 George, Nancy, Cowpens (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Guinn, Mary, Wellford (Co. D, 2nd S. C. reg.)  
 Hanback, Abigail, Woodruff (Co. E, James' Bat.)  
 Harmon, Amanda J., Rich (Co. K, 3rd S. C. reg.)  
 Harris, Elizabeth, Martinsville (Co. I, 9th S. C. reg.)  
 Henderson, E. P., Woodruff (Co. B, Black's reg.)  
 Holmes, M. M., Greers (Co. B, 13th S. C. reg.)  
 Layton, Nancy A., Woodruff (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.)  
 Lipscomb, Charly L., Spartanburg (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Littlejohn, Mary, Cowpens (Co. B, 27th S. C. V.)  
 McClure, Elizabeth, Campobello (Co. F, 3d S. C. V.)  
 Mayes, Amanda, Glenn Springs (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Owen, Harriett, Enoree (Co. C, 22d S. C.)  
 Petty, Elmira, Pools (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Poole, Mary, Spartanburg (Co. K, 27th reg.)  
 Powers, N. C., Crim (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.)



Price, Mary K., Martinsville (Co. E, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Pruett, Rebecca, Dutchman (Co. D, 3rd S. C. reg.)  
 Quinn, Elvira, Pauline (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Robbins, Eliza, New Prospect (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Sandlin, Martha, Crims (Co. F, 16th S. C. reg.)  
 Scott, S. S., Dutchman (Co. B, 27th S. C. reg.)  
 Smith, C. S., Spartanburg (Co. K, 5th reg.)  
 Smith, Sarah A., Tula (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Steading, Thursla, Spartanburg (Co. D, P. S. S.)  
 Stephens, Malissa, Pair Forest (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Stone, Dorcas, Clifton (Co. D, P. S. S.)  
 Thomas, A. S., Harrelson (Co. C, 22nd S. C. V.)  
 Thomas, Mary E., Walnut Grove (Co. G, 27th reg.)  
 Tucker, Ada M., Franks (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Tucker, C. J., Campobello (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.)  
 Waddle, Mary, Clifton (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.)  
 West, Malinda, Wellford (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Westmoreland, C., Berry (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Williams, Nancy, Martinsville (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Woodward, Eleanor, Fairmount (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Wofford, Jane E., Arkwright (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Zimmerman, G. A. M., Glendale (Co. C, 7th S. C. reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Seay, Caroline, Clifton (Co. K, 13th S. C.)  
 Robins, Arphemia, Trough (Co. E, 18th reg.)

*Class C, No. 4 1901.*

Allen, Harriett, Cedar Springs (Co. G, Wilson's reg.), age 77.  
 Allen, Mahala, Spartanburg (Co. K, 5th S. C. C.), age 69.  
 Alley, Talitha S., Spartanburg (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Atkins, Elizabeth, Gramling (Co. B, 22d S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Ballenger, Dorothy, Cowpens (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.), age 88.  
 Bankham, Jane, Enoree (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Barnett, Phreba, Victor (Co. D, 16th reg.), age 70.  
 Bishop, Millie, Inman (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Blackwell, Malissa, Dexter (Co. K, Holcomb's Legion), age 73.  
 Blackwell, Nancy M., Brooklyn (Co. K, 1st H. Art.), age 77.  
 Brockman, M. F., Reidville (Co. E, 2nd S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Brown, Nancy E., Lolo (Co. F, 7th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Buchanan, V. A., Enoree (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 61.  
 Burgess, M. J., Spartanburg (Co. B, 18th reg.), age 70.  
 Burk, Anna, Brooklyn (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 65.  
 Burnett, Missouri, Paris (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Busbin, R. A., Dexter (Troup's Art., A. N. Va.), age 63.  
 Byars, E. J., Spartanburg (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Calvert, Lucinda, Dexter (Co. H, Palmetto reg.), age 65.  
 Crow, Eliza, Spartanburg (Co. D, 3rd reg.), age 60.  
 Cabaniss, Mary A., Campobello (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 70.  
 Childers, Martha, Trough (Co. B, 12th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Campbell, Minerva, Enoree (Co. B, 14th S. C. reg.), age 84.  
 Cantrell, Frances, Spartanburg (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Casey, E. E., Enoree (Co. F, 27th S. C.), age 61.  
 Casey, Louisa, Enoree (Gist's Guards), age 61.  
 Cash, R. H., Brooklyn (Co. E, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Coggins, Lorena, Clifton (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 82.  
 Cole, Cassandra, Reidville (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Cooksey, Nancy, Pooles (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Crocker, Martha C., Dexter (Co. B, 5th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Crocker, Polly, Beaumont (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Davinson, Mary, New Prospect (Co. E, 13th S. C. V.), age 64.

Donahoo, Ann, Fingerville (Co. K, 16th N. C. V.), age 60.  
 Duncan, Susan (Co. I, 6th reg.), age 60; transferred from Cherokee County.  
 Ellis, Sina, Greers (Co. E, 2nd Cavalry), age 66.  
 Elder, Lucinda (Co. E, 3rd Batt.), age 60.  
 Eubanks, A. A., Spartanburg (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 74.  
 Farmer, Caroline, Norah (Co. E, 1st S. C. C.), age 66.  
 Finley, M. J., Spartanburg (Co. B, 13th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Fitch, Adeline, Rich (Co. B, 14th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Floyd, N. A., Fairmount (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Fowler, Elizabeth, Pauline (Co. H, 1st S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 Fowler, Mary E., Gollightly (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Gideon, Ann P., Cross Anchor (Co. E, 3rd Batt.), age 63.  
 Gibson, Rebecca, Norah (Co. B, 16th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Godfrey, P. A., Enoree (Co. F, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Gossett, Frances, Enoree (Co. C, 18th S. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Green, Peggy, Clifton (Co. F, 17th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Green, Sarah, Campobello (Co. H, 22nd reg.), age 64.  
 Harrison, Fannie, Glenn Springs (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Harvey, Elizabeth, Spartanburg (Co. I, 50th N. C.), age 65.  
 Hazlewood, L. F. (Co. B, 15th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Huff, E. J., Enoree (Co. B, 15th S. C.), age 65.  
 Hutchings, Barbara, Berry (Co. E, 13th reg.), age 62.  
 Huckaby, Rebecca, Pauline (Co. I, 3rd S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Jackson, Carrie, Reidsville (Co. C, 3rd S. C. V.), age 61.  
 James, Jane, Fair Forest (Co. B, 22nd S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Johnson, Lizzie, Campobello (Co. F, 13th reg.), age 61.  
 Johnson, Polly, Crims (Co. C, 22nd S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Keller, M. C., Duncans (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 66.  
 Kirby, N. M., Trough (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Kimbrell, R. M., Arlington (Co. B, 22nd S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Loftus, Emily (Co. I, Whites), age 65.  
 Lamb, J. A., Enoree (Co. B, 15th S. C.), age 64. ,  
 Lawson, Elizabeth, Dutchman (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Littlejohn, S. J., Converse (Co. M, 9th reg.), age 67.  
 Lowe, Judith, Spartanburg (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Lynch, Catherine, Spartanburg (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 80.  
 McAbee, Denitus, Walnut Grove (Co. K, 3rd S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 McAbee, Martha, Franks (Co. A, 3rd State Reserves), age 66.  
 McCarter, M. J., Spartanburg (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Mason, Maragret, Greer's (Co. C, William's reg.), age 75.  
 Millwood, Matilda, Rich (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Milze, Nancy, Spartanburg (Co. B, 18th S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Page, Dianna, Paulines (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 74.  
 Pearson, Caroline, Switzer (Co. E, 5th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Pearson, E. A., Duncan's (Co. B, 13th S. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Pearson, M. J., Glendale (Co. M, 5th reg., P. S. S.)  
 Pearson, Rachel, Crescent (Co. K, 3rd S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Pichoop, Ramoth, Inman (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Prewett, Hannah, Willie (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 77.  
 Pearson, A. P., Jeb. (Co. K, 27th S. C. V.), age 60. ,  
 Rakestraw, Caroline, Fair Forest (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 70.  
 Ray, Betsey A., Reidsville (Co. K, 27th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Ray, Elizabeth R., Reidsville (Co. B, 13th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Reagan, Eliza, Whitney (Co. H, Alken's reg.), age 65.  
 Reagan, Julia Ann, Landrum (Co. H, 6th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Reeder, M. E., Spartanburg (Co. H, Holcomb's Legion), age 62.  
 Revel, H. E., Converse (Co. E, 1st Art.), age 68. ,  
 Richards, Mary A., Cross Anchor (Co. E, 4th Bat.), age 70.  
 Riddle, Ellza, Bishop (Co. G, 27th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Robuck, Jane, Woodruff (Co. K, 3rd S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Rodgers, Adella, Moore (Co. E, 5th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Rogers, O. U., Inman (Co. A, 18th reg.), age 63.

Rush, Lou J., Cross Anchor (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Satterfield, Mary, Spartanburg (Co. I, 13th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Schmidt, Rhoda, Glenn Springs (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Sherbert, M. M., Rich (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 70.  
 Smith, Arminda, Dutchman (Co. D, 3rd reg.), age 73.  
 Smith, Harriet P., Spartanburg (Co. D, 16th S. C. B.), age 62.  
 Smith, M. M., Linnwood (Co. I, 2nd reg.), age 68.  
 Staggs, Louvinia, Andover (Co. F, 13th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Stephens, Frances, Cherokee (Co. K, P. S. S.), age 69.  
 Stephens, M. J., Spartanburg (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 70.  
 Stephens, Sarah, Reidville (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 76.  
 Sutton, Joana, Spartanburg (Co. C, 16th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Thompson, Joana, Inman (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 65.  
 Thomas, Elizabeth, Woodruff (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Thompson, Kate, Cedar Springs (Co. E, 4th S. C. Militia), age 60.  
 Thompson, S. E., Spartanburg (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 62.  
 Tobin, E. J., Spartanburg (Co. A, 3d S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Vandiver, Susanna, Cowpens (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 72.  
 Varner, Catherine, Walnut Grove (Co. K, 3rd reg.), age 82.  
 Vinson, Mary, Pacolet (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Vise, Elizabeth, Walnut Grove (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Wadkins, Martha A., Cross Anchor (Co. K, 18th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Walden, Mary C., Cedar Springs (1st Palmetto S. S.), age 62.  
 Walker, Lucy M., Hobbysville (Co. E, 18th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Weir, Mary, Woodruff (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Whitmore, Sabra, Enoree (Co. B, 15th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Wilkerson, M. P., Sancho (Co. G, 18th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Williams, M. C., Spartanburg (Co. B, 16th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Wilson, Mary C., Greer's (Williams'), age 67.  
 Wingo, Theresa, Skyland (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 61.  
 Wofford, Juliet, Rockford (3rd State Reserves), age 73.  
 Wofford, Lavinia, Glenn Springs (Co. H, 1st reg.), age 76.  
 Wofford, Rachel, Harrellson (Co. A, 3rd State Reserves), age 75.  
 Wolf, Lucinda, Campobello (Co. A, 13th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Woodruff, Elizabeth, Woodruff (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 88.  
 Worley, M. L., Spartanburg (Chesterfield Light Artillery), age 60.  
 Wood, S. E., Arlington (Co. B, 3rd reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Burnett, Mary, Duncan (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 85.  
 Burnett, Margaret, Spartanburg (Co. B, 13th reg.), age 63.  
 Butler, Laurette, Wellford (Co. K, 20th Batt.), age 72.  
 Bagwel, Ellen J., Clifton (Spark's Rangers), age 60.  
 Bragg, Polly Ann, Greer's (Co. C, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 Burnett, Zilphy, Arlington (Co. E, 2nd S. C.), age 72.  
 Belcher, Elender, Inmon (Co. C, Holcomb's Legion), age 66.  
 Barnett, E. J. F., Cedar Springs (Co. I, 13th S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Cromer, Sarah, Martinsville (Co. E, 20th S. C.), age 60.  
 Colman, Mary A., Pelham (Co., 22nd reg.), age 85.  
 Clark, R. E., Tucapau (Co. B, 1st S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Coward, Malinda, Paris (Co. E, 64th N. C.), age 71.  
 Cooper, Cynthia, Walnut Grove (Co. K, 1st reg.), age 61.  
 Crocker, Ellen, Hillsville (Co. C, 18th reg.), age 60.  
 Donaway, Mary A., Cross Anchor (P. S. S.), age 64.  
 Elders, Artemissa, Converse (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 64.  
 Fagan, Rachel, Campobello (Co. I, 54th N. C. V.), age 63.  
 Green, Elizabeth, Farley (Co. B, 22nd reg.), age 62.  
 Greer, M. A., Greer's (Co. A, 13th reg.), age 61.  
 Green, Didemia, Beaumont (Co. H, 28th reg.), age 80.  
 Huggins, Margaret, Spartanburg (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 77.  
 Himes, M. E., Martinsville (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Harvey, E. A., Enoree (Co. B, 18th S. C. reg.), age 70.

Hannon, Mary Ann, Hollis Spring (Co. K, 16th N. C.), age 62.  
Koon, Elvira, Spartanburg (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 77.  
Loftus, Eliza, Spartanburg (Co. D, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
Lawson, M. L., Spartanburg (Co. C, 18th reg.), age 61.  
Lee, Amanda, Gollightly (Co. F, Heavy Artillery), age 60.  
Lawson, Elizabeth, Cedar Springs (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 70.  
Lynch, Catherine, Inman (Co. C, 27th reg.), age 72.  
Motte, Selma, Trough (Co. A, 6th S. C.), age 61.  
Miller, E. A., Blackwood (Co. K, 50th N. C.), age 64.  
Nolen, Masey, Bolling Spring (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 60.  
Pridmore, Charity M., Dexter (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 60.  
Richards, Emily, Spartanburg (Co. K, 18th N. C.), age 60.  
Roddy, Susan, Fairmount (Co. B, 13th S. C.), age 84.  
Rodgers, D. A., Reidville (Co. C, 22nd reg.), age 62.  
Reynolds, Mary, Reidville (Co. E, 2nd reg.), age 86.  
Sanders, Martha, Pacolet (Co. F, 15th reg.), age 71.  
Suddith, Mary, Inman (Co. H, 6th reg.), age 70.  
Smith, Margaret M., Welford (Co. H, 1st S. C. reg.), age 60.  
Underwood, Mary, Wille (Co. B, 22nd Vol.), age 62.  
Vandiver, Harriett, Spartanburg (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion), age 68.  
Wingo, Lucy Ann, Fairforth (Co. I, Holcomb's Legion), age 72.  
Woll, Catherine, Whitney (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 62.  
Williams, Caroline, Glendale (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 60.  
Warmoth, Martha, Trough (Co. H, 12th reg.), age 61.

## SUMTER COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Sumter.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	6	10	88	22	47	174
Died since last payment.....				3			3
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....		1		2			3
Transferred to other Classes.....				1	8		9
Total deductions.....		1		6	8		15
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	5	10	82	14	47	159
New names added.....		1		17		10	28
Transferred from other Counties.....			1	3			4
Transferred from other Classes.....			1			8	9
Total additions to the Roll.....		1	2	20		18	41
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	6	12	102	14	65	200

Dead—Class C, No. 2: Francis Smith, Bryant Watson, S. J. Mims.

Transferred to Other Counties—M. H. Lindsay, Class B, to Darlington; W. L. Burke, Class C, No. 2, to Clarendon; T. H. Garrett, Class C, No. 2, to Clarendon.

Transferred to Other Classes—From Class C, No. 2, to Class C, No. 1: W. A. Coulter. From Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4: J. S. Folk, Martha L. Lee, Mary Lyles, Eliza Mott, Mary T. Shaw, Ann Sutton, M. A. E. Thornal, Rebecca Truelock.

*Class A, 1901.*

Wilder, W. W., Catchall—Co. D, 2nd S. C. V. (Totally paralyzed.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Allen, Elias, St. Charles—Co. A, Nelson's. (Lost use of right arm.)

Burkett, T. H., Sumter—Co. D, 2nd S. C. reg. (Lost right leg.)

Graham, W. E., Taylor's—Co. B, 25th S. C. V. (Half of arm and hand.)

Sanders, James A., Rembert's—Co. E, 7th reg. (Lost right leg.)

Welch, E. W., Lynchburg—Co. E, 2nd reg. (Lost use of one arm.)

*Class B, 1902.*

Miller, John M., Magnolia—Co. G, 8th reg. (Lost one arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Ammons, A., Iona—Co. E, 7th reg. (Wounded in shoulder.)

Copeland, B. J., Bishop—Co. K, 23d reg. (Wounded right arm.)

Coulter, W. A., Providence—Co. F, 27th S. C. V. (Wounded in body.)

Hancock, J. S., Lynchburg—Co. C, P. B. L. A. (Wounded in knee.)

Hudson, Thomas J.—Co. H, 5th reg. (Wounded in arm.)

Lloyd, S. J., Bishop—Co. I, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded in right arm.)

Morris, Henry, Rembert—Co. E, 7th reg. (Wounded in body.)

Pigate, W. C., Lynchburg—Co. H, 28th S. C. V. (Wounded right arm.)

Rogers, Pinckney, Atkins—Co. B, 8th S. C. R. (Wounded in thigh.)

Scarborough, H. A., St Charles—Co. K, 23d reg. (Wounded left arm.)

Stokes, Isaac, Bishop—Co. C, 6th S. C. V. (Wounded left arm.) Money refunded; paid in Darlington County.

Walters, F. J.—Co. H, 21st reg. (Shot in knee and arm.) Transferred from Darlington County.

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Ardis, J. L., Pinewood (Co. A, White's Bat.), age 65.

Avin, James R., Privateer (Co. C, White's Bat.), age 69.

Baker, Alpheus, Bishopville (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 76.

Baker, H. W., Bishopville (Co. K, 23d Vol.), age 76.  
 Bartlett, R. S., Wedgefield (Co. G, Hampton's), age 65.  
 Belk, James S., Rembert's (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Baker, J. W. (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 60.  
 Blackwell, W. A., Atkins (Co. A, 7th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Bradford, John N., Sumter (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 61.  
 Bradley, John, Stateburg (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 62.  
 Brown, Elias, Manville (Co. E, 19th reg.), age 61.  
 Brown, J. A., Elliott (Co. D, 40th N. C. reg.), age 68.  
 Brown, Middleton, Lynchburg (7th S. C. C.), age 77.  
 Brown, W. F., Browntown (Co. E, 19th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Brown, W. H., Manville (Co. E, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Burkett, J. J., Bishopville (Co. D, 8th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Carraway, W. K., Taylor (Gordon's Battalion), age 69.  
 Cooper, Robert D., Sumter (Co. H, 8th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Conyers, James, Taylor (Co. E, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Corbett, J. A., Smithville (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 David, W. H., Sumter (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 62.  
 Dorn, James, Mayesville (Co. K, 24th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Dorrie, James M., Wisacky (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 81.  
 Fraser, L. L., Mechanicsville (Co. A, 5th reg.), age 73.  
 Gaylord, W. F., Spring Hill (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 60.  
 Geddings, J. V., Timrod (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Geddings, T. G. W., Privateer (Co. C, White's reg.), age 64.  
 Goff, Joseph, Smithville (Co. F, 10th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Gardner, T. D., Bishopville (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Graves, James A., Lynchburg (Co. I, 4th Reserves), age 78.  
 Grooms, John J., Sumter (Co. A, Lucas' Bat.), age 66.  
 Hancock, Ezekiel, Magnolia (Co. E, 8th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Hickson, Simeon E. B., Taylor's (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Hodge, O. S., Sumter (Co. H, 23d reg.), age 69.  
 Holloday, J. W., Privateer (Co. II, 5th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Holloday, L. J., Sumter (Co. D, 2d reg.), age 61.  
 Hopkins, L. H., Bishopville (Co. A, 2nd S. C. reg.), age 78.  
 Ivers, J. F., Catchall (Co. D, 2nd reg.), age 67.  
 Jenkins, L. F., Sumter (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 63.  
 Jennings, Richard, Sumter (Culpepper's Battery), age 65.  
 Jones, E. S., Sumter (Co. G, Hampton Legion), age 71.  
 Jones, S. J., Mayesville (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 69.  
 Jordan, Calvin, Shiloh (Co. E, P. B. L. A.), age 70.  
 Joye, Legrand W., Sumter (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Lee, Hampton, Taylor's (Co. H, 10th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Lemmon, W. H. B., Taylor's (Co. F, 27th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Lewis, Napoleon, Tindal (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Logan, A. Y., Mayesville (Co. E, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Lyles, Joseph, Bishopville (Co. E, 4th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Lyles, William J., Bishopville (Co. H, 2nd S. C. V.), age 65.  
 McIntosh, J. B., Clarendon (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Matuse, William, Bishopville (Co. F, 8th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Norton, W. B., Tindall (Co. C, White's Bat.), age 60.  
 Nunnery, Anderson, Rembert (Co. E, 7th S. C. Bat.), age 66.  
 Outlaw, J. A., St. Charles (Co. A, 1st Regulars), age 63.  
 Parrott, Alonza, Bishopville (Co. F, 8th reg.), age 61.  
 Partin, W. A., Sumter (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Prescott, J., St. Charles (Co. C, 6th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Pritchard, T. W., Privateer (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Purvis, R. N. (Co. C, Culpepper's), age 62; transferred from Darlington.  
 Quick, J. F., Sumter (Co. D, 3d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Reid, J. M., St. Charles (Garden's Battery), age 65.  
 Reno, J. A., Sumter (Co. C, 1st I.), age 65.  
 Rodgers, Shadrack M., Spring Hill (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Spears, H. N. (Co. D, 23d reg.); transferred from Marlboro County.

Smith, John W., Sumter (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 71.  
 Spann, H. M., Sumter (Co. H, Hampton Legion), age 65.  
 Strange, W. T., Wedgefield (Co. I, 7th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Strickland, James, Taylor (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Strickland, W. H., Wisacky (Co. A, 2nd Art.), age 73.  
 Thames, R. R., Tindal (Co. D, 4th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Tisdale, C. C., Bozzard (Co. E, Palmetto), age 82.  
 Turner, B. D., Rembert's (Co. F, 7th S. C. Bat.), age 68.  
 Webb, R. J., Taylor (Co. E, 9th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Wells, Daniel, Sumter (Co. A, 4th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Wells, James S., Sumter (Co. E, White's Bat.), age 65.  
 White, Henry E., Magnolia (Co. I, 1st S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Wilson, James M., Magnolia (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Yates, Henry, Brogdon (Culpepper's Battery), age 80.  
 Young, C. P., Sumter (Co. G, 2nd reg.), age 66.  
 Wadford, C. M., Brogdon's (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Welch, John F., Bishopville (Co. G, 6th S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Weish, H. L., Bishopville (Co. E, 2d S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Windham, Irby S., Oswego (Co. E, 8th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Windham, J. P., Wedgefield (Co. A, 14th S. C. reg.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Bennehaly, Thomas, Catchall (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Brown, J. E., Bishopville (Co. E, Pal. Art.), age 62.  
 Briggs, Lafayette, Smithville (Co. C, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Chandler, T. R. B., Sumter (Co. F, 9th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Cato, John J., Rembert (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 60.  
 Goff, John, Bishopville (Co. E, P. L. A.), age 60.  
 Joye, Charles J., Sumter (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 60.  
 Jones, T. J., Manville (Co. A, 9th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Jones, G. W., Smithville (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Lewis, Joseph, Sumter (Co. K, 3d reg.), age 74.  
 Lockey, William R., Pinewood (Co. C, White's Art.), age 62.  
 Nesbit, S. E., Ramsey (Co. C, White's), age 65.  
 Parnell, W. R., Magnolia (Co. G, 26th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Parnell, J. R., Elliott (Co. A, 14th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Rogers, R. M., Tindal (Co. H, 5th reg.), age 62.  
 Richbourg, I. F. W., Smithville (Co. E, 19th reg.), age 61.  
 Rivers, R. E. (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

Allsbrooks, Eliza, Brogdon (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Anderson, S. C., Mayesville.  
 Barnes, Eliza J., Manville (Co. E, 19th reg.)  
 Boykin, Susan A., Sumter (Co. C, 6th reg.)  
 Belvin, Sarah, Smithville (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.)  
 Benton, Sarah D., Smithville (Co. C, 7th S. C. V.)  
 Bryan, Sallie, Sumter (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 Durant, S. A., Sumter (Co. K, 23rd reg.)  
 Green, H. N., St. Charles (Haakell's Battalion.)  
 Lyman, H. M., Ramsey (Co. I, 4th Reserves.)  
 Moody, E. T., Hagood's (Co. E, 7th reg.)  
 Perkins, Agnes, Magnolia (Co. H, 26th reg.)  
 Ridgeway, J. L., Brogdon (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.)  
 Scarborough, Victoria, Bishopville (Co. A, 2d reg.)

*Class C, No. 4 1901.*

Amerson, S., St. Charles (Co. E, 19th Infantry), age 67.  
 Atkinson, Hannah, St. Charles (Co. G, P. B. L. A.), age 70.  
 Bradley, Martha, Iona (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Brown, Mary J., Sumter (Co. C, 6th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Brown, Susan M., Smithville (Co. A, Hampton's Legion), age 64.

Brunson, Mary S., Sumter (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 73.  
 Butler, A. C., Bishopville (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Byrd, Julia A., Rural (Co. G, 25th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Chambers, Sarah P., Catchall (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Cockerell, Harriet M., Sumter (Co. A, Holcomb's Legion), age 62.  
 Dargan, Frances M., Sumter (Garden's Battery), age 64.  
 Dixon, Elizabeth, Rembert (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 70.  
 Dorrity, Martha, Smithville (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 83.  
 Durant, Rosa M., Scarboro (Co. K, 28th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Fleming, M. E., Shiloh (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 87.  
 Folk, J. S., Providence (Co. G, N. C. Cav.)  
 Galloway, Mahala, Bishopville (Jenkins' Sharp Shooters), age 62.  
 Grooms, Mary, Shiloh (Co. K, 6th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Hammett, Eliza, Sumter (Co. C, Hampton's Legion), age 77.  
 Harrington, Martha A., Atkins (Co. F, 14th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Harrington, Roberta M., Sumter (Culpepper's Battery), age 68.  
 Hatfield, Jugertha, Sumter (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Hodge, Eliza, Tindal (Co. H, 5th S. C. C.), age 82.  
 Howell, Martha, Smithville (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Huggins, M. A. E., Rural (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Jones, Mary M., Sumter (Co. G, 20th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Jones, V. A., Providence (Co. D, 20th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Kemp, Mahaley, Rembert's (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 70.  
 Kennedy, Emma L., Sumter (Co. C, 6th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 LaCoste, S. S., St. Charles (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 65.  
 Lee, Martha L., Sumter (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.)  
 Lemmon, Penelope, Shiloh (Co. F, 27th S. C. reg.), age 72.  
 Logan, M. J., Mayesville (Co. E, 19th reg.), age 65.  
 Lyles, Mary, Bishopville (Co. A, 2nd reg.)  
 McLéod, Martha A., Clarendon (Co. B, S. C. Reserves), age 70.  
 Mathis, Martha E., Smithville (State Troops, Capt. Millett's), age 73.  
 Micheu, M. F., Oswego (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.), age 77.  
 Mott, Elsie, Taylor's (Pegram's Battalion.)  
 Nesbitt, Martha Ann, Shiloh (Co. D, Witherspoon's), age 77.  
 Outlaw, Mary, Bishopville (Co. C, 9th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Parker, Jane, Bishopville (Co. F, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Plowden, Mary J., Brogdon (Co. A, Holcomb Legion), age 65.  
 Prescott, E. J., St. Charles (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 77.  
 Prince, Rebecca, Wisacky (Co. D, 2nd Reserves), age 82.  
 Scarborough, Martha C., Scarborough (Co. E, P. B. L. A.), age 65.  
 Shaw, Mary F., Mayesville (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.)  
 Smith, Mary A., St. Charles (Co. E. P. B. L. A.), age 68.  
 Sutton, Ann, Bishopville (Co. A, 2nd S. C.)  
 Thornal, M. A. E., Lynchburg (Co. K, 21st S. C. V.)  
 Tidwell, M. K., Scarboro (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 65.  
 Tidwell, Sarah, Providence (Co. G, 20th reg.), age 72.  
 Trulock, Rebecca, Mott's Bridge (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.)  
 Turner, Elizabeth, Tindal (Co. C, White's), age 65.  
 White, Amanda, Sumter (Garden's Battery), age 60.  
 Wilder, A. J. P., Sumter (Garden's Battery), age 76.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Baker, Mary Jane, Atkins (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Belk, Martha, Catchall (Co. G, Hampton's Legion), age 78.  
 Brown, Lacy, Bishopville (Co. E, 19th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Coleman, E. H., Sumter (Co. F, 1st Art.), age 60.  
 Jackson, S. E., Stateburg (Co. K, 7th reg.), age 64.  
 Josey, Alice J., Concord (Co. K, 23d S. C. V.), age 60.  
 McLéod, Harriett, Sumter (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 87.  
 Robinson, A. E., Oswega (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 63.  
 Wilson, E. H., Mayesville (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 68.  
 Watts, Easter, Oswega (Co. I, 23d reg.), age 70.



## UNION COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Union.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	3	4	10	71	13	38	139
Died since last payment.....			1	8		2	11
Removed from the State.....							
Transferred to other Counties.....					1		1
Transferred to other Classes.....			2	4	1		7
Total deductions.....			3	12	2	2	19
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	3	4	7	59	11	36	120
New names added.....			1	22	1	14	38
Transferred from other Counties.....					1		1
Transferred from other Classes.....	6					1	7
Total additions to the Roll.....	6		1	23	1	15	46
Pension Roll 1902.....	9	4	8	82	12	51	166

Dead—Class C, No. 1: Thomas Sanders. Class C, No. 2: John Austin, Jeff Bratton, A. J. Gregory, Thomas Hames, B. W. Lee, S. J. Waidrop, J. T. Willard, J. T. Wicks. Class C, No. 4: Ann Inman, Sophla Wright.

Transferred to Other Counties—Harriett Gillam, Class C, No. 3, to Fairfield.

Transferred to Other Classes—J. B. Sumner from Class C, No. 1, to Class A; J. D. Smith from Class C, No. 1, to Class A; R. Thos. Estes from Class C, No. 2, to Class A; L. M. McDaniel from Class C, No. 2, to Class A; John Powell from Class C, No. 2, to Class A; H. P. Grady from Class C, No. 2, to Class A; Hulda Vaughn from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Garner, Charles, Sr., Kelton—McBeth's. (Completely paralyzed.)  
Kirby, W. D., Jonesville—Co. F, 15th S. C. V. (Paralyzed in both legs.)  
Rollins, N. C., Jonesville—Gist Guards. (Helpless from paralysis.)

*Class A, 1902.*

Estees, R. T., Union—Co. H, 2nd Cavalry. (Totally paralyzed.)  
Grady, H. P., Carlisle—Co. A, 5th S. C. V. (Totally paralyzed.)  
McDaniel, L., Union—Co. A, P. S. S. (Totally paralyzed.)  
Powell, John C., Union—McBeth's Artillery. (Totally blind; result of service.)  
Sumner, J. Boyd, West Springs—Co. H, 1st S. C. V. (Totally paralyzed.)  
Smith, J. D., Union—Co. A, P. S. S. (Totally paralyzed.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Gentrie, Edward, Cross Keys—Co. D, 3rd reg. (Lost one arm.)  
Mardis, J. M., Union—Co. A, 18th S. C. V. (Lost one leg.)  
Ward, J. N., Jonesville—Co. F, 15th S. C. V. (Left arm paralyzed; result wound.)  
White, A. C., Jonesville—Co. H, 5th Infantry. (Lost one leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Elson, J. P., Union—Co. A, 18th S. C. V. (Wounded in neck.)  
Harvey, G. W., Carlisle—Co. G, Holcomb's Legion. (Wounded hand and arm.)  
Millwood, Wm., Union—Co. H, 15th S. C. V. (Wounded arm and shoulder.)  
Reaves, Zach, Jonesville—Co. F, 15th S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)  
Ward, W. T., Jonesville—Co. F, 15th S. C. V. (Wounded in back.)  
West, J. P., West Springs—Co. B, 15th reg. (Wounded in leg.)  
Wright, J. W., Jonesville—Co. H, 15th reg. (Wounded in arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Lancaster, J. B., West Springs—Co. B, 15th S. C. V. (Wounded in leg.)

## Class C, No. 2, 1901.

- Addis, William, Mt. Joy (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 65.  
 Bailey, N. C., Mt. Tabor (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Bailey, W. B., Union (Co. A, 9th S. C. Reserves), age 88.  
 Barnett, Warren, Union (Co. A, S. S.), age 65.  
 Bates, T. J. H., Union (McBeth's Light Art.), age 68.  
 Blalock, J. A., Union (Co. C, 42nd N. C. V.), age 65.  
 Bulce, W. A., Union (Co. I, 13th reg.), age 60.  
 Burgess, Thomas, Jonesville (Co. F, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Burnett, J. T., Gibbs (Co. A, 13th reg.), age 67.  
 Butts, Robert, Union (Co. A, 10th N. C. T.), age 65.  
 Carter, J. M., Santuc (Co. D, 1st Cav.), age 71.  
 Ducker, H. W., Cross Keys (Co. A, 3rd S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Dunlap, L. H., Union (Co. D, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Elson, J. M., Union (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Eubanks, Shelton, Cross Keys (Co. B, 15th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Evans, R. U., Union (Co. D, 5th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Farr, Jerry, Union (Co. C, 16th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Fincher, C. P., Union (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Foster, Thos. T., Jonesville (Co. B, S. C. Reserves), age 81.  
 Fowler, J. R., Jonesville (Co. F, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Garner, A. G., Union (Co. C, 7th S. C. C.), age 76.  
 Garner, James J., Jonesville (McBeth's L. A.), age 61.  
 Garner, John, Kelton (McBeth's L. A.), age 60.  
 George, Thomas, Union (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Glenn, Barney, Cross Keys (McBeth's Artillery), age 60.  
 Grady, W. L., Santuc (Co. E, 1st S. C. A.), age 68.  
 Greer, C. S., Union (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Gregory, Ferdinand, Union (McBeth's L. A.), age 72.  
 Gregory, Isaac, Union (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Harris, George, Santuc (Co. C, 7th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Harrison, W. C., West Springs (Co. C, 6th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harrison, W. H., Coleraine (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harvey, John, Carlisle (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harvey, E. S. (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age over 60.  
 Horn, Isaac C., Jonesville (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 86.  
 Hughes, T. J., Jonesville (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Jeter, J. C. P., Santuc (Co. A, 16th reg.), age 72.  
 Johnson, J. A., Union (McBeth's L. A.), age 60.  
 Lankford, P. R., Union (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Lipsey, Ira, Jonesville (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Millwood, J. M., Pinkney (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Mitchell, Lockhart, Mt. Tabor (Co. C, 7th E. C. C.), age 75.  
 Moore, L. J., Union (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Odell, J. J., Union (Co. C, 7th S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Palmer, J. P., Mt. Tabor (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Park, W. J., Jonesville (Co. B, McKissick Rangers), age 60.  
 Pruitt, Robert, Union (Co. E, Holcomb's Legion), age 60. Dead; money refunded.  
 Puckett, John, Jonesville (Co. H, P. S. S.), age 66.  
 St. John, William, P'acolet (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Sanders, W. H., Kelton (Co. C, 7th S. C. C.), age over 60.  
 Sims, E. T., Union (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Smith, John W., Union (Co. G, DePass' L. A.), age 73.  
 Sparks, McG., Gibbs (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.), age over 60.  
 Sumner, Mills, Gibbs (Co. H, 1st S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Sweat, S. D., Union (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 West, John T., West Springs (McBeth's Artillery), age 62.  
 Willbanks, F. H., Cross Keys (Co. B, 15th S. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Worthy, Jack, Carlisle (Co. A, 6th reg.), age 60.  
 Young, T. J., Union (Co. B, 15th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Willard, Willis (McBeth's Light Artillery), age 65; transferred from Cherokee Co.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Anderson, J. Ren, Union (Co. F, 14th reg.), age 60.  
 Bailey, J. G., Lockhart (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 72.  
 Bearden, Ellplars, Union (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Cracker, W. J., Union (Co. C, 7th Cav.), age 61.  
 Coleman, C. T., Carlisle (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 64.  
 Carter, Wm., Lockhart (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Fowler, J. T., Jonesville (Co. C, 7th Cav.), age 62.  
 Garner, Daniel, Kelton (McBeth's Artillery), age 60.  
 Green, James, Jonesville (Co. H, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Holcomb, John, Union (McBeth's Artillery), age 76.  
 Killian, D. E., Union (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 63.  
 Kester, Gideon, Lockhart (Co. C, 7th Cav.), age 60.  
 Lawson, Wiley, Coleraine (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Latham, J. G., Lockhart (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 66.  
 Lewis, F. A., Lockhart (Co. A, 7th Cav.), age 60.  
 Nelson, John, Adamsburg (McBeth's Art.), age 79.  
 Owens, R. T., Union (Co. G, 24th reg.), age 65.  
 Parr, R. T., Union (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Rochester, G. W., Jonesville (Co. D, 5th reg.), age 60.  
 Stokes, E. A., Carlisle (McBeth's L. A.), age 60.  
 Taylor, Thomas, Santuc (Co. A, P. S. S.), age 66.  
 Wilkins, W. D., Union (Co. F, 15th Vol.), age 61.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.**Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Addis, Celle, Adamsburg (Co. H, Kershaw's.)  
 Bennett, Maria, Union (Co. F, 20th reg.)  
 Burnette, Pauline, Sedalla (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Edwards, Ellen, Mt. Joy (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Ham, Fannie, Union (Co. E, 43rd Ga.)  
 Jolly, Naomi, Union (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Lowe, Eliza, Union (Co. B, Holcomb's Legion.)  
 McDaniel, Rebecca, Union (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Nix, Nancy, Union (Co. A, 1st reg.)  
 Venderford, Rhoda, Union (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.)  
 Vinson, Permelia, Kelton (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Childers, Catherine (Co. C, 17th N. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Allen, Jane, Jonesville (Co. H, 18th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Bailey, Sallie, Union (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Barnett, Nancy, Cross Keys (Co. B, 15th reg.), age 73.  
 Bevis, Jane, Jonesville (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Blanton, Malinda, Union (Co. F, 15th reg.), age 75.  
 Briggs, M. C., Cross Keys (Co. A, Gill's Bat.), age 72.  
 Burgess, Caroline, Adamsburg (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Clark, L. A., Santuc (M. L. A.), age 60.  
 Edwards, Mary E., Union (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Fowler, Orpha, Jonesville (Co. B, 18th reg.), age 70.  
 Fowler, C. C., Jonesville (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Gregory, Ann, Union (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Gregory, Charlotte, Union (Co. E, 7th S. C. C.), age 60.  
 Gregory, Jane, Carlisle (Co. G, Holcomb's Legion), age 60.  
 Hames, Eady, Kelton (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Harris, Nancy Ann, Jonesville (Co. A, 18th reg.), age 63.  
 Henderson, Harriet, Santuc (Co. G, P. B. A.), age 62.  
 Hill, Mary A., Jonesville (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.

Jeter, H. C., Santuc (Co. F, 6th reg.), age 64.  
 Knox, Jane, Union (Co. H, 15th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Lawson, Madeline, Union (Co. B, 15th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Lee, Sallie, Jonesville (Co. A, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Little, Frances, West Springs (Co. H, 5th Cav.), age 73.  
 Lipsey, Mary, Jonesville (Co. H, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 McDonald, Mary J., Jonesville (Co. K, 3rd S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Mabry, Frances, Union (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Palmer, Ellen C., Mt. Tabor (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Palmer, Sallie A., Union (Co. H, 58th N. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Parr, Eliza, Union (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 64.  
 St. John, Lavinia, Pinkney (Co. F, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Sanders, S. A., Union (Co. H, 18th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Sharp, Mary, Union (Co. A, 5th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Sligh, Sallie D., Union (Co. D, 5th S. C. V.), age 64; dead, money refunded.  
 Sprouse, Rebecca, Jonesville (Co. H, 15th reg.), age 75.  
 Whitehead, Parria, Gibbs (Co. C, 18th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Yarbor, Mary, Gibbs (Co. H, 1st S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Vaughn, Hulda, Adamsville (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 70.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Austin, Mrs. John, Cross Keys (Harbin's Cavalry), age over 60.  
 Adams, Mary, Adamsburg (Co. C, 2nd Vol.), age 71.  
 Bratton, Mrs. Jeff, Cross Keys (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Cartee, T. P., Kelton (Co. F, 15th reg.)  
 Eubanks, A. M., Union (McBeth's Art.), age 60.  
 Foster, S. E., Union (Co. I, 16th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Holcomb, Mary, Kelton (Co. A, Gill's Bat.), age 82.  
 Holcomb, Sarah, Union (McBeth's Art.), age 60.  
 Johns, Mary, Union (Co. B, 18th), age 60.  
 Lee, Hannah, West Springs (Co. H, 9th S. T.), age 73.  
 Smith, Pernicia, West Springs (Co. B, 15th reg.), age 67.  
 Sparks, Sarah A., Union (Co. B, 27th reg.), age 64.  
 Willard, Elizabeth, Union (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Waldrop, Mary, Union (7th S. C. Cav.), age 65.

## WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

Williamsburg.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	2	7	2	55	5	48	119
Died since last payment.....	1	2	.....	5	.....	2	10
Removed from the State.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Transferred to other Counties.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Transferred to other Classes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Total deductions.....	1	2	.....	7	1	2	13
Balance of 1901 Roll.....	1	5	2	48	4	46	106
New names added.....	.....	.....	4	31	2	16	53
Transferred from other Counties.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Transferred from other Classes.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Total additions to the Roll.....	2	.....	4	31	.....	17	56
Pension Roll 1902.....	3	5	6	79	6	63	162

Dead—Class A: F. E. Joye. Class B: W. J. Clarkson, J. M. Graham. Class C, No. 2: J. B. Barnett, J. M. Footman, Isaac Matthews, Elias Speights, J. L. Venters. Class C, No. 4: M. E. Brockington, M. F. Douglas.

Transferred to Other Counties—B. A. Brickles, Class C, No. 2, to Florence,

Transferred to Other Classes—J. C. Graham from Class C, No. 2, to Class A; S. R. Mitchum from Class C, No. 3, to Class C, No. 4.

*Class A, 1901.*

Sturgeon, W. J., Scranton—Co. H, 28th S. C. V. (Paralyzed both legs.)  
Langston, J. W.—Co. H, 28th reg. (Lost one leg; paralyzed in one arm. Transferred from Florence County.)  
Graham, J. C., Rhelm—Co. I, 26th S. C. V. (Helpless from paralysis. Dead; money refunded.)

*Class B.*

Ard, Ellsha A., Scranton—Co. K, 25th S. C. V. (Wounded right leg.)  
Hanna, Robert, Outland—Co. G, 15th reg. (Lost one leg.)  
Lamb, H. J., Suttons—Co. E, 10th reg. (Lost one hand.)  
Ogburn, W. C., Suttons—Co. A, 10th reg. (Partially paralyzed.)  
Parker, A. P., Camp—Co. H, 10th reg. (Lost one leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Ammons, W. E., Lake City—Co. L, 21st S. C. V. (Shot in left foot.)  
Dennis, J. W., Venters—Co. D, 2d S. C. (Wounded shoulder and leg.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1902.*

Coker, P. I., Kingstree—Co. I, 7th reg. (Wounded in left thigh.)  
Benton, H. M., Lake City—Co. I, 18th reg. (Wounded in thigh.)  
Hatfield, C. P.—Co. G, 20th. (Wounded in ankle.)  
Thornhill, James W., Lake City—Co. E, White's Light Art. (Wounded in thigh.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Ard, James, Greelyville (Co. C, 25th reg.), age 63.  
Baxley, Leonard D., Jay (Co. F, 1st Reserves), age 71.  
Bradham, J. A., Greelyville (Co. C, 25th S. C. V.), age 65.  
Bradham, J. H., Greelyville (Co. I, 25th reg.), age 71.  
Braxton, J. W., Greelyville (Co. E, 25th S. C. V.), age 68.  
Browder, A., Greelyville (Gordon's Co., 25th reg.), age 65.  
Browder, William, Greelyville (Gordon's Co., 25th reg.), age 81.  
Burrhead, L. E., Greer's (Co. H, 10th reg.), age 64.

Carter, H. W., Kingstree (Harlee's Legion), age 72.  
 Christmas, J. A., Cades (Co. K, 23d reg.), age 64.  
 Coker, J. S., Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 60.  
 Coker, S. J., Cades (Co. I, 25th reg.), age 71.  
 Cook, A. L., Scranton (Co. H, 25th reg.), age 64.  
 Courtney, S. B. W., Kingstree (Co. E, Frederick's), age 62.  
 Cox, James G., Vox (Co. B, 10th reg.), age 78.-  
 Duke, T. F., Mouzons (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 60.  
 Egerton, H. G., Greers (Co. H, 8th reg.), age 71.  
 Evans, S. W., Scranton (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Fleming, W. E., Kingstree (Co. I, Butler's Cav.), age 63.  
 Floyd, W. N., Lake City (Co. I, 7th reg.), age 65.  
 Gamble, R. K., Kingstree (Co. E, 25th reg.), age 65.  
 Gray, Alex., Harpers (Co. I, 15th reg.), age 93.  
 Gunter, D., Morrisville (Co. D, 10th Manigault's), age 65.  
 Hodges, W. J., Lake City (Co. I, 25th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Hughes, J. W., Jr., Lambert (Co. G, 15th S. C. V.), age 81.  
 Johnson, D. W., Kingstree (Co. E, Manigault's), age 70.  
 Kennedy, J. M., Cades (Co. I, Kirk's), age 73.  
 McKay, S. D., Salters (Co. E, 19th reg.), age 62.  
 Melton, G. W., Jay (Cash's reg.), age 73.  
 Mims, J. D., Kingstree (Co. H, 26th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Mitchum, W. T., Greelyville (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 68.  
 Mixon, W. P., Scranton (Co. A, Harlee's), age 60.  
 Morris, W. J., Morrisville (Co. I, 4th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Mouzon, D. K., Mouzons (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 63.  
 Parker, J. A., Cades (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Parsons, W. D., Lambert (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 71.  
 Powell, Charles, Lake City (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Powell, David, Lake City (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Powell, John, Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 63.  
 Rodgers, S. L., Cades (Co. A, 7th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Rowe, E. B., Suttons (Co. D, 4th reg.), age 80.  
 Strong, T. J., Kingstree (Charles' Light Battery), age 76.  
 Stuart, S. L., Kingstree (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Terry, G. W., Trio (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 61.  
 Thompson, John, Vox (Co. G, 15th reg.), age 68.  
 Thorpe, S. J., Benson (Co. I, 4th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Tisdale, W. W., Morrisville (Co. C, 25th reg.), age 61.  
 Wilson, F. W., Suttons (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 64.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Altman, Thomas, Morrisville (Co. E, 10th reg.), age 71.  
 Altman, N. T., Suttons (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 70.  
 Brockington, J. F., Morrisville (Co. E, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Castleman, P. J., Lake City (Co. E, 9th reg.), age 71.  
 Chandler, J. F., Docks (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 62.  
 China, S. M., Greelyville (Co. C, 25th reg.), age 64.  
 Daniely, C. W., Lake City (Co. II, 10th reg.), age 65.  
 Dennis, J. W. (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 61.  
 Dubose, C. W., Cades (Co. C, 9th reg.), age 62.  
 Floyd, G. E., Cades (Co. I, 15th Battalion), age 69.  
 Fitch, W. D., Lake City (Co. A, 7th reg.), age 61.  
 Grayson, John M., Indian (Co. C, 25th reg.), age 64.  
 Jordan, J. A., Lake City (Co. E, White's), age 72.  
 McKenzle, D. S., Cades (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 62.  
 Mitchum, W. E., Hinnehan (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 63.  
 Morris, D. E., Lake City (Co. I, 25th reg.), age 62.  
 Morris, C. L., Rhelms (Co. II, 26th Batt.), age 67.  
 Matthews, W. G., Scranton (Co. E, White's), age 73.  
 McKnight, W. A. J., Scranton (Co. E, 10th reg.), age 65.

Phipps, W. M., Scranton (Co. C, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 Quimby, James R., Scranton (Marion Art.), age 64.  
 Rodgers, J. T. Jr., Lake City (Co. A, 7th Art.), age 60.  
 Stuckey, A. G., Lake City (Co. F, S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Sanders, J. C., Kingstree (Co. E, 1st reg.), age 66.  
 Shafer, Charles J., Scranton (Co. B, 25th reg.), age 68.  
 Thompson, D. W., Indian (Co. I, 4th S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Tanner, James, Jay (Co. F, 27th S. C.), age 63.  
 Tanner, T. A., Vox (Co. G, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Webster, C. W., Lake City (Co. E, P. S. S.), age 67.  
 Weaver, J. T., Single (Co. H, 26th reg.), age 63.  
 Young, W. A., Scranton (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 63.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Lynch, Hannah C., Scranton (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.)  
 McCallister, Catherine, Scranton (Co. H, 25th S. C. V.)  
 Thomas, Nancy, Vox (Co. C, 15th reg.)  
 Wilder, Margaret J., Scranton (Gordon's Co., 25th S. C. V.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Lewis, P. A., Venters (Co. F, 10th S. C. V.)  
 Venters, Margaret B., Venters (Co. G, 15th), age 63. Wrong class; should be  
 Class C, No. 4.

*Class C, No. 4 1901.*

Adkinson, Elizabeth, Jays (Co. C, Pegram's), age 71.  
 Ard, Angie, Greelyville (Co. C, 25th reg.), age 62.  
 Britton, Sarah E., Morrisville (Co. A, 7th Gary's Brigade), age 67.  
 Brockington, M. G., Morrisville (Co. F, 7th S. C. C.), age 80.  
 Brown, Eliza, Cades (Co. A, Cash's), age 78.  
 Brown, F. P., Leo (Co. G, 15th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Burrows, Thermutus A., Fowlers (Co. G, 15th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Calder, Mary, Cowards (Johnson's Artillery), age 66.  
 Cameron, Martha, Lambert (Cash's), age 74.  
 Coker, Saille, Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 65.  
 Dennis, S. A., Johnsonville (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 61.  
 Douglass, Emily, Lambert (Co. E, 7th reg.), age 66.  
 Eaddy, Jane C., Vox (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 66.  
 Evans, M. A., Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 66.  
 Floyd, Hannah A., Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 72.  
 Floyd, Susan A., Lake City (Co. I, 7th reg.), age 73.  
 Gamble, Mary Ann, Henneman (Gordon's Co., 25th reg.), age 73.  
 Goodwin, Sarah E., Scranton (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 64.  
 Graham, M. Isabella, Indiantown (Ward's Battery), age 62.  
 Hamlin, Ann M., Harpers (Co. A, 21st reg.), age 63.  
 Hanna, Cadness, Vox (Ward's Battalion), age 64.  
 Huggins, Fanny, Jay (Co. I, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Jandon, H. I., Kingstree (Co. A, 10th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Keefee, E. J., Vox (Pegram's), age 72.  
 Kelly, Louisa, Lake City (Co. H, 21st reg.), age 66.  
 Kenny, Mary M., Lake City (Steele's Cav.), age 74.  
 Kirby, E. H., Scranton (Co. H, 10th S. C.), age 63.  
 Lesene, Sarah C., Gordons (Co. H, 25th reg.), age 63.  
 Lewis, Mary, Greeleyville (Snowden's Co., 5th S. C. V. C.), age 65.  
 Lynch, E., Scranton (Co. H, 10th reg.), age 64.  
 Mitchum, S. R. (Co. K, 25th S. C. V.), over 60.  
 McCants, Isabella, Harpers (Co. A, 10th S. C. V.), age 79.  
 McConnell, Mary B., Morrisville (Co. E, 10th reg.), age 70.  
 McConnell, Nancy, Fowlers (Butler's Co., 25th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 McConnell, S. L., Greers (Co. K, 25th reg.), age 70.

McDougle, M. E., Lambert (Co. A, 10th reg.), age 60.  
 McKnight, S. C., Cades (Co. H, 10th reg.), age 85.  
 McNeill, Annie, Scranton (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 68.  
 Miller, Eliza A., Jays (Co. I, 10th S. C. V.), age 88.  
 Miles, Ann, Cowards (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 76.  
 Miles, Emmeline, Scranton (Co. E, 10th Ga.), age 74.  
 Miles, Mossey, Lake City (Co. H, 10th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Pope, Jane, Kingstree (Cash's), age 64.  
 Thompson, H. A. R., Harpers (Co. I, 4th S. C. C.), age 85.  
 Thompson, Mary E., Vox (Co. A, Wagener's Bat.), age 72.  
 Venters, N. E., Johnsonville (Co. I, 4th reg.), age 63.  
 Wise, Mary A., Kingstree (Thomas' Co., 21st S. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Barnett, Reña (Co. F, 10th reg.), age 72.  
 Byrd, Matilda, Trlo (Co. E, 5th Cav.), age 62.  
 Brunson, Susan E., Foreston (Co. F, 1st reg.), age 61.  
 Barfield, Dorothy, Lake City (Co. F, Brown's), age 72.  
 Coker, Sallie, Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 65.  
 Davis, L. M., Gourdins (Co. K, 25th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Daniels, Mary, Lake City (Independent Batt.), age 78.  
 Graham, M. E., Lake City (Co. I, 26th Batt.), age 60.  
 Graham, Mrs. Mary L. E., (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Joye, Dora, Mouzon's (Co. E, 6th reg.), age 62.  
 Mathews, H. E., Kingstree (Co. G, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Miles, Eliza R., Lake City (Co. I, 26th reg.), age 68.  
 McCutchen, Mary J. (Co. B), age 69.  
 Parker, Mahaley, Cades (Co. I, 26th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Smith, E. L., Scranton (Co. I, 10th Vol.), age 75.  
 Young, Jane E., Lake City (Co. E, 8th reg.), age 61.



## YORK COUNTY.

## CHANGES IN ROLL SINCE LAST PAYMENT.

York.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, No. 1.	Class C, No. 2.	Class C, No. 3.	Class C, No. 4.	Total.
On Roll 1901.....	1	11	36	129	28	82	287
Died since last payment.....		1	3	9		4	17
Removed from the State.....			1	5	1	2	3
Transferred to other Counties.....					2		8
Transferred to other Classes.....					3		5
Total deductions.....		1	4	14	8	6	33
Balance 1901 Roll.....	1	10	32	115	20	76	254
New names added.....			2	9	4	17	32
Transferred from other Counties.....			1	2			3
Transferred from other Classes.....						5	5
Total additions to the Roll.....			3	11	4	22	40
Pension Roll 1902.....	1	10	35	126	24	98	294

Dead—Class B: J. M. Jackson. Class C. No. 1: A. D. Burns, Thomas Harris, J. M. McCollough. Class C. No. 2: J. W. Allen, T. C. Allen, J. A. Brandon, T. D. Harris, W. R. Henry, John Jowers, W. H. McDaniel, John Timberlake, A. Watford. Class C. No. 4: Margaret Biggers, Rosa Ingraham, Martha Neeland, Ellen Thorne. Removed from the State—Class C. No. 3: Eugenia Barber, to North Carolina. Class C. No. 4: Sarah Isom, to Texas; M. G. McSwain, to North Carolina.

Transferred to Other Counties—Class C. No. 1: G. W. Barnhill, to Lancaster. Class C. No. 2: C. H. Allen, to Chester; L. Elkins, to Chester; T. H. Marks, to Lancaster; W. T. Pettus, to Lancaster; W. H. Stegall, to Lancaster. Class C. No. 3: Lucy Goudey, to Chester; Rebecca Sexton, to Chester.

Transferred to Other Classes—From Class C. No. 3, to Class C. No. 4: M. J. Adkins, M. R. Black, Elizabeth Bush, Sarah J. Eccles, Sarah J. Peters.

*Class A, 1901.*

Robinson, John W., Catawba—Co. D, 17th S. C. V. (Completely disabled by paralysis; result of wounds.)

*Class B, 1901.*

Bell, J. A., Clover—Co. F, 5th S. C. (Lost left arm.)  
 Burns, Robert, Fort Mill—Co. H, 11th N. C. T. (Lost left leg.)  
 Laney, S. L., Rock Hill—Co. B, 26th N. C. (Lost one leg.)  
 McKnight, Robert D. E., Stairville—Co. E, 5th reg. (Lost one arm.)  
 Merrett, A. H., Fort Mill—Co. B, 6th S. C. T. (Lost left arm.)  
 Nell, Herod, Yorkville—Co. I, 5th reg. (Lost right leg.) Dead; money returned.  
 Parker, W. G., Guthrieville—Co. G, Cobb's Legion. (Lost left leg.)  
 Perry, W. C., Fort Mill—Co. B, 6th S. C. T. (Lost left hand; wounded right hand.)  
 Pettus, Jefferson, Bethany—Co. I, 7th S. C. V. (Lost left arm.)  
 Price, W. H., Rock Hill—Co. I, 43d N. C. (Lost right arm.)

*Class C, No. 1, 1901.*

Adkins, Jackson, Tirzah—Co. H, 1st S. C. C. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Beauguard, J. C., Yorkville—Co. G, 18th S. C. V. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Brown, Wm., Clover—Co. E, 5th reg. (Wounded in left thigh.)  
 Cook, J. M., Tirzah—Co. H, 49th N. C. reg. (Wounded in the breast.)  
 Davidson, J. F., Yorkville—Co. H, 18th reg. (Wounded in right arm.)  
 Dye, S. H., Newport—Co. A, 6th S. C. V. (Wounded foot and ankle.)  
 Glover, W. C., Point—Co. B, 6th S. C. reg. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Green, John, Sharon—Co. I, 66th N. C. reg. (Wounded in left arm.)  
 Guinn, T. M., Yorkville—Co. A, 12th S. C. V. (Wounded in thighs.)  
 Hagans, R. A., Clover—Co. F, 5th S. C. V. (Wounded left arm.)  
 Jackson, W. F., Tirzah—Co. G, 6th S. C. reg. (Wounded in knee.)

Jones, John H., Hickory—Co. G, 18th S. C. V. (Wounded left hand.)  
 Kiser, Noah, Ramah—Co. M, 16th N. C. reg. (Wounded right leg.)  
 Koontz, W. A., Guthrie's—Co. A, 6th N. C. reg. (Wounded in the head.)  
 Lanier, C. C., Energy—Co. H, 18th S. C. reg. (Wounded in thigh.)  
 Massey, S. F., Fort Mill—Co. H, 4th S. C. C. (Wounded right arm.)  
 Mullinax, Lee, Hickory—Co. A, 12th S. C. V. (Wounded in knee.)  
 Murray, P. C., Clover—Co. G, P. S. S. (Wounded in left leg.)  
 Peeler, D. S., King's reek—Co. F, 1st S. C. H. A. (Wounded right hand.)  
 Pursley, J. W., Bethaney—Co. G, 18th reg. (Wounded right leg.)  
 Pursley, Joseph A., Hickory—Co. G, 18th S. C. V. (Wounded in left hand.)  
 Reaves, W. R., Cora—Co. E, 11th N. C. reg. (Wounded left hand.)  
 Shedd, J. W., Blairsville—Co. F, 23d S. C. V. (Wounded left arm.)  
 Sherer, H. H., Blairsville—Co. F, 17th reg. (Wounded left arm.)  
 Sherer, W. A., Yorkville—Co. B, 12th S. C. reg. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Starnes, Rufus P., Newport—Co. G, 49th reg. (Wounded left hand.)  
 Steele, James B., Rock Hill—Co. H, 12th S. C. V. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Starnes, J. Y.—Co. B, 43d N. C. V. (Wounded in leg; transferred from Chester.)  
 Taylor, J. W., Rock Hill—Co. B, 53d N. C. reg. (Wounded left arm.)  
 Thomas, D. E., Sharon—Co. K, 17th S. C. reg. (Wounded left leg.)  
 Thompson, J. T., Clover—Co. H, 18th reg. (Wounded right thigh.)  
 Walker, Jerry, Clover—Co. A, 49th N. C. reg. (Shot in left shoulder.)  
 Wray, John, Valdora—Co. K, 17th S. C. V. (Wounded right leg.)

*Class O, No. 1, 1902.*

Grant, T. M., Hoodtown—Co. E, 5th S. C. (Wounded in shoulder.)  
 Minter, J. G., Blairsville—Co. K, 1st Engineers. (Wounded right leg.)

*Class C, No. 2, 1901.*

Adkins, J. J., Tirzah (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Alderson, W. T., Fort Mill (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 63.  
 Alexander, S. W., Rock Hill (Co. H, 35th N. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Allen, Charles, Blairsville (Co. B, Lucas' Bat.), age 71.  
 Armstrong, W. F., Clover (Co. G, 18th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Armstrong, W. H., Yorkville (Co. B, 6th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Anderson, C. D., Rock Hill (State Guards), age 78.  
 Aycock, J. P., Olive (Hayden's Corps), age 71.  
 Bailey, R. T., Fort Mill (Co. B, 17th reg.), age 73.  
 Barber, John, Zadeck (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 77.  
 Bates, T. K., Ogden (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 69.  
 Bayne, John, Fort Mill (Co. B, 6th S. C. T.), age 76.  
 Black, David, Rock Hill (Co. D, 17th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Bolin, J. L., Guthriesville (Co. B, 7th S. C. Reserves), age 80.  
 Bowen, W. J., Yorkville (Co. I, 5th reg.), age 83.  
 Brackett, W. M., Clover (Co. A, 6th N. C. C.), age 64.  
 Bradford, William, Yorkville (Co. K, 7th S. C. Reserves), age 81.  
 Brandou, T. L., Bethel (Co. H, 1st N. C. Reserves), age 81.  
 Brown, S. A., Rock Hill (Co. H, 43d N. C. R.), age 67.  
 Bryant, Sidney, Rock Hill (Co. H, 11th N. C. R.), age 66.  
 Burns, James, Rock Hill (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Caldwell, J. M., Yorkville (Co. B, 7th S. C. Reserves), age 76.  
 Clark, James A., Guthriesville (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Clark, J. M., Yorkville (Co. G, 5th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Collins, T. J., Guthriesville (Co. H, 24th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Currence, R. R., Balloon (Co. H, 18th reg.), age 61.  
 Dabbs, L. J., Rock Hill (Co. H, 5th S. C. V.), age 69.  
 Davidson, J. A., Guthriesville (Co. K, 17th S. C. reg.), age 72.  
 Davidson, Wm. B., Bethaney (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 73.  
 Duffey, Michael, Smith's Turnout (Co. H, 1st S. C. Regulars), age 74.  
 Doster, Robert, Smith's Turnout (Co. H, 5th reg.), age 76.  
 Doudie, John A., Yorkville (Co. B, 12th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Ervin, William, Zadok (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 70.

Faris, E. T., Clover (Co. C, Williams), age 81.  
 Ferguson, John, Rock Hill (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Finley, W. G., Zeno (Co. H, 59th S. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Garrison, D. A., Rock Hill (Co. K, 18th S. C. I.), age 65.  
 Garvin, John W., Guthriesville (Co. K, 5th reg.), age 63.  
 Giles, M. O., Rock Hill (Co. B, 6th S. C. reg.), age 72.  
 Gillilan, John, Hickory (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Goines, J. R., Rock Hill (Co. A, Catawba Rangers), age 70.  
 Hargett, S. H., Rock Hill (Co. E, 22nd S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Harper, Jno. C., Fodder (Co. E, 17th reg.), age 63.  
 Harper, J. R., Balloon (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Harris, George, Valdora (Co. D, 16th N. C. reg.), age 67.  
 Harvey, S. J., Clover (Co. F, 5th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Hoffman, F. L., Tirzah (Co. H, 37th N. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Hogue, James A., Smyrna (Co. E, 17th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Howe, S. B., Clover (Lafayette's Artillery), age 62.  
 Howell, T. A., Bock Hill (Co. H, 34th N. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Hudson, A., Yorkville (Co. F, 23rd reg.), age 63.  
 Jennings, C. J., Fort Mill (Co. C, 1st N. C. C.), age 62.  
 Kimbrel, John R., Fort Mill (Co. B, 6th S. C. Troops), age 68.  
 Lewis, J. A., Rock Hill (Co. F, 35th N. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Lucas, J. H., Yorkville (Co. K, 8th N. C. reg.), age 68.  
 McCullough, M. F. S., Hoodtown (Co. G, 18th S. C.), age 65.  
 McDaniel, A., Hickory (Co. H, 6th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 McKnight, W. E., Olin (Co. F, 5th S. C. reg.), age 62.  
 McLemore, L. L., Bullock's Creek (Co. B, 4th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 McMakin, J. T., Bethaney (Co. G, 18th S. C. reg.), age 68.  
 McSwain, Elijah, Hoodtown (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 62.  
 Mangum, B. E., Rock Hill (Co. E, 48th N. C. reg.), age 69.  
 Miskelly, H. B., Yorkville (Co. K, Hampton Legion), age 68.  
 Morgan, Armon, Rock Hill (Co. I, 37th Ga.), age 60.  
 Nivens, James T., Fort Mill (Co. H, 18th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Nivens, W. H., Tirzah (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 74. Dead; money refunded.  
 Nunnery, A. L., Smith's Turnout (Co. A, 17th reg.), age 64.  
 Osburn, John H., Fort Mill (Co. F, 49th N. C. T.), age 73.  
 Parish, J. T., Yorkville (Served Quartermaster's Dept.), age 71.  
 Parks, Joseph, Fort Mill (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 77.  
 Pearson, R. G., Fort Mill (Co. D, 11th N. C. T.), age 75.  
 Phillips, G. W., Rock Hill (Co. A, 4th S. C. C.), age 67.  
 Pursley, P. L., Stump (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 65.  
 Ramsey, Jackson, Yorkville (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 62.  
 Reeves, Henry, Tirzah (Co. A, 47th Ark. reg.), age 77.  
 Rhea, William, Hickory Grove (Co. K, 17th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Roach, N. B., Rock Hill (Co. A, 12th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Robins, O. C., Gould (Co. I, 6th reg.), age 69.  
 Robinson, Robert, Clover (Co. B, 1st S. C. Art.), age 80.  
 Rockholt, Isom, Rock Hill (Co. B, 6th Ga.), age 70.  
 Rogers, W. S., Rock Hill (Co. A, 4th N. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Roundtree, Moses A., Fort Mill (Co. G, 8th reg.), age 63.  
 Russell, D. S., Yorkville (Co. I, 6th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Seahorn, R. K., Hickory (Co. G, 5th S. C. V.), age 73.  
 Sexton, C., Smyrna (Co. F, 17th S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Sherer, L. B., Sharon (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 67.  
 Shery, C. W., Clover (Co. G, 24th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Smith, John, Yorkville (Co. F, 5th reg.), age 66.  
 Spencer, T. S., Hickory Grove (Co. B, 12th S. C. V.), age 74.  
 Stewart, D. M., Yorkville (Co. G, 1st reg.), age 63.  
 Stewart, J. J., Bandema (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 71.  
 Stewart, S. A., Fort Mill (Co. B, 6th S. C. Troops), age 71.  
 Stewart, W. T., Yorkville (Co. B, 12th S. C. reg.), age 69. Dead; money refunded.  
 Sutton, W. E., Smith's Turnout (Co. E, 5th S. C. reg.), age 63  
 Sanders, Pascal (Co. H, 43rd N. C.), age 67; transferred from Richland.

Sweat, J. M. (Co. B, 53d N. C.), age 72; transferred from Lancaster.  
 Templeton, J. W., Yorkville (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 69.  
 Thomas, F. C., Bethaney (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 62.  
 Thompson, J. W., Fort Mill (Co. E, 22nd S. C. Troops), age 78.  
 Walker, Alfred, Bethel (Co. A, 49th N. C. reg.), age 76.  
 Wallace, Alex., Bethany (Co. G, 18th S. C. V.), age 66.  
 Wallace, David, Smyrna (Co. A, 13th Art.), age 66.  
 Wallace, Hugh B., Yorkville (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 63.  
 Whitaker, W. B., Yorkville (Co. F, 5th S. C. V.), age 64.  
 White, A. J., King's Creek (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 65.  
 White, J. J., Yorkville (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 65.  
 White, L. B., Clark's Fork (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 61.  
 White, Thomas, Zadok (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 68.  
 White, W. L., Ellbert (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 69.  
 Williams, J. R., McConnellsville (Co. K, 17th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Wilson, Brown, Yorkville (Co. F, 23rd reg.), age 63.  
 Wilson, George, Clark's Fork (Co. F, 17th reg.), age 75.  
 Wilson, R. M., Clark's Fork (Co. G, 5th reg.), age 66.  
 Winkler, John, Balloon (Co. I, 26th N. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Wolf, W. M., Fort Mill (Co. E, 22nd N. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Wood, A. F., Yorkville (Co. F, 15th Miss.), age 75.  
 Wright, D. D., Hickory Grove (Co. I, 38th N. C. V.), age 66.

*Class C, No. 2, 1902.*

Ashley, Wm., Yorkville (Co. H, 11th N. C.), age 62.  
 Bligham, J. T., Sharon (Co. B, 12th S. C.), age 67.  
 Childers, Sherod, Hickory Grove (Co. C, 17th S. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Gardner, C., Rock Hill (Co. E, 12th reg.), age 62.  
 Moses, A., Clover (Co. B, 6th N. C.), age 61.  
 Moore, A. P., Rock Hill (Co. A, 9th S. C. V.), age 61.  
 Neely, J. J., Tirzah (Lafayette Artillery), age 61. Dead; money refunded.  
 Rainey, R. P., Tirzah (Co. A, 17th S. C.), age 61.  
 Robinson, Frank, Clover (Co. G, 18th S. C.), age 60.

*Class C, No. 3, 1901.*

*Widows of Soldiers Who Lost Their Lives in the Service of the Confederate States.*

Abernathy, Cynthia, Fort Mill (Co. H, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Camp, S. J., Yorkville (Co. A, 12th S. C. reg.)  
 Carothers, D. R., New Port (Co. H, 18th S. C. V.)  
 Carr, H. A., Yorkville (Gist Guards Artillery.)  
 Caton, M. E., New Port (Co. B, 53rd N. C. V.)  
 Childers, Dulcina, Hickory Grove (Co. C, 27th S. C. reg.)  
 Choat, Mary C., Tirzah (Co. B, 3rd N. C. reg.)  
 Dover, Mary J., Hickory Grove (Co. C, 17th reg.)  
 Givens, E. J., Ramah (Co. D, 14th reg.)  
 Hill, Jane, Blairsville (Co. E, 5th S. C. reg.)  
 McCollough, Margaret E., Leslie (Co. A, 17th S. C. V.)  
 McKnight, C. C., Smyrna (Co. B, 12th reg.)  
 Minter, M. E., Yorkville (Co. K, 17th reg.)  
 Quinn, Nancy, Clark's Fork (Co. B, 7th Reserves.)  
 Robinson, M. E., Blairsville (Co. B, 6th reg.)  
 Smith, Margaret, Hickory (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.)  
 Stralt, Mary P., Ogden (Co. B, 17th reg.)  
 Tomlinson, M. S., Yorkville (Co. H, 18th S. C. reg.)  
 Whitner, M. E., Bethany (Co. G, 3rd Battalion.)  
 Youngblood, M. O., Newport (Co. B, 13th N. C. reg.)

*Class C, No. 3, 1902.*

Davidson, Mary R., Yorkville (Co. A, 12th S. C. V.) Dead; money refunded.  
 Falls, M. C., Clover (Co. F, 5th S. C. V.)

Lilley, H. C., Filbert (Co. G, 52d N. C.)  
 Lanier, Sarah, Clover (Co. K, 17th S. C.)

*Class C, No. 4, 1901.*

Adkins, N. J. (Kannapeau's Battery), age 60.  
 Aiken, E. F., Guthrieville (Co. K, 17th S. C.), age 63.  
 Ayers, S. C., Rock Hill (Co. C, 12th S. C. V.), age 60.  
 Barnett, Sarah E., Bethel (Co. B, 5th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Billie, Sallie N., Fort Mill (Co. G, 2d Reserves), age 76.  
 Bolin, Catherine, Hickory (Co. K, 17th S. C. V.), age 90.  
 Bolin, S. L., Smyrna (Co. B, 7th reg.), age 71. Dead; money refunded.  
 Bolin, Patsey, Hickory (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Bowlin, Rilly, Carps (Co. D, Gill's Bat.), age 80. Dead; money refunded.  
 Boyd, Jane A., Balloon (Kavanaugh's Battery), age 66.  
 Boyd, M. M., Balloon (Co. H, 18th S. C. V.), age 71.  
 Bryant, Fanny, Blairsville (Co. B, Lucas' Bat.), age 70.  
 Black, M. R., Bethany (Co. G, 49th N. C.), age 62.  
 Barber, Eugenia A., Yorkville (Co. F, 17th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Bunch, Elizabeth, Fort Mill (Cantapau's Artillery), age 65.  
 Caldwell, Agnes M., Catawba (Co. E, 22nd S. C. I.), age 71.  
 Campbell, Sarah E., Ogden (Co. B, 4th S. C. ), age 71.  
 Carter, Hannah F.; Olive (Co. I, 6th S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Carter, M., Roddey's (6th S. C. V.), age 68.  
 Caton, Sarah L., Rock Hill (7th S. C. Reserves), age 65.  
 Cherry, Mary H., Harmony (Co. E, 17th reg.), age 65.  
 Childers, Jennie, Bethaney (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 72.  
 Childers, Lutitia, Hickory Grove (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Clinton, Ann E., Yorkville (Co. K, 17th S. C. reg.), age 66.  
 Clinton, Jane E., Guthrieville (Co. A, Gill's Bat.), age 77.  
 Collins, Sarah, Leslie's (Co. H, 12th S. C. V.), age 95.  
 Craig, J. E., Yorkville (Co. I, 17th reg.), age 62.  
 Crawford, Sarah D., Bethaney (Co. D, 17th reg.), age 76.  
 Croft, Rachel, Bethaney (Co. B, 12th S. C. V.), age 80.  
 Daggert, M. R., Ramah (Co. B, 12th S. C. V.), age 63.  
 Doster, E. J., Yorkville (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 68.  
 Dover, Elizabeth, Smyrna (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Eccles, S. J., Yorkville (Co. H, S. C. Reserves), age 60.  
 Falls, Elvy C. D., Bethany (Co. D, Gill's Bat.), age 74.  
 Ferguson, Elizabeth, Rock Hill (Co. D, 6th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Ferguson, Jane A., Yorkville (Co. I, 6th S. C. reg.), age 64.  
 Ferris, Sallie, Old Point (Co. C, 5th S. C. V.), age 78.  
 Fewell, E. A., Yorkville (Co. H, 18th S. C. reg.), age 75.  
 Ford, F. L., Clover (Co. B, 28th reg.), age 71.  
 Gardener, E. N., Fowler (Co. F, 5th S. C. reg.), age 70.  
 Good, N. S., Hickory (Co. G, 18th S. C. V.), age 64  
 Gordon, E. J., Rock Hill (Co. I, Hoke's), age 69.  
 Grant, M. J., Hoodtown (Co. B, 4th Cav.), age 62.  
 Gowdy, Lou C., Ramah (Co. K, 6th reg.), age 65.  
 Hall, Martha J., Fort Mill (Co. B, 18th N. C. V.), age 60.  
 Hammond, N. J., Fort Mill (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 65.  
 Hardin, Clementine, Smyrna (Co D, 10th S. C. C.), age 70.  
 Harris, Nancy, Leslie's (Co. H, 12th S. C. V.), age 70.  
 Harris, Sarah, Leslie's (Co. H, 12th S. C. V.), age 65.  
 Harrison, S. S., Rock Hill (Co. H, 12th S. C. V.), age 65  
 Howe, A M. Clover (Co G, 18th reg.), age 69.  
 Howell, M. E., Bethel (Co. H, 37th N. C. reg.), age 71.  
 Irby, Martha A., Rock Hill (Co. A, 48th reg.), age 62.  
 Johnston, Louisa J., Fort Mill (Co. E, 17th S. C. T.), age 81.  
 Latham, Catherine, Hoodtown (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 68.  
 Lindsay, S. J., McConnellsville (Co. F, 6th S. C. V.), age 62.  
 Love, F. M. A., Clover (Co. B, 12th reg.), age 61.

Lynn, S. E., Yorkville (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 64.  
 McCarter, Margaret A., Hero (Co. B, 2nd S. C. Reserves), age 71.  
 Moore, S. E., Rock Hill (Co. H, 12th S. C. reg.), age 63.  
 Neal, Ann E., Rock Hill (Co. H, 87th N. C. I.), age 68  
 Neely, Adeline, Ogden (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 62.  
 Parrish, Mary, Rock Hill (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 71.  
 Patterson, E. C., Zadok (Co. G, 18th reg.), age 66.  
 Pearson, Mary A., Ogden (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 64.  
 Pope, Margaret, Rock Hill (Co. I, 49th N. C. reg.), age 60.  
 Pursley, E. M., Bethaney (Co. G, 18th S. C. reg.), age 61.  
 Ratteree, Martha, Rock Hill (Co. H, 24th S. C. V.), age 72.  
 Rutherford, L. D., Rock Hill (Co. K, 19th Ala.), age 62.  
 Smith, Mary E., Rock Hill (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 74.  
 Smith, Mary M., Yorkville (Co. F, 23rd reg.), age 60.  
 Smith, Sarah K., Smyrna (Co. C, 17th S. C. V.), age 67.  
 Turner, Jane A., Clover (Co. K, 6th S. C. reg.), age 65.  
 Wallace, Clementine, Tirzah (Co. E, 17th reg.), age 65.  
 Wallace, Mary, Yorkville (Co. H, 5th reg.), age 75.  
 White, Fannie, Yorkville (Co. B, 24th N. C. reg.), age 79.  
 Whitesides, Mary N., Clover (Co. G, 49th reg.), age 65.  
 Williams, Ann E., Clover (Co. H, 34th N. C. T.), age 74.  
 Wilson, L. A., Tirzah (Co. B, 6th reg.), age 64.  
 Wood, Pauline L., Rock Hill (Co. H, 1st S. C. C.), age 75.  
 Wylle, Mymie, Rock Hill (Co. K, 5th S. C. V.), age 73.

*Class C, No. 4, 1902.*

Allen, Emilly, Yorkville (McBeth's Art.), age 64.  
 Barnes, Sarah J., Sharon (Co. G, 18th S. C.), age 60.  
 Byrd, Nancy T. (Clover (Co. G, Reserves), age 78.  
 Brandon, Mattie, Hopewell (Co. E, 5th S. C.), age 61.  
 Boyd, N. J., Clover (Co. H, 18th S. C.), age 63.  
 Brandon, L. R., Bethel (Co. B), age 81.  
 Clinton, Mary E., Guthrieville (Co. K, 17th reg.), age 78.  
 Dounman, N. J., Rock Hill (Co. C, 33rd reg.), age 61  
 Downs, E. J., Ft. Mill (Co. G, 2d S. C. V.), age 64.  
 Hope, Harriett E., Tirzah (Co. I, 16th reg.), age 76.  
 Hope, M. M., Sharon (Co. K, 17th S. C.), age 62.  
 Jowers, M. E., Rock Hill (Co. E, Cash's reg.), age 63.  
 Milling, Bertha A., Old Point (Co. E, 17th reg.), age 78.  
 Neal, Eliza, Hickory Grove (P. S. S.), age 60.  
 Outlaw, M. A., Rock Hill (Co. D, 15th reg.), age 60.  
 Price, Rebecca, Yorkville (Co. B, Reserves), age 66.  
 Riggins, L. H., Bowling Green (Co. D, 5th S. C. V.), age 71.

## APPROVED APPLICATIONS FOR ARTIFICIAL LIMB FUND.

### AN ACT.

To Provide for the Repair of Artificial Limbs of Certain Citizens of This State Who Were Soldiers in the War Between the States, and to Pay Certain of Such Citizens Money in Lieu Thereof.

**SECTION 1.** Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina: That the sum of \$2,000.00, if so much be necessary, be, and is hereby, appropriated to defray the expenses of the repair of artificial limbs heretofore donated to citizens of this State who lost a leg or arm, or who became permanently disabled in a leg or in an arm during the military service in the War Between the States.

**SEC. 2.** That the Comptroller General be, and is hereby, authorized and required to draw his warrant on the State Treasurer, and the State Treasurer pay the same, for a sum not exceeding \$25.00 in favor of any citizen of this State, upon the presentation to him by or on behalf of such citizens of a certificate under seal of the Clerk of Court of the county wherein such citizen resides, that such citizen lost a leg or an arm, or was permanently disabled in a leg or in an arm while in military service of this State, or of the Confederate States, in the War Between the States, and that such citizen received an artificial limb under the Act of 1879, or of the Act of 1881, or the amendments thereof, and that said artificial limb needs repairs, and that such citizen is not on the State Pension Roll, and also the estimate of the probable cost of such repair certified to by a reputable physician of the county wherein such citizen resides: *Provided*, That such citizen who is receiving a pension from the State shall not be entitled to receive anything under this appropriation: *Provided*, That the amount so appropriated shall be appropriated out of the pension fund: *Provided, further*, That in case any citizen received money instead of an artificial limb as provided under the Act of 1879, the Act of 1881, or the amendments thereof, that such person shall be allowed the sum of \$25.00 upon the presentation of a certificate under seal of the Clerk of Court of the county wherein such citizen resides, that he was entitled to receive such compensation instead of the artificial limb, as provided in said Act: *Provided, further*, That all persons desiring the benefits of this Act shall file their claim, as herein provided, within ninety days after the approval of this Act, and if the Comptroller General shall find that the amount of claims filed and approved exceed the sum of \$2,000.00, then he shall pro rate said sum among the claims approved by him.

Approved 26th February, 1902.

#### ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

Brough, T. J., Mt. Carmel (Co. G, 2d S. C. C.) At Goldsburg, N. C., in 1865, was permanently disabled in right foot. Received \$20.00 in 18—.

Cochran, S. H., Abbeville (Co. A, 2d S. C. V.) At Lookout Mountain, 29th Oct., 186—, lost a leg. Received money in 1879—"do not recollect the amount."

Cowan, W. T., Abbeville (Co. G, Orr's reg.) At Weldon Railroad, 26th June, 1864, lost left arm. Received a small amount in 1882.

#### AIKEN COUNTY.

Pool, Tillman (Co. I, 20th reg.) On Morris Island, 27th August, 1863, lost a leg. Received \$25.00 in 18—.

#### ANDERSON COUNTY.

Acker, W. H., Belton (Co. E, 6th S. C. Cavalry.) At Trevillion Station, on the 11th of June, 1864, lost an arm, at shoulder. Received \$60.00 in 18—.

Ashley, H. T., Honea Path (Co. E, 20th.) At Deep Bottom, on the 26th of July, 1864, lost an arm, off at the shoulder. Received \$60.00 in 18—.

Bolt, W. L., Anderson (Co. G, 22d reg.) At Boonsboro, 14th of September, 1862, lost one leg. Received an artificial limb.

- Callahan, J. F., Anderson (Co. E, 20th.) At Cedar Run, 19th of October, lost an arm. Received \$40.00 in 18—.
- Major, D. N., Belton (Co. L, 1st S. C.) At Willis Valley, 29th of October, 1863, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 18—.
- McGhee, A. C., Pelzer (Co. B, 7th S. C.) At Cedar Creek, 19th of October, 1864, lost a leg. Received an artificial limb.
- Reid, C. A., Anderson (Co. A, 7th S. C. Cavalry.) At Hawes Shop, Va., May 28th, 1864, lost one hand. Received \$40.00 in 18—.

## BAMBERG COUNTY.

- Copeland, J. C., Ehrhardt (Co. G, 1st reg.) At Dandridge, Tenn., 7th January, 1863, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 about the year 1880.
- Hunter, J. B., Bamberg (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.) At Manassas, 29th of August, 1862, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 about the year 1880.

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

- Austell, W. G., Gaffney (Co. C, 5th S. C. V.) At Fraser's Farm, 30th of June, 1862, lost a foot. Received \$75.00 in 18—.
- Camp, W. D., Gaffney (Co. I, 5th S. C. V.) Near Richmond, Oct. 2d, 1864, lost one leg. Received \$75.00 in 1882.
- Huggins, C. P., Lawn (Co. C, 13th S. C. V.) At Yellow Tavern, on the 16th of August, 1864, was permanently disabled in an arm. Received \$35.00 in 1879 or 1881.

## CHESTER COUNTY.

- Harden, John O., Richbourg (Co. F, 5th S. C. Infantry.) At Fort Harrison, 30th September, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 1880.
- Hicklin, W. C., Hicklin (Co. A, 6th S. C. Inf.) At Manassas, on the 30th of August, 1862. "Received money under the Acts above quoted, but do not remember the amount; neither the year."
- Hudson, Thos. G., Armenia (Co. A, Lucas' Battalion.) At Cummings Point, "in battery firing (date not remembered), I lost an arm. Received \$25.00, I think, in '80 or '81."
- Lucas, W. J. (Co. I, 6th S. C. V.) At Deep Bottom, on the 14th of August, 1864, and was permanently disabled in a leg. "Received \$20.00 in 1879, I think."
- McFadden, C. W., Landsford (Co. A, 6th S. C. V.) At Sharpsburg, on the 17th of September, 1862, "I lost a leg. Received \$25.00 for 1895 or 1896."

## CLARENDON COUNTY.

- Bradham, Daniel J., Manning (Co. I, 23d reg.) At Second Manassas, 30th of August, 1862, I lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in '80 or '81.

## DARLINGTON COUNTY.

- Cannon, E. W., Hartsville (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.) At Frasers Farm, on the 30th June, 1862, lost a leg. Received artificial limb fund in 1866, under the J. L. Orr government; received \$25.00 under the Act stated above.
- Galloway, W. L. (Co. M, 8th reg. S. C. V.) At Malvern Hill, Va., 1st of July, 1862, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 under the J. L. Orr government, and received \$25.00 for repair artificial limb under Act above stated.
- Gilbert, W. T., Ashley (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.) "In front of Petersburg, Va., on the 5th day of November, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 1880, I think; \$16.50, June 20th, 1883; \$10.00, August 8th, 1894."
- Lane, S. (Co. B, 36th N. C. Artill., N. C. Troops.) At Kingston, on the — day of November, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$40.00 in 18—.
- Lucas, B. S., Hartsville (Co. A, 7th S. C. Bat. Vol. Inf.) At Second Manassas, Cold Harbor, Va., 3d day of June, 1864, lost an arm above elbow. \$60.00 in 1866. "Cannot say whether I received other amounts or not."
- Odom, Caleb (Co. I, 18th S. C. V.) At the blow-up at Petersburg, 30th July, 1864, "I lost a leg. Received \$75.00 under the J. L. Orr government, and received \$25.00 for repairs under Act as above."



## EDGEFIELD COUNTY.

Cassells, W. P., Johnston (Co. I, 6th S. C. V. Infantry.) At Sharpsburg or Anteltam, on 17th September, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$80.00 in 18—.

## FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

Richmond, James L., Winnsboro (Co. G, 6th reg.) At Petersbnrg, on August 1st, 1864, lost a leg. Received \$100.00 in 1882.

## FLORENCE COUNTY.

Fountain, H. E. C., Cartersville (Co. E, 6th S. C. Volunteers.) At Fort Harrison, September 30th, 1864. Received \$76.00 in 1880 and 1893.

## GREENWOOD COUNTY.

Austin, W. G., Greenwood (Co. K, 5th reg. of S. C. Cav.) At Burgess Mill, on 27th October, 1864, lost right arm. Received \$50.00 in 1880 or 1881.

Chipley, T. J. (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.) At Gettysburg, on 3d day July, 1863, was permanently disabled in knee joint. Received \$75.00 in 18—.

Kerr, W. H., Greenwood (Co. H, 6th S. C. Volunteers.) At Seven Pines, on 31st May, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$50.00 in 1880 or 1881.

Ross, G. F., Greenwood (Co. F, 2d S. C. V.) At Chickamauga, on the 20th day of September, 1863, was disabled right foot and left leg. Received \$75.00 in 1882.

Young, J. C. (Co. C, 6th S. C. C.) At Trevillion's Station, on 12th day June, 1864. Received an artificial limb; don't remember date.

## KERSHAW COUNTY.

Floyd, J. W., Liberty Hill ("Norfolk Light Artillery Blues." Virginia.) At Chancellorsville, on 3d day May, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 1879.

Phelps, J. B., Camden (Co. A, 25th S. C. V.) At Petersburg, 22d day July, 1864, lost a leg. Received an artificial limb in 1867; money 1879—don't remember amount.

## LAURENS COUNTY.

Smith, Jno. R., Mt. Gallagher (Co. C, 14th S. C. V., McGowan's Brigade.) At Gettysburg, on July 1st, 1863, lost right leg; amputated on battlefield field hospital. Received \$75.00 in 18—.

King, A. A., Mt. Gallagher (captain in Co. A, James Battalion, 3d S. C. V., Kershaw's Brigade.) On July 2d, 1863, lost right arm; severely wounded in left arm. Received \$60.00 in 18—.

Mock, J. D., Laurens (Co. E, 14th S. C. Infantry.) At Fredericksburg, on December 13, 1862, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 in 1882.

Martin, Jasper R., Lanford (Co. E, 3d S. C. Battalion Infantry.) At Boonsboro, on South Mountain, Sept. 14th, 1862, lost an arm. \$60.00 (date forgotten—probably 1882; thinks it was \$60.00 or, about \$60.00.)

## LEXINGTON COUNTY.

\*Assman, Wm. J. (Co. A, 15th reg. S. C. V.) 26th day of August, 1864, left arm permanently disabled in skirmish with the enemy. Received \$50.00 in 18—.

Derrick, J. S., Leesville (Co. F, Palmetto Sharp Shooters.) At Sharpsburg, on Sept. 17th, 1862, lost left hand and permanently disabled in left arm. Received \$40.00 in 1879 to 1881.

Roof, S. M., Lexington (Co. H, 20th S. C.) At Cedar Creek, 19th October, 1864, lost right arm above elbow—about two inches. Received \$60.00 in 1879.

\*Statement by Mr. Assman: "The skirmish occurred late in the afternoon of 26th of August, 1864, on or near Tate's farm, about one and a half or two miles beyond Charlestown, Va., (now West Va.) in which the greater part of the 15th regiment was captured. I never knew what name was given to the engagement, as I was left in the enemy's lines. Capt. Press Bonneau and Richard Oneal were officers in Co. A, 15th regiment, and can testify to my service in the company and loss of left arm."

## MARION COUNTY.

Brown, G. W., Nebo (Co. L, 10th S. C.) At Murfreesboro, January —, 186—, lost a leg. Received \$70.00, 18—.

- McIntyre, G. A., Marlon (Co. E, Gregg's reg.) At Chancellorsville, May 3d, 1863, I lost an arm. Received \$30.00 in 18—.
- Middleton, J. E., Marlor (Co. L, 10th S. C.) At Chickamauga, 20th September, 1863, lost a leg. Received \$70.00 in 18—.

## NEWBERRY COUNTY.

- Lindsay, Francis M., Newberry (Co. I, 1st reg.) At Gaines Mill, June 27th, 1862. Received \$60.00 in 1883.
- Taylor, S. P., Prosperity (Co. G, 13th S. C.) At Chancellorsville, on May 3d, 1863, I was permanently disabled in hip. Received \$75.00 in 18—; have forgotten the date.

## OCONEE COUNTY.

- Cantrell, Staten, Magucha (Co. G, 12th reg. S. C. Vol.) At Second Manassas, 29th August, 1862, was permanently disabled—a gunshot wound in left arm. Received \$25.00 in 1880.
- Pool, Stephen M., Walhalla (Co. E, Orr's reg.) At battle of Nowell, May 23, 1864, was permanently disabled—shot through right arm in elbow joint. Received \$60.00 in 1880.
- Miller, Ellhu F., Seneca (Co. C, Orr's Regt. of Rifles.) At Chancellorsville, May 3d, 1863, was wounded in right arm and permanently disabled. Received \$25.00 in 1886.
- Grubbs, W. T., Fair Play (Co. D, 2d S. C. Rifles.) At Fredericksburg, December 13th, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$25.00 in 1882.
- Cannon, John W., Salem (Co. C, Orr's reg.) At Gaines Mills, June 27th, 1862, was permanently disabled in my right arm. Received \$25.00 in 1880.
- Burnside, W. W., Walhalla (Co. A, 1st Confederate Ga.) At New Hope Church, May 29th, 1864, was wounded in right thigh and permanently disabled. Received \$50.00 in 18—.
- Colley, J. B., Salem (Co. F, Orr's reg.) At Petersburg, June 25th, 1864, "wounded in left shoulder, ranging to the left ear, producing paralysis." Received \$40.00 in 1881.
- Cox, Jesse F., Walhalla (Co. K, 1st S. C.) At Lilly Farm, Fla., December, 1864, was wounded in the ankle; permanently disabled. Received \$25.00 in 1884.
- Fendley, J. W., Talley (Co. A, Orr's reg.) At Second Manassas, August 28th, 1862, was wounded in leg and permanently disabled. Received \$25.00 in 1881.

## ORANGEBURG COUNTY.

- Sawyer, D. S., Perry (Co. F, Walker's reg. Palmetto Sharp Shooters.) At first assault on Petersburg, June 14th, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$120.00, 1879 to 1881.
- Amaker, A. A., North (Co. K, 14th S. C. V.) At Chancellorsville, May 3d, 1863, was permanently disabled in right leg. Received \$70.00 in 1879—was then a resident of Lexington County, S. C.
- Fogle, W. A., Lone Star (Co. E, 5th Cav.) At Charles City, May 24th, 1864, lost right arm. Received \$60.00 in 1879.
- Smoke, Geo. W., St. Matthews (Co. B, 20th S. C. V.) At ———burg, Oct. 13th, 1864, was permanently disabled in arm; bone removed. \$31.00 in 18—.
- Williams, H. D., Norway (Co. A, 1st reg.) At Second Manassas, July, 1862, lost a foot. Received \$75.00 and \$35.00 in 1879 and 1881.

## PICKENS COUNTY.

- Bradley, D. F., Easley (Co. A, 2d Florida.) At the Wilderness, May 6th, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$75.00 in 1879-'80.
- Stewart, John Craig (Co. A, Orr's reg. Rifles.) At Gravelly Hill, July 28, 1864, I was permanently disabled in an arm, said arm having resected 4 inches above the elbow. Received \$40.00 in 18—.
- Johnson, B. C., Easley (Co. A, 4th reg.) At Gaines Mills, June 27th, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 18—.

## RICHLAND COUNTY.

- Bruns, George, Columbia (Co. A, 2d S. C.) At Spottsylvania, May 8th, 1864, lost a leg. Received \$60.00 in 18—.
- Jennings, R. H., Columbia (Co. G, 8d Battalion S. C. V. I.) At New Market Heights, Va., July 28th, 1864, I lost my left arm and was permanently disabled. Received \$60.00 in 1880 or 1881.
- Lyon, J. Fuller, Columbia (Co. H, 19th S. C. V., C. S. A.) At Ezra Church, Ga., July 28th, 1864, lost left arm. Received \$60.00 in 1880.

## SALUDA COUNTY.

- Caughman, J. C., Saluda (Co. C, 20th S. C. V.) At Bentonville, N. C., March 19th, 1865, lost a leg. Received artificial limb under Acts 1866.
- Edwards, S. T., Saluda (Co. D, 19th S. C. V.) At Atlanta, June 28th, 1864, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 in 1880.

## SPARTANBURG COUNTY.

- Cannon, H. C., Duncans (Co. E, 1st reg. S. C. Infantry.) At Averysboro, N. C., March 16th, 1865, was permanently disabled in the elbow of right arm. Received \$50.00 in 18—.
- Chapman, B. B., New Prospect (Co. F, 13th reg. S. C. Volunteers.) At Chancellors, Va., May 3, 1863, lost a leg—amputated above the knee. Received \$50.00 in 1881.
- Floyd, H. D., Spartanburg Co. (Co. E, 18th S. C. V.) At Petersburg, Va., July 13th, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$25.00 in 18—.
- Gossett, G. W., Pacolet (Co. C, 13th reg. S. C. Vol.) At Second Manassas, August 29th, 1862, was permanently disabled in right arm. Received \$40.00 in 1884.
- McDowell, W. J., Inman (Co. K, 5th reg.) At Anteitam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 1879-1881.
- Posey, Wm. T., West Springs (Co. H, 1st S. C. Vol.) At Sharpsburg, September, 1862, I lost a foot. Received \$111.00 in 1889-1893.
- Thomas, William, Glendale (Co. I, 13th S. C. V.) At Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, was permanently disabled in a leg. Received \$25.00 in 1885.
- Thorn, William T., Brooklyn (Co. E, 13th reg. S. C. Vol.) At Second Manassas, Aug. 29th, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 18—.

## UNION COUNTY.

- Inman, D., Mt. Joy (Co. H, 15th reg.) At Port Royal, November 7th, 1861, lost an arm. Received \$50.00 in 1879 or 1881.
- Dickerson, J. M., Union (Co. I, 18th reg.) At Resacco, Ga., May 15, 1864, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 in 18—.
- Bailey, J. F., Sedalia (Co. C, 18th reg.) At South Mountain, Sept. 14, 1862, lost an arm. Received \$70.00 in 1879-'81.
- Bolt, Charles, Union (Co. B, 18th S. C. V.) At Second Manassas, August 30th, 1862, lost a leg. Does not remember amounts received in lieu of artificial limb; did receive something.

## YORK COUNTY.

- Rawls, J. B. (Co. E, 5th S. C.) At Petersburg, April 2d, 1865, was permanently disabled in right arm. Received \$50.00 in 1888.
- Williams, W. B., Yorkville (Co. I, 5th reg. S. C. V. and Co. G, Palmetto Sharp Shooters.) At Second Manassas, August 30, 1862, lost an arm. Received money at different times; does not remember the amount.
- Erwin, W. E., (Co. K, 1st S. C. Art.) At Battery Wagener, on the 26th of August, lost a foot. Received \$75.00 in 1879.

## APPLICATIONS FOR ARTIFICIAL LIMB FUND— DISAPPROVED.

### ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

Stanton, M. L. (Co. G, 60th Ga. Volunteers, Gordon's Brigade.) At Battle Fredricksburg, 4th May, 1863, wounded in thigh. Has not heretofore participated.

### ANDERSON COUNTY.

Davis, B. F., Anderson (Co. F, 2d S. C. Rifles.) At Manassas, on 1st day of —, 1862, lost all fingers except thumb, left hand; has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

### BAMBERG COUNTY.

Zelgler, J. J. (Co. G, 1st S. C. V.) Battle Petersburg, 2d April, 1865, lost a leg. Made application, but has heretofore received nothing.

### CHEROKEE COUNTY.

J. M. Allison, Blacksburg (Co. H, 28th N. C.) At battle Frasier's farm, 30th June, 1862, lost right hand. Under Acts mentioned received nothing.

Jolly, R. M., Gaffney (Co. M, Palmetto Sharp Shooters.) Battle seven days before Richmond, 27th June, 1862, and was disabled in left leg and afterwards amputated. Applicant never received money or artificial limb.

Sarratt, U., Goforth (Co. G, 15th N. C. reg.) In Battle of Petersburg, 15th June, 1864, lost arm. Has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

### DARLINGTON COUNTY.

Brown, H. J., Clyde (Co. A, 23d.) At Fort Sumter, on 4th day of March, 1864, lost a leg; has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

### FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

Mayfield, Thos. D., Gayden (Co. E, 6th S. C. V.) At Gaines Mill, on the 26th day of June, 1862, lost a leg. On the pension roll.

### GREENWOOD COUNTY.

Sharp, F. M., Donalds (Co. A, 6th Cav.) At Ridley Shop, on 24th of June, 1864, lost a leg. Has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

### NEWBERRY COUNTY.

Fulmer, D. I., Derricks (Co. I, 15th S. C.) At Sharpsburg, 17th September, 1862, lost an arm. On the pension roll.

### SALUDA COUNTY.

Goggans, E. J., Saluda (Co. M, 7th S. C. V.) At the Wilderness, 6th of May, 1864, permanently disabled in right arm. Has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

White, H. C., Saluda (Co. B, 14th S. C. V.) At Chancellorsville, 3d May, 1863, lost one leg. Has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

### WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.

Hanna, Robert, Outland (Co. G, 15th reg.) At Harrisburg, Va., 19th October, lost right arm. On pension roll.

### YORK COUNTY.

Sparks, J. C., Roddeys (Co. H, 12th S. C.) At Second Manassas, 29th of August, 1862, shot through left leg and has since used a crutch. Has not heretofore participated in artificial limb fund.

**List of Applications Received for Artificial Limbs, after  
Fund was Distributed, but who Would Have  
Been Entitled to Participate.**

**EDGEFIELD COUNTY.**

Minor, J. M., Longmires P. O. (Co. K, 15th reg. S. C. V.) Lost a leg at Chickamauga, 20th September, 1863. Received \$65.00 in 1885 or 1886.

**FLORENCE COUNTY.**

Cusaac, George W., Jeffreys Creek (Co. I, 8th reg.) At Battle of Cold Harbor, 2d June, 1864, lost a leg. Received \$95.00 in 1893.

**HAMPTON COUNTY.**

Lawton, B. T., Gifford (Co. E, 11th S. C.) At Battle Petersburg, June 24th, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 1880 or 1881.

**LEXINGTON COUNTY.**

Gaunt, J. E., Stall P. O. (Co. I, 22d reg.) Lost an arm at Petersburg, July 28th, 1864—off above elbow. Received \$13.00 in 1879 to 1882.

**SALUDA COUNTY.**

Boozer, C. S., Etheridge P. O. (Co. C, 3d S. C. V.) At Battle Knoxville, Tenn., on 18th November, 1863, lost an arm. Received \$30.00 in 18—.

Block, H. S. (Co. I, 19th S. C. V.) At Atlanta, on July 22d, 1864, lost an arm. Received \$60.00 in 1879.

**SUMTER COUNTY.**

Burkett, Thomas H., (Co. B, 2d S. C. V.) Battle of Gettysburg, July 2d, 1863, lost one ——. Received \$100.00 in 1881 or 1882.

Sanders, J. A. (Co. E, 7th S. C.) On Weldon Railroad, Feby. 22, 1866, lost a leg. Received \$75.00 soon after the war.

**WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.**

Bowder, H. K., Lanes P. O. (Co. G, 15th S. C.) At Battle Port Royal, Nov. 7th, 1861, lost a leg. Received about \$40.00 in 1895.

# **PART II.**

## **REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL**

TO THE

## **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**For the Fiscal Year 1902.**

---

### **INSURANCE REPORT OF SOUTH CAROLINA,**

**SHOWING BUSINESS DONE IN 1901.**

**Abstract of Annual Statements as of Date 31st December, 1901.  
Directory of Companies Licensed to do Business from  
April 1st, 1902, to 31st March, 1903.**

---

COLUMBIA, S. C.  
THE STATE COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS.  
1908.

14—R. & R.—(500)

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

To the Honorable General Assembly of South Carolina :

I submit herewith the Insurance Report of this department for the year ending December 31st, 1901.

This Report is published now instead of waiting until January next, to combine with the regular report of the Comptroller General, in order that you may have time to examine the same before the next meeting of the General Assembly.

It contains abstracts and tables compiled from the annual statements and reports made to this office by all fire, life, accident, casualty and other forms of insurance, showing the financial condition, and business done in South Carolina, by companies authorized to transact business in this State during the year 1901, with a directory of companies licensed to do business in South Carolina during 1902.

The number of companies transacting business by authority of this department during the year 1901 is as follows:

U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire Insurance Companies.....	29
U. S. Fire Insurance Companies.....	42
U. S. Life Insurance Companies.....	30
Accident, Fidelity, Health and Miscellaneous Companies.....	22
Fraternal Associations .....	3
Mortgage Companies .....	1
Total.. . . . .	
	127

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

The following statement shows that on business written in South Carolina by all the insurance companies \$2,890,789.47 was received as premiums, and upon which losses were paid amounting to \$1,337,448.66, making the ratio of losses paid to premiums received 46.27 per cent., as shown by annual statement :

STATEMENT.

	Premiums Re- ceived.	Losses Paid.	Per Cent. of Losses Paid to Premium Re- ceived.
U. S. Branches Foreign Fire Insurance Companies.....	\$310,117 80	\$198,828 47	62.89
U. S. Fire Insurance Companies.....	664,546 25	348,219 85	52.39
Life Insurance Companies.....	1,794,162 11	744,494 80	41.49
Accident, Fidelity and Miscellaneous Companies.....	115,963 31	46,107 54	39.94
Total.. . . . .	\$2,890,789 47	\$1,337,648 66	46.27

J

A detailed statement of license fees, \$26,713.66, collected from companies authorized to do business in this State, will be found on another page of this report. Your attention is again called to the fact that the insurance laws of this State do not provide for the examination of companies organized in this State, or that they shall make annual statements or other returns to this department. We have no means of ascertaining their financial condition or standing. Our laws should be so amended as to require all companies organized in South Carolina to furnish this department with some evidence of their standing and reliability.

#### AGENTS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Each agent or representative of an insurance company, before soliciting business, should be required to apply to the Comptroller General for a license. A small sum should be charged for this license—say, \$1.00.

#### ADDITIONAL LICENSE FEES.

Under the laws of this State, insurance companies are required to pay a tax of one-half of one per cent. to the State Treasurer of South Carolina. I suggest that you pass an Act, requiring in lieu of this tax of one-half of one per cent., and State, County and school taxes, to pay the State Treasurer two per cent. on gross premiums collected in South Carolina. The change will simplify the work of this department very much, and save the insurance companies trouble and annoyance, and will give as much revenue as received at present.

J. P. DERHAM,  
Comptroller General.



---

---

**U. S. BRANCHES**

**Foreign**

**Fire Insurance Companies**

---

**Abstract of Annual Statements of December 31, 1901.**

---

---

*British-American Assurance Company of Toronto, Canada.*

HON. GEORGE A. COX, President.

P. H. SIMS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 18-20 Front Street, East Toronto, Canada.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: T. N. WILSON, Manning, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,238,825 03
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,368,399 53
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$2,607,224 56
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,313,769 83
Total Net-Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,293,454 73
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	8,923 03
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,302,377 76
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,302,377 76

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$74,016 07
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	739,908 04
Surplus over all Liabilities . . . . .	488,453 65
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,302,377 76

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$124,051,866 00	\$1,888,120 71
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	139,030,300 00	1,667,394 38
Total . . . . .	\$263,082,166 00	\$3,055,515 09
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	139,449,406 00	1,523,008 56
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$123,632,760 00	\$1,532,506 53
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	5,070,136 00	63,547 26
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$118,562,624 00	\$1,468,959 27

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$421,862 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	7,544 99
Losses paid . . . . .	2,437 56
Losses incurred . . . . .	3,237 56
Amount at risk . . . . .	403,310 00

*Commercial Union Assurance Comp'y of Kingdom of Great Britain.*

A. H. WRAY, Manager.

HOME OFFICE: Cor. Pine and William Sts., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: FREDERICK TUPPER, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,138,824 39
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,953,539 03
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$6,092,363 42
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	3,048,084 86
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$3,044,278 56
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	798,376 78
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$3,842,655 34
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	1,208 47
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$3,841,446 87

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,693,154 11
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,148,292 76

Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,841,446 87
---	----------------

## RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$429,734,889 00	\$4,080,123 03
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	353,263,746 00	3,777,479 04
Total . . . . .	\$782,998,635 00	\$7,857,602 07
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	341,583,484 00	3,434,072 81
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$441,415,151 00	\$4,413,529 26
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	32,217,223 00	270,126 05
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$409,197,928 00	\$4,143,403 21

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,674,959 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	18,856 75
Losses paid . . . . .	15,644 46
Losses incurred . . . . .	15,644 46
Amount at risk . . . . .	2,008,804 00

*Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company of Germany.*

H. MUNCHMEYER, President.

HOME OFFICE: No. 4 Heuberg, Hamberg, Germany.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JAMES COFIELD, Spartanburg, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$1,750,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	525,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,357,901 44
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,487,309 01
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$2,845,210 45
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,479,258 38
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,365,952 07
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	196,854 33
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,562,306 40
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	2,581 20
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,559,725 20

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,205,041 80
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	354,683 40
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,559,725 20

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$168,024,565 00	\$1,984,783 65
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	139,899,505 00	1,769,302 48
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$307,924,070 00	\$3,754,086 13
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	125,222,358 00	1,574,241 51
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$177,701,712 00	\$2,179,844 62
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	8,812,373 00	83,348 51
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$170,889,339 00	\$2,096,496 11

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$497,066 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	10,740 15
Losses paid.. . . . .	14,116 35
Losses Incurred.. . . . .	14,116 35
Amount at risk.. . . . .	773,099 00

*United States Branch of the Imperial Insurance Company (Limited)  
of London, England.*

HOME OFFICE: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.  
Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: D. GAMBRILL, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$6,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	<u>1,500,000 00</u>
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,549,126 63
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	<u>1,399,860 47</u>
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$2,948,987 10
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	<u>1,527,103 16</u>
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,421,883 94
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	<u>373,741 68</u>
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,795,625 62
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	<u>                    </u>
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$1,795,625 62</u>

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$891,555 00
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	119,175 32
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	286,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	<u>498,895 21</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	<u>\$1,795,625 62</u>

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$185,103,935 00	\$2,009,487 87
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	<u>128,708,551 00</u>	<u>1,580,303 67</u>
Total.. . . . .	\$313,810,486 00	\$3,589,741 54
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	<u>141,609,893 00</u>	<u>1,678,422 39</u>
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$172,200,593 00	\$1,911,319 15
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	<u>12,833,254 00</u>	<u>172,938 56</u>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901. . . . .	<u>\$159,367,339 00</u>	<u>\$1,738,385 59</u>

*United States Branch of the Lion Fire Insurance Company of  
London, England.*

**JAMES H. BREWSTER, U. S. Manager.**

**HOME OFFICE: U. S. Branch, Hartford, Conn.**

**Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. H. DUNCAN, Charleston, S. C.  
(Withdrawn from the State 31st December, 1901.)**

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$111,906 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	1,877 27
Losses paid.. . . . .	2,253 97
Losses incurred.. . . . .	1,857 37

*United States Branch of the Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance  
Company of Liverpool, England.*

HENRY W. EATON, Resident Manager.

HOME OFFICE: 45 William St., New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. D. MAXWELL, Anderson, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital paid up in cash—Deposit Capital..	\$200,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$8,297,519 46
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	6,182,259 26
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$14,479,778 72
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	5,716,897 05
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$8,762,881 67
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	1,374,679 22
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$10,137,560 89
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$10,137,560 89

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$5,303,918 33
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	233,480 86
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	4,600,161 90
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$10,137,560 89

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$994,399,802 00	\$8,491,140 64
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	854,856,804 00	8,199,861 84
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$1,849,056,606 00	\$16,691,002 48
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	783,986,087 00	7,130,981 17
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$1,065,070,319 00	\$9,560,021 31
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	153,542,005 00	1,462,761 70
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$911,528,314 00	\$8,097,259 61

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$5,463,049 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	72,174 48
Losses paid.. . . . .	29,556 07
Losses incurred.. . . . .	29,476 07

*United States Branch of the London Assurance Corporation of  
Great Britain.*

HENRY J. B. KENDALL, Manager in United States.

HOME OFFICE: 44 Pine St., New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: O. E. JOHNSON, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital paid up in cash—Deposit Capital..	\$200,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,175,602 47
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,506,026 25
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$3,681,628 72</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,561,452 02
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,120,176 70</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	303,544 79
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,423,721 49</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,423,721 49</u>

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,137,223 27
Capital paid up in cash—Deposit Capital . . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	<u>1,086,498 22</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$2,423,721 49</u>

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$181,257,367 00	\$1,615,499 92
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	270,235,555 00	<u>\$2,162,136 46</u>
Total . . . . .	<u>\$451,492,922 00</u>	<u>\$3,777,636 36</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	246,242,216 00	<u>\$1,888,794 85</u>
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$205,250,705 00	\$1,888,831 51
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	15,920,592 00	121,038 76
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$189,330,113 00</u>	<u>\$1,767,792 75</u>

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$262,027 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,150 96
Losses paid . . . . .	5,413 18
Losses incurred . . . . .	5,225 18
Amount at risk . . . . .	<u>680,000 00</u>



*United States Branch of the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Company of Great Britain.*

ARCHIBALD G. McILWAIN, JR., Manager.

HOME OFFICE: 57 and 59 William St., New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WM. BARNWELL, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital paid up in cash—Deposit Capital..	\$200,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year..	\$2,195,803 60
Total Income received during year 1901..	1,822,478 59
Sum of both amounts..	\$4,018,082 19
Total Disbursements during year 1901..	1,863,406 69
Total Net Ledger Assets..	\$2,154,675 50
Non-Ledger Assets..	391,595 24
Gross Assets..	\$2,546,270 74
Deduct Assets not admitted..	1,587 80
Total admitted Assets..	\$2,544,682 94

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus..	\$1,678,058 67
Capital paid up in cash—Deposit Capital..	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities..	666,629 27
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus..	\$2,544,682 94

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year..	\$434,103,478 00	\$3,380,770 59
Written or renewed during the year 1901..	281,410,522 00	2,812,551 04
Total..	\$715,514,000 00	\$5,993,321 63
Deduct those expired and marked off..	314,906,250 00	2,812,685 56
In force December 31, 1901..	\$400,607,750 00	\$3,380,636 07
Deduct amount reinsured..	49,066,300 00	448,253 23
Net amount in force December 31, 1901..	\$351,541,450 00	\$2,932,382 84

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written..	\$1,151,543 00
Gross Premiums received..	7,915 75
Losses paid..	10,954 78
Losses incurred..	9,239 47
Amount at risk..	8,628 56

*United States Branch of the Manchester Fire Assurance Company  
of Great Britain.*

GEO. S. A. YOUNG, U. S. Manager.

HOME OFFICE: 49 Wall St., New York, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN H. BOLLIN, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,528,955 48
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,770,579 42
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$3,299,534 90
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,738,419 58
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,561,115 34
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	281,655 03
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,822,770 37
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,822,770 37

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,268,080 14
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	22,675 37
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	532,014 86
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,822,770 37

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$221,342,751 00	\$2,400,842 36
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	182,497,461 00	2,108,292 83
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$403,840,212 00	\$4,509,135 19
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	189,348,638 00	2,121,957 66
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$214,401,574 00	\$2,387,177 53
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	24,142,361 00	317,790 11
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$190,349,213 00	\$2,069,387 42

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$356,682 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	7,460 68
Losses paid . . . . .	7,128 63
Losses incurred . . . . .	6,128 63

*United States Branch of the North British and Mercantile Insurance  
Company of Great Britain.*

E. G. RICHARDS, Manager.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN B. REEVES, Charles-  
ton, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,736,778 62
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	3,876,098 42
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$7,612,877 04</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,896,871 17
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$4,716,005 87</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	.....
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$5,286,170 37</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$5,286,170 37</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$381,246 73
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	2,298,709 52
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	<u>2,606,214 12</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, . . . . .	.....
. . . . . paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$5,286,170 37</u>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$400,465,347 00	\$4,297,251 53
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	416,388,255 00	3,930,495 93
Total . . . . .	<u>\$876,851,602 00</u>	<u>\$8,227,747 46</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	372,017,081 00	3,335,970 88
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$504,834,521 00</u>	<u>\$4,891,776 60</u>
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	49,574,918 00	461,096 73
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$455,259,603 00</u>	<u>\$4,430,679 87</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,632,803 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	21,422 37
Losses paid . . . . .	7,925 68
Losses incurred . . . . .	9,938 24
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*United States Branch of the Northern Assurance Company of Great Britain.*

H. R. WILSON, Manager.

HOME OFFICE: 38 Pine St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: D. GAMBRILL, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$2,374,256 48
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,636,875 31
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	<u>\$4,011,131 79</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,639,323 38
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$2,371,808 41
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	535,589 76
Gross Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$2,807,398 17</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	487 97
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$2,806,910 20</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$195,897 59
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	1,268,051 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	<u>1,342,961 61</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, and Surplus.. . . . .	\$2,806,910 20

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$212,694,049 00	\$2,116,937 95
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	210,669,069 00	2,172,375 94
Total.. . . . .	<u>\$423,363,118 00</u>	<u>\$4,289,313 89</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off .. . . . .	181,166,480 00	1,756,081 37
In force December 31, 1901 .. . . . .	\$242,196,638 00	\$2,533,232 52
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	11,978,378 00	103,152 48
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 .. . . . .	<u>\$230,218,260 00</u>	<u>\$2,430,080 04</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$1,160,781 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	15,397 49
Losses paid.. . . . .	3,140 23
Losses incurred.. . . . .	2,694 23
Amount at risk.. . . . .	Not given.

*United States Branch of the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
of Great Britain.*

J. MONTGOMERY HARE, Manager.

HOME OFFICE: 56 and 58 Pine St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JAS. F. REDDING, Charles-  
ton, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,027,645 00
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,006,613 31
<b>Sum of both amounts . . . . .</b>	<b>\$4,034,258 31</b>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,200,096 95
<b>Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .</b>	<b>\$1,834,161 36</b>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	.....
<b>Gross Assets . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,171,048 68</b>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<b>Total admitted Assets . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,171,048 68</b>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$174,120 62
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,845,338 44
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	651,589 62
<b>Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,171,048 68</b>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$274,020,433 00	\$2,701,459 54
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	227,283,407 00	2,401,299 54
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$501,303,840 00</b>	<b>\$5,102,759 08</b>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	215,813,936 00	2,216,489 55
<b>In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .</b>	<b>\$285,489,904 00</b>	<b>\$2,886,269 53</b>
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	27,537,330 00	286,511 17
<b>Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .</b>	<b>\$257,952,574 00</b>	<b>\$2,599,758 36</b>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,458,849 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	21,068 52
Losses paid . . . . .	5,763 30
Losses incurred . . . . .	5,871 54
<b>Amount at risk . . . . .</b>	<b>2,782,204 00</b>

*United States Branch of the Palatine Insurance Company of London, England.*

A. H. WRAY, U. S. Manager.

HEAD OFFICE U. S. BRANCH: Corner Pine and William Streets, New York.  
Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. T. THOMPSON, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$892,000 00
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	1,112,957 93
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$2,004,957 93
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	649,195 20
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$1,355,762 73
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	192,414 02
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$1,548,176 75
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$1,548,176 75

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$127,400 53
Reserve for Reinsurance. . . . .	678,138 75
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	742,637 47
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$1,548,176 75

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year. . . . .	.....	.....
Written or renewed during the year 1901. . . . .	\$146,787,020 00	\$1,666,771 30
Total. . . . .	\$146,787,020 00	\$1,666,771 30
Deduct those expired and marked off. . . . .	29,260,218 00	318,848 21
In force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$117,526,802 00	\$1,347,923 09
Deduct amount reinsured. . . . .	13,453,748 00	185,927 16
Net amount in force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$104,073,054 00	\$1,181,995 93

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written. . . . .	\$599,310 00
Gross Premiums received. . . . .	6,015 83
Losses paid. . . . .	73 00
Losses incurred. . . . .	93 00
Amount at risk. . . . .	491,890 00

*United States Branch of the Phoenix Assurance Company of Great Britain.*

A. D. IRVING, U. S. Manager.

A. D. IRVING, JR., Secretary.

HEAD OFFICE U. S. BRANCH: 37 and 39 Liberty St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: DANIEL RAVENEL, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,588,084 56
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,977,371 51
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$5,565,456 07</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,890,653 95
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,674,802 12</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	222,257 09
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,897,059 21</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,897,059 21</u>

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$624,885 25
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,835,624 48
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	437,049 48
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$2,897,059 21</u>

## RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$420,010,309 00	\$4,090,742 68
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	440,888,755 00	4,188,960 06
Total . . . . .	<u>\$860,899,064 00</u>	<u>\$8,279,702 94</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	402,781,784 00	3,537,096 05
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$458,117,280 00	\$4,742,606 89
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	118,026,182 00	1,126,191 59
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$340,091,098 00</u>	<u>\$3,616,415 30</u>

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,542,683 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	20,800 42
Losses paid . . . . .	11,598 09
Losses incurred . . . . .	17,859 00
Amount at risk . . . . .	<u>1,955,200 00</u>

*United States Branch of the Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool,  
England.*

E. F. BEDDALL, Gen'l Attorney U. S.

MESSRS. BARBEE & CASTLEMAN, Managers Southern Department, Louisville, Ky.  
Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: OSCAR E. JOHNSON, Charles-  
ton, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$6,403,880 79
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	6,118,688 07
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$12,522,568 86
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	5,985,241 66
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$6,537,327 20
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	765,888 50
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$7,303,215 70
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$7,303,215 70

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$816,867 66
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	3,964,825 65
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	2,521,522 39
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$7,303,215 70

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$937,726,756 29	\$8,176,444 42
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	788,450,393 90	6,737,661 94
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$1,726,177,150 19	\$14,914,106 86
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	749,896,778 49	6,215,153 72
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$976,280,371 70	\$8,698,952 64
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	221,690,532 16	1,605,672 66
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$754,589,839 54	\$7,093,279 98

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$3,142,358 98
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	25,954 84
Losses paid . . . . .	25,262 68
Losses incurred . . . . .	21,427 68
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.



*United States Branch of the Royal Exchange Assurance Company  
of Great Britain.*

ROBT. DICKSON, Manager.

HOME OFFICE: 100 William St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. M. CANTEY, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,365,922 51
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,139,704 15
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$2,505,626 66
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,135,483 69
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,370,142 97
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	157,931 20
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,528,074 17
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	17,419 99
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,510,654 18

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$125,439 06	
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	653,307 44	
Deposit Capital . . . . .	200,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	531,907 68	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .		\$1,510,654 18

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$115,814,998 00	\$1,345,985 18
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	116,230,061 00	1,272,790 26
Total . . . . .	\$232,045,059 00	\$2,618,775 44
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	108,574,502 00	1,185,384 13
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$123,470,557 00	\$1,433,391 31
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	19,893,672 00	211,838 24
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$103,576,885 00	\$1,221,553 07

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$315,231 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,059 94
Losses paid . . . . .	658 04
Losses incurred . . . . .	658 04
Amount at risk . . . . .	269,656 00

*United States Branch of the Scottish Union and National Insurance  
Company of Great Britain.*

JAS. H. BREWSTER, Manager.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: OSCAR E. JOHNSON, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.....	\$3,885,062 29
Total Income received during year 1901.....	2,244,404 81
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.....	\$6,129,467 10
Total Disbursements during year 1901.....	2,141,151 46
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.....	\$3,988,315 64
Non-Ledger Assets.....	386,455 71
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.....	\$4,374,771 35
Deduct Assets not admitted.....	15,690 40
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.....	\$4,359,080 95

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.....	\$414,881 45
Reserve for Reinsurance.....	1,717,584 35
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.....	2,226,615 15
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.....	\$4,359,080 95

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.....	\$506,111,998 00	\$4,463,970 16
Written or renewed during the year 1901.....	403,582,380 00	4,059,083 60
<hr/>		
Total.....	\$909,694,378 00	\$8,523,003 76
Deduct those expired and marked off.....	381,142,296 00	8,607,337 06
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.....	\$528,552,082 00	\$4,915,666 70
Deduct amount reinsured.....	160,861,538 00	1,574,599 49
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.....	\$367,690,544 00	\$3,341,067 21

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.....	\$455,562 00
Gross Premiums received.....	8,416 12
Losses paid.....	10,046 18
Losses incurred.....	10,245 71
Amount at risk.....	Not given.

*United States Branch of the Sun Insurance Office of Great Britain.*

J. J. GUILM, Manager U. S. Branch.

HOME OFFICE: 54 Pine St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. C. SWAFFIELD, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,321,288 70
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,999,731 94
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$4,321,020 64
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,866,258 07
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$2,454,762 57
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	215,919 03
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$2,670,681 60
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	12,727 16
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$2,657,954 44

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$207,059 03
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,518,752 50
Surplus over all other Liabilities . . . . .	932,142 91
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve and Surplus . . . . .	\$2,657,954 44

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$336,310,923 00	\$2,895,545 76
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	234,952,095 00	2,391,071 28
Total . . . . .	\$571,263,018 00	\$5,286,617 02
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	226,951,040 00	2,124,235 96
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$344,311,978 00	\$3,162,381 06
Deduct amount reinstated . . . . .	24,050,604 00	217,871 16
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$320,261,374 00	\$2,944,509 90

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$613,879 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	10,730 45
Losses paid . . . . .	4,723 97
Losses incurred . . . . .	4,136 55
Amount at risk . . . . .	747,254 00

*United States Branch of the Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance  
Company of Great Britain.*

H. K. FOWLER, Manager U. S. Branch.

HEAD OFFICE UNITED STATES BRANCH: 69 Wall Street, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: OSCAR E. JOHNSON, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.....	\$538,884 84	
Increase of Assets during 1901.....	7,710 00	
	<hr/>	
Extended at.....		\$546,074 84
Total Income received during year 1901.....		525,386 97
		<hr/>
Sum of both amounts.....		\$1,071,481 81
Total Disbursements during year 1901 (includes sent to home office, \$271,878.66).....		526,373 50
		<hr/>
Total Net Ledger Assets.....		\$545,108 81
Non-Ledger Assets.....		59,566 84
		<hr/>
Gross Assets.....		\$604,674 15
Deduct Assets not admitted.....		.....
		<hr/>
Total admitted Assets.....		\$604,674 15

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus .. . . .	\$140,399 49	
Reserve for Reinsurance.....	66,396 54	
Surplus over all Liabilities.....	397,878 12	
	<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, and Surplus.....		\$604,674 15

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.....	\$4,896,372 00	\$56,737 81
Written or renewed during the year 1901.....	130,087,005 00	591,378 80
	<hr/>	
Total.....	\$134,983,377 00	\$648,116 81
Deduct those expired and marked off.....	129,070,861 00	575,120 24
	<hr/>	
In force December 31, 1901.....	\$5,912,516 00	\$72,996 07
Deduct amount reinsured.....	670,364 00	6,599 53
	<hr/>	
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.....	\$5,242,152 00	\$66,396 54

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.....	\$1,078,529 00
Gross Premiums received.....	2,444 80
Losses paid.....	330 35

*United States Branch of the Union Assurance Society of Great Britain.*

HALL & HENSHAW, United States Managers.

HOME OFFICE: 35 Pine St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: HALL T. MCGEE, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.....	\$1,370,000 81
Total Income received during year 1901.....	1,234,179 56
Sum of both amounts.....	<u>\$2,604,180 47</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901.....	1,291,312 44
Total Net Ledger Assets.....	<u>\$1,312,868 03</u>
Non-Ledger Assets.....	197,683 24
Gross Assets.....	<u>\$1,510,531 27</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted.....	9,714 56
Total admitted Assets.....	<u>\$1,500,816 71</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.....	\$187,933 48
Reserve for Reinsurance.....	681,336 47
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.....	<u>631,546 76</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, and Surplus.....	<u>\$1,500,816 71</u>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.....	\$141,700,307 00	\$1,464,354 80
Written or renewed during the year 1901.....	146,955,842 00	1,466,865 15
Total.....	<u>\$288,656,149 00</u>	<u>\$2,931,219 95</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off.....	147,783,760 00	1,500,647 05
In force December 31, 1901.....	\$140,872,389 00	\$1,430,572 90
Deduct amount reinsured.....	14,566,118 00	128,493 09
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.....	<u>\$126,306,271 00</u>	<u>\$1,302,079 81</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.....	\$752,479 00
Gross Premiums received.....	6,194 46
Losses paid.....	7,746 11
Losses incurred.....	6,358 97
Amount at risk.....	<u>943,124 00</u>

*Western Assurance Company of Canada.*

GEO. A. COX, President.

C. C. FOSTER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 22 Wellington St., Toronto.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: F. N. WILSON, Manning, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,962,266 96
Total Income received during year 1901 (including from home office \$187,824.09) . . . . .	2,844,568 31
<b>Sum of both amounts . . . . .</b>	<b>\$4,806,835 27</b>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,373,954 32
<b>Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,232,880 95</b>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	2,042 14
<b>Gross Assets . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,234,923 09</b>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<b>Total admitted Assets . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,234,923 09</b>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$152,134 64
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,347,296 67
Surplus over all other Liabilities . . . . .	785,491 78
<b>Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .</b>	<b>\$2,234,923 09</b>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$223,530,819 00	\$2,336,581 77
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	318,838,826 00	3,145,189 31
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$542,419,145 00</b>	<b>\$5,481,771 08</b>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	283,085,301 00	2,664,050 40
<b>In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .</b>	<b>\$259,333,844 00</b>	<b>\$2,817,720 68</b>
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	15,032,090 00	164,015 03
<b>Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .</b>	<b>\$244,301,754 00</b>	<b>\$2,653,705 65</b>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Fire.	Marine.	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$581,420 00	\$558,130 00	\$1,139,550 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	9,673 88	3,591 11	13,264 99
Losses paid . . . . .	10,721 14	2,181 35	12,902 49
Losses incurred . . . . .	10,860 89	2,181 35	13,042 24
<b>Amount at risk . . . . .</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>577,704 00</b>

---

---

**United States**

**Fire Insurance Companies**

---

**Abstract of Annual Statements of December 31, 1901.**

---

---

*Aetna Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*

WM. B. CLARK, President.

WM. H. KING, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: E. G. SEIBELS, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$5,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	4,000,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$10,354,535 55
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	5,475,135 47
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$15,829,671 02
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	4,978,524 38
Total Net Ledger Assets, or Balance . . . . .	\$10,856,146 69
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	3,302,723 85
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$14,158,870 54
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	86,922 17
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$14,071,948 37

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$847,612 24
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	3,563,265 56
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	4,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	5,661,070 57
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$14,071,948 37

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$623,474,191 00	\$7,104,261 89
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	488,277,599 00	5,771,164 47
Total . . . . .	\$1,111,751,790 00	\$12,875,426 36
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	467,829,349 00	5,328,621 74
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$643,922,441 00	\$7,546,804 62
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	77,309,341 00	954,430 37
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$566,613,100 00	\$6,592,374 25

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Fire Risks written . . . . .	\$5,239,718 00
Gross Tornado Risks written . . . . .	144,130 00
Total Risks written . . . . .	\$5,383,848 00
Gross Fire Premiums received . . . . .	\$76,673 82
Gross Tornado Premiums received . . . . .	1,038 40
Total Premiums received . . . . .	77,712 22



*Aetna Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.—Concluded.*

Losses paid, Fire.. . . . .	\$44,325 99	
Losses paid, Tornado.. . . . .	43 00	
	<hr/>	
Total losses paid.. . . . .		44,368 99
Losses incurred, Fire.. . . . .	\$48,134 49	
Losses incurred, Tornado.. . . . .	43 00	
	<hr/>	
Total losses incurred.. . . . .		48,177 49
Amount at risk Dec. 31st, 1901, Fire.. . . . .	\$4,149,874 00	
Amount at risk Dec. 31st, 1901, Tornado.. . . . .	208,430 00	
	<hr/>	
Total amount at risk Dec. 31st, 1901.. . . . .		\$4,358,104 00

*Agricultural Insurance Company of New York.*

A. H. SAWYER, President.

W. H. STEVENS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 23 Washington St., Watertown, N. Y.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JULIUS H. WALKER, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$500,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .		\$2,108,168 71
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .		1,181,975 64
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts . . . . .		\$3,290,144 35
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .		1,036,961 51
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .		\$2,253,182 84
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .		156,801 04
<hr/>		
Gross Assets . . . . .		\$2,409,983 88
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .		33,304 53
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets . . . . .		\$2,376,679 35

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$100,254 01	
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,180,883 63	
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	595,541 71	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .		\$2,376,679 35

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$245,189,300 00	\$2,268,563 00
Written or renewed during the year . . . . .	164,453,500 00	1,653,972 00
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$409,642,800 00	\$3,922,535 00
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	159,510,000 00	1,540,215 00
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$250,132,800 00	\$2,382,320 00
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	10,515,800 00	92,588 00
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$239,617,000 00	\$2,289,732 00

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Fire Risks written . . . . .	\$105,500 00
Gross Tornado Risks written . . . . .	50,900 00
<hr/>	
Total Risks written . . . . .	\$156,400 00
Gross Fire Premiums received . . . . .	\$1,908 00
Gross Tornado Premiums received . . . . .	446 00
<hr/>	
Total Risks written . . . . .	2,354 00

*Agricultural Insurance Company of New York.—Concluded.*

Losses paid, Fire . . . . .		13 00
Losses incurred, Fire . . . . .		55 00
Amount at risk, Fire . . . . .	\$196,700 00	
Amount at risk, Tornado . . . . .	101,800 00	
	<hr/>	
Total amount at risk . . . . .		298,500 00

*American Central Insurance Company of Missouri.*

GEO. V. CRANE, President.

JOHN H. ADAMS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 415 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN H. BOLLIN, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,321,423 41
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,804,676 73
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$3,626,100 14
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,143,759 66
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$2,482,340 48
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	709,872 85
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$3,192,213 33
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	675 00
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$3,191,538 33

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$938,545 46
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,252,992 87
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,191,538 33

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$138,630,744 00	\$1,518,877 20
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	133,569,983 00	1,478,628 60
Total . . . . .	\$272,200,727 00	\$2,997,505 70
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	122,168,425 00	1,323,560 48
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$150,032,302 00	\$1,673,945 27
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	8,559,327 00	108,156 89
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$141,472,975 00	\$1,570,788 38

*American Fire Insurance Company of Philadelphia, Penn.*

THOS. H. MONTGOMERY, President.

RICHARD MARIS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 308 and 310 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WM. DOUGLAS, Charleston, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$2,293,428 69
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,385,340 71
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$3,678,769 40
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	2,129,410 02
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,549,359 38
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	811,527 45
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$2,360,886 83
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$2,360,886 83

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$938,948 36
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	785,224 90
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	136,713 57
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$2,360,886 83

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$198,369,667 00	\$2,174,967 60
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	156,775,529 00	1,836,940 19
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$355,145,196 00	\$4,011,907 79
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	153,180,261 00	1,701,209 71
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$201,964,935 00	\$2,310,698 08
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	36,821,015 00	396,032 44
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$165,143,920 00	\$1,914,665 64

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$1,578,371 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	22,164 31
Losses paid.. . . . .	19,352 73
Losses incurred.. . . . .	18,593 64
Amount at risk.. . . . .	1,736,208 00

*Boston Fire Insurance Company of Massachusetts.*

RANSOM B. FULLER, President.

THOS. H. LORD, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 95 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: B. F. ALLSTON, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,284,933 01
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,725,084 92
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$4,990,017 93</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,512,011 15
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$3,478,006 78</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	221,704 73
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$3,699,711 51</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	57,038 13
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$3,642,673 38</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$230,295 10
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	700,450 95
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,711,927 33
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$3,642,673 38</u>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$91,944,336 00	\$1,341,305 21
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	243,503,386 00	1,957,894 59
Total . . . . .	<u>\$335,447,722 00</u>	<u>\$3,299,199 80</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	231,470,904 00	1,876,181 48
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$103,976,818 00	\$1,423,018 32
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	14,444,669 00	171,021 61
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$89,532,149 00</u>	<u>\$1,251,996 71</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Fire Risks written . . . . .	\$375,244 00
Gross Marine Risks written . . . . .	41,784 00
Total Risks written . . . . .	<u>\$417,028 00</u>
Gross Fire Premiums received . . . . .	\$5,981 07
Gross Marine Premiums received . . . . .	438 70
Total Premiums received . . . . .	<u>6,319 77</u>
Losses paid, Fire . . . . .	1,384 34
Losses incurred . . . . .	894 34
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*Citizens Insurance Company of Missouri.*

SOL E. WAGGONER, President.

JNO. H. CARR, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Bialto Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: GEO. L. DIAL & Co., Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$200,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00	
		<hr/>
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .		\$362,412 84
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .		242,393 72
		<hr/>
Sum of both amounts . . . . .		\$604,806 06
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .		223,159 30
		<hr/>
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .		\$381,646 76
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .		113,224 35
		<hr/>
Gross Assets . . . . .		\$494,871 11
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .		.....
		<hr/>
Total admitted Assets . . . . .		\$494,871 11

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$42,711 15	
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	166,706 27	
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	85,453 69	
		<hr/>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .		\$494,871 11

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	* Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$46,605,546 00	\$550,063 88
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	91,263,696 00	1,197,790 90
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$137,869,242 00	\$1,747,854 28
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	49,736,163 00	613,803 21
		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$88,133,079 00	\$1,134,051 07
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	64,686,661 00	831,486 07
		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$23,446,418 00	\$302,565 00

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$269,544 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,110 86
Losses paid . . . . .	291 90
Losses incurred . . . . .	491 90
Amount at risk . . . . .	80,863 00
Entered the State — day of ———, 1901.	

*Connecticut Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*

J. D. BROWNE, President.

CHAS. R. BURT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 51 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: GEO. L. DIAL & Co., Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,886,629 86
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,573,011 84
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$6,459,641 70</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,381,749 95
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$4,077,891 75</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	240,719 77
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$4,318,611 52</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$4,318,611 52</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$279,043 62
Reserve for Reinsurance, or Unearned Premiums . . . . .	2,031,144 70
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,008,423 20
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$4,318,611 52</u>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$311,400,037 00	\$3,603,911 34
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	228,707,070 00	2,813,097 85
Total . . . . .	<u>\$540,107,107 00</u>	<u>\$6,417,009 19</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	193,473,344 00	2,345,202 52
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$346,633,763 00	\$4,071,806 67
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	18,242,493 00	232,536 02
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$328,391,270 00</u>	<u>\$3,839,270 65</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$311,500 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,790 85
Losses paid . . . . .	5,491 05
Losses incurred . . . . .	3,991 05
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.



*Continental Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

F. C. MOORE, President.

EDWARD LANNING, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 46 Cedar St., New York.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: R. S. BECKHAM & Co., Ker-  
shaw, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$9,737,021 82
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	5,836,186 56
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$15,573,208 38</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	4,722,522 46
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$10,850,685 92</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	809,781 65
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$11,660,467 57</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	61,455 76
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$11,599,011 81</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$890,780 09
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	4,806,903 60
Special Reserve Fund . . . . .	600,000 00
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	<u>4,301,328 12</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$11,599,011 81</u>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$902,460,369 00	\$8,471,143 80
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	611,682,411 00	5,793,536 75
Total . . . . .	<u>\$1,514,142,780 00</u>	<u>\$14,264,680 55</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	565,676,911 00	4,909,408 28
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$948,465,869 00</u>	<u>\$9,355,272 27</u>
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	23,970,326 00	274,062 17
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$924,495,543 00</u>	<u>\$9,081,210 10</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$2,861,233 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	47,862 04
Losses paid . . . . .	25,208 73
Losses incurred . . . . .	26,833 84
Amount at risk . . . . .	<u>4,133,912 00</u>

*Fire Association of Philadelphia.*

E. C. IRVIN, President.

BENJAMIN T. HERRINGS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 407 and 409 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: LANCASTER INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE CO., Lancaster, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$5,137,055 86
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	3,629,204 23
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$8,766,259 59
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	3,680,521 85
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$5,085,737 74
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	1,089,370 60
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$6,175,108 34
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	19,415 86
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$6,155,692 48

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$629,865 22
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	4,488,869 60
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	536,957 66
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$6,155,692 48

## RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT. ●

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$410,681,756 00	\$4,793,767 96
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	840,732,328 00	4,359,881 82
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$751,414,084 00	\$9,153,649 78
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	311,574,332 00	3,815,637 01
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$439,839,752 00	\$5,338,012 77
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	31,726,108 00	400,228 46
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$408,113,644 00	\$4,937,784 31

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$1,775,055 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	22,100 70
Losses paid.. . . . .	13,076 05
Losses incurred.. . . . .	11,762 63
Amount at risk.. . . . .	2,453,747 00

*Fireman's Fund Insurance Company of California.*

WM. J. DUTTON, President. LOUIS WEIMANN, Secretary.  
 HOME OFFICE: 401 California St., San Francisco, California.  
 Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ALLEN JONES, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,422,591 16
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,525,935 68
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$5,948,526 84
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,168,693 34
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$3,779,833 50
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	691,718 43
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$4,471,551 93
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	10,000 00
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$4,461,551 93

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and surplus . . . . .	\$212,081 76
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,706,915 31
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,542,554 86
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$4,461,551 93

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$261,944,882 00	\$3,365,365 26
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	356,163,380 00	3,861,134 75
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$618,108,262 00	\$7,226,500 01
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	324,633,663 00	3,363,526 39
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$283,464,599 00	\$8,852,973 62
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	41,514,766 00	654,949 09
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$241,949,833 00	\$3,198,024 53

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Fire Risks written . . . . .	\$1,447,013 00
Gross Marine Risks written . . . . .	865,846 00
<hr/>	
Total Risks written . . . . .	\$1,812,809 00
Gross Fire Premiums received . . . . .	17,564 66
Gross Marine Premiums received . . . . .	892 84
<hr/>	
Total Premiums received . . . . .	18,457 50
Losses paid, Fire . . . . .	9,392 00
Losses incurred . . . . .	9,393 94
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*Firemen's Insurance Company of Maryland.*

F. E. S. WOLFE, President.

HARRY L. RYALL, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 25 South Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: A. H. WALKER, Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$400,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	400,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,367,759 19
Amount decrease of paid up Capital . . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Extended at . . . . .	\$867,759 19
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	909,377 86
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$1,777,137 05
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	575,594 63
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,201,542 42
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	87,755 90
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,289,298 32
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	5,198 36
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,284,099 96

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$45,253 64
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	366,295 52
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	400,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	472,550 80
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,284,099 96

## RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$101,751,511 00	\$839,391 35
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	95,995,986 00	863,756 74
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$197,747,497 00	\$1,703,148 09
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	84,532,040 00	741,819 91
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$113,215,457 00	\$961,828 18
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	16,980,488 00	180,077 50
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$96,234,969 00	\$781,750 50

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$305,200 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	3,033 66
Losses paid . . . . .	2,077 38
Losses incurred . . . . .	3,589 05
Amount at risk . . . . .	312,500 00

*Georgia Home Insurance Company of Rome, Georgia.*

RHODES BROWN, President.

WM. C. CLARK, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Columbus, Ga.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN H. BOLLIN, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$300,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	300,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$897,174 64
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		280,316 01
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$1,177,490 65
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		798,624 33
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$378,866 32
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		587,371 77
<hr/>		
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$916,238 09
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		21,831 63
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$894,606 46

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$34,103 37	
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	208,178 81	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	300,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	852,324 28	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$894,606 46

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$22,262,819 00	\$403,930 61
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	20,843,309 00	375,044 10
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$43,106,128 00	\$778,974 71
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	16,598,425 00	314,302 19
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$26,507,703 00	\$464,672 52
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	4,120,439 00	62,629 45
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$22,387,264 00	\$402,043 07

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$696,047 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	7,598 00
Losses paid.. . . . .	425 00
Losses Incurred.. . . . .	2,016 00
Amount at Risk.. . . . .	843,696 00

*German-American Insurance Company of New York.*

WM. N. KREMER, President.

CHAS. G. SMITH, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Liberty and Nassau Streets, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WILLIAM M. DUNKIN, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	1,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$7,480,823 58
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	3,973,380 83
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$11,454,204 41
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	3,424,854 16
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$8,029,350 25
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	1,289,286 48
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$9,268,636 73
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$9,268,636 73

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$665,833 81
Reserve for Reinsurance, or Unearned Premiums.. . . . .	3,109,666 62
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	4,493,136 30
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$9,268,636 73

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$798,499,660 00	\$6,522,940 96
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	669,430,867 00	6,009,155 07
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$1,467,930,527 00	\$12,532,096 03
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	588,703,407 00	5,088,452 25
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$874,227,120 00	\$7,443,643 78
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	187,268,276 00	1,455,475 80
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$686,958,844 00	\$5,988,167 98

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$1,226,202 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	20,721 71
Losses paid.. . . . .	16,471 97
Losses incurred.. . . . .	17,700 97
Amount at risk.. . . . .	1,588,030 00

*Germania Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

HUGO SCHUMANN, President.

CHARLES RUYKHAVER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 62 and 64 William Street, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: HENRY SCHACHTE, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized. . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	1,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$4,692,593 31
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	2,038,463 22
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$6,731,056 53
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	1,582,584 25
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$5,148,472 28
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	222,739 51
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$5,371,211 79
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	00 00
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$5,371,211 79

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$104,635 25
Reserve for Reinsurance. . . . .	1,782,129 08
Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	2,484,447 51
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$5,371,211 79

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year. . . . .	\$406,257,132 00	\$3,212,449 21
Written or renewed during the year 1901. . . . .	250,236,851 00	2,132,573 54
<hr/>		
Total. . . . .	\$656,493,983 00	\$5,345,022 75
Deduct those expired and marked off. . . . .	219,739,580 00	1,738,061 02
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$436,754,403 00	\$3,608,961 73
Deduct amount reinsured. . . . .	22,022,593 00	198,417 92
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$414,731,810 00	\$3,410,543 81

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written. . . . .	\$797,850 00
Gross Premiums received. . . . .	9,482 21
Losses paid. . . . .	2,283 91
Losses Incurred. . . . .	2,112 91
Amount at risk . . . . .	\$1,317,975 00

*German Insurance Company of Freeport, Illinois.*

C. O. COLLMANN, President.

WILLIAM TREMBOR, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Nos. 9, 11 and 14 N. Galena Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: A. S. GAILLARD, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash .. . . . .	200,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$3,227,689 57
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	2,346,170 68
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$5,573,860 25
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	2,094,774 52
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$3,479,085 73
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	451,634 99
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$3,930,720 72
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	29,233 92
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$3,901,486 80

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus .. . . . .	\$169,557 17
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	2,358,654 17
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	1,175,275 46
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$3,901,486 80

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$303,714,269 00	\$3,999,199 47
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	224,133,407 00	2,862,435 88
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$527,846,676 00	\$6,861,635 35
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	168,714,572 00	2,275,058 56
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$359,132,104 00	\$4,586,576 79
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	11,528,692 00	175,630 28
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$347,603,412 00	\$4,410,946 51

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$50,950 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	660 33
Losses paid.. . . . .	
Losses Incurred.. . . . .	
Amount at risk.. . . . .	49,250 00



*Glens Falls Insurance Company of New York.*

J. L. CUNNINGHAM, President.

R. A. LITTLE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Glens Falls, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: EDWIN G. SEIBELS, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$200,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,312,699 25
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,159,550 17
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$4,472,249 42
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,057,741 93
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$3,414,507 49
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	114,925 89
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$3,529,433 38
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$3,529,433 38

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$76,248 38
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,022,052 04
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	2,231,132 96
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,529,433 38

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$187,482,267 00	\$1,964,774 65
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	112,418,615 00	1,256,906 85
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$299,900,882 00	\$3,221,681 50
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	111,548,190 00	1,100,477 82
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$188,352,692 00	\$2,121,203 68
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	1,203,106 00	157,515 72
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$187,149,586 00	\$1,963,687 96

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$2,105,577 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	29,121 13
Losses paid . . . . .	6,354 19
Losses incurred . . . . .	10,885 00
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*Greenwich Insurance Company of New York.*

MASON A. STONE, President.

JOHN KEEGAN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 161 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ALLEN JONES, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$998,957 88
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,905,330 52
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$2,904,288 40</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,791,717 27
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,112,571 13
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	805,053 13
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$1,017,624 26</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	5,000 00
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$1,912,624 26</u>

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$269,012 47
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,307,955 40
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	135,656 30
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$1,912,624 26</u>

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$318,083,706 00	\$2,348,550 19
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	253,986,924 00	2,271,522 35
Total . . . . .	<u>\$567,070,630 00</u>	<u>\$4,620,072 54</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	228,069,617 00	1,843,563 45
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$339,001,013 00	\$2,776,508 09
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	34,411,739 00	328,484 52
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$304,589,274 00</u>	<u>\$2,448,023 57</u>

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$9,188,934 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	17,014 58
Losses paid . . . . .	8,525 85
Losses incurred . . . . .	7,707 18
Amount at risk . . . . .	<u>1,232,938 00</u>

*Hanover Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

CHARLES A. SHAW, President.

JOSEPH McCORD, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 24 Pine St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: HALL T. MCGEE, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,425,570 09
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	1,964,798 68
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$4,390,369 37
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,978,029 58
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$2,414,339 79
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	893,878 12
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$3,308,217 91
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$3,308,217 91

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$306,049 61
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,437,274 78
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	564,893 54
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,308,217 91

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$289,167,391 82	\$2,940,872 23
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	267,751,891 64	2,747,205 77
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$556,919,283 46	\$5,688,078 00
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	223,697,912 71	2,368,916 65
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$333,221,370 75	\$3,319,161 35
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	55,465,623 78	544,151 47
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$277,755,746 97	\$2,775,009 88

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$872,719 49
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	8,820 90
Losses paid . . . . .	1,701 15
Losses incurred . . . . .	1,192 17
Amount at risk . . . . .	1,050,783 00

### Hartford Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.

GEORGE L. CHASE, President.

P. C. ROYCE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 53 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ST. JOHN KINLOCK, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$9,442,417 86
Total income received during year 1901.. . . . .	10,081,195 85
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$19,473,613 21
Total disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	9,213,371 39
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$10,260,241 82
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	1,910,247 99
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$12,170,489 81
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total Admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$12,170,489 81

#### LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,096,391 33
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	6,798,504 68
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	1,250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	3,025,593 80
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$12,170,489 81

#### RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$969,605,774 00	\$11,016,985 87
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	1,019,068,207 00	11,614,027 12
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$1,988,673,981 00	\$22,631,012 99
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	748,100,591 00	8,856,697 23
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$1,240,573,390 00	\$13,774,315 76
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	18,580,689 00	235,544 64
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$1,221,992,701 00	\$13,538,771 12

#### BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$3,679,644 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	65,788 17
Losses paid.. . . . .	22,132 60
Losses incurred.. . . . .	27,913 73
Amount at risk.. . . . .	Not given

*Home Insurance Company of New York.*

JOHN H. WASHBURN, President.

A. M. BURTIS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 119 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ALLEN JONES, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$3,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	3,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$11,697,613 66
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	6,552,253 89
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$18,249,867 55
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	5,688,282 32
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$12,561,585 23
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	2,696,389 54
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$15,277,954 77
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	33,761 82
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$15,194,192 96

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,227,173 07
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	5,060,677 00
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	3,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	5,906,342 88
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$15,194,192 96

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$1,071,870,212 00	\$10,189,134 00
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	992,822,073 00	9,085,265 89
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$2,064,692,283 00	\$19,284,399 89
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	872,716,201 00	7,733,634 89
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$1,191,976,082 00	\$11,550,765 00
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	215,413,909 00	1,787,059 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$976,553,173 00	\$9,763,706 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$4,832,660 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	62,418 91
Losses paid . . . . .	24,246 21
Losses incurred . . . . .	49,029 23
Amount at risk . . . . .	6,137,478 00

*Insurance Company of North America.*

CHAS. PLATT, President.

GRENVILLE E. FRYER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 282 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: GEO. L. DIAL & Co., Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$8,868,959 57
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	6,845,223 19
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$15,714,182 76
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	6,355,170 92
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$9,359,011 84
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	661,478 05
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$10,020,489 89
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	280 00
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$10,020,209 89

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$716,500 00
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	4,631,037 49
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	3,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,672,672 40
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$10,020,209 89

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$670,469,812 00	\$6,600,807 31
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	570,135,310 00	5,907,685 38
Total . . . . .	\$1,240,605,122 00	\$12,508,492 69
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	584,762,450 00	5,182,050 47
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$655,842,672 00	\$7,346,442 22
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	40,716,817 00	435,922 57
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$615,125,855 00	\$6,910,519 65

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Fire.	Marine.	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,722,935 00	\$4,192,246 00	\$5,915,181 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	28,821 18	21,150 29	49,971 47
Losses paid . . . . .	9,573 69	6,417 07	15,990 76
Losses incurred . . . . .	10,612 34	6,500 00	17,112 34
Amount at risk . . . . .			Not given.

*Lafayette Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

ALLEN W. ADAMS, President.

EDWARD H. BERTS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 41 and 43 Pine St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN C. LOTT, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	200,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$347,095 67
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	418,278 87
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$765,374 54
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	358,847 51
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$406,527 03
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	84,662 26
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$491,189 29
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$491,189 29

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$26,346 31
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	250,593 84
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	14,249 14
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$491,189 29

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$24,589,692 00	\$277,196 81
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	46,942,914 00	581,520 13
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$71,532,606 00	\$858,716 94
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	30,835,588 00	362,877 91
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$40,697,020 00	\$495,839 03
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	1,121,208 00	11,556 08
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$39,575,812 00	\$484,282 95

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$44,790 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	986 72
Losses paid.. . . . .	None
Losses incurred.. . . . .	None
Amount at risk.. . . . .	None

*National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*

JAMES NICHOLS, President.

B. R. STILLMAN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 95 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: T. ALLEN LEGARE, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$4,519,815 05
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	3,672,474 36
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$8,192,289 41
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	3,225,058 39
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$4,967,231 02
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	491,379 95
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$5,458,610 97
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	34,173 97
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$5,424,437 00

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$387,677 55
Reserve for Reinsurance. . . . .	2,555,486 15
Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	1,481,273 30
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$5,424,437 00

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year. . . . .	\$470,251,802 00	\$4,611,944 44
Written or renewed during the year 1901. . . . .	520,605,644 00	4,794,779 88
<hr/>		
Total. . . . .	\$990,857,446 00	\$9,406,724 32
Deduct those expired and marked off. . . . .	391,259,277 00	3,719,379 20
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$599,598,169 00	\$5,687,345 12
Deduct amount reinsured. . . . .	92,930,104 00	866,056 31
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$506,668,065 00	\$4,821,288 81

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written. . . . .	\$746,510 00
Gross Premiums received. . . . .	5,133 08
Losses paid. . . . .	4,080 26
Losses incurred. . . . .	3,302 13
Amount at risk. . . . .	Not given.



*New Hampshire Fire Insurance Company of New Hampshire.*

W. C. CROSBY, President.

F. W. SEARGANT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 876 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: EDWIN G. SMITH, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in Cash.. . . . .	1,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$2,712,908 97
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,598,001 86
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$4,310,910 82
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,605,452 80
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$2,705,458 62
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	789,225 24
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$3,474,683 86
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$3,474,683 86

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$215,530 08
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	1,241,320 91
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	1,017,832 87
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$3,474,683 86

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	\$211,217,571 00	\$2,458,408 82
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	153,006,179 00	1,845,100 85
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$364,223,750 00	\$4,303,509 17
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	140,267,700 00	1,711,930 32
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$223,956,050 00	\$2,591,578 85
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	13,958,584 00	161,040 16
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$209,997,466 00	\$2,430,538 69

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$783,417 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	9,377 01
Losses paid.. . . . .	7,207 43
Losses incurred.. . . . .	10,257 43
Amount at risk.. . . . .	548,392 00

*Niagara Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

ELABOLD HERRICK, President.

GEO. W. DEWEY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 46 and 48 Cedar St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: EDWIN G. SEIBELS, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,419,230 78
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,168,258 13
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$4,585,488 91</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,921,212 55
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$2,664,276 36</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	532,147 25
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$3,192,423 61</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	14,643 96
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$3,177,779 65</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$222,459 89
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,492,752 51
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	<u>962,567 25</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	<u>\$3,177,779 65</u>

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$827,460,221 00	\$3,062,456 68
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	237,773,080 00	2,525,860 12
Total . . . . .	<u>\$565,233,301 00</u>	<u>\$5,588,316 80</u>
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	225,261,026 00	2,308,436 62
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$339,972,275 00</u>	<u>\$3,279,880 18</u>
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	44,488,521 00	393,396 15
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	<u>\$295,483,754 00</u>	<u>\$2,886,484 03</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$240,882 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,624 21
Losses paid . . . . .	1,313 87
Losses incurred . . . . .	1,804 90
Amount at risk . . . . .	<u>240,882 00</u>

*Orient Insurance Company of Connecticut.*

ARCHIBALD G. McILWAIN, JR., President. JAMES WYPER, Secretary.  
 HOME OFFICE: 5 Haynes St., Hartford, Conn.  
 Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: THOS. J. PRICE, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$2,061,806 06
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	1,144,631 65
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$3,206,937 70
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	1,268,078 27
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$1,937,859 43
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	226,461 62
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$2,164,321 05
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$2,164,321 05

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$143,596 23
Reserve for Reinsurance. . . . .	817,186 29
Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	708,588 53
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$2,164,321 05

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year. . . . .	\$207,441,540 00	\$2,048,414 64
Written or renewed during the year 1901. . . . .	127,054,015 00	1,518,844 01
<hr/>		
Total. . . . .	\$334,495,555 00	\$3,562,258 65
Deduct those expired and marked off. . . . .	164,048,732 00	1,674,804 11
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$170,451,823 00	\$1,887,454 54
Deduct amount reinsured. . . . .	29,505,472 00	273,980 08
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$140,946,351 00	\$1,613,474 46

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written. . . . .	\$805,136 00
Gross Premiums received. . . . .	4,808 75
Losses paid. . . . .	5,735 96
Losses incurred. . . . .	5,449 78
Amount at risk. . . . .	Not given.

*The Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Company of Pennsylvania.*

R. DALE BENSON, President.

W. GARDNER CROWELL, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 508 and 510 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WILLIAM BARNWELL, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$4,911,339 00
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . .	2,425,934 29
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$7,337,273 29
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . .	2,366,617 11
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . .	\$4,970,656 18
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . .	487,717 42
Gross Assets.. . . .	\$5,458,373 60
Deduct assets not admitted.. . . .	17,710 06
Total admitted Assets.. . . .	\$5,440,663 54

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and surplus.. . . .	\$229,333 54
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . .	2,779,778 51
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	400,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . .	2,081,551 49
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . .	\$5,440,663 54

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . .	\$389,275,537 00	\$3,668,003 23
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . .	269,343,016 00	3,010,797 41
Total.. . . .	\$658,618,553 00	\$6,678,800 64
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . .	247,716,459 00	2,568,112 45
In force December 31, 1901.. . . .	\$410,902,094 00	\$4,110,688 19
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . .	51,669,416 00	465,452 51
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . .	\$359,232,678 00	\$3,645,235 68

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . .	\$1,062,078 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . .	19,627 73
Losses paid.. . . .	12,556 50
Losses incurred.. . . .	10,167 22
Amount at risk.. . . .	

*Phenix Insurance Company of New York.*

GEORGE P. SHELTON, President.

WILLIAM A. WRIGHT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 16 Court St., Brooklyn, New York.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: GEO. L. DIAL & Co., Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$5,414,163 23
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	4,958,262 43
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$10,367,425 66
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	4,276,895 89
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$6,090,529 77
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	811,235 32
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$6,901,765 09
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$6,901,765 09

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$352,555 35
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	3,770,460 19
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,778,749 55
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$6,901,765 09

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$577,104,255 00	\$6,381,763 71
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	518,614,000 00	5,679,627 70
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$1,090,718,255 00	\$12,061,411 41
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	384,186,210 00	4,310,819 26
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$706,532,045 00	\$7,750,592 15
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	39,521,814 00	414,765 31
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$667,010,431 00	\$7,335,826 84

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,461,480 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	25,233 09
Losses paid . . . . .	15,212 75
Losses incurred . . . . .	19,287 75
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of Connecticut.*

D. W. C. SKILTON, President.

EDWARD MILLIGAN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 64 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN B. REEVES, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$4,118,194 81
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	3,501,701 69
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$7,619,896 50
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	3,228,492 59
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$4,391,403 91
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	1,579,527 90
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$5,970,931 81
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	17,487 86
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$5,953,444 45

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$454,788 57
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	2,382,405 32
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	2,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,116,250 56
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$5,953,444 45

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$411,549,798 00	\$4,270,228 84
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	365,018,845 00	8,771,844 79
Total . . . . .	\$796,568,643 00	\$8,042,073 63
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	325,222,760 00	3,208,934 31
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$471,345,883 00	\$4,833,139 32
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	20,321,340 00	230,382 55
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$451,024,543 00	\$4,602,756 77

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,666,839 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	20,911 87
Losses paid . . . . .	14,774 23
Losses incurred . . . . .	15,501 79
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*Queen Insurance Company of America, of New York.*

EDWARD F. BEDDELL, President. NEVETT S. BARTOW, Secretary.  
 HOME OFFICE: 43 Cedar St., New York City.  
 Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WILLIAM S. HASTEE, Charleston,  
 S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$4,852,278 63
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	2,640,454 01
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$6,992,732 64
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	2,406,563 89
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$4,586,168 75
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	368,586 25
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$4,954,755 00
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$4,954,755 00

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$291,234 01
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	1,855,738 73
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	2,307,782 26
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$4,954,755 00

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$339,792,330 00	\$3,511,577 04
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	277,953,937 00	3,198,658 49
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$617,746,267 00	\$6,710,235 63
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	262,892,067 00	2,820,808 46
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$354,854,200 00	\$3,889,427 17
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	29,466,038 00	319,903 18
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$325,388,162 00	\$3,569,523 99

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1902.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$736,957 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	15,093 78
Losses paid.. . . . .	4,495 91
Losses incurred.. . . . .	5,465 91
Amount at risk.. . . . .	.\$442,174 00

*Rochester German Insurance Company of New York.*

HON. FREDERICK COOK, President. H. F. ATWOOD, Secretary.  
 HOME OFFICE: Cor. West Main and Irving, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: MILLER & WILSON, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$200,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,071,574 88
Total income received during year 1901 . . . . .	649,305 60
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$1,720,880 48
Total disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	595,552 96
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,125,327 52
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	128,764 63
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,254,092 15
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,254,092 15

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$50,033 30
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	482,463 75
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	521,595 10
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,254,092 15

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$80,063,614 00	\$813,792 71
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	77,486,139 00	885,749 39
Total . . . . .	\$157,549,753 00	\$1,699,587 10
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	61,617,595 00	656,399 57
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$95,932,158 00	\$1,043,187 53
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	9,846,759 00	125,855 06
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$86,085,399 00	\$917,332 47

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,136,909 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	19,820 81
Losses paid . . . . .	26,374 25
Losses incurred . . . . .	32,309 15
Amount at risk . . . . .	1,195,078 00



*Southern Loan and Trust Company of Greensboro, N. C.*

E. P. WHARTON, President.

DAVID WHITE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: No. 112 East Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: D. REESE WILLIAMS, Lancaster, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	54,709 71
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$154,709 71
Total disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	16,203 46
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$138,506 25
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	182 50
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$138,688 75
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$138,688 75

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$6,482 94
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	32,205 81
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$138,688 75

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .		.....
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	\$574,763 00	\$11,049 80
Total.. . . . .	\$574,763 00	\$11,049 80
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	15,372 00	1,164 24
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$559,391 00	\$9,885 56
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	36,300 00	836 66
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$523,091 00	\$9,048 90

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Amount at risk.. . . . .	\$523,091 00

*Southern Stock Mutual Insurance Company of Greensboro, N. C.*

B. D. HEATH, President.

A. W. McALISTER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Greensboro, North Carolina.

Attorney for Service of Process In South Carolina: D. REESE WILLIAMS, Lancaster, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital guaranteed by notes of 24 guarantors	\$100,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year	\$177,768 58
Total Income received during year 1901	641,574 08
Sum of both amounts	\$242,342 66
Total Disbursements during year 1901	51,987 60
Total Net Ledger Assets	\$190,355 06
Non-Ledger Assets	805 00
Gross Assets	\$191,160 06
Deduct Assets not admitted	.....
Total admitted Assets	\$191,160 06

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus	\$5,532 52
Reserve for Reinsurance	54,350 69
Capital guaranteed charged in Assets	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities	31,276 85
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus	\$191,160 06

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year	\$5,293,200 00	\$86,181 26
Written or renewed during the year 1901	4,128,174 00	64,868 54
Total	\$9,421,374 00	\$151,049 80
Deduct those expired and marked off	3,210,073 00	51,052 63
In force December 31, 1901	\$6,211,301 00	\$99,997 17
Deduct amount reinsured	200,600 00	4,169 68
Net amount in force December 31, 1901	\$6,010,701 00	\$95,827 49

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written	\$589,973 00
Gross Premiums received	9,722 65
Losses paid	1,779 48
Losses incurred	.....
Amount at risk	Not given.

*Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company of Massachusetts.*

A. W. DAMON, President.

W. J. MACKAY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 292 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. B. EZELL, Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$2,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	2,000,000 00
Amount of Capital Increase paid up 1901 . . . . .	500,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	3,844,712 80
<hr/>	
Extended at . . . . .	\$4,344,712 80
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	3,160,854 58
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$7,505,567 38
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	3,251,613 82
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$4,253,953 56
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	1,536,268 67
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$5,790,220 23
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$5,990,220 23

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$339,440 50
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	2,163,584 45
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	2,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and other Liabilities . . . . .	1,287,195 28
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$5,790,220 23

## RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$342,383,034 00	\$3,439,430 24
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	313,578,672 00	3,923,493 87
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$655,961,706 00	\$7,362,924 11
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	208,811,547 00	2,874,350 84
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$447,150,159 00	\$4,488,573 27
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	44,999,994 00	423,803 27
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$402,150,165 00	\$4,064,770 00

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$930,180 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	9,827 65
Losses paid . . . . .	12,744 88
Losses incurred . . . . .	5,804 22
Amount at risk . . . . .	961,476 00

*St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company of Minnesota.*

C. H. BIGELOW, President.

A. W. PERRY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Corner Third and Jackson Streets, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: T. T. HYDE, Charleston, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,606,392 12
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,532,104 00
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$5,138,496 12
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,135,182 11
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$3,003,314 01
Non-Ledger Assets (not used in Assets) . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$3,003,314 01

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$255,034 64
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,412,735 66
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	835,543 71
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,003,314 01

RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$177,792,650 00	\$2,285,814 15
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	144,845,250 00	2,318,566 18
Total . . . . .	\$322,637,900 00	\$4,604,380 33
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	125,818,966 00	1,979,070 16
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$196,818,934 00	\$2,625,310 17
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	10,411,485 00	136,486 10
Net amount in force . . . . .	\$186,407,449 00	\$2,488,824 07

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$554,590 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	5,790 56
Losses paid . . . . .	2,246 16
Losses incurred . . . . .	3,219 66
Amount at risk . . . . .	720,967 00

*Sun Insurance Company of Louisiana.*

CHARLES JANVIER, President.

R. E. CRAIG, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 308 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. C. SWAFFIELD, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . . \$5,000,000 00  
 Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . . 5,000,000 00

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,034,116 63
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	408,665 67
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$1,442,782 30
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	439,333 17
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,003,449 13
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	39,833 10
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,043,282 23
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	4,836 00
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,038,446 23

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$139,096 70	
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	197,651 18	
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	201,688 35	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .		\$1,038,436 23

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$40,106,285 05	\$618,416 01
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	39,563,871 00	520,301 82
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$79,670,156 05	\$1,138,717 83
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	49,308,928 05	638,287 95
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$30,361,228 00	\$500,429 88
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	8,144,087 00	123,074 20
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$22,217,141 00	\$377,355 68

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$245,413 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,010 00
Losses paid . . . . .	3,697 41
Losses incurred . . . . .	4,222 01
Amount at risk . . . . .	252,450 00

*Teutonia Insurance Company of Louisiana.*

ALBERT P. NOLL, President.

GEORGE MEYER, Secretary

HOME OFFICE: 217 Camp St., New Orleans.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. C. SWAFFIELD, Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$250,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	250,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$640,075 81
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	595,882 91
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$1,285,458 22
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	590,225 83
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$645,232 89
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	92,009 04
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$737,241 98
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	9,505 00
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$727,736 98

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$74,873 05
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	302,243 22
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	100,620 66
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$727,736 98

## RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$39,810,438 00	\$517,597 42
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	48,790,094 00	782,846 46
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$88,400,527 00	\$1,300,443 88
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	42,958,430 00	688,045 84
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$45,442,097 00	\$612,398 04
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	4,743,262 00	57,868 58
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$40,698,835 00	\$554,529 46

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$218,700 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	3,737 83
Losses paid . . . . .	3,485 72
Losses incurred . . . . .	3,485 72
Amount at risk . . . . .	218,700 00

*Traders Fire Insurance Company of Illinois.*

FRIS J. LEFEUS, President.

S. A. ROTHERMEL, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 160 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. B. EZELL, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,935,460 96
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,488,060 31
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$3,423,521 27
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,326,738 67
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$2,096,782 60
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	408,300 27
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$2,505,082 87
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$2,505,082 87

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$138,837 18
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	898,027 32
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	968,218 37
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$2,505,082 87

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	\$124,998,110 00	\$1,599,465 77
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	132,661,427 00	1,697,157 83
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$257,659,537 00	\$3,296,623 60
Deduct those expired and marked off.. . . . .	115,289,390 00	1,438,900 95
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$142,370,147 00	\$1,857,722 65
Deduct amount reinsured.. . . . .	11,546,064 00	162,708 78
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901.. . . . .	\$130,824,083 00	\$1,695,013 87

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Fire Risks written.. . . . .	\$377,763 00
Gross Tornado Risks written.. . . . .	5,900 00
<hr/>	
Total Risks written . . . . .	\$383,663 00
Gross Fire Premiums received.. . . . .	5,416 86
Gross Tornado Premiums received.. . . . .	23 60
<hr/>	
Total Premiums received . . . . .	5,440 46
Losses paid, Fire.. . . . .	3,815 58
Losses incurred . . . . .	2,577 32
Amount at risk, Fire . . . . .	\$415,539 00
Amount at risk, Tornado . . . . .	5,900 00
<hr/>	
Total amount at risk.. . . . .	421,439 00

*Virginia State Insurance Company of Virginia.*

N. V. RANDOLPH, President.

ROBERT LECKY, JR., Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 1001 E. Main St., Richmond, Virginia.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. C. SWAFFIELD, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$200,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$354,880 44
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	277,186 65
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$632,067 09
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	263,098 22
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$368,968 87
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	67,414 82
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$436,383 69
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	2,500 00
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$438,883 69

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$36,277 58
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	156,791 39
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	40,814 72
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$438,883 69

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$20,150,292 00	\$330,831 25
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	26,727,228 00	400,371 12
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$46,877,520 00	\$731,202 37
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	24,722,844 00	354,164 48
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$22,154,676 00	\$377,037 94
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	4,408,610 00	74,936 58
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$17,746,066 00	\$302,101 36

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH-CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$343,258 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	3,383 54
Losses paid . . . . .	1,386 53
Losses incurred . . . . .	1,735 81
Amount at risk . . . . .	372,500 00



*Westchester Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

GEORGE R. CRAWFORD, President.

MORELL O. BROWN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: No. 66 Wall St., New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JAMES COFIELD & Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$300,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	800,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$2,343,902 34
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,259,629 52
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$4,603,531 86
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	1,910,115 68
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$2,693,416 18
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	460,032 98
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$3,153,449 16
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	270 63
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$3,153,178 53

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$178,917 19
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	1,487,449 09
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	300,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	1,186,812 25
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$3,153,178 53

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year . . . . .	\$302,417,917 00	\$2,708,695 79
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	234,409,571 00	2,385,913 14
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$536,827,488 00	\$5,094,608 93
Deduct those expired and marked off . . . . .	203,046,772 00	1,972,051 54
<hr/>		
In force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$333,780,716 00	\$3,122,557 39
Deduct amount reinsured . . . . .	30,457,055 00	285,864 91
<hr/>		
Net amount in force December 31, 1901 . . . . .	\$303,323,661 00	\$2,836,692 48

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$640,006 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	9,387 10
Losses paid . . . . .	4,659 57
Losses Incurred . . . . .	4,408 51
Amount at risk . . . . .	800,126 00

*Williamsburg City Fire Insurance Company of New York.*

MARSHALL S. DRIGGS, President.

FREDERICK F. WAY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 15 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JNO. B. REEVES, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorised. . . . .	\$250,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	250,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$1,876,701 00
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	986,504 45
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$2,863,205 45
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	838,311 34
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$2,024,894 11
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	183,464 44
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$2,208,358 55
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$2,208,358 55

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$79,638 49
Reserve for Reinsurance. . . . .	890,786 99
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	1,187,938 07
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$2,208,358 55

**RISK AND PREMIUM EXHIBIT.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums.
In force December 31st, previous year. . . . .	\$149,320,684 00	\$1,299,392 06
Written or renewed during the year 1901. . . . .	99,511,510 00	990,020 99
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total. . . . .	\$248,832,194 00	\$2,289,413 05
Deduct those expired and marked off. . . . .	88,774,746 00	849,635 72
<hr/>		<hr/>
In force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$160,057,448 00	\$1,439,777 88
Deduct amount reinsured. . . . .	95,511,010 00	98,894 94
<hr/>		<hr/>
Net amount in force December 31, 1901. . . . .	\$150,546,438 00	\$1,340,882 39

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written. . . . .	\$312,320 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	4,578 99
Losses paid. . . . .	3,865 55
Losses incurred. . . . .	3,928 10
Amount at risk. . . . .	409,905 00

---

---

# **Life Insurance Companies**

---

**Abstract of Annual Statements of December 31, 1901.**

---

---

*Aetna Life Insurance Company of Hartford.*

M. G. BULKELEY, President.

J. L. ENGLISH, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: R. J. BLALOCK, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$2,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	1,750,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$52,862,693 13
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	11,909,651 60
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$64,772,344 73
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	8,611,490 51
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$56,160,854 22
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	3,506,120 35
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$59,666,974 57
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	57,283 40
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$59,609,691 17

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$54,286,609 92
Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	1,750,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	3,573,081 25
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$59,609,691 17

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	112,460	\$192,592,816 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year. . . . .	13,611	24,582,273 00
Number and amount of old policies revived. . . . .	47	218,753 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	173	340,049 00
Totals. . . . .	126,291	\$217,733,891 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	1,629	\$2,702,895 00
By maturity. . . . .	1,131	1,551,487 00
By expiring. . . . .	146	296,400 00
By surrender. . . . .	998	1,594,120 00
By lapse. . . . .	2,720	5,251,789 00
By change and decrease. . . . .	158	486,555 00
By not being taken. . . . .	2,195	4,572,364 00
Total terminated. . . . .	8,977	\$16,455,608 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	117,314	\$201,278,283 00
Policies reinsured. . . . .	43	\$293,239 00

*Aetna Life Insurance Company of Hartford.—Concluded.***BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	627	\$1,441,742 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	216	454,900 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	843	\$1,896,642 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force. . . . .	147	280,239 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901. . . . .	696	\$1,616,403 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, pre- vious year . . . . .	2	\$6,500 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	9	28,757 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	11	\$30,257 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year. . . . .	10	\$25,257 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid . . . . .	1	5,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash. . . . .	\$48,802 53	
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in notes. . . . .	73 10	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$48,875 66

*Assurance Company of America.*

ROBERT C. RATHBONE, President.

E. BLEECKER RATHBONE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 45 William St., New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN H. BOLLIN, Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$200,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	200,000 00	
		<hr/>
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .		\$459,309 23
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . .		414,775 22
		<hr/>
Sum of both amounts. . . . .		\$874,084 45
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . .		381,240 00
		<hr/>
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . .		\$492,844 45
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . .		77,987 97
		<hr/>
Gross Assets.. . . .		\$570,782 42
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . .		.....
		<hr/>
Total admitted Assets.. . . .		\$570,782 42

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . .	\$282,080 84	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	200,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities....	88,751 58	
		<hr/>
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . .		\$570,782 42

*Bankers' Life Insurance Company of New York.*

RICHARD MORGAN, President.

CHARLES S. GAUBERT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 31 Nassau St., New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. P. DERHAM, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$657,282 13
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		654,954 38
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$1,312,236 51
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		455,541 09
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$856,695 42
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .		90,156 28
<hr/>		
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$946,851 68
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		80,852 51
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$915,999 14

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and surplus.. . . . .	\$830,422 78	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	185,578 38	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$915,999 14

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	5,957	\$18,317,226 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	12,882	8,060,167 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	101	169,000 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	18,940	\$26,546,393 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	85	\$184,500 00
By expiring.. . . . .	2	11,000 00
By surrender.. . . . .	107	350,300 00
By lapse.. . . . .	4,396	3,155,800 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	1,750	1,298,300 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	6,340	\$4,999,900 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	12,600	\$21,546,493 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	20	\$146,000 00





*The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*

JACOB L. GREEN, President.

HERBERT L. WHITE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 783 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$62,340,022 29
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	8,182,473 88
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$70,522,496 17
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	7,872,913 25
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$62,649,582 92
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	2,640,577 31
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$65,290,160 23
*Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	561,063 58
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$64,729,096 65

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account except Surplus.. . . . .	\$58,266,138 66
Surplus over Liabilities.. . . . .	6,462,957 99
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus.. . . . .	\$64,729,096 65

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	68,161	\$161,566,603 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year .. . . . .	4,346	10,646,508 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	14	31,438 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	3	73,655 00
Totals.. . . . .	72,524	\$172,318,204 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	1,736	\$4,193,530 00
By maturity.. . . . .	213	420,564 00
By surrender.. . . . .	644	1,531,987 00
By lapse.. . . . .	714	1,421,900 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	3	530,079 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	198	540,000 00
Total terminated.. . . . .	3,508	\$8,638,060 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	69,016	\$163,680,144 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and Amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	105	\$506,045 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	1	2,500 00
Total.. . . . .	106	\$508,545 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	4	22,500 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	102	\$486,045 00

\*Includes Contingent Real Estate Mem. account, \$548,082.56.

*The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company of Hartford,  
Conn.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . .	\$2,500 00
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year.. . . .	2,500 00
	<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901.. . . . .	\$8,170 86

*Equitable Life Assurance Society of New York.*

JAMES W. ALEXANDER, President.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 120 Broadway, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. J. RODDEY, Rock Hill, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, pre- vious year.. . . . .	\$282,107,601 95
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	64,374,605 94
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$346,482,207 89
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	39,191,159 01
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$307,291,048 88
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	28,748,671 46
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$331,039,720 34
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	566,411 54
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$330,473,308 80

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, ex- cept Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$259,910,678 28
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities....	70,462,630 52
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$330,473,308 80

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . .	373,677	\$1,116,875,047 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year..	84,722	239,896,524 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	1,823	6,215,563 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	460,222	\$1,362,787,134 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	4,557	\$15,957,299 00
By maturity.. . . . .	540	2,175,806 00
By expiring.. . . . .	1,320	4,306,490 00
By surrender.. . . . .	6,402	23,141,254 00
By lapse.. . . . .	17,655	44,614,408 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	...	4,579,393 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	20,452	88,735,759 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	50,928	\$183,510,409 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	409,296	\$1,179,276,725 00



*Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Company of Pennsylvania.*

L. G. FOUSE, President.

ALEXANDER MCKNIGHT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 112 and 116 Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: THOS. H. GIBBNS, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$3,073,563 48
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	2,657,270 47
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$5,730,833 95
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	1,990,377 22
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$3,740,456 73
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	492,501 59
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$4,233,958 32
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	304,169 88
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$3,929,788 44

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$3,278,544 06
Surplus over all Liabilities. . . . .	656,244 38
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus. . . . .	\$3,929,788 44

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	36,674	\$79,514,242 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year. . . . .	7,745	16,122,363 00
Number and amount of old policies revived. . . . .	98	215,685 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	1,026	2,754,738 00
Increased. . . . .	50	115,929 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Totals. . . . .	45,593	\$98,722,957 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	428	\$907,853 00
By expiring. . . . .	173	364,000 00
By surrender. . . . .	134	271,722 00
By lapse. . . . .	4,721	9,754,365 00
By change and decrease. . . . .	1,026	2,754,738 00
By decreased. . . . .	22	363,831 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total terminated. . . . .	6,499	\$14,416,509 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	39,094	\$84,306,448 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Policies reinsured. . . . .	68	\$385,000 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year. . . . .	643	\$1,264,685 40
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901. . . . .	71	81,500 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total. . . . .	714	\$1,346,185 40

*Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Pennsylvania.—Concluded.*

Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . .	81	130,687 00
<b>Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . .</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>\$1,215,498 40</b>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year.. . . .	2	\$3,000 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901. . . . .	5	9,718 07
Total.. . . .	7	\$12,718 07
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year.. . . .	7	12,718 07
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid . . . . .		None.
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash.. . . .	\$30,803 96	
Premiums collected during the year 1901, notes or credit.. . . .	345 14	
Total.. . . .		\$31,149 10

*Hartford Life Insurance Company of Connecticut.*

GEORGE E. KEENEY, President.

CHARLES H. BACOTT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 252 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. P. DERHAM, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$2,754,051 95
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	2,504,701 27
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$5,258,753 22
*Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	2,571,889 41
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$2,687,863 81
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	494,451 14
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$3,181,834 95
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	35,505 98
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$3,146,328 97

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$2,246,173 80
Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	400,155 67
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$3,146,328 97

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	41,203	\$78,184,103 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year. . . . .	8,132	11,825,128 00
Number and amount of old policies revived. . . . .	403	875,100 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Totals. . . . .	49,738	\$90,884,331 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	810	\$1,709,994 00
By surrender. . . . .	131	201,400 00
By lapse. . . . .	6,301	11,097,450 00
By change and decrease. . . . .	28	353,100 00
By not being taken. . . . .	872	1,438,392 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total terminated. . . . .	8,142	\$14,800,336 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	41,596	\$76,083,995 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Policies reinsured. . . . .	9	56,729 00

\*NOTE.—A large amount of paid up insurance which was issued by the company from 1867 to 1880 was retired during the year 1901 by the payment of the full legal reserve as a cash surrender, which accounts for the excess of disbursements over income.

*Hartford Life Insurance Company of Connecticut.—Concluded.*

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	284	\$544,000 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	29	35,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	313	\$579,000 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	64	114,900 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	249	\$464,100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . .	2	\$7,000 00
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year.. . . .	2	7,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid.. . . . .		None.
		<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash.. . . .		\$12,130 90



*Home Friendly Society Insurance Company of Maryland.*

GEORGE A. CHASE, President.

B. L. TALLY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 100 and 102 West Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$50,930 80
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	262,712 75
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$313,643 55
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	273,323 76
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$40,319 79
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	20,258 93
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$60,578 72
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	3,000 00
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$57,578 72

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities. . . . .	\$3,680 00
Balance to protect contracts. . . . .	53,898 72
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$57,578 72

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	53,776	\$3,886,020 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year. . . . .	35,362	2,475,340 00
<hr/>		
Totals. . . . .	89,138	\$6,361,360 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	983	51,491 49
By maturity. . . . .	219	9,165 55
By lapse. . . . .	28,282	2,027,822 96
<hr/>		
Total terminated. . . . .	29,484	\$2,088,480 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	59,654	\$4,272,880 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year. . . . .	11,313	\$791,910 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901. . . . .	13,485	943,950 00
<hr/>		
Total. . . . .	24,798	\$1,735,860 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force. . . . .	10,949	766,430 00
<hr/>		
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901. . . . .	13,849	\$969,430 00
<hr/>		
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year. . . . .	.....	.....
Amount of Losses Incurred during the year 1901. . . . .	6,554	\$27,391 54
<hr/>		
Total. . . . .	6,554	\$27,391 54
Losses and Claims paid and compromised during the year. . . . .	6,554	27,391 54
<hr/>		
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid. . . . .		None.
Premiums collected during the year 1901. . . . .		\$57,978 19

*Home Life Insurance Company of New York.*

GEORGE E. IDE, President.

ELLIS G. GLADWIN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 256 Broadway, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: S. L. MILLER, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$125,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	125,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, pre- vious year.. . . . .	\$11,690,299 32
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	3,050,172 53
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$14,740,471 85
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	2,017,873 17
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$12,722,598 68
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	3 80
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$13,400,602 48
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	29,739 73
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$13,370,862 75

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, ex- cept Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$12,060,731 18
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	125,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	1,185,131 67
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$13,370,862 75

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	29,203	\$54,069,852 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	6,905	11,997,371 89
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	116	220,207 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	9	26,116 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	36,233	\$66,313,506 89
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	345	\$740,965 05
By maturity.. . . . .	118	180,262 97
By expiring.. . . . .	1	3,000 00
By surrender.. . . . .	441	813,757 00
By lapse.. . . . .	1,924	2,955,182 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	9	161,521 87
By not being taken.. . . . .	973	1,812,189 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	3,811	\$6,666,877 89
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	32,422	\$59,646,669 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	85	\$452,278 00

*Home Life Insurance Company of New York.—Concluded.*

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	412	\$945,272 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901 . . . . .	259	430,184 00
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>671</b>	<b>\$1,375,456 00</b>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	178	322,080 00
<b>Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901</b> . . . . .	<b>493</b>	<b>\$1,053,326 00</b>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year . . . . .	1	\$8,000 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	8	13,897 13
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9</b>	<b>\$19,897 13</b>
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year . . . . .	8	17,897 13
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid . . . . .	1	\$2,000 00
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash . . . . .	\$85,276 08	
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in notes and on credits . . . . .	4,018 66	
<b>Total</b> . . . . .		<b>\$89,294 74</b>

*The Life Insurance Company of Virginia.*

J. G. WALKER, President.

W. L. T. ROGERSON, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 909, 911, 913, 915 East Broad St., Richmond, Va.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: FRANK ORGAIN, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$889,877 46
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,195,319 08
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$2,085,196 54
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,106,343 58
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$978,852 96
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	85,837 46
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,064,490 42
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	4,159 52
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$1,060,330 90

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$824,804 02
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	135,526 88
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,060,330 90

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	240,241	\$25,570,002 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	105,747	11,474,822 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	2,800	281,473 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	348,788	\$37,326,097 00
Total terminated.. . . . .	78,266	7,460,567 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	270,522	\$29,865,530 00

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	40,107	\$4,010,500 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	16,692	1,808,847 00
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	56,799	\$5,819,347 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	11,649	834,804 00
<hr/>		
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	45,150	\$4,984,543 00

*The Life Insurance Company of Virginia.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year. . . . .	.....	.....
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. ..	768	\$50,825 98
Total.. . . . .	768	\$50,825 98
Premiums collected during the year 1901.. . . . .		164,186 70

*Manhattan Life Insurance Company of New York.*

HENRY B. STOKES, President.

J. H. GRIFFIN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 6470 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: A. H. KOHN, Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, pre- vious year.. . . . .	\$15,485,771 82
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	2,941,193 40
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$18,376,965 22
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	2,503,619 21
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$15,873,346 01
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	1,072,484 76
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$16,945,830 77
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	140,485 23
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$16,805,345 54

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, ex- cept Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$15,136,924 01
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	1,568,421 53
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$16,805,345 54

## POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	27,603	\$60,261,151 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	4,266	11,834,702 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	122	220,499 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	.....	78,535 00
Additions by dividends.. . . . .	.....	1,244 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	31,991	\$72,396,131 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	441	\$1,157,697 00
By maturity.. . . . .	70	170,374 00
By expiring.. . . . .	6	15,595 00
By surrender.. . . . .	417	725,261 00
By lapse.. . . . .	1,303	3,026,283 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	34	383,302 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	961	2,710,660 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	3,232	\$8,189,172 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	28,759	\$64,206,959 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	.....	\$815,970 00

*Manhattan Life Insurance Company of New York. Concluded.*

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	240	\$502,090 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	12	22,800 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	252	\$524,890 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . .	19	26,089 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . .	233	\$498,801 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, pre- vious year . . . . .	1	\$445 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . .	4	4,450 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	5	\$4,895 00
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year.. . . .	4	4,450 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid.. . . .	1	\$445 00
Premiums collected during the year 1901.. . . .		17,285 95

*Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of New Jersey.*

FREDERICK FRELINGHUYSON, President.      BLUMFIELD J. MILNER, Secretary.  
 HOME OFFICE: 752 Broad St., Newark, N. J.  
 Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: MARION M. MATTISON, Ander-  
 son, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, pre- vious year.. . . . .	\$70,956,062 82
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	14,658,223 92
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	<u>\$85,609,286 74</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	10,821,149 97
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$74,788,136 77</u>
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	3,622,412 89
Gross Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$78,410,549 66</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	24,734 50
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$78,385,815 16</u>

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, ex- cept Surplus.. . . . .	\$71,933,206 07
Surplus over Liabilities.. . . . .	<u>6,452,609 09</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus.. . . . .	<u>\$78,385,815 16</u>

## POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . .	112,569	\$275,328,826 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . .	18,389	37,947,386 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	111	288,241 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased..	89	161,231 00
Totals.. . . . .	<u>131,158</u>	<u>\$318,725,684 00</u>
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	1,571	\$4,321,205 00
By maturity.. . . . .	445	1,058,048 00
By expiring.. . . . .	1,116	2,514,824 00
By surrender.. . . . .	3,068	7,298,447 00
By lapse.. . . . .	2,162	3,633,752 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	1,927	3,609,164 00
Total terminated.. . . . .	<u>10,289</u>	<u>\$22,435,440 00</u>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	120,869	\$291,290,244 00

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	1,971	\$3,701,925 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . .	510	815,133 00
Total.. . . . .	<u>2,481</u>	<u>\$4,517,058 00</u>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	232	384,667 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	2,249	\$4,132,391 00



*Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. of New Jersey.—Concluded.*

<b>Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.....</b>
<b>Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . .</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>\$80,334 00</b>
<b>Total.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>\$80,334 00</b>
<b>Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year.. . . .</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>80,334 00</b>
<b>Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid.. . . . . . . .</b>		<b>None.</b>
<b>Premiums collected during the year 1901.. . . . . .</b>		<b>\$141,990 90</b>

*Mutual Life Insurance Company of Kentucky.*

GEORGE W. MORRIS, President.

DAVID MERRIWETHER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Fifth and Market Sts., Louisville, Ky.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, pre- vious year.. . . . .	\$2,887,532 53
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	717,574 45
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$3,605,106 98
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	696,782 69
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$2,908,374 29
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	189,700 00
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$3,098,074 29
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	19,154 04
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$3,078,920 25

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$3,052,528 14
Capital paid up in cash (impaired \$73,667.89; balance).. . . . .	26,392 11
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including balance of paid up Capital.. . . . .	\$3,078,920 25

## POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	10,473	\$16,045,549 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	2,585	3,748,842 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	11	18,510 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	362	497,119 00
Totals.. . . . .	13,431	\$20,275,020 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	145	\$261,863 00
By maturity.. . . . .	23	40,376 00
By expiring.. . . . .	20	26,000 00
By surrender.. . . . .	418	590,882 00
By lapse.. . . . .	485	770,750 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	362	586,532 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	270	401,000 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	1,723	\$2,677,403 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	11,708	17,597,617 00

*Mutual Life Insurance Company of Kentucky.—Concluded.*

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	83	\$97,910 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	17	16,650 00
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>\$114,560 00</b>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	14	14,187 00
<b>Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>\$100,373 00</b>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	..	.....
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . .	1	\$70 00
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$70 00</b>
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year.. . . .	1	\$70 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid.. . . . .		None.
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash.. . . .		\$7,431 88
Premiums collected during the year 1901, notes or credits.		65 76
<b>Total.. . . . .</b>		<b>\$7,497 42</b>

*Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.*

RICHARD A. McCURDY, President.

WM. J. EASTON, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 32 Nassau Street, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: F. H. HYATT, Columbia, S. C.  
(A Purely Mutual Company.)

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$297,820,551 66
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	65,624,305 51
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	<u>\$363,444,857 17</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	42,452,606 50
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$320,992,250 67</u>
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	32,185,932 73
Gross Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$353,178,183 40</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	339,211 73
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$352,838,971 67</u>

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	439,440	\$1,139,940,529 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	81,213	189,927,840 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	1,858	4,340,191 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	77	103,069 00
Totals.. . . . .	<u>522,588</u>	<u>\$1,334,311,629 00</u>
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	5,518	\$17,397,208 00
By maturity . . . . .	1,749	5,294,519 00
By expiring.. . . . .	271	829,372 00
By surrender.. . . . .	8,331	7,634,134 00
By lapse.. . . . .	23,101	57,908,548 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	5	3,859,418 00
Total terminated.. . . . .	<u>33,975</u>	<u>\$92,623,199 00</u>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	488,613	\$1,241,688,430 00
Policies reinsured.. . . . .		\$2,767,399 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	5,200	\$11,365,469 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	903	1,474,331 00
Total.. . . . .	<u>6,103</u>	<u>\$12,839,800 00</u>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	287	441,252 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901 . . . . .	5,816	\$12,398,548 00

*Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year. . . . .	..	.....
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901. . . . .	40	\$114,960 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total. . . . .	40	\$114,960 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid and compromised during the year	40	\$114,960 00
Premiums collected during the year 1901. . . . .		316,650 08

*Mutual Reserve Fund Life Insurance Company of New York.*

FREDERICK A. BURNHAM, President.

GEORGE D. ELDRIDGE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 309 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: T. MOULTRIE MORDECAI, Charleston, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$11,514,932 81
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	7,566,884 60
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$19,081,817 41
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	8,970,625 25
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$10,111,192 16
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	1,267,886 27
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$11,379,078 43
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	248,473 67
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$11,130,604 76

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Surplus . . . . .	\$10,445,280 27
Surplus over Liabilities . . . . .	685,324 49

Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$11,130,604 76
--	-----------------

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year . . . . .	80,708	\$188,486,674 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	8,758	13,990,550 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	940	2,218,000 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased . . . . .	2,344	5,439,815 00
Totals . . . . .	92,750	\$210,135,039 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death . . . . .	1,655	\$4,615,621 00
By surrender . . . . .	5,875	12,531,180 00
By lapse . . . . .	14,094	31,348,561 00
By change and decrease . . . . .	2,330	6,281,050 00
Total terminated . . . . .	23,954	\$54,776,412 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901 . . . . .	68,796	\$155,358,627 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	798	\$1,806,850 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901 . . . . .	295	438,450 00
Total . . . . .	1,093	\$2,245,300 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	402	890,000 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901 . . . . .	691	\$1,355,300 00

*Mutual Reserve Fund Life Insurance Co. of New York.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year . . . . .	10	\$22,000 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	15	41,000 00
	25	\$63,000 00
Losses and Claims paid and compromised during the year, in cash \$45,484 50; compromised \$5,015 50 . . . . .	21	\$50,300 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid . . . . .	4	12,700 00
Premiums collected during the year 1901 . . . . .		48,093 34

*New England Mutual Insurance Company of Massachusetts.*

BENJAMIN F. STEVENS, President.

S. F. TRULL, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ALGERNON S. SMITH, Charleston, S., C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$28,528,424 47
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	5,628,497 83
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$34,156,922 30
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	4,041,641 98
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$30,115,280 32
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	2,660,504 90
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$32,775,785 22
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$32,775,785 22

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$29,251,142 04
Surplus over Liabilities.. . . . .	3,524,643 18
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus.. . . . .	\$32,775,785 22

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	45,774	\$120,510,716 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	6,298	14,225,861 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	117	239,076 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	574	737,164 00
Totals.. . . . .	52,763	\$135,712,817 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	611	\$1,799,387 00
By maturity.. . . . .	131	325,658 00
By expiring.. . . . .	11	38,500 00
By surrender.. . . . .	853	1,854,139 00
By lapse.. . . . .	1,131	2,260,836 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	568	1,379,043 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	798	1,882,832 00
Total terminated.. . . . .	4,103	\$9,540,395 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	48,660	\$126,172,422 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	301	\$737,172 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	80	124,953 00
Total.. . . . .	381	\$862,125 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	30	62,309 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	351	\$799,816 00



*New England Mutual Insurance Co. of Massachusetts.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year . . . . .	..	.....
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	4	\$21,000 00
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	4	\$21,000 00
		<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid during the year . . . . .	4	\$21,000 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid . . . . .		None.
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash . . . . .		25,501 28

*New York Life Insurance Company of New York.*

JNO. A. MCCALL, President.

CHARLES C. WHITNEY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 346 Broadway, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: HENRY T. THOMPSON, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$246,910,099 87
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	70,802,550 87
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$317,712,650 24
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	40,982,883 48
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$276,729,766 76
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	14,013,619 70
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$290,743,386 46
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$290,743,386 46
<b>LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.</b>	
Total Liabilities, except Surplus.. . . . .	\$241,481,268 80
Surplus over Liabilities.. . . . .	49,262,118 16
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus.. . . . .	\$290,743,386 46

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	511,800	\$1,202,156,665 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	131,398	262,442,788 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	1,333	2,593,700 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	.....	343,387 00
Totals.. . . . .	644,331	\$1,467,537,540 00
<b>Deduct Ceased—</b>		
By death.. . . . .	5,372	\$15,200,889 00
By maturity.. . . . .	1,298	3,887,529 00
By expiring.. . . . .	27,148	48,972,928 00
By surrender.. . . . .	5,427	15,210,282 00
By lapse.. . . . .	5,268	12,026,145 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	.....	6,870,468 00
Total terminated.. . . . .	44,513	\$102,168,241 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	599,818	\$1,365,369,299 00
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	.....	\$3,086,197 00

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	3,432	\$7,537,506 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	1,053	1,758,686 00
Total.. . . . .	4,485	\$9,296,192 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	262	495,469 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	4,223	\$8,800,723 00

*New York Life Insurance Company of New York.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year . . . . .	1	\$1,000 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	44	115,092 08
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	45	\$116,092 08
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid and compromised during the year.	41	\$110,770 16
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid . . . . .	4	5,321 92
Premiums collected during the year 1901 . . . . .		270,398 95

*Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California.*

GEORGE A. MOORE, President.

S. M. MARKS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 508 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: A. F. PIFER, Newberry, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$500,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00	
		<hr/>
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,648,284 20	
Increase of Capital during 1901 . . . . .	300,000 00	
		<hr/>
Extended at . . . . .		\$3,948,284 20
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .		2,710,289 48
		<hr/>
Sum of both amounts . . . . .		\$6,658,573 68
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .		2,198,862 83
		<hr/>
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .		\$4,459,710 85
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .		545,078 80
		<hr/>
Gross Assets . . . . .		\$5,004,789 65
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .		45,983 29
		<hr/>
Total admitted Assets . . . . .		\$4,958,806 36

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Surplus . . . . .	\$4,147,076 40	
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	500,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	311,729 96	
		<hr/>
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .		\$4,958,806 36

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year . . . . .	14,497	\$27,151,612 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	7,270	12,152,341 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	82	155,500 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased . . . . .	....	7,000 00
Additions by dividends . . . . .		121,484 00
		<hr/>
Totals . . . . .	21,849	\$39,587,937 00
		<hr/>
New business . . . . .	7,352	\$12,436,325 00
		<hr/>
Deduct Ceased—		
By death . . . . .	156	\$327,168 00
By maturity . . . . .	15	39,790 00
By expiring . . . . .	4	12,000 00
By surrender . . . . .	157	386,655 00
By lapse . . . . .	2,009	2,991,644 00

*Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California.—Concluded.*

By change and decrease . . . . .	126,500 00
By not being taken . . . . .	993      1,627,375 00
<b>Total terminated . . . . .</b>	<b>3,334      \$5,511,132 00</b>
<b>Outstanding 31st December, 1901 . . . . .</b>	<b>18,515      \$34,076,805 00</b>
<b>Policies reinsured . . . . .</b>	<b>51      \$355,800 00</b>

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	32	\$54,500 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901 . . . . .	59	77,500 00
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>\$132,000 00</b>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	16	26,000 00
<b>Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901 . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>\$106,000 00</b>
<b>Premiums collected during the year 1901 . . . . .</b>		<b>2,762 46</b>

*Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Pennsylvania.*

HARRY F. WEST, President.

HENRY C. BROWN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 921, 923 and 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JAMES S. LAND, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$41,786,151 79
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	12,033,133 42
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$53,819,285 21
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	7,488,424 47
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$46,380,860 74
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	2,298,160 80
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$48,679,021 54
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	47,046 87
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$48,631,975 17

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Surplus. . . . .	\$42,502,410 64
Surplus over Liabilities. . . . .	6,129,564 53
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus. . . . .	\$48,631,975 17

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	34,369	\$210,400,746 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year. . . . .	24,918	59,240,961 00
Number and amount of old policies revived. . . . .	1,251	2,588,685 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	80	323,411 00
Totals. . . . .	110,618	\$272,553,803 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	897	\$2,796,157 00
By maturity. . . . .	304	750,867 00
By expiring. . . . .	347	824,788 00
By surrender. . . . .	1,332	3,165,031 00
By lapse. . . . .	4,469	9,980,120 00
By change and decrease. . . . .	88	1,064,894 00
By not being taken. . . . .	4,098	11,911,284 00
Total terminated. . . . .	11,535	\$30,502,141 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	99,083	\$242,051,662 00
Policies reinsured. . . . .	22	\$143,500 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year. . . . .	909	\$1,912,007 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901. . . . .	304	613,487 00
Total. . . . .	1,213	\$2,375,416 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force. . . . .	85	150,058 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901. . . . .	1,128	\$2,375,416 00

*Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Pennsylvania.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year . . . . .	..	.....
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	14	\$29,828 00
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .	14	\$29,828 00
		<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year . . . . .	13	\$29,691 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid, not due . . . . .	1	137 00
		<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash . . . . .		\$66,130 70
Premiums collected during the year 1901, notes or credits . . . . .		1,888 47
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$68,019 17

*Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company of Connecticut.*

JONATHAN B. BUNCE, President.

CHARLES H. LAWRENCE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: W. C. SWAFFIELD, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$12,752,819 56
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	3,372,317 06
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$16,125,136 62
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,302,271 88
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$13,822,864 74
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	600,548 76
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$14,423,413 50
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$14,423,413 50

## LIABILITIES DEC 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Surplus . . . . .	\$13,784,527 00
Surplus over Liabilities . . . . .	638,886 50
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus . . . . .	\$14,423,413 50

## POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year . . . . .	39,009	\$63,802,139 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	5,762	10,249,544 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	364	630,498 00
Transferred . . . . .	403	784,171 00
Totals . . . . .	75,490	\$75,490,050 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death . . . . .	604	\$920,339 00
By maturity . . . . .	118	128,912 00
By expiring . . . . .	78	124,344 00
By surrender . . . . .	575	1,207,258 00
By lapse . . . . .	2,364	3,802,068 00
By change and decrease . . . . .	.....	111,301 00
By not being taken, and transferred . . . . .	1,763	3,322,944 00
Total terminated . . . . .	5,502	\$9,617,216 00
Outstanding 31st December, 1901 . . . . .	40,036	\$65,872,834 00
Policies reinsured . . . . .	50	\$434,498 00

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	593	\$936,335 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901 . . . . .	126	198,600 00
Total . . . . .	719	\$1,134,935 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	112	173,850 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 21st, 1901 . . . . .	607	\$961,085 00



*Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Connecticut.—Concluded.*

Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year . . . . .	..	.....
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	6	\$7,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	6	\$7,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid in cash during the year . . . . .	6	\$7,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash . . . . .	\$31,625 38	
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in dividends . . . . .	8,243 46	
	<hr/>	\$34,868 84

*Provident Savings Life Assurance Society of New York.*

EDWARD W. SCOTT, President.

WM. E. STEVENS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 346 Broadway, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: A. B. MULLIGAN, Spartanburg, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$3,305,078 84
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	3,788,028 47
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$7,093,105 11
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	2,687,036 16
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$4,406,068 95
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	710,804 89
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$5,116,873 84
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	188,391 94
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$4,928,481 90

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$4,351,787 57
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	476,694 33
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$4,928,481 90

## POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year . . . . .	32,711	\$102,886,128 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	6,965	22,683,751 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	143	441,105 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased . . . . .	2,152	5,284,321 00
<hr/>		
Totals . . . . .	41,971	\$131,295,305 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death . . . . .	346	\$1,190,301 00
By maturity . . . . .	4	1,942 00
By expiring . . . . .	5,526	22,461,025 00
By surrender . . . . .	274	920,461 00
By lapse . . . . .	738	1,927,457 00
By change and decrease . . . . .	2,714	6,023,593 00
By not being taken . . . . .	1,514	4,938,390 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated . . . . .	10,516	\$37,463,169 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901 . . . . .	31,455	\$93,832,136 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured . . . . .	36	\$401,000 00

*Provident Savins Life Assurance Society of N. Y.—Concluded.***BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	389	\$831,658 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	121	181,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	510	\$1,012,658 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	91	145,537 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901 . . . . .	419	\$867,121 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	1	\$1,500 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . . .	1	2,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	2	\$3,500 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash.. . . . .		\$22,879 85

*The Prudential Insurance Company of New Jersey.*

JNO. F. DRYDEN, President.

FORREST F. DRYDEN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 761 to 769 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$2,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	2,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$38,596,103 75
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	28,832,401 81
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$67,428,505 56
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	21,826,935 66
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$45,801,569 90
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	2,933,236 14
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$48,734,806 04
Deduct Assets not admitted. . . . .	104,234 71
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets. . . . .	\$48,630,571 33

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus. . . . .	\$41,765,966 09
Capital paid up in cash. . . . .	2,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities. . . . .	4,864,605 24
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$48,630,571 33

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	3,908,622	\$448,596,996 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	1,388,782	165,954,544 00
Number and amount of old policies revived. . . . .	123,853	15,256,353 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased . . . . .	3,701	10,501,980 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Totals. . . . .	5,421,257	\$640,309,873 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	63,360	\$6,169,870 00
By expiring. . . . .	32	8,041 00
By surrender. . . . .	29,754	4,937,846 00
By lapse. . . . .	1,033,871	130,969,116 00
By change and decrease. . . . .	3,701	97,867 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total terminated. . . . .	1,130,718	\$142,182,740 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	4,290,539	\$498,127,133 00

*The Prudential Insurance Company of New Jersey.—Concluded.*

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	357	\$653,023 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	209	345,981 00
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>566</b>	<b>\$999,004 00</b>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . .	56	92,850 00
<b>Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901</b> . . . . .	<b>510</b>	<b>\$906,154 00</b>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, pre- vious year . . . . .	1	\$2,500 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901 . . . . .	..	.....
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>\$2,500 00</b>
Losses and Claims compromised during the year . . . . .	1	833 34
Premiums collected during the year 1901 . . . . .		\$28,498 04

*Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.*

W. G. PHELPS, President.

CHARLES M. TURNER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Binghamton, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. W. LIVINGSTON, Seneca, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$977,558 60
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	922,058 85
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$1,899,615 45
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	734,210 21
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,165,405 24
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	134,410 18
<hr/>	
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,299,815 40
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	144,362 17
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,155,453 23

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Surplus . . . . .	\$459,010 31
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	696,442 92
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus . . . . .	\$1,155,453 23

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year . . . . .	15,329	\$30,477,401 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	4,549	6,532,992 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	292	730,141 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased . . . . .	. . . . .	123,478 00
Change . . . . .	1,543	1,744,159 00
<hr/>		
Totals . . . . .	21,713	\$39,608,171 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death . . . . .	159	314,968 00
By expiring . . . . .	15	25,500 00
By surrender . . . . .	28	76,500 00
By lapse . . . . .	2,933	4,925,419 00
By change and decrease . . . . .	. . . . .	93,400 00
By change . . . . .	1,543	1,806,000 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated . . . . .	4,678	\$7,241,787 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901 . . . . .	17,035	\$32,366,384 00

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	124	\$284,000 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901 . . . . .	18	29,080 00
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	142	\$313,080 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	14	50,500 00
<hr/>		
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901 . . . . .	128	\$262,580 00



*Security Trust and Life Insurance Company of Pennsylvania.*

ROBERT E. PATTERSON, President.

O. A. CRAINE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: LOUIS SHERPESSE, Charleston, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,402,526 51
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,177,537 47
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$2,580,063 98
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	992,947 80
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,587,116 68
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	121,729 86
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,708,846 54
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	81,816 88
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$1,627,029 66

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,263,476 15
Capital paid up in cash, \$500,000.00; impairment \$86,445.99; balance Capital.. . . . .	413,554 01
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital, less impairment.. . . . .	\$1,677 080 16

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	6,399	\$13,377,459 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	5,994	11,506,072 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	62	118,699 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	3,532	5,338,982 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	15,987	\$30,341,212 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	174	\$474,758 00
By expiring.. . . . .	16	76,625 00
By surrender.. . . . .	119	322,492 00
By lapse.. . . . .	2,088	4,697,098 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	3,588	5,440,596 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	1,164	2,316,735 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	7,164	\$13,328,304 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	8,823	\$17,012,908 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	2,883	\$6,180,205 00



*Security Trust and Life Insurance Company of Pennsylvania.*  
*Concluded.*

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	109	\$215,410 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	123	217,757 00
Total.. . . . .	232	\$433,167 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	86	141,110 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	146	\$292,057 00
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, previous year.. . . . .	1	\$3,000 00
Amount of Losses incurred during the year 1901.. . . . .	4	9,500 00
Total.. . . . .	5	\$12,500 00
Losses and Claims paid and compromised during the year.. . . . .	4	9,500 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid.. . . . .	1	\$3,000 00
Premiums collected during the year 1901.. . . . .		\$12,258 17

*State Life Insurance Company of Indiana.*

ANDREW M. SWEENEY, President.

WILBUR S. WYNN, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Indianapolis, Indiana.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. P. DEBHAM, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$572,014 83
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	901,778 39
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$1,473,793 22
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	630,733 52
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$843,059 70
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	85,780 68
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,028,840 38
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	13,767 84
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$1,015,072 54

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Surplus.. . . . .	\$699,418 16
Surplus over Liabilities.. . . . .	315,654 38
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,015,072 54

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	7,680	\$28,339,877 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	4,774	11,602,294 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	54	146,500 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	1,672	4,837,700 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Totals.. . . . .	14,180	\$44,926,371 00
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	52	\$200,400 00
By expiring.. . . . .	429	1,209,000 00
By surrender.. . . . .	137	556,000 00
By lapse.. . . . .	980	2,771,150 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	1,672	4,837,700 00
[———].. . . . .	741	1,736,465 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total terminated.. . . . .	4,011	\$11,310,715 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	10,169	\$33,615,656 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	47	\$208,000 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901.. . . . .	93	359,500 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	140	\$567,500 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	15	63,000 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	125	\$504,500 00



*State Mutual Life Assurance Company of Massachusetts.*

A. G. BULLOCK, President.

H. M. WITTER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: SANBORN CHASE, Florence, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year. . . . .	\$16,447,827 87
Total Income received during year 1901. . . . .	4,179,977 01
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts. . . . .	\$20,627,804 88
Total Disbursements during year 1901. . . . .	2,681,021 24
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets. . . . .	\$17,946,583 44
Non-Ledger Assets. . . . .	1,664,846 20
<hr/>	
Gross Assets. . . . .	\$19,611,429 64

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Surplus. . . . .	\$17,532,054 49
Surplus over Liabilities. . . . .	2,079,375 15
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus. . . . .	\$19,611,429 64

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year. . . . .	29,889	\$80,889,087 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year. . . . .	4,756	12,306,211 00
Number and amount of old policies revived. . . . .	24	64,000 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	. . . . .	79,648 00
Additions by dividends and transferred. . . . .	. . . . .	222,575 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Totals. . . . .	34,676	\$93,561,529 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death. . . . .	288	\$795,371 00
By maturity. . . . .	80	234,623 00
By expiring. . . . .	1	1,000 00
By surrender. . . . .	621	1,360,418 00
By lapse. . . . .	804	1,738,893 00
By change and decrease. . . . .	35	725,697 00
By not being taken and transferred. . . . .	491	1,281,378 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total terminated. . . . .	2,320	\$6,137,380 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901. . . . .	32,356	\$87,424,149 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Policies reinsured. . . . .	49	\$575,600 00

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year. . . . .	231	\$382,597 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901. . . . .	103	147,572 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total. . . . .	334	\$530,169 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force. . . . .	35	58,085 00

*State Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Massachusetts.—Concluded.*

Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	299	\$472,084 00
Premiums collected during the year 1901, in cash.. . . .	\$15,424 90	
Premiums collected during the year 1901, notes.. . . .	218 00	
Total.. . . . .		\$15,640 90

*State Mutual Life and Annuity Association of Georgia.*

THOMPSON HILES, President.

ELBERT T. MCGHEE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 225 Broad St., Rome, Georgia.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: CHARLES E. MOODY, Columbia, S. C.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$98,285 80
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	92,546 89
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	<u>\$185,832 69</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	64,093 84
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	<u>\$121,738 85</u>
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	17,732 54
Gross Assets . . . . .	<u>\$139,471 39</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	12,113 04
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	<u>\$127,358 35</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Balance to protect contracts . . . . .	\$71,111 93
Balance to protect contracts . . . . .	<u>56,246 42</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Balance to protect contracts . . . . .	\$127,358 35

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year . . . . .	1,253	\$3,424,500 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year . . . . .	370	875,000 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	4	13,000 00
Totals . . . . .	<u>1,627</u>	<u>\$4,312,500 00</u>
Deduct Ceased—		
By death . . . . .	8	\$20,000 00
By lapse . . . . .	454	1,147,500 00
By change and decrease . . . . .		2,000 00
By not being taken . . . . .	13	36,500 00
Total terminated . . . . .	<u>475</u>	<u>\$1,206,000 00</u>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901 . . . . .	1,152	<u>\$3,106,500 00</u>

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	124	\$336,000 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901 . . . . .	111	293,500 00
Total . . . . .	<u>235</u>	<u>\$629,500 00</u>
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force . . . . .	56	149,000 00
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901 . . . . .	179	<u>480,500 00</u>



*The Travelers' Life Insurance Company of Connecticut.*

SYLVESTER C. DURHAM, President.

JNO. E. MORRIS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 56 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WM. A. BARTON, Greenville, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	1,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$28,872,570 00
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	8,903,308 84
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$37,575,878 84
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	8,260,257 30
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$31,315,621 54
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	2,537,750 82
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$33,853,372 36
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	8,743 05
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$33,844,629 31

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$28,852,182 45
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	3,992,446 86
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$33,844,629 31

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	43,146	\$109,019,851 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	7,599	17,522,154 00
Number and amount of old policies revived . . . . .	49	138,994 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	.....	84,887 00
Transfers.. . . . .	392	1,118,170 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	51,186	\$127,882,006 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	544	1,455,174 00
By maturity.. . . . .	183	896,476 00
By expiring.. . . . .	289	728,268 00
By surrender.. . . . .	412	1,175,511 00
By lapse.. . . . .	1,492	3,148,497 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	138	951,228 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	392	1,118,170 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	4,448	\$11,859,894 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	46,738	\$116,222,312 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	387	\$3,924,135 00





*Union Central Life Insurance Company of Ohio.*

JNO. M. PATTERSON, President.

E. P. MARSHALL, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ELLIOTT ESTES, Spartanburg, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized: . . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . .	\$25,301,374 73
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . .	6,997,609 00
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . .	\$32,298,983 73
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . .	3,883,403 52
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . .	\$28,615,580 21
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . .	1,380,443 43
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . .	\$29,996,023 64
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . .	382,488 05
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . .	\$29,613,535 59

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities on Policy-holders' account, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . .	\$25,467,925 46
Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . .	4,045,610 13
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . .	\$29,613,535 59

**POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . .	80,917	\$148,820,737 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . .	19,823	38,741,859 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . .	331	624,450 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased. . . . .	. . . .	90,214 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Totals.. . . .	101,071	\$188,277,260 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Deduct Ceased—		
By cancelled revisionary.. . . .	602	\$13,353 00
By death.. . . .	602	1,213,732 00
By maturity.. . . .	282	493,984 00
By expiring.. . . .	203	381,250 00
By surrender.. . . .	505	1,334,486 00
By lapse.. . . .	4,938	9,111,335 00
By change and decrease.. . . .	391	1,963,990 00
By not being taken.. . . .	2,454	5,730,659 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total terminated.. . . .	9,375	\$20,242,789 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . .	91,696	\$168,034,471 00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Policies reinsured.. . . .	501	\$6,381,657 00

*Union Central Life Insurance Company of Ohio.—Concluded.***BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of Policies in force 31st December previous year.. . . . .	1,145	\$1,837,829 00
Number and amount of Policies issued during year 1901..	291	429,720 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	1,436	\$2,267,549 00
Deduct Policies ceased to be in force.. . . . .	158	238,100 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total number and amount of Policies in force December 31st, 1901.. . . . .	1,278	\$2,029,449 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount of Losses on Policies unpaid December 31st, pre- vious year.. . . . .	2	\$6,000 00
Amount of Losses Incurred during the year 1901.. . . . .	4	6,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	6	\$12,000 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Losses and Claims paid and compromised during the year.	6	12,000 00
Losses and Claims outstanding unpaid.. . . . .	..	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Premiums collected during the year 1901.. . . . .		\$59,840 68

*Washington Life Insurance Company of New York.*

W. A. BREWER, President.

GRAHAM H. BREWER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 141 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: P. S. DAW, Greenville, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$125,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	125,000 00	
		<hr/>
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, pre- vious year.. . . . .		\$15,512,101 41
Total Income received during the year 1901.. . . . .		8,840,874 70
		<hr/>
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$18,852,976 11
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		8,267,889 05
		<hr/>
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$15,585,137 06
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		647,726 55
		<hr/>
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$16,232,863 61
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		82,430 58
		<hr/>
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$16,200,433 03

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$15,617,026 75	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	125,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	458,406 28	
		<hr/>
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$16,200,433 03

POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	30,179	\$61,083,689 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	6,347	13,347,866 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	1,134	2,925,940 00
Additions by dividends.. . . . .	.....	148,892 00
		<hr/>
Totals.. . . . .	37,660	\$77,505,887 00
		<hr/>
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	471	\$1,089,600 00
By maturity.. . . . .	283	661,800 00
By expiring.. . . . .	53	129,857 00
By surrender.. . . . .	545	1,231,881 00
By lapse.. . . . .	3,813	10,028,232 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	1,151	3,303,413 00
		<hr/>
Total terminated.. . . . .	6,316	\$16,444,283 00
		<hr/>
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	31,344	\$61,061,604 00



*Sun Assurance Company of Canada.*

ROBERTSON MACAULAY, President.

THOMAS B. MACAULAY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 1766 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. R. JOHNSTON, Raleigh, N. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$700,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	105,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$9,896,940 40
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	3,095,666 07
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$12,992,606 47
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,826,504 25
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$11,166,102 22
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	603,644 86
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$11,769,747 08
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	1,721 52
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$11,768,025 56

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$11,181,525 70
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	105,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	481,499 86
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$11,768,025 56

## POLICY EXHIBIT 31st DECEMBER, 1901.

	Number.	Amount.
Number and amount of policies end of previous year.. . . . .	51,206	\$57,980,635 00
Number and amount of policies issued during the year.. . . . .	13,772	13,468,994 00
Number and amount of old policies revived.. . . . .	407	318,784 00
Number and amount of old policies changed and increased.. . . . .	626	280,523 00
<hr/>		
Totals.. . . . .	66,011	\$72,048,936 00
<hr/>		
Deduct Ceased—		
By death.. . . . .	572	\$724,458 00
By maturity.. . . . .	115	177,078 00
By expiring.. . . . .	22	135,346 00
By surrender.. . . . .	867	1,109,911 00
By lapse.. . . . .	7,232	3,682,297 00
By change and decrease.. . . . .	780	531,783 00
By not being taken.. . . . .	2,473	3,287,132 00
<hr/>		
Total terminated.. . . . .	12,061	\$9,648,005 00
<hr/>		
Outstanding 31st December, 1901.. . . . .	62,400	\$62,400,931 00
<hr/>		
Policies reinsured.. . . . .	2	\$16,050 00



---

---

**Accident, Fidelity, Plate Glass,  
Steam Boiler, Health and Other  
Miscellaneous Insurance  
Companies.**

---

**Abstract of Annual Statements of December 31, 1901.**

---

---



*Aetna Indemnity Company of Connecticut.*

F. T. MAXWELL, President.

E. S. PEGRAM, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: HOWARD CALDWELL & Co.,  
Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$250,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$309,746 30
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	172,360 21
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$482,106 51
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	146,108 60
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$336,002 91
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	30,768 85
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$366,766 26
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$366,766 26

## LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$12,431 23
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	84,208 87
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	20,126 16
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$366,766 26
Entered the State April 1st, 1902.	

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$8,181,725 00	\$47,902 57
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	14,787,225 00	74,601 04
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$22,968,950 00	\$122,503 78
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	10,096,625 00	55,845 51
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$12,872,375 00	\$66,658 27

*American Bonding and Trust Company of Maryland.*

JAMES BOND, President.

SAMUEL H. SHIVER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$1,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .	\$1,554,096 43
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .	539,617 56
Sum of both amounts . . . . .	\$2,093,713 99
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .	555,189 58
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .	\$1,538,524 41
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .	113,330 88
Gross Assets . . . . .	\$1,651,855 29
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .	1 00
Total admitted Assets . . . . .	\$1,651,854 29

## LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$65,896 32
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	280,657 82
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	1,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	325,300 15
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .	\$1,651,854 29

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	\$96,986,390 58	\$425,805 78
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	127,822,010 09	570,717 54
Total . . . . .	\$224,808,400 67	\$996,523 32
Deduct expiration and cancellation . . . . .	102,815,637 77	466,764 44
Balance in force . . . . .	\$121,992,762 90	\$529,758 88

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written, Surety . . . . .	\$1,152,680 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	5,110 12
Losses paid . . . . .	25 00
Losses incurred . . . . .	125 00
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*American Surety Company of New York.*

H. D. LYMAN, President.

H. D. ZERRELY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 100 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. P. KENNEDY BRYAN, Charleston, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$2,500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	2,500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$5,017,262 84
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,446,177 38
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$6,463,440 22
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,425,832 76
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$5,037,607 46
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	803,995 42
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$5,841,602 88
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$5,841,602 88

## LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$278,262 61
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	591,552 89
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	2,500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	1,971,787 38
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$5,841,602 88

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$111,221,195 00	\$504,103 02
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	139,504,879 00	579,331 35
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$250,726,074 00	\$1,083,434 37
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	133,597,856 00	574,767 95
<hr/>		<hr/>
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$117,128,418 00	\$508,666 42

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$690,370 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	2,088 81
Losses paid.. . . . .	7,000 00
Losses incurred.. . . . .	5,000 00
Amount at risk.. . . . .	683,890 00

*City Trust Safe Deposit and Surety Company of Philadelphia.*

CHARLES M. SWAIN, President.

JAMES F. LYND, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 927 and 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WM. MOSELEY FITCH, Charleston, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$3,103,817 08
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	336,350 65
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$3,440,167 73
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	313,094 17
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$3,127,073 56
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	161,236 44
<hr/>	
* Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$3,288,310 00
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	7,567 68
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$3,280,742 32

LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$2,411,281 62
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	134,257 84
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	235,202 86
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$3,280,742 32

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$26,640,845 25	\$89,508 47
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	28,081,333 33	88,132 72
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$54,731,178 58	\$177,641 19
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	26,549,445 25	87,870 42
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$28,181,733 38	\$89,770 77

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Gross Risks written, Fidelity and Surety.. . . . .	\$206,270 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	805 28
Amount at risk.. . . . .	205,170 00

*United States Branch Employers' Liability Assurance Company of  
Great Britain.*

SAMUEL APPLETON, WALTER TRACY DANA, Managers and Attorneys.

HOME OFFICE: U. S. Branch, 71 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: St. JOHN KINLOCH, Charles-  
ton, S. C.

Statutory Deposit.. . . . .	\$200,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,318,532 86
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,639,007 21
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$2,955,539 87
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,447,433 03
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,508,106 84
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	259,864 02
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,767,970 86
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$1,767,970 86

LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Statutory Deposit and Surplus.. . . . .	\$402,708 37
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	728,261 06
Statutory Deposit.. . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Statutory Deposit and Liabilities.. . . . .	437,001 43
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, Statutory Deposit and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,767,970 86

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$252,131,525 00	\$1,120,584 54
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	368,127,560 00	1,636,122 50
Total.. . . . .	\$620,259,085 00	\$2,756,707 04
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	339,302,830 00	1,508,012 58
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$280,956,255 00	\$1,248,694 46
Deduct revision.. . . . .	382,200 00	1,698 66
Balance.. . . . .	\$280,574,055 00	\$1,246,995 80

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.	Premium Receipts.
Gross Risks written, Accident.. . . . .	\$73,645 00	\$327 31
Gross Risks written, Health.. . . . .	14,625 00	65 00
Gross Risks written, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	1,690,272 00	7,512 32
Total.. . . . .	\$1,778,542 00	\$7,904 63



*The Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York.*

GEO. F. SEWARD, President.

ROBERT J. HILLAS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: No. 97 and 108 Cedar Street, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. M. CANTEY, Columbia, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$250,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$3,158,101 28
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	3,952,368 72
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$7,110,464 96
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	3,674,683 82
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$3,435,781 68
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	990,690 31
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$4,426,471 94
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	9,559 19
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$4,416,912 75

**LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,101,417 48
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	1,985,337 87
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	1,080,157 90
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and surplus.. . . . .	\$4,416,912 75

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SURETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$612,116,553 97	\$2,939,123 82
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	930,248,547 88	4,221,966 44
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$1,542,365,101 85	\$7,161,090 26
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	863,296,971 10	3,990,048 22
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$679,068,130 75	\$3,171,042 04

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.	Premium Received.
Gross Risks written, Accident.. . . . .	\$4,016,950 00	\$9,858 48
Gross Risks written, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	495,000 00	3,891 75
Gross Risks written, Burglary.. . . . .	112,250 00	771 43
Gross Risks written, Fidelity and Surety.. . . . .	301,500 00	1,574 42
Gross Risks written, Plate Glass.. . . . .	51,960 00	1,366 27
Gross Risks written, Steam Boiler.. . . . .	414,500 00	1,489 61
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$5,392,160 00	\$18,951 96

*The Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York.—Concluded.*

Losses paid, Accident.. . . .	\$2,286 50
Losses paid, Employers' Liability.. . . .	5,594 83
Losses paid, Burglary.. . . .	.....
Losses paid, Fidelity and Surety.. . . .	.....
Losses paid, Plate Glass.. . . .	347 04
Losses paid, Steam Boilers.. . . .	650 66
	<hr/>
Total.. . . .	\$8,879 03
Amount at risk.. . . .	Not given.



*Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland.*

EDWIN WARFIELD, President.

HARRY NICODEMUS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Charles and Lexington Streets, Baltimore, Md.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: J. D. KELLY, Charleston, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . .	\$2,000,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	2,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets.. . . .	\$5,483,941 71
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . .	1,468,786 84
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . .	\$6,952,728 35
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . .	1,343,841 29
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . .	\$5,608,887 06
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . .	82,908 99
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . .	\$5,691,794 05
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . .	\$5,691,794 05

## LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . .	\$208,244 84
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . .	704,898 55
Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	2,000,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . .	2,778,850 66
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . .	\$5,691,794 05

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . .	\$174,608,909 00	\$713,473 24
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . .	230,725,624 00	889,424 66
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . .	\$405,344,533 00	\$1,602,897 90
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . .	215,541,946 00	804,911 09
<hr/>		<hr/>
Balance in force.. . . .	\$189,802,587 00	\$797,986 81

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written, Fidelity and Surety.. . . .	\$815,700 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . .	5,510 13
Losses paid.. . . .	211 18
Losses incurred.. . . .	211 18
Amount at risk.. . . .	1,138,500 00

*Guarantee Company of North America.*

EDWARD RAWLINGS, President.

ROBERT KERR, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 57 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN T. SEIBELS, Columbia, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$668,600 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	304,600 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,031,409 80
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	223,175 09
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$1,254,584 89
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	165,304 30
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,089,280 59
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	15,960 12
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,105,240 71
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	12,379 86
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$1,092,860 85

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$61,128 07
Reserve for Reinsurance, or unearned Premiums.. . .	104,285 34
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	304,600 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . .	622,847 44
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$1,092,860 85

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$49,196,159 00	\$193,902 01
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	66,034,055 00	216,612 50
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$115,230,214 00	\$410,514 51
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	55,398,905 00	175,109 10
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$59,831,309 00	\$235,405 41

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$476,400 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	1,606 90
Losses paid.. . . . .	1,934 86
Losses incurred.. . . . .	68 76
Amount at risk.. . . . .	333,200 00

*Hartford Steam Boiler and Insurance Company of Connecticut.*

J. M. ALLEN, President.

J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 650 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: WM. S. HASTER, Charleston, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$2,379,717 85
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,285,679 05
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$3,665,396 90
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,169,115 21
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$2,496,281 69
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	384,444 75
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$2,880,726 44
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$2,880,726 44

## LIABILITIES, DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$45,121 51
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	1,645,476 92
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	690,128 01
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$2,880,726 44

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$324,845,444 00	\$2,939,904 21
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	134,499,981 00	1,311,166 85
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$459,345,425 00	\$4,251,071 06
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	107,344,465 00	1,099,899 71
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$352,000,960 00	\$3,151,171 35

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$1,276,553 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	11,600 49
Losses paid.. . . . .	.....
Losses incurred.. . . . .	765 15
Amount at risk.. . . . .	2,846,976 00

*Lloyd's Plate Glass Insurance Company of New York.*

WILLIAM T. WOODS, President.

CHARLES E. W. CHAMBERS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: No. 63 William Street, New York.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$250,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$569,891 56
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	449,044 99
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$1,018,936 55
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	465,325 79
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$553,610 76
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	111,050 80
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$664,661 06
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$664,661 06

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$15,946 31
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	232,454 39
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	166,260 36
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$664,661 06

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$18,327,590 00	\$463,049 42
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	16,177,614 00	448,519 53
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$34,505,204 00	\$911,568 95
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	17,442,180 00	446,321 25
<hr/>		<hr/>
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$17,063,024 00	\$465,247 70

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written, Plate Glass.. . . . .	\$35,628 28
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	898 15
Losses paid.. . . . .	212 47
Losses incurred.. . . . .	228 28
Amount at risk.. . . . .	32,867 58

*London Guarantee and Accident Company of London, England.*

A. W. MASTERS, General Manager.

HOME OFFICE: United States, 315 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: ALLEN J. GREEN, Columbia, S. C.

Statutory Deposit.. . . . .	\$200,000 00
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,022,477 72
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,016,227 25
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$2,038,704 97
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	944,224 37
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,094,480 60
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	137,337 61
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$1,231,818 21
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	.....
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$1,231,818 21

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$876,101 09
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	410,728 86
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	200,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	244,988 76
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and surplus.. . . . .	\$1,231,818 21

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$91,196,800 00	\$763,515 47
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	111,005,000 00	1,084,011 53
Total.. . . . .	\$202,201,800 00	\$1,847,527 00
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	108,402,400 00	1,028,872 07
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$93,799,400 00	\$818,654 93

No report of business done in South Carolina during the year 1901.

NOTE.—Licensed Nov. 20, 1901.

*Maryland Casualty Insurance Company of Maryland.*

JNO. T. STONE, President.

WM. EDWARD THOMSON, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JACOB D. LEBMAN, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$750,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	750,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$2,023,964 53
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,756,454 03
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$3,780,418 56
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	1,590,794 61
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$2,189,623 95
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	303,827 74
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$2,493,451 69
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	17,082 83
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$2,476,368 86

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$300,749 28
Reserve for Reinsurance, or unearned Premiums.. . . . .	739,180 66
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	750,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	686,458 92
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$2,476,368 86

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SURETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$125,988,861 36	\$1,326,522 26
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	208,936,367 97	2,025,079 12
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$334,925,229 33	\$3,351,601 38
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	190,584,646 46	1,847,957 19
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$144,340,572 87	\$1,503,644 19

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.	Premiums. Received.
Gross Risks written, Accident.. . . . .	\$1,351,250 00	\$4,618 99
Gross Risks written, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	79,500 00	4,383 57
Gross Risks written, Plate Glass.. . . . .	5,347 10	313 55
Gross Risks written, Steam Boilers.. . . . .	204,500 00	742 70
Gross Risks written, Health.. . . . .	273,250 00	588 37
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$1,913,847 10	\$10,647 18

*Maryland Casualty Insurance Company of Maryland.—Concluded.*

Losses paid, Accident . . . . .	\$788 41
Losses paid, Employers' Liability . . . . .	357 68
Losses paid, Plate Glass . . . . .	121 62
Losses paid, Health . . . . .	157 86
	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	\$1,420 57
Amount at risk 31st December, 1901 . . . . .	1,012,171 44

*Metropolitan Plate Glass Insurance Company of New York.*

EUGENE H. WINSLOW, President.

S. WILLIAM BURTON, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 47 Cedar Street, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: HENRY SCHACHTER, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$398,242 74
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	369,237 72
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$767,480 46
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	313,262 36
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$454,218 10
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	80,793 61
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$535,010 71

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$7,337 39
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	152,152 41
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	275,521 91
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$535,011 71

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SUBETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$11,189,642 65	\$285,678 48
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	12,363,042 01	343,695 71
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$23,552,684 66	\$629,374 19
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	12,465,105 46	325,069 38
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$11,087,579 20	\$304,304 81

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written, Plate Glass.. . . . .	\$56,009 60
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	1,222 44
Losses paid.. . . . .	166 25
Losses incurred.. . . . .	112 25
Amount at risk.. . . . .	Not given.



*National Surety Insurance Company of New York.*

CHARLES A. DEAN, President.

BALLARD MCCALL, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 846 Broadway, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: THOS. FROST, Charleston, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$500,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00	
		<hr/>
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$1,463,989 13
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		692,385 85
		<hr/>
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$2,156,354 98
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		640,342 10
		<hr/>
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$1,516,012 88
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		51,852 46
		<hr/>
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$1,567,865 34
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		48,824 15
		<hr/>
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$1,519,041 19

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$167,893 88	
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	808,852 80	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	500,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	542,494 51	
		<hr/>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$1,519,041 19

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$179,069,437 00	\$527,974 96
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	242,210,961 00	786,845 89
		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$421,280,398 00	\$1,284,820 85
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	167,021,363 00	648,611 05
		<hr/>
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$254,259,035 00	\$646,209 80

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written, Fidelity and Surety.. . . . .	\$105,564 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	356 78
Losses paid.. . . . .	
Losses incurred.. . . . .	
Amount at risk.. . . . .	130,899 00

*New Amsterdam Casualty Insurance Company of New York.*

W. F. MOORE, President.

CHARLES T. HOPPER, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 74, 76 and 78 William Street, New York.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$314,400 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	314,400 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$516,162 59
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		364,530 69
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$880,693 28
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		350,397 76
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$530,285 52
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		57,065 03
<hr/>		
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$587,350 55
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		11,171 98
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$576,178 57

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$60,738 86	
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	149,406 68	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	314,400 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	51,633 03	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and surplus.. . . . .		\$576,178 57

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SURETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$51,449,974 00	\$267,182 09
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	98,619,955 66	516,760 98
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$150,069,929 66	\$783,943 07
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	84,843,216 33	582,797 19
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$65,226,713 33	\$201,145 88

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.	Premiums Received.
Gross Risks written, Accident.. . . . .	\$292,500 00	\$300 03
Gross Risks written, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	50,000 00	493 38
Gross Risks written, Burglary.. . . . .	36,050 00	241 86
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$378,550 00	\$1,035 27



*New York Plate Glass Insurance Company of New York.*

MAX DANZIGER, President.

MAJOR A. WHITE, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 24 Pine Street, New York City.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$326,970 76
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		284,216 67
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$611,187 43
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		261,333 43
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$349,854 00
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		93,765 14
<hr/>		
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$443,619 14
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		.....
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$443,619 14

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$10,423 72	
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	138,781 20	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	194,414 22	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$443,619 14

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	\$11,494,516 00	\$254,540 99
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	13,485,718 00	332,317 16
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$24,983,234 00	\$586,858 15
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	13,614,492 00	310,065 21
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$11,368,742 00	\$276,792 94

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.
Gross Risks written, Plate Glass.. . . . .	\$2,311 20
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	58 33
Losses paid.. . . . .	.....
Losses incurred.. . . . .	.....
Amount at risk.. . . . .	Not given.

*United States Branch of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation (Limited) of Great Britain.*

OSCAR ISING, Manager for United States.

HOME OFFICE: 346 Broadway, New York.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: E. W. SIBBELS & SON, Columbia.

Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$1,383,406 50
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	1,086,199 37
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	<u>\$2,469,605 87</u>
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	718,757 18
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$1,750,848 69
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	74,374 09
Gross Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$1,825,222 78</u>
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	10,380 85
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	<u>\$1,814,842 43</u>

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$168,013 03
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	436,058 75
Surplus over all other Liabilities.. . . . .	<u>1,210,770 65</u>
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	<u>\$1,814,842 43</u>

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$39,755,460 15	\$309,630 43
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	124,153,117 89	1,009,051 30
Total.. . . . .	<u>\$163,908,578 04</u>	<u>\$1,318,681 73</u>
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	86,398,606 07	740,919 02
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$77,509,971 97	\$577,762 71

BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.	Premiums Received.
Gross Risks written, Accident.. . . . .	\$81,000 00	\$279 06
Gross Risks written, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	88,015 00	1,402 08
Gross Risks written, Burglary.. . . . .	15,000 00	112 50
Gross Risks written, Credit.. . . . .	6,000 00	300 00
Total.. . . . .	<u>\$190,015 00</u>	<u>\$2,093 64</u>
Losses paid, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	\$137 38	
Losses incurred, Employers' Liability.. . . . .	137 38	
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.	

*The Pennsylvania Casualty Company of Pennsylvania.*

W. W. WATSON, President.

F. H. KINGSBURY, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: L. B. HOUSTON, Greenville, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$100,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$186,259 61
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		100,635 57
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$286,895 18
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		78,963 09
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$157,932 09
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		22,426 82
<hr/>		
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$180,358 41
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		2,570 72
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$177,787 69

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$13,566 71	
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	41,558 71	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	100,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	22,662 27	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$177,787 69

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SURETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$5,058,000 00	\$89,433 32
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	9,435,266 00	97,199 60
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$14,493,266 00	\$186,632 92
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	4,471,016 00	105,221 45
<hr/>		
Balance in force . . . . .	\$10,022,250 00	\$81,411 47

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$147,000 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	950 14
Losses paid.. . . . .	236 08
Losses incurred.. . . . .	341 79
Amount at risk.. . . . .	147,000 00

*Preferred Accident Insurance Company of New York.*

PHINEAS C. LOWNSBURY, President.

KIMBALL C. ATWOOD, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 290 Broadway, New York City.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: E. A. SIMONS, Charleston, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized . . . . .	\$200,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year . . . . .		\$875,422 21
Total Income received during year 1901 . . . . .		1,147,878 57
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts . . . . .		\$2,023,300 78
Total Disbursements during year 1901 . . . . .		1,112,837 78
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets . . . . .		\$910,463 00
Non-Ledger Assets . . . . .		129,899 50
<hr/>		
Gross Assets . . . . .		\$1,040,362 50
Deduct Assets not admitted . . . . .		81,867 63
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets . . . . .		\$958,994 87

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus . . . . .	\$86,650 00	
Reserve for Reinsurance . . . . .	481,860 69	
Capital paid up in cash . . . . .	200,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities . . . . .	190,484 18	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus . . . . .		\$958,994 87

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SURETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year . . . . .	\$401,449,000 00	\$801,049 24
Written or renewed during the year 1901 . . . . .	580,750,000 00	1,141,854 18
<hr/>		
Total . . . . .	\$982,199,000 00	\$1,942,903 42
Deduct expiration and cancellation . . . . .	569,523,000 00	1,117,149 32
<hr/>		
Balance in force . . . . .	\$412,676 00	\$825,754 10

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$1,309,000 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	3,078 00
Losses paid . . . . .	603 88
Losses incurred . . . . .	738 38
Amount at risk . . . . .	Not given.

*Accident Department Travelers' Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.*

(See Life.)

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written . . . . .	\$4,638,530 00
Gross Premiums received . . . . .	19,982 54
Losses paid . . . . .	4,363 41
Losses incurred . . . . .	4,363 41
Amount at risk . . . . .	2,673,897 00



*Union Casualty and Surety Insurance Company of Missouri.*

EDWARD CLUFF, President.

L. L. ARWOOD, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: Wainright Building, St. Louis, Mo.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: I. H. MOSES, Sumter, S. C.

**CAPITAL STOCK.**

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$250,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .	\$488,860 91
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .	419,832 82
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .	\$852,693 53
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .	405,950 68
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .	\$446,742 85
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .	124,031 50
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . . .	\$570,774 35
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .	45,780 69
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .	\$524,993 66

**LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.**

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$34,705 00
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	143,311 44
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	250,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	98,977 22
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .	\$524,993 66

**RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.**

**FIDELITY AND SURETY.**

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$19,883,725 00	\$89,002 48
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	71,989,744 00	389,075 22
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$91,873,469 00	\$478,077 70
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	58,505,764 00	328,903 80
<hr/>		<hr/>
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$33,367,705 00	\$149,173 90

**BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	Amount.
Gross Risks written.. . . . .	\$227,236 00
Gross Premiums received.. . . . .	1,035 51
Losses paid.. . . . .	3,095 45
Losses incurred.. . . . .	3,095 45
Amount at risk.. . . . .	162,980 00

*United States Casualty Company of New York.*

JAMES W. HINKLEY, President.

EDSON S. LOTT, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 141 Broadway, New York City.

Attorneys for Service of Process in South Carolina: MORDECAI & GADSDEN, Charleston, S. C.

CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . . .	\$800,000 00	
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	300,000 00	
<hr/>		
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . . .		\$1,085,296 33
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . . .		876,068 23
<hr/>		
Sum of both amounts.. . . . .		\$1,961,364 56
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . . .		736,702 32
<hr/>		
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . . .		\$1,224,662 24
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . . .		68,092 92
<hr/>		
Gross Assets.. . . . .		\$1,292,755 16
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . . .		583 07
<hr/>		
Total admitted Assets.. . . . .		\$1,292,172 09

LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . . .	\$143,794 48	
Reserve for Reinsurance.. . . . .	383,377 61	
Capital paid up in cash.. . . . .	300,000 00	
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . . .	465,000 00	
<hr/>		
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . . .		\$1,292,172 09
Entered the State April 1st, 1902.		

RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . . .	\$233,649,900 00	\$626,889 32
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . . .	610,864,530 00	1,081,684 91
<hr/>		
Total.. . . . .	\$844,514,430 00	\$1,658,574 23
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . . .	490,228,880 00	980,020 83
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . . .	\$354,286,050 00	\$674,553 40

*United States Fidelity and Guaranty Insurance Company of  
Maryland.*

JNO. B. BLAND, President.

GEORGE B. COLLIS, Secretary.

HOME OFFICE: 20 South Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Attorney for Service of Process in South Carolina: JOHN H. BOLLIN, Columbia, S. C.

## CAPITAL STOCK.

Amount of Capital authorized.. . . .	\$1,500,000 00
Amount of Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	1,500,000 00
<hr/>	
Amount of Net Ledger Assets December 31, previous year.. . . .	\$2,041,872 97
Total Income received during year 1901.. . . .	1,800,251 00
<hr/>	
Sum of both amounts.. . . .	\$3,841,623 97
Total Disbursements during year 1901.. . . .	1,051,630 58
<hr/>	
Total Net Ledger Assets.. . . .	\$2,289,993 39
Non-Ledger Assets.. . . .	217,696 05
<hr/>	
Gross Assets.. . . .	\$2,507,689 44
Deduct Assets not admitted.. . . .	.....
<hr/>	
Total admitted Assets.. . . .	\$2,507,689 44

## LIABILITIES DEC. 31, 1901.

Total Liabilities, except Reserve for Reinsurance, Capital paid up and Surplus.. . . .	\$75,072 43
Reserve for Reinsurance, or unearned Premiums . . .	656,794 60
Capital paid up in cash.. . . .	1,500,000 00
Surplus over Capital and all other Liabilities.. . . .	275,822 41
<hr/>	
Aggregate Liabilities, including Reinsurance Reserve, paid up Capital and Surplus.. . . .	\$2,507,689 44

## RISK AND PREMIUMS EXHIBIT.

## FIDELITY AND SURETY.

	Amount at Risk.	Premiums Thereon.
In force 31st December, previous year.. . . .	\$256,347,856 60	\$922,717 18
Written or renewed during the year 1901.. . . .	358,431,588 77	1,445,993 80
<hr/>		
Total.. . . .	\$609,779,445 37	\$2,368,710 98
Deduct expiration and cancellation.. . . .	266,480,820 15	1,053,876 59
<hr/>		
Balance in force.. . . .	\$343,298,625 22	\$1,315,034 39

## BUSINESS DONE IN SOUTH CAROLINA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Amount.	Premiums Received.
Gross Risks written, Fidelity and Surety.. . . .	\$901,447 88	\$4,670 01
Gross Risks written, Burglary.. . . .	18,000 00	186 25
<hr/>		
Total.. . . .	\$919,447 88	\$4,856 26
<hr/>		
Losses paid, Burglary.. . . .	\$10 80	
Losses incurred, Burglary.. . . .	10 80	
Amount at risk 31st December, 1901.. . . .	852,220 40	

---

---

# **Condensed Statistics.**

---

---

Directory of U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire and Fire Marine Insurance Companies Authorized  
to Do Business in South Carolina for the Year Commencing  
April 1st, 1901, and Ending March 31st, 1902.

Names.	Location.	U. S. Branch.	Assets.
Baloise Fire.....	Basle, Switzerland.....	31 Liberty St., N. Y.....	\$ 818,721.75
Br. Am. Assu. Co.....	Toronto, Canada.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	1,256,806.10
Caledonia Fire.....	Edinburg, Scotland.....	29 Pine St., New York.....	1,850,867.78
Commer. Union Assu.....	London, England.....	Pine & William Sts., N. Y..	3,796,437.33
Hamburg-Bremen.....	Hamburg, Germany.....	32 Pine St., New York.....	1,552,926.04
Helvetia Swiss Fire.....	St. Gall, Switzerland.....	31 Liberty St., New York....	848,505.85
Imperial Ina Co.....	London, England.....	33 Pine St., New York.....	1,865,356.53
Lancashire Fire.....	Manchester, England.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	2,268,737.53
Lion Fire.....	London, England.....	Hartford, Conn.....	875,024.06
Liverpool Lon. & Globe.....	Liverpool, England.....	45 William St., New York....	9,646,797.42
London and Assurance.....	London, England.....	44 Pine St., New York.....	2,415,061.65
London and Lancashire.....	London, England.....	57 William St., New York....	2,574,538.56
Magdeburg Fire.....	Magdeburg, Germany.....	71 William St., New York....	923,908.08
Manchester Fire.....	Manchester, England.....	42 Cedar St., New York....	1,794,115.11
Netherlands Fire.....	The Hague, Holland.....	31 Liberty St., New York....	566,234.67
N. Br. and Mercantile.....	London, England.....	54 William St., New York....	4,243,481.90
Northern Assu.....	London, England.....	38 Pine St., New York.....	2,712,877.84
Norwich U. Fire.....	Manchester, England.....	58 Pine St., New York.....	2,352,219.78
Palatine Fire.....	London, England.....	21 Nassau St., New York....	892,000.00
Phoenix Assurance.....	London, England.....	39 Liberty St., New York....	2,863,544.29
Royal Insurance Co.....	Liverpool, England.....	50 Wall St., New York.....	7,070,221.47
Royal Ex. Assurance.....	London, England.....	100 William St., New York..	1,499,161.37
Scottish U. and Nat.....	Edinburg, Scotland.....	Hartford, Conn.....	4,217,076.73
Sun Insurance Office.....	London, England.....	54 Pine St., New York.....	2,538,461.55
Svea Fire and Life.....	Gothenburg, Germany.....	31 Liberty St., New York....	710,994.55
Thames & Mersey Marine.....	Liverpool, England.....	69 Wall St., New York.....	613,499.13
Union Assurance Society.....	London, England.....	35 Pine St., New York.....	1,615,246.14
Western Assurance.....	Toronto, Canada.....	.....	1,965,508.90
Total Assets Foreign Companies.. . . . .			\$66,361,854.11

Directory of Fire Insurance Companies of the United States, Authorized to Do Business in South Carolina for the Year Commencing April 1st, 1901, and Ending March 31st, 1902.

Companies.	Location.	Paid up Capital.
Aetna	666 Main St., Hartford, Conn.	\$ 4,000,000
Agricultural	23 Washington St., Watertown, N. Y.	500,000
American Fire	310 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	500,000
American Fire	42 Cedar St., New York	400,000
Boston	95 Bulby St., Boston, Mass.	1,000,000
Citizens' Ins. Co.	St. Louis, Mo.	300,000
Connecticut	51 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.	1,000,000
Continental	46 Cedar St., New York	1,000,000
Fire Association of Philadelphia	407 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	500,000
Fireman's Fund	401 California St., San Francisco, Cal.	1,000,000
Firemen's	South and Water Sts., Baltimore, Md.	800,000
Georgia Home	1046 Broad St., Columbus, Ga.	300,000
German of Freeport	Southern Department, Dallas, Texas	200,000
German-American	Liberty and Nassau Sts., New York	1,000,000
Germania Fire	64 William St., New York	1,000,000
Glens Falls	Glens Falls, New York	200,000
Greenwich	161 Broadway, New York	200,000
Hanover Fire	24 Pine St., New York	1,000,000
Hartford Fire	53 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.	1,250,000
Home	119 Broadway, New York	3,000,000
Insurance Co. of North America	232 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	2,000,000
*Lafayette Fire	41-43 Pine St., New York	200,000
Manhattan Fire	47 Cedar St., New York	500,000
National Fire	95 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.	1,000,000
New Hampshire Fire	878 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.	1,000,000
Niagara Fire	46 Cedar St., New York	500,000
Orient	5 Hayne St., Hartford, Conn.	500,000
Pacific Fire	32 Pine St., New York	200,000
Pennsylvania Fire	510 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	400,000
Phenix	16 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	1,000,000
Phenix	64 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.	2,000,000
Queen Ins. Co. of North America	43 Cedar St., New York	500,000
Rochester-German	19 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.	200,000
Southern Stock Mutual	Greensboro, N. C.	100,000
Springfield Fire and Marine	292 Main St., Springfield, Mass.	1,500,000
St. Paul Fire and Marine	Third and Jackson Sts., St. Paul, Minn.	500,000
Sun	305 Camp St., New Orleans, La.	500,000
Teutonia	217 Camp St., New Orleans, La.	250,000
Traders	160 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.	500,000
Virginia State	1001 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.	200,000
Westchester Fire	66 Wall St., New York	300,000
Williamsburg City	15 Broadway, New York	250,000
<b>Total Capital U. S. Companies</b>		<b>\$34,250,000</b>

\*Entered the State April 1st, 1901. †Capital consists of individual notes of 25 guarantors.

Directory of Life Insurance Companies Authorized to Do Business in South Carolina During  
the Year Commencing April 1st, 1901, and Ending 31st March, 1902.

Name.	Location.	Assets Admitted 31st Dec., 1900.
Aetna Life.....	650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	\$ 56,092,086.01
Bankers' Life.....	31 Nassau St., New York.....	706,111.19
Connecticut Mutual.....	783 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	64,965,176.15
Equitable Life.....	120 Broadway, New York.....	304,073,890.85
Fidelity Mutual Life Association.....	116 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	3,896,459.06
Hartford Life.....	252 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.....	3,125,568.87
Home Friendly Society.....	102 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.....	66,067.96
Home Life of New York.....	256 Broadway, New York.....	12,842,246.77
Life Insurance Company of Virginia.....	900 Main St., Richmond, Va.....	1,018,080.12
Manhattan Life.....	66 Broadway, New York.....	16,169,823.10
Mutual Benefit Life.....	752 Broad St., Newark, N. J.....	74,811,468.25
Mutual Life of Kentucky.....	Fifth and Market Sts., Louisville, Ky.....	3,018,714.28
Mutual Life of New York.....	32 Nassau St., New York.....	325,758,152.51
Mutual Reserve Fund.....	309 Broadway, New York.....	12,268,297.04
New England Mutual.....	Postoffice Square, Boston, Mass.....	80,972,082.92
New York Life.....	348 Broadway, New York.....	262,196,512.28
Pacific Mutual Life and Accident.....	508 Montgomery St., San Francisco.....	4,069,872.01
Penn Mutual.....	921 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	43,850,982.79
Phoenix Mutual.....	49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.....	13,238,007.93
Provident Savings.....	346 Broadway, New York.....	3,897,228.54
Prudential.....	761 Broad St., Newark, N. J.....	40,599,961.98
Royal Benefit Society.....	Washington, D. C.....	Fraternal
Security Mutual Life.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	1,006,886.22
Security Trust and Life.....	1001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,478,133.51
State Life of Indiana.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	671,870.47
State Mutual.....	240 Main St., Worcester, Mass.....	17,793,629.10
State Mutual Life and Annuity.....	Rome, Ga.....	82,850.60
Travelers' Life.....	56 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.....	80,928,331.52
Union Central Life.....	353 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.....	26,101,914.42
Washington Life.....	141 Broadway, New York.....	16,144,433.47
Foreign—		
Sun Life of Canada, U. S. Branch.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	10,480,451.95
Total Assets.....		\$1,380,840,206.71

Directory of Casualty, Credit and Guarantee Mortgage Companies Authorized to Do Business  
in South Carolina for the Year Commencing April 1st, 1901, and Ending March 31st, 1902.

Name.	Location.	Assets.
Aetna Accident Department.....	Hartford, Conn.....	(See Life).
†Aetna Indemnity Company.....	Hartford, Conn.....	\$ 806,766.00
British-American Mortgage Company.....	S. C. Branch, Columbia, S. C.....	
American Bonding Company.....	Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.....	1,641,065.67
American Surety Company.....	100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.....	5,217,513.43
City Trust, Safe Deposit and Safety.....	929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	3,348,355.32
Employers' Liability.....	71 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.....	1,651,383.60
Fidelity and Casualty.....	108 Cedar St., New York.....	3,968,215.60
Fidelity and Deposit Ins. Co.....	Charles and Lemington Sta., Balto., Md.....	4,381,813.79
Guarantee Co. of North America.....	57 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.....	1,042,121.71
Hartford Steam Boiler.....	656 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	2,701,027.06
Lloyds Plate Glass.....	63 William St., New York.....	661,165.19
*London Guarantee and Accident.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1,022,477.00
Maryland Casualty.....	Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.....	3,325,095.53
Metropolitan Plate Glass.....	66 Liberty St., New York.....	466,876.25
National Surety.....	346 Broadway, New York.....	1,508,541.65
New Amsterdam Casualty.....	149 Broadway, New York.....	580,385.67
New York Plate Glass.....	24 Pine St., New York.....	804,414.73
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	346 Broadway, New York.....	1,439,212.29
Pacific Mutual Life, Accident Dept.....		(See Life).
Pennsylvania Casualty Company.....	Scranton, Pa.....	146,789.16
Preferred Accident.....	290 Broadway, New York.....	899,231.61
Standard, Accident Department.....	125 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.....	1,155,222.63
Travelers', Accident Department.....		(See Life).
Union Casualty and Surety.....	Wainsright Building, St. Louis, Mo.....	477,011.53
†Union Surety and Guarantee Co.....	New York.....	
U. S. Fidelity and Casualty.....	20 South Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.....	2,256,197.38
<b>Total Assets.. . . . .</b>		<b>\$37,919,333.00</b>

\*License issued Nov. 20, 1901. †License issued July 9, 1902. ‡No report.

FRATERNAL COMPANIES.

Royal Benefit Society.. . . . .	Washington, D. C.
Ancient Order of Red Cross.. . . . .	Iowa
Ladies of the Maccabees.. . . . .	Michigan



TABLE 1.—Showing the Character of the Assets of U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire Insurance Companies Doing Business in S. C. for the Year Ending Dec. 31, 1901.

Name of Companies.	Real Estate. Schedule A.	Mortgages. Schedule B.	Bonds and Stocks. Schedule D.	Collateral Loans. Schedule C.	Cash in Office and in Bank.	Premiums Unpaid.	Miscellaneous Assets.	Total Admitted Assets.
*Beloides								
British-American Assurance Company		\$10,000 00	\$1,054,938 77		\$65,563 64		\$930,486 86	\$1,809,877 76
*Collected								
Commercial Union Assurance Company	\$888,148 69	282,500 00	1,841,355 00		385,837 64	\$74,159 24	18,401 98	3,589,083 55
Hamburg Bremen			1,335,670 84	\$30,000 00	88,214 90	94,488 80	16,384 16	1,569,752 20
*Helvetia Swiss Fire								
Imperial Insurance Company	476,634 70		1,099,532 50		62,333 32	148,010 95	9,409 15	1,795,020 62
*Lancashire Fire								
*Lion								
Liverpool, London and Globe	1,865,833 00	3,009,050 00	3,323,345 88		630,003 35	982,509 60	45,819 09	10,137,560 80
London Assurance			1,905,883 74		191,248 85	254,687 01	12,621 39	3,428,731 49
London and Lancashire	300,000 00		1,800,943 41		98,550 99	245,059 10	92,717 24	2,544,370 74
Magdeburg Fire Co.								
Manchester Fire	4,282 77		1,547,320 00		58,993 81	208,681 15	6,492 64	1,822,770 37
*Netherlands Fire								
North British Mercantile			4,533,604 00		900,265 28	401,751 94	60,536 13	5,296,170 37
Northern Assurance	130,000 00		2,273,140 00		124,104 23	304,435 72	13,609 26	2,845,889 31
Norwich Union		40,000 00	1,773,697 50		148,303 28	189,292 43	19,875 47	2,171,048 66
Palatine of London			1,212,757 50		118,065 96	180,873 19	41,780 09	1,548,176 74
Phoenix Assurance			2,228,078 75		473,697 24	158,753 68	38,529 29	2,897,069 31
Royal Assurance	2,143,000 05	184,000 00	3,644,462 91		565,977 29	709,899 08	55,916 37	7,303,215 70
Royal Exchange					34,954 30	113,373 81	24,154 82	1,510,684 18
Scottish Union and National	248,462 18	1,134,115 30	2,208,494 00	2,600 00	261,859 43	284,528 23	219,080 81	4,359,080 95
Sun Insurance Office	280,889 97	188,000 00	1,688,447 50		248,066 16	83,881 18	179,069 63	2,667,954 44
*Svea Fire and Life								
Thames and Mersey Marine			540,900 00		4,208 31	59,565 84	902 81	604,674 15
Union Assurance Society	200,000 00		1,125,638 00		54,848 78	110,391 79	9,888 14	1,500,816 71
Western Assurance		20,000 00	1,722,478 89		176,318 52		316,127 66	2,234,923 09
Total	\$6,517,141 36	\$4,817,665 80	\$38,249,920 44	\$3,600 00	\$4,359,022 78	\$5,068,649 51	\$1,351,768 76	\$90,446,898 15

\*Withdrawn from the State.

TABLE 2.—Showing Character of the Liabilities of the U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire Insurance Companies Doing Business in South Carolina During the Year Ending December 31st, 1901.

Name of Companies.	Losses Unpaid.	Reinsurance Reserve or Unearned Premiums.	All Other Claims.	Total Liabilities, Except Surplus.	Capital Paid Up.	Surplus Over Capital and all Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
*Balise .....	\$74,016 07	\$739,908 04	.....	\$813,924 11	.....	\$488,453 65	\$1,302,377 76
*British-American Assurance Company .....	401,615 00	2,279,397 72	\$110,847 07	2,791,359 79	.....	1,149,298 76	3,939,658 55
*Commercial Union Assurance Company .....	101,385 00	1,103,666 80	.....	1,205,051 80	.....	864,688 40	1,659,740 20
*Hamburg-Bremen .....	109,175 32	891,968 61	10,000 00	1,011,143 93	.....	784,451 09	1,795,625 62
*Helvetia Swiss Fire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Imperial .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Lancashire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Lion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Liverpool, London and Globe .....	592,914 04	4,701,004 29	253,490 66	5,537,398 99	.....	4,900,181 90	10,137,580 89
*London Assurance .....	144,358 96	963,511 69	39,365 62	1,137,235 27	\$300,000 00	1,086,498 22	2,423,731 49
*London and Lancashire .....	155,641 30	1,502,047 71	31,962 46	1,679,651 53	.....	806,659 27	2,486,310 74
*Magdeburg Fire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Manchester .....	187,024 10	1,058,390 67	23,675 87	1,269,090 14	.....	554,690 23	1,823,770 37
*Netherlands Fire .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*North British Mercantile .....	351,246 73	2,298,709 52	.....	2,679,956 25	.....	2,004,214 12	5,298,170 37
*Northern Assurance .....	174,925 21	1,298,061 00	59,451 49	1,502,437 70	.....	1,342,961 61	2,644,399 31
*Norwich Union .....	149,464 77	1,345,338 44	24,665 85	1,519,469 06	.....	651,589 62	2,171,048 68
*Palatine of London .....	104,441 00	678,138 75	23,969 53	806,539 28	.....	742,637 47	1,548,176 75
*Phoenix Assurance .....	429,974 90	1,835,624 48	194,410 35	2,460,009 73	.....	437,049 48	2,997,059 21
*Royal Insurance .....	538,130 12	3,964,825 65	273,737 54	4,781,693 31	.....	2,621,522 39	7,393,215 70
*Royal Exchange .....	105,930 55	653,307 44	19,699 51	778,746 50	.....	731,907 68	1,510,654 18
*Scottish Union and National .....	297,922 35	1,717,584 35	146,969 10	2,152,465 80	.....	2,226,615 15	4,569,080 95
*Sun Insurance Office .....	193,691 88	1,518,752 50	13,367 10	1,725,811 53	.....	632,142 91	2,357,954 44
*Svea Fire and Life .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Thames and Mersey Marine .....	127,607 00	66,396 54	12,795 49	206,799 03	.....	397,578 12	604,377 15
*Union Assurance Society .....	185,698 86	681,336 47	2,324 62	869,299 95	.....	681,440 76	1,600,516 71
*Western Assurance Society .....	152,134 64	1,347,296 67	.....	1,499,431 31	.....	738,491 79	2,234,923 09
Total .....	\$4,567,306 85	\$30,605,237 34	\$1,232,375 76	\$36,405,419 95	\$300,000 00	\$52,841,448 21	\$60,446,868 15

\*Withdrawn from the State.

TABLE 3.—Showing the Character of the Assets of United States Fire Insurance Companies Doing Business in South Carolina for the Year Ending 31st Dec., 1901.

Name of Companies.	Real Estate, Schedule A.	Mortgages, Schedule B.	Bonds, Stocks and Securities, Schedule D.	Collateral, Schedule C.	Cash in office and Bank.	Premiums Unpaid.	Miscellaneous Assets.	Total Assets.
Actna .....	\$208,059 35	\$12,000 00	\$12,181,832 02	\$3,600 00	\$1,027,543 00	\$638,360 87	\$9,953 13	\$14,071,948 37
Agricultural .....	387,400 00	775 31 50	794,665 62	230,244 18	137,415 80	.....	102,742 25	2,376,679 35
American Fire of Pennsylvania .....	307,178 54	882,402 55	706,562 50	3,700 00	74,000 04	169,631 00	40,516 20	2,380,886 83
Boston .....	20,000 00	1,256,150 00	1,609,376 15	15,000 00	460,269 10	.....	278,988 13	3,642,673 38
Citizens' of St. Louis .....	4,877 00	390,955 00	54,875 00	.....	97,889 06	.....	5,305 35	509,130 06
Connecticut .....	217,000 00	1,193,750 00	2,297,840 00	.....	302,002 81	.....	115,188 71	4,318,611 52
Continental .....	1,100,250 00	50,910 00	8,863,475 76	66,850 00	830,136 11	.....	14,189 78	11,569,011 81
Fire Association of Philadelphia .....	518,340 86	1,371,570 49	3,132,919 25	66,850 00	734,892 85	.....	6,135,692 48	6,135,692 48
Fireman's Fund .....	563,700 00	377,775 00	2,550,927 00	230,000 00	290,700 21	.....	17,402 11	4,514,612 32
Firemen's .....	145,000 00	.....	1,010,300 00	.....	102,515 08	.....	18,314 44	1,314,000 06
Georgia Home .....	193,575 00	104,733 83	473,110 50	47,133 81	49,359 46	.....	5,754 85	222,076 62
German of Freeport .....	89,263 25	1,815,704 18	1,347,655 01	11,700 00	204,574 90	.....	71,862 73	4,010,591 46
Germania .....	667,324 27	383,500 00	3,882,439 25	.....	168,157 87	.....	254,963 27	5,371,211 79
German American .....	340,000 00	13,000 00	8,171,550 00	4,000 00	481,058 33	.....	5,283 27	9,968,636 73
Glen Falls .....	190,970 00	998,152 29	1,014,500 00	.....	592,467 15	.....	123,343 04	3,529,433 38
Greenwich .....	15,000 00	3,500 00	1,388,825 00	.....	19,219 56	.....	102,552 16	2,081,149 02
Hanover .....	450,000 00	.....	2,356,299 24	.....	180,552 80	.....	50,296 67	3,038,217 91
Hartford .....	942,500 00	793,200 00	3,132,555 91	4,800 00	131,065 85	.....	830,068 70	12,170,459 81
Home of New York .....	1,633,862 06	198,750 00	11,947,795 00	.....	725,160 20	.....	476,000 25	15,194,192 95
Insurance Company of North America .....	868,462 90	1,447,623 80	5,328,985 00	77,500 00	745,617 01	.....	804,316 68	10,020,469 89
Lafayette Fire .....	433,227 29	647,715 00	341,000 00	.....	64,627 03	.....	3,158 33	491,189 29
National Fire .....	108,981 62	487,016 66	3,697,469 00	105,000 00	320,241 73	.....	210,563 40	5,424,437 00
New Hampshire .....	.....	328,628 40	2,374,195 00	.....	198,517 59	.....	10,094 76	3,177,779 65
Niagara .....	.....	.....	2,377,475 00	.....	912,101 40	.....	259,276 70	3,177,779 65
Orient .....	78,925 21	120,000 00	1,704,397 12	.....	192,791 75	.....	33,807 98	2,164,321 05
Pennsylvania Fire .....	227,210 06	738,633 33	3,008,826 00	107,700 00	130,139 05	.....	7,715 63	5,458,373 60
Phoenix of Brooklyn .....	568,000 00	70,000 00	4,987,809 00	77,500 00	613,154 54	.....	646,050 00	6,901,765 09
Phoenix of Hartford .....	460,195 82	89,074 33	4,087,809 00	29,000 00	331,911 49	.....	325,405 21	5,933,444 45
Queen Insurance of America .....	710,164 73	.....	3,677,506 33	.....	195,915 05	.....	54,141 78	4,954,765 00
Rochester German .....	212,638 19	386,479 77	441,375 00	.....	119,867 36	.....	12,141 94	1,254,090 15
Southern Stock Mutual .....	9,933 75	29,840 00	24,008 48	6,000 00	14,197 36	.....	815 22	91,160 06
Springfield Fire and Marine .....	222,325 00	654,450 00	4,084,040 00	21,375 00	418,309 40	.....	55,052 01	5,790,250 23
St. Paul Fire and Marine .....	576,822 82	402,150 00	1,474,132 70	59,202 63	238,773 37	.....	238,172 49	3,003,314 01
Sun of New Orleans .....	35,000 00	.....	945,894 00	.....	22,685 13	.....	.....	1,048,282 23
Teutonia .....	40,000 00	.....	584,815 00	.....	70,417 89	.....	.....	787,241 93
Traders' .....	66,040 27	128,200 00	1,958,781 90	13,400 00	171,466 36	.....	24,112 86	2,505,082 87
Virginia State .....	66,040 27	32,754 59	257,744 33	2,767 91	19,529 26	.....	55,057 33	433,883 69
Westchester .....	200,620 63	519,497 50	1,826,720 00	.....	328,967 93	.....	9,096 10	3,163,178 33
Williamsburg City .....	638,000 00	253,450 00	1,151,350 00	25,000 00	18,984 62	.....	16,321 44	2,908,353 55
Total .....	\$13,752,899 79	\$16,506,236 91	\$118,059,887 27	\$1,149,483 83	\$11,635,018 37	\$8,302,722 12	\$5,507,141 42	\$174,910,389 41

TABLE 4.—Showing the Character of the Liabilities of United States Fire Insurance Companies Doing Business in S. C. for the Year Ending December 31, 1901.

Name of Companies.	Losses Unpaid.	Reinsurance Reserve or Unsecured Premiums.	All Other Claims.	Total Liabilities, Except Capital and Surplus.	Capital Paid Up.	Surplus Over All Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities, Including Capital and Surplus.
Actna	\$553,533 74	\$3,639,979 71	\$215,344 35	\$4,410,877 80	\$4,000,000 00	\$5,061,070 57	\$14,071,948 37
Agricultural	170,254 01	1,180,883 63	.....	1,281,137 64	500,000 00	595,641 71	2,376,679 35
American Fire of Pennsylvania.	179,563 76	1,514,258 00	30,331 50	1,724,178 26	500,000 00	196,713 57	2,390,886 83
Boston	195,024 36	700,450 95	35,271 74	930,746 05	1,000,000 00	1,711,927 33	3,642,673 38
Citizens' of St. Louis.	42,711 15	100,061 03	44,171 44	553,844 52	250,000 00	55,275 64	600,120 06
Connecticut	279,043 62	2,031,144 70	.....	2,310,188 32	1,000,000 00	1,008,423 20	4,318,611 52
Continental	407,469 41	4,806,903 60	483,310 68	6,097,683 69	1,000,000 00	*4,901,828 12	11,550,011 81
Fire Association of Philadelphia.	415,565 66	4,488,869 60	214,269 56	5,118,734 82	5,000,000 00	550,037 06	6,155,692 48
Fireman's Fund	212,081 76	1,706,915 31	53,000 39	1,972,067 46	1,000,000 00	1,542,654 86	4,514,612 32
Firemen's	39,924 71	366,295 52	35,328 93	441,549 16	400,000 00	472,550 80	1,314,099 96
Georgia Home	33,516 37	398,178 81	6,125 53	448,120 71	300,000 00	373,650 01	922,076 62
German of Freeport.	169,557 17	2,356,654 17	100,104 69	2,635,316 03	250,000 00	1,175,275 45	4,010,591 49
Germania	104,635 25	1,782,129 03	.....	1,896,764 28	1,000,000 00	2,484,447 51	5,371,211 79
German American	522,512 00	3,106,666 62	143,321 51	3,775,500 43	1,000,000 00	4,493,136 30	9,298,636 73
Gleas Falls	66,248 38	1,022,032 04	10,000 00	1,088,300 42	200,000 00	2,231,132 00	3,529,433 38
Greenwich	238,496 45	1,307,955 40	149,041 28	1,695,493 13	250,000 00	135,656 39	2,031,149 52
Hanover	252,253 46	1,437,374 76	73,696 15	1,743,324 37	1,000,000 00	564,803 54	3,308,217 91
Hartford	1,096,391 33	6,798,504 63	.....	7,894,896 01	1,250,000 00	3,025,503 80	12,170,489 81
Home of New York	771,640 03	5,000,677 00	455,532 39	6,227,850 07	3,000,000 00	5,906,342 58	15,194,192 95
Insurance Company of North America.	716,500 00	4,631,037 49	.....	5,347,537 49	3,000,000 00	1,672,052 40	10,020,489 89
Lafayette Fire	24,946 64	250,503 84	1,309 67	276,760 15	200,000 00	14,249 14	491,189 29
National Fire	362,677 53	2,655,486 15	25,000 00	2,943,163 70	1,000,000 00	1,481,373 30	5,424,437 00
New Hampshire	190,087 82	1,241,320 91	25,442 26	1,456,850 99	1,000,000 00	1,017,822 87	3,474,683 86
New York	206,481 66	1,492,732 51	16,978 23	1,715,212 40	500,000 00	962,567 25	*3,177,779 65
Niagara	138,451 28	817,136 29	5,144 95	960,732 52	500,000 00	703,688 53	2,194,231 05
Ontario	229,333 54	2,770,778 51	17,710 06	3,026,822 11	400,000 00	1,778,749 55	5,468,373 60
Phoenix of Brooklyn.	346,184 37	3,770,460 19	6,370 08	4,123,015 64	1,000,000 00	1,116,250 56	6,901,765 09
Phoenix of Hartford	454,788 57	2,382,405 32	.....	2,837,193 89	2,000,000 00	2,031,551 49	5,963,444 45
Queen	298,719 43	1,855,738 71	62,514 58	2,146,973 74	2,000,000 00	2,307,782 29	4,954,755 00
Rochester German	49,560 67	4,462,463 75	.....	4,512,024 42	200,000 00	521,595 10	1,254,092 15
Southern Stock Mutual.	1,290 00	54,350 60	4,332 52	59,883 21	.....	31,276 53	91,160 00
Springfield Fire and Marine.	330,440 50	2,103,584 45	.....	2,434,024 95	2,000,000 00	1,287,195 28	5,730,220 23
St. Paul Fire and Marine.	217,425 08	1,412,735 66	37,605 96	1,667,770 30	500,000 00	835,543 71	3,003,314 01
Sun of New Orleans.	41,442 00	197,451 15	102,500 70	341,693 88	500,000 00	291,688 35	1,043,282 23
Tenonia	48,075 80	302,943 29	36,302 25	386,621 27	250,000 00	100,620 66	737,241 93
Traders'	138,837 18	898,027 32	.....	1,036,864 50	500,000 00	968,213 37	2,505,082 87
Virginia State	39,063 33	156,701 39	214 25	193,968 97	300,000 00	40,814 72	433,883 69
Wheathester	178,917 19	1,487,449 09	.....	1,666,366 28	300,000 00	1,186,812 25	2,163,178 53
Williamsburg City	70,982 93	600,736 99	8,655 56	770,425 48	250,000 00	1,187,933 07	2,908,368 55
Total	\$0,681,961 41	\$73,308,549 14	\$2,405,005 04	\$85,399,115 59	\$33,050,000 00	\$56,461,278 82	\$174,910,389 41

\*Includes Special Reserve Fund, \$300,000.00.

TABLE 5.—Showing the Character of the Assets of Life Insurance Companies Doing Business in South Carolina for the Year Ending December 31st, 1901.

Names of Companies.	Real Estate.	Bonds and Mortgages.	Stocks and Bonds.	Collateral Loans.	Premium Notes and Loans.	Cash in Office and in Bank.	Deferred and Unpaid Premiums.	All Other Assets.	Total Assets.
Aetna .....	\$504,228 55	\$23,828,752 84	\$22,674,221 14	\$890,442 72	\$2,108,685 00	\$7,722,292 12	\$691,074 68	\$1,104,094 12	\$59,000,001 17
Bankers' .....	92,070 00	92,070 00	699,360 25	2,300 00	16,408 90	61,079 01	66,063 64	10,319 84	915,000 14
Connecticut Mutual .....	38,293,028 51	23,451,145 84	26,735,368 78	17,735,800 00	697,082 91	1,106,970 23	854,470 34	911,845 90	66,277,170 21
Equitable .....	1,429,175 20	60,756,829 24	167,032,549 00	15,004 23	10,539,551 83	6,031,739 60	6,372,772 00	14,211,883 22	330,473,303 80
Fidelity Mutual .....	253,865 00	292,884 00	1,363,716 04	7,800 00	413,866 60	113,037 09	87,921 93	37,103 34	3,020,788 44
Hartford .....	44,410 00	285,400 00	424,249 00	7,800 00	52,431 92	479,750 63	107,076 86	1,635,765 56	3,146,328 97
Home Friendly Society .....	1,794,739 40	3,692,000 00	5,325 00	25,600 00	1,140,646 98	5,069 40	6,237 82	337 50	90,578 72
Home Life .....	90,608 21	634,251 04	6,867,894 40	25,600 00	1,140,646 98	243,125 58	264,000 80	72,020 70	13,370,882 75
Life Insurance Co. of Va. ....	4,670,882 11	5,213,768 72	3,327,713 59	66,230 20	36,516 16	90,614 53	51,298 38	18,078 89	1,060,330 90
Manhattan .....	2,933,387 01	84,013,926 72	18,497,608 75	967,346 54	1,175,150 78	190,239 20	241,037 70	156,754 74	16,805,345 54
Mutual Benefit .....	400,118 14	1,018,931 92	18,497,608 75	6,769,450 00	11,212,167 39	945,274 74	873,953 20	1,175,566 56	78,385,816 16
Mutual Life of New York .....	27,542,442 44	81,544,309 85	108,983,921 24	32,125 02	376,700 75	74,291 14	40,944 18	72,101 86	3,078,920 25
Mutual Reserve Fund .....	707,660 50	8,534,150 00	16,433,931 61	10,485,000 00	11,319,067 23	16,748,894 46	4,335,455 89	2,628,920 73	352,898,971 67
New England Mutual .....	2,374,894 70	8,645,000 00	16,483,937 91	2,104,121 18	308,248 44	813,517 22	1,113,250 83	114,123 00	11,130,604 76
New York Life .....	15,978,200 00	29,604,678 77	187,409,027 91	2,571,840 00	1,086,670 44	623,127 94	590,571 02	198,873 22	32,776,786 22
Pacific Mutual .....	498,308 83	1,901,361 53	9,218,917 52	460,300 00	223,917 55	20,389,479 17	4,908,049 90	1,665,438 88	290,743,380 46
Penn Mutual .....	2,482,936 92	18,883,151 24	16,305,632 21	4,180,340 12	4,839,169 57	518,011 34	1,263,667 23	180,401 36	4,068,906 36
Phoenix Mutual .....	912,412 83	7,722,588 01	4,873,482 01	5,000 00	900,624 41	411,267 11	256,127 01	569,169 52	48,681,976 17
Provident Savings .....	974,200 00	1,536,300 00	19,444,842 53	915,000 00	1,470,810 94	412,480 88	517,372 00	154,151 63	14,423,413 50
Prudential .....	10,075,681 22	303,400 00	406,192 50	19,758 72	118,359 30	164,731 00	1,617,756 26	402,945 25	48,680,571 33
Security Mutual .....	9,960 45	125,600 00	241,930 00	19,758 72	80,884 78	32,943 61	176,143 61	58,182 61	1,155,453 23
Security Trust and Life .....	1,033,000 00	600,692 21	11,787,690 00	806,434 00	1,271,627 65	370,171 79	434,591 76	9,034 01	1,677,030 16
State Life .....	1,710,000 00	3,093,317 00	11,787,690 00	806,434 00	1,271,627 65	370,171 79	434,591 76	227,607 44	19,611,499 64
State Mutual Life .....	146 37	600,692 21	21,125 00	1,000 00	39,094 77	17,162 45	7,119 17	11,905 36	127,358 35
State Mut'l Life & Ann'ty. ....	1,790,575 45	6,532,038 62	20,191,053 60	757,050 90	1,740,997 10	1,846,630 58	698,332 68	287,034 35	33,844,659 31
Travelers' Life .....	202,000 38	3,410,320 85	6,356,318 50	138,094 55	919,337 50	236,456 69	361,601 63	248,135 61	11,768,025 56
Sun Life of Canada .....	1,105,000 00	23,278,577 66	6,157,575 78	250,000 00	3,863,030 08	612,933 22	441,409 78	714,328 77	29,613,935 59
Union Central Life .....	6,137,658 93	7,404,400 00	543,139 33	250,000 00	1,176,477 08	239,040 86	259,058 49	110,658 34	16,200,483 08
Washington .....									
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$138,069,877 03</b>	<b>\$59,998,177 78</b>	<b>\$741,102,326 54</b>	<b>\$64,925,897 23</b>	<b>\$78,589,103 04</b>	<b>\$65,632,674 16</b>	<b>\$26,832,827 36</b>	<b>\$27,038,222 70</b>	<b>\$1,500,189,112 68</b>

TABLE 6.—Showing the Character of Liabilities of Life Insurance Companies Doing Business in South Carolina for the Year Ending 31st December, 1901.

Name of Companies.	Claims Unpaid, Adjusted, and Restated.	Unpaid Dividends and Premiums.	Reinsurance Reserve.	All Other Claims.	Total Liabilities, Except Capital and Surplus.	Surplus.	Capital Stock.	Total.
Actna	\$224,680 00	\$708,610 16	\$62,651,215 00	\$614,024 76	\$54,286,609 92	\$3,576,081 25	\$1,750,000 00	\$50,000,001 17
Bankers	27,000 00	1,101,498 21	568,596 00	34,820 78	630,422 78	185,576 36	190,000 00	915,090 14
Connecticut Mutual	224,475 30	360,015 51	56,748,031 00	195,073 91	58,226,138 62	7,011,040 00	100,000 00	65,277,179 21
Equitable	132,498 77	677 35	256,007,493 00	1,211,671 00	259,910,678 28	70,462,630 56	100,000 00	380,478,308 84
Fidelity Mutual	372,403 00	1,710 40	3,027,925 00	112,351 71	3,278,544 38	655,244 38	500,000 00	3,929,788 44
Hartford	3,000 00	6,431 79	321,359 00	1,650,016 50	2,246,173 30	400,155 67	500,000 00	3,146,328 97
Home Friendly Society	85,705 00	16,081 62	11,833,853 00	3,680 00	6,680 00	183,898 72	125,000 00	13,370,862 75
Home Life	5,228 00	304,692 59	800,107 00	87,838 39	11,960,731 18	1,285,131 57	125,000 00	1,000,330 90
Life Insurance Co. of Virginia	131,015 00	10,035 41	14,847,400 00	19,477 62	824,804 02	135,629 53	100,000 00	16,806,345 54
Manhattan	470,990 07	38,925 54	71,017,117 75	140,495 66	71,633,296 07	1,668,421 53	100,000 00	78,385,815 16
Mutual Benefit	9,648 14	169,219 58	3,040,880 00	2,000 00	3,032,528 14	6,452,609 00	126,392 11	3,078,920 25
Mutual Life of Kentucky	1,015,904 49	109,035 41	286,796,760 00	830,688 94	289,652,388 84	63,180,882 53	500,000 00	352,838,971 67
Mutual Reserve Fund	1,247,082 20	88,925 54	9,068,468 60	90,803 87	10,445,230 27	685,324 49	500,000 00	11,130,004 76
New England Mutual	159,338 86	169,219 58	28,911,883 60	10,000 00	29,251,142 04	3,624,548 18	500,000 00	32,775,785 22
New York Life	2,329,024 62	165,395 82	237,713,994 00	1,372,943 76	241,481,268 30	49,292,118 16	500,000 00	290,743,896 46
Pacific Mutual	58,744 40	78,965 02	4,093,332 00	1,372,943 76	4,147,076 40	311,729 96	500,000 00	4,958,806 36
Penn Mutual	229,680 54	13,756,034 00	41,425,080 00	43,047 08	41,756,172 64	6,875,892 53	500,000 00	48,631,975 17
Phoenix Mutual	137,760 00	10,035 41	13,756,034 00	16,733 00	13,784,527 00	638,889 50	100,000 00	14,423,413 50
Provident Savings	164,733 00	173,331 30	4,108,819 00	18,235 57	4,351,787 57	476,904 33	100,000 00	4,928,481 90
Prudential	257,776 06	173,331 30	41,012,766 00	822,092 73	41,795,966 00	4,894,605 24	2,000,000 00	48,690,571 33
Security Mutual	34,917 00	2,613 74	334,195 00	100,798 31	450,010 31	696,442 92	500,000 00	1,155,453 23
Security Trust and Life	94,835 34	2,613 74	1,126,293 72	49,437 09	1,203,476 15	315,054 38	100,000 00	1,677,630 16
State Life	21,000 00	2,613 74	670,292 03	6,602 30	696,418 16	2,070,375 15	1,015,079 54	19,611,429 64
State Mutual Life	58,725 21	2,613 74	17,431,393 63	41,968 28	17,532,054 40	56,346 42	100,000 00	127,358 36
State Mutual Life and Annuity	9,900 00	15,284 65	61,825 00	286 53	71,111 93	3,092,440 86	1,000,000 00	33,844,639 31
Travelers' Life	1,017,450 06	15,284 65	25,080,969 00	1,847,762 49	25,832,188 45	481,090 86	100,000 00	11,708,025 56
Sun Life of Canada	125,033 05	7,253 14	10,865,846 13	56,296 87	11,181,526 70	4,045,610 13	100,000 00	29,613,535 59
Union Central Life	132,412 00	7,253 14	25,170,222 00	168,068 32	25,467,925 46	4,045,610 13	100,000 00	29,613,535 59
Washington	105,386 54	16,503,090 00	15,503,090 00	8,560 21	15,617,026 75	453,406 28	125,000 00	16,300,433 03
Total	\$10,982,680 86	\$3,350,942 83	\$1,265,051,110 79	\$4,823,046 46	\$1,259,207,780 93	\$233,836,385 82	\$7,144,946 12	\$1,500,189,112 78

\*Includes Special Reserve of \$2,016,345. †Balance to protect contracts. ‡Capital stock impaired \$73,667.80. ††No resident claims. ‡‡Capital stock impaired \$86,445.99.

TABLE 7.—Showing Character of Assets of Accident, Surety and Miscellaneous Companies Doing Business in South Carolina During the Year 1901.

Names of Companies.	Real Estate. A.	Loans and Mortgages. B.	Collateral Loans C.	Bonds and Stocks. E.	Cash in Office and in Bank.	Outstand- ing Pre- miums.	All Other Assets.	Total.
*Actus .....						\$60,151 35	\$7,941 57	\$1,226,175 00
Actus Indemnity Company .....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00		\$1,129,554 46	\$94,514 71	77,127 32	90,761 84	1,651,854 29
American Bonding Company .....	27,131 91	111,809 63	\$148,020 61	1,105,766 44	98,095 29	80,415 64	23,160 70	5,541,602 88
American Surety Company .....	3,054,597 16	2,500 00	60,654 62	1,317,761 50	297,543 26			
British American Mortgage Company .....								
City Trust Safe Deposit and Surety .....	653,350 00	61,700 00	1,428,508 59	437,707 00	444,240 84	11,065 48	244,172 41	3,290,742 32
Employers' Liability .....				1,433,717 50	74,389 34	248,967 77	10,876 25	1,767,970 86
Fidelity and Casualty .....	567,818 73			3,253,989 00	207,908 71	851,959 62	5,241 69	4,416,913 75
Fidelity and Deposit .....	600,000 00			4,321,243 00	387,644 06	82,906 99		5,691,794 06
Guarantee Company of North America .....	70,004 25	1,000 00		965,278 17	148,398 06	7,590 86	89 51	1,092,890 85
Harford Steam Boiler Inspection Company .....	38,750 00	510,345 00		1,929,115 00	150,294 37	237,479 78	14,742 34	2,890,736 44
Lloyd's Plate Glass .....	265,000 00			335,364 40	18,551 64	45,745 02		664,661 06
London Guarantee and Accident .....				1,020,292 68	96,626 87	104,851 01	10,147 55	1,231,818 21
Maryland Casualty .....			99,730 00	1,935,716 24	76,330 37	258,724 12		2,476,368 86
Metropolitan Plate Glass .....				375,959 90	123,375 25	32,292 50	3,284 96	535,011 71
National Surety .....	91,775 00			1,213,965 75	170,380 21	44,098 30	47,446 08	1,567,665 34
New Amsterdam Casualty .....				433,787 50	86,701 47	48,033 96	7,655 64	576,178 57
New York Plate Glass .....		2,000 00		396,535 00	21,628 29	33,166 38	89 50	443,619 14
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Company .....				1,708,389 75	33,985 31	72,467 37		1,814,842 43
Pennsylvania Casualty .....			2,450 00	16,150 00	33,864 84	19,049 06	101,264 79	177,787 69
Preferred Accident .....				700,737 50	159,564 13	94,902 50	3,780 74	955,984 87
Standard Life and Accident .....	60,970 88	382,287 00		610,310 00	99,924 22	154,764 71	13,873 53	1,331,301 34
*Travelers .....				286,250 00	10,602 02	112,930 24	28,961 40	524,963 66
Union Casualty and Surety .....	86,250 00							
Union Surety and Guarantee Company .....		5,000 00		1,129,554 46	84,514 71	60,151 35	7,941 57	1,292,172 09
United States Casualty Company .....	135,466 47	6,000 00	655,744 00	1,128,992 86	399,072 87	172,208 07	10,206 18	2,507,689 44
United States Fidelity and Guarantee .....								
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$5,670,084 40</b>	<b>\$1,087,641 63</b>	<b>\$2,306,106 82</b>	<b>\$27,906,197 20</b>	<b>\$3,313,716 88</b>	<b>\$2,411,078 35</b>	<b>\$712,515 38</b>	<b>\$43,519,740 04</b>

\*See Life.

TABLE 8.—Showing Character of Liabilities of Accident, Surety and Miscellaneous Companies Doing Business in South Carolina During the Year 1901.

Names of Companies.	Unpaid Claims, Adjusted and Unadjusted.	Gross Premiums Upon Unexpired Risks.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities, Except Capital and Surplus.	Capital Stock, Paid Up.	Surplus.	Total.
Aetna Indemnity Company.....	\$97,628 00	\$533,377 61	\$45,966 48	\$527,172 00	\$600,000 00	\$485,000 00	\$1,222,172 00
American Bonding Company.....	60,963 57	260,657 82	4,913 75	326,535 14	1,000,000 00	325,200 15	1,651,864 29
British-American Mortgage Company.....	278,262 61	591,552 89		869,815 50	2,500,000 00	1,971,787 88	5,341,622 88
City Trust, Safe Deposit and Surety.....	102,008 64	134,237 84	2,369,273 08	2,545,639 46	500,000 00	235,202 56	3,280,742 32
Employer's Liability.....	398,965 00	728,291 06	3,763 37	1,130,969 43	200,000 00	437,001 86	1,767,971 29
Fidelity and Casualty.....	817,146 66	1,985,357 27	284,270 82	3,086,774 85	250,000 00	1,276,877 80	4,363,652 65
Fidelity and Deposit.....	208,244 84	704,698 95		912,943 39	2,000,000 00	2,782,800 00	4,695,744 39
Guarantee Company of North America.....	40,327 91	104,255 34	11,200 16	165,413 41	500,000 00	692,817 01	1,158,230 42
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection Company.....	45,121 51	1,643,476 26		1,688,597 77	200,000 00	166,225 04	2,054,822 81
Lloyd's Plate Glass.....	3,214 02	252,454 36	12,732 39	268,400 76	200,000 00	166,225 04	464,448 08
London Guarantee and Accident.....	301,300 00	710,728 36	74,601 00	1,086,629 46	200,000 00	244,688 78	1,331,318 24
Maryland Casualty.....	250,740 28	159,159 41	9,708 62	419,608 90	750,000 00	694,458 00	1,113,666 90
Metropolitan Plate Glass.....	4,340 08	308,652 80	145,498 15	554,490 03	100,000 00	975,571 01	1,529,061 04
National Surety.....	53,827 63	348,406 68	7,041 33	409,275 64	500,000 00	542,824 51	952,099 15
New Amsterdam Casualty.....	14,573 51	438,058 75	4,000 00	456,632 26	314,000 00	51,853 08	1,567,645 34
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Company.....	3,546 00	481,658 71		485,204 71	100,000 00	22,689 97	611,444 68
Pennsylvania Casualty.....	36,650 00	481,980 60		518,630 60	200,000 00	190,484 19	968,984 87
Preferred Accident.....	268,678 99	623,815 49	83,163 84	955,658 32	250,000 00	255,863 02	1,211,521 34
Standard Life and Accident.....							
Travelers' Life and Surety.....	32,100 00	143,311 44	2,605 00	178,016 44	250,000 00	96,977 22	524,993 66
Union Casualty and Surety Company.....							
Union Surety and Guaranty Company.....	97,693 00	383,377 61	45,966 48	527,172 00	900,000 00	445,000 00	1,392,172 00
United States Casualty Company.....	75,072 43	653,704 60		728,777 03	1,500,000 00	275,892 44	2,504,669 44
United States Fidelity and Guaranty.....	5,234 84	138,781 20	7,188 88	149,204 92	100,000 00	194,414 22	443,619 14
New York Plate Glass.....							
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$3,376,318 11</b>	<b>\$10,362,841 68</b>	<b>\$2,306,992 87</b>	<b>\$17,388,162 56</b>	<b>\$12,069,000 00</b>	<b>\$12,680,417 29</b>	<b>\$43,519,740 94</b>

\*See Life. Admitted January 9, 1902. InO report.



TABLE 9.—U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire and Fire Marine Insurance Companies.—Business Done in South Carolina, 1901, With Comparative Figures, 1900.

Names of Companies.	Risks Written.		Gross Premiums Received.		Losses Paid.		Losses Incurred.		Amount at Risk Dec 31, 1901.
	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	
	*Balise Fire	.....	.....	\$1,886 26	\$1,340 00	\$2,437 56	\$664 65	\$3,397 56	
*British-American Assurance Company	.....	.....	7,644 99	7,877 83	4,711 28	2,986 30	5,831 63	2,308 41	.....
*Caledonian Fire	.....	.....	4,134 86	6,397 27	15,668 62	4,917 59	16,679 62	9,369 61	.....
*Commercial Union Assurance	.....	.....	20,645 36	21,615 73	14,116 35	6,451 30	14,041 35	5,276 30	773,099 00
*Hamburg-Bremen	.....	.....	10,740 15	13,255 99	4,256 86	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Helvetia Swiss Fire	.....	.....	3,746 04	4,256 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Imperial Insurance Company	.....	.....	8,263 21	14,840 72	16,401 91	5,356 85	13,620 91	5,066 56	560,064 00
*Lancashire Fire	.....	.....	6,067 96	10,793 43	2,263 97	3,992 67	1,857 37	4,398 37	.....
*Lion Fire	.....	.....	1,677 27	2,863 01	29,556 07	20,500 73	29,476 07	25,450 73	Not given.
*Liverpool, London and Globe	.....	.....	72,174 48	70,925 93	6,413 18	313 62	5,225 18	2,076 62	690,000 00
*London Assurance	.....	.....	4,628 95	4,600 53	10,954 78	2,204 62	9,239 47	3,713 62	862,356 00
*London and Lancashire	.....	.....	7,915 75	9,335 38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Magdeburg Fire	.....	.....	633 87	3,028 88	7,128 63	6,358 23	6,128 63	6,825 25	Not given.
*Manchester Fire	.....	.....	7,460 68	9,319 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Netherlands Fire	.....	.....	1,128 96	8,843 18	7,925 68	11,763 59	9,938 24	13,445 56	Not given.
*North British and Mercantile	.....	.....	21,422 37	23,196 18	3,140 23	3,256 71	2,694 23	4,297 34	.....
*Northern Assurance	.....	.....	16,397 49	10,194 31	5,763 30	8,913 10	5,871 54	9,904 57	2,782,204 00
*Norwich Union	.....	.....	21,068 62	20,102 09	73 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Palatine of London	.....	.....	6,015 83	6,015 83	11,568 00	9,507 43	17,859 00	11,295 00	1,955,200 00
*Phoenix Assurance	.....	.....	20,800 42	18,343 30	23,262 68	6,706 62	21,427 68	8,788 62	491,890 00
*Royal Insurance Company	.....	.....	25,934 54	28,524 87	658 04	1,663 56	658 04	1,603 56	Not given.
*Royal Exchange Assurance	.....	.....	4,050 04	4,306 16	10,046 18	1,598 50	10,245 71	3,061 36	289,656 00
*Scottish Union and National	.....	.....	8,416 12	8,796 82	4,723 97	4,652 24	4,136 56	4,775 61	Not given.
*Sun Insurance Office	.....	.....	10,730 43	6,015 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Svea Fire and Life	.....	.....	1,879 26	1,838 13	330 35	3,406 66	330 35	3,406 66	.....
*Thames and Mersey Marine	.....	.....	2,444 80	2,300 00	7,746 11	9,369 90	13,042 24	11,302 10	943,124 00
*Union Assurance Society	.....	.....	6,194 46	6,855 39	12,962 49	9,599 90	13,042 24	11,302 10	577,704 00
*Western Assurance	.....	.....	1,139,560 00	1,546,007 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	\$24,864,662 93	\$25,786,805 00	\$196,826 47	\$112,206 54	\$191,161 71	\$135,271 07	.....

\*Withdrawn from the State.

TABLE 14.—Fire Insurance Companies of the United States.—Business Done in South Carolina, 1901, With Comparative Figures of 1900.

Name of Companies.	Risks Written.		Gross Premiums Received.		Losses Paid.		Losses Incurred.		Amount at Risk Dec. 31, 1901.
	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	
	Actna .....	\$5,383,848 00	\$4,821,025 00	\$77,712 22	\$68,835 14	\$44,368 99	\$18,276 36	\$48,177 40	\$25,507 91
Agricultural .....	156,400 00	72,000 00	2,254 00	923 00	13 00	55 00	55 00	55 00	298,500 00
American Fire of Pennsylvania .....	1,573,371 00	1,556,591 00	22,104 31	24,334 31	19,352 73	10,631 87	18,503 64	15,809 51	1,736,208 00
American Fire of New York .....	417,033 00	256,328 00	6,317 57	4,132 00	1,384 34	2,111 34	804 34	2,011 34	Not given.
Boston .....	260,544 00	306,000 00	4,700 85	5,696 22	6,491 05	15,311 51	491 90	491 90	80,863 00
Citizens' Insurance Company .....	311,500 00	2,801,203 00	47,892 04	43,898 58	25,208 73	17,044 78	3,001 05	12,042 40	Not given.
Connecticut .....	1,776,065 00	1,296,488 00	19,107 70	18,320 00	13,072 05	9,183 80	26,833 84	14,578 04	4,183,912 00
Continental .....	1,812,839 00	1,639,908 00	18,457 00	17,034 15	9,376 00	15,019 68	11,762 63	11,765 40	2,453,747 00
Fire Association of Philadelphia .....	305,399 00	1,130,511 00	3,033 60	1,781 79	2,077 38	647 00	9,393 04	647 00	Not given.
Fireman's Fund .....	604,047 00	651,383 00	7,038 00	7,038 00	425 00	2,016 00	3,689 05	647 00	312,500 00
Georgia Home .....	1,229,292 00	1,495,922 00	20,721 21	20,851 18	16,471 97	13,940 37	17,790 97	12,728 27	1,586,039 00
German-American .....	737,850 00	731,307 00	9,482 31	8,382 29	2,283 01	563 44	2,112 91	1,087 89	1,317,975 00
Germania .....	60,960 00	1,173,311 00	660 83	17,291 44	6,364 19	6,540 70	10,855 00	4,100 70	Not given.
Glens Falls .....	2,105,577 00	850,138 00	17,014 58	10,003 02	8,025 85	5,444 32	7,707 13	8,568 84	1,222,938 00
Greenwich .....	872,719 40	3,079,044 00	8,820 00	5,507 98	1,701 15	726 64	1,192 17	1,318 50	1,050,763 00
Hanover .....	3,079,044 00	4,352,690 00	65,788 17	76,536 61	23,132 60	25,814 39	29,913 73	21,592 73	Not given.
Hartford .....	4,352,690 00	4,352,690 00	62,418 01	57,429 19	34,246 21	19,409 01	49,029 23	21,502 82	6,137,478 00
Home of New York .....	5,915,181 00	4,923,223 00	49,971 47	39,483 80	15,990 70	13,260 98	17,112 34	14,111 94	Not given.
Insurance Company of North America .....	44,700 00	885,041 00	5,133 08	5,037 07	4,080 26	2,213 11	3,302 18	6,064 42	Not given.
Lafayette Fire .....	746,010 00	826,143 00	9,377 01	2,638 70	7,207 43	.....	10,257 43	.....	548,392 00
National Fire .....	250,882 00	820,715 00	4,624 21	4,800 73	1,313 87	141 87	1,304 00	121 36	2,408,820 00
New Hampshire Fire .....	806,130 00	569,517 00	4,808 75	5,943 54	5,735 96	2,823 97	5,449 78	4,827 69	Not given.
Niagara Fire .....	1,022,078 00	1,960,027 00	19,627 73	17,597 78	12,556 50	8,251 01	10,167 22	11,295 50	Not given.
Orient .....	1,461,180 00	1,590,148 00	25,203 09	17,354 16	14,712 93	4,372 09	19,257 75	8,573 69	Not given.
Pacific .....	736,057 00	849,103 00	20,911 87	21,850 79	15,974 26	4,028 49	15,501 79	6,382 68	Not given.
Pennsylvania Fire .....	680,773 00	614,035 00	15,003 78	14,526 43	4,465 01	9,662 82	5,465 91	10,183 82	443,174 00
Phoenix .....	1,537,000 00	314,035 00	19,800 81	10,102 56	20,371 25	2,730 13	32,300 15	2,730 13	1,456,078 00
Queen Insurance Company of North America .....	680,773 00	762,824 00	9,722 65	4,844 55	1,779 48	3,872 30	1,779 48	3,189 90	Not given.
Rochester German .....	544,540 00	425,980 00	9,927 05	9,207 03	12,744 88	7,796 30	5,894 22	15,734 69	961,476 00
Southern Stock Mutual .....	594,413 00	363,220 00	5,790 56	6,321 27	2,246 16	30,074 16	3,219 06	410 28	720,967 00
Springfield Fire and Marine .....	216,700 00	146,785 00	4,010 94	4,609 11	3,697 41	2,270 09	4,222 01	2,995 50	216,700 00
St. Paul Fire and Marine .....	583,000 00	917,553 00	8,737 82	2,602 47	3,486 72	2,905 50	3,485 72	2,905 50	421,439 00
Sun of New Orleans, Louisiana .....	844,958 00	370,800 00	3,353 54	3,832 45	1,896 68	3,620 39	1,786 81	4,025 04	872,500 00
Tentonia .....	640,908 00	296,227 00	9,387 10	4,430 98	4,430 98	3,659 58	4,408 51	4,139 20	409,905 00
Traders .....	312,330 00	361,350 00	4,578 99	3,203 07	3,865 55	944 82	3,920 10	951 52	.....
Virginia State .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Westchester .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Williamsburg City .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	\$40,137,798 40	\$41,519,100 00	\$604,546 25	\$659,184 85	\$248,319 86	\$241,037 45	\$381,388 89	\$306,497 35	.....

\*Withdrawn from State—66 reports.

TABLE 11.—Life Insurance Business Done in South Carolina, 1901, With Comparative Figures of 1900.

Names of Companies.	Policies in Force Dec. 31, 1901.		Policies Issued During Year 1901.		Policies force Dec. 31, 1901.	Total Policies in Force Dec. 31, 1901.		Premiums Received 1901.	Losses Paid 1901.	Losses Paid 1900.	Losses in-curred 1901.	Losses in-curred 1900.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.		No.	Amount.					
Aetna Life.....	627	\$1,441,742 00	216	\$454,900 00	147	696	\$1,616,408 00	\$48,875 66	\$25,257 00	\$13,192 00	\$23,767 00	\$6,192 00
Bankers' Life.....	251	1,047,000 00	287	488,000 00	135	533	1,275,000 00	40,240 00	8,000 00	18,000 00	18,000 00	18,000 00
Connecticut Mutual Life.....	105	606,045 00	1	2,500 00	4	102	486,045 00	8,170 86	2,500 00	1,133 00	2,500 00	1,133 00
Equitable Life.....	3,487	6,946,188 00	1,116	1,915,909 00	624	3,949	7,572,681 00	217,404 53	105,306 00	93,552 00	101,787 00	99,371 00
Fidelity Mutual Life.....	643	1,294,685 40	71	81,500 00	61	683	1,215,498 40	31,149 10	12,718 07	19,217 50	9,718 07	12,000 00
Hartford Life.....	254	544,000 00	29	35,000 00	64	249	464,100 00	12,130 90	7,000 00	6,000 00	7,000 00	5,000 00
*Home Friendly Society.....	11,313	791,010 00	13,458	943,950 00	10,949	13,849	969,430 00	67,878 19	27,391 54	17,158 56	27,391 54	17,158 56
Home Life of New York.....	412	945,272 00	250	480,134 00	178	493	1,053,328 00	39,294 74	34,073 01	1,000 00	13,897 13	7,000 00
*Life Insurance Co. of Va.....	40,107	4,010,500 00	16,692	1,908,847 00	11,649	45,150	4,964,543 00	104,186 70	112,460 97	50,825 93	50,825 93	52,299 00
Manhattan Life.....	240	592,000 00	12	22,800 00	19	233	498,901 00	17,256 95	4,450 00	600 00	4,450 00	1,045 00
Mutual Benefit Life, N. J.....	1,971	3,701,925 00	510	115,133 00	232	2,249	4,132,391 00	141,690 90	121,530 45	19,951 00	80,334 00	19,961 00
Mutual Life of Kentucky.....	83	97,310 00	17	16,650 00	14	86	190,373 00	7,497 42	70 00	3,700 00	70 00	3,700 00
Mutual Life of N. Y.....	5,200	11,365,489 00	903	11,474,331 00	287	5,816	12,398,548 00	316,650 06	114,900 00	61,575 00	114,900 00	61,575 00
Mutual Reserve Fund Life.....	798	1,946,550 00	295	436,450 00	402	691	1,353,300 00	43,093 34	50,300 00	56,250 00	41,000 00	40,500 00
New England Mutual Life.....	301	737,172 00	80	121,953 00	30	351	759,816 00	25,501 23	21,000 00	11,000 00	21,000 00	11,000 00
New York Life.....	3,432	7,537,506 00	1,053	11,754,688 00	262	4,223	8,800,723 00	270,398 05	110,770 16	94,416 25	115,092 08	96,416 25
Pacific Mutual Life.....	31	44,500 00	50	77,500 00	16	74	196,000 00	2,762 46	1,153 45	6,000 00	1,153 45	6,000 00
Penn Mutual Life.....	909	1,912,007 00	304	613,467 00	85	1,128	2,375,416 00	68,010 17	52,497 52	29,691 00	29,858 00	29,858 00
Phoenix Mutual Life.....	333	936,335 00	126	198,600 00	112	607	961,085 00	34,898 84	7,090 00	3,000 00	7,000 00	3,000 00
Provident Savings Life.....	389	831,638 00	121	181,000 00	91	419	807,121 00	22,879 85	3,500 00	11,000 00	2,000 00	11,500 00
The Prudential Life.....	357	653,023 00	269	345,981 00	56	510	906,154 00	28,498 04	1,833 34	11,000 00	1,000 00	13,500 00
Security Mutual Life.....	124	294,000 00	18	29,080 00	14	128	262,880 00	5,456 79	1,006 00	4,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
Security Trust and Life.....	109	215,410 00	123	217,572 00	86	146	252,067 00	12,258 17	9,500 00	1,000 00	9,500 00	1,000 00
State Mutual Life.....	231	382,597 00	103	147,572 00	35	259	452,064 00	15,648 90	3,662 84	2,600 00	1,162 84	2,500 00
State Mutual Life and An'y.....	124	336,000 00	111	293,500 00	56	173	408,500 00	9,947 72	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
State Life of Indiana.....	157	208,000 00	93	233,500 00	13	123	404,500 00	15,275 91	14,563 29	11,298 10	13,308 10	17,280 00
Travelers Life.....	873	2,050,024 00	276	429,303 00	93	1,056	2,360,746 00	65,424 38	46,329 31	15,968 00	6,000 00	21,908 00
Union Central Life.....	1,145	1,357,829 00	291	429,720 00	158	1,078	1,629,449 00	50,840 63	37,661 93	12,000 00	3,000 00	1,246 00
Washington Life.....	104	182,464 00	75	152,500 00	32	127	246,338 00	8,212 68	6,000 00	1,246 00	3,000 00	1,246 00
Sun-Life of Canada.....	541	236,019 30	68	120,239 00	152	467	274,766 30	8,043 92	3,199 69	1,744 06	619 69	1,744 06
Total.....	74,801	\$3,456,130 90	36,943	\$14,383,462 00	26,078	95,666	\$59,844,654 90	\$1,794,162 11	\$1,569,946 96	\$510,720 38	\$623,201 38	\$620,016 88

\*Industrial. †Report paid for insurance only. ‡Annuity.

TABLE 12.—Fidelity, Casualty and Other Companies—Business Done in South Carolina, 1901, With Comparative Figures, 1900.

Name of Companies.	Amount at Risk.		Premiums Received.		Losses Paid.		Losses Incurred.		Amount at Risk 31st Dec., 1901.
	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	
	Aetna Accident Department.....	\$2,149,250 00	\$1,306,700 00	\$5,530 80	\$4,516 46	\$5,709 06	\$7,090 39	\$5,437 78	
Actna Indemnity Company.....	1,152,680 00	846,304 00	5,110 12	4,067 00	25 00	822 25	125 00	1,927 84	683,980 00
American Bonding Company.....	890,370 00	434,441 00	2,088 81	1,773 11	7,000 00	.....	5,000 00	2,000 00	206,170 00
American Surety Company.....	206,270 00	73,550 00	805 28	979 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
City Trust, Safe Deposit and Surety.....	1,778,542 00	.....	7,904 63	1,200 50	3,963 80	15 00	3,978 80	20 00	.....
Employers Liability.....	6,392,160 00	6,478,968 00	18,951 96	19,387 19	8,879 03	13,500 81	8,879 03	18,500 51	1,188,500 00
Fidelity and Casualty.....	815,900 00	1,086,050 00	5,510 13	7,748 77	211 18	297 98	211 18	115 06	333,200 00
Fidelity and Deposit.....	478,400 00	694,800 00	1,606 90	2,172 16	1,684 86	32 68	48 76	1,864 62	2,646,976 00
Guarantee Company of North America.....	1,278,553 00	492,173 00	11,600 49	9,572 06	.....	410 97	786 15	410 97	82,867 63
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection.....	35,628 25	31,986 00	898 15	781 31	212 47	437 26	228 23	394 79	.....
Lloyds Plate Glass.....	1,913,847 10	373,298 00	10,647 18	6,989 93	1,420 57	915 94	1,420 57	915 94	1,012,171 44
Maryland Casualty.....	56,009 80	30,308 00	1,222 44	1,077 15	166 25	288 07	112 25	342 07	180,869 00
Metropolitan Plate Glass.....	106,664 00	.....	356 73	683 01	.....	61 55	191 56	121 55	201,200 00
New Amsterdam Casualty.....	378,560 00	375,900 00	1,063 27	1,924 60	191 66	.....	137 38	.....	.....
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	100,015 00	.....	2,093 64	165 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Preferred Accident.....	1,309,000 00	1,391,000 00	3,078 00	3,095 25	603 38	1,083 20	738 38	1,083 20	806,625 00
Standard Accident Department.....	988,400 00	431,800 00	10,040 00	9,020 32	7,927 26	6,537 26	7,927 26	6,537 26	2,673,697 00
Travelers Accident Department.....	4,638,530 00	3,070,500 00	19,982 54	18,562 20	4,363 41	8,488 71	4,363 41	10,738 71	162,980 00
Union Casualty and Surety.....	227,236 00	315,545 00	1,035 51	546 23	3,095 45	276 41	3,095 45	276 41	.....
Union Surety and Guarantee Company.....	910,447 88	464,012 00	4,856 26	3,096 44	10 80	528 91	10 80	528 91	862,220 40
U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty.....	2,311 20	.....	58 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York Plate Glass.....	147,000 00	.....	950 14	.....	238 06	.....	341 79	.....	147,000 00
Pennsylvania Casualty Company.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$24,849,464 06</b>	<b>\$17,868,543 00</b>	<b>\$115,963 81</b>	<b>\$95,563 36</b>	<b>\$46,107 54</b>	<b>\$40,847 89</b>	<b>\$43,063 78</b>	<b>\$45,239 38</b>	<b>.....</b>

!No report. \*None. †Not given. ‡Admitted July 9, 1902.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Risks Written 1901.	Premiums Received 1901.	Losses Paid 1901.	Losses Incurred 1901.
Foreign Fire Insurance Companies.....	\$24,884,888 08	\$316,117 80	\$198,826 47	\$191,161 71
U. S. Fire Insurance Companies.....	49,187,708 49	664,546 25	348,219 85	381,388 89
Life Insurance Companies.....	59,844,664 90	1,794,163 11	744,494 80	623,201 88
Accident, Surety and Miscellaneous Co.'s	24,849,464 06	115,968 81	46,107 54	43,063 78
Total 1901.....	158,716,710 88	2,890,789 47	1,337,648 66	1,238,810 76
As compared with 1900.....	138,660,698 90	2,468,472 04	918,812 26	976,084 68
Increase over 1900.....	\$20,056,011 48	\$422,317 43	\$422,836 40	\$262,726 08

Note.—The above statement does not include the risks written and the losses paid by several companies who have withdrawn from the State and have failed to make return of same.

TABLE 13.—Quarterly Returns of U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire Insurance Companies, Showing Gross Premiums Collected in South Carolina for the Year Ending December 31, 1901.

NAMES.	First Quarter.	Second Quarter.	Third Quarter.	Fourth Quarter.	Total.
Baloise.. . . . .	\$770 56	\$1,122 71	.....	\$656 65	\$2,549 92
British-American . . . . .	1,955 78	960 42	\$2,434 09	2,194 70	7,544 99
Caledonian.. . . . .	1,535 66	463 30	887 30	1,238 68	4,124 94
Commercial Union.. . . . .	4,365 50	4,187 86	5,167 27	6,924 73	20,645 36
Hamburg-Bremen.. . . . .	3,188 12	2,779 02	1,898 80	2,874 21	10,740 15
Helvetia Swiss.. . . . .	1,869 66	1,870 38	.....	734 64	4,480 68
Imperial.. . . . .	4,238 21	2,518 18	1,027 40	729 01	8,512 80
Lancashire.. . . . .	3,940 34	1,147 64	.....	.....	5,087 98
Lion Fire.. . . . .	531 15	561 49	270 30	314 38	1,677 37
Liverpool, London and Globe.. . . . .	16,596 23	12,107 13	15,579 79	22,824 87	67,108 02
London and Lancashire.. . . . .	725 26	3,363 29	966 50	2,560 70	7,915 75
Magdeburg.. . . . .	533 87	.....	.....	.....	533 87
Manchester.. . . . .	2,191 99	1,724 74	1,491 42	1,951 35	7,359 50
*Netherlands.. . . . .	1,342 29	1,018 61	.....	.....	2,360 90
North British and Mercantile.. . . . .	5,118 06	4,249 40	4,079 62	7,975 29	21,422 37
Northern.. . . . .	3,371 61	2,743 46	3,149 77	3,878 29	13,143 13
Norwich Union.. . . . .	5,077 73	5,109 61	4,619 08	6,262 10	21,068 52
Palatine of London.. . . . .	1,218 78	1,831 29	1,023 19	1,942 57	6,015 83
Phoenix.. . . . .	2,772 81	3,161 98	5,037 46	8,171 58	19,743 83
Royal.. . . . .	4,769 96	4,407 85	6,036 58	10,740 45	25,954 84
Royal Exchange.. . . . .	570 56	851 84	951 89	1,655 65	4,059 94
Scottish Union and National.. . . . .	1,524 77	1,684 67	1,173 07	4,033 61	8,416 12
Sun Insurance Office.. . . . .	2,583 72	2,418 24	2,178 89	3,549 67	10,730 52
†Svea Fire and Life.. . . . .	1,185 85	1,511 01	.....	.....	2,696 86
Thames and Mersey Marine.. . . . .	828 24	498 26	510 77	607 53	2,444 80
Union Assurance Society.. . . . .	842 17	1,753 48	1,767 44	1,831 39	6,194 48
Western.. . . . .	3,657 93	2,264 20	2,689 44	4,853 42	13,264 99
Totals.. . . . .	\$77,306 81	\$66,316 06	\$63,570 07	\$98,605 42	\$305,798 36

\*Return Premiums, \$1,232.04. †Return premiums, \$617.60.

TABLE 14.—Quarterly Returns of United States Fire Insurance Companies, Showing Gross Premiums Collected in South Carolina for the Year Ending December 31, 1901.

NAMES.	First Quarter.	Second Quarter.	Third Quarter.	Fourth Quarter.	Total.
Aetna Fire.....	\$20,451 89	\$17,116 20	\$15,917 96	\$24,226 67	\$77,712 22
Agricultural.....	301 15	421 23	776 33	856 09	2,354 80
American Fire of Philadelphia.....	4,196 63	5,056 60	3,969 53	8,941 65	22,164 31
American Fire of New York.....	947 21	.....	.....	.....	947 21
Boston Fire.....	1,520 55	1,870 46	1,759 79	1,168 97	6,319 77
Citizens.....	1,029 14	1,096 62	1,504 86	2,142 69	4,714 17
Connecticut.....	12,571 99	9,509 60	10,957 29	14,823 25	47,862 04
Continental.....	4,717 91	3,704 64	5,463 52	8,239 57	22,215 64
Fire Association of Philadelphia.....	3,453 06	2,646 01	4,491 39	7,884 91	18,475 37
Fireman's Fund.....	880 27	455 89	432 90	1,182 26	2,951 32
Fireman's.....	1,952 35	1,307 02	1,707 84	2,631 53	7,598 74
Georgia Home.....	4,843 03	3,300 10	5,465 77	7,522 81	20,721 71
German-American.....	2,611 01	2,397 94	1,350 90	3,126 36	9,486 21
Germany.....	5,012 23	3,447 94	5,292 47	6,701 99	20,454 33
Glenns Falls.....	2,985 77	2,744 61	5,113 30	6,170 90	17,014 58
Greenwich.....	912 89	2,330 16	1,726 03	3,804 11	8,823 19
Hanover Fire.....	15,545 15	10,428 87	18,322 39	24,456 82	68,753 23
Hartford.....	12,818 84	11,285 15	10,246 02	28,068 90	62,418 91
Home of New York.....	5,919 99	5,649 90	8,826 74	27,452 84	50,849 47
Insurance Company of North America.....	.....	101 28	120 25	788 90	1,010 43
Lafayette.....	356 60	1,710 56	1,204 76	1,984 35	5,136 27
National.....	2,711 41	1,328 27	1,368 92	3,966 41	9,375 01
New Hampshire.....	1,322 94	963 95	975 10	1,332 22	4,624 21
Niagara.....	1,246 89	850 26	429 28	2,282 32	4,808 75
Orient.....	1,598 95	.....	.....	.....	1,598 95
Pacific.....	5,477 94	2,728 88	4,578 74	5,817 15	18,602 71
Pennsylvania.....	6,040 98	6,074 42	7,734 54	7,921 27	27,771 16
Phenix.....	6,179 11	3,846 95	4,579 25	6,628 37	21,233 68
Phenix.....	3,297 83	2,268 34	2,578 90	6,948 81	15,093 78
Queen Insurance Co. of North America.....	1,423 31	840 12	1,648 84	3,151 29	7,063 47
Rochester German.....	2,993 29	2,177 41	1,521 49	2,653 59	9,346 69
Southern Stock Mutual.....	2,864 69	2,194 13	1,879 98	2,860 85	9,820 65
Springfield Fire and Marine.....	1,651 98	1,438 46	1,466 67	1,156 78	5,713 84
St. Paul Fire and Marine.....	1,327 15	540 24	670 16	1,245 23	3,782 78
Sun of New Orleans.....	1,294 29	1,154 46	716 84	883 74	3,059 33
Teutonia.....	1,429 87	1,213 82	1,267 47	2,303 49	6,214 65
Traders'.....	962 52	873 96	833 22	772 84	3,382 54
Virginia State.....	.....	4,286 98	.....	5,100 12	9,387 10
Westchester.....	982 71	1,008 67	1,295 86	1,056 76	4,344 00
Williamsburg City.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	\$148,812 02	\$121,267 26	\$139,185 56	\$239,630 23	\$648,895 97

TABLE 15.—Quarterly Returns of Life Insurance Companies, Showing Gross Premiums Collected in South Carolina for the Year Ending December 31, 1901.

NAMES.	First Quarter.	Second Quarter.	Third Quarter.	Fourth Quarter.	Total.
Aetna Life.. . . . .	\$9,199 25	\$15,198 19	\$7,428 67	\$17,044 45	\$48,870 56
Bankers'.. . . . .	14,885 17	14,939 11	3,300 30	7,296 22	40,420 80
Connecticut Mutual.. . . . .	2,202 00	2,523 14	1,624 23	1,009 56	7,358 93
Equitable.. . . . .	65,422 67	46,137 33	40,923 11	64,916 84	217,404 95
Fidelity Mutual.. . . . .	6,042 08	8,230 24	6,788 47	9,188 86	31,149 65
Hartford Life.. . . . .	2,934 71	2,678 17	2,904 08	3,613 98	12,130 92
Home Friendly Society.. . . . .	11,903 50	13,342 10	15,278 15	14,673 90	54,897 65
Home Life of New York.. . . . .	6,760 40	11,708 14	11,175 39	9,650 31	39,294 74
Life Insurance Company of Virginia.. . . . .	88,561 05	39,781 04	39,658 79	41,185 82	159,186 70
Manhattan.. . . . .	4,315 52	6,335 84	3,046 09	3,068 50	17,286 95
Mutual Benefit.. . . . .	37,733 93	30,308 71	27,806 07	46,142 20	141,990 91
Mutual Life of Kentucky.. . . . .	1,574 29	1,328 73	1,588 46	.....	4,491 48
Mutual Life of N. Y.. . . . .	67,157 84	86,490 83	55,394 17	57,396 12	216,438 96
Mutual Reserve Fund.. . . . .	9,351 68	14,368 71	12,438 42	11,252 78	47,411 59
New England Mutual Life.. . . . .	6,049 25	6,431 83	5,729 40	7,290 80	25,501 28
New York Life.. . . . .	79,908 83	58,573 85	48,897 87	83,023 90	270,398 95
Pacific Mutual Life and Accident.. . . . .	970 99	594 35	544 01	954 39	3,063 74
Penn Mutual Life.. . . . .	16,886 57	17,531 82	15,992 71	17,608 07	68,019 17
Phoenix Mutual Life.. . . . .	7,353 82	7,894 75	5,753 70	13,867 07	34,868 34
Provident Saving Life.. . . . .	5,010 77	7,859 15	2,158 33	7,351 55	22,879 85
Prudential Life.. . . . .	7,973 33	5,694 73	5,826 86	8,971 42	28,466 34
Security Mutual.. . . . .	.....	1,017 55	1,876 64	1,473 96	4,368 15
Security Trust and Life.. . . . .	2,226 54	1,578 75	3,000 93	5,453 95	12,260 17
State Life of Indiana.. . . . .	3,535 14	3,839 01	2,670 40	5,234 36	15,278 91
State Mutual Life of Missouri.. . . . .	3,346 26	3,345 76	3,088 70	5,391 63	15,172 35
State Mutual Life and Annuity.. . . . .	1,904 08	4,350 83	2,221 62	1,571 14	9,947 72
Travelers' Life.. . . . .	10,434 11	13,747 85	8,159 33	18,063 04	50,404 33
Union Central.. . . . .	17,022 25	11,624 40	12,732 68	18,411 35	59,822 33
Washington Life.. . . . .	871 75	2,139 13	1,522 79	3,452 96	8,012 63
Sun Life of Canada.. . . . .	.....	5,023 76	1,685 60	1,534 56	8,243 92
Totals.. . . . .	\$462,052 23	\$450,117 90	\$351,276 55	\$516,634 19	\$1,780,080 87



TABLE 16.—Quarterly Returns of Casualty, Credit and Guaranty Companies, Showing Gross Premiums Collected in South Carolina for the Year Ending December 31, 1901.

NAMES.	First Quarter.	Second Quarter.	Third Quarter.	Fourth Quarter.	Total.
Aetna Accident Department.. . . . .	\$1,011 84	\$1,575 96	\$1,382 42	\$1,560 68	\$5,530 90
American Bonding Company.. . . . .	1,982 60	986 64	702 00	1,473 48	5,144 72
American Surety Company.. . . . .	754 13	476 29	458 13	400 26	2,088 81
City Trust, Safe Deposit and Safety.. . . . .	381 18	12 50	171 35	240 25	805 28
Employers' Liability.. . . . .	456 00	485 87	136 20	6,826 56	7,904 63
Fidelity and Casualty.. . . . .	3,787 02	4,656 17	4,536 40	5,972 37	18,951 96
Fidelity and Deposit.. . . . .	2,064 65	1,237 00	1,019 88	1,188 60	5,510 13
Guarantee Company of North America.. . . . .	144 50	496 90	649 75	320 45	1,611 60
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection.. . . . .	3,162 13	1,444 93	3,128 86	3,511 36	11,237 28
Lloyds Plate Glass.. . . . .	187 35	248 32	221 80	240 68	898 15
Maryland Casualty.. . . . .	1,194 40	3,060 90	3,179 62	2,312 26	10,647 18
Metropolitan Plate Glass.. . . . .	167 90	322 32	229 65	502 55	1,222 42
National Surety.. . . . .	86 50	63 98	11 50	194 75	356 73
New Amsterdam Casualty.. . . . .	280 68	224 76	204 00	325 79	1,035 27
New York Plate Glass.. . . . .	.....	.....	54 49	.....	54 49
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.. . . . .	806 00	1,376 70	206 44	200 00	2,092 14
Pennsylvania Casualty.. . . . .	.....	163 83	238 42	547 89	950 14
Preferred Accident.. . . . .	626 00	671 00	1,111 00	667 00	3,075 00
Standard Accident Department.. . . . .	2,378 80	2,049 82	1,482 81	2,015 83	7,927 26
Travelers' Accident Department.. . . . .	3,218 28	3,964 57	4,008 57	8,796 12	19,982 54
Union Casualty and Surety.. . . . .	223 17	142 95	479 47	189 92	1,035 51
United States Fidelity and Guarantee.. . . . .	1,130 64	1,317 43	562 45	1,845 74	4,856 26
Totals.. . . . .	\$23,533 72	\$25,878 84	\$24,173 30	\$39,332 54	\$112,918 40

## RECAPITULATION 1901.

	Statement Gross Premiums.	Additional License Fees.
U. S. Branches Foreign Fire Insurance Companies.....	\$305,798 36	\$1,528 99
U. S. Fire Insurance Companies.....	648,895 97	3,244 48
Life Insurance Companies.....	1,780,080 87	8,900 40
Accident, Fidelity, Health and Miscellaneous Companies.....	112,918 40	564 59
	<b>\$2,847,693 00</b>	<b>\$14,238 46</b>

## STATEMENT 1901.

Showing License Fees of Insurance Companies and Fraternal Societies.

	Annual License Fees 1901.	Additional Li- cense Fees 1901.	Total Fees.
29 Foreign Fire Insurance Companies.....	\$2,900 00	\$1,528 99	\$4,428 99
42 United States Fire Insurance Companies.....	4,200 00	3,244 48	7,444 48
30 Life Insurance Companies.....	3,000 00	8,900 40	11,900 40
22 Accident, Surety and Plate Glass Companies.....	2,200 00	564 59	2,764 59
8 Fraternal Societies .....	75 00	.....	75 00
1 Mortgage Company .....	100 00	.....	100 00
	<b>\$12,475 00</b>	<b>\$14,238 46</b>	<b>\$26,713 46</b>

No Foreign Building and Loan Associations licensed to do business in this State.

---

---

**Directory of Fire, Life, Accident and Miscellaneous Companies Licensed  
to Transact Business in  
South Carolina.**

---

**From April 1st, 1902, to March 31st, 1903.**

---

---

Directory of U. S. Branches of Foreign Fire and Fire Marine Insurance Companies Authorized to Do Business in South Carolina for the Year Commencing April 1st, 1902, and Ending March 31st, 1903.

Names.	Location.	U. S. Branch.	Assets.
Br.-Am. Assurance Co.....	Toronto, Canada.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	\$1,868,308 00
Commercial Union Assu....	London, England.....	Pine and William Sts., N. Y.	3,989,652 00
Hamburg-Bremen .....	Hamburg, Germany.....	32 Pine St., New York.....	1,594,906 00
Imperial Insurance Co....	London, England.....	33 Pine St., New York.....	1,795,625 00
Liverpool, Lon. & Globe...	Liverpool, England.....	45 William St., New York...	10,316,391 00
London and Assurance....	London, England.....	44 Pine St., New York.....	1,820,341 00
London and Lancashire...	London, England.....	57 William St., New York...	2,906,928 00
Manchester Fire.....	Manchester, England. ....	42 Cedar St., New York.....	1,989,192 00
N. British and Mercantile..	London, England.....	54 William St., New York...	5,408,361 00
Northern Assurance.....	London, England.....	38 Pine St., New York.....	2,895,553 00
Norwich U. Fire.....	Manchester, England.....	58 Pine St., New York.....	2,214,604 00
Palatine Fire.....	London, England.....	21 Nassau St., New York...	1,577,129 00
Phoenix Assurance.....	London, England.....	39 Liberty St., New York...	2,923,214 00
Royal Insurance Co.....	Liverpool, England.....	50 Wall St., New York.....	7,440,282 00
Royal Ex. Assurance.....	London, England.....	100 William St., New York..	1,543,710 00
Scottish U. and Nat.....	Edinburg, Scotland.....	Hartford, Conn.....	4,404,937 00
Sun Insurance Office.....	London, England.....	54 Pine St., New York.....	2,536,461 55
Thames & Mersey Marine..	London, England.....	69 Wall St., New York.....	546,094 00
Union Assurance Society..	Liverpool, England.....	35 Pine St., New York.....	1,526,160 00
Western Assurance.....	Toronto, Canada.....		2,230,954 00
Total Assets.....			\$55,065,426 00

Directory of Fire Insurance Companies of the United States Authorized to Do Business in South Carolina for the Year Commencing April 1st, 1902, and Ending March 31st, 1903.

Companies.	Location.	Paid Up Capital.
Aetna .....	666 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	\$4,000,000
Agricultural .....	23 Washington St., Watertown, N. Y.....	500,000
American Central Insurance Company.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	1,000,000
American Fire.....	310 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	500,000
Boston .....	95 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.....	1,000,000
Citizens Insurance Company.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	800,000
Connecticut .....	51 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.....	1,000,000
Continental .....	46 Cedar St., New York.....	1,000,000
Fire Association of Philadelphia.....	407 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	500,000
Fireman's Fund.....	401 California St., San Francisco, Cal.....	1,000,000
Firemen's .....	South and Water Sts., Baltimore, Md.....	400,000
Georgia Home.....	1046 Broad St., Columbus, Ga.....	800,000
German-American .....	Liberty and Nassau Sts., New York.....	1,000,000
Germania Fire.....	64 William St., New York.....	1,000,000
German of Freeport.....	Dallas, Texas (Southern Department).....	200,000
Glens Falls .....	Glens Falls, New York.....	200,000
Greenwich .....	161 Broadway, New York.....	800,000
Hanover Fire.....	34 Pine St., New York.....	1,000,000
Hartford Fire.....	53 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.....	1,200,000
Home .....	119 Broadway, New York.....	8,000,000
Insurance Company of North America.....	232 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	2,000,000
Fafayette Fire.....	41-43 Pine St., New York.....	200,000
National Fire.....	95 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.....	1,000,000
New Hampshire Fire.....	876 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.....	1,000,000
Niagara Fire.....	46 Cedar St., New York.....	500,000
Orient .....	5 Hayne St., Hartford, Conn.....	500,000
Pennsylvania Fire.....	510 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	400,000
Phenix .....	16 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1,000,000
Phenix .....	64 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.....	2,000,000
Queen Ins. Co. of North America.....	43 Cedar St., New York.....	500,000
Rochester-German .....	19 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.....	200,000
Southern Loan and Trust.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	100,000
*Southern Stock Mutual.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	100,000
Springfield Fire and Marine.....	292 Main St., Springfield, Mass.....	2,000,000
St. Paul Fire and Marine.....	3d and Jackson Sts., St. Paul, Minn.....	500,000
Sun .....	308 Camp St., New Orleans, La.....	500,000
Teutonia .....	217 Camp St., New Orleans, La.....	250,000
Traders .....	160 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.....	500,000
Virginia State.....	1001 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.....	200,000
Westchester Fire.....	66 Wall St., New York.....	800,000
Williamsburg City.....	15 Broadway, New York.....	250,000
Total Capital.....		\$34,250,000

\*Capital consists of individual notes of 25 guarantors.

Directory of Life Insurance Companies Authorized to Do Business in South Carolina During the Year Commencing April 1st, 1902, and Ending 31st March, 1903.

Name.	Location.	Assets Admitted 31st Dec., 1901.
Aetna Life.....	650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	\$60,809,891
Bankers' Life.....	31 Nassau St., New York.....	915,999
Connecticut Mutual.....	783 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	64,729,046
Equitable Life.....	120 Broadway, New York.....	230,473,308
Fidelity Mutual Life Association.....	116 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	3,929,758
Hartford Life.....	252 Aylum St., Hartford, Conn.....	3,146,323
Home Friendly Society.....	102 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.....	57,578
Home Life of New York.....	256 Broadway, New York.....	13,370,368
Life Insurance Company of Virginia.....	300 Main St., Richmond, Va.....	1,060,331
Manhattan Life.....	68 Broadway, New York.....	16,806,245
Mutual Benefit Life.....	752 Broad St., Newark, N. J.....	73,386,315
Mutual Life of Kentucky.....	5th and Market Sts., Louisville, Ky.....	3,073,920
Mutual Life of New York.....	33 Nassau St., New York.....	352,533,973
Mutual Reserve Fund.....	309 Broadway, New York.....	11,130,306
New England Mutual.....	Postoffice Square, Boston, Mass.....	32,775,733
New York Life.....	343 Broadway, New York.....	290,743,336
Pacific Mutual Life and Accident.....	508 Montgomery St., San Francisco.....	4,953,306
Penn Mutual.....	921 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	43,631,975
Phoenix Mutual.....	49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.....	14,423,413
Provident Savings.....	246 Broadway, New York.....	4,323,432
Prudential.....	761 Broad St., Newark, N. J.....	43,630,371
Security Mutual Life.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	1,155,453
Security Trust and Life.....	1001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,677,030
State Life of Indiana.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	1,015,072
State Mutual Life Assurance.....	340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.....	19,511,430
State Mutual and Annuity.....	Rome, Ga.....	127,353
Travelers' Life.....	56 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.....	33,344,329
Union Central Life.....	353 West 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.....	29,513,536
Washington Life.....	141 Broadway, New York.....	16,200,433
Foreign.		
Sum Life of Canada, U. S. Branch.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	11,763,023
Total Assets.....		\$1,499,633,025

Directory of Casualty, Credit and Guarantee Companies Authorized to Do Business in South Carolina for the Year Commencing April 1st, 1902, and Ending March 31st, 1903.

Name.	Location.	Assets.
Aetna, Accident Department.....	Hartford, Conn.....	(See Life)
Aetna Indemnity Co.....	Hartford, Conn.....	\$305,705
American Bonding Company.....	Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.....	1,051,854
American Surety Company.....	100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.....	5,941,608
British-American Mortgage Company.....	S. C. Dept., Columbia, S. C.....	
City Trust Safe Deposit and Safety.....	529 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	3,280,742
Employers' Liability.....	71 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.....	1,767,971
Fidelity and Casualty.....	103 Cedar St., New York.....	4,416,518
Fidelity and Deposit Insurance Company.....	Charles and Lemington Sts., Baltimore, Md.....	5,651,794
Guarantee of North America.....	67 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.....	1,052,880
Hartford Steam Boiler.....	653 Main St., Hartford, Conn.....	2,880,728
Lloyd's Plate Glass.....	63 William St., New York.....	664,681
London Guarantee and Accident.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1,022,473
Maryland Casualty.....	Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.....	2,478,269
Metropolitan Plate Glass.....	66 Liberty St., New York.....	535,012
National Surety.....	346 Broadway, New York.....	1,519,041
New Amsterdam Casualty.....	149 Broadway, New York.....	578,179
New York Plate Glass.....	24 Pine St., New York.....	443,619
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	346 Broadway, New York.....	1,814,842
Pacific Mutual Life Accident Department.....		(See Life)
Pennsylvania Casualty Company.....	Scranton, Pa.....	177,788
Preferred Accident.....	290 Broadway, New York.....	958,996
Standard, Accident Department.....	125 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.....	1,331,301
Travelers, Accident Department.....		(See Life)
Union Casualty Society.....	Wainwright Building, St. Louis, Mo.....	524,994
United States Casualty Company.....	141 Broadway, New York.....	1,085,298
U. S. Fidelity and dGuaranty Company.....	20 South Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.....	2,507,689
<b>Total Assets.....</b>		<b>\$42,129,493</b>

FRATERNAL ORDERS.

Royal Benefit Society, Washington, D. C.  
The Imperial Union, Richmond, Va.

# APPENDIX.

## Names and Addresses of Agents of Insurance Companies Doing Business in South Carolina.

### BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE COMPANY.

- J. F. Miller, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 L. M. C. Oliveras, Alken (Alken County).  
 F. G. Boineau, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 E. P. Jervey & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. C. Swaffield, Columbia (Richland County).  
 W. C. Smith, Easley, (Pickens County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 George J. Rives, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. F. Davis, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Ousts & Watson, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 W. F. Cross, Marlon, (Marlon County).  
 A. G. Pinckney, Pelser, (Anderson County).  
 H. S. Boozer & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 T. A. Amaker, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 W. P. Nimmons, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 J. H. Carlisle, Jr., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Longstreet Gantt, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Sam M. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).  
 Allister G. Furman, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 A. C. Mitchell, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 H. D. Henry, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 John E. Leiby, Piedmont, (Greenville County).

### COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED) OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

- John W. Ashurst, Alken, (Alken County).  
 Alken & Ellis, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. D. & B. C. Maxwell, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 W. Paul Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Walter E. Greer, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 F. Tupper & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 D. R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Albert Hayne Walker, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 John H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 William J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 A. J. Baird & Co., Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Geo. R. Congdon, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Harry M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 P. T. Hayne, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Paul W. Sullivan, Honea Path, (Anderson County).  
 R. Reese Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 William H. Dial, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Stackhouse & Manning, Marlon, (Marlon County).  
 Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 W. S. Wright, Pelser, (Anderson County).  
 J. M. Eiford, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Smith & Cart, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).



**HAMBURG-BREMEN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HAMBURG, GERMANY.**

Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).	Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).
Howard Caldwell & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).	Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).
Wood & Smith, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).	James Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).

**THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED) OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).	D. Gambrill, Columbia, (Richland County).
W. T. Thompson, Charleston, (Charleston County).	A. M. Law & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).

**LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.**

Alken & Ellig, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).	Wm. A. Gilles, Graniteville, (Aiken County).
John W. Ashurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).	Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).
J. D. & B. C. Maxwell, Anderson, (Anderson County).	Lee & McGhee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).
Wm. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).	Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).
A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).	B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).
J. P. Strobel, Blackville, (Barnwell County).	J. A. Barksdale & Sons, Laurens, (Laurens County).
John T. Robertson, Clinton, (Laurens County).	John W. Johnson, Marion, (Marion County).
David R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).	John Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).
C. T. Lowndes & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).	Wm. V. Islar, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).
W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).	Wm. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).
Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).	Jas. Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).
Frank A. Waddill, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).	W. S. Hastie & Son, Summerville, (Dorchester County).
C. P. Quattlebaum, Conway, (Horry County).	Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).
Geo. K. King, Darlington, (Darlington County).	R. C. Rollins, Timmons ville, (Florence County).
Edmund L. Moore, Dillon, (Marion County).	Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).
Jas. T. Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).	Jas. F. McMaster, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).
Wm. R. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).	C. M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).
Fred G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).	

**LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

John W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).	W. F. Hulet, Newberry, (Newberry County).
George N. C. Boleman, Anderson, (Anderson County).	William J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).
Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).	Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).
Charles B. Simmons, Columbia, (Richland County).	

**MANCHESTER ASSURANCE COMPANY OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.**

John W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 John Hodge Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Samuel Pressley Boozer, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Dr. John A. Barksdale, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 John F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 William S. Hastie & Son, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Christian D. Kortjohn, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. M. Law & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Lee & McGhee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Charles S. McCall, Bennettsville, (Marlborough County).  
 McLaughlin & Kortjohn, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Henry S. Shumate, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Bartlett J. Witherspoon, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 James B. White, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Wood & Smith, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 John W. Walker Co., Hamburg, (Aiken County).

**NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

Claude E. Sawyer & Co., Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Lee G. Holleman, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Jas. Cosgrove, Charleston, (Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. W. Means & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 D. Gambrill, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Griffin & Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Gassaway & McElroy, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. B. Wharton, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 John Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Casper N. Oliver, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 W. V. Islar, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. G. Plinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 James H. Carlisle, Jr., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 James Coffield & Co., Yorkville, (York County).  
 William P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).  
 The Citizens Insurance Co., Sumter, (Sumter County).

**NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.**

Wood & Smith, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Jones, Gaillard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Sim H. Rush, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Smith & Cart, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 James F. Redding, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Chas. H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 J. O. C. Fleming & Co., Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Frank Z. Wilson, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 James F. Medlock, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 George K. King, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 James B. Kinghorn, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 John B. Lewis, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Wm. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).

W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 T. H. White & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).  
 Paul T. Hayne, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).

**PALATINE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED) OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 J. D. & B. C. Maxwell, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. B. Kinghorn, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 Watson & Towill, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 Chas. P. Rossingol & Sons, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 W. T. Thompson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 William J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Julius H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Blizzard & King, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 John M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).  
 George R. Congdon, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 J. F. Mitchell & Co., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Harry M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 A. J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 P. B. Hamer, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 The W. K. Sease Co., Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 W. B. Raysor, St. George, (Dorchester County).  
 C. H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Farr & Thompson, Union, (Union County).  
 James A. Brice, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).

**PHOENIX ASSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED) OF LONDON.**

J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 J. H. vonHasseln, (Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Hartzog & Riley, Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 T. P. Kernaghani, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. B. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Benj. A. Munnerlyn, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 J. W. Spence, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 F. M. Butt & Co., Hamburg, (Aiken County).  
 W. H. Witherspoon & Co., Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 Phillip B. Hamer, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Schofield & Cooper, Mullins, (Marion County).  
 F. Z. Wilson, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Will K. Sease, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 Joseph H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 A. A. Garner, Timmonsville, (Florence County).  
 Sam'l W. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).

UNITED STATES BRANCH NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON AND EDINBURGH, G. B.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| A. J. Beattie, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).          | Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  |
| J. Boyce Burriss, Anderson, (Anderson County).       | H. M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).          |
| B. E. Hill, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).           | Osborn Floyd, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).            |
| L. M. C. Ollveros, Aiken, (Aiken County).            | A. J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).           |
| A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).     | J. B. White, Marlon, (Marlon County).                 |
| D. R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).       | John Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).              |
| Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County). | J. O. McLemore, North Augusta, (Aiken County).        |
| J. W. Means & Co., Chester, (Chester County).        | The W. K. Sease Co., Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County). |
| Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  | White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).    |
| Eugene Vaughan, Darlington, (Darlington County).     | Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).     |
| J. M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).              | James A. Brice, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).        |
| Jones J. Darby, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).          | Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).        |
| Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).       | Sam M. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).               |

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).                         | B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County). |
| Lee G. Holleman, Anderson, (Anderson County).                  | Jno. Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).                |
| Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County). | Robert Lide, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).           |
| T. H. White & Co., Chester, (Chester County).                  | W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).                 |
| Wm. Barnwell, Columbia, (Richland County).                     | White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).      |
| Hugo S. Dodenhoff, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).                 | Sumter Ins. Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).            |
| Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).                 | Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).          |
| H. M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).                   | Wm. P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).              |

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).          | F. F. Capers, Greenville, (Greenville County).      |
| T. S. Crayton, Anderson, (Anderson County).          | J. H. Traynham, Laurens, (Laurens County).          |
| J. L. Honour & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County). | John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  |
| H. F. Bremer, Charleston, (Charleston County).       | Hutchison & Co., Rock Hill, (York County).          |
| J. M. Cantey, Columbia, (Richland County).           | Wm. S. Houghton, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| Geo. K. King, Darlington, (Darlington County).       | Andrena Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).             |
| Sanborn Chase, Florence, (Florence County).          | Farr & Thompson, Union, (Union County).             |

**SCOTTISH UNION AND NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| J. H. vonHasseln, Anderson, (Anderson County).                 | H. M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).             |
| Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County). | Cohen & Co., North Augusta, (Aiken County).              |
| Julius H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).           | James Coffield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| William Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).       |  |

**U. S. BRANCH OF THE SUN INSURANCE OFFICE OF LONDON, GREAT BRITAIN.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| G. N. C. Boleman, Anderson, (Anderson County).          | F. M. Allen, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).      |
| Wm. T. Thompson, Charleston, (Charleston County).       | Chas. P. Pelham, Newberry, (Newberry County).    |
| R. M. Marshall & Bro., Charleston, (Charleston County). | Poag Bros., Rock Hill, (York County).            |
| Wm. C. Swaffield, Columbia, (Richland County).          | Wm. S. Glenn, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).          | Wm. Pierce Caine, Laurens, (Laurens County).     |
| Louis B. Houston, Greenville, (Greenville County).      |  |

**THAMES AND MERSEY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY (LIMITED) OF LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.**

Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Hall T. McGee, Charleston, (Charleston County). | W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).   |
| John H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).    | Michle & Onslow, Darlington, (Darlington County).  |
| W. A. Gles, Graniteville, (Aiken County).       | White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| F. F. Capers, Greenville, (Greenville County).  | Norwood and Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).    |
| E. E. Poag, Rock Hill, (York County).           | E. K. Belue, Blacksburg, (York County).            |
| Wm. P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).      | Cantey & Cantey, Camden, (Kershaw County).         |
| F. M. Butt Co., Hamburg, (Aiken County).        | Claude E. Sawyer & Co., Aiken, (Aiken County).     |

**WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO, CANADA.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).                 | I. N. Cross, Chester, (Chester County).                  |
| C. S. Johnson, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).            | Hanna & Hanna, Chesterfield, (Chesterfield County).      |
| Geer Bros., Belton, (Anderson County).                 | Howard Caldwell & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).      |
| C. S. McCall, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).        | Spivey & Collins, Conway, (Horry County).                |
| G. L. Weissinger, Blackville, (Barnwell County).       | James R. Sparkman, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).      |
| Clarence B. Schachte, Charleston, (Charleston County). | William Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County). |
| F. A. Waddill, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).          | F. M. Butt Company, Hamburg, (Aiken County).             |

- A. J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 T. E. Todd, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 H. S. Booser & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 W. R. Dehon, Summerville, (Dorchester County).  
 Beaty & Duke, Union, (Union County).  
 James Thompson, Waihalla, (Oconee County).  
 B. F. Alston, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**AETNA INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.**

- Paul J. Zelgler, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken (Aiken County).  
 William T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 G. Moya Dickinson, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Thos. B. Kernaghan, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 J. B. Kinghorn, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 J. Edward Whisonant, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 Henry W. Briggs, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 Adoniram J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Wm. D. Middleton & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 T. H. White & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 Simpson & Miller, Cross Hill, (Laurens County).  
 E. W. Seibels & Son, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Wm. R. Godfrey, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 David R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Splvey & Collins, Conway, (Horry County).  
 Geo. Kirkwood King, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 John D. Milhous, Denmark, (Bamberg County).  
 Blizzard & King, Dillon, (Marlon County).  
 Padgett & Norrls, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Wm. R. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Fred G. Stacey, Gaffney City, (Cherokee County).  
 George R. Congdon, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Robert C. Goodlett, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 James T. Medlock, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Simeon Hughes, Greers, (Greenville County).  
 William H. Dowling, Hampton, (Hampton County).  
 Ouzts & Watson, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 Osburn Floyd, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 Adolphus J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 Thomas E. Todd, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Alfred J. Fox, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 James W. Johnson, Marlon, (Marlon County).  
 James E. Britt, McCormick, (Abbeville County).  
 Geo. H. Yarboro & Bro., Mullins, (Marlon County).  
 Frank Z. Wilson, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 T. C. Lipscomb & Son, Ninety-Six, (Greenwood County).  
 Orangeburg Ins. Agency, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 James T. Hunter, Pendleton, (Anderson County).  
 John E. Leppy, Piedmont, (Greenville County).  
 Hutchison & Cherry, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Benj. W. Crouch, Saluda, (Saluda County).  
 Joseph H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Sumter Ins. Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Jesse W. Stribling, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 John A. Hiers, St. Georges, (Dorchester County).  
 Wm. Russell Dehon, Summerville, (Dorchester County).

- R. Keith Charles, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 W. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).  
 Wm. P. Anderson, Westminster, (Oconee County).  
 Samuel M. Kilgore, Woodruff, (Spartanburg County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 John D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 Johnson & Kennedy, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 Wm. P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).

#### AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF WATERTOWN.

- A. S. Doughty & Co., North Augusta, (Alken County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. S. Hastie & Son, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Mrs. Andrena Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 R. L. McGee, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 C. P. Pelham, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 D. P. Sloan, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).

#### AMERICAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- C. S. Bradford, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 E. J. Etheredge, Leesville, (Lexington County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 James B. White, Marlon, (Marlon County).  
 William L. Whetstone, North, (Orangeburg County).  
 John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. G. Pinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 Hutchison & Co., Rock Hill, (York County).  
 J. W. Stribling, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 James Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Arthur Rhett Garner, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).  
 Caldwell & Davis, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Withers Addicks, Yorkville, (York County).

#### AMERICAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

- John W. Ashhurst, Alken, (Alken County).  
 J. C. Shirley, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Chalmers & McDavid, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 William H. Reedish, Branchville, (Orangeburg County).  
 John F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 J. B. Kinghorn, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 C. S. McCall, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 J. P. Strobel, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 Chisolm & DeSausseur, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Lockwood A. William, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 R. H. Pinckney & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Julius H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 George Kirkwood King, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Blizard & King, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 William H. Wroton, Denmark, (Bamberg County).  
 James T. Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 F. M. Young, Fairfax, (Barnwell County).  
 W. R. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).  
 James Ritchie Sparkman, Jr., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 R. C. Goodlett, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Thomas R. Davis, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).

**BOSTON INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.**

B. F. Alston, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF MISSOURI.**

Aiken & Ellis, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).	Paul T. Hayne, Greenville, (Greenville County).
Wm. M. Hutson, Aiken, (Aiken County).	Francis M. Allen, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).
David P. Sloan, Anderson, (Anderson County).	W. W. Burgess, Greers, (Greenville County).
John F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).	T. E. Todd, Laurens, (Laurens County).
G. L. Weissinger, Blackville, (Barnwell County).	Schoefield & Cooper, Mullins, (Marion County).
Dowie & Mure, Charleston, (Charleston County).	Chas. P. Pelham, Newberry, (Newberry County).
Homer D. Henry, Clinton, (Laurens County).	Orangeburg Ins. Agency, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).
George L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).	L. M. Able, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).
Eugene Vaughan, Darlington, (Darlington County).	Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).
Robert O. Sams, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).	D. B. Black, Walterboro, (Colleton County).
Jas. R. Sparkman, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).	W. H. Flenniken, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).

**CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.**

J. H. vonHasseln, Anderson, (Anderson County).	Jerome P. Chase & Son, Florence, (Florence County).
St. John P. Kinloch, Charleston, (Charleston County).	W. A. Barton, Greenville, (Greenville County).
Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).	

**FIRE ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA.**

J. T. Miller, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).	Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).
M. M. Mattison, Anderson, (Anderson County).	S. A. Townes, Greenville, (Greenville County).
Jno. F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).	W. J. McBride & Co., Greenwood, (Greenwood County).
Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).	C. D. Barr, Leesville, (Lexington County).
A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).	F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).
G. L. Weissinger, Blackville, (Barnwell County).	P. B. Hamer, Marlon, (Marlon County).
H. D. Henry, Clinton, (Laurens County).	W. T. Tarrant & Son, Newberry, (Newberry County).
F. Tupper & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).	Jas. Rodgers, Ninety-Six, (Greenwood County).
W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).	A. T. Smith & Co., North Augusta, (Aiken County).
Jones, Gaillard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).	C. D. Kortjohn, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).
H. S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).	Poag Bros., Rock Hill, (York County).
Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).	W. S. Glenn, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).



J. H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 Sumter Ins. Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Farr & Thompson, Union, (Union County).

Jas. Thompson, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 Louise Horton, Williamston, (Anderson County).

**FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE COMPANY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**  
 W. T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. Boyce Burris, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. B. Kinghorn, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 J. M. Cantey, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. M. Hamer, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 Geo. Kirkwood King, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 W. R. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).  
 F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Gassaway & McElroy, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 H. M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).

Mrs. Edward W. Mullins, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Paul W. Sullivan, Honea Path, (Anderson County).  
 Chas. Pelham, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 L. J. Henry & Co., North Augusta, (Alken County).  
 Orangeburg Insurance Agency, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. G. Pinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 C. S. May, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 J. H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Arthur P. Garner, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 Johnson & Kennedy, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Wainsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 C. M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).

**GEORGIA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY OF COLUMBUS, GA.**

Jullus H. DuPre, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 A. P. Sloan, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. Boyce Burriss, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 R. A. Lewis, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 D. R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 F. A. Waddill, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 Jno. H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 J. M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).

Lee & McGhee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Reid Wood, Greers, (Greenville County).  
 Dr. R. S. Beckham & Co., Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 Jno. T. Mackey, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Wm. V. Izlar, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 J. W. Stribling, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 J. M. Elford, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).  
 Jno. D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 W. P. Anderson, Westminster, (Oconee County).  
 C. M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).

**FIREMEN'S INSURANCE COMPANY OF BALTIMORE, MD.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Claude E. Sawyer & Co., Aiken, (Aiken County).     | C. H. Yates & Co., Greenville, (Greenville County). |
| J. F. Miller, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).       | Thos. R. Davis, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).      |
| B. A. Rawls, Columbia, (Richland County).          | Jno. T. Mackey, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).      |
| Robt. H. Duryea, Charleston, (Charleston County).  | Chas. P. Pelham, Newberry, (Newberry County).       |
| C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).          | Hutchison & Co., Rock Hill, (York County).          |
| L. E. Williamson, Darlington, (Darlington County). | Wm. G. Haughton, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| John M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).          |   |

**GERMAN-AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| W. T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).                   | F. M. Cary, Seneca, (Oconee County).               |
| C. S. McCall, Bennettsville, (Marlborough County).             | T. H. White & Co., Chester, (Chester County).      |
| Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County). | W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).            |
| William Barnwell, Columbia, (Richland County).                 | W. H. Chapman, Liberty, (Pickens County).          |
| Jerome P. Chase & Sons, Florence, (Florence County).           | Wood & Smith, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).          |
| B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).        | Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).     |
| W. V. Izlar, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).                  | C. M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).         |
| John B. London, Rock Hill, (York County).                      | White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| W. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).                  | Stackhouse & Manning, Marlon, (Marlon County).     |
| W. H. Flenniken, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).                | John Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).           |
| W. A. Barton, Greenville, (Greenville County).                 | Marshall & Little, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  |
| Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).                    | J. H. vonHasseln, Anderson, (Anderson County).     |
| Lee & McGhee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).                   | Charles J. Hay, Barnwell, (Barnwell County).       |
| T. H. White & Co., Chester, (Chester County).                  | G. K. King, Darlington, (Darlington County).       |

**GERMANIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Julius H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).   | Henry Schachte, Charleston, (Charleston County). |
| Jas. Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |  |

**GERMAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF FREEPORT, ILL.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).    | A. T. Smith & Co., Langley, (Aiken County).           |
| S. H. Rush, Blackville, (Barnwell County).          | P. B. Hamer, Marlon, (Marlon County).                 |
| Jas. D. Lesemann, Charleston, (Charleston County).  | Jno. Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).              |
| Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County). | The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County). |
| O. Floyd, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).              | J. O. C. Fleming, Laurens, (Laurens County).          |

**THE GREENWICH INSURANCE COMPANY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.**

- John C. Hutson, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Lee G. Holleman, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 W. Paul Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 C. W. Bellows, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 J. Edward Whisonant, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 J. P. Strobel, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. H. and E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Jones, Gaillard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 C. P. Quattlebaum, Conway, (Horry County).  
 H. S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Griffin & Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Hugo S. Dodenhoff, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 C. H. Yates & Co., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Baker & Nichols, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Ouzts & Watson, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 J. H. Traynham, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Phillip B. Hamer, Marion, (Marion County).  
 H. S. Booser & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 Wm. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Jas. H. Carlisle, Jr., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 L. Morse Able, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).  
 John D. Verner, Walthalla, (Oconee County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 George T. Schorb, Yorkville, (York County).  
 The W. K. Sease Co., Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 J. L. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 Leonard F. Verdery, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 W. A. McFall, Newberry, (Newberry County).

**HANOVER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

- T. S. Crayton, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Chalmers & McDavid, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Hall T. McGee, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Jno. T. Robertson, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Julius H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Jno. F. Mitchell & Co., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Jno. W. Spence, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 T. E. Todd, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 S. P. Booser, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 H. C. Robinson, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 Jno. A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. G. Pinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 Andrew M. Law & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 J. E. Lowry, Yorkville, (York County).

**PHOENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.**

- Julius H. DuPre, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Claud E. Sawyer, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Luther R. Weeks, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 D. P. Sloan, Anderson, (Anderson County).

- John F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 W. W. Watson, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 W. C. Bellows, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 J. P. Strobel, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 David R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 J. B. Reeves, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 B. J. McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 J. H. Walker, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Bruce W. Ravenel, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Wm. A. Blizzard, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 Jas. W. King, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 C. A. Griffin, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 E. J. Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 A. N. Wood, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Chas. M. Smith, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Geo. R. Congdon, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Kenneth Baker, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Joshua R. Nichols, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 John W. Walker, Hamburg, (Alken County).  
 T. W. Thomas, Hamburg, (Alken County).
- J. R. Callaham, Honea Path, (Anderson County).  
 Osborne Floyd, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 Adolphus J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 William H. Dial, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Phillip B. Hamer, Marion, (Marion County).  
 John Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 T. C. Lipscomb, Ninety-Six, (Abbeville County).  
 Wm. Orchard Lipscomb, Ninety-Six, (Abbeville County).  
 William Joyce, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 P. C. Poag, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 E. E. Poag, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 James Coffield, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Geo. Coffield, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Mrs. Andrena Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 R. Keith Charles, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 Emslie Nicholson, Union, (Union County).  
 J. W. Johnson, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 O. A. Kennedy, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 J. C. Caldwell, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 W. A. Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Withers Adicks, Yorkville, (York County).

#### THE HOME INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

- Alken & Ellis, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Franklin G. Boineau, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 G. Moya Dickinson, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 C. S. Johnson, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 C. S. McCall, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Henry W. Briggs, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 J. M. Tucker, Branchville, (Orangeburg County).  
 Edward K. Belue, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 Thos. B. Kernaghan, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 David R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Hall T. McGee, Charleston, (Charleston County).

- Wm. R. Godfrey, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 J. W. Means & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Jones, Gallard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Simpson & Miller, Cross Hill, (Laurens County).  
 Harold S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Richbourg Bros., Dillon, (Marion County).  
 Henry E. Bonner, Due West, (Abbeville County).  
 John M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).  
 Wm. E. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Frederick G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 B. A. Munnerlyn, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Lee & McGhee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Augustus R. Wood, Greers, (Greenville County).  
 J. L. Coker & Co., Hartsville, (Darlington County).  
 Ouzts & Watson, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 C. S. Bradford, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 J. O. C. Fleming & Co., Laurens, (Laurens County).
- INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
 Aiken & Ellis, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 John F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 R. A. Lewis, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 M. M. Freeman, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 Wm. Anderson, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 J. P. Strobel, Blackville, (Barnwell County).
- James B. White, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Schofield & Cooper, Mullins, (Marion County).  
 Frank Z. Wilson, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 T. C. Lipscomb & Son, Ninety-Six, (Greenwood County).  
 Casper N. Oliver, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 Henry S. Boozer & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 D. Walter Ruff, Ridgeway, (Fairfield County).  
 W. J. Boddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Joseph H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. R. Dehon, Summerville, (Dorchester County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 R. Keith Charles, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).  
 James Thompson, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 James M. Hair, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Samuel M. Kilgore, Woodruff, (Spartanburg County).  
 C. M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).
- J. M. Tucker, Branchville, (Orangeburg County).  
 Dowie & Moore, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 R. Y. Steedman, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Sam'l. H. Reid, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 A. M. Aiken & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Wm. Barnwell, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Blizzard & King, Dillon, (Marion County).

Kennedy & Browlee, Due West, (Abbeville County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 J. M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).  
 F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 P. T. Hayne, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 F. F. Capera, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 W. Bride & Co., Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Baker & Nicholls, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 D. Reece Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 A. J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 C. S. Bradford, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 Alfred J. Fox, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 Stackhouse & Manning, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Jas. W. Johnson, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Geo. H. Yarboro & Bro., Mullins, (Marion County).  
 Schofield & Cooper, Mullins, (Marion County).

#### NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Claude E. Sawyer & Co., Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Legare & Rhett, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Jones, Gaillard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Geo. J. Rives, Greenville, (Greenville County).

#### NIAGARA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

Aiken & Ellis, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. H. vonHasseln, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Jno. F. Folk, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 E. W. Sebels & Son, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Wm. S. Hastle & Son, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Chisholm & DeSaussure, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 E. C. Zemp, Camden, (Kershaw County).

Jas. E. Britt, McCormick, (Abbeville County).  
 S. P. Booxer, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 Smith & Cart, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 J. W. D. Bruce, Pickens, (Pickens County).  
 Moseley & Brown, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 Jas. Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 A. M. Law & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. B. Raysor, St. George's, (Dorchester County).  
 L. M. Able, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 Jas. Thompson, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 W. H. Flenniken, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 J. S. Carter, Westminster, (Oconee County).  
 C. M. Kuykendal & Co., Yorkville, (York County).  
 Geo. R. Congdon, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Benj. F. Alston, Charleston, (Charleston County).—Marine.  
 Lesesne & Wells, Charleston, (Charleston County).—Marine.

Davis & Watson, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 W. Pierce Calne, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).

McBride & Co., Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 A. J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 A. K. Odom, McColl, (Marlboro County).  
 J. B. White, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Jno. Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 J. E. Leby, Piedmont, (Greenville County).  
 Lawrence M. Able, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 W. P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).

## ORIENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.

- W. T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 M. M. Mattison, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Thos. J. Price, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Jones, Gaillard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Davis & Watson, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 A. T. Smith & Co., Langley, (Aiken County).  
 James B. White, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 White & Wilson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).

## THE PENNSYLVANIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Gassaway & McElroy, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. W. Spence, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 C. L. Smith, Hodges, (Abbeville County).  
 A. J. Clark, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 J. H. Traynham, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 Jno. Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Edisto Insurance Agency, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. G. Pinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 H. S. Boozer & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 D. W. Ruff, Ridgeway, (Fairfield County).  
 Jno. R. London, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 J. H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 J. W. Stribling, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 D. T. Duncan, Union, (Union County).  
 J. D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 J. S. Carter, Westminster, (Oconee County).  
 J. F. McMaster, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 S. M. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).  
 Jno. J. Cohen & Co., North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 W. T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 F. G. Boineau, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 Calhoun Harris, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 S. W. Johnson, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 C. J. Hay, Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 Watson & Towill, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Wm. Anderson, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 S. Logan Lang, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Ravenel, Johnson & Ravenel, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. R. Godfrey, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 W. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Wm. Barnwell, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 H. S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Blizzard & King, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 H. E. Bonner, Due West, (Abbeville County).  
 W. C. Smith, Easley, (Pickens County).  
 F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).

**THE PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

- Julius H. DuPre, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 G. Moyer Dickinson, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 W. C. Bellows, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 S. Y. Tupper & Sons, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 T. H. White & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 W. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 H. S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Lee & McGhee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 Stackhouse & Manning, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Jno. Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Jno. H. Feary, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 Wm. V. Izlar, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 H. S. Boozer & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 J. W. Stribbling, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 J. H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Jas. Coffeld & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).  
 Jno. D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 J. R. Lindsay, Yorkville, (York County).

**HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.**

- W. T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Siberia Ott & Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 P. J. Ziegler, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 J. D. & B. C. Maxwell, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 G. Moyer Dickinson, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 C. F. Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 Thos. B. Kernaghan, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 W. C. Bellows, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 David A. and John M. Geer, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 E. K. Belue, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 H. W. Briggs, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 Jas. H. Tucker, Branchville, (Orangeburg County).  
 David R. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Samuel H. Reed, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 Wm. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 C. L. Smith, Cokesbury, (Greenwood County).  
 Julius H. Walker, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 B. E. Wilkins, Cowpens, (Spartanburg County).  
 H. S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 H. E. Bonner, Due West, (Abbeville County).  
 J. D. Milhous, Denmark, (Bamberg County).  
 Griffin & Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Jerome P. Chase, Florence, (Florence County).  
 F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).



- Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 S. H. McGhee & Co., Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 John W. Walker & Co., Hamburg, (Aiken County).  
 W. H. Dowling, Hampton, (Hampton County).  
 J. R. Callahan, Honea Path, (Anderson County).  
 B. J. Witherspoon & Co., Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 E. R. Horton, Lowndesville, (Abbeville County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 J. B. White, Marlon, (Marlon County).  
 R. J. Robinson, McCormick, (Abbeville County).  
 S. P. Boozer, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 T. C. & Wm. O. Lipscomb, Ninety-Six, (Greenwood County).  
 John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 F. G. Asbill, Ridge Spring, (Saluda County).  
 John R. London, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 J. W. Stribling, Seneca, (Oconee County).
- J. M. Elford, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. B. Raysor, St. George, (Dorchester County).  
 J. H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 L. J. Walker, Summerville, (Dorchester County).  
 I. H. Moses, Jr., Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 R. Keith Charles, Timmonsville, (Florence County).  
 Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).  
 John D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 R. H. Wickman, Walterboro, (Colleton County).  
 Wm. P. Anderson, Westminster, (Oconee County).  
 Miss Louise Horton, Williamston, (Anderson County).  
 L. S. Mellichamp, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 Caldwell & Beaty, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Clarence M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).  
 William H. Joyce, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 Edward Lee Moore, Dillon, (Marlon County).

#### QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA.

- Aiken & Ellis, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 R. A. Lewis, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 W. S. Hastie & Son, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. W. Means & Co., Chester, (Chester County).  
 Wm. Barnwell & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Robt. L. McGee, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. B. Wharton, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Jno. W. Walker & Co., Hamburg, (Aiken County).
- D. Reece Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 F. Z. Wilson, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 The Will K. Sease Co., Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 McMillan C. King, Pelham, (Greenville County).  
 C. S. May, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 W. P. Nimmons, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 J. W. Elford, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 R. L. McNally, Union, (Union County).  
 J. D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 J. C. Caldwell, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 H. T. Williams, Yorkville, (York County).

#### SOUTHERN STOCK MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF GREENSBORO, N. C.

- R. E. Hill, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Thos. A. Ratliffe, Anderson, (Anderson County).

- Walter E. Greer, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 J. Ed. Whisonant, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 W. F. Bates, Carlisle, (Union County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Edgar Owens, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Clio, (Marlboro County).  
 Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Eugene Vaughan, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 E. L. Moore, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 H. E. Bonner, Due West, (Abbeville County).  
 W. B. Anthony, Easley, (Pickens County).  
 P. T. Edwards, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Griffin & Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 W. B. Meacham, Fort Mill, (York County).  
 Wood & Smith, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 R. C. Goodlet, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 C. W. Garrett, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 J. L. Coker & Co., Hartsville, (Darlington County).  
 C. M. McWhirter, Jonesville, (Union County).  
 R. D. Rollins, Kingstree, (Williamsburg County).  
 D. Reese Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 H. A. McLeod, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 C. S. Bradford, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 Mrs. Edward N. Mullins, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Schofield & Cooper, Mullins, (Marion County).  
 S. J. Wooten, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 W. D. S. Wright, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 S. S. Birge, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 J. W. Todd, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 W. C. Coker & Son, Society Hill, (Darlington County).  
 Wm. S. Haughton, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Z. T. Kershaw, Timmonsville, (Florence County).  
 Bailey Lumber and Manufacturing Co., Union, (Union County).  
 Sam M. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).  
 S. M. Kilgore, Woodruff, (Spartanburg County).

**SPRINGFIELD FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

- Jullus H. DuPre, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Lawrence M. Lambert, Alken, (Alken County).  
 Eugene C. Zemp, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Clarence B. Schachte, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Lockwood A. Williman, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Wm. Barnwell & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Francis F. Capers, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Frank Z. Wilson, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 L. J. Henry & Co., North Augusta, (Alken County).  
 Wm. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Joseph M. Elford, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Citizens Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Reuben L. McNally, Union, (Union County).

**ST. PAUL FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**

- John W. Ashhurst, Alken, (Alken County).  
 John S. Moore, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 T. T. Hyde, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 John Tolwee Robertson, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Eugene Vaughan, Darlington, (Darlington County).

- Sanborn Chase, Florence, (Florence County).  
 B. A. Munnerlyn, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 D. Reese Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 A. T. Smith & Co., Langley, (Aiken County).  
 Jas. B. White, Marion, (Marion County).  
 W. K. Sease Company, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 Jno. R. London, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 John W. Todd, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 Charles H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).  
 James Thomson, Walhalla, (Oconee County).

#### SUN INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW ORLEANS.

- J. B. Kinghorn, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 Jas. Cosgrove, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. C. Swaffield, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 L. E. Williamson & Co., Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Blizzard & King, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 Thackston & Son, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. Capers Gambrell, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 J. H. Traynham, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Mrs. E. W. Mullins, Marion, (Marion County).  
 C. S. May, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 James Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Union Investment and Insurance Co., Union, (Union County).

#### TEUTONIA INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW ORLEANS.

- J. H. Traynham, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 S. Y. Tupper & Sons, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 E. E. Poag, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Jno. H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 J. L. Coker & Co., Hartsville, (Darlington County).  
 A. M. Aiken, Coronaca, (Abbeville County).  
 S. A. Townes, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. T. Hunter, Pendleton, (Anderson County).  
 Jno. D. Davis, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Geo. H. Yarboro & Bro., Mullins, (Marion County).  
 Jno. W. Spence, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 L. E. Williamson & Co., Darlington, (Darlington County).

#### TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF CHICAGO, ILL.

- Robert H. Duryea, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. L. Honour & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 John C. Lott, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 G. K. King, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Sanborn Chase, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Jones P. Darby, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 C. H. Yates & Co., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 John T. Mackey, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 J. H. Traynham, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 S. P. Boozer, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 L. F. Verdery, North Augusta, (Aiken County).  
 John R. London, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 W. G. Haughton, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Sam W. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).  
 Dr. William Anderson, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).

## VIRGINIA STATE INSURANCE COMPANY OF RICHMOND, VA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| J. L. Honour & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County). | A. H. Jenkins, Greenville, (Greenville County). |
| A. A. Kroeg, Charleston, (Charleston County).        | Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  |
| C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).            | Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).   |
| W. C. Swaffield, Columbia, (Richland County).        |   |

## WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Calhoun Harris, Anderson, (Anderson County).        | H. M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).       |
| John W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).            | P. T. Hayne, Greenville, (Greenville County).      |
| C. J. Hay, Barnwell, (Barnwell County).             | The F. M. Butt Co., Hamburg, (Aiken County).       |
| William H. Dunkin, Charleston, (Charleston County). | J. O. C. Fleming & Co., Laurens, (Laurens County). |
| A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).    | Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).      |
| A. A. Kroeg, Charleston, (Charleston County).       | Orangeburg Insurance Agency, (Orangeburg County).  |
| John H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).        | Hutchison & Co., Rock Hill, (York County).         |
| W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).             | W. A. Brown, Sumter, (Sumter County).              |
| Wm. J. Bailey, Clinton, (Laurens County).           | Farr & Thomson, Union, (Union County).             |
| W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).    | Preston Rion, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).       |
| Harold S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).   | H. T. Williams, Yorkville, (York County).          |

## AMERICAN CENTRAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF ST. LOUIS, MO.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| John A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County). | Henry M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).        |
| Jas. Cosgrove, Charleston, (Charleston County).    | Wm. A. Barton, Greenville, (Greenville County).        |
| John H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).       | Jas. Cofield & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |

## LONDON AND LANCASHIRE COMPANY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| J. L. Honour & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County). | C. H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). |
| Wm. Barnwell & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).     | F. M. Allen, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).        |
| E. A. Carlisle, Newberry, (Newberry County).         |  |

## ROCHESTER GERMAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| H. M. Crosswell, Clio, (Marlboro County).         | Pelham & Pifer, Newberry, (Newberry County). |
| Mrs. Lucy A. Tison, Allendale, (Barnwell County). | Wm. M. Reid, Bishopville, (Lee County).      |
| A. J. Beattie, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).       | Craig & Latimer, Chester, (Chester County).  |
| R. J. Ginn, Anderson, (Anderson County).          |  |

## CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

- W. P. Johnson, Ridgeway, (Fairfield County).  
 The Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 J. W. Todd, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 Chas. H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Joseph H. Loryea, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County).  
 R. Keith Charles, Timmonsville, (Florence County).  
 Balley Lumber and Mfg. Co., Inc., Union, (Union County).  
 Miss Louise Horton, Williamston, (Anderson County).  
 W. P. Anderson, Westminster, (Oconee County).  
 Wade Hampton Gray, Woodruff, (Spartanburg County).  
 J. M. Hair, Williston, (Barnwell County).  
 H. W. Black, Jr., Walterboro, (Colleton County).  
 James Thompson, Walhalla, Oconee County).  
 J. Ernest Lowry, Yorkville, (York County).  
 R. S. Beckham & Co., Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 Lancaster Insurance and Real Estate Agency, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 W. H. Dial, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 E. R. Horton, Lowndesville, (Abbeville County).  
 C. D. Barr, Leesville, (Lexington County).  
 Alfred J. Fox, Lexington, (Lexington County).  
 A. T. Smith, Langley, (Aiken County).  
 Frank N. Willson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 James B. White, Marlon, (Marlon County).  
 M. P. Mayes, Jr., Mayesville, (Sumter County).  
 Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 W. V. Izlar, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 George E. Taylor, Rendleton, (Anderson County).  
 H. S. Boozer & Son, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 J. E. Lebbly, Piedmont, (Greenville County).  
 W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Miss Marion Utes, Ridge Spring, (Saluda County).  
 Dr. J. W. Wideman, Due West, (Abbeville County).  
 Henry C. Rice, Denmark, (Bamberg County).  
 E. L. Moore, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 A. W. Hudgens & Son, Easley, (Pickens County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Jerome P. Chase & Sons, Florence, (Florence County).  
 J. M. Spratt, Fort Mill, (York County).  
 Fred G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 B. W. Hard, Graniteville, (Aiken County).  
 George W. Andrews, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 J. L. Coker & Co., Hartsville, (Darlington County).  
 J. E. Callahan, Honea Path, (Anderson County).  
 Thomas P. McDill, Hickory Grove, (York County).  
 W. Lee Coleman, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 Samuel Littlejohn, Jonesville, (Union County).  
 Wm. F. Cox, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. F. Miller, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 John W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Franklin E. Boineau, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 Julien C. Rogers, Bishopville, (Lee County).  
 W. C. Bellows, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 G. Moye Dickinson, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 S. Hayne Rush, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 T. B. Kernaghan, Batesburg, (Lexington County).  
 D. Gambrill, Columbia, (Richland County).

- W. E. Owens, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 Hall T. McGee, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Hanna & Hanna, Chesterfield, (Chesterfield County).  
 F. A. Waddill, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 H. S. Balrd, Darlington, (Darlington County).

AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.

- W. F. Bates, Carlisle, (Union County).  
 J. F. Gregory, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 B. N. Craig, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 W. G. Houghton, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 A. J. Bristol, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 P. S. Cooper, Mullins, (Marlon County).  
 I. C. Ingram, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 B. F. Mauldin, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Geo. J. Rives, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Frank W. Fant, Whitmire, (Newberry County).  
 Francis B. McIntosh, Columbia, (Richland County).

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES.

- P. G. Alston, Tatum, (Marlboro County).  
 J. A. Byrd, Eastover, (Richland County).  
 W. A. Bunch, St. Stephens, (Berkeley County).  
 J. J. Conyers, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 R. C. Counts, Prosperity, (Newberry County).  
 C. T. Connor, Allendale, (Barnwell County).  
 J. W. Dunn, Antloch, (Kershaw County).  
 J. J. Dargan, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Gassoway & McElroy, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 T. H. Gore, Cross Keys, (Union County).  
 W. H. Gibbes, Jr., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 R. J. Ginn, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. C. Hutson, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 W. M. Hutson, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 W. R. Hough, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 R. E. Jenkins, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).  
 W. S. Jones, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Arthur Kibler, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 W. F. Jordan, Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 J. D. Lesemann, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 D. T. McNeill, Conway, (Horry County).  
 C. S. Mellard, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 W. D. Morgan, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 H. G. McIlwain, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 B. A. Rawls, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. J. Reynolds, Bishopville, (Sumter County).  
 J. T. Reynolds, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 W. T. Rankin, Gastonia, N. C., (Gaston County).  
 C. M. Staley, Woodford, (Orangeburg County).  
 J. G. Steele, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 F. A. Schiffley, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 W. H. Tucker, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. J. Waters, Chester, (Chester County).  
 F. N. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 R. R. Barker, Brunson, (Hampton County).

FIDELITY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- T. N. Berry, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 P. P. Chambers, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 W. E. Cook, Scranton, (Williamsburg County).  
 Prof. J. A. Dick, Heriot, (Sumter County).

- B. P. Cuttino, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 R. L. Freeman, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Geo. O. Lee, Lydia, Darlington County).  
 A. H. Nickerson, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 F. G. Spearman, Jr., Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 W. B. West, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 W. C. Wilson, Society Hill, (Darlington County).
- C. L. Jones, Wagner, (Alken County).  
 W. H. Spearman, Trough, (Spartanburg County).  
 S. H. McLeon, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 T. D. Villard, Ridge Spring, (Saluda County).  
 J. B. Dennam, Richburg, (Chester County).  
 W. M. Dunlap, St. Matthews, (Orangeburg County)

#### HARTFORD LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.

- William Coleman, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 Alford Queens, Barnwell, (Barnwell County).

#### HOME LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

- Miller & Wilson, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. L. McDonald, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Henry Harsloop, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 T. D. Willingham, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. V. Wilson, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Marcus Stackhouse, Marion, (Marion County).  
 E. L. Moore, Dillon, (Marion County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).
- J. R. Lindsay, Yorkville, (York County).  
 Beckham & Beckham, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 John G. Darby, Chester, (Chester County).  
 M. P. Wilson, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 D. W. Cunningham, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 J. E. Jones, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Chalmers & McDavid, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 B. D. Wilson, Sumter, (Sumter County).

#### LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA.

- C. R. Dance, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 N. M. Price, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 L. E. Deneaux, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. L. Steinmeyer, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. W. H. Zerbst, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 M. C. Stokes, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 H. F. Richbourg, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 L. D. Smith, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 E. C. Flynn, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 S. M. McClure, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 B. H. Martin, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. L. Dawson, Charleston, (Charleston County).
- H. L. Larissey, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. D. Hollings, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 A. F. Sellenelt, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 H. T. Cale, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 B. W. Davenport, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. V. Murray, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. Bellinger, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 A. A. Brunson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. E. Langley, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. P. White, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 L. E. Jackson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. C. Dantzier, Charleston, (Charleston County).

- F. N. Murdough, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. J. Bennett, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. B. Parsons, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. E. Johnson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 S. W. Cobia, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 G. F. Gerard, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. O. Saunders, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 P. F. Barham, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 H. L. Jumper, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 R. B. Cahoun, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 S. E. Carter, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. L. Harley, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 T. W. Jones, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 J. O. B. Lucas, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 G. W. Dent, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 H. L. Creighton, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. J. Overcash, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 G. J. Pooser, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 S. M. Campbell, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. F. Muller, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 H. S. King, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 V. M. Barnes, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 W. H. Brown, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 J. M. Coffey, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 P. A. Carey, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 E. H. Smith, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 E. B. Johnson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 G. C. Brown, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 J. E. Lawhon, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 A. P. Caldwell, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 J. W. P. Holland, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 M. M. Trotter, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 M. K. Denton, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 M. O. Gregory, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 A. A. Caldwell, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. Calk, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 H. W. Marks, Union, (Union County).  
 J. M. Green, Union, (Union County).  
 D. H. Hall, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEWARK, N. J.

- George B. Anderson, Spartanburg, (Greenwood County).  
 George M. Anderson, Ninety-Six, (Greenwood County).  
 William T. Aycock, Kelton, (Union County).  
 Edward H. Beckham, Norway, (Orangeburg County).  
 James E. Britt, McCormick, (Abbeville County).  
 R. Keith Charles, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 William A. Clyde, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 James A. Cook, Iva, (Anderson County).  
 L. M. Covington, Cho, (Marlboro County).  
 John R. Craig, Blackstock, (Chester County).  
 Robert L. Daniel, Converse, (Spartanburg County).  
 Preston S. Dew, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Enoch G. Floyd, Woodruff, (Spartanburg County).  
 Ely S. Gasque, Marion, (Marion County).  
 William Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Walter E. Greer, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 Sam M. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).  
 William C. Hane, Fort Motte, (Orangeburg County).  
 Eugene W. Houser, Mullins, (Marion County).  
 William M. Jacobs, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Nathaniel McC. Johnson, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Edward F. Kelly, Jonesville, (Union County).



John Laird, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Walton E. Lipscomb, Rich, (Spartan-  
 burg County).  
 William M. McCaslan, Clinton,  
 (Laurens County).  
 John M. McCown, Darlington, (Dar-  
 lington County).  
 James H. McFadden, Rock Hill,  
 (York County).  
 Zach McGhee, Columbia, (Richland  
 County).  
 Foster N. Martin, Newberry, (New-  
 berry County).  
 James O. Mattison, Charleston,  
 (Charleston County).  
 Marlon M. Mattison, Anderson, (An-  
 derson County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edge-  
 field County).  
 Thomas P. Quarles, Abbeville, (Abbe-  
 ville County).  
 J. Edwin Reid, Rock Hill, (York  
 County).

#### MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE

E. L. Asbill, Leesville, (Lexington  
 County).  
 W. K. Allen, Ninety-Six, (Greenwood  
 County).  
 Wyatt Aiken, Abbeville, (Abbeville  
 County).  
 A. E. Boyles, Greenville, (Greenville  
 County).  
 Geo. A. Browning, Greenville, (Green-  
 ville County).  
 P. P. Bethea, Mallory, (Marlon  
 County).  
 S. M. Bagwell, Glendale, (Spartan-  
 burg County).  
 A. J. Bethea, Latta, (Marlon  
 County).  
 H. T. Brooks, Lowndesville, (Abbe-  
 ville County).  
 E. O. Counts, Prosperity, (Newberry  
 County).  
 O. J. Copeland, Anderson, (Anderson  
 County).  
 W. W. Dodson, Laurens, (Laurens  
 County).  
 P. H. Edwards, Florence, (Florence  
 County).  
 E. T. Edwards, Mullins, (Marlon  
 County).  
 Mortimer Glover, Orangeburg, (Or-  
 angeburg County).  
 R. L. Goff, Central, (Pickens County).  
 E. R. Hamer, Dillon, (Marlon  
 County).  
 Wm. S. Hastie & Son, Charleston,  
 (Charleston County).  
 A. J. Hydrick, North, (Orangeburg  
 County).

James Robertson, Charleston, (Char-  
 leston County).  
 R. Augustin. Robinson, Orangeburg,  
 (Orangeburg County).  
 McNeill T. Simpson, Cross Hill,  
 (Laurens County).  
 J. Earle Singletary, Sandridge, (Berke-  
 ley County).  
 John B. Sloan, Ninety-Six, (Green-  
 wood County).  
 Herbert G. Smith, Liberty, (Pickens  
 County).  
 Paul W. Sullivan, Honea Path, (An-  
 derson County).  
 E. Earle Thornwell, Kershaw, (Lan-  
 caster County).  
 Bartow Walsh, Sumter, (Sumter  
 County).  
 Charles W. Webb, Anderson, (Ande-  
 son County).  
 Hugh S. Wylie, Winnsboro, (Fairfield  
 County).

#### COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

J. E. M. Hodge, Manning, (Clarendon  
 County).  
 J. P. Inabnit, Lykesland, (Richland  
 County).  
 McM. C. King, Pelham, (Greenville  
 County).  
 W. C. LaGrone, Johnston, (Edgefield  
 County).  
 W. H. Lockwood, Beaufort, (Beaufort  
 County).  
 Taylor Lewis, Mullins, (Marlon  
 County).  
 J. H. Livingston, North, (Orangeburg  
 County).  
 Maurice Manning, Latta, (Marlon  
 County).  
 J. M. Moss, Waihalla, (Oconee  
 County).  
 S. M. McColl, Mayesville, (Sumter  
 County).  
 W. H. Millen, Lindsay, (Lancaster  
 County).  
 R. O'Neale, Columbia, (Richland  
 County).  
 Homer Reed, Greenville, (Greenville  
 County).  
 Milton Reed, Columbia, (Richland  
 County).  
 L. M. Ragin, Columbia, (Richland  
 County).  
 W. H. Riley, Orangeburg, (Orange-  
 burg County).  
 J. V. Ryan, Charleston, (Charleston  
 County).  
 W. J. Ruddell, Fairfax, (Barwell  
 County).

- Thos. Stansell, Salley, (Aiken County).  
 P. H. Stoll, Kingstree, (Williamsburg County).  
 D. P. Sloan, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 R. B. Scarborough, Cenway, (Horry County).  
 G. B. Silgh, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 W. C. Smith, Easley, (Pickens County).  
 J. W. Spears, Hampton, (Hampton County).  
 J. F. Stillwell, Mt. Carmel, (Abbeville County).  
 C. E. Stubbs, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 T. H. Suydam, Congaree, (Richland County).  
 B. A. Shuler, Elloree, (Orangeburg County).  
 Geo. T. Schorb, Yorkville, (York County).  
 G. C. Sullivan, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 W. T. Turbeville, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 A. V. West, Cartersville, (Florence County).  
 Mrs. W. J. Willson, Reidville, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. A. Edwards, Jr., Saluda, (Saluda County).  
 J. W. Bates, Van Wyck, (Lancaster County).  
 I. S. Hutto, St. George, (Dorchester County).
- J. B. Wharton, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 E. E. Childs, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 J. B. Wiggins, Eutawville, (Berkeley County).  
 C. M. Wiggins, Moncks Corner, (Berkeley County).  
 W. H. Brown, Smithville, (Sumter County).  
 R. C. Lipscomb, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 M. J. McInnis, Lamar, (Darlington County).  
 Geo. Geddes, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 W. H. Spearman, Trough, (Spartanburg County).  
 R. M. Martin, Longshore, (Newberry County).  
 J. B. Westbrook, Chester, (Chester County).  
 John H. Wells, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 R. J. Hutchison, Lowndesville, (Abbeville County).  
 W. G. Tisdale, Lucknow, (Kershaw County).  
 W. F. Michaux, Little Rock, (Marion County).  
 J. B. Salley, Salley, (Aiken County).  
 W. W. Nickels, Coronaca, (Abbeville County).  
 J. A. Weathersbee, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).

MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

- T. M. Keels, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Joe P. Turner, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 L. Gantt, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

- L. R. Weeks, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Algernon S. Smith, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 O. R. Riggs, Summerville, (Dorchester County).  
 P. C. Johnston, Sr., Reevesville, (Dorchester County).  
 D. W. M. Hutto, Harleyville, (Dorchester County).

PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA.

- C. D. Barksdale, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 John Leavell, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 L. I. Epting, Silgh, (Newberry County).  
 Robert Norris, Monticello, (Fairfield County).  
 Chas. P. Pelham, Newberry, (Newberry County).

**PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| James S. Land, Columbia, (Richland County).        | Blissard & Blissard, Dillon, (Marion County).        |
| J. F. Bishop, Camden, (Kershaw County).            | A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).     |
| D. J. Brimm, Columbia, (Richland County).          | R. W. Coggeshall, Darlington, (Darlington County).   |
| Chalmers & McDavid, Abbeville, (Abbeville County). | E. W. Houser, Mullins, (Marion County).              |
| Geo. L. Dial, Columbia, (Richland County).         | J. H. Lesesne, Manning, (Clarendon County).          |
| Frank C. Duke, Union, (Union County).              | D. R. Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).       |
| Walter E. Greer, Belton, (Anderson County).        | E. P. Guerard, Charleston, (Charleston County).      |
| J. C. Lott, Columbia, (Richland County).           | C. U. Klatte, Charleston, (Charleston County).       |
| W. I. McBride, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).      | J. S. Pyatt, Charleston, (Charleston County).        |
| Norwood & Tyree, Newberry, (Newberry County).      | Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County). |
| J. W. Robinson, Columbia, (Richland County).       | H. B. Rose, Charleston, (Charleston County).         |
| A. C. Phelps, Sumter, (Sumter County).             | M. H. Reeves, Williamston, (Anderson County).        |

**PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County). | A. Levi, Manning, (Clarendon County).                  |
| J. D. Brooks, McColl, (Marlboro County).         | J. H. McFadden, Rock Hill, (York County).              |
| R. M. Hay, Hayville, (Barnwell County).          | Louis Sherfesee, Sr., Charleston, (Charleston County). |
| C. M. Kuykendall, Yorkville, (York County).      | Louis Sherfesee, Jr., Charleston, (Charleston County). |

**PROVIDENT SAVINGS LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| A. B. Mulligan, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County). | J. W. Beasley, Timmonsville, (Florence County). |
| C. S. Bradford, Lexington, (Lexington County).     | H. S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).   |
| T. H. Parrott, Darlington, (Darlington County).    |   |

**SECURITY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BINGHAMPTON, NEW YORK.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| J. W. Livingston, Seneca, (Oconee County).  | J. H. Bryan, Newry, (Oconee County).            |
| J. C. Shirley, Anderson, (Anderson County). | W. H. Milford, Anderson, (Anderson County).     |
| A. B. Earle, Beaufort, (Beaufort County).   | M. O. Gregory, Greenville, (Greenville County). |

**SECURITY TRUST AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

Louis Sherfesee & Son, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**STATE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.**

D. Sam Cox, Columbia, (Richland County).

## STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF WORCESTER, MASS.

- Sanborn Chase, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Griffin & Mims, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 R. K. Charles, Timmonsville, (Florence County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 T. H. Dick, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 J. C. Rogers, Bishopville, (Sumter County).  
 E. C. Allison, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 J. F. Tolbert, Laurens, (Laurens County).
- J. W. Caufield, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 T. D. Willingham, Florence, (Florence County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Reynolds & Jeffords, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Hall T. McGee, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. B. Bradley, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. B. Lowry, Yorkville, (York County).  
 W. W. Bethea, Claussen, (Florence County).

## STATE MUTUAL LIFE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF ROME, GA.

- Chas. E. Moody, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 A. G. Roulstone, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 C. S. Bradford, Lexington, (Lexington County).
- E. F. Kelly, Jonesville, (Union County).  
 T. H. Frances, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Cooper & Parrott, Laurens, (Laurens County).

## TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.

- Sanborn Chase, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Wm. D. Morgan, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Ravenel, Johnston & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. H. Walker & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Wm. T. Branch, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 Jno. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Wm. Reld, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 J. D. Maxwell, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Thos. L. Black, Blacksburg, (York County).  
 John A. Walker, Blackville, (Barnwell County).  
 G. W. Price, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Wm. H. Evans, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Jas. S. Walpole, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 B. G. Mazyck, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Geo. W. Dewees, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. S. Link, Chester, (Chester County).  
 B. F. Leaphart, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 B. H. Todd, Columbia, (Richland County).
- B. L. Seay, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 F. Pegues, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 R. F. Shove, Easley, (Pickens County).  
 Joseph Howell, Florence, (Florence County).  
 B. M. Gaffney, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 J. D. McGee, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. S. McGee, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 S. E. Miller, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 W. E. Moyer, Johnston, (Edgefield County).  
 C. A. Hobbs, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 A. L. Moore, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 J. W. Denning, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 A. J. Moore, Jr., Marion, (Marion County).  
 J. A. Burton, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 E. Cavanaugh, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 S. A. Dantzler, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 J. E. Forney, Rock Hill, (York County).

- C. W. Bostick, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 H. J. Gignilliat, Seneca, (Oconee County).  
 J. T. Clinca, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Mrs. Andrena Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).
- Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).  
 W. B. Creight, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 S. C. Bannister, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).

**UNION CENTRAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

- E. D. Byers, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 C. J. Key, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 L. S. Townsend, Union, (Union County).  
 J. E. Whisonant, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 T. C. Blake, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Legare & Rhett, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 T. Allan Legare, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Ione L. Rhett, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 D. E. Colvin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 B. C. Stephens, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 A. M. Rankin, Darlington, (Darlington County).
- W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 Robert D. Purdy, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. J. Tolbert, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 H. C. Haddock, Liberty, (Pickens County).  
 R. S. Weeks, St. Georges, (Dorchester County).  
 J. H. Stokes, St. Georges, (Dorchester County).  
 S. W. Ackerman, Walterboro, (Colleton County).  
 D. C. Sanders, Adams Run, (Colleton County).  
 A. L. Singletary, Elloree, (Orangeburg County).  
 H. C. Mouzon, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 J. R. Sparkman, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).

**WASHINGTON LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

- Chas. F. Dill, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 John D. Harris, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 J. H. Moore, Santuc, (Union County).  
 S. Frank Parrott, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 H. H. Day, Whitmires, (Newberry County).
- S. S. Crittenden, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 A. Bedell, McCarters, (Greenville County).  
 M. J. Ashley, Honea Path, (Anderson County).  
 J. G. Ethridge, Perry, (Aiken County).

**SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.**

- R. W. Moody, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 J. F. Carter, Greenville, (Greenville County).

**AETNA LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.**

- Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).
- A. G. Pinckney, Pelser, (Anderson County).

**AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

- Ralph K. Carson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. Charlton DuRant, Manning, (Clarendon County).  
 William N. Graydon, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).
- Charles T. Haskell, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Walter Hazard, Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Howell & Gruber, Walterboro, (Colleton County).

- A. M. Law & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 J. E. McDonald, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 J. D. McLucas, Marion, (Marion County).  
 B. H. Moss, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 Ravenel, Johnston & Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Robert J. Scarborough, Conway, (Horry County).  
 Simpson & Cooper, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 A. B. Stuckey, Sumter, (Sumter County).

**THE CITY TRUST, SAFE DEPOSIT AND SURETY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

- William Mosley Fitch, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. P. Matthews, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 C. H. Carlisle, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).

**THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION (LIMITED) OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

- St. John P. Kinloch, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 M. M. Mattison, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 C. B. Simmons, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 Calhoun & Co., Barnwell, (Barnwell County).  
 Poag Bros., Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Burnett & Griffin, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 Harry M. Graham, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Paul Trapin Hayne, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 H. J. Shoemaker, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).

**FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF BALTIMORE, MD.**

- J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 J. O. C. Fleming & Co., Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 W. S. Glenn, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 E. W. Selbels & Son, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 E. G. McAdams, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 J. D. Kelly, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 L. E. Williamson, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 W. W. Lewis, Yorkville, (York County).  
 F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 A. S. & W. D. Douglass, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Sumter Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).

**FIDELITY AND CASUALTY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

- John C. Hutson, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 Chas. W. Webb, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 W. P. Riley, Bamberg, (Bamberg County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 Julian C. Rogers, Bishopville, (Sumter County).  
 E. K. Belue, Blacksburg, (Cherokee County).  
 David B. Williams, Jr., Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 James Robertson, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Reeves & McTureous, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 F. A. Waddill, Cheraw, (Chesterfield County).  
 J. M. Cantey, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 A. J. Baird & Co., Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Padgett & Norris, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).  
 R. C. Commander, Florence, (Florence County).  
 Sanborn Chase, Florence, (Florence County).

- F. G. Stacy, Gaffney, (Cherokee County).  
 Fraser & Co., Georgetown, (Georgetown County).  
 Wm. Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 A. St. Clair Lee, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Beckham & Beckham, Kershaw, (Lancaster County).  
 Geo. W. Williams, Lancaster, (Lancaster County).  
 W. H. Dial, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 Scott & Scott, Newberry, (Newberry County).  
 Wm. K. Sease, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 A. G. Pinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).
- W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Altamont Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Citizens Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 R. Keith Charles, Timmons ville, (Florence County).  
 R. L. McNally, Union, (Union County).  
 J. D. Verner, Walhalla, (Oconee County).  
 J. C. Caldwell, Winnsboro, (Fairfield County).  
 Sam M. Grist, Yorkville, (York County).  
 W. P. Harrison, Yorkville, (York County).

#### HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE COMPANY.

- C. Norwood Hastie, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. H. & E. H. Hardin, Chester, (Chester County).  
 Elford Agency, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).  
 G. Kirkwood King, Darlington, (Darlington County).
- A. G. Pinckney, Pelzer, (Anderson County).  
 C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. L. Coker & Co., Hartsville, (Darlington County).  
 William Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 W. J. Roddey, Rock Hill, (York County).

#### MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY OF BALTIMORE, MD.

- C. J. Brock, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 J. W. Ashhurst, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 Harry Cantey, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 John Cantey, Camden, (Kershaw County).  
 Jac. D. Lesemann, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 Allen Jones, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 A. S. Galliard, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 George J. Rives, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 David Hutchison, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Wm. A. Law, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).
- Mrs. Andrena Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Andrew M. Law, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Wm. A. Nicholson, Union, (Union County).  
 H. R. Phinney, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 P. W. Patrick, Denmark, (Bamberg County).  
 A. Campbell, Chester, (Chester County).  
 W. H. Shands, Clinton, (Laurens County).  
 R. B. Norris, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 G. H. Fuller, Abbeville, (Abbeville County).  
 J. J. Fuller, Columbia, (Richland County).

#### METROPOLITAN PLATE GLASS INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

- C. M. Kuykendal, Yorkville, (York County).  
 W. A. Barton, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 Jones, Galliard & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).
- J. A. Hamilton, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 Poag Bros., Rock Hill, (York County).  
 A. C. Reid, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Burnett & Griffin, Edgefield, (Edgefield County).

Chas. S. May, Rock Hill, (York County).  
 Johnson & Johnson, Marion, (Marion County).  
 Union Investment Company, Union, (Union County).

**NATIONAL SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

J. H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).

**THE OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION (LIMITED) OF LONDON, ENGLAND.**

W. D. Middleton & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 William Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 E. W. Selbels & Son, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 A. L. White & Co., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Harold & Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 I. H. Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).

**PENNSYLVANIA CASUALTY COMPANY OF SCRANTON, PA.**

P. S. Dew, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 J. S. Ligon, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 M. L. Gregory, Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 H. Mahaffey, Belton, (Anderson County).  
 B. D. Hunter, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 W. J. Oetzel, Union, (Union County).

**PREFERRED ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK.**

E. A. Simons, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 B. F. Ferguson, Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 Geo. L. Dial & Co., Columbia, (Richland County).

**THE STANDARD LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF DETROIT, MICH.**

W. C. Swaffeld, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 B. G. Mazyck, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 J. W. Robison, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 M. L. Crisp, Laurens, (Laurens County).  
 W. T. Thompson, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**UNION CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY OF ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.**

A. H. Walker, Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 I. H. Moses, Sumter, (Sumter County).

**UNITED STATES CASUALTY COMPANY OF NEW YORK CITY.**

Mordecai & Gadsden, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.**

J. L. McCarter, Aiken, (Aiken County).  
 William B. Barringer, Florence, (Florence County).  
 M. M. Mattison, Anderson, (Anderson County).  
 William Goldsmith, Jr., Greenville, (Greenville County).  
 A. J. Bristow, Bennettsville, (Marlboro County).  
 C. W. Wolf, Kingstree, (Williamsburg County).  
 W. D. Middleton & Co., Charleston, (Charleston County).  
 W. K. Sease, Orangeburg, (Orangeburg County).  
 C. C. Edwards, Chester, (Chester County).  
 James H. Carlisle, Jr., Spartanburg, (Spartanburg County).  
 John H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).  
 The Citizens Insurance Agency, Sumter, (Sumter County).  
 Harroll S. Baird, Darlington, (Darlington County).  
 Wm. A. Nicholson & Son, Union, (Union County).



**ROYAL BENEFIT SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON, D. C.**

C. B. Bailey, Charlotte, N. C., (Mecklenburg County).      P. M. Z. Arnold, Greenwood, (Greenwood County).  
 Miss A. F. Conner, Charlotte, N. C.,  
 (Mecklenburg County).

**CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY OF CHICAGO.**

L. M. Lambert, Aiken, (Aiken County).      A. A. Kroeg, Charleston, (Charleston County).

**ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA.**

J. H. Bollin, Columbia, (Richland County).

**ROYAL FRATERNAL UNION OF ST. LOUIS, MO.**

John Whiting, Charleston, (Charleston County).

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

State Superintendent

OF

Education

OF THE

State of South Carolina.

1902.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

Office of State Superintendent of Education,  
Columbia, S. C., December 20, 1902.

*To His Excellency, M. B. McSweeney, Governor of South Carolina.*

Sir: I have the honor herewith to transmit through you to the General Assembly, the Thirty-fourth Annual Report of this office, covering the scholastic year July 1, 1901, to July 1, 1902, and including the expenditures of this office for the fiscal year 1902.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. McMAHAN,  
State Superintendent of Education.

---

---

**PART I.**

**GENERAL REPORT**

**AND**

**RECOMMENDATIONS.**

---

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## PART I.

### I. GENERAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

	PAGE
Introduction . . . . .	9
Review of the Year . . . . .	9
Statistics Showing Need of State Appropriation to Weak Schools . . . . .	13
Average Number of Weeks of School Session . . . . .	13
Average Number of Weeks of School Session in Certain Counties . . . . .	14
Teachers' Salaries . . . . .	14
Local Tax Cannot Suffice . . . . .	15
School Expenditures Per Pupil . . . . .	16
Conditions to State Aid . . . . .	17
Some Reasons for Educating . . . . .	19
Who Must Provide the Means of Education? . . . . .	20
The State's Duty to Educate . . . . .	21
Universal Education . . . . .	22
Compulsory Education . . . . .	24
Efficient Schools . . . . .	24
County Board of Education . . . . .	25
Superintendent . . . . .	26
Expert Supervision . . . . .	27
Industrial Education . . . . .	30
Home School for Girls . . . . .	32
Farm School for Boys . . . . .	37
Scholarships for Teachers . . . . .	38
Post-Graduate Scholarships . . . . .	42
Appropriations to This Office . . . . .	42
State Board of Education . . . . .	43
Printing . . . . .	43
Stationery . . . . .	44
Officers' Estimates . . . . .	44
Rent of Office . . . . .	44
Clerk's Salary . . . . .	45
Additional Aids to the Superintendent . . . . .	45
Summary of Recommendations . . . . .	47
Conclusion . . . . .	48

### II. SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR TEACHERS.

State Summer School—	
Officers and Faculty . . . . .	49
Reports of Work Done . . . . .	50
Statistics About the Teachers in Attendance . . . . .	72
Names of Teachers Who Stood the Examinations . . . . .	75
Names of Those Who Attended the Four Sessions . . . . .	82
Names of Teachers Entitled to State Summer School Certificate . . . . .	84
County Summer Schools for White Teachers—	
Extracts from Reports of Instructors . . . . .	86
Table Showing Places, Dates, etc. . . . .	102
Table Showing Facts About Teachers in Attendance . . . . .	103
Counties in Which Drawing, Singing, Manual Training, or Primary Methods was Taught . . . . .	105
Names of Teachers Who Stood the Examinations . . . . .	105

	PAGE
County Summer Schools for Negro Teachers—	
Extracts from Reports of Instructors.. . . . .	118
Names of Teachers Who Stood the Examinations.. . . . .	124
Table Showing Facts About Teachers in Attendance.. . . . .	133
Table Showing Places, Dates, etc.. . . . .	134

III. PROGRAM FOR JEFFERSON DAVIS DAY.

Letter of State Superintendent of Education.. . . . .	136
Outline.. . . . .	138
Dixie.. . . . .	138
Carolina.. . . . .	139
Jefferson Davis.. . . . .	141
My Maryland.. . . . .	144
The Sword of Robert Lee.. . . . .	145
The Bonnie Blue Flag.. . . . .	146
History of the Battle Flag.. . . . .	148
Tenting on the Old Camp Ground.. . . . .	149
The Conquered Banner.. . . . .	150
Old Folks at Home.. . . . .	151
Extract from "Two Little Confederates".. . . . .	152
My Old Kentucky Home, Good Night.. . . . .	155
Generals of the War.. . . . .	157
Gen. Robert E. Lee.. . . . .	157
Stonewall Jackson.. . . . .	158
Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston.. . . . .	158
Gen. Joseph E. Johnston.. . . . .	159
Gen. James Longstreet.. . . . .	159
Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard.. . . . .	160
Gen. J. E. B. Stuart.. . . . .	160
Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest.. . . . .	161
Fighting Dick Anderson.. . . . .	162
Gen. Wade Hampton.. . . . .	162

IV. SPECIAL REPORTS FROM COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF EDUCATION.

Anderson County.. . . . .	164
Barnwell County.. . . . .	168
Chester County.. . . . .	167
Chesterfield County.. . . . .	168
Darlington County.. . . . .	169
Greenwood County.. . . . .	172
Marlboro County.. . . . .	173
Newberry County.. . . . .	174
Oconee County.. . . . .	176
Richland County.. . . . .	177
York County.. . . . .	181

PART II.

STATISTICS.

Accuracy of Statistics.. . . . .	187
Table No. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State—	
Abbeville County.. . . . .	190
Aiken County.. . . . .	192
Anderson County.. . . . .	195
Bamberg County.. . . . .	197
Barnwell County.. . . . .	198

	PAGE
Beaufort County.. Not reported.	
Berkeley County.. . . . .	200
Charleston County.. . . . .	201
Cherokee County.. . . . .	202
Chester County.. . . . .	203
Chesterfield County.. . . . .	204
Clarendon County.. . . . .	206
Colleton County.. . . . .	207
Darlington County.. . . . .	209
Dorchester County.. . . . .	210
Edgefield County.. . . . .	211
Fairfield County.. . . . .	212
Florence County.. . . . .	213
Georgetown County.. . . . .	215
Greenville County.. . . . .	216
Greenwood County.. . . . .	220
Hampton County.. . . . .	222
Horry County.. . . . .	223
Kershaw County.. . . . .	225
Lancaster County.. . . . .	226
Laurens County.. . . . .	228
Lexington County.. . . . .	231
Marion County. Not reported.	
Marlboro County.. . . . .	234
Newberry County.. . . . .	236
Oconee County.. . . . .	238
Orangeburg County.. . . . .	241
Pickens County.. . . . .	244
Richland County.. . . . .	247
Saluda County.. . . . .	246
Spartanburg County.. . . . .	248
Sumter County.. . . . .	251
Union County.. . . . .	252
Williamsburg County.. . . . .	253
York County.. . . . .	254
Summary of Table No. 1—Showing Facts by Counties.. . . . .	256

**Table No. 2—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts—**

Abbeville County.. . . . .	258
Alken County.. . . . .	260
Anderson County.. . . . .	262
Bamberg County.. . . . .	264
Barnwell County.. . . . .	265
Beaufort County. Not reported.	
Berkeley County.. . . . .	267
Charleston County.. . . . .	268
Cherokee County.. . . . .	269
Chester County.. . . . .	270
Chesterfield County.. . . . .	271
Clarendon County.. . . . .	272
Colleton County.. . . . .	273
Darlington County.. . . . .	274
Dorchester County.. . . . .	275
Edgefield County.. . . . .	276
Fairfield County.. . . . .	277
Florence County.. . . . .	278
Georgetown County.. . . . .	279
Greenville County.. . . . .	280
Greenwood County.. . . . .	284
Hampton County.. . . . .	286
Horry County.. . . . .	287

	Page
Kershaw County . . . . .	289
Lancaster County . . . . .	290
Laurens County . . . . .	292
Lexington County . . . . .	294
Marion County. Not reported.	
Mariboro County . . . . .	297
Newberry County . . . . .	299
Oconee County . . . . .	301
Orangeburg County . . . . .	304
Pickens County . . . . .	307
Richland County . . . . .	309
Saluda County . . . . .	310
Spartanburg County . . . . .	311
Sumter County . . . . .	314
Union County . . . . .	315
Williamsburg County . . . . .	316
York County . . . . .	317
Summary of Table 2—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Counties . . . . .	319
Table No. 3—Showing Average Weeks of Session of Town and of Country Schools . . . . .	321
Table No. 4—Enrolment and Average Attendance by Races and Sexes, Inside and Outside Incorporated Towns . . . . .	322
Table No. 5—Number of Pupils Enrolled in the Different Grades Inside and Outside Incorporated Towns . . . . .	323
Table No. 6—Number of Pupils Studying the Various Branches . . . . .	325
Table No. 7—Expenditures for Different Purposes . . . . .	327
Table No. 8—Special Facts About City and Town Schools . . . . .	329
Table No. 9—Additional Facts About City and Town Schools . . . . .	332
Table No. 10—Statistics of Higher Educational Institutions . . . . .	334
Table No. 11—Directory of Higher Educational Institutions . . . . .	335
Teachers' Associations . . . . .	336
Local Tax Statistics . . . . .	338
Lists of Public Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	348
School Officers . . . . .	357

## PART III.

## REPORTS OF STATE COLLEGES AND THE INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND.

South Carolina College . . . . .	361
South Carolina Military Academy . . . . .	371
Clemson Agricultural College . . . . .	399
Winthrop Normal and Industrial College of South Carolina . . . . .	429
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina . . . . .	461
South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind . . . . .	474
<hr/>	
Expenditures Through Office of the State Superintendent of Education . . . . .	489



# General Report and Recommendations.

---

Columbia, S. C., Dec. 20, 1902.

*To the General Assembly.*

Gentlemen: The meeting of a newly elected Legislature is always a season of hope. The campaign has been full of promises. The contact with the people must have awakened a genuine patriotic desire to serve them. The great heart of the people—however uninstructed—beats for the right. A man with the intelligence and forcefulness to be chosen the representative of his fellow citizens as a lawmaker cannot be insensible to the hardships of the plain lives in the country and the benefits which might be wrought through humanitarian legislation. It is, therefore, with hope that I lay before the lawmakers of South Carolina, assembled after the first election in the twentieth century, harsh and disagreeable facts in regard to our school conditions—facts which good men will try to remedy.

## REVIEW OF THE YEAR.

We have entered upon the second era of graded school building in the State. The town schools have outgrown the buildings in which the graded schools were inaugurated in the early '80's. After a few years of grievous crowding and delay, handsome new buildings have been erected or are in course of erection in Anderson, Spartanburg, Bennettsville, Darlington, Lancaster, Yorkville, and other towns.

The last Legislature passed several special acts authorizing certain small school districts to issue bonds to build school houses. The constitutionality is questionable. In any case, it would seem the wiser policy not to cumber the statute books with so many special laws, but to pass a general law enabling any district under proper restrictions to bond itself to build a school house.

There were passed at the last session several special acts permitting tuition charges in public schools, with remission to pupils who may be unable to pay. This again is contrary to the spirit if not the letter of the Constitution, and introduces an element of distinction in the condition of the children hurtful to the public schools and contrary to democratic ideals.

During the year twenty-two districts have voted the extra tax for school purposes. This is a gratifying showing. Some county superintendents have taken up the policy with enthusiasm and devotion. In thirty-eight counties (Beaufort and Marion not reported), of 1,521 school districts, 254 now have this local voluntary tax.

The summer schools have been as successful as heretofore. It was the general opinion of the instructors that the work was better than ever. A larger proportion stayed through the four weeks and stood the examinations. In State and County Schools 1,700 white teachers were enrolled, and 1,382 stayed through the four weeks and stood the examinations. In 1901, 1,729 were enrolled and 1,295 stood the examinations. In the State school the number standing the examinations this year was 90.9-10 per cent. of the enrolment; in 1901 the per cent. was 76.1-5. In the 19 summer schools held this year for negroes, 1,139 were enrolled and 828 stood the examinations. The instructors, white and negro, were urged to enroll none but teachers, those who had taught or were expecting to teach this year. In the four years the numbers enrolled and standing the examinations have aggregated: State School, 1,711 and 1,458; County Schools, 5,345 and 3,567; total white teachers, 7,056 and 5,025; negro teachers, 3,357 and 2,114. The per cent. standing the examinations in 1902 is, State 90, County 78, negro 72, as against 83, 63, and 57 for the three other years combined.

The Summer School Extension, or monthly instruction of teachers in Saturday meetings through the school year, was conducted with great success in several counties. The county board of Barnwell paid each of its teachers \$1.00 for each meeting attended, a policy for which County Superintendent Buist deserves credit. York, a large county, was divided into districts, with a corps of instructors for each, under the general supervision of County Superintendent Carroll. In Pickens, Marion, and other counties good work was done. In Richland regular courses of instruction were given by County Superintendent Wallace himself, assisted by Mr. H. C. Davis, Principal of the Columbia High School. Nearly all the white teachers of this county were present at every meeting. With the assistance of County Superintendent Rosborough of Fairfield and Mr. W. H. Witherow, Principal of the Mt. Zion School, I conducted the work with the teachers of that county in monthly meetings at Winnsboro.

The State has recently lost that veteran teacher, appreciated and loved throughout her borders, Mr. W. H. Witherow, of Winnsboro.

He deserves to be remembered for his long and faithful service as a teacher in this State for more than forty years. At Chester, in 1883, he conducted the first county teachers' institute ever held in the State, which suggested Superintendent Coward's recommendation for such county institutes generally.

Another veteran teacher, and a county superintendent of long service with a record of unusual fidelity and efficiency, Mr. W. W. F. Bright, of Pickens, died on the day before he would have been again reelected in the primary without opposition. In 1896 he and his county board had Pickens redistricted according to the provision of the new Constitution of 1895, "with a little trigonometry and a good deal of guessing," as he expressed it with his characteristic humor. In the election immediately following, he was defeated. But, as he was fond of telling, the good results of the innovation were soon manifest, and in 1898 he was elected again. The incident is worthy of mention, since some county superintendents frankly state that they have not attempted to redistrict their counties as commanded by the Constitution because of the opposition that would be exerted against them in the ensuing election.

Upon the death of Mr. Bright, the legislative delegation of Pickens County sent to the State Board of Education a request to fill the unexpired term by the appointment of Mr. James Stewart, who had consented to hold office with the understanding that Miss Janie Bright, a daughter of the deceased, who had assisted him in the office, should perform the duties and receive the compensation. The State Board, after proper enquiry, acceded to this request, and the members generally expressed the wish that the law permitted the direct appointment of the young woman who was expected to do the work. Of the thirty-eight county superintendents' reports made to this office, Miss Bright's is one of the two in which no error could be detected.

The errors in the county superintendents' reports almost destroy one's belief in the truth of statistics. In only a few cases were the errors of no consequence. Sometimes it took repeated efforts and extended correspondence to remove serious discrepancies and flagrant contradictions.

A creditable public school exhibit was made at the South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, held at Charleston. The State Commission, presided over by the Governor, supplied the funds for the necessary expenses.

A significant organization recently effected should be mentioned

in this report. Its character and purpose are embodied in the following resolution :

1. The representatives of the Boards of Trustees of the South Carolina College, the South Carolina Military Academy, Clemson College, Winthrop College, and the State Institution for the Deaf and the Blind, in conference assembled at Winthrop College, July 15, 1902, do hereby form the "Associated Conference of Trustees of State Colleges in South Carolina."

2. The Governor of the State shall be *ex-officio* Chairman, and the State Superintendent of Education *ex-officio* Secretary of this Conference.

3. The Chairman shall appoint a committee of three from each of the Boards of Trustees of the affiliated institutions, who shall meet at such time and place as may be appointed by the Secretary, for the purpose of discussing topics of general interest to the several institutions represented, and of reporting on the same to their respective Boards—the Chairman and the Secretary being also *ex-officio* members of this committee.

4. The joint committee shall have power to appoint an Executive Committee, and to draw up by-laws for the Conference, subject to the acceptance of the several Boards, and especially to provide for the continuance and permanent organization of the Conference, whose leading object shall be cooperation for the general interest and welfare of the several State institutions, and in behalf of higher education at large in the State of South Carolina.

The "joint committee" of three from each institution was appointed and met in the office of the State Superintendent of Education on the 23d of November. The most important action appears in the following resolutions :

"That the Chairman at his leisure appoint a committee, consisting of one from each College represented, who with the Secretary *ex-officio* shall constitute the Executive Committee and draw up a suitable constitution and by-laws, to be reported at a later meeting.

"That in the matter of the remission of tuition fees it is recommended to the several institutions that they carry out the law in spirit as well as in letter, and that the Executive Committee of this Conference ascertain the forms now in use in the different institutions and prepare a uniform blank to be submitted to the several boards for their approval and adoption, their action to be reported to this Conference.

"That the Executive Committee of this Conference memorialize

the Legislature to establish at least ten scholarships for post-graduate study in the South Carolina College, each to be of the annual value of \$100, the beneficiaries to be selected from their graduates by the respective faculties of the four State colleges and such other male colleges in the State as the General Assembly may determine.

"That the Conference meet at the call of the Executive Committee."

The Chairman appointed on the Executive Committee: South Carolina College, J. Q. Davis; South Carolina Military Academy, Altamont Moses; Clemson, B. R. Tillman; Winthrop, W. J. Roddey; Institution for the Deaf and the Blind, T. J. Moore.

### STATISTICS SHOWING NEED OF STATE APPROPRIATION TO WEAK SCHOOLS.

The length of school session is the most conspicuous fact by which the school work is judged. Each one feels satisfied with the school term as long as his own neighborhood school is doing well and the average for the State is no worse than last year. It cannot be too much impressed upon each legislator, however, that if his neighborhood school lasts nine months (or even six) it is an exception, and that the State "average," and even the county "average," charitably covers, as with a blanket, the nakedness of the backwoods country schools. Table one of the statistical part of this Report will show the length of session and many other facts for each school district in each county. An examination of these details would astonish men who have lulled themselves into believing that the schools in the State are satisfactory. Such an examination is not usually made. This is unfortunate. Surely the consciences of legislators would be aroused if the facts were brought home to their minds. By averaging separately for the schools inside and those outside of incorporated towns we come nearer to an idea of the differences in schools within a county. Some averages are here presented:

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS OF SCHOOL SESSION IN THE STATE,\*  
WITH NUMBER OF SCHOOLS TO WHICH THE AVERAGE APPLIES.

	Generally.		In the Country.		In the Towns.	
	Number Schools.	Average Weeks.	Number Schools.	Average Weeks.	Number Schools.	Average Weeks.
White. . . . .	2,602	21.	2,387	20.3	215	28.8
Negro. . . . .	2,111	14.27	1,947	13.6	164	21.

\*38 out of 40 counties. No report from Beaufort and Marion.

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKS OF SCHOOL SESSION IN CERTAIN  
COUNTIES,**

WITH NUMBER OF SCHOOLS TO WHICH THE AVERAGE APPLIES.  
(White Only.)

	Generally.		In the Country.		In the Towns.	
	Number Schools.	Average Weeks.	Number Schools.	Average Weeks.	Number Schools.	Average Weeks.
Pickens.. . . . .	59	19.6	53	18.8	6	31.3
Hampton.. . . . .	67	18.7	62	18.	6	28.4
Spartanburg.. . . . .	157	18.3	142	17.2	16	28.3
Cherokee . . . . .	58	17.7	56	17.1	2	36.
Chesterfield.. . . . .	58	16.9	56	16.5	2	27.6
Saluda . . . . .	49	16.4	45	16.4	4	16.
Williamsburg . . . . .	101	13.3	97	12.8	4	24.
Horry.. . . . .	103	12.6	102	12.4	1	86.
Charleston.. . . . .	25	34.4	9	33.5	6	37.3
Fairfield.. . . . .	50	30.9	48	30.8	2	32.
Chester . . . . .	54	28.5	51	28.3	3	30.6
Sumter . . . . .	86	27.8	83	27.6	3	34.6
Richland.. . . . .	47	24.9	43	23.8	4	36.

**TEACHERS' SALARIES.**

The quality of the teacher is of more consequence than the number of weeks he teaches. No report can properly set forth the qualities of the teachers, but the salaries received for the session or year will afford some basis for judgment. I regret that I have not the data for separate averages of salaries for town and for country teachers in the State and in each county. In Table 2 the average in each district is given, but the schools of one district are not always exclusively in town or in country.

**AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARY OF TEACHERS IN THE STATE.\***

White teachers, \$195.28; negro teachers, \$79.41.

**ANNUAL SALARIES OF TEACHERS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES.**

(White Only.)

The average salary of teachers in each county and in each district may be seen in Table 2 of the Statistics. In Horry County white teachers averaged \$94.49; some received almost nothing. In Williamsburg the average was \$104.30. While the average in Chesterfield was \$126.11, there were five districts having 22 teachers whose average salary was less than \$70. In Saluda the average was \$130.42. District No. 26 had seven teachers averaging \$77.13. In Lexington the average salary was \$171.77; yet four teachers, each

\*38 out of 40 Counties.

in a district having but one white school, received less than \$100 each.

Even the counties that lead the State in average salaries, pay some individual teachers salaries which are entirely inadequate. Richland's white teachers were paid an average of \$314.91. But while in District No. 1 the average was \$456.85, in six districts with 27 teachers it was less than \$200; in No. 12, with nine teachers, it was \$142.35, and in No. 13, with four teachers, it was only \$115.99. In Spartanburg the salaries averaged \$239.81, but 13 districts had 53 teachers averaging less than \$100. In Orangeburg the average was \$229.16; but four districts had seven teachers averaging less than \$100.

Are we in earnest in educating? And is this the best we can do? Will the Legislature, will the State of South Carolina, make no better provision for the children in the country? May not the Legislature appropriate to these schools as it appropriates to the colleges?

#### LOCAL TAX CANNOT SUFFICE.

A favorite defense against the demand for a legislative appropriation to the public schools is the specious argument that the extra tax which each district is permitted to vote is the way to good schools, and that each community should be left to apply this remedy for itself, levy a local tax.

This tax cannot be depended upon by the Legislature. It is voluntary, and, therefore, will not be levied until a community is alive to its own needs. The darkest places will remain in darkness until light comes in from without. Moreover, some school districts where the people are willing to make sacrifices for education are yet so poor that the heaviest tax permitted by the law still falls short of yielding the amount required for a good school. The list of districts with the voluntary local tax is an honor roll. South Carolina seems to lead all other Southern States in the proportion of such districts, to her total of districts. The truth is, however, that the richer community usually levies a moderate tax, which yields a large sum of money because of the corporate wealth in the town, while the poorer community is willing to pay largely of its means, but with an extra 3-mill tax, or even the maximum 4 mills, in addition to its regular revenues, such a district still has only an inadequate school fund. This may be examined in detail in the statistical part of this Report. The following illustrations must suffice here:

## PROCEEDS FROM EXTRA LEVIES IN CERTAIN DISTRICTS.

	No. Mills.	Amount Raised.
Chesterfield County—		
No. 11, Shiloh . . . . .	3	\$70.32
No. 20, Long Branch . . . . .	4	76.56
Pickens County—		
No. 23, Long Branch . . . . .	2	28.42
No. 55, New Town . . . . .	3	70.77
Orangeburg County—		
No. 44, West Willow . . . . .	3	65.88
Williamsburg County—		
No. 18, Union . . . . .	1	16.33
No. 19, Hebron . . . . .	2	25.43
No. 20, High Hill . . . . .	2	24.84
No. 21, Cameron . . . . .	2	16.80
York County—		
No. 39, Gold Hill . . . . .	3	83.73

## SCHOOL EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL.

The average cost of schooling per pupil is of great significance, if we should take as the basis of comparison the individual schools of certain country districts and of cities or prosperous towns. But there is considerable significance in the comparison of the averages for certain counties, and there is some interest in the comparison of the averages for the State in successive years.

## AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL IN THE STATE.

†1899.		†1900.		1901.		§1902.	
White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
\$4.98	\$1.42	\$5.55	\$1.30	\$5.82	\$1.30	\$6.01	\$1.53

†For 34 counties, 6 not fully reported—Beaufort, Colleton, Kershaw, Pickens, Saluda, Spartanburg.

‡For 36 counties 4 not fully reported—Kershaw, Lancaster, Marlboro, Oconee.

§For 38 counties, 2 not reported—Beaufort, Marion.



## AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL IN CERTAIN COUNTIES.

	1902.	
	White.	Negro.
Richland . . . . .	\$10.42	\$1.95
Fairfield . . . . .	9.92	1.02
Chester . . . . .	8.59	1.29
Sumter . . . . .	7.88	1.45
Berkeley . . . . .	6.38	1.25
Cherokee . . . . .	4.39	1.96
Chesterfield . . . . .	3.43	1.44
Horry . . . . .	2.85	1.87
Pickens . . . . .	3.04	1.73
Saluda . . . . .	3.41	.92
Williamsburg . . . . .	5.23	1.72

All efforts to secure a State appropriation for the public schools have thus fair failed. The only form in which such a bill has passed the lower house has been to provide an additional county tax. Some of the representatives of richer counties are unwilling that their counties should pay toward the support of the schools of other counties. The idea seems to prevail that counties are distinct and separate in interest and responsibility. The old South Carolina doctrine is lost sight of, that the State is the sovereign. A more legitimate argument against such an appropriation is the just fear that it will be misspent.

## CONDITIONS TO STATE AID.

Under present conditions there are serious obstacles to the policy of State aid to weak schools. This policy has been partially entered upon in the Act of 1899 to distribute State Dispensary profits first to bring up deficient schools to a minimum three months' term, or \$75 fund. With deficiencies of the preceding year as a basis, dispensary money has been for four years annually apportioned to bring up the schools to this minimum session, yet the foregoing statistics show that the law has failed to accomplish its purpose. The law does not require the trustees to apply the money to the schools that need it.

In my Report of 1899 I called attention to the need of safeguards against the unnecessary multiplying of schools to be thus aided by the State. Some districts support several schools and apply the funds in very different proportions to the different schools. The

Constitutional provision that each county board should lay off its county into convenient school districts of not less than nine nor more than forty-nine square miles has been carried out in very few counties. Its spirit and purpose, though not its letter, was that each district should support but one school for the white and one for the negroes, each to be centrally located. In some counties the districts are still townships, so large that they must support several schools, some of which the trustees are not interested in and shamefully neglect, while some are entirely too near to others.

Moreover, a three months' school with a \$75 teacher can hardly be called a school. Necessarily the trustees have little choice of teachers. With the acquiescence of the county superintendents they sometimes employ teachers without certificates of qualification and unable to pass the required examinations. But in some counties there is an ample supply of incompetents holding the county certificate. Altogether, the trustees of short term schools are in the habit of employing very poor teachers, for whom it should not be the policy of the State to furnish longer sessions. Aid from the State should be granted not merely upon a showing of poverty, but upon the guarantee of proper location of the school and the employment of a thoroughly capable teacher. Better far to aid a few schools in this way than to aid many less effectively.

A Legislative appropriation to the schools should be based upon a general law with safeguards along these lines. The teacher whose salary is supplemented should be required to have a certificate of qualification from the State Board of Education (issued upon examination or upon the diploma of an approved college). The school should be in a district supporting but one school for each race, or the school should be not less than four miles from every other which the pupils might attend, and if its enrolment be less than 20 pupils its distance from every other school open to its children should be not less than five miles, or specially justified by swamps or other peculiar conditions (reported by the county board and approved by the State Board). The county board should furnish a list of its schools fulfilling the conditions in teacher, location, enrolment and financial inability, the latter fact being certified also by the county treasurer on March 15th, after the collection of taxes has been completed and the funds of the district for the current scholastic year are ascertained—and, in the case of the needy districts, exhausted. The names of the teachers and the amounts to be paid them should be certified to the State Treasurer by the State Superintendent of

Education on behalf of the State Board of Education. The State's aid should be sufficient to bring up the salaries to \$35 a month for six months.

At the beginning of this policy not many schools would be able to avail themselves of the proffered assistance. Under the strong inducement to conform to the conditions, trustees would be stirred from present indifference and errors. There would be a readjustment in the location of schools which would greatly strengthen others. In the end a comparatively small number would need the legislative bounty. The country school problem would be largely solved.

Of course these results could be much better realized with better county management of schools. State aid to weak schools would be for many reasons unwise without strong management and expert supervision in each county.

#### SOME REASONS FOR EDUCATING.

We do not seem really to believe in the education of the masses. Genuine belief could not permit such inaction, the best evidence of indifference. There is no faith without works.

Education is but training and enlightenment. Education in the school supplements that in the home. Its aim is to fix right personal and social habits during the time when habits will be formed to be all-powerful through life. It assists in giving one a knowledge of one's relation to the physical, social and spiritual world, and thus largely determines one's attitude towards life, the very essentials of one's being and doing. To educate is to strive, by all the means our knowledge affords, to aid in the natural development of the child to the best, as in the cultivation of a plant, or the training of a domestic animal, or the improvement of any species, through the closest attention to each individual, generation after generation. Thus education is a part of the Divine plan for the evolution of the race to higher things.

It is true that our schools fall far short of giving this education. For the realization of such ideals, the teachers are themselves too ignorant, relatively speaking, and too poorly paid to effect the needed self-improvement. Each teacher has to look after too many children, and in too many subjects, and under too unfavorable surroundings. Moreover, the teachers, and even many of the leading educators, as well as the people generally, are still in slavery to the errors of the past—the superstitions as to what constitutes an education. Radical change in the conception as well as the support of

the school must precede desired results. But, poor as are the schools and the teachers, compared to what they ought to be, they are doing a work which no ordinary child can miss without being the loser for it through life. Only by spending more on the schools, and affording greater facilities to teachers, can the better methods be discovered and applied. Hence, every criticism of the results of education as we now have it is but an argument for the expenditure of more money and more brain force in bringing our educational system to perfection. Hesitation to press forward with energy for the dissemination of true education to all is distrust of the possibilities of the elevation of the human race, is disbelief in the goodness of God, and of His natural laws under which He has placed us to work out the salvation of mankind.

#### WHO MUST PROVIDE THE MEANS OF EDUCATION ?

Some people, while admitting that education is, of course, good, nevertheless maintain that it should be won by each for himself, or paid for by his parent for him, and not given by the State—by organized society. They argue that to make it free to all—a gift from the public—lessens its appreciation, and even works harm to the character of the intended beneficiary, destroying his self-reliance.

It is manifest that the child cannot, until he has reached some maturity, win for himself the opportunity of education. Neglect is not usually likely to give him aptitude and means for the best self-improvement. Indeed, the human young is the most helpless of all young, and the age for support and guidance, care and training, education in short, is necessarily longest here. It does not destroy one's independence and self-respect to be cared for by others during the years which nature has designed should be given to preparation for life's work.

#### EDUCATION AN INVESTMENT.

The domestic animal pays back for its training when it enters upon its life work. The beautiful rose rewards the husbandman who nurtured it into flowering. One of the first lessons of political economy is that labor for only immediate results is never well repaid. If the object be to receive large returns, there must be a long period of labor without appreciable reward. Thus, accumulated capital is no less necessary to educational than to industrial enterprises. The child is the raw material: others must furnish the

capital. Education cannot be self-sustaining in its immediate returns, but in its returns to society it is more than self-sustaining—it is self-uplifting.

### THE STATE'S DUTY TO EDUCATE.

Superficially, all admit that it is the State's duty to educate, but deep down in their hearts few feel the force of this truth. Why is it the duty of the State? The State—society—is a perpetual being, which reaps what it sows. As the ocean is no less the child than the parent of the clouds, society lives by what it gives. Considered in its successive stages of growth, it is like a man from childhood to old age, in continuous change as to the parts of his physical and mental being, but with the essence of self preserved and perpetuated, however transformed. The State, therefore, looks to the future, as well as to the present—more than to the present. If patriotism be real, be not an empty boast or a meaningless phrase, then the lover of his country is willing to make sacrifices for the future welfare of his State, the society of which he is a member, and whose protecting care has made life what it is to him. Only in the rarest cases is there need that he die for his country. To the pagan this was sweet and honorable. Is the Christian less joyful in duty? The great need is that he live for his country as well as for himself; that he give a part of his earnings, and a part of his thoughts, and a part of his affections, to the education of the younger elements of society, as the older elements did for him, only in an increased degree, as his greater lights and his greater opportunities give him deeper understanding, broader views and greater means. The debt which the present owes to the past cannot be paid except through service to the future. All the ages look to posterity for a nearer realization of the ideals of the race. Though dead, we shall live on in institutions, in moral influence, in the thoughts and spirits of the men whom we have helped prepare to take up our journey to the promised land, who are, indeed, not merely our surviving comrades, but in a measure our very selves—through unity of origin, of thought and of inspired purpose. Thus it is that the progress of man is made.

“Through the ages one increasing purpose runs,  
And the thoughts of men are widened with the process of the suns.”

Society on its dead self rises to higher things. Our duty to posterity is taught by patriotism and Christianity alike. In saving the State we save men. Through education, the characters of men,

the opportunities of men, the efforts of men, are changed for the better. "Who saves himself, saves only himself, and all things living curse him; who saves the State saves all men, and all things living bless him."

Public education alone makes democracy true. Without it, the slogan "Equal rights to all and special privileges to none" is a mockery. Public education does not leave the humble man's descendants to walk forever in his footsteps, but it lifts them up, even if the parent be unable to help them, to the higher places of vantage in the world's struggles. It gives them ideals. It allows no stagnation. It promotes the general welfare and gives health to all the parts of the State. Education alone of all treatments will invigorate the constitution of the body politic. Education is to the State self-preservation, self-culture, self-adornment, self-perfection. Let others be indifferent to education if they will, but no man with "State" on his lips can refuse allegiance to this greatest agency for the advancement of the State. Thus education is the first care of the statesman.

The typical South Carolinian, as he stands out in history and in our imagination, deserves his fame and our admiration, as the soul of honor and truthfulness, of courtesy and chivalry, of delicate refinement and high courage, the self-sacrificing patriot and gentleman, the self-asserting man, scrupulous to serve and protect the weakest, fearless to resist the strongest. But do we meet him every day? Do we meet only him in our intercourse with the people of our State? Is he even the average? Can the value of such citizenship be measured by the money price? Who would hesitate to bear any burden of taxation if he realizes that it is being unerringly expended to make such citizenship general, and in the end universal, in South Carolina? Do we love South Carolina? Let us make the average South Carolinian of the future measure up to this high standard.

#### UNIVERSAL EDUCATION.

These results involve universal education. Yet there are influential people who deny the wisdom of education at all. They think there is drudgery always to be done, and we must have ignorant men to do it—others would be above doing it. Are you willing to do it? Are you willing for your loved ones to be compelled to drudge forever, without knowledge of anything beyond? Then to condemn others to this lot is to be no better than a tyrant king. To

this tyrant's view, the only requisite for wealth, for good government, for law and order and happiness, is knowledge and power and control for him and his friends, while the great masses of the people are in bondage to the existing order, because without the intelligence to use their great force to better their condition. Thus some of the educated among us maintain that for good government we need not hope to educate all men to be fit to vote, but we need only to exclude from the suffrage the men who are unfit. This is a gospel of despair. Let them vote, and they will teach us not to neglect them, but to realize that they cannot safely be left ignorant. The great business men of Columbia, of Spartanburg, of Greenville, and of Charleston are anxious about the result of an election. The votes of backwoods districts may determine great interests of the State. They would gladly spend thousands of dollars to prevent the dreaded result. How important then to realize in advance that we cannot afford to let back counties, with more people than money, remain in ignorance and prejudice! We cannot separate ourselves, our property or our children, from these fellow citizens in remote districts, or from the consequences of their intellectual and moral condition.

Only the least remunerative work can be done by the ignorant. The broadest development of the important industries so much needed in our State waits on educated laborers. It is ignorance that makes drudgery. Many labors that once meant drudgery are now done by machinery, guided by well-paid intelligence. Ignorance retards production while it retards invention, and retards the emancipation of common men from gross labors which should be done by the forces of nature harnessed by man's intelligence. The pathetic picture of the man with the hoe excites our pity not because of the physical work he does, but because he has no intelligence. An educated gentleman often chooses as a pastime what others might call drudgery because he is interested, and his imagination and reflection, his cultivated mind, fill him with pleasure in the work. The time will come when one work will be as honorable as another and all work will be done with an intellectual zest, with heart in the work and with elation of spirit. If we are fearful of letting in the truth to free the bodies, as well as the souls, of all men, we doubt truth and we doubt God—we question His goodness and His wisdom in the creation and the direction of the forces of the universe.

The South, more than any other country, needs education, to re-

store the waste places, to retrieve the losses of war and misrule, of industrial and social revolution, and in a measure to compensate for the loss of the flower of manhood of the last generation by the death of her sons in battle. She needs to make the most of her sons by training them to do the best work. Moreover, a free education to them is the least that she can do in return for the sacrifices made by fathers who volunteered in the defence of their State in the War, trusting that "at home they would not be forgotten."

### COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

If it is the duty of the State to educate, then children must not be permitted to neglect their opportunities. If they do not know the ruin they are bringing upon themselves and upon the State, if their parents are not alive to the importance to the children, or are cruelly indifferent, the State, the consensus of intelligent Christian opinion, must intervene to protect society and the children from the irresponsibility or cruelty of the parents. The children must not be sacrificed, and the future of the State must not be jeopardized.

Compulsory education is a duty to the taxpayer, who is taxed not merely to keep schools open, but to educate—and to educate all. It is not enough that a few children should attend school. The justification of the tax is that the country is to be made better by the education of all the people. The government has plighted its faith to accomplish the result—universal education, which experience has proved impossible without laws for compulsory attendance.

### EFFICIENT SCHOOLS.

To compel attendance upon some schools in South Carolina is almost a crime. It is certainly a doubtful good. Possibly good would result in the fact that a larger number of people would be made to feel the worthlessness of these schools, and would be waked somewhat from present indifference. A compulsory education law might thus hasten the demand for better schools. This is an argument for the measure. But even without a compulsory education law, we should not permit the present inefficiency of our schools to continue. We are not honest—we are not honest with ourselves—if we admit our duty to educate and then claim that we are now fulfilling that duty in the opportunities which our schools provide. We need more money, but not to be expended so unwisely as is much of the present money expended. It must go to secure longer



terms and better teachers, not to multiply little weak schools with illiterate cousins and aunts to act as teachers "to keep the money at home." The money must be administered by efficient officers of high intelligence and character. These cannot provide good teachers and properly located schools unless they override, in many cases, the wishes of ignorant and selfish people of influence. Hence, these officers cannot do their duty in the great work unless their positions are beyond the immediate reach of popular disapproval. Nor will experts be usually chosen in a general election: in a political election men often lose their sense of personal responsibility.

#### COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Responsibility and intelligence are the great qualities to be desired in an efficient school management. After years of study of the subject in the light of the experience of our own State, as well as of the systems of other States, I am astonished at the prevalence of bad systems in other States and delighted that the evolution in our own State, when progressive communities have taken up the problem seriously, has given us, in our city school organizations, a model which needs only to be adopted by our counties, and then we shall have a system with the essential features most approved by students of the question in all the States. For progress, a county board of education, with long tenure and no material compensation, should have control of the public schools of the county. This board should be composed of such men as now compose the boards of trustees of our colleges or of our city schools. They would take that patriotic pride in perfecting their schools which is now felt in the management of these institutions. They would employ all necessary experts for the conduct of the work of the schools. First of all, there would be a superintendent or supervisor to serve as the agent of the board, and be to the public schools of the county what the president of a college is to the departments in his institution. Such a board, fully informed by the intelligent investigations of its expert superintendent, and not confined to the narrow view of one locality, would locate schools where they ought to be located, and prevent the uneconomical multiplying of schools. Such a board, acting through its superintendent, who would be a master teacher, would grant certificates to teach to none but persons with due qualifications. It could establish and enforce in teachers higher standards of scholarship and in pupils higher standards of attention and devotion to duty. Such a board, with permanence of policy, with

breadth of view and enlightenment of understanding, would finally establish relations with its teachers which would make the life of the teacher in South Carolina more attractive in every way. The county corps of teachers would be employed practically during good behavior, each teacher being assigned to work for which he is best fitted, considering the grade and the location. Chronic grumblers and kickers among the patrons, if not won over, would soon find themselves so powerless that their occupation would be gone. There would not be, as now, motives to magnify grievances and to cherish animosities against the election day.

If it be said that men of the highest standing in the community will not give their time and energy to this service, then we discount patriotism, we declare ourselves unfit for self-government, we publish our shame. How to select such a board may seem a difficult question, yet there are but two ways—election by the people or appointment. In my judgment, election by the people is the safest way in the long run, but it might be best in first establishing this system to name in the Legislative Act the members of the boards in the several counties, providing that as the term of each expires his successor shall be elected by the people at the general election. This policy was pursued by the city graded schools when first chartered.

No board should be very large. Five, or seven at the outside, should constitute this board, with a six or ten year tenure, one or two vacancies to occur every two years.

#### SUPERINTENDENT.

Such a board can be trusted to employ the right man as superintendent. However, the objection has been persistently made that the board would be elected by the manipulation of a candidate for the superintendency, and so would select an incompetent man just as readily as the people now do. The success of such scheming, even if permitted by public opinion, is rendered improbable by the provision of long terms to the members of the board, with only a minority elected every two years. Moreover, this objection is disproved by the experience of city and town graded schools. Yet it can be further disarmed by a provision that none can be chosen superintendent of schools except from an eligible list of persons who have been examined orally and in writing by the State Board of Education and given certificates of qualification to supervise schools. This certification, as a prerequisite to employment for expert work, is similar to the excellent civil service examinations of the United

States government, by which persons must first measure up to a standard before they are eligible to employment in certain lines of governmental service. It would weed out all notorious incompetents and restrict the choice to those able to do the work fairly well. Nobody's feelings could be hurt if he does not dare or does not choose to stand the examination to make himself a candidate for selection as school superintendent. Nobody's feelings should be hurt if he stands such examination before a reputable board and fails to prove the requisite grade of excellence. Men would be encouraged to make teaching their profession, and to study for excellence in the supervision of schools, if they were given the assurance that merit will be recognized, that efficiency is what the school management of South Carolina is looking for.

This principle introduced into our school organization would revolutionize it in all its bearings, in its educative results, in its hold upon the popular affection and confidence, and in its financial support.

#### EXPERT SUPERVISION.

The school interests must languish until each county system is provided with a capable directing head, a school man who knows his business and fearlessly does it. Almost every laborer, even the most skilled and conscientious, needs an inspector to spur him to his best efforts, to set a limit to his little neglects and procrastinations, to encourage him by intelligent appreciation of his attempts at improvement, to show him what to do and how to do it, and to bring him comfort and new hope and purpose. In only a few counties is this condition approximated, and there the school spirit, compared with that in some counties, is as light to darkness, though compared with what it ought to be, the efficiency of the schools is even there often most unsatisfactory. The system is fatally defective. The progressive county superintendents are handicapped by the prevailing disrepute of the office. The teachers will not readily look upon the county superintendents as qualified to give them helpful suggestions, or instruction. In many counties, the country teachers are like isolated workmen without an overseer, a condition of affairs that negatives all our pretence to having a State system of education. The economy of such management cannot be defended. Its senselessness is most apparent. Ignorance, the greatest of all foes, cannot be fought and overpowered without trained officers.

The remedy? It must be heroic. Half-way measures, diplomacy,

compromises with old-fogyism and incompetency, will bring no real benefit to the schools. Abolish the offices, as they now are, and provide for the employment of professional teachers of the highest quality to supervise the teaching. This requires that no one be eligible but the thoroughly educated and skilled teachers, and that the superintendents be paid in each county at least as much as the best paid teacher in that county. Even in Chesterfield, Williamsburg and Horry, where country teachers are paid only a pittance, the superintendent would be degraded and the desired result lost if the salary were less than \$600 a year. It would be a wise economy and an admirable investment if in even these counties the salaries should be at least \$1,000, so as to secure to these counties the benefit of the most inspiring and capable direction and leadership. Where there is the greatest need of improvement is just where there is work for the best man. The practice of getting cheap men in such places is due not to good business principles but to the backward state of public opinion, an illustration of the principle that the people will not provide for themselves a better government than their development causes them to demand.

For this reason, it is a dangerous policy for the Legislature, when legislating for the public school system, to acquiesce in a courtesy that each county delegation shall be a law unto itself as respects legislation for its own county. Let the State, and not the county, be primarily responsible for every school in the State. Where public opinion is not prepared for the improvement that is needed, and the delegates, therefore, are precluded from voting for such improvement, even though they personally approve it, it is all the more the duty of the Legislature of the State, as dominated by the members who represent the advanced thought of the more intelligent, prosperous and generally progressive sections, to do what is needed in order to remove the ignorance and apathy, the besotted self-satisfaction and self destructive false economy that make certain sections in the State a clog to the progress of the whole. History, as well as common sense, warrants our belief in State sovereignty. It is an anomaly, a perversion, a weak-minded concession to fallacious ideas of "home rule," to take the position that democratic institutions and popular government demand county sovereignty and neighborhood sovereignty. The slogan "the people have a right to elect their officers"; "the people will not give up their rights," etc., and the now prevailing disposition among representatives to subordinate their own judgment and knowledge of what would be good

for the country to the higher law of a supposed public opinion at home, is not genuine loyalty to the principles of democracy intelligently understood, but is a shirking of responsibilities. Nothing can be done for the good of the country if the lawfully constituted lawmakers will not exercise the authority which the Constitution intrusts to them, but defer to the supposed wishes of the masses of the people, whose immediate business is not to be statesmen.

If forty county superintendents of education, properly employed, and paid from one to two thousand dollars a year each, making a cost of sixty thousand dollars, were provided in this State, the benefit to the masses of the people would be greater than the benefit resulting from any other single expenditure of our State government, not excepting Winthrop College or Clemson College, the one of which costs as much, the other more. These forty educators, each one qualified to be a professor in the normal department of Winthrop College, would do for the more than five thousand teachers of South Carolina, many of them young and without a college education, very much what the Winthrop College faculty does for four hundred and fifty girls. Each county superintendent, if he were of this type of trained educator, could organize in his county a normal school, and raise the scholarship and the professional skill of all his teachers. Such work would reach, through the teachers, the children in the humblest homes, and would stimulate the thought and elevate the lives of more than two hundred thousand children. Can legislators be indifferent to this need, crying for their helping hand? Can the wisdom of such enactment and expenditure be doubted?

If it be impossible to break away from the custom of allowing a general law to be emasculated to suit the local preference of each county because of the varying standards of economy in the counties, then will not the Legislature provide this system at State expense? Indeed, but for the practice heretofore prevailing by which the county superintendent is paid by the county board of commissioners of his county, it seems that the rational plan is to make a State appropriation to provide these superintendents, without whom we can have no State system. With less cause the county treasurers have long been paid in part by the State. If the Legislature, the lower house of which has more than once manifested a desire to give one hundred thousand dollars to the public schools, will appropriate sixty thousand, or indeed, for the present, forty thousand dollars, to provide such heads to the school systems in the several

counties, it will be hailed throughout the country and proved by time to have been the most useful expenditure for public education yet undertaken.

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.

The great need of South Carolina today, as I see it, is practical industrial training, not as a fad for amateurs, nor as a learned profession to teach to others, but as a preparation for actual homely duties, an apprenticeship, as it were—a real education for the duties that lie at the foundation of our industrial and social life. Along with these are some of the most important habits of life. The ordinary school cannot attempt this training. The child in an ordinary family gets much of it at home, helping about the place; but the home is not always a good model. While young, but old enough to go off to school, boys and girls should be given a schooling that will fix habits and tastes for the intelligent and agreeable performance of the work that will be theirs in the world. The old time high school prepares for the exceptional life. There is little room for Latin and Greek and fancy learning in the system of education that looks to the future lives of the great body of bread-winners and home-builders. We must abandon the pleasing delusion that all go to school with the expectation of afterwards going to college. We know that hardly one in a hundred will ever go to college.

We define education as a preparation for complete living. Have we not adapted our preparation to the unusual and the improbable life, and largely neglected preparing the average man for the duties almost certain to be upon him? We should recognize that complete living is a relative term, and that the complete life which is the ideal of the philosopher, and of the statesman as well, is not the complete life that can be realized at this stage of human development by any great number of our citizens. In holding up a high standard of education as the ultimate right of every citizen, let us not be so unmindful of the present as to deny to nearly all that education which could be given them to their great benefit and happiness.

What industrial education should be given to meet the needs of all?

Nature or custom has made a division between men and women by which the average woman will have domestic duties. As long as housekeeping and dinner preparing are necessary evils in our social life, and as long as these things are made woman's duty, the

instruction of woman in the art of housekeeping and cooking should be regarded as a necessary part of her preparation for life.

In our State, agriculture is still the chief industry upon which most citizens depend for a livelihood. To neglect to prepare specially for this pursuit is to fail signally in providing a real education for our people—education, let us always keep it in mind, being a preparation for living. Let there be no misunderstanding. No one goes further than I in according to woman unbounded freedom for service in the world as her tastes and demands may draw her. No one more fully concedes or more gladly maintains the intellectual and spiritual equality of woman. Open wide to her the doors of the colleges and universities. Give her every opportunity that is afforded to man. Yet only a few will first venture beyond the sphere fixed by custom, and even for them a distinctly womanly education as a foundation is most desirable. For the average woman—for every woman, indeed—there should be provided, above all things else, a practical education in practical home-making.

Nor does any one more than I appreciate the value of the highest and best education for every man as a man and a citizen, regardless of his occupation or profession. The farmer, as well as the lawyer, should have a college or university education, where possible. But as a fact, as a present fact and as a calculable fact of the near future, the great majority of farmers will not be college bred men, and the few college men the State produces will usually turn from farming to other pursuits. When a boy from the country goes off to college, whether to a literary or to an agricultural college, count in the country thereafter one less young white man. Therefore, the practical problem is to provide an education within the reach of prospective farmers and adapted to cultivate the taste as well as the ability to farm.

This is no place to apply the college or university theory that the man needs to have a broad general education before he can choose his profession and enter upon special studies for it. It is only the rarely blessed that are privileged to choose a profession as an act of free will. To the great majority the occupation at maturity is an inevitable consequence of the surroundings of their early years. It is the aim of a perfect system of education to lift the humblest to the plane of broad opportunity and enable each to choose his life work more in conformity to native predilections and aptitude, cultivated and developed. But until the accumulated wealth of the State and the elevated standards of social duty suffice to pro-

vide adequate preparation for the complete education of all to this degree of individual power, of freedom and self-direction, our theories and our system of education are not practical while we provide professional education for only those who can attend college and let the thousands go into life's work before our eyes without instruction specially designed to aid them in their occupations. We need the colleges, and need them better supported. We must have the common schools, which reach every home and give instruction in the first elements of systematic learning. But between these extremes we need practical schools which shall train for the prevailing occupations of the people.

The town school should teach trades and business. There should be county high schools to give instruction in the business of the county, chief of which with us is farming, and for women home-making. It so happens that these duties still prevalent in South Carolina are those for which the deepest instincts are implanted in the human race—agricultural and domestic labor having been fundamental in the evolution of the race and having left their impress everywhere and forever. Hence, considered merely for training, even with ultimate utilities out of view, these labors are unequaled in value for the development of mind and character—and thus most useful, whatever be the later occupation. If great preachers and physicians and lawyers and generals and statesmen have been country-reared boys, then we take no risks with our future manhood when we give to the high school, whether preparatory for college or for life, the environment of the country, with its varied appeals to the growing interests and energies. Thus we preserve the virility of the race and that common stock of simple experiences which so binds together the hearts of men. Therefore, the best school for the boys and girls who are to go on to college, as well as for those who are to labor in the fields, is a model country life, a farm school for boys and a home school for girls.

The chief features of these schools may be given in brief outline. I shall speak first and in greater detail of the home school for girls.

#### HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

This school should be located in the country, but within easy reach of a railway station, and thus of a market. The cost of plant and equipment should be less than \$10,000.00—a small farm with woodland and pastures, and orchards and garden, with the necessary dormitories and outbuildings. With an enrolment of about 50 girls, its



teaching force should consist of four industrial instructors or head-workmen and two teachers of what we are accustomed to regard as "school" subjects. The work of the home school may best be indicated by a brief account of the routine of daily life.

At about 6 o'clock in the morning all would rise and enter upon their several labors. A detail of girls, under the direction and leadership of the instructor in the cooking and housekeeping arts, would prepare breakfast. A second detail, under the like guidance, would clean up the rooms, wash and starch and iron—do every woman's work necessary to keep the house clean and in order.

A third detail of girls, under their instructor, who would understand by experience as well as by theory, the successful operation of a poultry and dairy farm, would go to the poultry yard and the cowpen, care for the young chickens and ducks and turkeys, bring in the eggs and set the hens, milk and feed the cows, churn the butter, feed the skimmed milk or the buttermilk to the calves and pigs, make curds and cheeses, give the proper attention to the bee-hives, and come in to breakfast with rosy cheeks and hearty appetites.

The fourth detail of girls, under the leadership of the expert gardener and fruit-grower (and probably only a man could now be secured with requisite skill), would go straight to the garden or the orchard, and with their own hands do the needed work. They would produce in all profusion every vegetable that could be profitably grown in its proper season from January to January; and for the first time in their lives many of them would learn what a good garden is, for there are country homes in South Carolina today where gardening is a lost art, where the families living upon fried meat and bolted meal furnished by a merchant on a lien, have no knowledge of the home-made luxuries once common. These girls would learn how to destroy the insects that prey upon the fruit trees. They would learn to graft and to bud, and would acquire the habit of looking upon fine fruit as an inseparable adjunct to country life. Now there are many farms on which an orchard is unknown, not even attempted or thought of.

After breakfast, which would interrupt the morning labors, "school" teaching proper would occupy all the girls for two hours, beginning at about nine. This school, under two skillful teachers, who could efficiently instruct fifty or sixty pupils, would resume its work for two hours in the afternoon from about two to four. Four hours a day for school room work would be sufficient. The instruction here should embrace the essentials of a modern rational

education. First, there would be arithmetic and geometry, that each might have that knowledge of numbers and forms fundamentally necessary to progress in the conception of the physical world about us. Second, there should be instruction—theory never divorced from experiment—in the principles of physics, that no one might be ignorant of the fundamental facts of the physical laws about us, that there should be some realization of the indestructibility of force, of the permanence and transmutation and essential unity of things, of the universality of cause and effect, of the inevitableness of the consequences of deeds, so that there might be some clearer perception of the mystery and the grandeur of life and of God. There should be likewise some instruction in the most important facts of the organic life about us, nature study, that no one should be entirely a stranger in the plant and the animal kingdom, that each one should see something of the beautiful truths and utility of growth and development as illustrated in these constant companions of our daily lives. Third, there would be history and geography, that no one might be ignorant of the significance of our social, political and industrial institutions, and of the influences at work for the uplifting of mankind. We must know something of our past to understand something of our duty to the present and the future. Fourth, there should be instruction in the mother tongue, but more in its literature than in its grammar—language as an instrument of expression and as the vehicle of the thoughts of others should be a chief study. There should be reading and reading and reading. And oral reading should be taught, with a view to the expression of the sentiment and the thought in appropriate as well as in agreeable tones. The library should be used and appreciated. The habit of reading for pleasure and profit should be inculcated. Books would be valued for their contents as bringing us into mental and spiritual communion with the best thoughts of the best men that have lived in other times and places. Books would not be sealed to persons so educated to understand and enjoy them.

Nor should drawing and singing be neglected. Every one would be taught to draw freehand, and to sing by note. These forms of expression of aesthetic sensibilities latent in all would fairly complete a training designed to leave no worthy instinct undeveloped. Drawing would have its practical utility in many of the labors of life. Besides, there is practical utility in getting pleasure through a higher taste. Singing should be the first requisite to a woman's

education. What is more attractive in the home than music? and what music is so beautiful as the music of the voice? A family may not afford a piano or an organ, or other instrument for music, but the voice is the sweetest as well as the cheapest of all musical instruments. In the humblest family circle, around the fireside on a winter night, or on the steps in the summer evening, it may form the center of happiness and of spiritual charm, bringing together the hearts of all in the sweetest domestic ties. Teach every woman to sing, to afford pleasure to her family and her visitors, to bring sleep to her baby. Who can think of a happy babyhood without singing? As long as it is the function of woman to bear babies every woman should be taught to sing.

From about half-past eleven to half-past three, a period for dinner and housework and rest would intervene between the two sessions of the "school" room. During this time the outdoor work in the yard and garden and orchard would be for the most part discontinued, especially in the hot seasons of the year; but sewing, mending of clothes, and laundrying, or canning vegetables and preserving, and many other duties in connection with the house and the kitchen, would fully occupy the girls who would not be required for the preparation of dinner. Later in the afternoon all would go from the school room to their several duties. There would be supper to be prepared, fruits and vegetables to be gathered or canned, work to be done in the poultry yard, in the dairy, in the garden, in the orchard. Busy hands would find something all the time to do. After supper there would be a few hours for study or for reading in the library, or for singing and dancing and playing games or other spontaneous enjoyment in the freedom of the home. At about nine o'clock all would be ready to go to rest, after the day's labors and pleasures, to rise in the morning with the sun.

Such a school, being but an ideal home, would be in session for twelve months in the year. At different seasons those who wished to visit parents for a short while would be given leaves of absence. If our present schools were not in large measure unnatural and our instruction and study imperfectly adapted to the needs of the growing life, there would be no reason for the long vacations now usual. There is no vacation in living. The life of the home goes on uninterrupted except by the variations of pleasant changes, and the life of a home school should go on in the same way.

In present conditions there should be practically no examination for admission to such a school. Any girl fourteen years of age or

over should be received. The object of the school is to fix habits of life, and as far as possible to instruct in literature and science. But habits of industry and deportment are of most consequence, and opportunity for their acquirement should not be denied to a young woman because she has been already denied opportunity for advancement in ordinary school subjects. The purpose should be to let no life be lost through neglect.

Such a school should be entirely free, costing its pupils nothing for board or clothing, as well as for tuition. Thus only will the poorest have the opportunity to profit by it, and they most of all need it. Moreover, the labor of fifty healthy, energetic, intelligently directed young women ought to suffice to support them. If not, then we should seriously question the success of the industrial management. The students are being fitted for self-support in after life; can they not support themselves now while working with all the advantages of combination and of skilled supervision? Here is the test to demonstrate the real practicableness of their teachers' theories. Thus would the results of intelligent labor be realized to the pupils and to the people of the State. The salaries of the instructors, the profits of their skill, should be paid by the public, and this should be the one running expense of the establishment. Six instructors paid at least eight hundred dollars each a year would cost four thousand eight hundred dollars. The annual cost of such a school would thus be about five thousand dollars.

Nor should this school have much equipment in the way of machinery. The conditions must be such as may be reproduced in a simple country home, otherwise the instruction is not practical, and the pupils will be led to excuse themselves from following it up, believing that only with expensive equipment and elaborate cooperation can such results be accomplished. In this home school every girl would be taught practically every work by change of details or squads from time to time. Each girl would become skilled in each kind of work taught by each instructor, and thus would go forth from the school not only practically accustomed to the excellent results of skillful industry in the management of a home, but herself practiced in doing with pleasure the work which to the uninstructed, without the cultivated taste, would seem drudgery.

Each instructor in this school, let us keep in mind, would be not merely a skilled worker, but, above all else, *a perfect woman*. In the kitchen, in the laundry, in the dairy, in the garden, as well as in

the school rooms proper, the girls would be in contact with a woman of the highest culture, strongest and sweetest character, broadest and tenderest sympathies, motherly interest in their welfare, and strong-minded realization of what is best for them, a woman of magnetic personality and clear-headed control, whose every association would be a constant refining influence and inspiration to higher thoughts and sentiments, a benediction in the lives of growing young women. The girls that come from homes with ignorant and illiterate mothers, whose mental and moral vision is bounded by the narrowness and the poverty of their humble lives, would through this association for four years be lifted to a plane of thought and feeling and life which otherwise could not be reached through generations of gradual improvement wrought by the ordinary schools and by the experiences of life; it is the province of education thus to hasten the evolution of society.

The usual period of life in this school should be about four years—from fourteen to eighteen. A young woman would then go forth with willingness to work, with appreciation of the joy of intelligent work, with the highest ideals of a comfortable and thrifty and cheerful and beautiful home. The neglect and cheerlessness, the discomfort and poor cooking to which they had been accustomed in earlier life, would no longer be borne without strenuous struggle for improvement. There would at least be unwonted rebellion against spending their lives a prey to bedbugs, which many a housekeeper regards as simply inevitable. These young women would go home and change things, giving their old fathers in these later years a taste of home happiness no less delightful because so new.

#### FARM SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Similarly situated at another point in the county there should be a farm school for boys. Here, besides garden and orchard, there should be fields of grain and hay and other valuable products. The boys would do the farm work and would learn to take worthy pride in good plowing and good hoeing and good work of every kind required on the farm. They would be excused from the cooking and the canning and preserving. They would raise poultry, however, and honey, and look after the cows and the dairy. They would learn, too, to work with wood and iron. There would be shops in which they would do all carpentering and blacksmith work needed for the plantation—building and repairing houses, making plowstocks and hoehandles, sharpening plow shovels,

shoeing horses, etc. They would attend for four hours in the day "school rooms" in which the course of instruction would be practically the same as in the home school for girls.

The character of the instructors, men of culture as well as of industrial skill, men of heart as well as of brain, would impress upon the boys the right sort of feeling toward work and toward life, reinforcing the lessons of the school room and of the outdoor work.

If by natural affinity or other circumstances a farm school boy should marry a home school girl, they could buy a few acres of land and, almost by their own direct labors, build and furnish a house, and surround themselves with comforts and attractions of home that might well be the envy of princes. Ten acres of land would yield a bountiful support to the skillful industry of such a master and mistress. With such homes multiplying in South Carolina the country would be regenerated. Prosperity would become general and there would be a strength of citizenship unequalled in the history of nations.

Such schools should be supplied in sufficient numbers to provide this education for every boy and girl from fourteen years of age to eighteen, but the final ideal is not soon realized, and we need not now advocate establishing more than one such school for each sex in each county. Indeed, could but one county in the State initiate this movement, and establish a home school for white girls, we should have entered upon a new era of education in South Carolina; and with the one experiment the future development along these lines would be safely worked out. The Legislature should pass a general law permitting any county to vote upon itself ten thousand dollars in bonds to build such a school, and a tax for its annual support. It would be well if the Legislature would appropriate ten thousand dollars to supply the plant to the county that first votes upon itself the tax to support the school. Thus the establishment of the pioneer school could be insured for an early date.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TEACHERS.

It is an accepted principle that the support of a public school system carries with it an obligation to provide schools for the special training of teachers. There is a growing tendency, moreover, to provide in such schools supporting scholarships to encourage teachers to pursue professional study and thus to fit themselves for better service to the State in the public schools. This policy is no less

incumbent on the modern state than the policy of the nation in supporting the Military and the Naval Academy and supporting young men to study there for the future defence of the nation.

South Carolina has entered upon this policy in the establishment of Winthrop Normal and Industrial College with one hundred and twenty-four scholarships for girls, paying them forty-four dollars a year each, in addition to the remission of tuition charges, and in the establishment of the Normal Department in South Carolina College with direction to the trustees to admit "as normal students, without fees for tuition or matriculation, two young men from each county." The State did thus much for teacher-training when far less able than now. Then she was expending thousands annually upon college buildings. With these extraordinary expenses off her hands, and her wealth greatly increased in recent years, she would now be relaxing her efforts for education, and especially for teacher-training, unless she enlarge her provision to enable young men and young women to avail themselves of these two State colleges for teachers. The applications that have been made to me for the few scholarships provided for South Carolina in the Peabody Normal College at Nashville have touched my heart, bringing home vividly in various details the struggles of young women and young men in South Carolina to fit themselves for teaching, which they are pursuing in necessity with consciousness of unfitness. It impresses upon me the inadequacy of the State's present provision for teacher-scholarships.

The Winthrop scholarships are not what they should be. In the early days of the Winthrop Training School in Columbia, the Legislature provided two scholarships to a county, both carrying free tuition and one paying \$150 a year besides, thus enabling the winner to take the course although entirely without personal means. Now these scholarships, although increased in numbers, do not afford the means of education to a girl who is really indigent. I have knowledge of instances where young women teachers have won these scholarships and been forced to surrender them for want of the additional money necessary to use them. Nor is there any requirement of law that the scholarships shall be competed for by only the needy. The \$5,456 which the State annually appropriates for scholarships in Winthrop doubtless goes largely to young women who would attend college, and probably Winthrop, without such aid. At the same time there are hundreds of bright and ambitious young women in our State forced to spend their lives without college training,

eager to avail themselves of the tantalizing partial aid offered by the State beyond their reach. Surely it is a mistake to aid indiscriminately when so much better results could be accomplished by applying the same money with discernment. In addition to the present scholarships paying part of the necessary expense of attending the college, the Legislature should provide one scholarship from each county paying the entire expense, or at least \$100. In the award of all these teacher-scholarships, preference should be given to young women who have taught, even though they fail on examination to secure as high a mark as the young girl fresh from the town graded school. Ambitious young women in the country would thus be encouraged to compete for these scholarships.

The South Carolina College scholarships are even more inadequate, and are not even sought after by men already in attendance on the College. They restrict the holder to taking the teacher's course, but they carry no money consideration except an exemption from fees, an exemption not peculiar to the scholarship, but granted in all the State colleges to students unable to pay. Thus the State is providing practically no scholarships for men teachers.

Following up what has been done, profiting by the observations of experience, and planning with a larger view, more in accord with present means and ideals, the present Legislature has the opportunity further to develop the policy of teacher-scholarships so as profoundly to affect the progress of education in our State.

Men teachers are notably few. Their lack is pointed to as a weakness in our schools. Such men teachers as we have are for the most part entirely untrained in teaching as a profession. Skilled and ambitious professional women teachers must often serve under principals and even superintendents who know less of the art and science of teaching than those whom they supervise. The real responsibility for the work of the schools rests upon the shoulders of untrained novices, a condition of affairs not encouraging to continuous efforts for improvement on the part of the subordinate women teachers, nor promising school development in those lines specially intrusted to the superintendents or principals. Moreover, just as man and woman together make up the sum total of humanity, and as each has a special strength and line of greatest usefulness, the work of the school cannot reach the highest efficiency without the joint supplementary and cooperative thoughts, sentiments and efforts of man and woman. Neither is all-sufficient for the education of youth.

If we are earnestly taking up the problem of providing complete



education for the people of South Carolina, we cannot neglect to train men teachers to do their part of this great and necessary work. Since the Legislature is now supporting in the South Carolina College a professor of pedagogy (Prof. Patterson Wardlaw, whose work as teacher, principal and superintendent before he was called to his present professorship placed him at the head of the inspiring and successful teachers of South Carolina), the natural policy would be to provide a free support there of at least one young man teacher from each county to pursue the normal course. The law should require the beneficiary in this course to be an actual teacher, not merely a prospective teacher. Thus only is there assurance that he is drawn to teaching rather than to the opportunity of a free education for himself. It is a misfortune to buy into the teaching profession temporarily persons who by nature have no call to teach. Moreover, those who have already taught in the public schools have thus committed themselves to this line of work, for some time at least. Here is a young man who is going to teach badly if he is not now aided to learn how to teach well. His readiness to suspend money-making in order to pursue studies looking to greater efficiency as a teacher indicates some appreciation of the requirements of his profession and gives good promise that the State's expenditure upon him will not fail to reach through him the schools. When an ignorant but determined teacher is taken and fitted for the work, not only is good teaching provided, but mischievous teaching is stopped.

No scholarship should impose a pledge to teach. Instead of this arbitrary compulsion—unjustifiable in principle and harmful in practice—there should be such a rational selection as well as instruction of the beneficiaries as to make it probable that they will prefer to teach. Fit them for teaching as a life work, and their taste and aptitude are the best compulsion. Choose for this fitting process those who have already, even with poor lights and poor opportunities for the development of taste and aptitude, selected this profession, and we may have natural aptitude deserving of cultivation. Moreover, such beneficiaries will be almost certainly in financial need, being teachers, and having reached some maturity without finishing at college. Such scholarships would be doubly justifiable as public benefactions: they would offer to the brainy poor the means of higher education, while insuring to children in crowded schools the boon of better elementary training.

## POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Conference of Trustees of the South Carolina College, the Citadel, Clemson, and Winthrop asks the Legislature to establish ten post-graduate scholarships, of \$100 a year each, for two years' study at the South Carolina College by a graduate from each of these colleges and from each of the male colleges in the State of like standing, the beneficiaries to be selected by the respective faculties. Some of the reasons for this policy may be briefly stated. There are so few applicants for post-graduate work in institutions in South Carolina that no single college is justified in making a specialty of this work. This further deters students. If any college in our State is to make this a specialty, so as to offer really attractive advantages, only one should attempt it. Now we are dependent upon other sections for higher learning. Higher learning in the State is necessary to her independence. This is a day when, without the semblance of political connection, one country may nevertheless be subject to another through the dominance of ideas. We are not a free people if the "authorities" on great questions of trade and life, industry and government, are all in other states and other countries. If we are ever to stand abreast with other States in this regard, we should make a beginning, and the simplest beginning is a concentration at a central State institution with such aid to a few students as will make it worth while to them to do post-graduate work in this State notwithstanding the fact that the opportunities afforded, and the recognition which the world will accord to the degree received, will not be as great as if the time had been spent in such institutions as Johns Hopkins, or Harvard, or the University of Virginia, or even the University of North Carolina. The scholarships would be prizes to stimulate the ambition and efforts of students in all our colleges, and the nucleus of picked students pursuing higher learning in Columbia would rouse professors to renewed aspirations and create an atmosphere which would attract other students to the work.

The small expenditure of \$1,000 might thus inaugurate within the borders of South Carolina distinctly university work, with its manifold benefits, not least among which would be a harmony of policy, a union of forces, among all the colleges and educational interests in our State.

## APPROPRIATIONS TO THIS OFFICE.

I am glad to be able to speak of the needs of this office without personal interest. The Legislature has, during my term, done much

to strengthen the hands of the State Superintendent of Education in the administration of his duties, but so long had this department been neglected that the Legislature could not all at once realize how inadequate accustomed appropriations had been and how largely they should be increased.

#### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

The appropriation for the expenses of the State Board of Education has each year been so limited as to minimize the importance of this Board, created by the Constitution and charged with large powers and responsibilities. The appropriation scarcely admits of three meetings a year. The general school law restricts the pay of the members to twenty days, but the appropriation does not take this maximum into account. At least five hundred dollars should be appropriated for the expenses of the State Board of Education every year.

#### PRINTING.

The State Superintendent of Education can, by letting things alone, fill his term and draw his salary without much printing or other expenditure. But the law makes it his duty to furnish school officers and teachers with all necessary forms, blanks, etc., for records and reports. All this, if carried out, requires money. Each teacher needs to have, each season, one register. Each board of trustees needs to have a record book, with duplicate warrants and stubs, to keep accurate accounts with itself and the county treasurer and the county superintendents of education. There should be furnished to teachers programs for special day exercises. There should be sent to school trustees printed circulars of instruction and suggestion, to inform and stimulate them in the discharge of their duties. Moreover, the statute requires the Superintendent to edit and publish the School Law in pamphlet form from time to time, incorporating all amendments. There are requests for copies of the School Law from numerous persons besides officers and teachers. This office has never been able to supply the demand. The teachers must also be provided with copies of the course of study in pamphlet form. A college spends upon its catalogue five or six hundred dollars a year. Upon their printing the colleges of the State spend more than the public schools have been permitted to spend. At least fifteen hundred dollars ought to be provided for printing, "if so much be necessary."

## STATIONERY.

The distribution of the Annual Reports to the State Superintendents of Education, and to our county and town superintendents, to colleges, to progressive teachers and others in our State, and students of education elsewhere who write requesting this Report, requires a large expenditure for stamps. The correspondence of the office is necessarily large, but is capable of almost indefinite increase through efforts to arouse and influence county superintendents, trustees and teachers in matters of school interest. Numerous circulars should be distributed for the instruction of the nearly five thousand school trustees and more than five thousand school teachers. Altogether, the stamp fund of this office should be larger than that of any other office. It has not been sufficient.

## OFFICERS' ESTIMATES.

When a State officer, in response to the request of the Ways and Means Committee, makes an estimate of the necessary expenses of his office in the matter of stationery, printing, etc., it should be based upon detailed information of the requirements for efficient service, and should be accepted by the Legislature as conclusive. The tendency to cut all estimates, and the necessity of getting along with the reduced appropriation, but, of course, with reduced efficiency, breeds the idea that estimates are always made with a view to being cut, and that State officers are not expected to use strictly business methods in reporting in a business way the needs of their departments. It seems to me that this is an unfortunate tendency, and that it may be proper for me to mention it, since I have seen how it cripples the public service.

## RENT OF OFFICE.

During this year this office has been provided with well lighted and agreeable rooms, suited for good work, in The Ballydon building, on Main street, near the State House. The appropriation for this purpose, however, directs the Secretary of State "to provide in the State House, by the beginning of the next fiscal year, for the State Superintendent of Education." In justice to my successor, I wish to impress the importance of suitable quarters for this office outside of the State House if, as heretofore, they cannot be provided in the State House.

## CLERK'S SALARY.

For the last two years the Legislature has appropriated twelve hundred dollars for the salary of the clerk of this office, although the general school law still fixes the amount at nine hundred dollars. I am grateful for what has been done, but it is an invidious distinction to pay this clerk only twelve hundred dollars when the salaries of the other chief clerks in the State House are fourteen or fifteen hundred dollars. I am grateful, too, for the provision during the last three years for a stenographer, at a salary of four hundred dollars. This should be continued, and it would be entirely just that the salary should be increased, if the work in the future is as great as it has been. I speak without interest, as I am informed that new clerks will come in with the new State Superintendent.

## ADDITIONAL AIDS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT.

With a view to the enlarged usefulness of this department, and the best interests of the public school system, I have heretofore suggested to the Legislature that the State Superintendent ought to be provided with assistants, or supervisors, under his direction, to look after phases of educational work which need to be specially encouraged or developed in our State. A few experts thus provided could do detailed work in the instruction of teachers and in the inspection of schools that would be far-reaching in its effect upon efficiency.

The subject of drawing is now interesting many teachers, and has been introduced in a large number of schools. The city schools of Charleston have been able to employ a supervisor for the six schools of the city. If the State Superintendent of Education were provided with a supervisor of drawing to look after this work for the State, she could greatly aid smaller schools in efforts to prepare their teachers to introduce this subject, and she could extend into the country this teaching at the same time that she insures its improvement and quality everywhere.

Singing by note is another subject that is being more generally introduced, although still looked upon by many as strange and difficult. The city schools of Spartanburg have supervisors of singing, as have the city schools of Charleston and Anderson. A State supervisor of this subject could give special attention to schools struggling to introduce it, without the funds to provide an expert supervisor for themselves. Judiciously choosing the points at which to work longest, the State Supervisor could greatly accelerate the spread of this instruction while increasing its efficiency wherever

attempted, toning up the purposes and the efforts of all. She might instruct the teachers of a county for a fortnight or more.

Manual training likewise is being introduced into a few of our city schools and a few specially progressive country schools whose teachers have learned it at the summer schools. The provision of a special supervisor to promote this subject in the schools of the State would be productive of desirable results.

Above all is there needed a supervisor of primary methods—and a supervisor of primary methods for every county indeed. The present instruction in this subject in most of the schools of the State is a slaughter of the innocents. In selecting Miss Withers to the clerkship vacated by the resignation of Mr. McGhee, I asked her to give, as far as the clerical duties of her position permitted, some attention to the condition of primary work in the schools of the State. Being a skilled primary teacher, and having taught this subject in the summer schools, State and county, she was already known to all the teachers by reputation, and to many by personal experience, as an authority in this subject, whose suggestions must prove helpful to them. She visited a few schools in several counties and in many cases found teachers whom she had instructed at the summer schools using her methods and eager to consult with her upon difficulties that had presented themselves. They would draw forth their note books, containing the notes taken at the summer school, and would show every evidence of diligence in trying to accomplish results through intelligent methods. My judgment is confirmed that the work of the schools in the primary grades can be radically reformed by continuous instruction in summer schools, followed up by expert inspection through the sessions. The little time that could be afforded for this work from the exacting duties of a clerkship in this office could not in one year admit of more than an experimental investigation of the primary work and the means of its improvement. If, however, the State Superintendent of Education could be provided with a primary supervisor, to have charge of this work and promote it in every way possible for twelve months in the year, the necessary expenditure would be an admirable investment. All the better if four such supervisors could be provided; one in a district of ten counties could give a month to each county. In this time she could inspect sufficiently closely and instruct sufficiently definitely and systematically to accomplish excellent results.

All these subjects, until recently little known to our teachers, have been taught in the summer schools, State and county, to many

teachers who are interested in the subjects and eager to carry them into their schools. They would be encouraged in such innovations if there were some authoritatively provided expert adviser to whom they could look for aid.

### SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS.

The recommendations urged in the foregoing Report may be thus summarized:

I. To provide efficient organization and management of each county system by legislation as follows:

1. The office of County Superintendent of Education should be abolished and the entire management of the schools of each county placed under the control of a county board of five members, one or two elected every two years, for a term of six years, the original board being appointed in the Legislative Act, or by the State Board, or by the Governor.

2. Each county board should be required to employ at least one expert superintendent of schools from those holding certificates of qualification granted by the State Board of Education upon oral and written examination as to (1) scholarship, (2) pedagogical knowledge and skill, and (3) personal aptitude.

3. The Act should provide for an annual appropriation of \$41,000, \$1,000 to each county, in aid of the salary of the expert superintendent, to be paid monthly upon the warrant of the secretary of the county board, provided the warrant be approved by the State Superintendent of Education, with the endorsement that lawful duties have not to his knowledge been neglected.

II. To provide for encouraging teachers to take courses in normal colleges:

1. An appropriation of \$4,100 per year should be made for one young man from each county to pursue a normal course at the South Carolina College.

2. The Legislature should give the preference of the Winthrop scholarships to women who have taught, and should appropriate additionally \$4,100 annually to make for each county another series of Winthrop scholarships, these paying the holder \$100.

III. To encourage higher learning by providing an annual appropriation of \$1,000 for post-graduate scholarships in the South Carolina College, to be awarded to a graduate of each one of the four State colleges, and of the other male colleges of like standing in the State.

IV. To permit a county to vote upon itself a tax not exceeding two mills for the support of industrial schools. It would be well for the Legislature to donate a \$10,000 plant to the county first voting this tax.

V. To provide efficient teachers in impoverished school districts by appropriating \$25,000 annually to bring up each salary to \$35 a month for 6 months' session, upon proper conditions.

All these benefactions to the country schools and to the cause of sound learning generally could be provided by a legislative appropriation of less than \$100,000—less than the State pays through the fertilizer tax to a year's college instruction of the boys at Clemson, and less than the appropriation that will be made by this Legislature to the other State colleges for 700 or 800 students. The colleges should have all that they need, and they ask for no more, but the public school system, the foundation of all, should not be longer neglected.

#### CONCLUSION.

During the four years that I have had the privilege of filling this office I have striven with all my power to improve educational conditions. My purpose has been to help the State to a perfect system. Let us build wisely. Let us not waste public money. Let us not sacrifice this generation. Let us not postpone the day of intelligent, conscientious public opinion and of safe popular suffrage, making possible great social reforms.

I wish to put on record my appreciation of the assistance rendered me by the majority of the teachers and by many other friends of education. Some of the college professors, in State and denominational colleges alike, have my lasting gratitude for their sympathetic counsel and aid. The association with these pure spirits in engrossing and inspiring work has been to me a joy the memory of which will sweeten my life. My work has been an unceasing pleasure, the fullest living.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. McMAHAN,  
State Superintendent of Education.



## II.

### STATE SUMMER SCHOOL

For White Teachers.

*In Session at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., June 25th—July  
23d, 1902.*

#### OFFICERS AND FACULTY.

##### ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD.

JOHN J. McMAHAN,  
Superintendent of the Summer School.

D. B. JOHNSON,  
President of Winthrop College.

SARAH WITHERS,  
Assistant Superintendent of the Summer School.

##### FACULTY.

R. MEANS DAVIS,  
History.

JAS. WILLIAM PATTISON,  
Illustrative Drawing.

EMMA GRAHAM,  
NANCY LEE HILL,  
EMMA T. LUCAS,  
Assistants in Drawing.

H. N. SNYDER,  
Literature.

WM. C. A. HAMMEL,  
Physics and Manual Training.

PATTERSON WARDLAW,  
Pedagogical Psychology.

W. H. HAND,  
School Supervision.

J. I. McCAIN,  
English Grammar and Literature.

C. W. BAIN,  
Latin and Greek.

A. G. REMBERT,  
Latin and Greek.

M. D. EARLE,  
Algebra and Geometry.

ANNIE E. BONHAM,  
Observation and Practice Work.

MINNIE MACFEAT,  
Kindergarten Principles.

E. L. HUGHES,  
Geography.

JAMES P. KINARD,  
English Composition.

MARY H. LEONARD,  
Methods in Language Training.

FRANK EVANS,  
Frye's Geography.

AUGUSTA A. DUNBAR,  
Methods in Elementary Arithmetic.

W. K. TATE,  
Methods in Grammar School Arithmetic.

CARRIE P. McMAKIN,  
Sight Singing.

MRS. C. E. MEANS,  
Talks on Leading South Carolinians.

F. F. SIMPSON, M. D.,  
Lectures to Men Teachers.

#### PEDAGOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.

The following is the report of my work as instructor in Pedagogical Psychology at the Summer School of 1902:

The course that I gave was the outcome of two very strong convictions:

1. That teaching forms no exception to the rule that all high arts require, for their best attainment, an understanding of the principles that underlie them.

2. That, by excluding irrelevant technicalities, theoretical fine distinctions, and questions of merely controversial, metaphysical, or philosophical interest, and by considering the plain facts of everyday experience, and rising from these to those general laws of the mental life which constitute the principles of the art of education; the study of psychology can be made simple enough and practical enough to richly repay the efforts of *all* intelligent teachers.

Of course, in the short time at our disposal, a general view of the subject, the most important conceptions, a hunger for more, and *eyes to see* more were all that could be hoped for.

In accordance with these views the following topics were studied:

Relations of mind and body.

The "Stream of Consciousness"—fundamental laws.

The point of view—action or contemplation?

Relation of impression and reaction.

Relation of native and acquired reactions.

Spontaneous actions, reflexes, instincts.

Habit and association.

Interest and attention.

Remembering.

The getting of ideas.

Willing.

The work was conducted by means of a text-book (James's "Talks to Teachers"); reading of references in investigation of questions; discussions either in class or at a stated conference, or with individuals; students' exercises, either assigned or voluntary; and problems propounded by the instructor. The continual effort was to open the eyes of the students to the psychological principles unceasingly illustrated in their daily experience, and to applications of these in education. (See copy of my examination questions appended.)

It has never been my privilege to conduct a class more admirable in its interest, industry, zeal, loyalty and spirit than my class at this session. In the inclosed list of students who stood the examination not one name is marked unsatisfactory. The two that were compelled to leave before examination had given promise of not being exceptions.

PATTERSON WARDLAW,

Instructor.

## EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

*First Section.*

- I. (a.) What is the difference between projection fibres, commissural fibres and association fibres?
- (b.) What are the classes of motor activities?
- (c.) State the law of spontaneity.
- (d.) State the ideo-motor law.
- (e.) State the law of transfer of association.
- (f.) What is the relation of acquired reactions to native reactions?
- (g.) Explain the charm of building blocks for children.
- II. Discuss habit or memory.
- III. Discuss attention.

*Second Section.*

- I. (a.) In what ways is the body influenced by the mind?
- (b.) What are the functions of the spinal cord?
- (c.) State the law of dynamogenesis.
- (d.) State the law of contiguity.
- (e.) Why does the sight of a coffin often make one feel sad?  
or (alternative).
- (f.) Why can't you sit quietly and wait for a belated hack?
- II. Discuss instinct.
- III. Discuss interest.

## SCHOOL SUPERVISION.

## TWO COURSES.

The elementary course was similar to the one given the previous year at the State Summer School, but not identical with it. However, a fairly adequate idea can be formed of the work by reference to the report made last year.

The advanced course covered altogether different ground. The teachers of this class made a week's study of the educational conditions in South Carolina. Next, a week was given to a study of the educational conditions in Massachusetts and Michigan. Still another week was devoted to a brief insight into the conditions in England, France, and Germany. With this light before us, we spent the fourth week in a study of our opportunities and our limitations with special reference to education.

It will be readily seen that such a course of work must be based upon a study of the institutional life of each State and country. There are five distinct but not independent lines of growth in the history of any people: the social, the political, the industrial, the educational, and the religious. These great lines of national life and growth are coordinate and interdependent. The health and growth of any one of them depend upon the health and growth of all the others. A distinct and radical growth in the political life of a people cannot take place independent of the social and industrial life of that people. No more can the educational life of a people be segre-

gated from the social, political, industrial, and religious life of that people. If all this is kept in mind, it is not at all difficult to understand why it is that South Carolina, Massachusetts, and Michigan each has taken a different view of both public and private education.

In making a study of the conditions in our own State, the subjects appended were investigated as fully as the limited time would allow.

1. The Wealth of the State. Resources. Taxation and Disbursements.
2. Our Illiteracy. Whites and Negroes. Due to opposition to popular education, or indifference to it?
3. Our School Attendance vs. Our School Population. The Disparity.
4. Negro Education. The Cost. The Character of it. The Necessity for it.
5. Conditions in the Rural Districts (the most vital question). The Difficulties in Maintaining good Rural Schools. Some Remedies.
6. The Factory Problem. The Indifference of Many of the Parents. The Attitude of the Mill Owners. The Value of these Children to the State.
7. Compulsory Education. The State's Right to Compel Attendance. What Follow.
8. Local Taxation the Essence of Democracy and the Most Efficient Promoter of the Schools.

W. H. HAND,  
Instructor.

## KINDERGARTEN PRINCIPLES.

THEIR RELATION TO PRIMARY WORK.

(Reprinted from the Announcement.)

MISS MACFEAT.

Text-book used: Froebel's Educational Laws—Hughes.

"The principles upon which the Kindergarten processes are based are fundamental principles that should guide the teacher in the work of teaching and training the child throughout its school course."

The course to be offered will consist of the study of some of these principles. The following are some of the subjects that will be studied and discussed:

Self-activity.

The harmony between control and spontaneity.

Play as an educational factor.

Children's interests.

Stories for children.

Importance of child-study.

A new feature of the work this year will be the Kindergarten itself, which will be conducted during the session. This will give to the primary teachers an opportunity to become acquainted with such phases of the kindergarten as will be especially helpful to them

in their work. It will also give to those taking the course the opportunity for observing the application of the educational principles studied.

#### EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

1. What is child study? Why important for all teachers? *What* should we observe and *how* should we observe this?
2. Define self-activity. What practical application of this principle can be made in the regular work of the school?
3. What is Froebel's theory with regard to stages of development? To what errors in teaching does the violation of this theory lead?
4. What suggestions with regard to discipline do you get from the study of "Harmony Between Control and Spontaneity"?
5. Why should play instinct be utilized in early education of children? State some of the mental, moral and physical advantages of play.

#### OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE WORK.

(Reprinted from the Announcement.)

MISS BONHAM.

This course will consist of actual school-room work, with classes of pupils in primary and grammar grades.

Several grades will be in the class-room at the same time, as it is desired to adapt the work to the needs of those who teach more than one grade.

All branches usually taught in the grades mentioned will be brought into this work, although some branches will be emphasized more than others.

After each period of work the student teachers will, with the instructor, discuss the teaching done at that period.

On Saturdays, the two sections will meet together for general criticism and for the mutual help that results from interchange of ideas.

#### REPORT.

The work in this department was practical school-room work with children. The intention was carried out to keep several grades or classes occupied at once, since this is what must be done by the average teacher.

No expensive material was used in connection with this work, as it was designed to meet, as far as possible, the conditions of our rural schools.

All subjects taught from the first through the sixth year were given illustration.

Lessons were given by the students themselves, and these lessons were afterwards reviewed and criticized by the class.

It is to be regretted that more such lessons could not have been given, but this was impossible on account of the large number of students.

It is not exaggeration to say with regard to the spirit of the students, that, in my experience in training teachers, I have never taught a class where the interest in work was greater.

This interest was distinctly evinced when, afternoon after afternoon, the teachers voluntarily met for consultation on those details of the individual work which, for want of time, we could not take up at the morning hour.

ANNIE E. BONHAM,  
Instructor.

#### EXAMINATION.

1. Notes taken through entire course.
2. Program for school of not less than three classes or sections.
3. Working plan for a lesson in geography, history, number or language.

#### METHODS IN ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.

Numeration, Notation, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Decimals, Factors, Multiples, and Common Fractions were presented as to children. In each subject the presentation was followed by some drill, and several times by written exercises, which were corrected and returned. Each teacher provided herself with a box of toothpicks, five cents' worth of rubber bands, and a number of circles, half-circles, quarter-circles, etc., which were used throughout the course for purposes of illustration. It is hoped that this material and some objective teaching will make their way into the school-rooms of at least a few who took the course.

AUGUSTA A. DUNBAR,  
Instructor.

#### METHODS IN GRAMMAR SCHOOL ARITHMETIC.

The text-books of the State adoption, Wentworth's Practical Arithmetic, and Brooks's Mental Arithmetic, were made the basis for regular class work. These books were reviewed through "applications of percentage."

Special stress was given to Mental Arithmetic, half of every period being devoted to work in oral analysis, in which all teachers participated.

The aim of the course throughout was to emancipate the teacher from mechanical rules which arrest mental development.

The first week of the month was given to a broad view of arithmetical principles, in which Olney's "Science of Arithmetic" was made the basis.

The enrolment in the two sections was 52.

All worked conscientiously and enthusiastically. The examination average is unusually high.

W. K. TATE,  
Instructor.

### GEOMETRY.

This class, consisting of six members, completed two books of Bowser's Plane Geometry. A large part of the time was devoted to the study of miscellaneous exercises, special attention being given to the analysis of problems.

MARSHALL D. EARLE,  
Instructor.

### ALGEBRA.

COURSE I.—In this class there were nineteen members. Wentworth's New School Algebra was used as the basis of instruction, the course extending as far as quadratic equations.

COURSE II.—This class, consisting of five members, completed Wentworth's New School Algebra.

In all these classes the work was of a high grade. I desire to commend all the students that came under my instruction for their faithful and enthusiastic work. One of the most gratifying features of the work was the fact that all my students remained to the last and presented themselves for examination.

MARSHALL D. EARLE,  
Instructor.

### METHODS IN LANGUAGE TRAINING.

In this department fifty-two students enrolled and were taught in two sections. Forty-two took the examination at the close of the course.

It was at first intended to divide the sections to some extent according to the kind of work in which the teachers were engaged, and to give more attention to advanced language methods in one section than in the other. But it was found that most of the teachers were directly interested in the work of the intermediate grades, and



it therefore seemed most practicable to confine the work largely to this part of the school course.

The range of language teaching from the fourth to the sixth grade was made the basis of instruction; but it was also shown how the beginnings of this work must be laid in earlier grades, and how the same lines of teaching must reach on into high school and college courses.

The language teaching of the intermediate grades was considered under three heads: The formal or structural study of language (with grammar as the central subject), literature, and practical composition. The material found in the text of Wheeler's Graded Studies was used largely in the class-room exercises; but it was also shown how this material must be supplemented from other sources in order to give adequate language training.

Class-room exercises were prepared by the student-teachers illustrating the different kinds of language lessons needed in a school course.

The students entered into the work heartily, and while the results of class-room exercises varied considerably according to the experience and previous training of the student-teachers, it is believed that all gained many ideas which will be helpful in practical school-room work.

MARY H. LEONARD,  
Instructor.

#### EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

##### *Methods in Language—Section A.*

1. Name the three lines of language teaching; state the object of each; and show how the three are to be combined in school work.
2. Write five development questions for bringing out the thought (or literary quality) of either of the following selections:
  - (1) The Queen of the Spring, as she passed down the vale,  
Left her robe on the trees and her breath on the gale.
  - (2) There is no good arguing with the inevitable. The only argument with an East wind is to put on your overcoat.
3. Write a teaching exercise for combining two sentences into one.
4. Write a subject of composition suited to a fifth grade. Tell under what circumstances it would be a good one to use. Make a brief outline for it, and state what preliminary work would be needed in order to secure good results.
5. Write illustrations of the main types of sentences:
  - (1) According to use and general form.
  - (2) According to structure.
  - (3) According to the form of the predicate.
6. What different methods of conducting a class exercise can a teacher use in order to secure good oral expression on the part of the pupils?
7. Give a summary of the grammatical subjects included in Wheeler's Graded Lessons.

*Methods in Language Training—Section B.*

1. What would be the effect (in language development) of emphasizing one of the three kinds of language work to the exclusion of the others? State specifically for each kind.
2. Write five development questions for bringing out the thought of one of the following selections:
  - (1) Night's candles are burnt out and jocund day  
Stands tiptoe on the misty mountain tops.
  - (2) Some circumstantial evidence is very strong; as when you find a trout  
in the milk.
3. Write a teaching exercise on "Parts of a Sentence."
4. What kinds of composition work (not included in Wheeler's Graded Lessons) do you think should be given to a fifth grade? (State specifically.)
5. Write illustrations of all the uses of nouns, naming each.
6. What are the objects of the study of Grammar, and by what methods is each to be secured?
7. Give a summary of the grammatical topics that ought to be included in an elementary course in Grammar.

## LITERATURE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

## COURSE I.—THIRD, THROUGH SIXTH GRADE.

The literature courses in the State Summer School were so arranged that those who wished so to do could go over representative portions of the literature taught in all the grades of the public schools from the third through the ninth. I had charge of the work for grades third and sixth inclusive. The literature of these grades was studied with care, the instructor insisting always that the first duty of the teacher is to know the subject that he is trying to teach. Methods of presenting literature to children, the importance of beginning early to interest them in the subject, and other topics were discussed by the instructor and the members of the class.

As much of the subject matter was of a very elementary character, the instructor was somewhat afraid at first that the members might think it childish. His fear was, however, soon removed. All those who took the course showed from the beginning that they wished to make the most of it. We all tried to get once more in touch with the world of fable and romance as children see it, and genuine enjoyment was apparent, if the enthusiasm shown by the members is a criterion.

It is hoped that some good will come from the emphasis that was placed on the importance of literature in the lower as well as in the higher grades of the public school course.

J. I. McCAIN,

Instructor.

## EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

*Literature for Lower Grades.*

1. Raise four or five suggestive questions on "Dick Whittington and His Cat," and four or five on "The Spindle," etc., and "The Three Spinners" together.
2. Raise five or six suggestive questions on "The Three Golden Apples."
3. With some of Longfellow's shorter poems in mind, write a page or two on the subject, "Longfellow's Poems Specially Suitable for Children."
4. (a) State what ideal of life is presented in "A Psalm of Life."  
(b) State what it costs, according to "Excelsior," to live up to this or any high ideal.
5. Mention various elements in "Hiawatha" that you think will appeal to children and be specially helpful to them.
6. By reference to various divisions of "Hiawatha," show that there is an orderly development of thought in the poem as a whole.
7. What ideal of a happy home is presented by Dickens in "The Christmas Carol?"

## COURSE II.—A NORMAL COURSE FOR HIGHER GRADES.

A typical book from the literature required in the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades was taken as the basis for the four weeks' work, and the aim kept steadily in view was to acquire a thorough knowledge of the text, to appreciate its literary quality, to inspire interest in the study of literature, and to suggest practical methods of teaching it. The texts used were Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal," Irving's "Rip Van Winkle" and "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," and Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice."

Both of these courses were largely attended, and the final examinations showed that much careful and appreciative work had been done on the part of students. The instructor wishes to record his appreciation of their intelligent and unflinching interest.

HENRY N. SNYDER,

Instructor.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO THE POETRY OF THE SOUTH.

This course consisted of (a) discussions and lectures dealing with literary conditions at the South before and after the War, (b) readings and interpretations of representative poems, and (c) a comparatively full interpretation of the most of Sidney Lanier's poems, with special reference to his life and character, to his artistic growth, and to his own conception of his art.

HENRY N. SNYDER,

Instructor.

## ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

## SECTION B.

About sixty-five took the course in Grammar. The members of the class were divided into two sections, in order to suit the convenience of those who wished to take conflicting courses. During the first ten days of the school I heard both sections, but during the remainder of the time Dr. Kinard very generously relieved me of part of the work, and he will report what was done in Section A.

In Section B there were about forty students. Some of these were college graduates or teachers who had studied Grammar already for years, while others had not had the advantage of thorough training. Naturally, therefore, the grade of work varied with different members of the class. All, however, were regular in attendance, earnest in their efforts to learn, and most courteous to the instructor.

The course covered most of Buehler's Grammar. In addition to the work done on the subject matter in the book, the instructor discussed with the class proper methods of presenting Grammar, the value of Grammar study, and various other topics that should be of interest to those whose business it is to teach their own language in our schools.

J. I. McCAIN,  
Instructor.

## EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

I made such a reply *as* I thought proper; but I found it was so *unsatisfactory* to them that it made them *roll* the more loudly. I therefore came away, lest the same hand of judgment which had fallen on them might fall on me.

1. Analyze the above sentences by clauses and phrases.
2. Give the construction of the underlined words, and the reason for the subjunctive.
3. Analyze the following sentences by clauses and phrases:
  - (a) In the armory of Venice is the inscription, "Happy is that city which in time of peace prepares for war."
  - (b) I approached my chair by slow degrees to the fire, and, grasping the poker, as if it needed mending, by accident overturned the whole composition, and it was too late to begin another.
4. Illustrate the inductive method by making clear the nature of a transitive verb.
5. Give the reason for the subjunctives in the first two sentences below, and the construction of the underscored words in the next two:
  - (a) If his life were inspired by a noble purpose, he would be more likely to succeed.
  - (b) Strike ere it be too late.
  - (c) *Feeling* one's way in the dark is slow work.
  - (d) I have done with *expecting* from her any course of steady reading.
6. Insert, as may be proper, *shall* or *should*, *will* or *would* in the following blanks, and give reason:
  - (a) He says that he \_\_\_\_\_ be examined tomorrow.
  - (b) He said that he \_\_\_\_\_ be glad to see you.
  - (c) He said that, if his examination \_\_\_\_\_ come today, he \_\_\_\_\_ not be prepared for it.

## ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

## SECTION A.

The class in Buehler's Grammar was composed of students as earnest and faithful as any I have ever taught. Their intelligent interest was an inspiration to the instructor. The lessons were necessarily long, but each student found time, somehow, to prepare himself for a discussion of the really difficult questions in Grammar.

JAMES P. KINARD,  
Instructor.

## EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

I had a very good friend, a physician, whose name was Heath, *whom* I frequently visited *during this* dismal time, and to whose advice I was very much obliged for many things which he directed me *to take* by way of *preventing* the infection when I went out, *as* he found I frequently did, and to hold in my mouth when I *was* in the streets. He also came very often *to see* me; and as he was a good Christian, as well as a good *physician*, his agreeable conversation was a very great support to me in the *worst* of this terrible time.—*Defoe*.

(The first four questions refer to the above selection.)

1. Select all the dependent clauses, and give the construction of each.
2. Select three adverbial phrases, and tell what each modifies.
3. Parse the words underscored.
4. Classify all the verbs (except the verb "to be"), according to form (strong or weak), and give the principal parts of each.
5. Parse the words underscored in the following sentences:
  - (a) The *sea* being smooth, we went for a sail.
  - (b) They *sang* themselves hoarse.
  - (c) Thy money *perish* with thee.
  - (d) The law is good if a man *use* it lawfully.
  - (e) Time makes the worst enemies *friends*.
6. Insert proper auxiliary (*shall* or *will*) in these sentences:
  - (a) He thinks we \_\_\_\_\_ soon have rain.
  - (b) She says she \_\_\_\_\_ be glad to see us.
  - (c) John thinks James \_\_\_\_\_ be sick tomorrow.
7. Write the possessive singular and the possessive plural of the following nouns: Child, tooth, negro, body, calf, stepson.
8. Write the declension of the third personal pronoun.

## ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

I think the course in English Composition was successful. The teacher-pupils felt the need of such work, and applied themselves faithfully and earnestly. The course seemed to arouse in those who took it a desire to do more for their pupils in this all-important part of a child's education. Each teacher wrote thirteen themes—eleven one-page themes and two longer ones—all of which were either revised or corrected according to the direction of the instructor.

JAMES P. KINARD,  
Instructor.

## DRAWING.

It gives me pleasure to report regarding the Department of Art in the Summer School as follows:

Inasmuch as the entire Summer School has not been as large this year as last, the department of art study also included fewer students than at some other times. However, those who did give their attention to this study proved to be earnest, enthusiastic and talented in a surprising degree. The group of students was divided into four divisions, making classes fully as large as could be properly cared for by myself and the three assistant teachers supplied. In other years it has been impossible to do justice to the overflowing classes.

I have been enabled this year to conduct a class in water color painting which has accomplished far more than any previous class in this medium since the Summer Schools commenced.

There are two matters in this connection which give me, the one pleasure, and the other discontent.

(1) A very large number of my former students meet me with smiling enthusiasm and report the satisfaction they have had in using their little skill in their regular school work; also their success in inducing their pupils to draw. If I mistake not, the matter of drawing in the public schools of South Carolina is already an actuality, and it is a keen pleasure to me to feel that possibly I have been instrumental in bringing about this desirable condition.

(2) The number of old pupils in my department has been only about  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. There seems to be an impression that the little course of one month (giving a good smattering) should answer. Probably this will correct itself in time. The proportion of the students who worked in the art department is about the same as in former sessions of the school, and the progress of these has been remarkable. There is much less latent talent in South Carolina.

Each of these students has been obliged to work one hour in the class-room with the teachers, from some object set before the class, and in addition has been obliged to work one hour (at least) outside the class, selecting his own model (always a natural object—no copying allowed) and make a drawing of it as best he could all by himself. The object of this arrangement is to throw all students on their own resources from the commencement. This plan has worked admirably. We may be sure that what they claim to be able to do, they can actually accomplish, and that from their own initiative.

One hundred and thirty-eight students reported for art study.

On the last day of regular work, 111 were in their places. When we consider the number who were obliged to go home before the close of the session, the number indisposed or otherwise subject to accidental interruptions, this is a capital showing.

*Every one* of the students still *in the school* at the end attended to the examination. Such faithfulness has never occurred before.

An unusual proportion of the students were men (some of them gray-headed), though this is vulgarly supposed to be a study fit only for women. Those who worked in this department will bear me out in the statement that the director did not make this an easy affair, intended to amuse and simply adorn the enthusiasts; there was serious work undertaken.

Before closing, I wish to express my satisfaction regarding the aid given me by the assistants in my department, Misses Lucas, Graham and Hill. They have made themselves sincerely liked by the students and by the director; have worked constantly, enthusiastically and skillfully. All the details of the department were attended to at their hands, leaving the director at liberty to give all his strength to teaching.

JAMES WILLIAM PATTISON,  
Director Art Study.

## HISTORY.

### I. UNITED STATES.

### II. SOUTH CAROLINA.

At your request two courses were conducted by me in History, one based on Lee's History of the United States, the other on Chapman's History of South Carolina. Thirty-six members were enrolled in the one and twenty-three in the other, all of whom, except a few who received honorable dismissal, completed the course with credit, and most of them with honors. After two hours in the lecture room I went to the library to direct and assist the students in parallel reading. Winthrop library, though new, is well supplied with valuable works on the history of South Carolina, and the students showed so much interest in reading and taking notes that I was generally kept busy aiding them till the dinner hour arrived. I have never seen anywhere more earnest, intelligent and enthusiastic students, and the amount of study done by a number of them was a surprise. With great ease they passed the not difficult examination set for them, and a number presented books filled with copious and intelligent notes. It is impossible to reduce to a mathematical

computation the work and the inspiration, but the effect will be seen in the school-room next year.

The Summer School as a whole was the best I have ever attended since the first in 1880. The faculty were exceptionally strong and the teachers exceptionally industrious and intelligent.

R. MEANS DAVIS,  
Instructor.

#### I—EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

(Give names, dates, location, whenever you can.)

1. Thirty words about the treaty of Tordesillas, Balboa, Captain Smith, Pilgrims Fathers, "The Old Dominion," Division of Carolina into two parts, effect of Braddock's defeat on South Carolina, Pontiac's Conspiracy.
2. Sketch of the Battle of King's Mountain, giving leaders, anecdotes, etc.
3. Give defects in the Articles of Confederation. Tell about the formation of the Constitution of the United States. Give the tenth amendment, arguments for secession.
4. Tell about the XIV Amendment and Congressional Reconstruction. Describe the Presidential contest in 1876; result.
5. What outside reading have you done?

#### II—EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

(Give names, dates, location, whenever you can.)

1. Describe the physical features of South Carolina about 1670. Name and locate four leading tribes of Indians. Glen's treaty with Indians, 1753; lands acquired. Treaty 1777. "The Snow Campaign."
2. Identify in 30 words each Ashley-Cooper, Locke, Drayton and Tennent, the Cunninghams, the Hamptons, Col. Patrick Ferguson.
3. Tell about Nullification, arguments and facts. Name and describe some leading Nullifiers. Some leading Union men. What was the Force bill? Compromise tariff?
4. Events occurring in South Carolina during the War of Secession.
5. Describe the negro rule in South Carolina.
6. What outside reading have you done?

#### FRYE'S GEOGRAPHY.

The importance of home Geography was stressed at first, the idea being to bring the pupil in direct contact with the things he is about to study, that he may develop his powers of observation. By studying the hills and valleys, the streams and ponds of his own neighborhood, to teach the child to construct images of the Appalachians and Rockies, the Santee and Mississippi, the Great Lakes and the ocean. This knowledge can be used as a basis of comparison in studying the Geography of other places.

How to read the maps, use the globe, and interpret the wind and rain charts were explained. "What does the physical map say?" is a question that was frequently asked and discussed.

Toward the latter part of the session there was given to the class



an imaginary country to describe, providing them with information about its latitude, surroundings and general surface, and requiring them to deduce its climate, rivers, productions, cities, etc.

Many of them did this work successfully.

Total enrolled, 74; number examined, 65.

FRANK EVANS,  
Instructor.

#### EXAMINATION QUESTIONS.

1. How could you determine the climate, productions and commerce of a country by merely observing the map?
2. Tell about the direction of the regular winds of North America. Describe the circulation of air in a room heated by a stove. Compare this circulation of air with that in regular winds of the earth. Locate and describe the regular wind belts of the earth.
3. Locate the arid sections of North America, South America, and Asia, and tell the reasons for the lack of rain.
4. Is Brazil likely to rival the United States in importance in the future? Why?
5. Compare England and Germany as to (1) physical features, (2) climate, (3) rainfall, (4) soil, (5) productions, (6) occupations, (7) people.
6. Compare South Africa with southern South America in products and importance. Why the difference?
7. In general, which is the continent of tribes? of absolute monarchies? of limited monarchies? of republics?

#### GEOGRAPHY REPRESENTATION.

Two weeks, beginning July 10th.

In the two sections, as will be seen, thirty-eight were enrolled; and of this number thirty did satisfactory work, thirteen making ninety and above. The remaining eight took part in the work and learned how to do it; but failed on the whole or in part to do sufficient work to be regarded as satisfactory, chiefly because they already had as much other work as there was time for. In addition to the thirty-eight reported, three others began the course but stopped on account of sickness.

On the whole, results were more satisfactory than for any previous year. The time was devoted mainly to map drawing and globe making. For examination each pupil was required to submit maps of both hemispheres, and five continents and a State map. This counted for half, and a completed globe with all land areas, surface and drainage features, correctly drawn, clearly indicated and colored, made the rest of the work required. Instruction and suggestions were given with reference to the teaching of real geography, for which the foregoing is a very helpful—almost necessary—preparation. Each pupil carried maps and globe home, so that each has

not only the ideas taught but a bit of working apparatus ready for use.

The interest in the course was very gratifying and the possibilities of objective geography teaching as a stimulus to the mental work involved in the study impressed every one.

Experience leads me to believe that, with the development possible in this line of work, it is likely to reach a high degree of usefulness and popularity, and South Carolina teachers who so diligently and enthusiastically have taken hold of it in its immature stages will have much of the credit if it shall prove to be a method of real value.

E. L. HUGHES,  
Instructor.

### PHYSICS.

(From the Announcement.)

PROFESSOR HAMMEL.

**COURSE 1.**—In this course special attention will be given to the construction of simple and inexpensive apparatus, illustrating experiments in air, liquids, and heat.

This course is especially planned to give all teachers an opportunity to construct apparatus for use in their own class-rooms and to be able to use the apparatus intelligently. Among a few of the pieces may be mentioned suction pump, barometer, Hero's fountain, intermittent spring, distillery, and others.

**COURSE 2.**—This course is intended for students who have taken Course 1. Special attention will be given to the subjects of Magnetism and Electricity. All experiments will be illustrated by apparatus and drawings, and, whenever possible, students will construct apparatus for use in their own schools.

### EDUCATIONAL MANUAL TRAINING.

(From the Announcement.)

**COURSE 1. PAPER FOLDING AND CARDBOARD CONSTRUCTION.**—This course will consist of lessons in paper folding and construction in cardboard of type solids, and models based upon them. A series of models will be made by the students and outlines for additional models will be furnished. All models made by the student will become his property. This work is especially adapted to follow the kindergarten grades.

**COURSE 2. ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED KNIFE WORK.**—This

course will be a continuation of Course 1. Lessons will be given in Elementary and Advanced Knife Work in wood. Students make models, and enough work will be given to enable them to carry on knife work in their schools for a year at least, at very small expense.

COURSE 3. BENCH WORK IN WOOD.—This course is planned to follow Course 2, and is especially adapted for use in the higher grades. Various wood-working tools are used to make more difficult and complex models from a number of different kinds of wood.

The system of manual training used presents a course beginning in the third year with paper folding, followed by cardboard construction in the fourth year, elementary knife work in the fifth year, advanced knife work in the sixth year and wood sloyd in the seventh, eighth and ninth years.

N. B. Those wishing additional information regarding these courses may address

WILLIAM C. A. HAMMEL,  
State Normal School, Baltimore, Md.

### SIGHT SINGING.

(From the Announcement.)

MISS CARRIE P. McMAKIN.

COURSE I. This course consists of the work to be done in the first, second and third grades. The following elementary forms will first be presented to the class as to infants:

- I. Ear Training.
- II. Tone Matching.
- III. Sight Reading.
- IV. Dictation.

The following subjects will be discussed:

Vocal culture and the development of the child voice.

Order and manner of presentation of subjects in children's classes.

Elements of theory: notation; scales; keys (signatures); meters and terminology.

The graded course—and the art as it should be applied to each grade.

Rote-song presentation.

COURSE II. (Open to those who have finished Course I, or who successfully stand the examination for entrance.)

This course consists of all the work to be done in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades.

- Sight reading, with reviews of exercises of Course I.  
 Dictation, as in Course I, with more difficult forms.  
 Songs, to be written from memory; melodies and songs to be transposed into various keys.  
 The subjects for discussion will be:  
 The child voice as found in the fourth and fifth grades.  
 Monotones. Falling from pitch; singing in tune.  
 Part songs, and part singing.  
 Some hints on chorus singing and conducting.

## LATIN AND GREEK.

I. BEGINNERS' LATIN.—(Bain's First Latin Book.)—Forms, with translation and exercises down to the subjunctive mood. Special attention was given to the thorough knowledge and understanding of forms and the formation and to the acquirement of a vocabulary. The declensions of nouns, and adjectives and pronouns, comparisons of adjectives and adverbs, and the indicative mood, active and passive, of all conjugations save the 4th were carefully studied.

C. W. BAIN,  
 Instructor.

### EXAMINATION.

- Decline (1) *fillus*, (2) *caput*, (3) *imago*, (4) *genus*, (5) *rex*, (6) *vulpes*, (7) *urbs*, (8) *domus*, (9) *dies*, (10) compare *bonus* and *malus*, (11) decline *ego*, (12) *hic*, *hæc*, *hoc*, (13) conjugate fut. ind. act. of *amo*, (14) fut. ind. act. of *emo*, (15) pres. ind. pass. of *capio*.
- Translate into Latin: (1) These men differ among themselves in customs. (2) You are dearer to no one than you are to me. (3) The Helvetians, induced by the kindness of Cæsar, departed from our province. (4) The general had ten thousand soldiers in camp. (5) On the following night, we shall pitch our camp near the plain.
- Translate into English: (1) *Apud Helvetios longe nobilissimus fuit Orgetorix*. (2) *Pagus unus consulem interfecerat et eius exercitum sub iugum miserat*. (3) *Pars civitatis Helvetiæ insignem calamitatem populo Romano intulerat*. (4) *Augustus sexagesimo tertio anno ante Christum natum natus est*. (5) *Murus mille passuum tria longus est et pedes duodecim altus est*.

II. SECOND YEAR LATIN.—(Collar & Daniell's First Year Latin.)—The work in Second Year Latin and in Cæsar was highly satisfactory. The teachers were earnest, interested, and showed in most instances a decided improvement. Not more than one or two at any time neglected the work. These had undertaken to carry too many courses of study. In some cases I felt called upon to advise against overwork.

In the Second Year Latin the number enrolled was ten. Of these nine stood the examination.

The work in this class was seriously interfered with by the delay of nearly a week in obtaining books.

After a rapid review through lesson XLVI in First Year Latin, the class took up the more careful study of the remaining lessons.

In connection with this there was a daily lesson in the selections for reading, beginning on page 171. Attention was paid to pronunciation, to common rules, and more obvious means of securing accurate and idiomatic translation, and to the application of principles already learned. Owing to delay above mentioned the class could not complete the selections but read to the section on Fables.

A. G. REMBERT,  
Instructor.

III. CAESAR AND LATIN COMPOSITION.—Text-books: New Cæsar with Vocabulary, Allen & Greenough (Ginn & Co.), or any recent edition.

Grammar: Allen & Greenough (Ginn & Co.), or Gildersleeve-Lodge (University Publishing Co.).

Jones's Latin Prose Composition, revised by Drake (Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago).

In Cæsar the number enrolled was eleven. Of these, nine stood the examination.

The class read the Helvetian Episode of Book I. Much attention was given accurate, idiomatic translation. This involved a constant comparison of English and Latin idiom and word order.

All questions that arose were considered from the twofold viewpoint of teacher and student.

Pronunciation and a systematic study of principles of syntax accompanied the reading.

Owing to delay in getting book, two weeks had passed before the class took up the systematic study of composition. Meantime there was daily practice in the comparison of idiomatic English expressions with the Latin, and their translation into Latin equivalent.

The study was not restricted to translation and construction. Attention was called to the increased interest that might be aroused by a study of the life of Cæsar, of the history, geography and characteristics of the peoples and countries, of their connection with modern history, and of various points in classical antiquities. A brief Bibliography for teachers and school library was given.

A. G. REMBERT,  
Instructor.

IV. **ADVANCED LATIN.**—Special study was made of Horace's odes, selected odes being read in class after preparation, and other passages without preparation. Positions of words and their effect, scansion and reading in the original formed the daily work. Lectures were given on the essential characteristics of good Latin, and the differences of idiom in the two languages, with copious exercises.

C. W. BAIN,  
Instructor.

### GREEK.

**BEGINNERS' GREEK.**—The work done in this class was similar to that done in Beginners' Latin (I). The declensions of nouns and adjectives, and the indicative, subjunctive, and infinitive moods, act., mid. and pass., were carefully studied and explained.

C. W. BAIN,  
Instructor.

### COURSE OF TALKS ON TIMES AND PEOPLE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

Began on Friday, 27th June. Over a hundred persons came in.

The talk was on the first settlement of South Carolina. The character of the emigrants and the introduction of rice by Landgrave Smith, his character and his services to South Carolina.

The introduction of indigo by Eliza Lucas; her character, marriage to Judge Pinckney, and of the character of the services of her two sons, Charles Cotesworth and Thomas Pinckney, to the nation.

Second talk on Saturday, 28th June. Subjects: Christopher Gadsden, prime mover of the Revolution. Liberty Tree. Battle of Fort Moultrie.

Quite an addition to the audience, seemed doubled.

Third talk on Tuesday, July 1st. Subjects: Women of South Carolina; Examples. Women of the Revolution; Martha Laurens Ramsey, the period after Revolution. Pamela Cunningham, before Secession, in connection with her great work of restoring Mt. Vernon.

Mrs. Snowden. Confederate Home. Calhoun Monument. Ship School.

Fourth talk on Wednesday, July 2d. Subjects: Lowndes, Cheves, Calhoun. War of 1812. National Bank. Nullification. Annexation of Texas. West Point. Ashburton Treaty.

Fifth talk on Thursday, July 3d. Subjects: Men of the Times of Nullification. Hayne, Preston, Legare, Harper, McDuffie, Perry.

Sixth talk on Friday, July 4th. Pageants of South Carolina. Subjects: Washington, Lafayette, Palmetto Regiment. Calhoun's burial. Recapitulation of progressive thought evinced by South Carolina in all branches.

Attendance full; intense interest evinced a hunger for South Carolina History. Many intelligent questions asked outside of classroom by at least fifty different teachers, men and women.

The "Talks on South Carolina" were confined to outlines of the lives of the men and women who were elements in forming, building, and sustaining the United States. As South Carolina is only a part of the whole, it was desirable to emphasize the fact that our State had been no mean factor.

The attendance was optional on the part of the teachers. In spite of three hours of obligatory work preceding the hour of the "talks," the Curry Hall, at Winthrop, was usually full. More than a hundred were always present.

The questions asked outside of the hour by the teachers, and the idea they expressed that the personal element introduced in the "talks" would be of service to them in teaching State history, was most gratifying. The interest shown was surprising as well as pleasing.

(MRS.) C. E. MEANS.

## LECTURES.

Mrs. C. E. Means's six lectures on South Carolinians awakened enthusiasm for the stories of our great men and women of the past. She is now to publish a book, which the State Board has adopted as a supplementary reader in the public schools.

Dr. F. F. Simpson, a South Carolinian, now a distinguished specialist in Pittsburg, Penn., gave to men teachers six lectures dealing with the germ diseases spread by vice, and the problem of the chaste life for boys and young men.

Superintendent Lawton B. Evans, of Augusta, Ga., gave a lecture to the classes in Supervision and an evening lecture to the School.

Dr. B. F. Wilson, affectionately remembered by the teachers who attended the Summer School session at Converse last year, preached to the School on the morning and evening of the first Sunday after the opening.

*Some Statistics About the Teachers in Attendance.*

## ENROLMENT BY HOME COUNTIES.

Abbeville, 15; Alken, 7; Anderson, 8; Bamberg, 3; Barnwell, 3; Beaufort, 3; Berkeley, 4; Charleston, 33; Cherokee, 3; Chester, 19; Chesterfield, 8; Clarendon, 4; Colleton, 6; Darlington, 11; Dorchester, 3; Edgefield, 6; Fairfield, 28; Florence, 7; Georgetown, 3; Greenville, 8; Greenwood, 13; Hampton, 0; Horry, 0; Kershaw, 13; Lancaster, 11; Laurens, 10; Lexington, 4; Marion, 13; Marlboro, 5; Newberry, 16; Oconee, 0; Orangeburg, 9; Pickens, 4; Richland, 21; Saluda, 8; Spartanburg, 13; Sumter, 17; Union, 6; Williamsburg, 5; York, 41; outside of State, 11. Total, 410.

## NUMBER WHO STOOD EXAMINATIONS IN EACH SUBJECT.

Drawing, 111; Physics I, 13; Physics II, 7; Manual Training I, 23; Manual Training II, 15; Manual Training III, 9; School Supervision I, 20; School Supervision II, 18; Poetry of the South, 50; Normal Literature, 60; Literature for Grades 3-6, 30; Observation and Practice Work, 95; Pedagogical Psychology, 22; Methods in Language Training, 42; Beginners' Latin, 19; Beginners' Greek, 6; Advanced Latin, 5; Higher Latin, 9; Cæsar, 9; Grammar, 59; Algebra I, 19; Algebra II, 5; Geometry, 6; Geography ("Hughes's"), 30; Frye's Geography, 65; Elementary Arithmetic, 52; Advanced Arithmetic, 44; Singing, 65; South Carolina History, 20; United States History, 34; Composition, 21; Kindergarten Principles, 25.

## NUMBER IN ATTENDANCE ACCORDING TO INSTITUTIONS AT WHICH THEY GRADUATED.

Winthrop, 64; Citadel, 4; Clemson, 2; South Carolina College, 11; Converse, 9; Erskine, 7; Furman, 10; Wofford, 14; Newberry College, 6; Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 2; Presbyterian College for Women, 6; Memminger, 20; Charleston College, 1; Columbia Female College, 14; Limestone, 5; Due West, 18; Greenville Female College, 6; Greenville College for Women, 2; Williamston, 1; Leesville, 5; Cliford, 3; Chicora, 2; Sumter Institute, 7; Peabody, 4; other Colleges outside of State, 30. Total, 253.

## NUMBER WHO HAD SECURED POSITIONS FOR SUCCEEDING YEAR, ACCORDING TO COUNTIES IN WHICH THEY WERE TO TEACH.

The number would doubtless be larger, but the statistics were obtained from applications made before the opening of the Summer School and before even the Graded Schools had elected teachers for the new year.

Abbeville, 2; Alken, 5; Anderson, 4; Bamberg, 6; Barnwell, 4; Beaufort, 2; Berkeley, 2; Charleston, 27; Cherokee, 1; Chester, 11; Chesterfield, 3; Clarendon, 4; Colleton, 2; Darlington, 7; Dorchester, 4; Edgefield, 1; Fairfield, 8; Florence, 4; Georgetown, 3; Greenville, 6; Greenwood, 10; Hampton, 0; Horry, 0; Kershaw, 8; Lancaster, 11; Laurens, 15; Lexington, 1; Marion, 4; Marlboro, 2; Newberry, 7; Oconee, 4; Orangeburg, 9; Pickens, 4; Richland, 26; Saluda, 0; Spartanburg, 9; Sumter, 15; Union, 4; Williamsburg, 3; York, 16; outside of State, 12. Total, 266.

## NUMBER WHO HAD PREVIOUSLY ATTENDED STATE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Three Sessions .....	19
Two Sessions .....	55
Only One Session .....	105
Total .....	179



## NUMBER WHO HAD PREVIOUSLY ATTENDED COUNTY SCHOOLS.

(a) As well as State School.	(b) But not State School.
Three Sessions . . . . . 1	Three Sessions . . . . . 6
Two Sessions . . . . . 9	Two Sessions . . . . . 18
Only one Session . . . . . 32	Only one Session . . . . . 41
Total . . . . . 42	Total . . . . . 65

Total number who had previously attended Summer Schools . . . . . 244

Total number who had previously attended County Summer Schools . . . . . 107

## SCHOOLS THAT AIDED THEIR TEACHERS TO ATTEND THE STATE SUMMER SCHOOL.

	No. Teachers.	Amount to Each Teacher.
<b>Alken—</b>		
County Board . . . . .	2	\$5 00
Downer Institute . . . . .	1	25 00
<b>Beaufort—</b>		
Riverside . . . . .	1	15 00
<b>Charleston—</b>		
Borough (Edisto Island) . . . . .	1	25 00
City . . . . .	19	15 00
Dunkin . . . . .	1	25 00
Edisto Island High School . . . . .	1	25 00
James Island . . . . .	2	25 00
<b>Chester—</b>		
Graded School . . . . .	4	† . . . .
<b>Chesterfield—</b>		
County Board . . . . .	1	5 00
Cheraw Graded . . . . .	2	10 00
<b>Clarendon—</b>		
Summerton Graded . . . . .	1	20 00
<b>Dorchester—</b>		
Pine Grove . . . . .	1	† . . . .
Shepard School . . . . .	1	20 00
<b>Fairfield—</b>		
Broad River (Blairs) . . . . .	1	10 00
Greenbrier Graded . . . . .	1	20 00
Shiloh . . . . .	1	10 00
<b>Georgetown—</b>		
Winyah Graded . . . . .	3	10 00
<b>Greenville—</b>		
City . . . . .	3	10 00
<b>Greenwood—</b>		
Coronaca . . . . .	1	10 00
<b>Kershaw—</b>		
Camden Graded . . . . .	3	10 00
Factory . . . . .	1	20 00

†Increase of salary. †Half expenses.

<b>Lancaster—</b>		
Graded .....	2	15 00
Factory .....	1	9 00
<b>Laurens—</b>		
Graded .....	8	15 00
Clinton .....	1	‡.....
<b>Oconee—</b>		
Newry .....	2	12 50
<b>Richland—</b>		
Bellwood .....	1	10 00
Bethel .....	1	10 00
Brown's Chapel .....	1	10 00
Central .....	1	10 00
City .....	9	20 00
Eastover .....	1	10 00
Edgewood .....	1	10 00
Hopkins .....	1	10 00
Horrell Hill .....	1	10 00
<b>Spartanburg—</b>		
City Schools .....	3	10 00
<b>Sumter—</b>		
Benauley .....	1	15 00
Brown .....	1	15 00
Chandler .....	1	10 00
City .....	6	20 00
Oak Grove .....	1	12 00
Statesburg Graded .....	1	10 00
Tirzah .....	2	15 00

‡Not fixed.

*Names of Teachers who Were in Regular Attendance and Stood the Final Examinations Satisfactorily, With their Home Postoffice Addresses, and the Subjects on Which They Were Examined.*  
(373-)

## ABBREVIATIONS.

- Adv. Arith.—Advanced (Grammar School) Arithmetic.  
Alg.—Algebra.  
Beg. Greek—Beginners' Greek.  
Beg. Latin—Beginners' Latin.  
Comp.—English Composition.  
Draw.—Drawing.  
El. Arith.—Elementary Arithmetic.  
Frye.—Frye's Geography.  
Geog.—Geography Representation.  
Geom.—Geometry.  
Gram.—Grammar.  
Higher Lat.—Horace.  
Kind.—Kindergarten Principles.  
Lang.—Methods in Language Training.  
Lat. II.—Second Latin.  
Lit.—Literature for Grades Third to Sixth.  
Man. Tr.—Manual Training.  
Norm. Lit.—Normal Literature.  
Obs.—Observation and Practice Work.  
Ped. Psy.—Pedagogical Psychology.  
Phys.—Physics.  
Poetry—Poetry of the South.  
S. C. Hist.—South Carolina History.  
Sng.—Singing.  
Sup.—School Supervision.  
U. S. Hist.—United States History.  
(\* )—Indicates a percentage of 90 or more.

- Abell, Fannie, Lowrysville, U. S. Hist., Gram., Frye.  
Abrams, R. A., Newberry, Phys., I,\* Sup., II,\* Poetry.  
Ackerman, H. W., Cottageville, Sup., I,\* Frye,\* Lang.  
Alexander, C. C., Darlington, Sup., I\* Lang., Adv. Arith.\*  
Alford, Douschka, Dillon, Obs., El. Arith.  
Allan, J. P., Pinopolis, Frye,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Lang.  
Alston, Mary R., Charleston, Norm. Lit.,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Adv. Arith.\*  
Anderson, Eugenia E., Long Run, Frye, Draw.,\* Sng.  
Anderson, Margaret, Rock Hill, Lit.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
Asbelle, M. Shaw, Johnston, Norm. Lit., Sup., I,\* Gram.\*  
Atkinson, Daisy, Latta, Gram.,\* Adv. Arith.\*  
Atkinson, Della, Lewisville, Norm. Lit.,\* Gram.\*  
Aycock, E. R., Clinton, Ped. Psy., S. C. Hist.,\* Sup., II.\*  
Bacot, Eunice, Winnsboro, Obs., Lang., Norm. Lit.\*  
Barksdale, Bettie, Abbeville, Comp.,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Poetry.  
Barron, Sam. E., Rock Hill, Frye, S. C. Hist.  
Bassett, Sallie, Charleston, Gram.,\* S. C. Hist.\*  
Bangham, Effie G., Spartanburg, El. Arith.,\* Draw.,\* Man. Tr., I.\*  
Beattie, M. Ella, Kershaw, U. S. Hist.,\* Frye, Gram.\*  
Behre, Susie W., Walterboro, Lit.,\* Draw.\*  
Bennett, Lily M., Wadesboro, N. C., Draw.,\* Man. Tr., I.\*  
Bennett, Marvin, Reidville, Gram.,\* Frye,\* Poetry.\*  
Betha, M. E., Wolling, Obs., Ped. Psy.,\* Sup., II,\* Phys., I.\*  
Betha, P. P., Mallory, Sup., II,\* Phys. II,\* Draw., Man. Tr., I.\*  
Biggars, Maggie, Rock Hill, Frye, Adv. Arith.

- Black, Lella E., Bamberg, U. S. Hist.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Blair, Lottie E., Rockton, Sing.\*  
 Blakeley, Laura J., Charleston, Beg. Lat.,\* Lit.\*  
 Blankenship, Ursula, Fort Mill, Obs., Adv. Arith.,\* Poetry.  
 Bouknight, Lula, Emory, Alg. I,\* Gram., Adv. Arith.  
 Boyd, Alice, Leslie, Sing., Draw.  
 Braddey, S. Ellen, McColl., Geog.,\* Kind., Lang.  
 Bray, Martha, Flitt Hill, Obs., Draw.  
 Brock, Lillian May, Cheraw, Norm. Lit.,\* Sing.\*  
 Brown, Eva St. Clair, Anderson, Frye,\* Draw.  
 Browne, Viola, Hickory, Draw.,\* Frye,\* S. C. Hist.,\* Comp.  
 Brunson, H. A., Florence, Draw., Sup., I,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Bryan, George S., Greenville, Adv. Arith.,\* Phys., I,\* Cæsar.  
 Burges, Gertrude E., Charleston, Comp.,\* Beg. Lat.\*  
 Burns, Janie, Lewisville, Gram., Norm. Lit.  
 Busby, D. B., Monetta, Draw., Sup., I,\* Higher Lat.  
 Busby, Mary L., Coronaca, S. C. Hist.,\* Lat., II, Adv. Arith.  
 Caldwell, B. P., Due West, Gram., Adv. Arith., Norm. Lit.\*  
 Cahoun, C. R., Bamberg, Sup. II,\* Draw.,\* Phys., II,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Cannon, Mrs. Alice, Camden, Gram., Beg. Lat., Sing.  
 Carpenter, Mrs. N. W., Greenwood, Draw., Obs.,\* El. Arith.  
 Carter, Annie, Graniteville, Obs., Sing., Draw., Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Cely, Maud, Pledmont, Frye.\*  
 Chalmers, Janie, Jalapa, Obs., Adv. Arith., Lit.,\* Gram.  
 Chamberlain, Edith B., Charleston, Draw.,\* El. Arith.  
 Chandler, Sarah, Johnson City, Tenn., Sing.\*  
 Chaplin, Maud, Rock Hill, Norm. Lit.,\* Draw.  
 Chaplin, W. S., Rock Hill, Comp., Alg.,\* Sing.  
 Chappell, Lols, Jenkinsvillle, Obs., Frye, Geog.  
 Chappell, May, Horeb, Obs., Draw.  
 Chappell, Mayde, Jenkinsvillle, Draw., Obs., Frye, Geog.  
 Clardy, Mamie, Laurens, Obs., Draw., Geog.\*  
 Clark, Katharine, Newberry, Obs., Norm. Lit.\*  
 Cochran, Mrs. Esther, Lewisville, Lit.,\* Kind.,\* Lat., II.  
 Coker, Hannah F., Society Hill, Poetry, Kind.,\* Frye.\*  
 Coker, Sarah, Darlington, Sing.,\* Ped. Psy.,\* Poetry, Draw.\*  
 Cole, Anna L., Rock Hill, Poetry.\*  
 Connor, Mamie P., Branchville, Comp., Adv. Arith.\*  
 Connor, Parker E., Cokesbury, Frye,\* Beg. Lat., Sing.\*  
 Connors, Joseph K., Lancaster, Gram., Comp.  
 Cooper, Ernest, Columbia, Gram.,\* Higher Lat.  
 Cooper, Janie, Mullins, Obs., Frye, S. C. Hist.\*  
 Copeland, Sarah, Clinton, Obs., Draw.,\* Geog.\*  
 Corbett, Ida, Savannah, Ga., Obs., Draw., Geog.  
 Corkill, Annie C., Chester, Alg., I,\* Lang.\*  
 Corkill, Giles P., Chester, Adv. Arith.,\* Phys., II,\* Geom.\*  
 Cottingham, L., Dillon, U. S. Hist., Sup., I.\*  
 Courtenay, Minintree, Alken, El. Arith., Draw.,\* Sing., Geog.  
 Cousar, Harold N., Dillon, U. S. Hist.,\* Draw.\*  
 Covington, Mattie, McColl, Beg. Lat.,\* Comp.,\* Poetry.  
 Crouch, Ida B., Leesville, Draw., Sing., Obs.  
 Cunningham, Miss Johnnie, Glenn Springs, El. Arith., Lit.  
 Daniel, J. C., Easley, Geog.  
 Daniel, J. W. W., Chandler, Norm. Lit., Poetry, Sup., I.\*  
 Dargan, Eda, Charleston, Obs.,\* Draw., Norm. Lit.  
 Davis, Henry C., Columbia, Beg. Greek,\* Higher Lat.  
 Dean, Martha L., Greenville, El. Arith., Draw.  
 Deas, Malda, Camden, U. S. Hist.,\* Draw., Sing.  
 DeLorme, Kate, Sumter, El. Arith.,\* Sing., Obs.\*  
 Denny, Mary L., Johnston, Ped. Psy.,\* Norm. Lit.,\* Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Dent, Mary Allie, Columbia, Norm. Lit.,\* Obs., Sing.

- Deveaux, Mattie O., Summerville, U. S. Hist.,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Dial, Emma M., Rapley, Comp., Draw., Obs., Gram.  
 Dibble, V. C., Charleston, Poetry,\* Comp.\*  
 Dickinson, Miss C. L., Summerville, Draw.,\* Poetry, Beg. Lat.  
 Dinkins, Mannye, Sumter, Frye,\* El. Arith., Draw.  
 Dixon, Susan E., Columbia, Phys., I,\* Draw.,\* Lang.\*  
 Dobson, R. A., Yorkville, Sup., II,\* Norm. Lit.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Douglas, Agnes R., Blackstock, Kind.,\* Frye.  
 Douglas, R. L., Blackstock, Phys., II,\* Ped. Psy.  
 DuBose, Palmer C., Liberty, Sup., I,\* U. S. Hist.  
 Dunbar, Augusta A., Beech Island, Poetry.\*  
 Duncan, Alma, Heath Springs, Poetry, S. C. Hist.\*  
 Dunn, Allie, English, Frye, Gram., Geog.\*  
 Dunn, Lizzie, English, Frye, Gram., Geog.  
 DuRant, C. W., Lynchburg, Lat., II, Alg., II,\* Geog.\*  
 Durham, Marion Mobley, Blackstock, S. C. Hist.,\* Gram.\*  
 Dye, J. R., Chester, Alg., I,\* Cæsar, Sup., II.\*  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, Marion, Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Ellison, Ellen W., Winnsboro, Obs., El. Arith., Lang.  
 Evans, Alexina, Cheraw, Adv. Arith.,\* Draw.,\* Lang.  
 Evans, Nelle Pegues, Cheraw, Sing.,\* Poetry,\* Frye.\*  
 Evans, Pauline M., Columbia, Frye, U. S. Hist.  
 Eve, Annie H., Bluffton, Obs., El. Arith., Norm. Lit.  
 Falls, Elizabeth, Chester, Ped. Psy., Lang.\*  
 Fewell, Pearl, Rock Hill, Obs., Draw.  
 Fishburne, Ida, Walterboro, Draw., Norm. Lit.,\* Sing.\*  
 Flagge, Florence, Wilson, El. Arith., Sup., I, Draw.  
 Fleming, Essie, Sumter, Frye, Draw.  
 Flenniken, Janie, Winnsboro, Sing.\*  
 Folger, Marie, Pickens, Frye, El. Arith., Lang.  
 Folk, J. Francis, Folk's Store, Phys., I,\* Beg. Lat., Sup., I.\*  
 Folk, M. Docia, Folk's Store, U. S. Hist.,\* Ped. Psy.  
 Foster, Edna, Union, U. S. Hist., Draw.,\* Gram.  
 Foster, Eloise, Lancaster, Obs.,\* Draw.  
 Fraser, Hannah B., Mechanicsville, Obs.,\* El. Arith.,\* Sing.  
 Fraser, Mary H., Mechanicsville, Sing.  
 Fuller, Mary A., Longmires, Obs.  
 Caillard, Rebecca F., Pinopolis, U. S. Hist.\*  
 Game, Minnie, Mullins, Obs., Cæsar, Frye.  
 Garrett, S. W., Barksdale, Norm. Lit.,\* Sup., I,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Geer, Mallie E., Belton, Gram., Lang., Geog.  
 Gettys, J. Team, Lugoff, Draw.,\* Beg. Greek.  
 Gibbes, Maria H., Charleston, Man. Tr., I,\* Adv. Arith.\*  
 Gibson, Mattie R., Sumter, U. S. Hist., Lang., Frye.\*  
 Gillespie, Louise, Rock Hill, Norm. Lit.,\* Poetry,\* Ped. Psy.  
 Gist, Minnie C., Carlisle, Sing.,\* Geog.\*  
 Goggans, Helen E., Newberry, Sing.,\* Draw., Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Goldsmith, Harriet S., Greenville, Poetry,\* Man. Tr., II,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Gordon, Ellen, Anderson, El. Arith., Sing., Draw.,\* Obs.  
 Gordon, Emma J., Lanes, El. Arith., Lang., Frye,\* Draw.  
 Graham, Annie, Sumter, Kind.,\* Lang.  
 Graham, Emma, Charleston, Man. Tr., II,\* Alg. I.\*  
 Gribbin, Mary V., Blackville, Obs.,\* U. S. Hist.,\* Sing.  
 Grier, Helen, Due West, Norm. Lit.,\* Lit.\*  
 Gunter, Luco, Saluda, Poetry,\* Lit.,\* Sing., Norm. Lit.\*  
 Gwynn, Mary, Spartanburg, Phys., I,\* Obs.,\* Draw.,\* Geog.\*  
 Hagood, Fannie L., Greenwood, Obs., Beg. Lat., Draw.  
 Hall, Elliott H., Mifflord, Norm. Lit.,\* Gram.,\* Cæsar.\*  
 Hall, Evelyn H., Mifflord, Adv. Arith., Gram.  
 Hall, E. W., Rock Hill, Draw.,\* Man. Tr., II,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Hanna, Maggle A., Chesterfield, U. S. Hist., Gram.

- Hard, Mrs. Anna M., Graniteville, Frye,\* Adv. Arith,\* Sing,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Hard, Emma L., Charleston, Adv. Arith.,\* Comp.\*  
 Harvey, Essie, Pinopolis, Frye,\* Obs.,\* El. Arith.  
 Harvin, Lulle F., Manning, Ped. Psy.,\* Comp.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Hatchett, Bessie, Bishop, U. S. Hist., Gram., El. Arith.\*  
 Hay, Sophie, Liberty Hill, El. Arith., Frye.\*  
 Hazard, Sadie F., Georgetown, Sing.,\* Lang.  
 Heard, Edna L., Florence, Draw., Ped. Psy., Sing., Adv. Arith.\*  
 Heffner, Clara M., Rock Hill, Alg.,\* Adv. Arith., Beg. Lat.  
 Hester, Ella D., Greenwood, S. C. Hist.,\* Obs.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Hendricks, Virginia L., Mt. Pleasant, Frye,\* El. Arith.  
 Hinnant, Fletcher E., Winnsboro, Phys. I,\* Draw.,\* Man. Tr., II,\* Geog.  
 Hinnant, Lula A., Ridgeway, Kind.,\* Poetry, Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Hinnant, May M., Ridgeway, Lat., II, Adv. Arith.  
 Horton, Eunice, Warrenville, Frye,\* Comp., Geog.\*  
 Horton, Fannie, Heath Spring, Draw., Frye, Sing.  
 Hough, Nora, Lancaster, El. Arith.  
 Huey, Mamie P., Winnsboro, Kind.\*  
 Jamison, Caroline, Summerville, Frye, El. Arith.\*  
 Jay, Janie H., Bradley, Sing., Poetry, Geog.\*  
 Jeffares, J. W., Feasterville, Gram., Beg. Lat., Frye.  
 Johnson, Annabel, Union, Poetry,\* Comp.,\* Alg., II.\*  
 Johnston, Fannie L., Elko, Comp., El. Arith., Draw.,\* Geog.\*  
 Johnston, Joseph E., Rock Hill, Frye,\* Gram., Draw.\*  
 Johnstone, Lilla K., Newberry, Norm. Lit.,\* Lang., Adv. Arith.\*  
 Jones, B. L., Laurens, Sup., II,\* Norm. Lit.  
 Jones, Helen, Newberry, Kind., El. Arith.  
 Jones, Iula, Newberry, Obs., El. Arith.  
 Jordan, Maggie, Charleston, Gram.,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Beg. Lat.\*  
 Kammer, Linnie R., Gadsden, Obs.,\* Draw.  
 Kee, Laura T., Rock Hill, Obs.,\* Sing.  
 Keller, Eunice, Orangeburg, Alg., I,\* Gram., Lit.\*  
 Keller, Maggie, Creston, Frye, Gram., Alg., I.\*  
 Kennedy, Amella, Yorkville, Frye,\* El. Arith., Lit.\*  
 Kennedy, Fronde, Clinton, U. S. Hist.,\* Obs.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Kennedy, R. Emma, Yorkville, Draw., Sing.  
 Kinard, D. T., Lykesland, Ped. Psy., S. C. Hist., Sup., I,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Klnder, May Eloise, Kingstree, Alg. I, Beg. Lat., Lang.  
 King, Bertha, Charleston, Obs.,\* El. Arith., Draw.  
 King, Mattie, Charleston, Gram.,\* Draw.,\* Frye.  
 Klrkley, Bertha, Smithville, El. Arith., Obs.  
 Klugh, Lillias, Coronaca, Cæsar, Lang., Lit.\*  
 Kohn, Erin Spence, Columbia, Obs., Adv. Arith., Lang.  
 LaCoste, Sadie E., Charleston, Phys. I,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Beg. Lat.\*  
 Langtry, Harold, Lester, Ped. Psy., Sup., I,\* Comp.\*  
 Latimer, Rena, Chester, Alg., I,\* Lang.  
 Laval, Alice, Columbia, Kind.,\* Sing.\*  
 Layton, Lettie, St. Matthews, Frye, Sing.  
 Legge, C. L., Charleston, Sup., II,\* Poetry, Norm. Lit.\*  
 Leltner, Annie C., Camden, El. Arith., Obs.  
 Leland, Mary C., McClellanville, Sing., Man. Tr., II,\* Beg. Lat.,\* Geog.  
 Lesene, Nabor D., Greelyville, Ped. Psy., Sup., I,\* Lang., Geog.  
 Lever, Hattie E., Columbia, Kind.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Lewis, D. L., Hartsville, Phys. I,\* Phys., II,\* Sup., I.\*  
 Lewis, H. A., Mullins, Frye,\* Comp., Gram.  
 Lewis, Kate, Timmons ville, Obs., Adv. Arith., Lang.  
 Lide, Janie W., Darlington, Lat., II,\* Norm. Lit.,\* Lang.\*  
 Lide, Julia, Darlington, Lat., II,\* Beg. Lat.\*  
 Lide, Katharine, Pendleton, Norm. Lit., Draw.  
 Ligon, J. W., Newberry, Phys. I,\* Cæsar, Sup., I.\*  
 Little, Annie, Olney, U. S. Hist.,\* Gram., Draw.

- Lorenz, Lucie, Aiken, Ped. Psy., U. S. Hist.  
 Lorick, H. C., Irmo, Gram.,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Phys., I.\*  
 Love, Edna, McConellsville, Frye, Draw., Obs.  
 Lucas, Emma T., Charleston, Norm. Lit.,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 McColl, Mary, Clover, Obs., Gram., Draw.  
 McCants, Fannie C., Columbia, Higher Lat.,\* Beg. Greek.\*  
 McCarley, Agnes A., Barksdale, El. Arith., Poetry.  
 McClinton, Helen, Charleston, Gram.,\* Draw., Lit.\*  
 McClinton, Corrie, Fort White, Fla., Obs., Draw.,\* Man. Tr., I.\*  
 McCutchen, Jennie, Kingstree, Draw., Geog., Norm. Lit., Adv. Arith.\*  
 McCutchen, Minnie S., Bishopville, Draw.,\* Poetry.  
 McDowall, Elizabeth C., Camden, Obs., Beg. Latin.\*  
 McFaddin, Minnie, Manning, Obs.,\* Kind.,\* Lang.  
 McFall, Nellie Gary, Newberry, Draw., Frye,\* Lang.\*  
 McGhee, Helen, Greenwood, El. Arith., Draw.  
 McIver, M. Caroline, Darlington, Kind., Obs., Poetry.  
 McLaurin, Catherine E., Sumter, Kind.,\* Obs.,\* Sing.  
 McLean, Elizabeth, Cheraw, Sing.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Mackey, Alice, Heath Springs, Obs., El. Arith., Draw.  
 MacMillan, Mattie P., Charleston, Alg., I,\* Sing.,\* Adv. Arith.\*  
 MacSwain, Josephine, Cross Hill, Norm. Lit.,\* Draw., Lang.\*  
 MacSwain, Mrs. Lissa, Cross Hill, U. S. Hist.,\* Lit.,\* Gram.  
 Major, Nannie I., Greenwood, Norm. Lit.,\* Ped. Psy.,\* Poetry,\* Draw.\*  
 Malloy, Elizabeth D., Cheraw, El. Arith., Lang.  
 Marcus, Essie T., Florence, Obs., Adv. Arith.  
 Marec, Julia M., Cordesville, S. C. Hist., Obs.  
 Martin, Florence, Florence, Draw., Frye, Gram., Geog.  
 Mazyck, Katharine B., Charleston, U. S. Hist.,\* Obs.,\* Ped. Psy.  
 Mealing, Mary, Augusta, Ga., Geom.,\* Norm. Lit., Draw.\*  
 Melton, Rosa, Spartanburg, Obs., Draw., Geog.  
 Mendenhall, Belle, Rock Hill, Frye, Obs., Draw.  
 Meng, Emily, Laurens, Obs.,\* Sing.,\* Poetry.  
 Merritt, J. A., Woodruff, Draw., Sup., II.\*  
 Merritt, Mrs. J. A., Woodruff, Draw.\*  
 Mickle, Cornelia, Camden, Obs., El. Arith., Frye.  
 Mikell, Janie M., Sumter, Sing.,\* Lit.\*  
 Miller, George, Rock Hill, Sup., I,\* Alg., II.\*  
 Miller, Lillian G., Laurens, S. C. Hist., Draw., Adv. Arith.\*  
 Miller, Lottie, Parksville, Frye,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Mills, Ardelle, Fort Mill, Obs., Beg. Lat., El. Arith.  
 Mills, Laurens T., Camden, Ped. Psy.,\* Sup., II,\* Poetry.\*  
 Mills, Lois Jane, Blackstock, Kind., Draw.  
 Mitchell, Jerusha, Rock Hill., Obs., Sing., Lit.  
 Montgomery, Belle Woods, Marion, Obs., Phys., I,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Montgomery, Mrs. F. N., Gaffney, Beg. Greek,\* Higher Lat.,\* Cæsar,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Moore, Mrs. Chalmers, Charlotte, N. C., Adv. Arith.  
 Moore, Eva M., Rock Hill, Frye,\* Obs.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Moore, George, Rock Hill, Norm. Lit., Adv. Arith.\*  
 Moore, J. T., Norway, Man. Tr., II,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Moore, Mrs. J. T., Norway, Norm. Lit.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Moore, Rose, Newberry, Obs., Norm. Lit.\*  
 Moore, S. Fanny, Rock Hill, Norm. Lit., S. C. Hist.  
 Morrell, Howell, Horrell, U. S. Hist., Sup., I,\* Lit.  
 Moses, Katharine, Sumter, Draw., Poetry,\* Lit.\*  
 Muncaster, F. Gertrude, Charleston, Draw.,\* Comp.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Murray, Sallie, Edisto Island, Lit.,\* Lang.\*  
 Nabers, Summers A., Spartanburg, Draw., Norm. Lit.,\* Sing., Lang.  
 Neely, Ella, Yorkville, Obs.,\* Lit.,\* Sing.  
 Nickles, Lizzie B., Due West, S. C. Hist., Sing., Poetry.  
 Nickles, Nelle, Due West, Gram., Comp., Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Palmer, Mrs. Alice A., Charleston, U. S. Hist.,\* El. Arith.,\* Sing.\*

- Palmer, Minnie I., Bullock's Creek, Obs., Lat., II,\* Adv. Arith.\*  
 Parrott, Evelyn, Darlington, Alg., I,\* Frye.  
 Patrick, Ida, White Oak, Alg., I,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Norm. Lit., Lit.\*  
 Patrick, Janette, White Oak, Draw.  
 Patrick, Kittle, White Oak, Norm. Lit., Obs., Draw.\*  
 Patrick, R. L., White Oak, Sing., Adv. Arith.,\* Beg. Greek,\* Lit.\*  
 Patterson, Aida, Greens, Frye,\* Obs., Lit.\*  
 Patton, Bess, Rock Hill, Norm. Lit., Gram.  
 Perry, Laura K., Columbia, Draw.,\* Sing.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Perry, F. Leonilla, Columbia, Draw.,\* S. C. Hist.,\* Poetry.  
 Phillips, Hattie L., Charleston, Beg. Lat.,\* Lit.\*  
 Pitts, Reuben B., Laurens, U. S. Hist., Gram., Norm. Lit.\*  
 Pope, Harriet K., Greenville, Obs.,\* Norm. Lit., Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Porter, Bertha, Blacksburg, Lang., Comp., Draw., Geog.  
 Porter, Bessie, Blacksburg, Draw.,\* Sing., El. Arith., Lang.  
 Pouncey, Mary C., Society Hill, Kind.\*  
 Powe, Florence, Cheraw, Obs., Lang.  
 Privette, Blanche L., Darlington, Frye., Gram.  
 †Quattlebaum, Marvin W., Ridge Spring, Frye.\*  
 Ranson, Robert E., Due West, Alg., I,\* Gram., Norm. Lit.\*  
 Reaves, Carrie M., Campbell's Bridge, Frye,\* Gram.,\* Draw.,\* Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Reid, J. Whitner, Reidsville, Ped. Psy.,\* Phys., II,\* Draw.,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Rhodes, Samuel R., Florence, Gram., Draw.,\* Frye.\*  
 Richards, Jennie, Liberty Hill, Obs.,\* S. C. Hist.  
 Richardson, Agnes D., Sumter, Sing.,\* Lit.,\* Draw.\*  
 Richardson, Sophie E., Sumter, Kind., Draw., Obs.  
 Riddle, Inez B., Ballentine, Alg., I, El. Arith., Lit., Geog.  
 Riley, A. B., Greenville, Norm. Lit.,\* Sing.,\* Draw.,\* Lang.  
 Riser, Lucy M., Whitmires, Alg., I,\* Cæsar.  
 Roach, Emma J., Rock Hill, Norm. Lit., Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Roach, J. Knox, Rock Hill, Gram., Draw.,\* Phys., I,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Robertson, Mrs. M. C., Charleston, Gram., Frye,\* Draw.  
 Robertson, Pamela L., Edisto Island, Ped. Psy.,\* Lang.  
 Robinson, Eva May, Lancaster, Obs., Frye, Draw., Lang.  
 Robinson, W. P., Lancaster, Norm. Lit., Gram.,\* Sup., I.\*  
 Rogers, Lizzie, Bennettsville, Gram., Lang.  
 Roilins, Eva., Lake City, Obs.,\* Norm. Lit.  
 Rosborough, Eunice, Albion, Kind., Draw.  
 Rouquie, Mrs. Belle R., Columbia, Ped. Psy., Kind.\*  
 Royall, Petrona, Mt. Pleasant., Obs.,\* Geom.\*  
 Salley, Carrie M., Orangeburg, Alg., I,\* Norm. Lit., Gram.\*  
 Salley, Lizzie C., Orangeburg, Obs., Geom.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Scarborough, Lizzie, El. Arith., Lang.  
 Schumpert, Juanita, Utopia, Obs., Kind., Man. Tr., I,\* El. Arith.  
 Scott, W. F., Monticello, U. S. Hist., Poetry.  
 Shaw, Rosa, Bishopville, U. S. Hist.,\* Norm. Lit., Gram.\*  
 Shealy, W. Augustus, Leesville, U. S. Hist.,\* S. C. Hist.,\* Sing.  
 Sheppard, Mrs. L. P., Ninety-Six, El. Arith., Lit.,\* Sing., Geog.  
 Simpson, Gertrude, Prosperity, Kind., El. Arith., Man. Tr., I,\*  
 Simpson, Nettle, Mountville, Sing., Man. Tr., I,\* Geog.\*  
 Sipple, Emma J., Grahamville, Kind.,\* Sing., Lit.\*  
 Sipple, Essie Foye, Grahamville, Gram.,\* Lit.,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Draw.  
 Smith, Claudia, Charleston, El. Arith.,\* Draw.  
 Smith, Esther H., Georgetown, Frye, Draw., Gram.  
 Smith, John P., Mt. Pleasant, Comp.,\* Beg. Lat.,\* Geom., Beg. Greek.  
 Smith, L. M., Mayson, Gram., Sing., Alg., II.\*  
 Smith, Mahala, Union, Obs., Draw., Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Stackhouse, Blanche, Little Rock, Adv. Arith.,\* Poetry,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Stevens, Lillier, Cheraw, Poetry, Obs.,\* Sing.\*  
 Stoney, Lizzie P., Pinopolis, El. Arith., Obs.,\* Sing.  
 Stuart, Mrs. Alma C., Coronaca, U. S. Hist.,\* Cæsar, Adv. Arith.\*

†Miss Quattlebaum should have been credited in Report of 1900 with Drawing and Rhetoric.



- Stuart, Mary A., Greenville, U. S. Hist.,\* Obs.,\* Poetry.  
 Swearingen, J. E., Trenton, Lang.,\* Norm. Lit.,\* Lit.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Sweet, Mrs. Anna Walker, Lake City, Fla., Kind.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Tate, J. A., Yorkville, Norm. Lit.\*  
 Tate, J. V., Starr, Alg., I,\* Adv. Arith.,\* Frye.\*  
 Tenhet, Ethel W., Marlon, S. C. Hist.,\* U. S. Hist.\*  
 Thorn, Adellze, Rock Hill, Kind., Draw.  
 Thorne, Sue, Blackstock, Gram., Frye.  
 Thornwell, E. Earle, Fort Mill, Phys., II.\*  
 Thurmond, Ola, Hardy's, Draw., Geog.,\* Adv. Arith.  
 Tillman, Maud Inez, Lancaster, U. S. Hist.,\* Sing.,\* Lang.,\* Man. Tr., II.\*  
 Tindal, Marguerite A., Felder, Lat., II, Frye.  
 Todd, Alice A., Due West, Obs., Frye, El. Arith.  
 Tompkins, Amella, Ninety-Six, Obs., Draw., Man. Tr., I.\*  
 Townsend, Edlth, Barnwell, U. S. Hist.,\* Sing.,\* Poetry.\*  
 Tribble, Lemmie, Due West, Gram.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Wagner, Sadle B., Charleston, Gram.,\* Poetry, Comp.\*  
 Walker, Helen, Chester, El. Arith.\*  
 Walker, J. R., Waxhaw, N. C., Alg., II,\* Geom.,\* Ped. Psy.  
 Walker, M. Eva, Georgetown, Sing.,\* Lang.  
 Wallace, E. B., Columbia, S. C. Hist.,\* Sup., II,\* Frye.\*  
 Wallace, Nannie, DeWitt, Frye,\* U. S. Hist.,\* Draw.  
 ;Watkins, Mrs. Ellen S., Columbia, U. S. Hist.,\* Draw.,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Watson, Belle, Ridge Spring, Obs., Sing.  
 Watson, Cora L., Ridge Spring, Obs.,\* El. Arith., Sing.  
 Watts, Carrie M., Bellfield, Obs., Draw., Sing., Geog.  
 Wells, Bertha, Wells, Obs.,\* Sing.,\* Draw.\*  
 Wells, B. J., Cross Hill, Sup., I,\* Lit.,\* Phys., I, Draw.\*  
 White, Susie, Fort Mill, Draw., Obs.,\* El. Arith.  
 Whitlock, Mrs. Inez H., Hopkins, Poetry, Obs.,\* Sing.,\* Lang.  
 Wiggins, J. Arthur, Denmark, Draw., Sup., II,\* Phys, I,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Man. Tr., III.\*  
 Wightman, Sue, Emory, Gram., Adv. Arith., Alg., I.\*  
 Wilds, Annie, Darlington, Obs., Draw., Poetry.  
 Williams, Annie Belle, Charleston, Gram.,\* Poetry, Draw.,\* Adv. Arith.\*  
 Wilson, Emma, Newberry, Kind., Obs., El. Arith.  
 Wilson, Mrs. Sallie, Hamburg, Gram., Frye.  
 Wingard, Hannah V., Columbia, Obs.,\* Man. Tr., I,\* Geog.\*  
 Withers, Fannie L., Chester, Obs.,\* Norm. Lit.\*  
 Withers, Mrs. N. S., Camden, Obs.,\* Frye,\* El. Arith.  
 Wolfe, Mrs. Sidney A., Rowesville, Obs., El. Arith.  
 Yates, Elizabeth, Lykesland, Obs., El. Arith., S. C. Hist.\*  
 Young, Euphemia, Due West, Lit.,\* Draw., Lat., II.\*  
 Zemp, Emily L., Camden, Ped. Psy.,\* Kind.\*

\*Mrs. Watkins should have been credited with Manual Training in Report of 1900 and Manual Training II, in Report of 1901.

*Names of Those Who Have Attended all Four Sessions of the State Summer School, and the Courses in Which They Stood Examinations.*

**Anderson, Margaret, Rock Hill.**

- 1899, Primary Methods, Drawing, Reading.
- 1900, Primary Methods, Drawing, Geography.
- 1901, Grammar I, Frye, South Carolina History.
- 1902, Literature, Normal Literature.

**Aycock, E. R., Clinton.**

- 1899, School Management, Constitutional Law.
- 1900, Latin, American History, Constitutional Law.
- 1901, Supervision, Grammar II, South Carolina History.
- 1902, Pedagogical Psychology, South Carolina History, Supervision II.

**Burges, Gertrude E., Charleston.**

- 1899, Astronomy, Analytical Geometry, English Language (two weeks), Grammar (2 weeks).
- 1900, Drawing, Calculus.
- 1901, Grammar II, South Carolina History.
- 1902, Composition, Beginners' Latin.

**Corkill, Annie C., Chester.**

- 1899, Physiography, Drawing, Vocal Music.
- 1900, Vocal Music, Manual Training.
- 1901, Intermediate Methods, Drawing, Tarr's Geography.
- 1902, Algebra I, Methods in Language Training.

**Davis, Henry C., Columbia.**

- 1899, Anglo-Saxon, Constitutional Law, Grammar.
- 1900, Greek, Introduction to Shakespere's Plays.
- 1901, Physics I, Manual Training II, Supervision, Grammar I.
- 1902, Beginners' Greek, Higher Latin.

**DeLorme, Kate, Sumter.**

- 1899, Primary Methods, Drawing.
- 1900, Latin, Primary Methods.
- 1901, Grammar I, Frye, Singing I.
- 1902, Elementary Arithmetic, Singing, Observation and Practice.

†**Dunbar, Augusta A., Beech Island.**

- 1899, Physiography, Victorian Poetry, Grammar.
- 1900, Geography, Nature Study, Rhetoric and Composition.
- 1901, General History.
- 1902, Poetry of the South.

**Galliard, Rebecca F., Pinopolis.**

- 1899, Physiology, Drawing.
- 1900, Primary Methods, Character Study, Geography, Physiology.
- 1901, Grammar I, Frye.
- 1902, United States History.

**Gillespie, Loulse, Rock Hill.**

- 1899, Victorian Poetry, Physiology.
- 1900, Introduction to Shakespere's Plays, Primary Methods.
- 1901, Pedagogy II, Latin II.
- 1902, Normal Literature, Poetry of the South, Pedagogical Psychology.

†Erroneously credited with Latin in Report of 1899.

- Graham, Annie, Sumter.  
 1899, School Management, Reading.  
 1900, Primary Methods, American History.  
 1901, Grammar I, Singing I, Tarr's Geography.  
 1902, Kindergarten Principles, Methods in Language Training.
- Jones, B. L., Laurens.  
 1899, Physiology, Astronomy, Drawing, Grammar.  
 1900, Greek, Geography, Physics, Manual Training.  
 1901, Supervision, Frye.  
 1902, Supervision II, Normal Literature.
- Jordan, Maggie, Charleston.  
 1899, Arithmetic, Drawing, Grammar, (2 weeks) Reading.  
 1900, Drawing, Latin.  
 1901, Studio, Latin II.  
 1902, Grammar, Advanced Arithmetic, Beginners' Latin.
- Latimer, Rena A., Chester.  
 1899, Primary Methods, Drawing.  
 1900, Primary Methods.  
 1901, Intermediate Methods, Tarr's Geography.  
 1902, Algebra I, Methods in Language Training.
- McCants, Fannie Calhoun, Columbia.  
 1899, Physiography, Latin.  
 1900, Latin, American History.  
 1901, Manual Training I, Latin II, Tarr's Geography.  
 1902, Higher Latin, Beginners' Greek.
- McLean, Elizabeth W., Cheraw.  
 1899, Physiography, Poetry, Grammar (2 weeks).  
 1900, Primary Methods, Nature Study.  
 1901, Browning, Kindergarten.  
 1902, Singing, Literature.
- Nabers, Summers A., Spartanburg.  
 1899, Drawing, Astronomy.  
 1900, American History, Drawing, Astronomy, Physics.  
 1901, Drawing, Frye, South Carolina History.  
 1902, Drawing, Normal Literature, Singing, Language.
- Roach, Emma J., Rock Hill.  
 1899, Drawing, Primary Methods.  
 1900, Primary Methods, Physics.  
 1901, Manual Training I, South Carolina History.  
 1902, Normal Literature, Manual Training III.
- Thornwell, E. Earle, Fort Mill.  
 1899, School Management, Economics.  
 1900, Constitutional Law.  
 1901, Physics I.  
 1902, Physics II.
- Yates, Elizabeth W., Lykesland.  
 1899, Arithmetic, Drawing, English Language (2 weeks).  
 1900, Drawing.  
 1901, Kindergarten Principles, Frye.  
 1902, Observation and Practice, Elementary Arithmetic, S. C. History.

*Names of Teachers Entitled to State Certificates Under the Following Resolution Adopted by the State Board of Education at Its Meeting, May 31, 1901:*

"That all persons who may have stood successful examinations on nine courses in the State Summer School be entitled to State certificates to teach: *Provided*, That they make 90 per cent. on each of three of these courses: *And provided, further*, That the State Superintendent of Education, upon investigation, deem them worthy of State certificates."

(In 1899 and in 1900 the grading was not by per cent., hence some who have completed more than nine courses are not credited with three stars and cannot be granted the State certificate, though practically deserving it. Some have not completed nine courses, because they have been engaged in teaching in the Summer Schools.)

*I. Those Who Have Attended the Four Sessions and Won the State Certificate. (The Courses Completed Appear Above.)*

Anderson, Margaret.	DeLorme, Kate.
Aycock, E. R.	Gillespie, Louise.
Burges, Gertrude.	Jordan, Maggie.
Corkill, Annie C.	McCants, Fannie C.
‡Davis, Henry C.	‡Nabers, Summers A.

*II. Those Who Have Attended Only Three Sessions and Won the State Certificate.*

- Bethea, Morrison E., Merry Oaks, N. C.  
 1900, Latin, Geography, Physiology.  
 1901, Grammar II, Pedagogy II, Geometry.  
 1902, Observation, Pedagogical Psychology, Supervision II, Physics I.
- Corkill, Giles P., Alken.  
 1900, Music, Higher Arithmetic, Physics, Manual Training.  
 1901, Grammar I, Frye, Algebra.  
 1902, Advanced Arithmetic, Physics II, Geometry.
- Denny, Mary Luona, Johnston.  
 1899, Physiography, Economics, Drawing.  
 1901, Nature Study, Grammar II, South Carolina History.  
 1902, Pedagogical Psychology, Normal Literature, Manual Training I.
- Dobson, R. A., Williston.  
 1900, Geography, Vocal Music, Physiology, Rhetoric and Composition.  
 1901, Physics I, Pedagogy II, Supervision.  
 1902, Supervision II, Normal Literature, Poetry of the South.
- Goldsmith, Harriet, Greenville.  
 1900, Introduction to Shakespeare's Plays, Music, Drawing.  
 1901, Primary Methods, Kindergarten, Manual Training II.  
 1902, Poetry of the South, Manual Training II, Manual Training III.

‡Earned certificate in the first three sessions.

- Gribbin, Mary V., Blackville.  
 1900, Primary Methods, Geography, Higher Arithmetic.  
 1901, Kindergarten, Algebra, South Carolina History.  
 1902, Observation and Practice, U. S. History, Drawing, Singing.
- Hall, E. W., Rock Hill.  
 1899, Astronomy, Physics.  
 1900, Drawing, Higher Arithmetic, Physiography, Physics, Manual Training.  
 1902, Drawing, Manual Training II, Manual Training III.
- Johnson, Annabel, Union.  
 1899, Physiography, Victorian Poetry, Latin.  
 1900, Introduction to Shakespeare's Plays, Character Study, Physiology, Astronomy.  
 1902, Poetry of the South, Composition, Algebra II.
- Law, Robert A., Spartanburg.  
 1899, English Language, Poetry, School Management, Grammar (2 weeks.)  
 1900, Latin, Introduction to Shakespeare's Plays, Rhetoric and Composition.  
 1901, Grammar II, Browning, South Carolina History.
- Leland, Mary C., Denmark.  
 1900, Primary Methods, Drawing.  
 1901, Kindergarten, Grammar I, Manual Training I, South Carolina History.  
 1902, Singing, Manual Training, Beginners' Latin.
- MacMillan, Mattie P., Charleston.  
 1899, Physiography, Victorian Poetry, Grammar (2 weeks), English Language (2 weeks).  
 1901, Frye, Singing I, Singing II.  
 1902, Algebra I, Singing, Advanced Arithmetic.
- Major, Nannie, Greenwood.  
 1900, Victorian Poetry, Drawing, Astronomy.  
 1901, Browning, Grammar II.  
 1902, Normal Literature, Pedagogical Psychology, Poetry of the South, Drawing.
- Moses, Katharine, Sumter.  
 1900, Victorian Poetry, Geography, Physiography.  
 1901, Grammar I, Drawing, Frye.  
 1902, Drawing, Poetry of the South, Literature.
- Sipple, Essie Foye, Grahamville.  
 1900, Primary Methods, Physics.  
 1901, Physics II, Frye, Drawing.  
 1902, Grammar, Literature, Drawing, Manual Training I.
- Whitlock, Mrs. Inez H., Hopkins.  
 1900, Primary Methods, Drawing, Physics, Algebra.  
 1901, Kindergarten, Drawing, Frye, Nature Study.  
 1902, Poetry of the South, Observation and Practice, Singing, Methods in Language.

†Omitted from Report of 1900.

## COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS

For White Teachers.

---

### EXTRACTS FROM REPORTS OF INSTRUCTORS.

*J. D. Rast, Aiken.*

It appears quite clear to us that, first of all, the sending of one man to conduct this County School for several years has done much good. The teachers came in promptly, they attended regularly, and were ready to do anything asked of them. Again, they had found out that this is a real school, and they promptly supplied themselves with the necessary books, marked their lessons each day, and prepared them before coming back the following morning. It sometimes happens that much time has to be put into teaching these things. In class, we called freely upon the oldest or the youngest teacher present to answer any question, or explain any difficulty on the board, and they responded as promptly as the best trained pupils, so far as they were able. \* \* \* \* Hawthorne's "Wonder Book" was used in Literature, and we spent most of our time developing the thought of the writer and reproducing the story. The interest kindled in this class, especially in stories of this character, was very gratifying, and it will bear fruit this winter, for some of the teachers are already buying books for their pupils to read. \* \* \* \* Miss Graham persuaded everybody to take Drawing, and the class was soon delighted with the work.

*Miss Leonora Hubbard, Anderson.*

PRIMARY METHODS.—The ground covered has been as follows: First lessons in Reading, Phonics, and Writing, were given to a class of very young children who had never been to school. After each lesson discussion of the same was had. With a class of children who had completed the first grade, the first year's work was shown, giving lessons in Reading, Spelling with special attention to diacritical marks, Numbers, Geography, with lessons from Nature and Sand Moulding, Paper-folding and Primary Drawing, Writing and lessons in English. The class enrolled 49 teachers.

*Miss Frances Wideman, Anderson.*

VOCAL MUSIC.—The class enrolled 26 teachers. Most of my pupils did splendid work. They accomplished more than I believed possible, in a month. We studied thoroughly five keys, two of which were a review to some of the pupils. They did a great deal of individual work as well as in concert. They handed in a large amount of written music. We paid special attention to "tone quality" of voice, and to time in music. We did three hours' work in two-part Music. The class stood written examination at close.

*J. Arthur Wiggins, Bamberg.*

MANUAL TRAINING.—Misses Florrie Brabham, Annie Riley and Kitty Hooten will teach Manual Training in this county. Miss Stella Rosborough will teach it in Fairfield County, and Mr. J. Crum Smoak in Orangeburg County. Manual Training won the entire attention of the class and all did the work required with considerable enthusiasm.

\* \* \* \* \*

LITERATURE.—"Evangeline," "Arabian Nights," "Sketch Book," and "Wonder Book" were used. Biographical sketches and historical topics were required and a close study of the subject matter in detail was exacted. The study of these four pamphlets seems to have created a desire on the part of the class to learn more of the Literature of their country. Fine work was done by all.

\* \* \* \* \*

Certificates should be given for one year only, and the very teachers that need Summer School training most would be forced to attend. The country schools of this county need good, energetic teachers.

*L. T. Baker, Barnwell.*

Owing to the interest of the County Superintendent in his campaign and in work as pastor of one or two churches, he did not take as active a part in the school as desirable.

*J. Preston Allan, Berkeley.*

GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION.—There was constant daily practice on parsing and analysis, and a composition from each teacher twice a week. In addition to this, Wheeler's Graded Studies, pages 1-60, was taught in the class-room by the teacher-pupils themselves.

*Ernest Cooper, Berkeley.*

In teaching the Geography the comparative method was used. Each continent was compared in every particular with those previously studied. The analytic method was used in Arithmetic. Oral and written analysis was required. Explicit explanations were insisted upon.

*W. H. Hand, Charleston.*

Since those who attend the Summer Schools belong to the higher order of teachers of the respective counties, it seems to me that these men and women are now ready to do more advanced study. It was entirely proper that the past four years should be devoted to the study of elementary branches, but now the teachers should be encouraged to go higher. However loyal and progressive a set of teachers may be, they dislike to be carried over the same work year after year.

*D. D. Wallace, Charleston.*

The character of work done by the teachers in Charleston was much above the average. It was much superior to the work done for me in Grammar there two years ago.

*W. G. Blake, Cherokee.*

In Geography I emphasized the necessity of careful preparation of each lesson on the part of teachers before appearing before their classes. Occasionally I had some teacher take charge of the class and conduct the lesson for a part of the hour. This gave variety, revealed individuality, carried with it useful suggestion, and was instructive to all. I tried to stress the importance of illustration by object lessons from material at hand, and the value of an occasional walk with pupils into the country for the purpose of making real and tangible their work, and of developing their observational faculties.

*S. W. Reaves, Chester.*

The Summer School opened in the Chester Graded School building with 20 pupils in attendance. The next day the number was increased to 27 and in a few days to 35. On the third day of school it was found that the class was too large to be taught in one section. By this time I knew the pupils well enough to pick out those that



were best prepared. The school was accordingly divided into two sections of equal sizes, the better prepared pupils being kept together.

This division into sections, which, after all, was only *grading* the school, proved of the greatest advantage. The average member of Section A would have been unable to keep up with the work of Section B, while the average member of Section B would have been greatly bored by the slow progress and careful drilling which characterized the work of Section A.

\* \* \* \* \*

Mr. Verner required themes or compositions of the class almost daily, and afterwards went over the exercises with the class, pointing out the errors. I think the teachers here have done more than the usual amount of composition work, and in a very satisfactory manner.

*W. H. Verner, Chester.*

With some students the work in Literature and Composition was far better than that in Grammar; but in the majority of cases the Grammar work was the more satisfactory of the two. This I attribute to the fact that most of the students had never studied Literature and Composition as such; and hence I am led to the conclusion that there is no more important and better way of teaching English than by abundance of written work, and constant reading and studying our best writers.

*Mrs. Ellen Stanley Watkins, Chesterfield.*

LITERATURE.—“Aladdin” was the first story read. Primarily the reading was for vocal expression; however, finding that the class knew but little of the history of the East, we spent a short while in discussing the religions of China, Chaldea, India, Egypt and Arabia, and studying the growth and influence of Mohammedanism. Oral reproduction of the story was the main feature of the study. The second book was Hawthorne’s “Wonder Book.” The life of Hawthorne was taken up first, and it was found necessary to study many words used in the biographical sketch. Incidentally some of the events of his life were connected with periods and events in the history of the United States. The mythology underlying these stories was thoroughly discussed, for many of the characters alluded to were

unknown to the majority of the class. A sketch was written on "The Three Golden Apples," and an outline of the story made.

\* \* \* \* \*

Longfellow's "Evangeline" being taken up, a careful and thorough study was made of this story; words, references, allusions were looked up; figures, comparisons, strange scenes and customs, life studies, historical events were discussed; beautiful thoughts and lessons noted, and lovely passages memorized; besides compositions, consisting of narrative and description, written. A suggestive course for actual use in the school room was carefully prepared and a copy given each teacher-pupil. The class was taught something of meter and given practice in scanning.

MANUAL TRAINING.—The entire course in Paper Folding and Cardboard Construction was completed, each pupil making the full set, besides many supplementary and several original models. The drill in this work was just what the pupils themselves needed, accuracy and neatness being insisted upon.

The teacher-pupils were for the most part enthusiastic over their work and hoped to make use of the training received in their own school rooms.

Many of the original models showed taste and skill by the way they were constructed from those given in the regular course, each one being designed to serve some practical purpose.

If for any cause a pupil was absent from the class, the work was made up in the afternoon.

*G. T. Pugh, Clarendon.*

To show one phase of the value of the training received in the Summer School, we wish to call attention to the fact that two promising teachers, who had been teaching for three or four years on second grade certificates, determined, by hard work at the Summer School, to get ready for first grade certificates, and had the good fortune to see their efforts meet with success.

*Miss Callie C. Simons, Colleton.*

Part I, Wheeler's Graded Studies in English. Required teachers to do the written work.

Also gave few outlines for celebrating birthdays of great Americans, American authors, particularly Southern authors.

SIGHT SINGING.—Scale as a song. Syllables. Scale with syllables. Practice on ear training and breathing. Two-, three- and four-part measures. Simple songs with numbers. Whole of Chart Series A (Ripley & Tapper). Simple dictation work.

*H. A. C. Walker, Dorchester.*

In Arithmetic I found that very few had ever studied the subject as a *science*—they had used *mechanical* methods and rules.

The result was indeed gratifying, as shown in examination papers.

In Grammar, we studied Wheeler entirely from the teacher's standpoint—how to present the subject to children. Composition work was included. This was a success.

The Literature work was delightful. The teachers manifested great interest and seemed to enjoy the course thoroughly. We studied "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," "Christmas Carol," selections from Longfellow, "Wonder Book." After a careful study of each piece of literature—which included search for all historical or literary allusions, thought, images, descriptions, characters—the life and work of the author were discussed, teachers consulting all possible sources for information.

In addition, the general subject of teaching Reading in the schools was discussed, with the end in view of making intelligent, appreciative readers of pupils and creating a love for good literature.

In conclusion, we discussed in an informal manner some practical school questions—keeping of registers, arranging of classes, course of study, and improvement of school buildings.

All the teachers, with one or two exceptions, did earnest, faithful work and showed marked growth. It was indeed gratifying to see the improvement in teachers who have been attending Summer Schools for the last few years. The good results are apparent to a most casual observer.

*E. C. Coker, Edgefield.*

As a means of teaching the correct keeping of school registers, each teacher was supplied with a register, in which he was required to enter the names of all the attendants. Absences and tardies and excuses were noted and recorded every day by each teacher just as in the public schools. These registers were examined from time to time by the instructor, errors marked and teachers required to correct them. At the end of the first 20 days, the teachers made out re-

ports on blanks for teachers' monthly reports. These were handed in with the registers and looked over by the instructor.

One period was devoted to a discussion of grading and the use of the Course of Study outlined by the State Board of Education.

In English Grammar, Part I of Buehler's Grammar was completed. Nearly every sentence in the exercises was discussed in class. Several written exercises were required. Two compositions were handed in, carefully corrected, returned to teachers, and thoroughly discussed in class. The results of the composition work were good, though more practice should have been given.

The classics used in the Literature course were "Evangeline," "Wonder Book," "Arabian Nights," "Sketch Book." "Evangeline" and the "Sketch Book" received most attention. Outlines of parts of "Evangeline" were made and of several of the Sketches from Irving. Two written reviews were held. Pupils read orally every day, and faulty pronunciation was corrected.

*E. L. Hughes, Greenville.*

This place was selected with a view to getting a larger attendance of country teachers. The result looked for was secured so far as the teachers of the upper section of the county were concerned. Very few from the lower part of the county attended. The attendance was quite good, however, in point of numbers and personnel, and the work done was highly encouraging. The school was remarkable for the large proportion of earnest, intelligent young men in attendance. The North Greenville High School found excellent material here to work upon and has developed it to a commendable degree.

\* \* \* \* \*

Besides the regular work, several interesting features such as characterize a well conducted school were put into the daily program; and evening lectures and entertainments were given twice a week, which were well attended by the teachers and the people of the community.

\* \* \* \* \*

The school was delighted with Miss Withers's course in Primary Methods and much benefited likewise. Prof. Wauchope's English course was just what was needed. He did excellent, practical work in an inspiring and suggestive way.

*G. A. Wauchope, Greenville.*

ENGLISH.—Several talks supplementary to Miss Withers's work on methods of teaching language in the lower grades were given. I found the class, with a few exceptions, surprisingly well informed in Grammar. This was explained when I learned that several had been in college and most of the others had attended the North Greenville High School, which is doing a great work educationally for that whole section of country.

\* \* \* \* \*

LITERATURE.—Thirty-seven teachers did the work assigned in Literature, 30 standing the examination. At first the majority showed a positive ignorance of the subject and indifference to it, also an unwillingness to provide themselves with the necessary texts. During the last two weeks, however, a gratifying interest, amounting in some cases to enthusiasm, was manifested. I had the satisfaction of seeing a love of Literature and an appreciation of its beauty and value awakened in many of the teachers. Methods of teaching Reading, with reference to Johnson's Fourth and Fifth Readers, were discussed for a few days. Then about a week each was spent in the study, by topical analysis, of Longfellow's "Courtship of Miles Standish," Emerson's "American Scholar," and Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." I would urge that more attention be given by instructors to this important subject in the Summer Schools. There is need to impress upon our teachers the necessity of having good libraries in their schools, and of instilling into the children a genuine love of good books, which, if accomplished, will alone insure a considerable degree of culture.

\* \* \* \* \*

COMPOSITION.—This work was emphasized, about half an hour daily being occupied in reading and criticizing the themes. Forty-two took the course and a daily theme was required of each. These were carefully corrected with blue pencil and returned. The work included observation themes, sketches of character, reproductions, themes of reflection and short stories. Several themes were read in class each day, and grammatical and rhetorical errors commented on. The quality of the work improved rapidly, and the interest was most encouraging.

*E. C. Coker, Greenwood.*

Objects were freely used as a means of gaining a clear grasp of the meaning of fractions and of fractional processes. The class was persistently drilled in analysis of problems involving fractions.

In English Grammar, attention was confined to Part I of Buehler's Grammar. All the sentences given in the exercises were carefully examined in class. Frequent written exercises were required.

Four compositions were handed in by the teacher-pupils. These were looked over, mistakes were marked and pupils asked to correct them in class.

*Harriet S. Goldsmith, Greenwood.*

LITERATURE.—As the art of reading has been much neglected, I stressed reading aloud, with correct enunciation, pronunciation and expression; we made a study of character, style, language and plot. Excellent papers were prepared, and the discussions in class were helpful and inspiring.

MANUAL TRAINING.—With an enrolment of 31 and an average attendance of about 20, the class in Manual Training has completed the prescribed courses in Paper Folding and in Cardboard Construction. They have done excellent work and have shown marked intelligence. The models compare favorably with those of Prof. Hammel's pupils at the State Summer School, and some of them cannot be improved on. The teachers have been industrious, enthusiastic and painstaking. On the last day of school there was a creditable exhibit of models and note-books. I cannot commend these teachers too highly, as a class, for their faithful work.

*Ernest Wiggins, Hampton.*

In Geography the class was given a course in map-drawing in addition to the regular text-books used. Three large relief maps were made with the help of the class; besides, each teacher made a relief map of South Carolina. This gave them a more vivid conception of what we taught in Slopes, Drainage, Soils, Climate and Productions.

\* \* \* \* \*

ARITHMETIC.—The introduction of this study was a very wise one, for in such simple parts as notation, common and decimal fractions, the knowledge of the teachers seemed vague. Most of the teachers had been taught to "figure," and not to solve examples by successive steps of logic, of reasoning.

*Miss Sarah I. Grant, Hampton.*

Wheeler's Graded Lessons in English was studied through modifications of the noun. Most of the instruction given had to be of the same character as that given to a class of children, for several members of the class had scarcely any previous knowledge of the subject. It would have been possible to have done more but for these backward ones.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 LITERATURE.—Hawthorne's "Wonder Book," Longfellow's "Evangeline," and Dickens's "Christmas Carol" were studied. To most of the class these three books were entirely new. It is hoped that interest enough was aroused to make them read and study other works by these authors.

*H. A. C. Walker, Horry.*

As is usual in Horry County, the large majority of the teacher-pupils were men. A good number of these were men with families and with other interests—carrying teaching as a side line. Consequently, our work was considerably interrupted by the absence of such members, especially on Saturdays, who were compelled to be at home once a week to look after their domestic affairs.

*Miss Elizabeth W. McLean, Horry.*

A great effort was made to interest the teachers in reading, and in school libraries. It is probable that the members of the County Teachers' Association will, during the coming year, establish a small circulating library for their own use and that of their pupils, and they intend also to pursue a definite course of study.

*L. T. Baker, Lancaster.*

Instruction on the use of the Course of Study, keeping of records, making reports, etc., was given.

The County Board of Education assisted each teacher of the county to the extent of defraying expenses of board and lodging.

*B. L. Jones, Laurens.*

GEOGRAPHY.—We believe some good was accomplished in teaching how Frye's Geographies are to be used.

CONSTRUCTIVE GEOGRAPHY.—This was optional with the class, but a large number took the course. "Hughes's Complete Course" was followed, and maps galore, relief maps and globes followed. The class worked faithfully both an hour before and an hour after the regular session.

*Miss Elizabeth W. McLean, Laurens.*

In Primary Methods the subjects taken up were Reading, Number, Language, Spelling, Geography, Literature, and Nature Study.

*Thos. A. Sharpe, Marlboro.*

A considerable portion of the time was given to practice work in teaching, with criticisms of the same, and the result of this was a very decided improvement in the methods employed by the teachers. By requiring the students to do actual teaching they also gained a much more thorough knowledge of the subjects taught than could have been acquired by the ordinary methods of instruction.

There is a very noticeable improvement in the class of teachers now attending the Summer Schools, and I believe that a few more years of this work will completely revolutionize the teaching force of the State. The Summer School system is certainly doing more to solve the problem of incompetent teachers than any other agency heretofore employed.

*D. D. Wallace, Newberry.*

HIGHER WORK.—Allow me to suggest that the work in the County Schools might now be made more progressive towards a higher scholarship. A number of teachers have now for several years received instruction upon the school text-books. More advanced courses in Literature, Grammar, History, Mathematics, might be provided for these teachers, and the more elementary work continued for new or ill-prepared attendants. It cannot be doubted that the great body of our teachers need a wider intellectual outlook, a fuller mental equipment, and a firmer grasp upon educational material. To provide themselves with these qualifications is particularly their duty towards the older boys and girls of the State. Only so can teachers become strong enough to impart inspiration to vigorous young minds and so secure the interest and attendance of mature boys and girls.



TRUSTEE DAY.—We advertised the third Monday of the school as Trustee Day, and urged all trustees and patrons to attend. Seven trustees responded. Regular classwork was continued, to show the visitors the nature (and, possibly, in a gentle way, the need) of the work we were doing. An hour was devoted especially to the trustees. The principal gave a talk explaining the work, and designed in part to meet some objections and doubts which have been expressed regarding Summer Schools. The trustees joined in the informal discussion of some questions, and explained some difficulties they have to deal with. Some of those who came critical declared that they went away pleased. With proper preparation, Trustee Day can, I believe, be productive of much good, with practically no loss of time from recitations.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORY.—The instructor gave a course of lectures upon South Carolina History in some of its industrial, political and social phases, and gave also a practical course in the drawing of maps of the State illustrating its history. The class were taught, from models on the board, to draw an Indian map; a map of the first judicial districts (1769); of the division of the State into counties (1785); of the parishes and districts of 1860.

*H. B. Dominick, Pickens.*

Doubtless the largest and perhaps the most successful Summer School for Teachers ever held in Pickens County has just closed. Fifty-one teacher-pupils were enrolled and 34 remained through the session and stood the examinations. Several others would have stayed until the close if their school trustees had not required them to begin work. The success of this school should not be attributed to the instructors alone; for they feel that they have reaped a harvest from seed which was sown by abler and more worthy instructors and diligently cultivated by the efficient County Superintendent and his "Summer School Extension." The interest and enthusiasm manifested by the leading teachers of the county is evidence of the growing popularity of the County Summer School. Several teachers in this county have been attending the Summer School every year.

In order to better enable this school to supply the demands of the teachers of the county, round-table talks were held on Tuesdays and Fridays of each week from 4 to 5 o'clock. Almost every teacher was present at every round-table talk, although attendance was not com-

pulsory. At these meetings the "keeping of registers," and "making of reports" to County and State Superintendents of Education, were illustrated, discussed and emphasized. Many practical questions pertaining to the schools of the county were informally discussed, common faults and mistakes in teaching and disciplining a school, were pointed out, and efforts were made to impress the teacher-pupils with the many advantages of good methods in teaching and school management.

\* \* \* \* \*

The trouble in Algebra is due to the fact that many teachers have never had an opportunity to do thorough work in Algebra as they have received their preparation in the common schools of the county. This difficulty in Algebra explains why so many teachers in this county hold Second Grade certificates.

*E. B. Wallace, Richland.*

A good many had not secured positions up to the time the Summer School met, but nearly all of them secured schools before it closed, which fact shows the value of such training in the minds of the public.

\* \* \* \* \*

This county has taken the position that all teachers should be assisted in preparing themselves for the very difficult work of teaching, and, therefore, helps to pay their expenses at Summer Schools.

*E. C. McCants, Saluda.*

Frye's Introductory Geography was completed. Teachers made many complaints as to the "unteachableness" of the book, due, no doubt, to lack of knowledge of the modern methods of teaching Geography. As far as he was able the instructor made suggestions as to the manner of presenting the work to children, and he hopes that some, at least, of the seed may have fallen on "good ground."

*Miss M. Elizabeth Falls, Saluda.*

ENGLISH.—Suggestions were given the teachers as to how to use the available literature, in the readers, how to use that given in Wheeler, and also how to correlate the Literature and Composition-writing with the other school work.

PRIMARY METHODS.—According to instructions, I secured a class

of children on the first day and kept them through the school, except for the last few days. I prepared a class of beginners for the book. Quite a number of illustrative lessons were given in number, ranging from the first through the third grade.

Illustrated lessons in Language were given to show preparation in lower grades for Wheeler.

Suggestions about grading the schools were made; especially were the teachers advised to group the classes in some of the work.

*Frank Evans, Spartanburg.*

It is suggested that next year the County Summer School be held at Landrum, where the climate is delightful and good board can be had cheap.

*A. G. Rembert, Spartanburg.*

LITERATURE.—Whenever possible attention was called to the close relation of Literature to life, of its possible and varied influence upon the ideals and life of a person and a community, and of the power for good in the reading habit. In this connection, the teachers were urged to encourage in every way the forming of libraries in the school and the individual home.

\* \* \* \* \*

In short, while the chief object of the course was kept ever in view, no opportunity was lost to magnify and emphasize the responsibility and opportunity of the teacher as the culture-leader of the country community.

*S. H. Edmunds, Sumter.*

I wish to emphasize that by means of a printed circular issued a month before school began, giving an outline of the work and the text-books required, very much time was saved, so that within an hour after the period of opening on the first day, the school was engaged in actual class-room work.

\* \* \* \* \*

SINGING.—The teaching was purely practical, theory being only touched upon in so far as was necessary. As the result of the work done in this department most of the teachers will be able to conduct classes of sight-singing in their schools next year.

\* \* \* \* \*

In conclusion it is but just that I should acknowledge that much of the success of the school is due to the active and intelligent co-operation of the County Superintendent of Education, Mr. W. P. Baskin.

*John E. Carroll, York.*

Twenty-four had not secured positions at the time Summer School opened, but before the close they had almost without exception been located for the next session.

\* \* \* \* \*

To one who has been closely associated with the Summer School in this county for the past three years it is a source of gratification to note the greatly increased efficiency of our teaching force as a whole. The result to our teachers is a unity of purpose and method, an increase in intelligence and enthusiasm, and a general uplifting of the professional standard which augurs well for the future of our educational interests.

*John C. Daniel, York.*

The students were required to write five compositions each, making a total of 215. These were all carefully corrected and criticized, and handed back to the writers. These were based on Wheeler's Graded Studies in English. Talks were given on correct composition writing, and its importance to the schools.

---

From one county the principal reports :

We found a sad state of ignorance existing among the teachers as a whole—although a large part of the members of the school were young people wanting to teach, with no previous experience. More than half of those in attendance would find it hard work to keep up in the fifth or sixth grade of our average graded schools.

There were teachers, however, *holding certificates*, who were *densely ignorant*, as you may judge for yourself by examining the enclosed section of an examination paper by such a person. The door to the teaching profession must be more carefully guarded by our County Boards and other proper authorities. No wonder the profession is looked down upon and people neglect opportunities of education, when they see such a specimen and take him as a type!

May I give you a sample? A teacher "declined" the noun "woman" thus: *Nominative, woman; possessive, lady; objective, women!* I "waived him down" here, and am glad to say there were

many others in the class who blushed for him and made the proper corrections.

We used our most earnest efforts to discourage all such from attempting to teach at present; we urged them *all* to study and grow, and received the assurance from several worthy young men that they had finally determined to work their way through college. We tried to kill out the pernicious motive of teaching for money simply, and tried earnestly to inspire all with nobler conceptions of the work and loftier aspirations in life. I hope and believe that in some measure we succeeded in this.

One encouraging fact I am glad to be able to report: The members, almost without an exception, appreciated the opportunity and tried to make good use of it. They attended, not simply to get certificates renewed, but because they were hungry for more knowledge. I have never seen a body of teachers who seemed to value more highly the efforts put forth for their benefit. They actually were talking of running the school a second month next year by private subscriptions. This shows their earnestness.

The teachers took a lively interest in the literature work and seemed really delighted with it. Very few had any acquaintance with authors or books. I urged them to read more and to do so in a systematic manner, giving them some idea as to what to read, where it can be bought, and at what price. I also tried to show how the regular work of reading in the *school readers* should be conducted, so as to interest pupils, introduce them to literature, and create a love and desire for good reading. It is a well proven fact that the poor progress and apparent lack of brains of so many pupils in the higher grades is due altogether to their inability to understand and comprehend the ideas represented in the printed page; and this, in turn, is due to poor training in reading in the lower grades.

The assistant says:

In this county, as in many others, numbers of the teachers lack even a common school education. Several have expressed their determination to go off to school in the near future. \* \* \*

The teacher of Literature and Composition in another County School reports:

The class was somewhat deficient in general knowledge, and, in some instances, slow to take advantage of this opportunity for improvement. The spelling was very poor and logical arrangement in the composition work of many was sadly wanting.

TABLE SHOWING PLACES, DATES, NAMES OF INSTRUCTORS, NUMBER ENROLLED, ETC.—COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR WHITE TEACHERS.

Counties.	Date.	Instructors.	Number Enrolled.		Average Attendance.		Number Taking Final Examination.		Total.
			Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	
Alberville.	Aug. 18-Sept. 13.	R. F. Gilliam, Emma T. Lucas, Jeannie Perrin.	4	58	57	2	32	34	36
Alton, at Grantville.	July 24-Aug. 30.	J. D. East, Emma Graham.	4	80	43	3	32	35	37
Anderson.	July 11-Sept. 6.	Thos. C. Walton, P. L. Grier, Leonora Hubbard, Frances Wideman.	16	71	87	14	52	66	63
Bamberg.	July 28-Aug. 23.	J. A. Wiggins, Maud Inez Tillman.	5	14	10	3	11	14	14
Barnwell.	July 22-Aug. 16.	L. T. Baker, Fannie C. McCants.	6	12	13	4	10	14	13
None.	None.	None.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beaufort.	None.	None.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bekeley.	July 24-Aug. 20.	J. P. Allan, Ernest Cooper.	2	14	10	1.4	10	11.4	13
Charleston.	July 24-Aug. 20.	W. H. Hand, D. D. Wallace, Miss M. C. Robertson.	1	27	28	0.7	23	23.7	18
Charlottesville.	June 25-July 22.	W. F. McArthur, W. G. Blake.	10	51	64	8	35	43	43
Chester.	June 16-July 12.	S. W. Reeves, W. H. Vermer.	3	31	24	3	27	30	32
Chesterville.	Aug. 20-Sept. 16.	C. L. Leager, Mrs. Ellen S. Watkins.	2	12	10	6	11	17	17
Cherokee.	July 25-Aug. 21.	G. T. Pugh, Annabel Johnson.	4	27	31	3.5	25	29.3	28
Collin.	Aug. 4-Aug. 30.	S. H. Edmunds.	4	11	15	3.2	11.5	14.7	17
Darlington.	July 28-Aug. 23.	H. A. C. Walker.	2	17	19	1	16	17	17
Dorchester.	July 28-Aug. 23.	H. A. C. Walker.	2	20	22	1.5	18.5	20	21
Dorchester.	July 28-Aug. 23.	H. A. C. Walker.	2	20	22	1.5	18.5	20	21
Edgefield.	July 28-Aug. 23.	H. A. C. Walker.	2	20	22	1.5	18.5	20	21
Fairfield.	June 17-July 14.	C. E. Johnson, Kate E. Habenicht.	4	15	19	3	11.3	14.8	15
Florence.	Aug. 13-Sept. 9.	C. E. Johnson, J. E. Sanders, Zula A. Brock.	5	35	40	4.5	33.5	38	37
None.	None.	None.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greenville, at Tigerville.	June 11-July 8.	E. L. Hughes, G. A. Wauchope, Sarah Withers.	23	90	52	20	42	42	40
Greenville.	July 28-Aug. 23.	E. C. Coker, Harriet Goldsmith.	4	26	30	9.8	17	19.8	18
Hampton.	June 11-July 8.	Ernest Wiggins, Sarah I. Grant.	2	30	22	2	17	19	18
Horry.	June 4-July 2.	H. A. C. Walker, Elizabeth W. McLean.	31	161	47	26	15	41	33
Kershaw.	July 30-Aug. 26.	L. T. Mills, Mattie P. MacMillan.	9	7	16	8.5	6	14.1	6
Lancaster.	June 16-July 12.	L. T. Baker, Gertrude Foster.	10	33	40	9	28	37	9
Laurens.	July 28-Aug. 23.	B. L. Jones, Elizabeth W. McLean.	11	30	44	8	25	33	8
Lexington.	July 13-Sept. 9.	S. J. Derrick, R. A. Law, Caroline Guignard.	16	29	45	13	21	34	23
Marion.	July 24-Aug. 20.	W. W. Nickols, Henry E. Davis.	5	24	27	4.1	19.0	27	24
Marlboro.	July 24-Aug. 20.	Thos. A. Sharpe, Kate E. Habenicht.	3	24	27	1.8	17.6	19.4	17
Newberry.	June 25-July 19.	D. D. Wallace, S. J. Derrick.	3	31	34	1.1	41	19.8	19
None.	None.	None.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orangeburg.	Aug. 18-Sept. 13.	B. E. Geer, Susie Williams.	12	42	54	11	41	52	48
Pickens.	June 16-July 12.	A. J. Thackston, Annabel Johnson.	8	25	33	4	22	26	26
Richland.	July 28-Aug. 23.	H. B. Dominick, J. K. Owens.	13	38	51	8.0	17.2	36.1	24
Saluda.	July 30-Aug. 25.	E. C. McCants, Elizabeth Falls.	4	39	43	3	30	33	33
Spartanburg.	July 24-Aug. 20.	Frank Evans, A. G. Rembert.	8	19	27	4.4	16.1	20.5	16
Sumter.	June 2-June 28.	S. H. Edmond, D. L. Rambo, A. Esther Dick.	5	20	31	4.6	25.3	29.9	13
Union.	July 14-Aug. 9.	C. B. Waller, Jas. M. Farr.	1	16	17	0.0	14	14.9	13
Williamsburg.	July 28-Aug. 23.	A. B. Cooke, J. K. Owens.	2	24	26	2	20.5	22.5	24
York.	June 9-July 5.	J. E. Carroll, J. C. Daniel, Sarah Chandler.	8	35	43	6	32	38	40
Total.			263	1067	1290	.....	.....	.....	806
Total.			263	1067	1290	.....	.....	.....	806

Misses Perrin, Abberfile, Hubbard and Wideman, Anderson, Robertson, Charleston, and Mr. Rambo, Hunter, were employed by the respective county boards.

TABLE SHOWING FACTS ABOUT TEACHERS IN ATTENDANCE AT COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR WHITE TEACHERS.

Counties.	Number of college graduates.		Number who attended college without graduating.		Number having first grade certificates.		Number having second grade certificates.		Number who have taught.		Number who have taught longer than five years.		Number who had never taught but intended to teach.		Number who had positions for next year in town schools.		Number who had positions for next year in country schools.		Number seeking positions for next session.		Number aided financially by their trust-ees or County Board to attend.		Number who have previously attended County Summer Schools.		Number who have previously attended State Summer Schools.		Number of teachers from other Counties.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Albionville	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Alton	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Anderson	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Barnberg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Barnwell	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Beaufort	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Berkeley	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Charleston	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cherokee	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chester	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chesterfield	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Clarton	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colleton	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Darlington	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dorchester	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Edgefield	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fairfield	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Georgetown	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greenville	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Hampton	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Horry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kershaw	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lancaster	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laurens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lexington	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marlboro	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE SHOWING FACTS ABOUT TEACHERS IN ATTENDANCE AT COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR WHITE TEACHERS.—Continued.

Counties.	Number of college graduates.		Number who attended college without graduating.		Number having first grade certificates.		Number having second grade certificates.		Number who have taught.		Number who have taught longer than five years.		Number who had never taught but intended to teach.		Number who had positions for next year in town schools.		Number who had positions for next year in county schools.		Number seeking positions for next session.		Number aided financially by their trustees or County Board to attend.		Number who have previously attended County Summer Schools.		Number who have previously attended State Summer Schools.		Number of teachers from other Counties.						
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
Newberry	1	12	1	7	3	19	5	10	9	10	0	6	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Oconee	1	1	2	2	4	16	5	10	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Orangeburg	1	1	5	10	10	10	10	8	20	14	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	18	18	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Pickens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Richland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Schley	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Spartanburg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Sumter	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Union	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Williamsburg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
York	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals	24	136	60	242	106	635	67	177	150	659	68	157	76	295	12	68	121	363	104	488	42	113	220	308	345	6	15	29	17	99	17		

\*These statistics are based upon facts furnished by only 38 pupils.



*List of County Summer Schools in Which Drawing, Singing, Manual Training, or Primary Methods Was Taught.*

Abbeville, Drawing, Singing.  
 Aiken, Drawing.  
 Anderson, Singing, Primary Methods.  
 Bamberg, Manual Training.  
 Barnwell, Manual Training.  
 Charleston, Drawing.  
 Chesterfield, Manual Training.  
 Colleton, Singing.  
 Fairfield, Manual Training.  
 Florence, Singing.  
 Greenville, Primary Methods (10 days).  
 Greenwood, Manual Training.  
 Kerabaw, Singing.  
 Laurens, Primary Methods.  
 Lexington, Drawing.  
 Oconee, Primary Methods, Singing.  
 Richland, Primary Methods, Singing.  
 Saluda, Primary Methods.  
 Sumter, Primary Methods, Singing.  
 York, Primary Methods, Singing.

Totals: Singing, 9; Primary Methods, 8; Drawing, 4; Manual Training, 5.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

ABBEVILLE—30—|—5.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Arithmetic, Drawing.

Boles, Annie, Lowndesville.	*Maxwell, Rosa, Abbeville.
Boles, Delma, Lowndesville.	McCaw, Mary, Abbeville.
*Calhoun, Eunice, Abbeville.	*Millford, Orlena, Abbeville.
*Cason, Lizzie (Mrs.), Abbeville.	*Morris, Fannie, Willington.
*Cochrane, Mollie, Abbeville.	Patterson, Nell, Mt. Carmel.
Elgin, Wayne T., Rowman, Ga.	Penny, Fannie, Piedmont, Anderson Co.
Ellis, Nina, Due West.	*Pinkerton, Ina, Abbeville.
Evans, Isabel, Abbeville.	Seawright, Ellen, Due West.
*Fisher, Lessie, Abbeville.	Sutherland, Lols, Dover.
*Fleming, Cassie, Abbeville.	Sibert, Sara, Troy.
Fortner, J. M., Abbeville.	Taylor, Belle, Zarline.
Gilbert, J. B., Abbeville.	Talbert, Alice, Sandover.
Hamilton, Miss Ira, Abbeville.	Wham, Barbara, Abbeville.
*Jones, Mrs. Emma, Abbeville.	*Wham, Nina, Abbeville.
Kay, Maud, Antreville.	*White, Bertha, Abbeville.

The following took only drawing: Misses Leona Blake, Jeanle Perrin, and Emma White, Abbeville.

Miss Frances Calhoun, Abbeville, and Miss Lois Crawford, Due West, took Drawing and Arithmetic.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## AIKEN—84.

Algebra, Arithmetic, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Drawing.

- \*Arthur, Emma, Graniteville.
- \*Arthur, Fannie, Aiken.
- \*Arthur, Maria, Aiken.
- Bowyer, Kate, Augusta, Ga.
- Brown, William, Crofts.
- \*Carter, Jennie, Graniteville.
- \*Corley, R. Emmett, Wagener.
- \*Clayton, Mayme, Kitchings Mill.
- Clayton, Rosa, Kitchings Mill.
- Ergle, Ella, Graniteville.
- Eubanks, Lella, Graniteville.
- Eubanks, Mozelle, Warrentville.
- Garvin, Maggie L., Kitchings Mill.
- Fowke, Nathalie, Augusta, Ga.
- Happoldt, Mrs. S. C., Bath.
- Harley, W. L., Buck Island.
- Kennedy, Ida, Aiken.
- Kennedy, Mrs. Minnie, Aiken.
- \*Kneece, Nettie, Aiken.
- \*Martin, Mrs. Gertrude, Graniteville.
- \*McCarty, Gertrude, Augusta, Ga.
- McCracken, Pamela, Langley.
- McDaniel, Clinton, Cathwood.
- Morris, Etta, Langley.
- \*Pardue, Fannie, Graniteville.
- \*Pardue, Mary, Graniteville.
- \*Plunkett, Etta, Aiken.
- Richardson, Carrie, Graniteville.
- Toole, Susie, Oakwood.
- \*Tyler, Juanita, Mossy.
- Tyler, Lella, Aiken.
- \*Verdery, Nina, North Augusta, S. C.
- Woodward, Janie E., Roseland.
- Wise, Hortense, Williston.

## ANDERSON—59.

Literature (76), History (60) (Algebra (43), Arithmetic (53), Music (26), Primary Methods (49)).

(Here, as not generally in the County Schools, elective courses were permitted.)

- \*Anderson, Louise, Anderson.
- Anderson, O. B., Anderson.
- Barkley, Bessie, Pelzer.
- Barton, Paulina, Broyles.
- Barton, Pallie, Broyles.
- Beck, Estelle, Anderson.
- Bigby, Ora, Belton.
- \*Brown, Addie, Belton.
- Burnett, Henrietta, Fountain Inn.
- Burns, P. W., Hartwell, Ga.
- \*Burruss, Lillie, Anderson.
- Bynum, Cora, Anderson.
- \*Chapman, Mary, Anderson.
- Clardy, Ada, Piedmont.
- Clinckscales, Florence, Starr.
- Clinckscales, Valeria, Starr.
- Clinckscales, Ophelia, Starr.
- \*Crayton, Katherine, Anderson.
- Cresswell, Jennie, Piedmont.
- \*Crosby, Lottie, Anderson.
- \*Dalton, Nora, Grove.
- \*Davis, Eddie (Miss), Anderson.
- \*Dendy, J. P., Williamston.
- \*Drake, Mattie, Donalds.
- Duckett, Olivia, Anderson.
- \*Duckett, Eloise, Anderson.
- \*Felton, J. B., Anderson.
- \*Gassoway, Lizzie, Honea Path.
- \*Gassoway, Lou, Honea Path.
- \*Gentry, Birdie, Belton.
- \*Gentry, Eva, Greenville.
- Gentry, J. B., Anderson.
- Harper, J. F., Lowndesville.
- \*Harrison, Wille (Miss), Bradley.
- Haynie, Salde, Belton.
- \*Hunter, Mayme, Belton.
- \*McDowell, Daisy, Asheville, N. C.
- \*Mahaffey, Gertie, Townville.
- \*Mahaffey, Lottie, Townville.
- \*Major, Ned, Belton.
- Major, Altie, Belton.
- \*Merritt, Minnie, Easley.
- O'Neal, Maude, Anderson.
- \*Pickens, Marlon, Easley.
- Rogers, Frances, Anderson.
- \*Sanders, R. L., Anderson.
- Sanders, W. A., Anderson.
- \*Shirley, Selma, Anderson.
- \*Simpson, Clara, Honea Path.
- \*Stevenson, Lizzie, Iva.
- \*Stringer, Beulah, Belton.
- \*Tate, J. V., Starr.
- Tate, Pet, Starr.
- \*Tate, Vasti, Starr.
- Thompson, Ola, Anderson.
- \*Thompson, Jessie, Anderson.
- Watson, Lois, Anderson.
- \*Wideman, Frances, Chester.
- Young, Eula, Greenville.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

**BAMBERG—14.**

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Geography, Manual Training.

\*Brabham, Florrie J., Bamberg.  
Felder, Jennie, Bamberg.  
Felder, Mamie, Bamberg.  
Felder, Sallie, Bamberg.  
Hooten, Kittle, Augusta, Ga.  
Hoote, Myra, Bamberg.  
\*Riley, Annie, Denmark.

\*Rosborough, Stella, Augusta, Ga.  
Rowell, Ethel, Bamberg.  
Smith, J. H., Viola.  
Smoak, D. Tillman, Bamberg.  
Smoak, Hattie, Denmark.  
Smoak, J. Crum, Bamberg.  
Walker, Sallie, Midway.

**BARNWELL—13.**

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, Geography, Manual Training.

Black, D. W., Barnwell.  
Black, Jessie, Fairfax.  
Carter, Charles F., Hamby.  
\*Gribbin, Mary, Blackville.  
Harley, Maud, Williston.  
Harley, Eva J., Williston.  
Harper, Jennie, Martin.

Hutson, Mattie, Elko.  
Koger, Ada, Kline.  
Lee, Mrs. Irene, Blackville.  
\*Lewis, Alma, Brunson.  
Martin, Ida, Blackville.  
Smith, J. W., Blackville.

**BERKELEY—9.**

Arithmetic, Geography, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature.

Brownlee, Thomas, Holly Hill.  
\*Connor, Mattie, Holly Hill.  
\*Connor, Rosa, Holly Hill.  
Hart, Jessie, St. Stephens.  
Harvey, Daisy, Long Ridge.

Haynes, Annie, Oakley Depot.  
Ravenel, Rowena, Pinopolis.  
Shingler, Bessie, Sand Ridge.  
\*Wlenges, Charlotte, Macbeth.

**CHARLESTON—18.**

Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, Geography, Drawing.

†Bailey, Miss Elvira, Charleston.  
†\*Ball, Miss Elizabeth, Charleston.  
\*Ball, Miss Julia, Charleston.  
Brandes, Miss Kate, Charleston.  
†Doar, Miss Katherine, Summerville.  
†Dawson, Miss Irene, Charleston.  
†\*Doty, Miss Lillian, Charleston.  
\*DuBose, Miss I. S., Charleston.  
Langley, Miss Amelia, Charleston.  
†Omitted Drawing. †Omitted Literature.

†Lockwood, Miss Pretto, Summerville.  
Moseley, Mrs. Emma, Charleston.  
†O'Brien, Miss Willie, Charleston.  
†\*O'Driscoll, Miss Barry, Charleston.  
†Rigby, Miss Corrie, Charleston.  
†Sams, Miss M. E., Bohicket.  
†\*Sahlmann, Miss Julia, Charleston.  
†Scarpa, Miss Marie, Charleston.  
†\*Starr, Miss Emma, Charleston.

**CHEROKEE—39.**

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Geography, Algebra, Arithmetic.

Ballinger, Gertie, Gaffney.  
Bonner, Lella, Gaffney.  
Bramlett, Mary, Gaffney.  
Camp, Sallie, Gaffney.  
\*Chalk, Annie, Ravenna.  
Chalk, T. G., Ravenna.  
Corry, Fannie, Gaffney.

Crocker, Daisy, Gaffney.  
Crocker, Ida, Gaffney.  
Gaffney, Pearl, Gaffney.  
George, J. W., Wilkinaville.  
Gilmer, Louise, Gaffney.  
Green, J. R., Grover, N. C.  
Huggin, Mary, Lawn.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

CHEROKEE.—Continued.

Humphries, Everette, Gaffney.	Smith, Annie, Gaffney.
Kirby, Ella, Gaffney.	Smith, Mrs. Beulah, Thickety.
Lipscombe, Wofford, Gaffney.	Smith, Jennie, Gaffney.
Little, Eliza, Gaffney.	Smith, Lottie, Gaffney.
Littlejohn, Eva, Gaffney.	Vassey, Julia, Fzell.
*McCluney, Bonnie, Wilkinsville.	Vassey, S. V., Thickety.
McCown, A. L., Mercer.	Vassey, T. K., Thickety.
Northy, Edna, Gaffney.	Webber, Ada, Blacksburg.
Parker, Susie, Gaffney.	Wessinger, Minnie, Gaffney.
Peeler, Mary, Gaffney.	Whitlock, Dora, Jonesville.
Pettitt, Pauline, Ravenna.	Wilkins, F. A., Gaffney.
Roberts, Mrs. J. M., Wilkinsville.	Wylie, Hattie, Blacksburg.
Sarratt, Beatrice, Gaffney.	

Cornelia Lavender, Cynthia McCraw, and Phillips Vernon were under 18 years of age, and were not reported as regular students.

CHESTER—31.

Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Literature, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition.

Barber, Letitia, Chester.	*Hand, Bee, Belmont, N. C.
*Blaine, Margaret, Blackstock.	Hardee, Hattie May, Chester.
*Boyd, Sadie, Cornwall.	Hardin, Posy C., Chester.
*Carroll, L. Edna, Chester.	*Hutton, Fannie, Chester.
Coleman, Bertha, Haiselville.	Locke, Dora, Rodman.
Coleman, Georgia, Haiselville.	*Mayfield, Horace E., Batonrouge.
Cook, Mattie C., Rodman.	McFadden, Mary A., Lewis Turnout.
*Corkhill, Ocey, Chester.	*Oates, Josie Smith, Chester.
*Craig, Rebecca, Blackstock.	Robinson, Bessie, Blackstock.
Darby, Anabel, Lowryville.	Simonton, Emmie, Avon.
Douglass, Janie D., Blackstock.	*Timmle, Minnie, Chester.
Gaston, Anna, Hollis.	Titman, Julia C., Lowryville.
Guy, Daisy, Chester.	†Walker, John A., Chester.
Guy, Maud, Chester.	White, Kate, Chester.
Hamilton, Janie, Chester.	Wilkes, Nell H., Batonrouge.
Hamilton, J. R., Chester.	

†No examination in English. Satisfactory in Arithmetic and Geography.

CHESTERFIELD—17.

Arithmetic, Algebra, Geography, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Manual Training.

Cason, Nezzie, Chesterfield.	*Pegues, Annie, McFarlan, N. C.
*Cato, T. E., Cato.	Pegues, Olivia, McFarlan, N. C.
Davis, Lucy, Ruby.	Rivers, K. L., Cato.
Douglass, Nellie, Bay Spring.	Sellers, Daniel C., Bay Spring.
Eddins, Thomas W., Chesterfield.	Sherrill, Bessie, Cheraw.
†*Hanna, Maggie A., Chesterfield.	Sherrill, Victoria, Cheraw.
Hursey, Mary O., Chesterfield.	*Watkins, W. D., McBee.
*Jowers, J. C., McBee.	Watson, Nita, Morven, N. C.
*Ousley, Lenora, Ousley.	

†Allowed to take only two studies, having attended State Summer School 1902.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## CLARENDON—28.

Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Geography, Arithmetic.

Bradham, D. E., Manning.	Holliday, Belle, Manning.
Bragdon, Ethelyn, Manning.	Holliday, David J., Panoia.
Bragdon, J. J., Manning.	Howle, Ethel, Manning.
*Clemons, Belle, Greelyville.	*Huggins, Sarah Sophie, Paxville.
Drose, Gertrude, Foreston.	Kennedy, Louise E., Mouzons.
*DuRant, Bessie, DuRant.	McFaddin, Genie, Oakland.
DuRant, Virginia, DuRant.	McFaddin, Kittle, Oakland.
Geddings, Elma, Paxville.	*McKnight, Louise, Paxville.
Grayson, Bessie, Davis Station.	Mellette, Emma, Summerton.
Gresham, Julia T., Manning.	Montgomery, Rosalie, Greelyville.
Hines, Margaret, Florence.	*Plowden, Mary, Jordan.
Hinson, Mrs. Julia W., Alcolu.	Pouncy, Lizzie, Jenifer, Alabama.
Hodge, Frankie M., Manning.	Rldgeway, Ella, Manning.
Hodge, Marie, Manning.	*Wilson, Maud, Magnolia.

## COLLETON—15.

Arithmetic, Algebra, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Geography, Sight Singing.

*Ackerman, Ida, Cottageville.	†Griffin, Lula, Omega.
*Bellinger, Bessie, Walterboro.	Langdale, Kate, Walterboro.
*Bellinger, Mary K., Walterboro.	Langdale, Mary, Walterboro.
*Bellinger, Sue, Walterboro.	Langdale, Salome, Walterboro.
†Bennett, G. M., Stokes.	Polk, P. L., Islandton.
deTreville, Nelli, Walterboro.	†Ramsey, Kate, Walterboro.
*DuBola, Sallie, Walterboro.	†Strickland, H. S., Smoaks.
*Godley, J. R., Bells.	
†Omitted Algebra.	

## DARLINGTON—18.

Algebra, Arithmetic, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature.

*Alexander, Addie, Cypress.	*Joscy, Sadie, Una.
Carter, Cora, Jasper.	*Lawrence, Margaret, Darlington.
Coker, Ray, Society Hill.	*Lunn, Carrie, Darlington.
*Dargan, John J., Darlington.	McIver, Ann, Darlington.
Dargan, Theodosia, Darlington.	*Parrott, Virginia, Darlington.
*Ervin, Elizabeth, Florence.	Parsons, Lillian, Darlington.
*Ervin, Julia, Darlington.	*Register, Doelia, Lydia.
*Henderson, Carrie, Dovesville.	Rhodes, Etta, Darlington.
*Hill, Bessie, Darlington.	Suggs, Maggie, Darlington, R. F. D. 2.

## DORCHESTER—21.

Arithmetic, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature.

Abbott, Mamie, St. George.	Proctor, Doelia, St. George.
Dukes, Lila, St. George.	Reed, Elnor M., St. George.
Evans, Lillie, Elloree.	Shuler, Annie W., Elloree.
Gavin, Carrie, St. George.	Thomas, Mrs. C. E., St. George.
*Harper, Mattie May, St. George.	Thomas, Sibyl, St. George.
Howell, Mayme P., St. George.	*Tobin, Edna G., Harleyville.
Hutto, Pansy, St. George.	Walters, J. M., Reevesville.
Kenyon, Sallie E., St. George.	Ware, Edith, Charleston.
Murray, Ira J., Harleyville.	*Whetsell, May, Bowman.
Pendarvis, Ella, St. George.	*Whetsell, Tura, Bowman.
Pendarvis, Mattie, St. George.	

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## EDGEFIELD—12.

Arithmetic, Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature.

Corley, Janie, Self. Mays, C. A., Edgefield.  
 Culbreath, Julia, Rehoboth. Meilichampe, A. S., Edgefield.  
 Gleichrist, Cinnie, Rehoboth. Morgan, Carrie, Morgana.  
 Gleichrist, Jennie, Rehoboth. Talbert, Carrie, Parksville.  
 \*Harling, James F., Cleora. Thomas, Mrs. Estelle, Cold Spring.  
 Lyon, Mattie, Edgefield. Watson, Lucy, Pleasant Lane.  
 Miss Mary Holstein, Edgefield, was an attendant on the school, but not a teacher.

## FAIRFIELD—25.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, Algebra, Manual Training.

Banks, Lella, Avon. McMeekin, Eloise, Jenkinsville.  
 \*Beaty, Clara J., Winnsboro. Patrick, Minnie, White Oak.  
 Bookhardt, Ellan, Blythewood. Rabb, Lottie Gray, Winnsboro.  
 Camak, Blanche, Horeb. Ratteree, Minnie, Blackstock.  
 Castles, Edna, Blackstock. Ruff, Eunita M., Jenkinsville.  
 Connor, A. B., Winnsboro. Sitgreaves, Hattie W., Winnsboro.  
 Curry, Sadie, Long Run. Sitgreaves, Mattie H., Winnsboro.  
 Durham, Berta, Flint Hill. Stephenson, Estelle, Stevenson.  
 Durham, Lutie, Flint Hill. Stephenson, Julia E., Stevenson.  
 Friday, Mrs. E. J., Rockton. Stirling, J. R., Woodward.  
 \*Hinnant, Grace, Winnsboro. Tennant, Mary, Winnsboro.  
 Irby, Lovey, Rockton. Yarborough, Susie, Long Run.  
 Lyles, Jessie May, Rockton.

## FLORENCE—38.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Algebra, Arithmetic, Sight Singing.

\*Askins, Fannie M., Sardis. Hodges, Meta C., Florence.  
 Bauer, Lorane, Florence. Hunter, Allene, Florence.  
 Bigham, Lettie, Jeffreys Creek. \*Leach, Joseph, Lucile.  
 Bigham, Marjle, Jeffreys Creek. \*McKenzie, Kate, Rowland, N. C.  
 †Brown, J. J., Florence. McPherson, Lula, Claussen.  
 \*Buddln, Allie, Gibson, N. C. \*Martin, Florence, Florence.  
 Chandler, Annie, Bethlehem. \*Morris, Annie Lee, Peniel.  
 Coachman, Elizabeth A., Plantersville. Muldrow, Roberta J., Florence.  
 Cole, Mamie, Lynchburg. \*Nissen, Ella, Claussen.  
 Cottingham, Margaret, Florence. \*Parrott, Lella, Darlington.  
 \*Gilbert, Rosa, Florence. Purvis, Claudia, Peniel.  
 \*Green, W. L., Sardis. \*Rives, Della, Florence.  
 \*Gregg, Julia G., Florence. Singletary, Vernon (Miss), Lake City.  
 \*Gregg, Mattie M., Claussen. \*Smith, E. J., Lynch.  
 Harlee, Florence H., Florence. Sutcliffe, Eelda, Lake City.  
 \*Hepburn, Lalla, Florence. Thomson, Ethel.  
 Hinds, Eula May, Florence. Willoughby, Isla, Florence.  
 \*Hinds, Janie M., Florence. \*Willoughby, Marie, Florence.  
 Hodges, Mary C., Florence. Wood, Rollie, Florence.

†Took examination in only Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## GREENVILLE—26 -|- 13.

Arithmetic, Buehler's Grammar, Literature, Composition, Geography, Primary Methods.

Balley, Lina, Tigerville.	*Grady, Lidle E., Greenville.
Ballenger, Sallie, Tigerville.	*Hawkins, Anna, Greenville.
Barton, H. W., Tigerville.	*Hawkins, Lula, Greenville.
Bates, B. H., Tigerville.	Holliday, J. E., Toneycreek.
Bradley, Annie, Greenville.	Huff, W. E., Greenville.
Bradley, Eula, Greenville.	Jackson, A. P., Tigerville.
Childress, Mrs. Emma, Willie.	Lupo, Emmie, Greenville.
Childress, Victoria, Locust.	McCarrall, Hortense, Tigerville.
Culbertson, Somer, Tigerville.	*McKinley, F. H., Tigerville.
*Deal, Agnes, Greenville.	Rector, Victor, Tigerville.
Ellis, Cora, Locust.	Robertson, J. E., Bettie.
Evans, D. R., Campobello.	Stewart, A. G., Greenville.
Fleming, Fannie, Terry.	Stroud, T. S., Tigerville.

The following stood examinations in all studies except Literature:

Allen, M. J., Tigerville.	Ellis, Maud, Locust.
Barnett, J. O., Tigerville.	Huff, Pauline, Locust.
Barton, Joseph, Tigerville.	Pool, W., Locust.
Barton, R. I., Tigerville.	Talley, Annie, Marydell.

The following did not do the required work in Composition, but took all other studies:

Ballenger, Ola, Tigerville.	Hightower, Miss Bobbie, Merrittsville.
Harrison, P. J., Highland.	

Miss Creola Ballenger, Tigerville, did not take Literature and Composition.  
Mr. W. D. Neeves, Tigerville, did not take examination in Grammar.

## GREENWOOD—18.

Arithmetic, Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Manual Training.

Arnold, J. E., Greenwood.	Pratt, Lily, Greenwood.
*Brabham, Fannie, Ninety-Six.	*Rambo, Minnie, Kirksey.
Buchanan, Belle, Greenwood.	Richardson, Lula, Phoenix.
Bullock, Allie, Quarry.	Rush, Mamie, Rushville.
*Chatham, Saide, Ninety-Six.	Sprott, Lily, Greenwood.
*Griffin, Sue, Ninety-Six.	*Stalworth, Sallie, Gaines.
*Jay, Daisy, Greenwood.	*Talbert, Thomas H., Abbeville.
Kemp, Lella, Kirksey.	Timmerman, Eliza, Kirksey.
McGhee, Pauline, Due West.	Timmerman, Ola, Greenwood.

## HAMPTON—17.

Geography, Arithmetic, Wheeler's Language Lesson and Composition, Literature.

Barnes, J. L., Hampton.	Miley, Izora, Crockettville.
Ellis, May, Scotia.	Miller, Addie, Grays.
Fennell, Anna, Hampton.	Richardson, Minnie, Brighton.
Ficken, Pauline, Early Branch.	Richardson, Ruby, Brighton.
*Flitts, Marion, Hampton.	Smith, J. M., Grays.
Gooding, Mrs. M. R., Hampton.	Tuten, Luell, Hampton.
McDaniell, Fannie, Cummings.	*Ulmer, Bertha, Brunson.
*McTeer, Rosa, Early Branch.	Weaver, Pauline, Varnville.
Mears, Lalia, Welmar.	

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## HOBBY—38.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, Geography.

Anderson, Sudie, Adrian.	Johnson, Hattie, Conway.
Boyd, W. C., Michael.	Lowrimore, W. D., Dongola.
*Bradt, Mrs. Mabel, Conway.	Pettenger, Morris, Conway.
Butler, Mary, Pireway.	Robertson, Miss Edward, Conway.
Cannon, W. H., Conway.	Rawlinson, Bessie, Conway.
Cox, A. J., Michael.	Sarvis, Florence, Bucksville.
Cox, J. B., Hammond.	Sarvis, Lucy, Socastee.
Dusenbury, Lella, Conway.	Sessions, Richard, Conway.
Dusenbury, S. C., Toddville.	Singleton, L. B., Forney.
Eason, Nannie E., Forney.	Springs, W. T., Loris.
Edge, J. S., Hand.	Stanley, J. G., Loris.
Floyd, J. T., Gallivants Ferry.	Stevens, B. F., Michael.
Floyd, Robert M., Gallivants Ferry.	Todd, N. M., Conway.
Graham, Mantha, Powellville.	Vaught, Effie, Nixonville.
Harrelson, D. D., Loris.	Vereen, Morgan, Conway.
Harrelson, J. H., Jr., Vardelle.	Vick, W. P., Nixonville.
Harrelson, Lettie, Vardelle.	Watrouss, Bertha, Conway.
Hux, S. M., Jr., Adrian.	Watson, Oscar, Nixonville.
Johnson, Florrie, Forney.	Westmoreland, M. A., Daisy.

## KERSHAW—12.

Wheeler's Language Lesson and Composition, Literature, Geography, Arithmetic, Sight Singing.

Atkinson, Miss Courtney, Louellen.	*Marshall, J. A., Bethune.
Barfield, H. W., Lucknow.	McDowell, Annie, Westville.
Burnet, Mary K., Camden.	Reynolds, R. H., Lucknow.
Cannon, Mrs. Alice, Camden.	Turner, W. B., Kalb.
Ford, L. M., Mitford.	Young, T. H., Kershaw.
Hammond, R. W., Bethune.	Young, W. F., Kersbaw.

## LANCASTER—38.

Littrature and Composition, Landon's Principles of Teaching, Buehler's Grammar, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Primary Arithmetic, Geography. (Election among these Courses.)

*Beaty, Eunice, Lancaster.	*Perry, Bessie, Lancaster.
*Beaty, John, Lancaster.	Porter, Maggie, Jacksonham.
*Boyd, Nora, Leslie.	Ragsdale, Maggie, Rossville.
*Bradford, Adah, Fort Mill.	Rathford, Alice, Waxhaw.
*Carnes, W. B., O. K.	*Reamy, Grace, Martinsville, Va.
Craig, Marie, Lancaster.	Riddle, Lou E., Lancaster.
*Davis, Connie, Lancaster.	Robertson, B. L., Oakhurst.
Fleming, Lottie, Lancaster.	Robertson, Hattie, Oakhurst.
*Giles, Bessie, Lancaster.	*Robertson, Virginia, Oakhurst.
*Green, M. J., Riverside.	Robinson, Ella, Lancaster.
Green, Nettle, Lancaster.	*Russell, Lila, Fort Lawn.
Green, Sue D., Lancaster.	Stover, Mamie, Oakhurst.
Horton, Daisy, Heath Springs.	Swaringen, Irene, Lancaster.
*Hough, Eva, Lancaster.	*Taylor, Minnie, Craigsville.
Long, Eunice, Creek.	Thompson, H. D., New Cut.
McIlwain, Fannie, Waxhaw.	*Thompson, T. R., Lancaster.
Magill, Ella, Magill.	*Tompkins, Maggie, Dry Creek.
Neely, Annie, Leslie.	*Vincent, J. W., Longsville.
*Nesbit, R. N., Waxhaw.	Welch, J. E., Longsville.



*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## LAURENS—31.

Algebra, Geography, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Primary Methods.

Alexander, J. Earle, Laurens.  
Babb, Earle V., Eden.  
Barksdale, Lucia, Laurens.  
Burdette, J. Clarence, Lanford Station.  
Copeland, Ella Belle, Laurens.  
Copeland, Georgia, Laurens.  
\*Culbertson, B. Y., Madden.  
Elchelberger, Kate, Laurens.  
Elledge, L. D., Austin.  
Golding, Sidel, Laurens.  
\*Hellums, Martha, Barksdale.  
Henry, Gena, Clinton.  
Hipp, Mattie, Laurens.  
Hipp, Pearl, Princeton.  
\*Hudgens, Bessie, Laurens.  
Hudgens, Nannie May, Laurens.

Hudgens, Sue, Laurens.  
Kennedy, J. Leland, Laurens.  
Langston, Carrie, Madden.  
McCarley, Louise, Laurens.  
McCarley, Pauline, Laurens.  
Martin, Lou Belle, Madden.  
Martin, Smith J., Lanford.  
Mylam, Lyde, Clinton.  
\*Patton, Dora, Clinton.  
Phillips, Daisy, Fountain Inn.  
Putnam, Eva, Enoree.  
Putnam, Mettle, Rapley.  
Sullivan, Marjle, Tumbling Shoals.  
Washington, W. E., Irby.  
\*Yeargin, Myrtle, Laurens.

## LEXINGTON—37.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, History, Drawing.

Avery, C. B., Lewledale.  
\*Barre, Lella, Lexington.  
†Boatwright, A. J., Leesville, R. F. D.  
Caughman, J. A., Munro.  
\*Corley, Sue, Lexington.  
Crosson, Victoria, Leesville.  
Drafts, Gertrude, Leesville.  
Gasque, Minna, Florence.  
George, Patcy, Lexington.  
Harman, Iceoline, Lexington.  
\*Henry, Mary, Countsville.  
Henry, Nina, Countsville.  
\*Hood, John E., Irene.  
Hutto, Mary, Leesville.  
Jefcoat, Daniel, North.  
Jefcoat, J. A., Swansea.  
Kaiser, J. F., New Brookland.  
\*Koon, Ethel, Ella.  
Lewis, E. C., Leesville.  
†No examination in Literature.

Lindler, Frances, Ella.  
Lown, Alonzo E., New Brookland.  
\*Meetze, I'Ans, Lexington.  
Muller, Meredith Wilhelmina, Lexington.  
\*Rast, Vivian, Swansea.  
\*Reeder, Ida, Edmund.  
Roberts, Annette, Lexington, R. F. D.  
Roberts, Hattie, Lexington, R. F. D.  
Rodgers, Albert J., Pelion.  
Roof, Blanche, New Brookland.  
\*Sawyer, Marie, Lexington.  
\*Schoenberg, W. D., North, R. F. D.  
\*Seay, Lizzie, Lexington.  
Shealey, R. E., Fredonla.  
Shirley, Dora, Lorena.  
Smith, Forest, Leesville.  
Sox, Addie, New Brookland.  
Sox, C. J., New Brookland.

## MARION—23.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, School Management, Algebra.

\*Ayres, Irma, Nichols.  
\*Berry, Lela, Gum Swamp.  
Currie, Annie, Donoho.  
Currie, Mary, Donoho.  
Edwards, Cherry, Hamer.  
Galloway, Louise, Marion.  
Galloway, W. J., Mallory.  
\*Gasque, Claudia, Mullins.  
Gregg, Edith, Marion.  
Hayes, Blanch, Kemper.  
Hays, Lizzie, Dillon.  
Hays, Victoria, Latta.

McEachern, Ida, Hamer.  
\*Northcross, Janet, Florence.  
\*Roberts, F. M., Zion.  
Rogers, Carrie, Gaddy.  
Rogers, W. C., Zion.  
Rowell, Annie, Marion.  
\*Sessions, Daisy, Marion.  
\*Smith, Blanch, Marion.  
Watson, J. F., Dillon.  
Williams, Cella, Marion.  
Williams, Sallie, Marion.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## MARLBORO—19.

Algebra, Arithmetic, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature.

Allen, C. J., Blenheim.	*Koger, Fannie Sue, Bennettsville.
Belvin, Lizzie, Cheraw.	McCall, Nell, Bennettsville.
*Bristow, Adele, Bennettsville.	*McLaurin, Annie May, Bennettsville.
Campbell, Mrs. L. P., Red Bluff.	*Parker, L. R., Clio.
Covington, Inez, Red Hill.	*Rogers, Evelyn, Bennettsville.
*Coward, Blanche, Bennettsville.	†Rogers, Lizzie, Bennettsville.
Coward, Jessie, Bennettsville.	Sampson, Annie, Bennettsville.
†Emanuel, Narcissa, Bennettsville.	Wicker, Mattie, Bennettsville.
Evans, Annie, Blenheim.	Wright, Annie, Bennettsville.
Ford, Ethel, Bennettsville.	

†Did not take examination in Literature on the ground that she was physically unable to take it. †Examined on Algebra only, having attended State Summer School 1902.

## †NEWBERRY—10 - | - 5.

Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Algebra, S. C. History, U. S. History.  
Each teacher required to take four subjects.

The following passed satisfactorily all four of the required examinations:

Boulware, Sudie M., Newberry.	St. Amand, Mrs. Isabell T., Newberry.
Epting, Leona, Newberry.	Waters, Marie, Jalapa.
Holloway, Rubie E., Pomaria.	West, Pearle, Newberry.
Moore, Essie M., Prosperity.	Workman, Bessie B., Belfast.
Parks, Mamie A., Newberry.	

The following passed satisfactorily three out of the four required examinations.

Fair, Mary Nance, Newberry.	Meyer, Flora I., Newberry.
Glenn, Linnie, Newberry.	Teague, Eva, Newberry.
Kilgore, Janie E., Newberry.	

The following tried and stood satisfactorily on two of the four required examinations:

Feagle, Olive G., Newberry.	Pearson, Essie F., Newberry.
-----------------------------	------------------------------

The following attempted and passed satisfactorily only one of the four required examinations.

Atchison, Nenia, Sarah.	Bynum, William C., Newberry.
†No percentages were reported.	

## OCONEE—48.

Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Primary Methods, Sight Singing.

Alexander, Ida, Walhalla.	Grant, Bessie, Tomasee.
Ballenger, W. L., Bowyers, Ga.	Harper, Leah, Seneca.
*Bearden, Belle, Westminster.	Harris, J. S., Townville.
*Bearden, Ila, Westminster.	Hughes, Mary, Richland.
Burress, Maud P., Westminster.	Hunsinger, Rena, Coneross.
Colley, J. S., Salem.	Hunt, D., Mountain Rest.
*Compton, Emily, Fairplay.	*Hunter, Mrs. Phoebe, Mountain Rest.
Craig, Ada, Stewart.	Kelley, Earlie C., Seneca.
Dilworth, Annie, Westminster.	Knox, D. F., Westminster.
*Douthit, Blanche, Seneca.	*Kuemmerer, Carrie, Walhalla.
Duffie, Cora, Westminster.	Lumpkin, Lula, Seneca.
Eubanks, Bertha, Seneca.	Lyles, Amy, Mountain Rest.
Fendley, J. F., Tally.	*Lyles, J. R., Mountain Rest.
Finley, A. F., Seneca.	Lyles, Pearl, Fort Madison.
*Gaines, Greta, Central.	McDonald, Rosa, Westminster.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

OCONEE.—Continued.

Morgan, Linnie, Newry.	Singleton, J. L., Westminster.
*Norris, Florence, King's Mountain.	*Smith, Bertie, Seneca.
*Pagan, Mary, Walhalla.	*Smith, Carrie, Seneca.
Pickett, Cornella, Seneca.	Stribling, Allie, Westminster.
Prichard, A. H., Seneca.	Stribling, Jessie, Westminster.
Reeder, Lila, Westminster.	Stribling, Maud, Westminster.
Riehle, Annie, Walhalla.	*Thode, Eulalia, Mrs., Central.
Riehle, Bessye, Walhalla.	*Walker, Nannie, Fort Madison.
Rutledge, Hattie, Walhalla.	Whitmire, May, West Union.

ORANGEBURG—26.

Algebra, Arithmetic, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature.

*Albergotti, Mena, Orangeburg.	Pickering, Ethel, Norway.
Boien, Fannie, Boien.	Platt, Ruby, Orangeburg.
Boien, Joe, Boien.	*Quattlebaum, Minnie, Raymond.
*Bruner, Corrie, Orangeburg.	Riggs, Adelade, Orangeburg.
Butler, Albert, Orangeburg.	Sally, Phillipena, Orangeburg.
Fickling, E. R., Springfield.	Sandel, Lula, Fort Motte.
Funcher, Leyla, Rowesville.	*Schiffley, Sadie, Orangeburg.
Garrett, Essie, Springfield.	Toale, Catherine X., North.
Griffith, Emma, Cope.	Ballentine, Mattie, Cope.
*Hair, Clara, Orangeburg.	Williams, Laura Belle, Norway.
*Livingston, L. W., Orangeburg.	Williams, Victoria, Norway.
Myers, Edna, Orangeburg.	Wingard, Belle, Lone Star.
Phillips, S. R., Springfield.	Wolfe, May C., Advance.

PICKENS—34.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geography.

Allen, Conyers (Miss), Central.	*Hendricks, Florence, Field.
*Ballentine, Mamie, Sheriff.	Hendricks, Ida, Table Mountain.
*Berry, W. J., Tular.	Hester, Miss Cecil, Pickens.
Bowen, Cora L., Pickens.	Hughes, Mrs. Essie E., Pickens.
Bright, Hannah, Maynard.	Hutchins, J. C., Liberty.
*Bright, Janie, Maynard.	Johnson, E. C., Easley.
Clayton, Nita, Central.	Leslie, Mary, Easley.
Cureton, Hester, Pickens.	*Ligon, Virginia, Greenville.
Cureton, Mrs. K. L., Pickens.	McCain, C. L., Pickens.
Earle, W. F., Pickens.	*McClanahan, May, Liberty.
Entrekin, J. M., Praters.	McWhorter, Jennie M., Pendleton.
*Fendley, W. E., Maynard.	*Major, Iola, Starling.
Field, John O., Pindar.	Newton, Corrinne E., Pickens.
Gillespie, Ada, Pickens.	Robinson, Christie, Pickens.
*Gillespie, Leo D., Pickens.	Robinson, May, Pickens.
Gilstrap, Lillie, Pickens.	Roper, Nannie, Easley.
Gilstrap, Nora, Pickens.	*Williams, J. F., Easley.

RICHLAND—30.

Geography, South Carolina History, Singing, Primary Methods.

Bookman, Myrtle, Lexington.	Cain, Anna May, Gadsden.
*Boozer, Lena, Columbia.	Cobb, Jesse, Messers.
*Boozer, Mary, Columbia.	Craig, Plumer, Columbia.
*Brooker, Isabel, Lexington.	*Detyens, Mrs. Margaret, Columbia.
*Brooker, Pauline, Columbia.	†Dunn, Lizzie, English.

†No examination in singing.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

**RICHLAND.—Continued.**

Entzminger, Mattie, Pleasant.	Norris, Louise, Columbia.
Haltwanger, May, Columbia.	Powell, Maud, Columbia.
Kelly, Sallie, Horrell.	Powell, Pearl, Columbia.
LaBorde, E. C. (Miss), Bookman.	Sealey, G. W., Jacobs.
Laval, Helen, Columbia.	*Spigener, Mrs. E. S., Columbia.
McDaniel, Julia, Columbia.	Spigener, Marlon, Columbia.
Means, Marlon, Columbia.	Stone, Mary, Columbia.
Mellichamp, Grace, Columbia.	Thomas, Susan, Columbia.
Monts, J. W., Pleasant.	Verner, Emily, Columbia.
Moore, A. A. (Miss), Columbia.	*Wingard, Mary, Columbia.

**SALUDA—19.**

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geography, Primary Methods.

*Attaway, Clio, Saluda.	*Hare, W. H., Delmar.
Attaway, LeHab, Saluda.	LaGrone, Ada, Johnston.
Baggot, Mamie, Saluda.	LaGrone, Tallulah, Johnston.
Baggot, Rebecca, Saluda.	Mitchell, Mary, Crouch.
Bodle, Viola, Wards.	Rushton, Eille, Saluda.
Brodie, A. E., Baptist.	Rushton, Lula, Saluda.
Brodie, Mrs. Susie, Baptist.	Sawyer, C. J., Big Creek.
*Caughtman, Jessie, Delmar.	*Smith, L. M., Mayson.
DeLoach, Dora, Emory.	Werts, Emma, Ruff.
Etheridge, Maud, Batesburg.	

**SPARTANBURG—13.**

Algebra, Arithmetic, Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature.	
Bryson, Flora, Spartanburg.	Morgan, Josephine, Fair Forest.
Clinkscales, G. B., Spartanburg.	Morgan, Julia, Fair Forest.
Dorman, Mary L., Inman.	Morgan, Mrs. E. B., Inman.
Eaves, Johnnie L., Spartanburg.	*Nabors, Carrie A., Spartanburg.
Fowler, Marlon, Glenn Springs.	Stone, Mrs. Carrie, Bishop.
McDowell, Laura A., Spartanburg, R. F. D.	*Thomson, Mary A., Oswego.
4.	Wertz, Margaret M., Spartanburg.

**SUMTER—29.**

Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Geography, Primary Methods, Singing.

*Baker, Alice W., Bishopville.	*Mathis, W. D., Smithville.
Bragdon, Rosalie, Sumter.	Mayes, Carrie, Mayesville.
Burgess, Anna P., Statesburg.	Mellett, Lucy, Wedgefield.
Burkett, Sarah, Sumter.	†Miebau, Maria, Sumter.
*Cuttino, Julia, Sumter.	†Miebau, Mary A., Oswego.
Dennis, Carrie Belle, Ashton.	*Peterson, C. D., Ionia.
*DuRant, Dora, Cottageville.	Pringle, Lily, Sumter.
*DuRant, Pattie, Cottageville.	*Richardson, Catherine, Sumter.
*Fort, Annie, Mayesville.	*Scarborough, Edna, St. Charles.
Gibbes, Sallie, Lynchburg.	Scott, Daisy, Sumter.
*Gregg, Lily, Sumter.	*Sumter, Fannie, Sumter.
Huggins, Jennie A., Mechanicsville.	*Ticher, Marie, Sumter.
*Huggins, J. D., Mechanicsville.	*Wilson, C. H., Sumter.
Jennings, Leona, Sumter.	Winburn, Willie May, Sumter.
Jennings, Rebecca, Subley.	

†Took only Literature and Singing.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## UNION—18.

Arithmetic, Algebra, Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Geography.

Baldwin, Edna, Mount Tabor.	McBride, Mary, Union.
Edge, Fannie, Union.	Meng, Eugenia, Union.
Fowler, Edith, Pinkney.	Palmer, Sallie, Union.
Gregory, Belle, Union.	Sims, Helen, Union.
Gregory, D. A., Union.	Sumner, Kate, Union.
*Lesley, Sadie, Waterloo.	*Walker, Ethel, Union.
*McBride, Corrie, Union.	

## WILLIAMSBURG—24.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Literature, Arithmetic, Geography.

Burgess, Retha, Mousons.	Jacobs, Barbara, Kingstree.
Burgess, Selma, Mousons.	*Jacobs, Etta, Kingstree.
Cox, Euialla, Vox.	Kinder, Emma, Kingstree.
*Dunlop, Marie, Harper.	McElveen, Dessie, Cades.
Dunlop, William, Harper.	McElveen, Lily, Springbank.
Epps, Fannie, Kingstree.	*Nesmith, Ethel, Dock.
Frierson, J. T., Mousons.	Nettles, Emillee, Lake City.
Fulton, Oline, Foreston.	Nettles, Eather, Lake City.
Gee, Mrs. H., Single.	Newell, Hattie, Chapman.
Horrelson, Sarah, Georgetown.	Perkins, Janie, Single.
Hendricks, Emma, Lake City.	Salters, Carrie, Salters.
Huggins, Beulah, Venters.	Woodberry, Mrs. R. B., Johnsonville.

## YORK—38.

Algebra, Arithmetic, Buehler's Grammar, Composition, Literature, Primary Methods, Singing.

Abernathy, Helese, Catawba Junc.	Latimer, Ethel, Yorkville.
Bailey, Belle, Olive.	Leech, Belle, Hickory.
Biggars, M. R., Clarks Fork.	Leech, Ella, Hickory.
Blair, Lynn, Blairsville.	McFarland, Sue, Yorkville.
Brian, Sue, Yorkville.	Massey, Minnie, Belmont.
Brown, Mary, Filbert.	*Milholen, Lillian, Leslie.
Caldwell, Sallie, Kings Creek.	Miller, Annie, Newport.
Cody, Florence, Yorkville.	Mitchell, Clara, Blairsville.
Crawford, Clara, Smith's.	*Ormand, Ida, Clover.
*Crosby, May, Sharon.	*Pegram, Laura, Shopton, N. C.
Davison, Sallie, Blacksburg.	Poag, Carrie Belle, Old Point.
Dobson, Lettie, Yorkville.	Pursley, W. H., Bethany.
*Faris, Elizabeth, Rock Hill.	Rawls, Janie, Rock Hill.
Glasscock, Emma, Harmony.	Sandifer, Phillip, Yorkville.
Hall, Mamie, Filbert.	Sherer, Bessie, Blairsville.
Howell, F. M., Bethany.	*Sims, May Belle, Sharon.
*Jenkins, John A., Yorkville.	*Thomasson, Mrs. Annie, Yorkville.
Johnson, Katie, Yorkville.	*Thornwell, Julia, Fort Mill.
*Kennedy, E. W., Sharon.	White, Mattie, Rock Hill.

## COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS

For Negro Teachers.

### EXTRACTS FROM REPORTS OF INSTRUCTORS.

*F. A. Peters, Aiken.*

We are sorry to say that we find in this part of the State what is found in other parts and what we regard as being a bad thing—the “sub-trustee system.” In many places the selecting of teachers for colored schools is largely left in the hands of a set of sub-trustees,† or people who are least fit of all people to select teachers.

\* \* \* \* \*

I think that if the trustees in their meetings would select their teachers from a point of fitness and qualification, they would largely do away with one of the worst evils now connected with many colored schools.

*W. H. Stinson, Beaufort.*

When the Superintendent first announced the books to be taught in the Summer Schools this year, I was very much disappointed, because I felt the books entirely too elementary for our teachers here, at least. But soon after the school had begun, I found that a better selection and assignment could not have been made and I soon proved it to all the teachers placed under me.

\* \* \* \* \*

Sentences, with such grammatical errors as were made every day in recitation, at recess, or in daily conversation, were gathered and written on the board each day, by me, for correction, that the teachers might become more careful of their language.

NATURE STUDY OR FARMING.—At recess, I taught a small class in Nature Study or Farming.

While we had the class only two weeks, and I cannot say that the study was matured in the slightest degree, I feel that many lasting seeds for intelligent farming were planted.

\* \* \* \* \*

I found the school in Beaufort far superior to the Brunson school. The results of last summer and winter can be seen here; besides, many of the teachers here have had better advantages.

†Negroes selected by the Board (white men) to advise as to the management of the negro schools in the country.

*W. F. Holmes, Charleston.*

Compositions were regularly required to be handed in for correction; the papers were then returned to the teachers and required to be rewritten. As a part of the examination in English, each teacher was required to write a paper on the subject: "Our Summer School."

\* \* \* \* \*

During the session Professor Hand of Chester and Professor Wallace of Wofford College delivered excellent addresses to the teachers. Too much cannot be said of the interest taken in the school by County Superintendent Milligan.

\* \* \* \* \*

Talks on school management, proper keeping of records, features of the school law, were made from time to time.

\* \* \* \* \*

Many complaints were made by teachers as to the uncertainty of their tenure. Several said they could not feel sure of having a school until they have actually commenced to teach. Much of this trouble grows out of the reprehensible practice some teachers have of applying for, and offering to teach for less money, schools which they know others to have taught the previous term. In most cases the school is "knocked down to the lowest bidder."

*Mrs. Mary Deas Mancebo, Charleston.*

Johnson's Reader was used as a text-book, but as the majority of the students were high school graduates† it was possible to require them to do much work outside of the text.

\* \* \* \* \*

The Geography work was most helpful to the teachers, as they all said that they had failed in their work the preceding year because they did not know how to teach Frye's Geography. Under the circumstances the choice of the primary book was particularly wise, as it is the only text-book used in the county‡ schools.

A weather record for the month was kept, and each teacher made a set of pulp relief maps. The teachers took pride in making these because they wished to use them in their schools during the coming year. Indeed, they seemed anxious to do well everything undertaken in the Summer School for the improvement of their schools the next year.

†In Charleston the public schools afford unusual advantages to negroes.  
‡The schools outside of the city.

*J. L. Cain, Darlington.*

By an experiment I found that best results are to be obtained by supplying the pupils of the Summer School with regular common school registers, and have them keep data for Summer School much as they do for a regular school, and make out reports from these data—the instructor explaining the work and supervising the keeping of registers and the preparation of reports from them.

THE COURSE AND GRADING.—Directions along this line were followed. We explained why it was best in the lower grades to use Reading as a test for classification, taking in Arithmetic as we advance in grades. It might be well to prepare registers so that pupils can be enrolled by grades, and a place where teachers might enter the point reached by each grade in any text at close of school year.

*J. E. Wallace, Georgetown.*

At Georgetown there were but 15 men enrolled. Heretofore the males enrolled made a better showing. The falling off is due to the low salaries and short terms. With the exception of the teachers in the Georgetown City School the brightest young men are quitting the work of the teacher and are going into the trades or other business more profitable and more secure. In the great lumber mills at Georgetown they can make from \$1.50 to \$2.50 a day, six days in the week and almost every week in the year. Unless the school work is to be given over entirely to the women, compensation for the men must be increased and schools for six or seven months assured. The same conditions obtained at the Richland School, where but 13 men were enrolled out of an enrolment of 72. Are the schools to be for the women teachers only? So long as our boys are to be trained, should not their training in the more advanced work be under the supervision of thoroughly competent men? Can the services of the proper men be secured at such a wretched pittance as is given in most of our schools?

\* \* \* \* \*

Many teachers failed to attend on account of a diffidence to mingle with brighter minds. It is the opinion of all the Summer School instructors that the best equipped and most intelligent teachers attend most promptly and regularly the sessions of the school. They participate in all discussions and are especially helpful to the instructors. It is to be hoped that the authorities will show their ap-



preciation of the services of these teachers when the time comes for the distribution of the schools.

*J. B. Beck, Greenwood.*

We gave talks on "school grading" and were glad to find that most of the teachers had, in a measure, graded their schools.

At the suggestion of Superintendent Coker, of the Greenwood City Schools, I had about 20 registers kept by the different teachers, which proved an excellent drill on the subject of keeping registers. In addition to this we had a blackboard drill on "keeping roll" and making monthly reports.

I distributed among the teachers 20 copies of the Course of Study, these being all I could secure† at the time.

\* \* \* \* \*

I have never witnessed more real interest than was shown by these teachers. Many came five and ten miles daily, and were present regularly and punctually.

*W. H. Stinson, Hampton.*

The school was very much smaller than I expected. After being there two weeks or more I learned what I call a reason for it. The white people there, I understand, oppose Summer Schools and Teachers' Institutes among themselves, as well as among the colored; hence, tell the colored teachers they need not attend Summer Schools to get a school to teach. And, as it is much easier to get a thing without working for it than by working for it, a large percentage stay away. Again, while many of the teachers I met in Brunson say they have attended some college or high school, they show, as a whole, that they have been very poorly prepared, and some of them show no preparation at all.

\* \* \* \* \*

Much stress was laid upon the teacher's thoroughly preparing himself on the lessons that he might not be stumbling, but rather be an inspiration to his pupils.

*C. C. Scott, Kershaw.*

The total enrolment was 65. I dropped from the roll those who attended but a few days and quit, those who attended indifferently, and those who were not teachers and did not intend to teach.

†From County Superintendent.

*Dozier W. Davis, Lancaster.*

The subjects selected were the right ones, and well suited to that class of teachers who usually attend the County Normals.

*Thos. Sanders, Laurens.*

If such were possible, it would be a blessing to my race, as well as the State generally, if the money to be expended in the public schools for the colored children of Laurens County the ensuing year could be spent upon the colored teachers, by having them in just such a school as we have had for the past month, for an entire session of nine months. It is true, the pupils of the county would be deprived of a school for one session, but it would be far better thus than to be dragged along, year in and year out, by incompetent teachers. Then, too, I think there would be nothing amiss if there were a negro agent, or commissioner (under the supervision of the State Superintendent, of course) appointed to visit the colored schools of the State (I mean the rural schools, most especially), and to see just the status of the work that is actually being done by us, and to assist in the work by giving ideas and other necessary information to such of us as may need it. This may seem to be idle talk, and while such a scheme is impossible now, it will truly cost us nothing much to think the matter over. I am very much encouraged at the manner in which our teachers attended the school, as fully two-thirds of them went and came daily a distance of from five to fifteen miles, and were not five minutes late. We opened at 9 a. m. strictly, and closed at 1.15 p. m., with 15 minutes intermission daily.

*Thos. Sanders, Oconee.*

Our mode of instruction was by question and answer as you advised, and by asking each teacher to teach the class the lesson just as he or she would teach the pupils in school. We used this method throughout each recitation. By such method we could very easily judge the teacher's methods of explanation, etc., etc., in the school-room. Such a method caused all to take especial pains in preparing recitations at home, as we could see the improvement made as the work progressed from day to day.

\* \* \* \* \*

These schools are, too, much better tests of a teacher's ability and methods than a county examination. When a teacher is asked, in

a Summer School, to teach such and such problem, etc., etc., he has no chance to copy,† but must face the issue or fail.

\* \* \* \* \*

We had teachers in our school whose ages ranged all the way from 18 to 60 years, and from the oldest to the youngest, they labored as though for a wager.

\* \* \* \* \*

I have excused all absences and tardies, for the simple reason that the parties lived from two and one-half to five miles and went and came each day. Several, too, begged to stop at least two or three days to finish their crops, not having means to hire it done.

*W. T. Andrews, Orangeburg.*

I found the same deficiency‡ in analytical work in Arithmetic and gave special attention to that feature, and was pleased to observe that the teachers were eager to drop the former method of memorizing rules and rely upon their reasoning power. The class advanced through percentage.

*J. E. Wallace, Richland.*

Talks on school organization and management were given as often as the time would permit. The "ideal teacher" was constantly held up to their vision. They were counseled not only to know thoroughly what they would be required to teach, but to know well the parents and patrons, the community—to mingle frequently with the people—to know them and to be known by them; their influence to be felt for the good of the school.

†A charge frequently made.  
‡As at Clarendon.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## AIKEN—51.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Ardis, Nancy E., Beech Island.	Johnson, A. J., Williston.
Ashley, Mrs. Mary, Warrick.	Johnson, William L., White Pond.
Basket, James, Wagner.	Lark, N. H., Cathwood.
Basket, Rufus A., Wagner.	Lucas, Mrs. Mamie E., Langley.
Basket, Thomas, Wagner.	Madison, Carrie, North Augusta.
Berry, Julia A., Aiken.	Martin, Rev. M. W., Sally.
Bryant, George S., Ellenton.	Mason, Lily, Plateau.
Burriss, George S., R. F. D. 2, Aiken.	*Medlock, R. W., Turner.
Chavous, M. A. (Miss), Talatha.	Miles, Mrs. Ella, Graniteville.
Coakes, Mamie, Aiken.	O'Connor, Mrs. Mary, Graniteville.
Coleman, Ada L., Hawthorne.	*Palmore, Mrs. Minnie A., Graniteville.
Corbitt, Mrs. Mamie, Aiken.	Perry, Mrs. Mary E., Aiken.
Corley, A. P., White Pond.	Perry, R. B., Kathwood.
Corley, Rebecca, White Pond.	*Peters, Mrs. M. J., Graniteville.
Cotter, Mrs. Mary, Eureka.	Pope, A. S., Aiken.
Cummings, W. S., Turner.	Pope, Silva, Crofta.
Devore, William, Crofts.	Powell, Mrs. Laura, Aiken.
Dunbar, B. R., Beech Island.	Randolph, Mrs. Bertha, Graniteville.
Dunbar, Katie, Kitchings Mill.	Ryan, Miss E. W. N., Aiken.
Eubanks, J. C., Aiken.	Simkins, Victoria, Aiken.
Hallmon, Bertha, Wagner.	Walton, W. M., Talatha.
Hallmon, Hannah, R. F. D. 3, Hamburg.	Watkins, J. B., Beech Island.
Hallmon, Nettie, Williston.	Watkins, S. H., Beech Island.
*Harris, Lugenia, Aiken.	Wise, Mrs. Fannie, Vaulcuse.
Jackson, Anthony, Aiken.	Young, Z. T., Augusta, Ga.
Jackson, Emma C., Sand Hill, Augusta, Ga.	

## ANDERSON—81.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

*Anderson, Florence M., Anderson.	Mattison, J. A., Honea Path.
Anderson, J. D., Anderson R. F. D. 2.	*Miller, Marguerite A., Orangeburg.
Banks, R. H., Mosely.	*Miller, M. W., Honea Path.
*Foster, Eula E., Anderson.	*Moragne, Wm. L., Honea Path.
*Foster, Ionia, Anderson.	*Pressley, W. M., Anderson.
Gambrell, Lucia G., Belton.	*Robinson, Mrs. Rachel E., Anderson.
*Garrison, Arthur C., Belton.	Sanders, J. S., Anderson, R. F. D. 6.
*Garrison, Esther L., Belton.	Shanklin, Mrs. Lizzie G., Anderson.
*Gassoway, Mrs. M. L., Anderson.	Sherard, Catherine, Iva, R. F. D. 3.
*Hagood, Carrie E., Anderson.	Sherard, Mamie, Iva.
*Hall, Lilly V., Dean.	Sherard, Pearl, Starr, R. F. D. 3.
*Jones, Clara Esther, Anderson.	Taylor, Frances E., Anderson.
Jones, Mrs. M. L., Anderson.	Thompson, Rebecca L., Anderson.
*Latimer, H. R., Due West.	Williams, P. A., Pendleton.
Mattison, Ellie, Honea Path.	Young, Mrs. N. E., Spartanburg.
Mattison, E. T., Honea Path.	

## BEAUFORT—71.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Badger, Mrs. Lavinia, Bluffton.	Bailey, J. S., Frogmore.
Bailey, A. E., Frogmore.	Barnwell, Pearl, Beaufort.
Bailey, Celia A., Frogmore.	Brown, Anthony, Frogmore.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

BEAUFORT.—Continued.

Brown, A. W., Frogmore.	Lee, Sarah O., Savannah, Ga.
Campbell, E. W. P., Hilton Head.	Lopez, Lizzie M., Beaufort.
Campbell, S. C., Hilton Head.	Middleton, C. J., Frogmore.
Capers, A. L., Frogmore.	Middleton, S. J., Frogmore.
Chaplin, Viola L., Frogmore.	Mills, L. S., Grahamville.
Chisolm, Benj., Frogmore.	Moultrie, Katherine, Beaufort.
Chisolm, David, Frogmore.	Myers, Mary E., Beaufort.
Chisolm, Florence R., Beaufort.	Oden, Mrs. Nancy, Beaufort.
Curtis, Carrie L., Beaufort.	Perry, Mrs. Dora E., Wilkins.
Deas, Florence L., Beaufort.	Reed, Julia G., Beaufort.
Deveaux, Elisabeth M., Beaufort.	Rue, Eliza T., Grahamville.
Deveaux, J. P., Beaufort.	Rutledge, Rosa M., Beaufort.
Deveaux, S. P., Beaufort.	Simmons, Ida L., Beaufort.
Dudley, E. E., Frogmore.	*Simmons, Julia E., Beaufort.
Dudley, M. S., Frogmore.	*Simmons, Martha, Beaufort.
Dudley, W. S., Frogmore.	Starkes, Sarah E., Beaufort.
Goodwin, E. L., Frogmore.	St. Claire, Eugenia, Hilton Head.
Grant, E. M., Frogmore.	Sterrett, Mamie E., Charleston.
Grant, Henry J., Beaufort.	Truell, J. S., Frogmore.
Grant, N. J., Frogmore.	Valentine, James E., Hilton Head.
Green, Addie M., Beaufort.	Washington, Adelle, Beaufort.
Green, Chella, Wilkins.	Washington, E. T., Frogmore.
Green, G. C., Frogmore.	Washington, Florence M., Frogmore.
Green, Mrs. Sarah A., Beaufort.	Washington, M. C., Frogmore.
Hamilton, M. E., Beaufort.	Washington, W. H., Beaufort.
*Harvey, Della L., Beaufort.	Watson, Julia A., Beaufort.
Hayne, Addie M., Beaufort.	*Watson, Ruth C., Beaufort.
Hazel, S. J., Frogmore.	White, Julia A., Beaufort.
Hicks, Ella V., Grahamville.	Wiggins, Agrippa, Frogmore.
Jackson, J. H., Frogmore.	Williams, Hannah E., Beaufort.
Lagree, James S., Frogmore.	Wright, Lottie, Beaufort.
Lee, Ida N., Savannah, Ga.	

CHARLESTON—77.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

*Allen, Annie R., Barnwell.	Edwards, Alice R., Charleston.
*Allen, Eva E., Charleston.	Edwards, Jane, Charleston.
Anderson, Inez M., Charleston.	Elliott, Erma L., Charleston.
Anderson, Susie M., Charleston.	Fordham, Alice F., Charleston.
Artope, Ella E., Charleston.	Fordham, Gertrude, Charleston.
Badger, Mrs. Julia, Charleston.	Garbon, Flora, Charleston.
*Barnett, Naomi P., Charleston.	Gateward, Mattie, Charleston.
Birnie, Virginia, Charleston.	Giles, Carrie, Charleston.
Bracy, Mrs. Elizabeth, Charleston.	Giles, Mary J., Charleston.
*Brawley, James W., Charleston.	Giles, Sarah, Charleston.
*Brawley, Mary J., Charleston.	Green, John F., Charleston.
Brown, Marie, Charleston.	Hayne, Mary E., Charleston.
Brown, Neressa L., Charleston.	Hitchings, Ida, Charleston.
Bryan, Bertha, Charleston.	Hollings, Edith V., Charleston.
Carroll, Louisa G., Charleston.	Hollings, Helen L., Charleston.
Crawford, Ida J., Charleston.	Hunt, Lula M., Charleston.
Dantzman, Sadie, Charleston.	Hutchinson, Mrs. M. A., Charleston.
DeLealine, Maggie, Charleston.	*Jervey, Beulah, Charleston.
Deveaux, Henrietta, Charleston.	*Jervey, Loretta, Charleston.
*DeWes, Ellen W., Charleston.	Johnson, Florence, Charleston.
*Eckhardt, Zalle, Charleston.	Jones, Sadie K., Charleston.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

CHARLESTON.—Continued.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| *Lesesne, Annie E., Charleston.      | Rowe, Wilhemina, Charleston.           |
| *Ludeka, Ada L., Charleston.         | Salters, Willoughby, Charleston.       |
| *McFall, Laura H., Charleston.       | Sanders, Malzie, Charleston.           |
| McKinlay, Eva C., Charleston.        | Saxon, Beulah H., Charleston.          |
| Mack, Emma C., Charleston.           | Schroder, Mrs. Mary B., Charleston.    |
| Mack, Eva M., Charleston.            | Smalls, Eloise L., Charleston.         |
| *McGrath, Annie R., Charleston.      | Smalls, Florence A., Charleston.       |
| Marley, Mamie V., Charleston.        | *Smalls, Lucille, Charleston.          |
| *Marshall, Hattie A., Charleston.    | Snipe, Julia L., Charleston.           |
| Merchant, Eva L., Charleston.        | Snipe, Marie B., Charleston.           |
| Mickey, Rosalie, Charleston.         | *Spencer, Naomi B., Charleston.        |
| *Morrison, Constance W., Charleston. | Sutcliffe, Victoria, Charleston.       |
| *Morrison, Edna P., Charleston.      | White, Thomas J., Charleston.          |
| *Nelson, Mary W., Charleston.        | Williams, Mrs. Anna E., Moncks Corner. |
| *Perrin, Anna E., Charleston.        | Williams, Hattie E., Charleston.       |
| Perry, Mrs. Fannie, Lincolnville.    | Williams, Lillian W., Charleston.      |
| Robinson, Alice F., Charleston.      | Wood, Georgietta L., Charleston.       |
| Robinson, Carrie E., Charleston.     |  |

CLARENDON—28.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Alexander, Neola, Mayesville.   | *Jones, Edward E., Sumter.      |
| Anthony, Lula J., Goodwill.     | McDowell, Annie, Rimini.        |
| Benbow, Margaret A., Manning.   | McFadden, Celitia E., Sardinia. |
| Boston, Mrs. Sarah H., Manning. | *Mack, Lillian C., Manning.     |
| Boyd, John S., Manning.         | Mitchell, Susan M., Wedgefield. |
| Cooper, Daisy M., Columbia.     | Pompey, Amelia L., Columbia.    |
| Cooper, Mollie L., Sardinia.    | Richardson, Theresa L., Sumter. |
| Cooper, Susan A., New Zion.     | Singleton, Georgia, Sumter.     |
| DeLaine, Sarah C. E., Manning.  | Stewart, Lucile, Manning.       |
| DeLarge, Irene P., Wedgefield.  | *Stewart, Mrs. Maggie, Manning. |
| Hampton, Samuel L., Pinewood.   | *Stewart, Robert A., Manning.   |
| Hayes, Armetta L., Sumter.      | Toatley, Thomas L., Manning.    |
| Hayes, Georgia A., Sumter.      | White, Selvia J., Goodwill.     |
| *Jenkins, Ada H., Manning.      | White, Wm. E., Felder.          |

DARLINGTON—48.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

- |                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bacote, Lees, Society Hill.         | Faulkner, Laura L., Society Hill.  |
| Bowen, Agnes, Darlington.           | Gordon, Beulah, Darlington.        |
| Brockenton, Esther N., Darlington.  | Gordon, Evelyn, Darlington.        |
| Brown, Anna L., Darlington.         | Gordon, Mrs. Mary E., Darlington.  |
| Buchanan, Mrs. Eugenia, Hartsville. | Harvey, Minnie J., Darlington.     |
| Cannon, Alice F., Darlington.       | Jackson, Hattie A., Darlington.    |
| Cannon, Ida, Darlington.            | James, Mary E., Darlington.        |
| Cannon, Louise B., Darlington.      | Jett, Mrs. Emma J., Dovesville.    |
| Davis, Corinne, Darlington.         | Kelth, Mabel L., Darlington.       |
| Dial, Almeria, Syracuse.            | King, Susan B., Darlington.        |
| Douglas, Pleasant B., Society Hill. | Law, Beatrice R., Darlington.      |
| Edwards, Peter E., Darlington.      | Mixon, Fannie J., Syracuse.        |
| Ellerbe, Augusta E., Society Hill.  | Myers, Laura B., Cheraw.           |
| Ellerbe, Drake W., Dovesville.      | Nixon, Mrs. Elvira B., Darlington. |
| Evans, Henrietta, Darlington.       | Patterson, Lester W., Dovesville.  |
| Evans, James, Syracuse.             | Postell, Jessie C., Society Hill.  |

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

DARLINGTON.—Continued.

Prince, Thomas, Darlington.	Smallwood, Mrs. Janie, Darlington.
Sanders, Cecilia L., Darlington.	Swinton, Dudley W., Syracuse.
Sanders, Lizzie C., Darlington.	Swinton, Mary L., Syracuse.
Sanders, Maud, Darlington.	Tedder, Mrs. Hattie C., Society Hill.
Sanders, Mrs. Sylvia, Darlington.	Tedder, William, Society Hill.
Smalls, Hattie A., Darlington.	Washington, Centennial, Syracuse.
Smalls, Martha L., Darlington.	Wilson, Ellena S., Timmons ville.
Smalls, Mary L., Darlington.	Wingate, Zylphia A., Syracuse.

DORCHESTER—19.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Black, W. M., Reevesville.	Lewis, P. R., St. George.
Bryant, S. D., Pregnalls.	Pinckney, Maggie J., Reevesville.
*Chavis, Mabel I., St. George.	*Pinckney, T. H., Reevesville.
Crook, Alma, St. George.	*Riley, Elizabeth G., Jamison.
*Crook, J. Z., St. George.	Stephen, D. F., Branchville.
Hutson, A. J., St. George.	Toomer, Frances E., St. George.
Jordan, Tweedle L., Reevesville.	Toomer, W. W., St. George.
*Joyner, Maggie D., Reevesville.	Winningham, G. W., Reevesville.
Joyner, O. D., Reevesville.	Wright, Martha, Harleyville.
Keltt, Addie, St. George.	

EDGEFIELD—51.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Athlison, Maria, Edgefield.	Martin, R. S., Dornville.
Barnes, Mrs. Lella C., Edgefield.	*Mason, Lily, Plateau.
Berry, Miss J. A., Aiken.	Mason, Mrs. S. P., Trenton.
Blocker, Meta, Edgefield.	Miles, S. H.
Brown, Edward W., Merritts Bridge.	Mitchell, D. J., Edgefield.
Brown, James M., Trenton.	Monday, Mrs. Evelyn, Plum Branch.
Brown, John W., Plateau.	Moore, Susie, Trenton.
Burgess, Rev. E. R., Edgefield.	Morgan, T. J., Rehoboth.
Carroll, Carrie E., Meeting Street.	*Ollphant, Bessie, Elmwood.
Clay, Henry, Roper.	Palmore, Mrs. Mary B., Trenton.
Coakes, Mamie, Aiken.	Reynolds, I. J., Edgefield.
Collins, Sallie L., Cold Springs.	Roberson, Katie, Meeting Street.
Cummings, Mrs. N. P., Warrick.	Roberson, Lula, Meeting Street.
Davie, Mrs. Bessie, Trenton.	Ryan, Ella, Aiken.
*Davie, George W., Cambridge.	Settles, W. A., Cleora.
Freeman, J. S., Plum Branch.	*Simkins, Arthur A., Edgefield.
Freeman, W. L., Plum Branch.	*Simkins, John A., Edgefield.
Green, Meta, Edgefield.	Simkins, Joseph R., Edgefield.
Harris, J. B., Edgefield.	*Simkins, Mrs. Mary, Edgefield.
*Harris, Lugenia, Aiken.	Simkins, Victoria, Aiken.
*Holmes, Lela C., Edgefield.	Simmons, John C., Jr., Edgefield.
*Holmes, Shidle, Edgefield.	Strother, Milton, Edgefield.
Jackson, Noyelee, Augusta, Ga.	Swearingen, Mrs. M. J., Franklin.
Jones, Rev. Boston, Johnston.	Thomas, Mrs. Emma, Chevious.
Lucas, Mrs. Mary E., Langley.	Weaver, Mrs. Louvenia.
McKie, Luna, North Augusta.	

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## FLORENCE—27.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Albert, Brazella B., Florence.	Harrell, Robert E., Timmons ville.
Alston, Mrs. Ida B., Florence.	Harrison, Rosa, Florence.
Beasley, Mrs. Laura, Timmons ville.	Meyers, W. H., Friendfield.
*Bowler, Sarah E., Florence.	MacAvoy, Wilhemina, Florence.
Brown, Gertrude, Florence.	McDonald, Mary, Florence.
Brown, R. T., Friendfield.	Pierce, Sudie E., Timmons ville.
Castley, A. T., Florence.	Simmons, S. P., Florence.
Daniels, A. N., Friendfield.	Smart, Juanita, Florence.
Davis, G. H., Claussen.	Streater, Lessie, Florence.
Flagler, Mamie I., Florence.	Teal, Lucy, Florence.
*Franklin, Ollie T., Florence.	Webster, E. B., Florence.
Gadsden, Rosa E., Florence.	*Wilson, Florence I., Florence.
Gary, Violet V., Florence.	Wilson, Julia, Florence.
Harrell, A. C., Cartersville.	

## GEORGETOWN—48.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Alston, Isaiah J., Georgetown.	*Morris, Viola B., Georgetown.
*Anderson, Aurelia O., Georgetown.	*Moultrie, Mrs. Eliza C., Georgetown.
Ashe, Sarah, Georgetown.	*Mouzon, Amelia E., Georgetown.
*Avant, Sarah J., Georgetown.	Mouzon, Lella, Georgetown.
*Baxter, Bertha M., Georgetown.	*Norris, Hattie A., Charleston.
Brown, Mrs. Elizabeth, Georgetown.	*Pawley, Janie E., Georgetown.
*Brown, Mary I., Charleston.	Petigru, Mrs. Maria, Georgetown.
Drayton, Hannah F., Georgetown.	Price, Minerva E., Palmyersville.
Felder, Addie C., Georgetown.	Rhue, Agnes E., Georgetown.
*Fleming, Mrs. Katie C., Charleston.	Rhue, Alethia E., Georgetown.
*Ford, Sarah J., Georgetown.	Rhue, Margaret A., Georgetown.
*Herriot, Gertrude F., Georgetown.	Rhue, Marie E., Georgetown.
*Howard, George W., Georgetown.	Sands, Martha E., Georgetown.
Howard, Susan C., Georgetown.	Shackleford, Rev. Geo. W., Georgetown.
*Hurlong, Isabel M., Charleston.	Smalls, Anna E., Charleston.
Jackson, Octavia V., Georgetown.	Smith, Katie M., Charleston.
Johnson, Elsie C., Georgetown.	Thompson, Rev. Marion M., Georgetown.
Johnson, Harriet A., Georgetown.	Thompson, Orilla, Georgetown.
*Johnson, Mamie E., Columbia.	Washington, Mary E., Oak Hill.
*Joy, Mrs. Josephine R., Georgetown.	*White, Alice L., Georgetown.
*Judon, Susan R., Georgetown.	*White, Ida B., Conway.
Langley, Moses J., Choppee.	Wineglass, Sarah, Georgetown.
McCottrle, Isaiah J., Georgetown.	Woodbury, Effe C., Georgetown.
Martin, Marlon M., St. Paul.	*Woodbury, Sarah O., Georgetown.

## GREENWOOD—82.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Adams, Annie, Cokesbury.	Cane, Fannie, Greenwood.
*Alexander, H. L., Clinton.	Chappelle, Annie, Bradley.
Baskin, J. H., Greenwood.	Dansby, C. S., Troy.
Beapy, Martha, Mosely.	Davis, D. W., Cokesbury.
Bradley, G. W., Bradley.	Dean, J. R., Epworth.
Burgess, Corrie L., Ninety-Six.	Dean, Mrs. M. E., Epworth.
Butler, G. W., Epworth.	Dendy, F. Y., Greenwood.



*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## GREENWOOD.—Continued.

Devore, Wm. L., Bradley.  
 Dixon, J. E., Cokesbury.  
 Dorn, Isabel, Bradley.  
 \*Dorroh, Mrs. Annie E., Cokesbury.  
 Fair, Oralee, Greenwood.  
 Faulkner, Mrs. C. A., Verdery.  
 Fisher, Benny (Miss), Greenwood.  
 Floyd, Corrie, Ninety-Six.  
 Foster, Mrs. Joanna R., Bradley.  
 \*Gayle, Mrs. Sarah E., Bradley.  
 Gilliam, Josie A., Greenwood.  
 Hackett, R. B., Greenwood.  
 Harris, Maria G., Ninety-Six.  
 †Hawkins, L. A., Greenwood.  
 \*Henderson, C. L., Verdery.  
 Holway, Matilda, Greenwood.  
 Jackson, Evelyn S., Greenwood.  
 \*Jefferson, Maria, Beaufort.  
 Jones, A. E., Rileys.  
 Jones, John C., Rileys.  
 Lites, Isabel, Troy.  
 Lites, Janie, Bradley.  
 Logan, Winton E., Greenwood.  
 McClinton, Elizabeth, Verdery.  
 \*McDaniel, Mannie V., Greenwood.  
 \*McDowell, R. B., Donalds.  
 \*Marlweather, Mrs. D. R., Greenwood.  
 Martin, G. W., Ninety-Six.  
 \*Martin, Mrs. Seanie N., Ninety-Six.  
 Martin, R. R., Greenwood.  
 Mays, Annie, Greenwood.  
 \*Moore, Rosa A. B., Verdery.  
 \*Moragne, J. A., Verdery.  
 Munday, C. C., Greenwood.  
 Neely, Mrs. Hattie A., Epworth.  
 Nelson, Norvella E., Troy.  
 Owens, Ella W., Cokesbury.  
 Owens, Thomosina V., Cokesbury.  
 Perrin, Hattie, Bradley.  
 Poole, Maggie.  
 Powers, Jessie M., Greenwood.  
 Redd, Mrs. Emily, Verdery.  
 Reynolds, I. R., Verdery.  
 Reynolds, S. P., Verdery.  
 Riley, Mrs. Amie J., Greenwood.  
 Robinson, Azzalee, Donalds.  
 \*Robinson, Esther A., Rileys.  
 Ross, Fannie, Greenwood.  
 Rustin, Mrs. Sarah N., Epworth.  
 Simpson, Leila, Greenwood.  
 Smith, Eloise, Laco.  
 \*Smith, J. B., Greenwood.  
 Talbert, J. W., Bradley.  
 \*Tittle, Mary E., Greenwood.  
 Turner, J. L., Verdery.  
 Turner, J. O., Verdery.  
 \*Walker, Mrs. Jessie M., Greenwood.  
 \*Walker, Mary E., Greenwood.  
 \*Washington, Annie E., Cokesbury.  
 Washington, J. W., Cokesbury.  
 Watkins, Annie, Sandover.  
 Watson, Rebecca, Greenwood.  
 \*Williams, Lonle, Greenwood.  
 \*Williams, Lula R., Greenwood.  
 \*Williams, Mrs. Maggie L., Cokesbury.  
 Williams, Nellie, Greenwood.  
 Williams, Rosa, Greenwood.  
 \*Woolridge, J. P., Troy.

## HAMPTON-BARNWELL—30.

(At Brunson.)

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Albany, Carrie S., Fairfax.  
 Albany, G. S., Fairfax.  
 Allen, L. A., Brunson.  
 Bradley, S. J., Early Branch.  
 Cave, Ella T., Thomas.  
 Chisolm, Mrs. Mittle D., Allendale.  
 Glover, Annie L., Allendale.  
 Grant, James S., Gifford.  
 Green, Mrs. Sarah, Haysville.  
 Hay, E. G., Hampton.  
 Hay, Rebecca, Crockettville.  
 Holley, Sarah E., Spouts.  
 Johnson, Hattie R., Baldock.  
 Jowers, Addie, Snelling.  
 Lee, L. W., Barnwell.  
 Marall, Joseph E., Allendale.  
 McKnight, James, Fairfax.  
 Owens, Ella, Allendale.  
 Parkham, Jennie L., Allendale.  
 Pinckney, Rachel, Gillisonville.  
 Reed, Docta M., Blackville.  
 Reed, Frances Elizabeth, Cummings.  
 Rhodes, C. P., Martin.  
 Rush, Pauline, Selgling.  
 Saxon, Frank, Barton.  
 Smart, Ella E., Brunson.  
 Smart, Preston, Brunson.  
 Thompson, Rebecca, Allendale.  
 Williams, S. P., Selgling.  
 Youmans, William, Brunson.

†L. A. Hawkins attended the State Summer School held in Columbia last year, but by mistake his name was omitted from the list—his name should have appeared among those marked "fair" by the instructor.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

#### HOBBY—20.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Bellamy, Mrs. Effie J., Barnes.	Kidd, Ada L., Marlow.
Chestnut, Olin A., Wampee.	Kidd, Nellie E., Marlow.
Chestnut, Solomon, Wampee.	Kidd, Rosa E., Marlow.
Clay, Ruth, Conway.	McQueen, Lula, Toddville.
Cochran, Richard J., Bucksville.	Parmley, Callie A., Conway.
Davis, Lizzie, Conway.	Spain, Allen J., Toddville.
Davis, Mary, Conway.	Spain, William B., Toddville.
Davis, Orrle, Conway.	Stackhouse, Lula M., Nichols.
Floyd, John B., Port Harrelson.	Vereen, Mrs. Lula J., Conway.
Green, Pauline E., Bucksville.	Weston, Lucy M., Conway.

#### KERSHAW—35.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Alexander, Florence, Camden.	Johnson, Mamie, Camden.
Beckham, Josephine, Kershaw.	*Lee, Ida J., Camden.
Belton, Harriet S., Camden.	McRae, Celia E., Camden.
Benson, Ophelia S., Camden.	*McRae, Jennie L., Camden.
Benson, Patsy M., Camden.	*Maxwell, Naomi T., Sumter.
Brown, Mary, Camden.	*Mickle, Lavinia, Camden.
*Brown, Rachel C., Camden.	Murphy, Sarah C., Camden.
Clyburn, Mamie A., Kershaw.	Niles, Docia R., Camden.
Dickerson, Flora E., Camden.	Powell, Kate C., Camden.
Doby, Laura L., Camden.	Price, Florence H., Camden.
Douglas, Bessie L., Camden.	*Reid, A. Ellza, Camden.
Dow, Luella, Sumter.	Robinson, Ethel, Sumter.
*English, Jennie E., Camden.	Robinson, Lizzie C., Orangeburg.
Gray, M. V., Camden.	Singleton, Edna J., Sumter.
Green, Mrs. Lucy M., Longtown.	Whittaker, Margaret R., Lugoff.
Harris, Nellie, Bellfield.	*Williams, Bertha E., Camden.
Hunter, Serena G., Camden.	Wood, Mrs. Frances E., Lugoff.
James, Hatty A., Camden.	

#### LANCASTER—23.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Allen, James F., Dry Creek.	Cureton, Ada L., Rock Hill.
Anthony, Della, Lancaster.	Hill, Mary J., Dry Creek.
*Barber, Annie D., Rock Hill.	Izard, Francis, Pleasant Hill.
Barnes, Sarah E., Chester.	Lee, W. L., Lancaster.
Beckham, Mamie C., Pleasant Hill.	McIlwain, Lida, Lancaster.
Benson, J. A., Lancaster.	McIlwain, Nannie E., Lancaster.
Blackmon, J. L., Pleasant Hill.	Patterson, L. D., Pleasant Hill.
Blake, Ida M., Rock Hill.	Stevenson, S. H., Rock Hill.
Burt, Minnie E., Yorkville.	Stover, A. J., Lancaster.
Campbell, J. S., Cheraw.	Thompson, Helen, Lancaster.
Carter, W. B., Lancaster.	Wright, Charlie, Lancaster.
Crawford, H., Lancaster.	

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## LAURENS—49.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

*Alston, Mrs. Emma A., Halrston.	Irby, Parah, Laurens.
Austin, J. L., Ora.	*Johnson, Ellen N., Clinton.
Beasley, Cora, Clinton.	Johnson, T. H., Fountain Inn.
Beasley, Mary C. L., Clinton.	*Langford, L. Janie, Laurens.
*Bradford, Chrissie, Laurens.	Leak, Ida L., Laurens.
Bradford, Corrinne, Laurens.	Lindsay, A. L., Mountville.
Brooks, Mrs. Lilla B., Clinton.	McCoy, Mary, Laurens.
*Brown, Mrs. Annie L., Mountville.	Martin, Mrs. S. A. O., Clinton.
Cunningham, Rev. M. A., Clinton.	Metts, Mrs. E. E., Clinton.
Davis, Olive C., Clinton.	*Metts, E. N., Clinton.
Dendy, Harry H., Laurens.	Mitchell, W. E., Cross Hill.
Dillard, Alleine, Cross Anchor.	*Moon, Celeste D., Laurens.
Duckett, Etalia, Cross Anchor.	*Moore, Mrs. Mary E., Laurens.
*Duckett, Mattie, Cross Anchor.	Nance, Willis F., Mountville.
East, Arthur E., Cross Anchor.	*Pitts, C. P., Maddens.
Eichelberger, Allie K., Cross Anchor.	Pitts, Mrs. Hattie, Mountville.
Eichelberger, Clara J., Barksdale.	*Sanders, Mrs. Rachel B., Laurens.
Ferguson, Annie E., Laurens.	*Satterwhite, Cora C., Laurens.
Garlington, Clara, Laurens.	Shelton, Evaline, Clinton.
Garlington, Pearl A., Laurens.	Simpson, J. N., Walnut Grove.
Hill, Mrs. Indiana, Cross Hill.	Sullivan, Maggie, Tumbling Shoals.
Hill, Mrs. Susan A., Mountville.	Sullivan, Martha A., Tumbling Shoals.
Holland, Jane, Clinton.	Thompson, Rev. S. T., Laurens.
Hunter, Mrs. Ellen B., Laurens.	Tinsley, Bettie M., Mountville.
Hunter, J. B., Ora.	Williams, Mrs. Emma F., Tylersville.

## OCONEE-PICKENS—36.

(At Seneca.)

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Bleckley, Lella, Seneca.	Jenkins, N. A., Anderson.
Camlin, Rev. Peter R., Liberty.	Johnson, Frank E., Easley.
*Choice, Carrie L., Seneca.	Johnson, James W., Easley.
*Daniels, Mrs. Hugh R., West Union.	*McFall, Mary P., Waihalla.
Doyle, Marjy, Westminster.	Orr, Andrew S., Seneca.
*Doyle, Newton A., Westminster.	*Parker, Nannie M., Greenville.
*DuPre, Alexander E., Seneca.	*Perry, Mrs. Eliza A., Tugaloo, R. F. D.
*Earle, James S., Westminster.	*Robinson, Ella J., Seneca.
*Evans, Robert M., West Union.	*Rogers, Essie, West Union.
*Gambrell, Lily B., Seneca.	*Sharpe, Bryant S., Seneca.
Gassoway, Lula D., Seneca.	*Sharpe, Ella V., Fairplay, R. F. D.
Grant, Timothy D., West Union.	Smith, David A., Seneca, R. F. D. 2.
Greenlee, William E., West Union.	*Thomas, Roscoe E., Seneca.
*Hardy, Rev. Isaac L., Seneca.	*Thomas, William J., Seneca.
Jenkins, Cora D., Seneca.	Williams, Frances L., Seneca.
Jenkins, Ida A., Seneca.	*Williams, Marie M., Seneca.
*Jenkins, Rev. James E., Seneca.	Williams, Ola S., Seneca.
*Jenkins, Lavinia C., Seneca.	*Williams, Robt. F., Seneca.

*Names and Home Postoffices of All Who Attended Regularly and Stood the Examinations Successfully. A star (\*) Indicates an Average Mark of 90 Per Cent. or More on Examination and Term Stand Combined.*

## ORANGEBURG—28.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Bowen, Esther E., Orangeburg.	Jones, Marla, North.
Brown, Bertha L., Allendale.	McMullen, Maria C., Copes.
Brown, Bessie C., Allendale.	Massey, Ida O., Orangeburg.
Cheeseborough, Wesley A., Creston.	Middleton, Mrs. Sarah E., Orangeburg.
Clarkson, Georgia A., Orangeburg.	Moorer, Annie G., Cameron.
Cleckley, Bertha L., Orangeburg.	Raysor, Della A., Orangeburg.
Cummings, Angeline, Cameron.	Robinson, Annie E., Orangeburg.
Dickson, Mamie M., Orangeburg.	Rumph, Mrs. Minnie, North.
Felder, Alice M., Orangeburg.	Sasportas, Felicia A., Orangeburg.
Golson, Alice, Orangeburg.	Sharperson, Hilliard D., St. Matthews.
Jackson, Mrs. Jennie A., Orangeburg.	Smith, William C. S., St. Matthews.
Jamison, Walter L., Cameron.	Stokes, James M., Orangeburg.
Johnson, Mrs. Charlotte E., Orangeburg.	Warley, Elliott C., St. Matthews.
Johnson, Hannah E. W., Orangeburg.	Williams, Sarah C., Orangeburg.

Stood Examinations Satisfactorily in all but Geography—Maggie V. Brown, Orangeburg; Florence H. Hargler, Creston.

Stood Satisfactory Examinations in Language and Reading—Grisella Daniels, Orangeburg; Moses A. Glover, Creston; Jessie E. Keltt, Vance; Ida M. Kirkland, Orangeburg; Emma L. Kirkland, Orangeburg; Georgia L. Louis, Cordova; John A. Reed, Orangeburg.

Stood Satisfactory Examinations in Arithmetic and Geography—Edward F. Biley, Phillips.

Omitted Examination in Arithmetic—Abram I. Parker.

## RICHLAND—42.

Wheeler's Language Lessons and Composition, Johnson's Readers, Arithmetic, Geography.

Adams, Annie, Congaree.	Lassiter, James W., Lucius.
*Adams, Carrie L., Congaree.	Lassiter, Maggie A., Lucius.
Adams, Spencer H., Weston.	Miles, Isadora S., Columbia.
Addison, Marle R., Columbia.	Murray, Henry M., Englah.
Baker, Kate L., Sumter.	Nelson, Mrs. Elsie C., Columbia.
Bratton, Julia W., Columbia.	Parker, Hattie, Columbia.
Brown, Helen E., Columbia.	Pogue, Brister J., Columbia.
*Bumgardner, Frances, Mrs., Columbia.	Richardson, Estell D., Columbia.
Butler, Annie L., Columbia.	Ryall, Harry J., Lucius.
Campbell, Daisy A., Columbia.	Scott, Lottie C., Columbia.
Collins, Lena J., Eastover.	*Shelton, Pearl C., Columbia.
Davidson, Susan L., Osborn.	Smith, Ruth N., Columbia.
*Ellis, Belle M., Columbia.	Suber, Rosa E., Columbia.
Goodwin, Lonisa K., Columbia.	Thompson, Etherline J., Columbia.
Goodwin, Maggie, Columbia.	Trapp, Rebecca, Columbia.
*Gregory, Thomas J., Columbia.	*Walker, Mrs. Sarah A., Columbia.
*Henderson, Sarah B., Columbia.	Watts, Mayme L., Columbia.
*Howell, Mary E., Congaree.	Weston, James H., Congaree.
Jackson, Caroline M., Weston.	Weston, Mary J., Congaree.
Jackson, Ida C., Weston.	*White, Elsie B., Columbia.
Jenkins, Robert W., Eastover.	Wolfe, Lillian B., Sumter.

TABLE SHOWING FACTS ABOUT TEACHERS IN ATTENDANCE AT COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES.

Counties.	Number of college graduates.		Number who attended college without graduating.		Number having first grade certificates.		Number having second grade certificates.		Number who have taught longer than five years.		Number who had never taught but intended to teach.		Number who had positions for next year in town schools.		Number who had positions for next year in country schools.		Number seeking positions for next session.		Number aided financially by their trustees or County Board to attend.		Number who have previously attended County Summer Schools.		Number who have previously attended State Summer School.		Number of teachers from other Counties.			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.				
Aiken	3	1	5	2	17	10	18	27	35	21	15	6	8	4	1	3	4	35	33	1	1	20	15	20	1901	1901	5	
Anderson	4	7	5	4	7	10	5	11	17	6	4	1	5	3	1	3	5	4	4	1	1	7	12	1	1901	1901	6	
Beaufort	1	1	11	6	5	14	21	16	35	24	1	1	4	1	1	3	5	30	33	3	3	6	48	1	1901	1901	9	
Charleston	6	10	4	8	4	8	8	13	11	9	32	24	19	9	3	17	9	6	17	8	5	7	6	6	1901	1901	13	
Clarendon	6	10	4	8	4	8	8	13	11	9	13	9	3	8	3	12	9	6	17	3	5	7	6	6	1901	1901	13	
Darlington	4	4	4	14	3	15	5	18	8	35	13	9	6	8	2	10	20	1	20	1	27	7	10	2	1901	1901	13	
Dorchester	5	2	2	6	8	9	10	4	11	7	4	6	2	10	1	5	6	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1901	1901	2	
Edgefield	2	2	2	2	1	12	9	9	15	41	14	8	2	10	2	5	2	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1901	1901	1	
Florence	3	8	2	2	4	15	5	16	9	27	8	10	4	10	4	13	9	6	22	6	12	18	0	3	1901	1901	1	
Georgetown	4	4	20	33	26	28	3	7	26	33	18	17	5	14	14	14	14	33	3	3	18	22	1	1	1901	1901	11	
Greenwood	2	5	15	16	3	16	9	11	10	12	5	5	10	2	14	14	14	10	18	1	1	1	1	1	1901	1901	1	
Hampton	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	8	8	5	2	1	6	8	5	5	6	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1901	1901	1	
Horry	1	1	1	1	1	11	2	17	11	29	6	12	6	8	5	9	6	10	6	10	1	1	1	1	1901	1901	1	
Kershaw	2	18	15	2	1	18	14	17	15	12	3	8	1	13	12	5	3	5	3	2	1	7	2	1	1901	1901	10	
Laurens	5	11	5	10	4	11	3	13	7	26	4	9	1	1	1	12	9	24	2	1	21	1	1	1	1901	1901	6	
Oconee	5	10	21	13	6	10	20	13	21	17	11	6	3	18	15	5	6	5	6	1	21	6	6	1	1901	1901	4	
Orangeburg	3	33	5	10	8	32	1	7	12	36	10	7	4	5	20	4	18	6	18	4	15	3	8	1	1901	1901	1	
Richland	3	23	5	10	8	27	3	8	11	34	9	10	6	4	23	6	18	6	18	4	23	3	17	22	10	1901	1901	1
Totals	49	135	123	148	114	233	158	267	296	545	193	37	150	22	77	135	245	182	357	8	16	218	125	124	21	58	141	

Note.—One teacher at Clarendon and one at Orangeburg had previously attended a County Summer School in 1902.

TABLE SHOWING PLACES, DATES, NAMES OF INSTRUCTORS, NUMBER ENROLLED, ETC.—COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS FOR NEGRO TEACHERS.

Counties.	Date.	Instructors.	Number Enrolled.			Average Attendance.			Number Taking Final Examination.		
			Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Aiken, at Graniteville.	Aug. 20-Sept. 16.	F. A. Peters.	39	86	75	21	20	41	27	28	55
Anderson.	Aug. 11-Sept. 6.	Anthony Robertson.	22	39	61	30	26	56	13	18	31
Beaufort.	Aug. 11-Sept. 6.	W. H. Stinson, Annie C. Jacobs.	36	46	84	23	34	57	2	40	72
Charleston.	July 14-Aug. 9.	W. F. Holmes, Mary Deas Bianco.	3	102	103	2.4	79.3	81.7	8	75	77
Charleston.	July 16-Aug. 12.	W. T. Andrews.	13	29	42	9	20	29	7	26	33
Darlington.	July 23-Aug. 19.	J. L. Cain.	9	46	55	6.3	34.1	40.4	8	40	48
Dorchester.	July 9-Aug. 5.	H. J. Wallace.	17	10	27	12	8	20	10	9	19
Edgefield.	July 23-Aug. 19.	F. A. Peters.	45	69	104	35	42	77	22	32	64
Florence.	Aug. 11-Sept. 6.	W. F. Holmes.	12	26	38	6.6	16.9	21.5	10	18	28
Georgetown.	June 18-July 15.	J. E. Wallace.	15	46	61	10	42	52	7	41	48
Hampton, at Brunson.	July 23-Aug. 19.	J. B. Beck, Matilda Pmckney.	33	56	89	21	46	66	27	55	82
Hampton, at Brunson.	July 14-Aug. 9.	W. H. Stinson.	17	21	38	11	12	23	13	17	30
Horry.	June 18-July 15.	J. L. Cain.	8	18	26	6	12	17	6	14	20
Kershaw, at Camden.	June 16-Aug. 12.	C. C. Scott.	13	43	56	4	33	37	1	34	35
Laurens.	July 23-Aug. 19.	D. W. Davis.	20	15	35	10.3	8	18.3	11	12	23
Laurens.	July 23-Aug. 19.	Thomas Sanders.	16	52	68	6	33	39	11	39	50
Oconee, at Seneca.	June 17-July 14.	Thomas Sanders.	26	23	49	18	16	34	16	19	37
Orangeburg.	Aug. 13-Sept. 9.	W. T. Andrews, Martha A. Savage.	12	43	55	8	20	28	10	34	44
Richland.	July 23-Aug. 19.	J. E. Wallace, Celia D. Saxon.	13	59	72	8	34	42	8	34	42
			371	768	1139				243	566	809

### III.

## Jefferson Davis Day

In the

Schools of South Carolina.



**JEFFERSON DAVIS,**

**President of the Confederacy, 1861-1865.**



**"No nation rose so white and fair,  
Or fell so pure of crimes."**

**—Philip Stanhope Worsley.**

TO SCHOOL OFFICERS, TEACHERS AND CHILDREN :

The women of the Southern Memorial Association are raising money to build at Richmond a monument to Jefferson Davis, the President of the Confederate States of America. This will be a monument not only to the dead statesman but also to the Lost Cause, for which the South so bravely fought, and which she will ever hold in sacred memory. It is a fitting sentiment that the children of the South, and especially of South Carolina, should aid in the building of this monument. For this reason each will wish to give something, if but 5 cents or 1 cent. The object is not to raise much money from the children, but to let them have a share and an interest in the monument.

In this connection the children should be instructed in the story of the Confederacy and of the men who fought her battles and made her undying glory. Poems and songs of the war, showing the spirit of the South, should be taught to the children and by them presented to the public. These will wake in us ennobling emotions of pleasure and pride in the worth of our fathers and a deeper sense of our duty to be noble ourselves and to preserve the high honor of the South as did the noble men who have gone before us. As much of the material that should be used is now, unfortunately, little known and not readily accessible in books, a full program is here published. This pamphlet should be kept and its contents taught to the children each year. These songs and verses should be made familiar to every child in South Carolina, and with variations in other parts of the program should be used for a public occasion every year. South Carolina would not be South Carolina if we let these memories die. To neglect this instruction is a wrong not only to the past but to the future. The children have a right to know and enjoy the riches of their heritage of patriotism and heroism. Fill their young minds with such thoughts and their lives will be nobler and the future of the State will be secure.

The women of South Carolina many years ago erected a monument to the Confederate dead of our State and put on it the promise that our children shall not forget these men. Every child in South Carolina should know these words and do his part to keep them true :

"This monument perpetuates the memory of those who, true to the instincts of their birth, faithful to the teachings of their fathers, constant in their love for the State, died in the performance of their duty ; who have glorified a fallen cause by the simple manhood of their lives, the patient endurance of suffering, and the heroism of death, and who, in the dark hours of imprisonment, in the hopelessness of the hospital, in the short, sharp agony of the field, found support and consolation in the belief that at home they would not be forgotten.

"Let the South Carolinian of another generation remember that the State taught them how to live and how to die, and that from her broken



fortunes she has preserved for her children the priceless treasure of their memories, teaching all who may claim the same birthright that truth, courage and patriotism endure forever."

Each school will choose for itself the time for these exercises. Many schools may select their closing day. The day suggested for town schools and others that will still be in session is Memorial Day, the 10th of May, or the 9th of May, as the 10th this year will be Saturday.

Schools that have already closed or will not have time now to prepare for these exercises this session should have them next session and take up contributions then. It is hoped that during this spring and next fall every school for white children in the State, whether public or private, will give its pupils an opportunity to make an offering for the Davis monument and to live for a while in the company of the heroes of the Southern Confederacy.

Contributions should be sent direct to Mrs. Alice A. Palmer, 102 Tradd street, Charleston, S. C., who will forward them to the headquarters of the Southern Memorial Association in New Orleans.

JOHN J. McMAHAN,  
State Superintendent of Education.

Columbia, S. C., April 8, 1902.

## Program for Jefferson Davis Day.

(Prepared by Miss Sarah Withers, Clerk in the office of the State Superintendent of Education, with the assistance of Miss Augusta A. Dunbar of Winthrop College, Miss Sarah I. Grant of Darlington Graded Schools, and Prof. R. Means Davis of South Carolina College).

---

### OUTLINE.

1. Song—Dixie.
2. Recitation—Carolina (Timrod).
3. Jefferson Davis—Some account of his life and military career.
4. Song—Maryland.
5. Generals of the War—Told by several pupils.
6. Recitation—The Sword of Lee (Ryan).
7. Song—Bonnie Blue Flag.
8. History of the Battle Flag.
9. Song—Tenting on the Old Camp Ground.
10. Recitation—The Conquered Banner (Ryan).
11. Song—Old Folks at Home.
12. Extract from "Two Little Confederates" (or some other Southern story) read to children by teacher.
13. Song—My Old Kentucky Home, Good Night.



### DIXIE.

---

#### I.

I wish I wuz in de land ob cotton;  
 Old times dar am not forgotten;  
     Look away! look away! look away!  
     Dixie land.

In Dixie land, whar I wuz born in,  
 Early on one frosty mornin';  
     Look away! look away! look away!  
     Dixie land.

*Chorus:*

Den I wish I were in Dixie, hooray! hooray!  
 In Dixie land  
 I'll took my stand

To lib and die in Dixie.  
 Away, away, away down south in Dixie.  
 Away, away, away down south in Dixie.

## II.

Dar's buckwheat cakes and Ingen batter,  
 Makes you fat or a little fatter;  
     Look away! look away! look away!  
     Dixie land.  
 Den hoe it down and scratch your grabble;  
 To Dixie land I'm bound to trabble.  
     Look away! look away! look away!  
     Dixie land.

*Chorus:*



## CAROLINA.

## I.

The despot treads thy sacred sands,  
 Thy pines give shelter to his bands,  
 Thy sons stand by with idle hands,  
     Carolina!  
 He breathes at ease thy airs of balm,  
 He scorns the lances of thy palm,  
 Oh! who shall break thy craven calm,  
     Carolina!  
 Thy ancient fame is growing dim,  
 A spot is on thy garment's rim,  
 Give to the winds thy battle hymn,  
     Carolina!

## II.

Call on thy children of the hill,  
 Wake swamp and river, coast and rill,  
 Rouse all thy strength and all thy skill,  
     Carolina!  
 Cite wealth and science, trade and art,  
 Touch with thy fire the cautious mart,  
 And pour thee through the people's heart,  
     Carolina!

Till even the coward spurns his fears,  
 And all thy fields and fens and meres  
 Shall bristle like thy palm with spears,  
 Carolina!

## III.

Hold up the glories of thy dead;  
 Say how thy elder children bled,  
 And point to Eutaw's battle-bed,  
 Carolina!  
 Tell how the patriot's soul was tried,  
 And what his dauntless breast defied;  
 How Rutledge ruled and Laurens died,  
 Carolina!  
 Cry! till thy summons, heard at last,  
 Shall fall like Marion's bugle blast,  
 Re-echoed from the haunted Past,  
 Carolina!

## IV.

I hear a murmur as of waves  
 That grope their way through sunless caves,  
 Like bodies struggling in their graves,  
 Carolina!  
 And now it deepens; slow and grand  
 It swells, as, rolling to the land,  
 An ocean broke upon thy strand,  
 Carolina!  
 Shout! Let it reach the startled Huns!  
 And roar with all thy festal guns!  
 It is the answer of thy sons,  
 Carolina!

## V.

They will not wait to hear thee call;  
 From Sachem's Head to Sumter's wall  
 Resounds the voice of hut and hall,  
 Carolina!  
 No! thou hast not a stain, they say,  
 Or none save what the battle day  
 Shall wash in seas of blood away,  
 Carolina!  
 Thy skirts indeed the foe may part,  
 Thy robe be pierced with sword and dart,  
 They shall not touch thy noble heart,  
 Carolina!

## VI.

Ere thou shalt own the tyrant's thrall  
 Ten times ten thousand men must fall,  
 Thy corpse may harken to His call,  
     Carolina!

When, by thy bier, in mournful throngs,  
 The women chant thy mortal wrongs,  
 'Twill be their own funereal songs,  
     Carolina!

From thy dead breast, by ruffians trod,  
 No helpless child shall look to God;  
 All shall be safe beneath thy sod,  
     Carolina!

## VII.

Girt with such wills to do and bear,  
 Assured in right, and mailed in prayer,  
 Thou wilt not bow thee to despair,  
     Carolina!

Throw thy bold banner to the breeze;  
 Front with thy ranks the threatening seas  
 Like thine own proud armorial trees,  
     Carolina!

Fling down thy gauntlet to the Huns,  
 And roar the challenge from thy guns;  
 Then leave the future to thy sons,  
     Carolina!

—Henry Timrod.



## JEFFERSON DAVIS.

**YOUTH.** On June 3, 1808, in Todd County, Kentucky, was born Jefferson Davis. It is a remarkable coincidence that Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln were born in the same State. Davis's parents, however, moved to Mississippi when he was very young, and this is the State he served when he became a man.

**FIRST MARRIAGE.** After graduating at West Point he did good service as a lieutenant in the Black Hawk war. It was during this war that he met the daughter of Gen. Zachary Taylor, whom he afterwards married without her father's consent. He incurred Gen. Taylor's displeasure by daring to vote against him in a council, and for several years the general refused to speak to

him. The two were reconciled, however, not very long after the death of Mr. Davis's young wife, and during the Mexican War became fast friends.

**AS A  
PLANTER.**

Upon his marriage, Mr. Davis resigned his position in the army, and returned to Mississippi to become a cotton planter. At Briarfield, his plantation, he was very happy, improving his land, raising fine horses and cows, building, planting trees and roses, and caring for his servants. He was a kind master, and was much beloved by his slaves, many of whom were faithful in affection until his death. Mr. Davis devoted much of his time during this period of his life to reading and study, and when he came out of his retirement he was well equipped for public life. Few men had his broad culture and were so well versed in political history and economy.

**AS A  
CONGRESSMAN  
AND SENATOR.** Mr. Davis was several times in Congress. He resigned once to enter the Mexican War, having been elected colonel of the Mississippi Volunteers, once to become a candidate for Governor of Mississippi, and again when his State seceded from the Union. When he made his first speech in Congress, John Quincy Adams said of him: "That young man is no ordinary man. He will make his mark yet, mind me." Upon Davis fell the mantle of Calhoun, and from 1850 to 1861 he stands out as the leader of his party in its struggle for State rights.

Mr. Davis was a handsome man, with a piercing but kindly eye and a distinguished bearing—a typical representative of the chivalry of the South.

**IN THE MEXI-  
CAN WAR.**

After the battle of Monterey, in the Mexican War, Gen. Taylor, who was in command of the Americans, commended Davis for gallantry in battle, and appointed him one of the commissioners to arrange for the surrender of the city.

At Buena Vista the Americans were about to be overcome by the Mexican cavalry, when Col. Davis threw his Mississippi Rifles into the form of a V, with the opening toward the enemy. As the Mexicans advanced the Mississippians poured a covering cross-fire upon them, and saved the day. Though seriously wounded in his right foot, Col. Davis remained on the field all day. It was reported that he was mortally wounded. Gen. Taylor was much distressed; he went to Davis's tent that night, and expressed the warmest admiration for his conduct in battle and the deepest regret at his suffering. The wound was painful for many years. For his coolness and gallantry, President Polk appointed him brigadier-general. This office he declined, saying that according to the constitution only a State had a right to appoint a general of volunteers. This incident illustrates Davis's loyalty to the principle of State Rights.

**AS SECRETARY  
OF WAR.**

During Pierce's administration Jefferson Davis was Secretary of War. To the War Department was assigned the work of bringing a supply of water to the city of Washington. A few miles out from the city stands a stone aqueduct called "Cabin-John Bridge," which was built during his term of office. It has a span of 220 feet, at one time the longest in the world. Upon its arch, cut deeply in the rock, was the name of Jefferson Davis. During the Confederate War the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Interior caused the name to be erased. But the erasure is more conspicuous than was the name. Always exciting the curiosity of visitors, it but adds to the fame of the builder.

**AS PRESIDENT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.** When Mississippi seceded in 1861, Davis resigned his seat in the Senate and was made commander-in-chief of the army of his State. He preferred to be a general and share in the dangers of battle, but he submitted to the will of the Confederate Congress, which unanimously elected him President of the Confederate States. He was at home on his plantation when the news of his election was received. He left immediately for Montgomery to be inaugurated. His journey was a continuous ovation. When the capital of the Confederacy was changed from Montgomery to Richmond, the people of Richmond bought one of the handsomest houses in the city and placed it at the disposal of Mr. Davis. It is now used as a museum for Confederate relics.

Early in the War President Lincoln declared that the crews of Confederate privateers should be hanged as pirates. Fourteen prisoners had been taken already. President Davis immediately ordered fourteen Union prisoners, selected by lot, to be held as hostages for the safety of these Confederates. The government of the United States soon arranged to treat all such captives as prisoners of war.

**AS A  
PRISONER.**

Just before the surrender of Richmond, in April, 1865, President Davis left with his cabinet. He was overtaken and captured near Irwinsville, Georgia, May 10. His enemies have told many stories of his being disguised as a woman when he was captured, but these are untrue. He was taken to Fortress Monroe and imprisoned there for two years. His sufferings there as the "nation's prisoner" did more than all his services to endear him to his people. He thus described his treatment by Gen. Miles:

"I was, when brought to the fortress, not only strictly confined in a casemate, which was little more than a dungeon, but I was heavily ironed. As I had been a submissive prisoner, and was in a strong fortress, I thought that chains were unnecessary and that I ought not to be subjected to them. I resisted being shackled, but resistance was vain. I was thrown violently upon the floor, and heavily fettered. This was not all: the casemate in which I was confined was kept constantly and brilliantly lighted, and I was never relieved of the presence of a couple

of soldiers. My eyes were weak and sensitive. I suffered keenly from the light, and you can judge how my sufferings were aggravated by not being permitted for months to have one moment by myself."

All this, and much more, he bore with a patience that was marvelous. The murder of Lincoln was made the excuse for his tortures. He never asked for pardon, but expressed a wish to be brought to trial. The United States government knew that he was no more guilty than thousands of others in the Confederacy, and he was at last released on bail. Later they dropped prosecution, without even requiring him to take the oath of allegiance.

**AFTER  
THE WAR.**

Jefferson Davis passed the remainder of his life in dignified retirement with his wife and daughter on his plantation in Mississippi. Not many years before his death he attended a Confederate reunion at Atlanta, Georgia, and everywhere along his journey the people crowded to see him and show him marks of honor.

President Davis wrote a history of the Confederacy, in which he eloquently defended the principles for which the South had fought. He did not wish to keep alive the bitterness of the past, but he believed that the truth, the whole truth, should be known, and that the South had done nothing for which she should apologize. He hoped that the North might yet come to be fair to the South, and that the Union, resting on brotherly love, might live forever.

When he died, the Legislatures of the Southern States sent delegations to his funeral and held exercises in their halls, appointing distinguished generals to speak on his life and character. He is buried at Richmond, the former capital of the Confederate States. It is there that our people will erect a great monument to him. His name and his fame stand for the Confederacy and belong to the whole South.



**MY MARYLAND.**

---

The despot's heel is on thy shore,  
Maryland!  
His torch is at thy temple door,  
Maryland!  
Avenge the patriotic gore  
That flecked the streets of Baltimore,  
And be the battle queen of yore,  
Maryland, my Maryland!



Hark to an exiled son's appeal,  
 Maryland!  
 My Mother-State, to thee I kneel,  
 Maryland!  
 For life and death, for woe and weal,  
 Thy peerless chivalry reveal,  
 And gird thy beauteous limbs with steel,  
 Maryland, my Maryland!

Thou wilt not cower in the dust,  
 Maryland!  
 Thy beaming sword shall never rust,  
 Maryland!  
 Remember Carroll's sacred trust,  
 Remember Howard's warlike thrust,  
 And all thy slumberers with the just,  
 Maryland, my Maryland!

—James Ryder Randall.



#### THE SWORD OF ROBERT LEE.

Forth from its scabbard, pure and bright,  
 Flashed the sword of Lee!  
 Far in the front of the deadly fight,  
 High o'er the brave in the cause of Right,  
 Its stainless sheen, like a beacon light,  
 Led us to victory.

Out of its scabbard, where, full long,  
 It slumbered peacefully,  
 Roused from its rest by the battle's song,  
 Shielding the feeble, smiting the strong,  
 Guarding the right, avenging the wrong,  
 Gleamed the sword of Lee.

Forth from its scabbard, high in air,  
 Beneath Virginia's sky—  
 And they who saw it gleaming there,  
 And knew who bore it, knelt to swear  
 That where that sword led they would dare  
 To follow—and to die.

Out of its scabbard! Never hand  
 Waved sword from stain as free,  
 Nor purer sword led braver band,

Nor braver bled for a brighter land,  
 Nor brighter land had a cause so grand,  
 Nor cause a chief like Lee!

Forth from its scabbard! How we prayed  
 That sword might victor be;  
 And when our triumph was delayed,  
 And many a heart grew sore afraid,  
 We still hoped on while gleamed the blade  
 Of noble Robert Lee.

Forth from its scabbard, all in vain,  
 Bright flashed the sword of Lee:  
 'Tis shrouded now in its sheath again;  
 It sleeps the sleep of our noble slain,—  
 Defeated, yet without a stain,  
 Proudly and peacefully.

—Father Ryan.



### THE BONNIE BLUE FLAG.

---

We are a band of brothers,  
 And native to the soil,  
 Fighting for our liberty  
 With treasure, blood and toil.  
 But when our rights were threatened  
 The cry rose near and far;  
 Hurrah! for the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 That bears a single star.

CHORUS.

**Hurrah! Hurrah! for Southern rights, hurrah!  
 Hurrah! for the Bonnie Blue Flag that bears a single star.**

As long as the Union  
 Was faithful to her trust,  
 Like friends and like brothers  
 Both kind were we, and just.  
 But now, when Northern treachery  
 Attempts our rights to mar,  
 We hoist on high the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 That bears a single star.

CHORUS.

First, gallant South Carolina  
 Nobly took her stand;  
 Next came Alabama  
 And took her by the hand;  
 Next quickly Mississippi,  
 Georgia, Florida,  
 All raised on high the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 That bears a single star.

CHORUS.

Ye men of valor, gather round  
 The Banner of the Right;  
 Texas and fair Louisiana  
 Join us in the fight.  
 Davis, our loved President,  
 And Stephen, statesman rare,  
 Now rally round the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 That bears a single star.

CHORUS.

And here's to brave Virginia!  
 The Old Dominion State,  
 With the young Confederacy,  
 At length has linked her fate.  
 Impelled by her example,  
 Other States prepare  
 To hoist on high the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 That bears a single star.

CHORUS.

Then, cheer, boys cheer,  
 And raise the joyous shout,  
 For Arkansas and North Carolina  
 Both have now gone out.  
 And let another rousing cheer  
 For Tennessee be given,  
 The single star of the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 Has grown to be eleven.

CHORUS.

And here's to our Confed'racy—  
 Both strong we are and brave,  
 Like patriots of old we fight,  
 Our heritage to save.

And, rather than submit to shame,  
 To die we would prefer :  
 So cheer for the Bonnie Blue Flag  
 That bears a single star.

CHORUS.



### HISTORY OF THE BATTLE FLAG.

The first Confederate flag was modeled upon the United States flag—having thirteen stars upon a blue field and bars of red and white. Each star was to represent a State, just as the thirteen stars of the first United States flag had represented the thirteen original States. There were only eleven States in the Confederacy, but it was thought then that Kentucky and Missouri would secede, and again thirteen little States would fight for liberty. The flag should remind us of our history!

But this flag was so like the United States flag that it was difficult to distinguish one from the other. At the first battle of Manassas, General Beauregard's signal officer sent him a dispatch saying he had sighted some advancing troops, but that he could not tell whether they were friends or enemies. The general was anxiously expecting re-enforcements. He raised his glass again and again, trying to decide what colors the troops were carrying. The other officers looked too, but it was impossible to tell. No breeze was blowing, and the flag hung drooping on the staff. For a while, fearing to meet the enemy without re-enforcements, General Beauregard thought of retreating. He believed the battle would be lost if help did not come, but he finally resolved to try to hold his ground. Just then a puff of wind spread the colors to the breeze, and the Confederate flag was recognized. It was the Stars and Bars, and not the Stars and Stripes. Gen. Beauregard immediately ordered an advance, and in one hour not an enemy was to be seen south of Bull Run.

While suffering so much anxiety on the field of battle, General Beauregard determined that the Confederate soldier must have a flag so distinct that no such doubt should ever again endanger his cause. Soon afterwards he wrote to Col. William Porcher Miles, of South Carolina (afterwards President of the South Carolina College) asking him to suggest a suitable battle flag. In this letter General Beauregard suggested that there should be a blue field, two red bars crossed, and gold stars. Col. Miles thought the ground should be red, the bars blue, and the stars white. Designs were received from many people. These were discussed with the officers at headquarters, and they agreed upon the famous old banner—the red field, the blue cross, and the white stars.

## TENTING ON THE OLD CAMP GROUND.

We're tenting tonight on the old camp ground,  
 Give us a song to cheer  
 Our weary hearts, a song of home,  
 And friends we love so dear.

CHORUS.

Many are the hearts that are weary tonight,  
 Wishing for the war to cease;  
 Many are the hearts looking for the light,  
 To see the dawn of peace.  
 Tenting tonight, tenting tonight,  
 Tenting on the old camp ground.

We've been tenting tonight on the old camp ground,  
 Thinking of the days gone by,  
 Of the lov'd ones at home, who gave us the hand,  
 And the tear that said "good-bye!"

CHORUS.

We are tired of war on the old camp ground,  
 Many are dead and gone,  
 Of the brave and true who have left their homes,  
 Others been wounded long.

CHORUS.

We've been fighting tonight on the old camp ground,  
 Many are lying near;  
 Some are dead and some are dying,  
 Many are in tears.

CHORUS.

Many are the hearts that are weary tonight,  
 Wishing for the war to cease;  
 Many are the hearts looking for the light,  
 To see the dawn of peace.  
 Dying tonight, dying tonight,  
 Dying on the old camp ground.

## THE CONQUERED BANNER.

Furl that Banner, for 'tis weary;  
 'Round its staff, 'tis drooping dreary;  
     Furl it, fold it—it is best;  
 For there's not a man to wave it,  
 And there's not a sword to save it,  
 And there's not one left to lave it,  
 In the blood which heroes gave it;  
 And its foes now scorn and brave it;  
     Furl it, hide it—let it rest!

Take that Banner down, 'tis tattered;  
 Broken is its staff and shattered;  
 And the valiant hosts are scattered,  
     Over whom it floated high.  
 Oh! 'tis hard for us to fold it,  
 Hard to think there's none to hold it,  
 Hard that those who once unrolled it  
     Now must furl it with a sigh.

Furl that banner—furl it sadly;  
 Once ten thousands hailed it gladly  
 And ten thousands wildly, madly,  
     Swore it should forever wave—  
 Swore that foemen's swords could never  
 Hearts like theirs entwined dis sever,  
 And that flag should float forever  
     O'er their freedom or their grave!

Furl it! for the hands that grasped it  
 And the hearts that fondly clasped it  
     Cold and dead are lying low;  
 And the Banner—it is trailing,  
 While around it sounds the wailing  
     Of its people in their woe.  
 For, though conquered, they adore it—  
 Love the cold, dead hands that bore it,  
 Weep for those who fell before it,  
 Pardon those who trailed and tore it;  
 And oh, wildly they deplore it,  
     Now to furl and fold it so!



One little hut among de bushes,  
 One dat I love,  
 Still sadly to my mem'ry rushes,  
 No matter where I rove.  
 When will I see the bees a-humming,  
 All 'round de comb?  
 When will I hear the banjo tumming,  
 Down in my good old home?

CHORUS.

—Stephen C. Foster.



EXTRACT FROM "TWO LITTLE CONFEDERATES."\*

After crossing the gully, and walking on through the woods for what they thought a safe distance, they turned into the path.

They were talking very merrily about the General and Hugh and their friend Mills, and were discussing some romantic plan for the recapture of their horses from the enemy, when they came out of the path into the road, and found themselves within twenty yards of a group of Federal soldiers, quietly sitting on their horses, evidently guarding the road.

The sight of the blue-coats made the boys jump. They would have crept back, but it was too late—they caught the eye of the man nearest them. They ceased talking as suddenly as birds in the trees stop chirruping when the hawk sails over; and when one Yankee called to them, in a stern tone, "Halt there!" and started to come toward them, their hearts were in their mouths.

"Where are you boys going?" he asked, as he came up to them.

"Going home."

"Where do you belong?"

"Over there—at Oakland," pointing in the direction of their home, which seemed suddenly to have moved a thousand miles away.

"Where have you been?" The other soldiers had come up now.

"Been down this way." The boys' voices were never so meek before. Each reply was like an apology.

"Been to see your brother?" asked one who had not spoken before—a pleasant-looking fellow. The boys looked at him. They were paralyzed by dread of the approaching question.

"Now, boys, we know where you have been," said a small fellow, who wore a yellow chevron on his arm. He had a thin moustache and a

\*Reproduced from "Two Little Confederates," by permission of the publishers, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.



sharp nose, and rode a wiry, dull sorrel horse. "You may just as well tell us all about it. We know you've been to see 'em, and we are going to make you carry us where they are."

"No we ain't," said Frank, doggedly.

Willy expressed his determination also.

"If you don't it's going to be pretty bad for you," said the little corporal. He gave an order to two of the men, who sprang from their horses, and, catching Frank, swung him up behind another cavalryman. The boy's face was very pale, but he bit his lip.

"Go ahead," continued the corporal to a number of his men, who started down the path. "You four men remain here till we come back," he said to the men on the ground, and to two others on horseback. "Keep him here," jerking his thumb toward Willy, whose face was already burning with emotion.

"I'm going with Frank," said Willy. "Let me go." This to the man who had hold of him by the arm. "Frank, make him let me go," he shouted, bursting into tears, and turning on his captor with all his little might.

"Willy, he's not goin' to hurt you,—don't you tell!" called Frank, squirming until he dug his heels so into the horse's flanks that the horse began to kick up.

"Keep quiet, Johnny; he's not goin' to hurt him," said one of the men, kindly. He had a brown beard and shining white teeth.

They rode slowly down the narrow path, the dragoon holding Frank by the leg. Deep down in the woods, beyond a small branch, the path forked.

"Which way?" asked the corporal, stopping and addressing Frank.

Frank set his mouth tight and looked him in the eyes.

"Which is it?" the corporal repeated.

"I ain't going to tell," said he, firmly.

"Look here, Johnny; we've got you, and we are going to make you tell us; so you might just as well do it, easy. If you don't, we're goin' to make you."

The boy said nothing.

"You men dismount. Stubbs, hold the horses." He himself dismounted, and three others did the same, giving their horses to a fourth.

"Get down?"—this to Frank and the soldier behind whom he was riding. The soldier dismounted and the boy slipped off after him and faced his captor, who held a strap in one hand.

"Are you goin' to tell us?" he asked.

"No."

"Don't you know?" He came a step nearer, and held the strap forward. There was a long silence. The boy's face paled perceptibly, but took on a look as if the proceedings were indifferent to him.

"If you say you don't know"—said the man, hesitating in face of the boy's resolution. "Don't you know where they are?"

"Yes, I know; but I ain't goin' to tell you," said Frank, bursting into tears.

"The little Johnny's game," said the soldier who had told him the others were not going to hurt Willy. The corporal said something to this man in an undertone, to which he replied:

"You can try, but it isn't going to do any good. I don't half like it, anyway."

Frank had stopped crying after his first outburst.

"If you don't tell, we are going to shoot you," said the little soldier, drawing his pistol.

The boy shut his mouth close, and looked straight at the corporal. The man laid down his pistol, and, seizing Frank, drew his hands behind him, and tied them.

"Get ready, men," he said, as he drew the boy aside to a small tree, putting him with his back to it.

Frank thought his hour had come. He thought of his mother and Willy, and wondered if the soldiers would shoot Willy, too. His face twitched and grew ghastly white. Then he thought of his father, and of how proud he would be of his son's bravery when he should hear of it. This gave him strength.

"The knot—hurts my hands," he said.

The man leaned over and eased it a little.

"I wasn't crying because I was scared," said Frank.

The kind looking fellow turned away.

"Now, boys, get ready," said the corporal, taking up his pistol.

How large it looked to Frank. He wondered where the bullets would hit him, and if the wounds would bleed, and whether he would be left alone all night out there in the woods, and if his mother would come and kiss him.

"I want to say my prayers," he said faintly.

The soldier made some reply which he could not hear, and the man with the beard started forward; but just then all grew dark before his eyes.

Next, he thought he must have been shot, for he felt wet about his face, and was lying down. He heard some one say, "He's coming to;" and another replied, "Thank God!"

He opened his eyes. He was lying beside the little branch with his head in the lap of the big soldier with the beard, and the little corporal was leaning over him throwing water in his face from a cap. The others were standing around.

"What's the matter?" asked Frank.

"That's all right," said the little corporal, kindly. "We were just a-foolin' a bit with you, Johnny."

"We never meant to hurt you," said the other. "You feel better now?"

"Yes, where's Willy?" He was too tired to move.

"He's all right. We'll take you to him."

"Am I shot?" asked Frank.

"No! Do you think we'd have touched a hair of your head—and you such a brave little fellow? We were just trying to scare you a bit and carried it too far, and you got a little faint,—that's all."

The voice was so kindly that Frank was encouraged to sit up.

"Can you walk now?" asked the corporal, helping him and steadying him as he rose to his feet.

"I'll take him," said the big fellow, and before the boy could move, he had stooped, taken Frank in his arms, and was carrying him back toward the place where they had left Willy, while the others followed after with the horses.

"I can walk," said Frank.

"No, I'll carry you, b-bless your heart!"

The boy did not know that the big dragoon was looking down at the light hair resting on his arm, and that while he trod the Virginia wood-path, in fancy he was home in Delaware; or that the pressure the boy felt from his strong arms was a caress given for the sake of another boy far away on the Brandywine. A little while before they came in sight Frank asked to be put down.

The soldier gently set him on his feet, and before he let him go kissed him.

"I've got a curly-headed fellow at home, just the size of you," he said softly.

Frank saw that his eyes were moist. "I hope you'll get safe back to him," he said.

"God grant it!" said the soldier.

When they reached the squad at the gate, they found Willy still in much distress on Frank's account; but he wiped his eyes when his brother reappeared, and listened with pride to the soldier's praise of Frank's "grit," as they called it. When they let the boys go, the little corporal wished Frank to accept a five-dollar gold piece; but he politely declined it.



## MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME, GOOD NIGHT.

The sun shines bright in the old Kentucky home,

'Tis summer, the darkies are gay,

The corn top's ripe and the meadows are in bloom,

While the birds make music all the day.

The young folks roll on the little cabin floor,  
 All merry, all happy and bright,  
 By'n by Hard Times comes a-knocking at the door,  
 Then my old Kentucky Home, good night!

*Chorus*—Weep no more, my lady,  
 Oh, weep no more today!  
 We will sing one song for the old Kentucky Home,  
 For the old Kentucky Home far away.

They hunt no more for the 'possum and the coon,  
 On the meadow, the hill and the shore;  
 They sing no more by the glimmer of the moon,  
 On the bench by the old cabin door.  
 The day goes by like a shadow o'er the heart,  
 With sorrow where all was delight,  
 The time has come when the darkies have to part,  
 Then, my Old Kentucky Home, good night!

CHORUS.

The head must bow and the back will have to bend,  
 Wherever the darkey may go;  
 A few more days and the trouble all will end,  
 In the fields where the sugar canes grow;  
 A few more days for to tote the weary load,  
 No matter, 'twill never be light,  
 A few more days till we totter on the road,  
 Then my old Kentucky Home, good, good night!

CHORUS.

GENERALS OF THE WAR.\*

---

These sketches are intended to be read (or told) by several pupils. However, some of them are rather long, and the teachers can exercise their own judgment as to the best use to be made of them. If using them in full will make the program too long, the teachers can shorten the sketches, bringing out one or two incidents in the career of each general.

## GEN ROBT. E. LEE.

At the beginning of the War, Robert E. Lee, then a colonel in the United States Army, was offered command of that army. He declined and resigned his position in order to serve his native State, Virginia. He was appointed major-general in the Confederate Army and was stationed in Virginia. After Johnston was wounded, Lee was put in command of the Confederate Army in Virginia. Immediately after taking command he won for himself a great name by his success in the famous "Seven Days' Battles," by which Richmond was relieved.

Twice did Lee lead his army toward Washington. On the second invasion his army was the finest ever put into the field by the South. After the great Battle of Gettysburg, he retreated into Virginia, and the idea of invading the North was given up. From that time Lee was engaged in defending Richmond. He kept the Federal troops out of the city until 1865. For four years Richmond had been the chief object of attack of the Federals.

In the last few years of the war, Lee's army killed and wounded more of the United States soldiers than he had men. At last, overcome by

---

\*"The War" is the name common in South Carolina. The "Confederate War" used to be the term when more definite designation seemed needed, and is common now with old soldiers. "War for Southern Independence" and "War of Secession" are technically correct, as is "War Between the States," and the latter has been used by Southern historians. These are somewhat long, however, which possibly accounts for the tendency not to use them in ordinary speech. "Civil War" is almost as objectionable as "War of the Rebellion," as it implies a great consolidated country, and, therefore, surrenders the argument of State sovereignty, for which the South fought. There is an evident tendency among our later generation to adopt this term, largely, doubtless, because of its use by the histories and partly because it is short and convenient. Teachers are, therefore, urged to avoid it, and to adopt the term "Confederate War," which is equally convenient and historically correct.

numbers, he was forced to abandon Richmond, and soon afterwards surrendered at Appomatox, April 9, 1865.

Lee has been placed by the world among her famous military leaders. By the Confederates he was almost worshipped. His men trusted and loved him greatly. "A country which has given birth to men like him, and those who followed him, may look the chivalry of Europe in the face without shame; for the *fatherlands of Sidney and of Bayard never produced a nobler soldier, gentleman and Christian than Robert E. Lee.*"—London Standard.

---

#### STONEWALL JACKSON.

At the Battle of Manassas, General T. J. Jackson was in command of some Virginia troops. General Bee, of South Carolina, while rallying his men, exclaimed: "Look at Jackson, standing like a stone wall!" From that time, Stonewall Jackson was the name by which this favorite general was known.

Jackson's Shenandoah Valley campaign is very famous. He was sent into the valley to threaten Washington, and to prevent the joining of two strong Union forces against Richmond. Great fear was felt in the North, and three generals were sent to capture him. He managed by rapid marches to defeat them separately and get back to Richmond in safety. He had successfully carried out his mission and Richmond was saved.

Jackson turned the tide of battle on several occasions by bringing up his men just at the right moment. His army became so famous for these rapid movements that his soldiers were called "foot cavalry."

In the Battle of Chancellorsville, when victory was assured, Jackson was accidentally shot by some of his own men, who took him for a Union officer in the dark. He lingered for a week, and died on the 10th of May, which has since been selected as our Memorial Day.

He was one of the greatest generals of the world, and at the same time a remarkably pious man. His death was mourned throughout the South as the greatest blow to the Confederacy. When Lee heard he was wounded he said, "Any victory is dearly bought which deprives us of the services of Jackson, even for a short time." Again, when sending a message to Jackson, he said, "Give him my affectionate regards, and tell him to make haste and get well, and come back to me as soon as he can. He has lost his left arm, but I have lost my right arm."

---

#### GEN. ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON.

Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston was put in command of the Confederate

troops in the West at the beginning of the War, and was sent to Kentucky to oppose the Federal forces under Grant and Buell.

To prevent the union of these two forces, Johnston attacked Grant's army near Shiloh Church. Here one of the great battles of the war was fought. Just when it seemed that victory was sure for the Confederates, Johnston, ever in the thickest of the fight, was mortally wounded. The death of their leader was kept from his soldiers, and the battle went on under Beauregard. The latter was unwell and did not know Johnston's full plans. This caused a delay which prevented the great victory that would have been won if Johnston had lived a few hours longer.

Gen. Johnston possessed great military genius, and much was expected of him by the South. His loss, thus early in the war, was a blow to the cause. Jefferson Davis said of him: "In his fall, the great pillar of the Southern Confederacy was crushed, and beneath its fragments the best hopes of the Southwest lay buried."

---

#### GEN. JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON.

At the beginning of the Confederate War, Gen. Joseph E. Johnston was made commander of the Confederate Army in Virginia, and with Gen. Beauregard won the great Battle of Manassas. He successfully defended Richmond, until severely wounded, when he was succeeded in command by Gen. Robert E. Lee. He was afterwards assigned to command in the West. He opposed Sherman's march through Georgia with a skill that has made him immortal. As Sherman's force was twice as large as his, Johnston avoided a regular battle, and retreated, fighting at every favorable point. In a hundred miles of this sort of fighting he had so greatly weakened Sherman's army that he expected soon to destroy it. Unfortunately, the people of the South did not at the time understand his plans and splendid generalship. This misunderstanding and opposition to retreat caused President Davis to remove Johnston from the command. Sherman's march was easy after that. Johnston was restored to the command too late.

In face and figure, as well as in ability, Johnston was every inch a soldier. He was compared to a game-cock—always ready to fight; and he was as wise as he was brave.

---

#### GEN. JAMES LONGSTREET.

Gen. James Longstreet was a native of South Carolina, and at the time that the Confederate War began held a position of trust in the United States Army. This position he resigned to join the Confederate Army. He was appointed major-general and gained a reputation under Lee in his campaign in defense of Richmond. He was afterwards put in command of a corps as lieutenant-general. Longstreet was an able

and resolute general. He was depended upon by Lee even in the most critical times. Lee called him his "old war horse." Jackson and he were called Lee's right and left arms. A verse of a camp song shows that the men understood how Lee's confidence was placed:

"Lee formed his line of battle,  
Said, 'Boys, you need not fear,  
For Longstreet's in the center,  
And Jackson's in their rear.'"

---

#### GEN. P. G. T. BEAUREGARD.

When the Confederate War began, Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard had just been elected to the high position of superintendent of West Point. He resigned his position and entered the Confederate Army with the rank of brigadier-general. He was sent to Charleston to direct an attack upon Fort Sumter. Some time was spent in preparation. Then when all was ready, Beauregard demanded of Maj. Anderson the surrender of the fort. His demand being refused, he opened fire, and for thirty-six hours the bombardment continued. At the end of this time the fort was surrendered. The Confederate War had begun.

Beauregard was active during the whole war, commanding in Virginia and in the West.

Later he was again in Charleston, and directed the famous defense of that city. This defense is regarded as one of the most remarkable on record. For nearly two years the city was held against the constant attacks of strong land and naval forces.

Beauregard was with Gen. Jos. E. Johnston during the last days of the War and suffered with that general.

Beauregard was a born soldier and was always found leading the charge. At Shiloh, while leading, flag in hand, one of the charges, he was urged by a member of his staff not to expose his person. His answer was, "At such moments as these the order must not be, 'Go,' but 'Follow.'"

These words show the man.

---

#### GEN. J. E. B. STUART.

J. E. B. Stuart, like most of the leading Confederate generals, had been an officer in the United States Army, and resigned to enter the Confederate service. He became one of the ablest cavalry leaders of the world. He was a "dashing-looking cavalryman, with fighting jacket,



plumed hat, jingling spurs and gay decorations." His men fairly worshipped "Jeb," and they, like him, were characterized by a careless gayety. Stuart's favorite song was:

"If you want to have a good time,  
Jine the cavalry!"

and often as he rode through the woods his merry voice could be heard leading the chorus of this song, so dear to him and his men. However, like Lee and Jackson, Stuart was an earnest Christian, and had wonderful influence upon his men in camp as well as on the field of battle.

Stuart was famous for the boldness and dash of his charges, and his promptness in carrying out orders. More than once he succeeded in marching entirely around the enemy and returning in safety with stores, prisoners, and the needed information. When Jackson was wounded at Chancellorsville, Stuart took command and completed the rout of Hooker's army. When Stuart died, it was well said: "That is the greatest loss that army ever sustained, except the death of Jackson."

---

#### GEN. NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST.

Nathan Bedford Forrest was born in Tennessee in 1821. When he was still a boy his father died and he took charge of his mother and a large family of brothers and sisters. This prevented him from securing a good education at school, but he had much shrewdness and wisdom and became a rich planter. When the Confederate War began, Forrest entered the army and at once distinguished himself as a leader of cavalry. He fought in the West, and was almost always successful, although the forces of the enemy were much greater than his own. He would throw his whole force against a weak point and win the fight before help could arrive. When asked how it was he gained so many battles he answered, "I always manage to git thar fust with the most men."

Once he wanted to cross a river to fight the enemy but could not find a ford. A young girl told him she knew a place where she had seen her mother's cows cross and could show it to him. Forrest pulled her up behind him on his horse and galloped away at the head of his troops while her mother, not knowing what was the matter, ran after him, screaming. She showed him the ford. He sent her back safely, crossed the stream and whipped the enemy, and then wrote her a nice letter, saying that it was owing to her that he had won the victory. General Forrest was tall and strong and handsome, and with his great sword

was very terrible in battle. He is considered one of the best cavalry leaders that have ever lived. After the war he became a railroad president. He died in Memphis, Tennessee, October 29, 1877.

---

#### FIGHTING DICK ANDERSON.

Richard Henry Anderson was born near Statesburg, Sumter County, S. C., Oct. 7, 1821. He graduated from West Point in 1842 and entered the United States Army. During the Mexican War he fought with great gallantry. At the beginning of the Confederate War he resigned and entered the Confederate Army, aiding in the bombardment of Fort Sumter. In the battles around Richmond he was complimented by General Johnston for gallantry, skill and coolness. At Manassas, Harper's Ferry, Sharpsburg and Gettysburg he greatly distinguished himself. In May, 1864, General Anderson was made a lieutenant-general, and during that summer held important commands. In September, when the race began between Lee and Grant to reach Spottsylvania Court House Anderson was in the front line of the Confederate Army. Marching all night, he reached the town next morning in time to hold it against the Federal troops. He was still fighting bravely when Lee was compelled to surrender.

General Anderson was called "Fighting Dick Anderson." He was noted for his modesty and dignity of character. For some years after the war General Anderson lived in Camden. He died at Beaufort, S. C., in 1879.—From White's Cyclopedia of Biography.

---

#### GEN. WADE HAMPTON.

When South Carolina seceded Wade Hampton raised the body of soldiers known as the Hampton Legion. This legion he commanded with great ability at the first great Battle of Manassas.

In 1862, Hampton was transferred to the cavalry in Virginia as brigadier-general. His brigade figured largely in making the history of the cavalry of Northern Virginia. As second in command he was with Stuart in all his famous charges and raids.

In Lee's famous campaign of '64, the cavalry was a powerful aid. When Stuart was mortally wounded Hampton was placed in command, and continued to direct the cavalry movements until the close of the campaign. The skill with which he directed these movements won praise even from his foes.

At the close of 1864, Hampton was sent to South Carolina to take charge of the cavalry sent there to recruit. He was, therefore, not with Lee in his final campaign. In a personal letter to Hampton, Lee regretted that he had not his whole cavalry, commanded by Hampton, with him at Five Forks. He expressed his belief that the result might have been different had Hampton been there.

Hampton led his men during the war as only a born leader can. His mere presence was an inspiration and made heroes out of ordinary men. His kindly and gracious manner, and his custom of sharing all hardships with his men gave them a feeling of personal attachment to their leader.

There is no name more honored and beloved by South Carolinians than that of Wade Hampton.

## IV.

### Special Reports from County Superintendents of Education.

---

Here follow a request made of County Superintendents about the first of December for special reports, and the reports received in response. Where the report is not given in full, no essential point is omitted. These reports are interesting, and some give very valuable information and suggestions.

---

"Since you have been in office two years, you are able to look back upon the condition of the schools of your county as you found them, and to note the leading features of your policy. I should be glad for you, therefore, to write for me to use in connection with my Annual Report a review of what has been done in your administration, and what specially needs to be done, according to your observation and reflection."

---

#### ANDERSON COUNTY.

There is nothing of special importance to say concerning the actual operations of the schools during the last year or two. The patrons are taking more interest in our schools, and I believe there is a healthy growth of educational interest among the people generally.

#### TRUSTEES' ASSOCIATION.

The trustees, as a rule, are giving more time and attention to the schools of their respective districts, and in some places are doing much to bring about an increase of popular interest. Several boards have purchased patent desks for their schools during the past two years. The trustees have formed an association, which meets quarterly. Heretofore the discussions have been general and informal, but hereafter a special programme will be arranged, and discussion will be restricted, during the regular exercises, to the subjects chosen by the committee. These meetings are attended much better now

than at first, and I believe the trustees are deeply interested, and are earnestly trying to secure something better for their districts.

#### TEACHERS IMPROVING.

The teaching force of this county will, I think, compare favorably with that of any other county. Many of the teachers are zealously striving to improve themselves and to give their employers better work. This is proven by the excellent average attendance at our normal school last summer. While it is true that many of the teachers did not attend, those who were present exhibited much enthusiasm, and all did a good month's work. Teachers who at first were inclined to think the summer school somewhat akin to a school entertainment are beginning to realize that it is held for work, and its worth is rapidly being seen by both patrons and trustees.

#### RURAL SCHOOLS.

The city and town schools seem to be prospering. The quality of the work being done in these schools is very creditable indeed, and while no marked improvement can be noticed in the rural schools, they are probably improving as rapidly as circumstances will permit.

#### ONE-TEACHER SCHOOLS.

We are suffering in some localities with too many schools. The impression prevails among the people that a school must be located wherever twenty-five pupils can be collected. This impression has led to the establishment of some unnecessary schools. Another impression, which is a serious hindrance to the proper consolidation of the schools, is that one teacher can very reasonably be expected to do good work in a school containing not more than twenty-five to thirty pupils. The teacher's work is estimated solely upon the number of pupils enrolled, and the number of grades is not taken into consideration at all.

No radical improvement can be made in our rural schools except by a judicious consolidation of two or more weak schools into one strong one, and the employment of more teachers which this consolidation will make possible. When the masses of the people realize that the same two teachers can do double work if their schools are thrown together, then they will be ready and willing for any reasonable plan of consolidation. They do not yet thoroughly realize that this is a fact.

## TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS?

I would like to see the experiment tried in this State of giving free transportation to those pupils who live at too great a distance from the school house. This plan, as far as I am informed, seems to be giving entire satisfaction in other States, and in many places it would make possible consolidation which is otherwise impossible. If this free transportation is not too costly, it seems to offer a plan for the discontinuance of the one-teacher schools, and the superficial instruction which necessarily attends them.

I believe we are on the up-grade, and that much improvement will be accomplished in the next few years, not only in Anderson County but all over the State. \* \* \*

Respectfully submitted,  
R. E. NICHOLSON,  
County Superintendent of Education.

## BARNWELL COUNTY.

It is very gratifying to state that there has been considerable progress in the public school system of Barnwell County the past two years.

1st. The teachers are much better qualified to impart instruction, resulting from the superior educational advantages of the present day,—especially have the State and County Summer Schools been the means of accomplishing so great an improvement.

2d. The sessions of the schools have been lengthened.

3d. The Teachers' Association has been a powerful auxiliary in aiding in the progress of the educational interests of the county. Instruction is given at each monthly session in Mathematics, English, History, the Primary Department and School Management.

4th. The system of public schools is now on a cash basis, the first time since its inauguration in this county.

5th. The school buildings are in a more comfortable condition and several new ones have been erected.

6th. The parents of the children are manifesting more interest in their education.

The special need of the system is more money, so that the sessions of the schools be for a period of nine months, and the salaries of the teachers be increased. The present policy is onward.

Respectfully submitted,

A. BUIST,  
County Superintendent Education.

December 8, 1902.

## CHESTER COUNTY.

As a general thing, there is increased interest in the public schools of this county, shown by an increased desire for better teachers, with increased salaries.

## EXODUS FROM THE COUNTRY.

Some of our white schools have been nearly broken up by the exodus of the poorer classes from the farms where they have been renters or croppers, and some land owners, to the mill towns, where they and their families can earn a support by working in the mills. I regret to see this; but for the two years previous to this, crops have been so poor that these families either lost their lands, they being mortgaged for supplies, or could not as lessees make a support. \* \* \*

## REDISTRICTING NEEDED.

We have in this county more good school houses than ever before, but to get more high grade teachers we need more funds. One way to accomplish this is to have smaller school districts in some places than we now have, but, under the present school law, Section 31, this cannot well be done, as the hands of the County Board of Education are tied, since a move, by petition, must first be made by at least one-third (1-3) of the qualified electors embraced within the limits of such proposed school district. This *proviso* should in my judgment be eliminated.

## BOOK DEPOSITORY.

The sale of text-books at cost is a great boon to school children, but a great hindrance to the other work of the County Superintendent of Education, when this business must be conducted by him personally.

## TEACHERS.

We have no County Teachers' Association now. It has been faithfully tried for several years in this county, but a great many of the teachers board, and being largely dependent upon their patrons for transportation, find it almost impossible to get to the meetings. We fear, however, that some did not take that interest in the meetings that they could have.

Our schools, all of them, are on a solidly cash basis, the only way the public should undertake to do business.

There should, in my judgment, be at least three (3) teachers' examinations during the year, say the third Friday in February, June and October.

#### LATIN IN THE SCHOOLS.

While Latin is not a public school study, it is taught to a considerable extent in our public schools, especially in those schools that supplement the public fund. It seems to me, therefore, that the authorities of State and denominational colleges might, with great benefit to those pupils who propose to enter these higher institutions, adopt for a period of years, say ten (10), a uniform series, Latin Grammar, Beginners' Latin books, etc., etc. I will not take time to elaborate this.

Lastly, I don't see where educating the negro as we now do is helping us. We furnish the money and they instill such principles as are prejudicial both to his and our welfare.

Very respectfully submitted,

W. D. KNOX,  
County Superintendent Education,  
Chester County.

December 11, 1902.

#### CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

When I entered this office just 21 months ago I found the schools of Chesterfield County in need of a great many things.

As every one knows (who knows the condition here), it is almost impossible for a Superintendent to start and carry out many new ideas in the two years that he serves.

#### IMPROVEMENT OF TEACHERS.

My board each of the years gave \$5.00 on the expenses of the teachers to the Summer Schools. We did this knowing the great benefit to be derived from them. This is very unpopular here. Our Summer Schools have been profitable and the best teachers appreciate them to the fullest extent.

My work has been almost entirely with the teachers, as I realize that good teachers make good schools. I am very much pleased with the results of my work along this line, as most of my teachers deem me their personal friend and know that I have their interest at heart.



## TEACHERS' SALARIES.

Two years ago very few teachers received \$30.00 a month; now we have at least fifteen who get that or more. Of course, we still have some districts that believe in \$15.00 teachers, but they are the exception now where they have been the rule.

The trustees in several districts have left the selection of teachers to me, as they knew I was in closer touch with all the teachers. I have made it my business to know all my teachers as teachers.

## LOCAL TAX.

I have worked for the special levy in all my districts and have succeeded in several and I am sure that it will be only a short time before every district will levy this tax.

Of course as far as money goes we cannot show much increase, in fact our dispensary reports are much smaller.

Our people are very much interested in education and the interest still grows.

## RENEWAL OF CERTIFICATES.

Our board has renewed no certificates except for those who did satisfactory work in Summer Schools. The renewing of certificates for personal gain has been one of the greatest drawbacks to our schools.

I hope to be able to help my successor in many ways, as I intend giving him my plans and my aid in carrying them out.

T. L. HANNA,

County Superintendent of Education.

December 9, 1902.

## DARLINGTON COUNTY.

On January 1, 1901, when the present superintendent assumed the duties of County Superintendent of Education, a grave difficulty had to be met. The exchange and sale of school books at cost, to over seven thousand school children, had commenced under his predecessor. The office of the County Superintendent being not over twenty feet square—entirely too small before—was now filled up and crowded, to the great discomfort and distress of all persons who had business to transact in the office. There were no shelves or protection for the hundreds of dollars worth of books on hand: public property was exposed to loss and ruin. Although such was

the case, the Board of County Commissioners refused to pay for shelves and protection of the books, which were then piled up on the floor or in boxes. The County Superintendent had the work done and the books protected, but not until much time and effort were spent.

#### SALE OF TEXT-BOOKS.

This book business took up most of the time and attention of the County Superintendent, and hindered and obstructed his work for and among the schools to an extent that was, and is, appalling: it still ties the hands and obstructs his work to an alarming extent.

The county depository ought to be done away with and the County Superintendent of Education allowed to designate merchants in all sections of the county to sell the books at ten per cent. above the cost, and in case of any breach of this agreement by merchants selling for more than ten per cent., the County Superintendent of Education should have a remedy at law against them.

As it now is, the book stores and merchants charge as much as twenty per cent. on school books, and there is no remedy—book stores and merchants will not handle school books for less than ten per cent.

#### SUMMER SCHOOL OF 1901.

The most successful summer school ever held in Darlington County commenced in August and ended in September, 1901. Primary work—and geography—by Miss Sarah Withers; grammar, class management and keeping teachers' registers, by Miss Augusta Dunbar, were thoroughly taught. They did conscientious, hard and tireless work for Darlington teachers and children. We consider these ladies two of the most accomplished teachers in the State. Their names in Darlington are as "household words" to teachers and children.

#### INSPECTION OF PRIMARY WORK.

During the year 1902, the schools continued to do good work, and more interest in having good schools was manifest among all classes of our people. Early in the spring of this year, Miss Sarah Withers, under the direction of the State Superintendent of Education, came on an inspection tour of the country schools of Darlington. She visited seven of these, which were fair specimens of our country schools.

## SUMMER SCHOOL OF 1902.

During August and September of this year we again had a most useful and successful Summer School. Prof. S. H. Edmunds of Sumter, conducted the school with great zeal and ability. Un-sparing and exacting, he still held the esteem and won the praise of the teachers. Never before had they had so thorough a drill in arithmetic, algebra, grammar and literature. These were the studies in which they most needed the master mind. It was a great triumph and pleasure to Prof. Edmunds that those teachers who continued to the close of this school passed all examinations satisfactorily, and he felt proud of the fact that they could teach successfully in any of the public schools of the county. He, too, captured the teachers, who will ever remember his splendid instructions.

## GENERAL IMPROVEMENT.

The schools have made rapid and continuous progress—the teachers are more efficient, better equipped, more progressive and ambitious, and determined to excel.

Many attended the State Summer School, some traveled, and all did their best to improve themselves. They now take more pride in their calling, have more books bearing on the art and science of teaching, and general literature, than ever before.

The trustees have been more active and alive to the interests of their schools. As a consequence of this, we have many new and better schools, more comfortably and better furnished; nice seats and desks, with an easy, revolving chair, and nice table, for the teacher.

There are more books for school libraries, and more of the best literary works are read by teachers, children and patrons than ever before; more special school districts have been formed and are in process of formation, and more special taxes for school purposes have been levied than in any previous years.

## TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

We have now a Teachers' Association which bids fair to be a great factor in country school work. Col. J. J. Dargan, the historian, is president. Prof. Thomas Sharpe is chairman of the executive committee. Miss E. C. Ervin is secretary. Many able and accomplished teachers, and some of the most influential citizens, attended the last meeting—December 13, 1902. At this meeting, much enthusiasm was aroused during the discussion of "The duties of trustees to teachers" and "How can teachers help the trustees?"

The Teachers' Association was recognized as a medium through and by which the intelligence of Darlington County might be organized so as to work as a unit in the betterment of our teachers and schools. The Association will have its next meeting at Hartsville, and wishes to go to different sections of the county from time to time, so that every community may be reached.

#### INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

It is the desire of the County Superintendent to have, in every section of the county, some of the professors of the high schools to visit the schools in their district, or adjoining district, and aid and assist the teachers in every way that is possible. I can conceive of no plan that would be more helpful to teachers than associational work—and even an exchange of work for a day might be worth trying.

#### EDUCATION OF THE MASSES.

It is the opinion of many intelligent persons that our public schools are rapidly changing so that no one need be ashamed of them. There are many earnest and quiet workers for the schools. They do not talk—but work. They feel that the foundation of all success in higher education is the prosperity of the county schools. Educate the masses and all will be educated; neglect the masses and but few will be educated. What we most need is more money to work with.

#### THE COLORED TEACHERS.

The colored teachers had a very fully attended summer school in July and August, 1902. Prof. Cain is doing a good work for them. The teachers are making good progress, and have their teachers' association.

The reports of Prof. D. W. Davis to the County and the State Superintendent will speak for themselves as to the good work he is doing as "inspector" of the colored schools.

Yours sincerely,  
J. L. WHITE,

County Superintendent of Education.

December 15, 1902.

#### GREENWOOD COUNTY.

It is a pleasure and satisfaction to state that the schools of Greenwood County have made remarkable progress, on all educational lines, and are now in a prosperous, progressive and flourishing condition. Almost every school district has good, new comfortable

schoolhouses, and the most of them are well furnished with patent desks, blackboards and other necessary furniture. The teachers are up-to-date, progressive, and seem to have a higher conception of their grand and noble profession. They are competent, efficient, painstaking, and understand their duties in the school room. In brief, the schools are in every respect more advancing, progressive and prosperous than they have ever been in their existence. No suggestions except to let well enough alone.

Very truly,  
J. L. WHITE,  
County Superintendent of Education.

Dec. 6, 1902.

#### MARLBORO COUNTY.

~~... lines there has been marked improve-  
I will~~

#### NOTE.

The report of Darlington County should be signed by HENRY C. BURN, on page 608, opposite, instead of J. L. WHITE.

...  
have now, for the most part, an able corps of teachers, ... cent. of the white teachers, and several negro teachers, being graduates of first-class colleges.

Some new school buildings have been erected, and several old ones repaired and made comfortable.

#### LECTURE SYSTEM.

We, inaugurated, last year, a lecture system for our schools, and while it was operated on a small scale, we believe that these lectures accomplished good. We are planning to enlarge this work this year.

## COMPENSATION OF COUNTY BOARD.

I have been fortunate in having with me good and strong men as members of my Board of Education, but there is not near enough time allowed them for the work required of them. They should be allowed at least twelve or fifteen days in each year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. L. STANTON,  
County Superintendent of Education.

December 9, 1902.

## NEWBERRY COUNTY.

Notwithstanding my efforts to raise the standard of education in my county, I have met with some difficulties which held in check, somewhat, the progress that might otherwise have been realized.

## UNIFORM TEXT-BOOKS.

One of the most noticeable of these difficulties, perhaps, was the adoption of new text-books in the schools. I found in my efforts to enforce the law respecting the "New Adoption" that in many of the schools there were patrons who felt financially indisposed to comply with such a wholesale change of books. As a result the enrolment throughout the county was greatly diminished. This difficulty, however, has been met successfully, and I am glad to say that every school in the county has fallen in the line of advancement and is now using a uniform set of books.

## TEACHERS IMPROVED.

I am gratified to note that in the last two years the teachers have attained a marked degree of efficiency, and, as a whole, have done very faithful, efficient and most satisfactory work. It is evident, however, that in order to secure the services of the most competent and expert teachers there must be an increase of salary, such as will warrant the employment of such teachers. I am glad to state that the salaries for teachers in Newberry County for the past two years have increased somewhat, and there are now few teachers in the county who receive less than thirty dollars per month for a term of six to nine months.

## CERTIFICATING TEACHERS.

In pursuance of my desires to raise the standard of education and secure a more thorough and efficient corps of teachers, it has been

my aim and purpose always to be very careful as to the grading of examination papers and thus allow no persons to receive first grade certificates except those who are justly entitled to and worthy of the same.

#### TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

We have a Teachers' Association that meets the second Saturday in every month. By this means of bringing the teachers in contact with one another much good has been accomplished in the way of educational progress. Our association is meeting with marked success, and I feel proud of the fact that I have conducted so successfully such an important organization in my county. I think, to promote the cause of education, every county in South Carolina should have some kind of teachers' association.

#### SCHOOL HOUSES.

As a whole, the school houses are good, and I think will compare with those of any of the counties of the State. Many of them are new and well equipped with modern improvements in the way of patent desks and other school furniture. There are still a few old school houses in the county that I hope very soon to have removed and have erected in their stead more modern and up-to-date buildings. In this connection, however, it is pleasant for me to note that in the town of Prosperity there is soon to be erected a handsome and well equipped school building that will add honor and credit to the town. I am always glad to encourage such enterprises of this kind.

#### NEED OF MORE MONEY.

One of the greatest needs respecting our educational facilities here in the South, is more money. We must have it before we can ever hope to educate the great mass of our people. One of the best plans for obtaining more money, now in operation, is the levying of a special tax for the schools. There are at present ten school districts in my county that have a special levy of two mills, and I should be glad indeed if all school districts in the county would adopt this plan of advancing the educational interests of their respective schools.

#### NEED OF COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

There is one more very important feature I should like to include in this report, and that is the irregularity on the part of parents in sending their children to school. Although the plan of our educational system is by no means an ideal one, it does seem that parents

might make the proper use of what opportunities are afforded them under the present system, and send their children to school as regularly as possible. I am convinced that if parents are under obligations to their children in one respect, they are so in all respects. Since the Ruling Power of the Universe has blessed man with children, He did it that they might be brought up in such a way as to be most useful to their country, and glorify Him. To this end it is necessary for our children to be educated, and, as the head of education in Newberry County, I hope to see some kind of law enacted that will require parents to send their children to school.

#### HOPE FOR THE FUTURE.

It shall be my plan in the next term of my administration to continue my same line of advancement, and by the end of the next two years I hope to realize marked and wonderful progress in the schools of Newberry County. I hope to make Newberry second to none in the State in respect to her educational interests.

For fear of indulging too long on this review I shall now close with thanks and sincere praise for the very valuable and high-toned way in which you have conducted the affairs of education in South Carolina during your term of office. I am sure, in going out of office, you carry with you the honor and respect of every true citizen of South Carolina.

Hoping that this report may be of benefit to you, I am,  
Very truly,

EUG. S. WERTS.

#### OCONEE COUNTY.

One of the most favorable changes I know anything about is that the people have seen (most of them) that the constant shifting of teachers from one school to another is a mistake. This is due to your influence, as you have recommended that trustees should not change teachers often.

The people seem to be more willing to pay good prices for good teachers than they were a few years ago.

Some of our teachers who used to get from \$23 to \$25 per month get from \$35 to \$40 now. These gentlemen were greatly improved by the Summer School for teachers and have made themselves wanted by constant appreciation and by the attendance upon the Summer School. I believe that these schools are a great stride forward in the efficiency of the free schools of this State. I believe that much good has been done in Oconee by them, and I earnestly



hope that they will be continued for many years. More good has been done in Oconee by these schools than by anything else for many years.

Very respectfully,

C. L. CRAIG,

County Superintendent of Education.

### RICHLAND COUNTY.

My report covers a period from January, 1901, to December 2, 1902.

#### GOOD SCHOOLS.

There are strong country schools in various sections of the county, which serve as worthy standards for imitation. In some communities in which the three mill tax is not sufficient to defray the cost of good schools, the patrons volunteer a subscription fund to meet the necessary cost.

I have three or four white schools in the county having three teachers in each, which, of course, means the introduction of the graded system.

I have five white schools with two teachers in each with the tendency to have a third, because the value is made evident. It is my policy to have the best teachers money can employ, regardless of all other considerations. The trustees agree with the county authorities that the best schools are the cheapest. As a result of the improvement of a few schools, the inferior schools are disturbed as never before—taking inspiration and hope from better ones.

#### SCHOOL HOUSES.

I have had built and established since my superintendency began ten school houses.

I have had every school house in the county repaired and most of them painted and whitewashed, furnished with patent desks and all other necessary appliances. The children all over the county can be warm and free from the dangerous results of exposure at school.

#### BEAUTIFYING ROOM AND GROUNDS.

In my trips over the county I try to arouse an interest among the teachers and children in the matter of school room decoration and beautifying yards and grounds.

#### CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS.

The idea of consolidation seems to be gaining ground in some sections. It will make the little isolated school a thing of the past.

The improvement of the roads is making possible the consolidation of small and weak schools into larger and more central ones, supplying favorable conditions for graded school work. The roads of the county are now excellent. They really make direct inspection possible, allowing you to spend most of your time in the school house instead of on the road.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The course of study is enforced all over the county to the best of my ability. At my request the text-books were sold by several merchants in various parts of the county last year at the contract price, the publisher allowing to the dealer a profit of 5 per cent., which plan enabled all the children to purchase the books.

#### REPORT CARDS.

Report cards are supplied to the teachers to be sent to each parent every month, showing the pupil's progress in studies and standing in other respects. It is signed by the parent and returned each month. At the end of the term the general average fixes the classification and grade of each pupil. Such a plan very materially assists the teacher in carrying out the course of study prescribed by the State Board of Education.

#### JEFFERSON DAVIS DAY.

In some of the schools Jefferson Davis Day is observed.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three literary societies in active operation in various sections of the county, and more in sight or contemplation.

#### THE CENTER OF COMMUNITY LIFE.

I discover that the school is becoming the center of interest everywhere. People seem to consider it the pride of the community.

#### TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

The Teachers' Association is organized upon a very efficient and working plan, which is as follows: The body is formed into a class for systematic study and investigation, under the guidance of a faculty of instructors appointed for the scholastic term. Two hours are given to regular class room work once a month.

During the last scholastic year Mr. H. C. Davis, a member of the county board of education, kindly consented to teach Buehler's Grammar and Arithmetic. They were taught with skill and success. I taught Landon's School Management and Peterman's Civics, which subjects are of vital interest to popular education. Miss Ellen Reif, of Columbia City Schools, gave several very fine lectures on primary work.

This year the same plan is continued. Dr. E. S. Joynes, of South Carolina College, teaches English; Prof. R. Means Davis, of the College, teaches United States History; and Mrs. Inez H. Whitlock gives instruction in primary work, with a class for illustration.

At first the plan of going to several sections of the county was tried, but the teachers preferred to meet in Columbia. Now we have the largest and most enthusiastic meetings in the history of the Association.

#### TEACHERS' READING.

I established a teachers' circulating library. I do not think a teacher in the county is so lost to a sense of professional obligation as not to be a subscriber to one or more educational journals.

#### RENEWAL OF CERTIFICATES.

No certificates are renewed unless the holder has attended a Summer School either in this State or in some other State, or has a reasonable excuse. We renew for one year only.

#### EFFECT OF SUMMER SCHOOL.

The County Summer School is doing more to solve the question of expert supervision than is generally supposed, by causing teachers to demand of the person who holds the position the necessary information, or force upon him the consciousness of ignorance, which is not very pleasant.

#### AID OF NEWSPAPERS.

The newspapers were freely used as an agency to give publicity to the campaign for rural school improvement, and they are a power for good in our generation.

The appended "plan," issued in a leaflet at the beginning of my term, is my platform of principles, which I have labored to see realized. I believe in their ultimate success through hard work.

Respectfully,

E. B. WALLACE,

County Superintendent of Education.

Columbia, S. C., December 2, 1902.

PLAN FOR THE BETTERMENT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The county board of education for Richland County at its last meeting endorsed the following plan, as formulated by County Superintendent E. B. Wallace, for the betterment of the public schools:

First. A record book, indicating the advancement of the schools, be kept by each teacher.

Second. Private ownership of text-books used in the schools for personal benefit of teachers.

Third. A public week for visits of patrons, trustees and other school officers.

Fourth. Attendance at Summer Schools and Teachers' Associations.

Fifth. That the county superintendent shall make a note of the progress of the schools during his various visits over the county.

Sixth. That the schools be supplied with up-to-date equipments.

Seventh. A uniformity of text-books and courses of study, neatness of surroundings, regular time of opening and closing, 9 a. m. and 3 p. m., and that each teacher take one or more educational papers.

The following resolutions, offered by Prof. Howell Morrell, were adopted:

Resolved, That all applicants to the County Board of Examiners for Richland County, S. C., for teachers' certificates, on and after June 4th examinations next, be required to present to the said board a certificate from the best citizens of their respective neighborhoods, or other reliable sources, as to their moral fitness to teach in the public schools of the State; provided, that such applicants are not known personally by some member of said board.

Resolved, That the trustees of the public schools of Richland County, S. C., for the ensuing scholastic year employ only such teachers as can furnish a certificate of attendance upon the monthly meetings of the County Teachers' Association of the county in which they last taught, and also one showing their attendance upon the last year's sessions of a County or State Summer School, or schools of similar character elsewhere, unless good and sufficient reasons are given for non-attendance.

School trustees are expected to do their duty in carrying out this plan.

Respectfully,

E. B. WALLACE.

## YORK COUNTY.

We are making some progress and our schools will probably compare favorably with those in a majority of the counties, but the gap between our present system and any model school system is so wide as to make us feel keenly the comparative insignificance of what has been accomplished in one short term.

## TEACHERS.

Probably the most noticeable improvement is found in the increased efficiency of our teaching force. In accordance with the policy of the State Superintendent special attention has been given to this phase of the county superintendent's work. By means of teachers' meetings, Saturday institute work and the Summer School, gratifying results along this line have been obtained, and by a rigid and impartial system of grading examination papers we are striving to make the term "first grade" really mean something. The teachers will, it is hoped, eventually receive their reward for better preparation in the shape of larger salaries. There are, in fact, already some evidences of improvement in this respect. Four years ago, outside the graded schools, there were only thirteen teachers in the county receiving more than \$25.00 a month. Now, exclusive of the graded schools, we have a total of forty-one who go above that figure—fourteen males and twenty-seven females. One country school is paying its principal a monthly salary of \$70.00 for a nine months' term, and they justly consider it a paying investment. Nineteen female teachers get salaries of \$30.00 and upwards. These figures would no doubt appear quite small in some sections of the State, but comparatively speaking they are encouraging.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Another important feature in the work of the past two years was the exchange of text-books. This was a very delicate question, one which touched the "pockets" of the people, and it required some nerve to enforce strictly the regulations of the State Board in regard to the exchange. However, the work was most successfully done, and the result is something new in the history of our schools, viz.: an absolutely uniform series of text-books.

## BUILDINGS AND FURNITURE.

We have only recently recovered from the attack of Tutwiler and his "Evans' chart" gang, who "struck" this county for something

like \$2,500, and consequently not much has been done in the way of improved furniture and modern school buildings, but considerable attention is now being given to this subject. Quite a number of schools have recently purchased desks, and others will buy in the near future.

The county superintendent has prepared plans and specifications for comfortable and convenient one and two-room school houses, which present a creditable appearance and which can be erected at a cost of from \$250 to \$500, according to size, location, etc. Several buildings in accordance with these plans are now under way, and as soon as they are completed photographs, specifications, and other information in regard to them will be collected and published for distribution throughout the county. During the next two years, at least, all new buildings will be required to conform as nearly as possible to these plans. In this connection, I am glad to note that the town of Yorkville is just completing a new \$12,000 building for her graded school.

#### EXTRA LEVY.

Seven districts are now levying an extra tax for the support of their schools, an increase of three in the last two years.

#### FUTURE POLICY.

As to plans for the future we expect to continue as far as possible the policies of the last four years, and, in addition, shall give special attention to the question of new buildings and better furniture. By consolidating and otherwise reducing the number of schools, we hope to lengthen the term of the white schools from six months, the present average, to at least seven or eight months. An eight months' average term is a possibility in this county without any increase in taxation, but it can be done only through the patrons themselves. If we can get them fully aroused to the importance of the question, the rest will be easy. With this end in view we expect to conduct a kind of educational campaign next "laying-by" time—July and August. By working up a rally and a picnic in each section of the county and providing good speakers for these occasions it is hoped some good may be accomplished.

#### SUPERVISION.

The most pressing need of the rural schools, in my opinion, is some more satisfactory method of supervision. The annual or semi-annual visits of the county superintendent are nothing more than a farce so

far as supervision goes, and in the larger counties he cannot get around oftener.

A division of the schools into groups of seven or eight, with an experienced teacher in charge of each group as a kind of traveling principal, would probably be an improvement on the present plan. With the teachers in each group subject to the supervision of a "group principal" and these principals in turn subject to the supervision of a capable county superintendent, we could get a uniformity in grading, classification and course of study, which is impossible under existing arrangements. The salary of the principal could be paid promptly by the schools in his group, without any appreciable reduction in the length of term, and the good results obtained would certainly more than justify the necessary expenditure.

It would require too much space to give in full the details of this plan, but I am persuaded that we can never have a school system worthy of the name, until we adopt this, or something similar. \* \* \*

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN E. CARROLL,  
County Superintendent of Education.

---

---

**PART II.**

**STATISTICS**

---

---



## ACCURACY OF STATISTICS.

---

Every effort has been made to insure against possible error in the printing of these statistics. All the proof of this and the preceding Part, after being read and corrected in the regular way by the proof-readers of the State Printer, was re-read in this office. In scrutinizing every item about which a query could arise, Miss Withers and Miss Davis have shown the greatest painstaking care and intelligent skill.

It is not altogether the fault of the county superintendents if many items in their reports are inaccurate. Some teachers' reports are very defective, and some teachers cannot learn how to keep correct records. The present school system affords little power and no encouragement or stimulus to the average county superintendent to exact proper reports. I have advised and warned the superintendents to gather the necessary data during the school term, and to take care to approve no salary warrant unless the accompanying monthly report passes scrutiny. If these reports were required (as the law directs) and were full and accurate, and if the data were tabulated promptly, the annual report for the county would be almost entirely made up by the close of the school year. If the errors are ever to be corrected, they must be discovered while the teachers are within reach. Yet, in some counties the teachers' reports are not looked at until the following fall, months after the annual report should have been in the hands of the State Superintendent. Then they are found to be largely blank or otherwise worthless.

As an extreme instance of gross errors, see the average attendance in Williamsburg, greatly exceeding the total enrolment. When asked about this, the county superintendent said he had made up the totals from the data furnished by the teachers' reports.

Some county superintendents themselves make grievous mistakes, due in part doubtless to haste. In Barnwell, District 8, the total session of two white schools was given as 160 weeks (20 months each in one year!). Enquiry brought the information that the correct total was 36 weeks, 18 for each school. The one negro school in the same district had been credited likewise with 80 weeks, when the correct total was 16. In District 21 a white school had been reported at 60 weeks instead of 16, and in District 23 the same error occurred.

The total number of weeks' session (and number of schools) in

each district has been asked for in order that I might be sure that the average session for each county is calculated correctly. In the past I had discovered that some superintendents made up the county average by adding district averages and dividing by the number of districts, regardless of the different numbers of schools in the several districts.

In this office we looked very carefully for discrepancies in totals and averages for the county, but did not think it possible there was need of verifying the additions and calculations for the individual districts, reported in Tables 1 and 2.

A separate report, however, of the total weeks of session of the schools in towns and in the country, showed such disagreement in some cases with the totals in Table 1, that we determined to go over very carefully the weeks for each district, trying to reach the truth. Thus, we discovered sessions that seemed improbable, or were impossible. In each such case, enquiry was at once made of the county superintendent. Satisfactory replies were not always received in time to make the corrections before the table had been set up in type. Foot-notes in such cases call attention to the errors, but the totals were made correct, and the county and State averages. When the proof was being read—too late for correction without expense and delay—patent errors were discovered in the average number of pupils to school or to teacher. Foot-notes call attention to these errors.

These reports are for the year ending June 30, 1902. They should be completed and sent to this office in July. The State Superintendent would then have time to study them, and make valuable comparisons and calculations, and could issue his Report several months before the meeting of the Legislature. Some of the county reports were received in July, and many in September, but some not until November. In the majority, however, we found some blanks, or patent contradictions, so that extensive correspondence was required to bring these reports to their present consistency—as to accuracy, I do not know.

The reports from Charleston and Pickens were without flaw, and those from Anderson and York were practically perfect. The reports from the following named counties were good: Aiken, Bamberg, Cherokee, Chester, Fairfield, Greenville, Hampton, Kershaw, Lancaster, Lexington, Marlboro, Spartanburg, Union. I recognize that the reports require considerable labor and care, and a few deficiencies should bring no discredit to the superintendent.

Two county superintendents have not yet reported. Superintendent Hardee of Beaufort is sick and unable to make out his report. Numerous enquiries of him were answered, and not until Dec. 2d did he write me of his disability—almost too late then for the publication of the report if it were ready. However, I then appealed to the county treasurer and members of the county board to get up the report. They cheerfully consented, but soon reported that from the shortness of time and absence of data they must give up the task. The treasurer sent the total receipts and expenditures for the county.

Superintendent Berry of Marion, after once promising his report, ignored all the numerous letters of enquiry afterwards mailed to him and the one telegram. I have written to his town and learn that he is walking about. His report last year was long delayed and then very defective.

The law is at fault in not providing a penalty for failure to make reports. The salary should be withheld after a certain date until the report is made, and approved by the State Superintendent of Education. Sections 1190 and 1192 of the Civil Code, requiring the county superintendent to make certain important reports to the State Superintendent and the county treasurer, impose no penalty. But Section 1225, requiring the county treasurer to make a report to the State Superintendent, imposes a fine of \$500 for failure. This treasurer's report, by the by, should be abolished, since it is of no use to the State Superintendent's Report as required for the scholastic year (Section 1176). The county treasurer's report is for a fiscal year.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.			
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
ABBEVILLE CO.																												
Lowndesville. . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	46	15	46	16	46	12	16	12	16	2	2	2	2	J. W. Carlisle, Lowndesville.	
Judge. . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	39	56	39	20	39	16	20	16	20	1	1	1	1	S. S. Boles, Lowndesville.	
Lowndesville No. 2. . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	132	113	132	113	52	113	40	52	40	52	1	1	1	1	J. B. Mosely, Lowndesville.	
Lowndesville No. 3. . . . .	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	30	40	30	40	12	40	12	30	12	30	1	1	1	1	J. T. Baskin, Lowndesville.	
Lowndesville No. 4. . . . .	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	16	55	16	55	16	55	16	20	16	20	1	1	1	1	S. S. Boles, Lowndesville.	
Lowndesville No. 5. . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	10	16	10	16	10	12	16	12	16	1	1	1	1	Jho. C. Lomax, Lowndesville.	
Magnolia No. 1. . . . .	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	30	65	30	65	20	65	20	30	20	30	1	1	1	1	Jho. C. McAllister, Lowndesville.	
Magnolia No. 2. . . . .	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	20	158	20	158	28	158	28	30	28	30	1	1	1	1	Geo. W. Speer, Monterey.	
Magnolia No. 3. . . . .	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	33	108	33	108	66	108	66	54	66	54	1	1	1	1	A. O. Grant, Mt. Carmel.	
N. C. Carmel. . . . .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	34	43	34	37	34	37	32	37	32	1	1	1	1	T. B. Frazier, Mt. Carmel.	
New Willington. . . . .	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	43	178	43	178	28	178	28	44	28	44	1	1	1	1	R. F. Morris, Willington.	
Bordeaux No. 1. . . . .	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	170	200	170	200	50	200	50	44	50	44	1	1	1	1	J. L. Giber, Bordeaux.	
McCormick. . . . .	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	175	100	175	100	50	100	48	50	48	50	1	1	1	1	J. B. Harmon, McCormick.	
Bordeaux No. 2. . . . .	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	95	99	95	99	50	99	50	54	50	54	1	1	1	1	J. Blythe Alston, McCormick.	
Bellevue. . . . .	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	60	69	60	69	50	69	54	20	54	20	1	1	1	1	W. P. Morrell, Wideman.	
Long Cane. . . . .	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	60	52	60	52	54	52	54	22	54	22	1	1	1	1	Edwin Parker, Abbeville.	
Calhoun. . . . .	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	92	126	92	126	68	126	52	68	52	68	1	1	1	1	J. H. Link, Hunter.	
Bechee. . . . .	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	92	71	92	71	95	71	95	16	95	16	1	1	1	1	Arthur Parker, Abbeville.	
Shaloon No. 1. . . . .	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	113	113	113	113	78	113	74	84	74	84	1	1	1	1	Jho. T. Chentham, Abbeville.	
Shaloon No. 2. . . . .	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	135	69	135	69	63	69	62	52	62	52	1	1	1	1	D. A. Wardlaw, Abbeville.	
Sharon. . . . .	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	60	110	60	110	60	110	50	60	50	60	1	1	1	1	S. F. Killingsworth, Abbeville.	
Abbeville. . . . .	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	410	589	410	589	268	589	272	36	272	36	1	1	1	1	Geo. S. Wesley, Abbeville.	
Warrenton. . . . .	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	28	182	28	182	92	182	94	72	94	72	1	1	1	1	Wm. S. Lesley, Abbeville.	
Reed. . . . .	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	28	108	28	108	98	108	94	74	94	74	1	1	1	1	Jho. E. Brownlee, Brownlee.	
Wardlaw. . . . .	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	118	28	118	28	64	28	64	48	48	48	1	1	1	1	A. G. Basch, Lowndesville.	
Pine Grove. . . . .	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	141	40	141	40	141	16	30	16	30	1	1	1	1	C. G. Key, Keaton.	
Lone Pine. . . . .	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	140	110	140	110	55	110	50	50	50	50	1	1	1	1	Jho. T. Bryant, Level Land.	
Antreville. . . . .	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	40	60	40	60	40	60	50	50	50	50	1	1	1	1	R. M. Pratt, Level Land.	
Union. . . . .	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	60	48	60	48	77	48	77	38	38	38	1	1	1	1	S. B. Cochrane, Abbeville.	
Sunny Slope. . . . .	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	70	70	70	70	70	70	21	21	21	21	1	1	1	1		
Coat Springs. . . . .	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	70	70	70	70	20	70	20	25	20	25	1	1	1	1		

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
ABBEVILLE.—Con.																					
Long Cane...	31	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	65	133	32	67	32	48	16	16	1 1/2	1 1/2	A. T. McIlwain, Abbeville.
Smithville...	32	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	18	62	33	16	16	16	16	2	2	T. N. Tolbert, Abbeville.
Promise Land...	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	18	48	28	16	16	16	16	2	2	F. P. Tompkins, Abbeville.
Central...	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	72	38	30	30	30	30	10	1	1	A. E. Garrett, Abbeville.
Hogan...	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	35	35	35	26	8	8	8	1	1	W. C. Giddens, Due West.
Parks Creek...	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	68	68	32	32	32	32	8	1 1/2	1 1/2	M. G. Donald, Due West.
Knowe...	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	15	95	113	125	68	84	17	90	2	2	D. A. Crawford, Due West.
Due West...	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	10	103	113	103	36	24	24	24	1 1/2	1 1/2	J. A. Brown, Due West.
Donalds...	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	93	54	96	36	24	24	24	2	2	J. E. Shuman, Abbeville.
Pineville...	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	90	35	40	30	24	24	24	2	2	C. M. Key, Donalds.
Vermilion...	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	40	27	40	33	8	33	18	1 1/2	1 1/2	T. F. Ferguson, Abbeville.
Groves...	42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57	50	57	50	15	12	12	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	Geo. W. Johnson, Donalds.
Oak Grove...	43	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	75	60	27	60	42	20	20	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. B. Burt, Honora Path.
Broadmouth...	44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	63	42	63	30	20	20	20	2	2	C. W. Nicks, Donalds.
Honca Path...	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58	40	50	40	20	20	20	20	2	2	S. Y. Young, Honora Path.
Way...	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	30	25	40	25	16	12	12	12	3	3	F. M. Nicks, Donalds.
Winona...	47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	30	40	30	16	12	12	12	2	2	Y. P. Feagler, Abbeville.
Young...	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	60	21	30	30	16	10	10	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	J. B. Hampton, Abbeville.
Hull...	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	54	24	54	10	10	10	10	2	2	S. S. McBride, Willington.
Willington...	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	58	157	36	78	20	28	14	14	2	2	J. T. Baskin, Lowndesville.
Omega...	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	55	40	55	8	8	8	8	2	2	
Total...	51	54	27	14	47	70	74	92	86	3044	5425	43.4	73.3	33	1514	1370	21.6	18.5	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 7, 13, 14, 17, 20, 38, 39, 42, and 45.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.				
AIREN CO.																				
Alken.	1	10							254	533	254	60	96	48	56	16	16	2 1/2	2 1/2	D. H. Wise, Alken.
Beetha.	2	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	54	35	54	20	16	20	16	2 1/2	2 1/2	H. K. Garvin, Wagoner.	
Beulah.	3	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	33	23	33	16	9	16	9	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. C. Harlo, Beulah.	
Bloomingsdale.	4	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	81	26	81	20	12	20	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. B. McNamee, Burnetts.	
Burdock.	5	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	58	45	58	16	12	16	12	2	2	J. P. McNair, Kitching's Mill.	
Carson's Chapel.	6	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	110	14	55	24	21	20	12	2	2	White Clover, Langley's Mill.	
Doxey.	7	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	984	22 1/2	142	22 1/2	24	26	24	26	2 1/2	2 1/2	Frank Dunbar, Beech Island.
Cedar Creek.	8	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	23	22 1/2	36	16	6	16	6	3	3	J. A. Brown, Vaucluse.	
China Spring.	9	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	79	14	36	13	24	12	12	2	2	J. A. Brown, Vaucluse.	
Chiquahala.	10	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	32	38	34	32	30	12	12	2	2	L. J. Weaver, Monetta.	
Courtney.	11	48	2	2	2	2	2	2	40	77	38	38 1/2	23	32	16	15	2	2	S. E. Helley, Alken.	
Coward.	12	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35	13	28	12	12	1 1/2	1 1/2	W. M. Coleman, Earle.	
Earle.	13	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	35	34	34	8	8	8	8	1	1	C. W. Weeks, Dunbar Bridge.	
Edisto River.	14	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	91	34	31	16	10	10	10	2 1/2	2 1/2	Geo. S. Baggott, Berlin.	
Elliston.	15	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	150	21	53	16	40	13 1/2	13 1/2	2	2	Jas. R. Dunbar, Elliston.	
Elston.	16	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	23	33	23	33	12	8	12	8	2	2	L. W. Sanders, Ridge Spring.	
Enterprise.	17	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	51	33	51	28	20	20	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	F. O. George, Alken.	
Fairview.	18	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	60	33	30	16	16	16	16	3 1/2	3 1/2	C. E. Toole, Talbott.	
Giddy Swamp.	19	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	50	27	28	16	12	12	12	2	2	C. E. Toole, Talbott.	
Greenview.	20	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	41	42	41	8	16	16	16	2	2	W. A. Gilchrist, Graniteville.	
Grovesville.	21	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	41	49	41	20	12	12	12	1 1/2	1 1/2	R. E. I. Stallage, Hawthorne.	
Gravelly.	22	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	308	108	151	51 1/2	66	40	52	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	Henry Cooper, Ferry.
Hawthorne.	23	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	132	25	76	24	16	16	16	2 1/2	2 1/2	Berry Peate, Tottle.	
Hopewell No. 1.	24	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	73	56	73	20	12	20	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. P. Morris, Langley.	
Hopewell No. 2.	25	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	108	23	54	22	10	20	20	2	2	J. F. Broome, Kalkwood.	
Kath Creek.	26	31	2	2	2	2	2	2	41	34	41	34	16	16	16	16	2	2	B. F. Landrum, Kureka.	
Kalkwood.	27	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	34	41	34	16	16	16	16	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. F. Baker, Langley.	
Landrum.	28	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	90	21	45	21	24	12	12	2	2	J. F. Baker, Langley.	
Langley.	29	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	320	146	161 1/2	48 1/2	56	46	15 1/2	15 1/2	2	2	Geo. W. Taylor, Roseland.	
Lavelle.	30	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35	16	16	16	16	1 1/2	1 1/2		

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great Race Fair Days to Walk to Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
McLaurin...	31	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	12	10	12	3	3	E. M. Courtney, Merritt's Bridge.
McTyer...	32	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	2	2	C. W. Gunter, Monetta.
Milbrook...	33	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	2	2	J. D. Kennedy, Mosby.
Monetta...	34	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	20	14	20	1	1	D. L. Cato, Monetta.
Montmorenel...	35	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	20	13	20	1	1	H. A. Busch, Montmorenel.
Mr. Beulah...	36	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	20	24	20	1	1	J. P. Bell, Windsor.
Mr. Calvary...	37	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	16	10	16	1	1	Z. T. Johnson, Edisto Mills.
Mr. Ebad...	38	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	14	8	14	1	1	J. H. Quattlebaum, Chincapin.
Neeston...	39	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	20	12	20	1	1	B. E. Corley, Neeston.
Oak Grove...	40	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	14	12	14	1	1	J. M. Hutto, Sawyer.
Oakwood...	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	20	10	20	1	1	J. M. Cushman, Oakwood.
Perry...	42	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	20	16	20	1	1	J. W. Fanning, Perry.
Pine Forest...	43	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	14	16	14	1	1	Edward Creckley, Langley.
Plataen...	44	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	27	18	27	1	1	S. L. Plunkett, Plataen.
Red's Branch...	45	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	10	12	10	1	1	F. M. Woodward, Roseland.
Round Top...	46	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	12	8	12	1	1	E. B. Redd, Kitching's Mills.
Sally...	47	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	24	24	1	1	Special District.
Schools...	48	40	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	36	16	36	16	1	1	Henry Getzen, Hamburg.
Shaw's Fork...	49	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	1	1	M. C. Redd, Montmorenel.
Shiloh...	50	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	1	1	Hiram Wright, Aiken.
Shoals...	51	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	1	1	B. A. Williamson, Merritt's Bridge.
Silverton...	52	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	18	16	18	1	1	M. J. Myers, Silverton.
Sleepy Hollow...	53	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	16	10	16	1	1	J. P. Kennedy, Mosby.
Smythe...	54	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	1	1	W. B. Gunter, Davis Bridge.
Spring Branch...	55	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	10	10	1	1	Wash Bonnett, Windsor.
Tavernacle...	56	38	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32	26	32	26	1	1	J. Calhoun, Kitching's Mills.
Talatha...	57	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	1	1	E. A. Eubanks, Talatha.
Town Creek...	58	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	20	8	20	1	1	H. L. Randall, Aiken.
Treadway...	59	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	1	1	C. W. Toole, Talatha.
Wagner...	60	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	16	8	16	1	1	Tillman Busbee, Wagener.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great Dis- tance Pupils to Walk to School Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
AIKEN.—Con.																									
Wards . . . . .	61	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	64	37	64	37	64	12	12	12	12	2	2	O. H. Meyer, Moneta.
Warrenville . . . . .	62	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	104	94	52	94	52	94	26	16	26	16	2	2	G. W. Yarbrough, Warrenville.
White Pond . . . . .	63	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	66	37	66	37	66	28	24	28	24	2 1/2	3	J. W. Williams, White Pond.
Windsor . . . . .	64	25	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	70	37	35	37	35	37	36	16	36	16	3	3	J. W. Johnson, Windsor.
Total . . . . .	64	70	53	28	82	81	88	37	41	4570	45.6	50.4	36.3	51.9	1452	1076	17.7	13.2							

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 7, 12, 20, 22, and 43.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. Weeks of Session.		Great East District		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
ANDERSON CO.																						
Fork...	1	48	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	S. L. Boleman, Broyles.
Pendleton...	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. Reed Garrison, Denver.
Garvin...	3	48	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. W. Pickens, Pendleton.
Brushy Creek...	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. C. Pickens, Easley.
Rock Mills...	5	34	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. J. Martin, Anderson.
Centreville...	6	48	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C. O. Harris, Anderson.
Hopewell...	7	28	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C. C. King, Anderson.
Williamson...	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	D. J. Owen, Williamston.
Varenes...	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. P. Chinkaples, Starr.
Savannah...	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C. E. McCown, Anderson.
Broadway...	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. H. Campbell, Belton.
Belton...	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. J. Cox, Belton.
Cornet...	13	40	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. A. Stevenson, Iva.
Hall...	14	40	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. M. Tate, Starr.
Martin...	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	K. R. Reston, Belton.
Honea Path...	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	L. A. Shirley, Honea Path.
Anderson View...	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	G. S. E. Prince, Williamston.
Concrete...	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. A. Cason, Williamston.
College...	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. F. Cely, Piedmont.
Union...	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. A. Simpson, Williamston.
Pelzer...	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. N. Gambrell, Belton.
Piedmont...	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. A. Smyth, Pelzer.
Homter...	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jas. L. Orr, Piedmont.
Eureka...	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M. M. Hunter, Piedmont.
Saroka...	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. R. Smith, Anderson.
Lebanon...	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. I. Elrod, Piedmont.
Bishop's Branch...	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. T. Wakefield, Anderson.
Calhoun...	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Leard Newton, Central.
Cedar Grove...	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. M. Cox, Belton.
	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. W. Poore, Belton.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Attendance Any Day		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
ANDERSON.—Con.																											
Mountain Springs. . . . .	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	71	49	71	49	71	8	24	8	24	2	3	J. M. Long, Easley.	
Three and Twenty . . . . .	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	81	59	41	59	41	59	26	22	26	22	1 1/2	1	R. W. Pickens, Easley.		
Long Branch. . . . .	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	67	41	47	41	47	41	20	20	20	20	2	3 1/2	J. C. Shirley, Belton.		
Camt. . . . .	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	171	89	71	89	71	89	35	22	35	22	2	2	L. M. Wilson, Belton Path.		
Friendship. . . . .	35	10 3/4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	73	41	73	41	73	41	16	10	16	10	2	3 1/2	A. I. Robertson, Belton Path.		
Cleveland. . . . .	36	10 3/4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	34	43	34	43	34	22	16	22	16	2	2 1/2	E. E. Gambrell, Hodges Path.		
Shirley. . . . .	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	33	53	33	53	33	6	12	6	12	3	3 1/2	J. J. Smith, Starr.		
Flat Rock. . . . .	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	77	30	77	30	77	19	24	19	24	3	3 1/2	J. E. Reed, Anderson.		
Oak Grove. . . . .	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	19	35	19	35	19	16	12	16	12	4	4	W. E. Foore, Ecton.		
Townville. . . . .	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	21	54	21	54	21	4	12	4	12	1	1	J. W. Shirley, Townville.		
Total. . . . .	40	89	37	11	22	100	59	149	60	7099	3892	70.9	65.9	47.6	50.4	2252	1020	22.5	17.2								

Note.—Slight errors in averages in Districts 1, 5 and 17.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Grades Taught.		Name and Postoffice of Chairmen of Board of Trustees.
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
BAMBERG CO.																								
Hopewell	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	26	22	26	26	22	16	12	16	12	1 1/2	2	A. G. W. Hill, Branchville.
Three Mile	4	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	31	22	31	26	22	00	10	22 1/2	10	2	2	J. J. Keare, Keare.
Fish Pond	5	30	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	124	35	58	35	58	35	54	18	11 1/2	13	4	4	J. E. Byrd, Branchville.
Midway	6	30	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	170	35	35	35	60	12	65	42	13 1/2	13	2	2	J. B. Smith, Midway.
Burford's Bridge	7	31	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	81	25	66	47	25	47	64	18	21 1/2	9	4	4	W. B. Chitty, Olar.
Oakland	14	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	276	278	378	38	189	36	189	20	36	20	24	3	3	J. H. Cope, Bamberg.
Denmark	15	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	54	11	54	11	54	11	24	9	24	9	2	2	J. C. Matthews, Blackville.
Ehrhardt	21	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	180	488	189	166	124	36	124	36	30	12	30	3	3	S. D. M. Guess, Denmark.
Clear Pond	24	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	42	45	42	45	42	45	30	12	30	12	2 1/2	4	G. B. Clayton, Denmark.
Colston	25	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	54	49	54	49	54	49	32	20	32	20	3	3	C. E. Priestler, Bamberg.
Oak Grove	26	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	66	47	66	47	33	47	33	24	8	24	8	2	2	E. Kirkland, Colston.
Spring Branch	30	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	88	71	88	71	88	71	88	32	16	32	16	2	2	C. F. Rents, Ehrhardt.
Olar	36	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	86	54	86	54	86	54	24	6	24	6	2	2	J. R. L. McCormack, Govan.
Spring Branch	42	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	52	36	52	36	52	36	16	8	16	8	2	2	R. L. Hightower, Denmark.
Lemon Swamp	43	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	89	121	89	121	89	121	89	24	6	24	6	2	2	C. F. Rizer, Olar.
Rinnakers	44	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	44	16	44	16	44	16	8	24	8	24	3	3	W. G. Hutto, Govan.
Lees	45	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	75	38	75	38	75	38	16	30	16	30	2	2	J. W. Johnson, Denmark.
Barbary Branch	47	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	135	30	135	30	135	30	12	32	12	32	4	4	H. B. Grimes, Lees.
Hunters Chapel	48	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	15	16	15	16	15	16	8	12	8	12	1	1	C. F. Still, Olar.
Cuffee Creek	50	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	54	30	54	30	54	20	64	12	32	12	2	2	J. H. Fender, Hartox.
Salem	55	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	36	24	36	24	36	24	28	12	28	12	2	2	J. C. McMillan, Colston.
Total	22	38	9	1	22	33	30	44	33	1408	2330	42.6	77.6	32	70.6	771	369	23.3	12.2	1 1/2	1	1	1	J. W. Ray, Govan.

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 5, 6 and 14.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to Walk to School—Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
Bull Pond.....	1	45	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	260	15	37.1	15	37.1	56	108	28	15.43	2	2.4	W. Z. Bryan, Allendale.	
Seven Pines.....	2	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	71	31	71	31	71	28	24	28	8	1.76	W. M. Cook, Barnwell.		
Sycamore.....	3	35	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	65	23.25	23.25	32.5	23.25	32.5	22	16	18	8	1.76	A. R. Tuten, Ulmer.		
Great Cypress.....	4	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	117	43	68.5	43	68.5	12	28	12	14	14.66	Stephen Creech, Kline.		
Baldock.....	5	120	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	106	169	26.5	56.33	26.5	56.33	72	44	18	14	2.33	F. S. Owens, Baldock.		
Bennett Springs.....	6	35	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	17	315	15.2	52.5	15.2	52.5	88	48	17	6	2	1	T. S. Dunbar, Dunbarton.	
Red Oak.....	7	35	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	17	132	8.5	76	8.5	76	24	24	12	12	2	1	J. L. Sanders, Spouta.	
Long Branch.....	8	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	84	22	84	22	84	36	16	18	15	2.25	G. E. Birt, Elko.		
Georges Creek.....	9	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	29	29	29	29	12	12	12	9	2	2	J. A. Dyches, Hilda.	
Blackville.....	10	20	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	31	192	15.5	48	15.5	48	36	36	18	9	2	2	S. R. Boylston, Whaley.	
Four Mile.....	11	70	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	28	231	9.33	57.75	9.33	57.75	32	82	10	66	8	2	2	Richard Miller, Ellenton.
Richland.....	12	26	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	63	178	27	59.33	27	59.33	56	40	18	66	13.33	B. F. Baxley, Weatherbee.		
Rosemary.....	13	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	66	93	33	46.5	33	46.5	32	16	16	8	1	1	J. M. Weathersbee, Mercatus.	
Calvary.....	14	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	35	25	35	25	35	16	12	16	12	2	2	W. S. Mims, Whaley.	
Reedy Branch.....	15	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	82	30	41	30	41	30	4	18	4	12	1	1	J. L. Baxley, Barnwell.	
Greens.....	16	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12	2	2	M. S. Hair, Mercatus.	
Bethel.....	17	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	1	1	V. W. Manuel, Tuten.	
Seigling.....	18	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	30	22	30	22	30	24	20	24	20	1	1	W. A. All, Sr., Seiglingville.	
Double Pond.....	20	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	23	23	23	23	23	16	16	16	16	2	2	C. H. Rhoden, Blackville.	
Edisto.....	21	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	28	28	28	28	28	16	16	16	16	2	2	O. L. Weeks, Williston.	
Hercules.....	22	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	66	66	66	66	66	66	16	16	16	16	2	2	E. E. Morris, Handy.	
Ashlight.....	24	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	69	39	69	39	69	16	4	16	4	1	1	H. T. Odum, Blackville.	
New Forristal.....	25	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	39	39	39	39	39	24	24	24	24	1	1	A. P. Givens, Williston.	
Monie.....	26	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	37	22	37	22	37	28	12	12	12	3	3	W. T. Walker, Monie.	
Reeves Creek.....	30	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	35	14	35	14	35	16	12	16	12	1	1	B. F. Peoples, Whaley.	
Spring Branch.....	31	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	47	47	47	47	20	20	20	20	2	2	Henry Jones, Hilda.	
Ulmer.....	31	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	43	42	43	42	43	28	12	12	12	2	2	J. M. Halford, Ulmer.	
Lees.....	32	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	24	24	24	24	12	12	12	12	1	1	J. B. Gilliam, Jr., Lees.	
Barberry Branch.....	33	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	27	27	27	27	12	12	12	12	2	2	W. H. Sanders, Olar.	
Barnwell.....	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	68	25	68	25	68	28	16	28	16	2	2	B. M. Jenkins, Kline.	

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District		No. of Square Miles		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School		Av. Pupils to Teacher		Total No. of Weeks of Season		Av. No. of Weeks of Season		Greatert Dis Pupil H M A V		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees		
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
BARNWELL.—Con.																											
Cedar Grove	35	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	16	15	16	15	16	8	8	12	8	2	2	3	3	Willie Hair, Elko.
Caves	36	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	27	67	47	67	24	12	24	12	2	2	1	1	J. W. Thomas, Thomas.	
Harrison Field	37	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	27	27	27	24	8	8	8	2	2	1	1	J. H. Williams, Jenny.	
Oak Grove	38	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	45	45	45	45	24	24	24	24	3	3	2	2	I. O. Sanders, Olar.	
Friendship	39	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	52	52	52	52	52	16	16	16	16	2	2	3	3	D. T. Grubbs, Handy.	
Tinkers Creek	40	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	3	3	2	2	G. W. Jowers, Williston.	
Hickory Hill	41	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	39	27	39	20	8	20	8	3	3	2	2	J. A. Goodson, Ulmer.	
Morris	42	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	39	52	39	52	30	12	36	12	1	1	2	2	J. W. Bates, Morris.	
Columbia	43	1	25	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	119	30	59	30	59.5	59.5	16	16	16	8	1	1	2	2	J. J. Cochrane, Barnwell.
Fairfax	44	1	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	82	82	83	82	83	32	24	32	24	2	2	2	2	H. G. Googe, M. D., Fairfax.	
Breeze Wood	46	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	30	16	16	16	16	2	2	3	3	L. P. Blume, Blackville.	
Allendale	47	1	38	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	84	124	17	62	17	62	40	32	20	16	2	2	3	3	W. S. Black, Fairfax.
Owens Cross Roads	49	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	18	18	18	18	12	12	12	12	2	2	2	2	G. M. Holly, Spoutis.	
Blackville	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	130	130	130	130	130	32	32	32	32	3	3	3	3	Dr. J. H. E. Milhous, Blackville.	
Elko	28	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	70	70	70	70	30	30	30	30	2	2	3	3	Ashley Stansell, Elko.	
Barnwell	45	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	218	245	218	245	218	81	36	36	36	2	2	3	3	William McNeill, Elko.	
Allendale	21	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	273	273	277	273	277	68	113	36	20	2	2	3	3	H. T. Farmer, Allendale.	
Williston	22	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	156	140	156	140	156	70	36	36	36	2	2	3	3	W. H. Kennedy, Williston.	
Total	48	68	60	68	82	65	2500	3664	36.7	61.1	30.4	56.4	11332	792	19.5	13.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
BERKELEY CO.																											
Cooper River	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	B. Simons, Gough.
Honey Hill	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	J. P. Wilson, Honey Hill.
Marion	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	W. J. Wren, Wrens.
Marionville	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	Abraham Hood, Bonneau.
Marionville	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	S. L. Crawford, Bonneau.
St. Stephens	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	M. A. Floyd, St. Stephens.
Russellville	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	W. A. Faulding, St. Stephens.
Rockwell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. C. Harvey, Macbeth.
Rockwell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. C. Morrow, Cordesville.
Cordesville	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	J. C. Orvin, Monck's Corner.
Monck's Corner	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	J. C. Stevens, Pinopolis.
Whiteville	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	11	1	J. M. Cain, Pinopolis.
Pinopolis	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	J. W. Meets, Chocora.
Pinopolis	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	13	1	J. W. Neal, Cross.
Banasterdown	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	14	1	H. S. Clarend, Trial.
Chocora	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	Jeff D. Wiggins, Entwawille.
Chocora	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	Geo. W. Gardner, Connor.
Entwawille	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	17	1	L. L. B. Gilmore, Holly Hill.
Connor	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	18	1	J. D. Murray, Holly Hill.
Holly Hill	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	19	1	M. M. Sussel, Sand Ridge.
Connor	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	J. D. Smith, Ridgeville.
Bowling Green	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	21	1	Andrew Ballentine, Long Ridge.
Long Ridge	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	22	1	W. C. Gebser, Jedburg.
Long Ridge	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	23	1	D. M. Nixon, Ladson.
Long Ridge	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	J. M. Respe, Mt. Holly.
New Hope	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	25	1	
Sumnerville	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	
Groenaville	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	27	1	
Total	37	23	18	49	56	72	60	74	1895	3605	28.4	50.8	26.5	49.4	1118	831	19.9	11.2									

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 7, 16, 17, 18, and 20.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- trict		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
CHARLESTON CO.	1	23	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	5	3	86	326	109	18	109	60	26	20	1	2	S. C. Doar, McOlellanville.	
	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	52	97	52	62	97	39	39	39	1 1/2	1 1/2	Daniel Keenan, Moultrieville.	
	3	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	26	518	97	62	97	39	39	39	3	3	Sandford Bee, James Island.	
	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	252	94	94	94	94	106	37	37	37	1 1/2	1 1/2	William Mappus, Six Mile House.	
	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	119	298	119	40	149	37	35	35	1	1	T. H. J. Williams, Mount Pleasant.		
	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	17	523	8	75	8	208	33	30	2 1/2	2 1/2	Philip G. Porcher, Mount Pleasant.	
	7	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	42	90	21	90	48	12	24	12	1	1	J. N. Cantev, Awensdaw.	
	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	13	144	13	72	13	36	16	16	1	1	D. J. Moore, McOlellanville.	
	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	56	7	56	7	25	30	30	3	3	Patrick Galvin, Charleston.	
	10	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	508	24	84	24	38	30	30	3	3	W. H. Hanahan, Stono.	
	11	70	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	44	584	11	58	11	156	210	39	21	1 1/2	1 1/2	J. J. Wilson, Sr., Martin's Point.
	12	80	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	32	342	16	86	16	68	76	112	38	28	4	4	F. M. Mitchell, Jr., Edisto Island.
	13	35	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	6	24	472	12	157	12	84	38	28	2	3	Charles H. Simonton, Charleston.	
	14	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	103	2	4358	3963	1089	1981	63	110	37	37	1	1 1/2		
City																								
Total		23	34	2	13	25	47	138	50	4845	8198	193.8	174.4	51	88.1	1281	862	34.4	27.2					

Of the total number of white teachers, 48 teach negro children—1 in District 2; 6 in District 11; 2 in District 12; 34 in District 14.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District Miles		No. of Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School		Av. Pupils to Teacher		Total No. of Weeks of Session		Av. No. of Weeks of Session		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
CHEROKEE CO.																					
Antioch.....	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	54	54	48	48	18	16	18	16	F. H. Dover, Grover, N. C.		
Pine Grove.....	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	48	54	48	50	50	30	30	20	20	16	16	W. H. Bird, Grover, N. C.		
Hopewell.....	3	9 1/2	1	1	1	1	1	30	50	30	50	30	30	8	8	16	8	16	R. A. Westbrook, Blacksburg.		
King's Creek.....	4	18	3	3	3	3	2	115	73	38	37	38	36	20	20	18	10	18	A. W. Love, King's Creek.		
Broad River.....	5	25	2	2	2	2	2	95	61	32	25	25	25	28	18	14	14	18	W. L. Love, King's Creek.		
Buffalo.....	6	15	1	1	1	1	1	57	50	57	20	57	20	8	8	20	8	20	Grisson, Cherokee Falls.		
Rock Spring.....	7	8	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	48	20	57	20	8	8	20	8	20	R. E. Porter, Blacksburg.		
Holly Grove.....	8	15	1	1	1	1	1	80	80	80	80	80	80	22	22	22	22	22	W. M. Ross, Blacksburg.		
Blacksburg.....	9	10	1	1	1	1	2	179	135	179	135	35	67	36	24	24	24	24	E. R. Sapsach, Blacksburg.		
Gaffney.....	10	9	1	1	1	1	1	678	326	678	326	56	108	36	36	36	36	36	T. L. Black, Blacksburg.		
Grassy Pond.....	11	26	4	4	4	4	2	215	74	54	37	53	37	79	40	20	20	20	L. G. Byars, Gaffney.		
Sarratt's.....	12	30	4	4	4	4	4	157	154	39	51	37	51	78	40	19	13	22	S. Harris, Grassy Pond.		
Beaver Dam.....	13	20	4	4	4	4	4	120	30	30	30	30	30	40	10	10	10	10	J. W. Gaffney, Gaffney.		
Thicketty Mt.....	14	15	3	3	3	3	3	109	47	36	47	36	47	48	20	16	20	20	W. N. Turner, Gaffney.		
Simpson.....	15	30	4	4	4	4	4	201	30	50	50	50	50	52	14	13	14	14	E. P. Richards, Algood.		
White Plains.....	16	35	5	5	5	5	4	248	210	51	55	41	54	150	56	24	21	24	A. C. Price, Maud.		
Draytonville.....	17	18	2	2	2	2	1	68	25	34	25	34	25	32	16	15	16	16	M. L. Guthrie, Goucher.		
Timber Ridge.....	18	18	3	3	3	3	3	102	70	79	88	34	38	34	32	14	12	14	J. W. Alexander, Lawn.		
Asbury.....	19	20	3	3	3	3	2	105	33	59	33	53	33	38	18	16	18	16	William Jeffries, Home.		
McKown Mt.....	20	16	2	2	2	2	2	110	58	66	29	27	29	52	24	13	12	12	J. R. Littlejohn, Asbury.		
Wilkinsville.....	21	20	3	3	3	3	4	96	68	48	48	32	48	40	20	13	12	12	G. F. Inman, Eta Jane.		
Mesopotamia.....	22	20	2	2	2	2	2	41	35	35	35	35	35	18	16	16	16	16	C. A. Byars, Sunny Side.		
Love Spring.....	23	20	2	2	2	2	2	56	46	46	46	46	46	32	18	16	16	16	W. P. Love, Cowpens.		
Fairview.....	24	0	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35	35	35	18	16	16	16	16	T. L. Clary, Gaffney.		
Total.....	24	57	21	2	9	58	29	74	32	3082	1500	53.1	54.8	41.6	40.6	1081	482	17.7	16.6		

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
CHESTER Co.																										
Court House...	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	508	447	508	447	508	447	508	447	36	32	36	1 1/2	3	Hon. A. G. Brice, Chester.	
Lewisville...	3	79	4	1	6	5	10	6	10	6	303	401	30	30	40	30	40	30	298	96	29	6	4	J. G. Hollis, Lando.		
Landford...	3	40	4	3	0	1	4	4	4	5	159	266	40	66	40	53	40	53	129	80	32	2 1/2	4	Dr. C. B. McKeown, Bascomville.		
Hazelwood...	4	80	2	3	5	2	7	5	7	5	118	246	17	49	17	40	53	40	132	60	19	12	3	J. L. Miller, Wellridge.		
Baton Rouge...	5	38	5	1	3	5	4	5	4	5	167	205	33	41	33	41	33	41	192	84	38	3	3	L. T. Grant, Chester.		
Rossville...	6	54	4	1	5	4	6	4	6	4	118	248	29	49	29	49	29	49	116	80	20	16	3 1/2	5	C. J. Stroud, Oak Ridge.	
Blackstock...	7	74	3	4	6	1	9	5	9	5	144	481	16	96	16	96	16	96	223	84	25	17	3	4	N. J. Colvin, Clowney.	
Wise...	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	125	22	22	22	22	22	22	125	40	16	4	2 1/2	4	John C. McAfee, Chester.	
Lowryville...	10	48	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	88	244	29	81	29	81	29	81	96	46	32	15	2	4	J. L. Abell, Lowryville.	
Sandy River...	11	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	111	41	55	41	55	41	55	40	16	40	16	2 1/2	4	Dr. E. M. Atkinson, Lowryville.	
Edgemoor...	12	25	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	32	20	16	2 1/2	3	4	Stiney Robinson, Edgemoor.	
Broad River...	13	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64	99	27	44	27	44	27	44	44	24	22	12	3 1/2	3	Wade Osborne, Cabal.	
Harmony...	14	34	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	79	127	39	68	39	68	39	68	56	56	22	22	2	2	4	R. H. Ferguson, Wylie Mill.
Wilksburg...	15	24	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	110	4	24	4	24	4	24	78	72	62	36	21	5	4	Geo. W. Byers, Wilksburg.
Leeds...	16	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	165	27	37	27	37	27	37	34	30	34	15	1 1/2	4	H. I. Shannon, Leeds.	
Haskellville...	16	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	165	27	37	27	37	27	37	34	30	34	15	1 1/2	4	R. L. Cunningham, Haskellville.	
Total	16	361	26	20	23	54	48	64	53	1911	3462	35.3	72.1	29.8	65.3	1539	834	28.5	17.3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 1, 2, 5, 12, 13, and 16.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
CHESTERFIELD CO.																						
Old Store	1	1.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J. H. Turner, Irvington.
Jefferson	2	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	M. McCaskill, McCaskill.
Mt. Croghan	3	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Wm. Horn, Hornshoro.
Alligator	4	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	K. C. Johnson, Middendorf.
Steer Pen	5	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C. F. Ousley, Ousley.
Cheraw	6	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C. F. Whiteley, Cheraw.
Pat's Branch	7	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Aaron Turner, Cheraw.
Court House	8	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Spencer Vaughn, Chesterfield.
Jefferson (Special)	9	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L. E. Gardner, Jefferson.
Union	10	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	R. B. King, McBee.
Shiloh	11	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	D. C. Smith, Chesterfield.
Bear Creek	12	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J. F. Wilkes, Lavender.
Stafford's Mill	13	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	W. T. Rivers, Quick.
Bethesda	14	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J. N. Johnson, Quick.
White Oak	15	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A. A. Douglass, Sr., Bay Spring.
Rooty Branch	16	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	R. J. Johnson, Catarrh.
Pine Grove	17	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Albert Eddins, Chesterfield.
Chesterfield	18	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	D. M. Barentine, Chesterfield.
Center Point	19	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	M. J. Rivers, Chesterfield.
Long Branch	20	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	E. R. Knight, Catarrh.
Bay Spring	21	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C. C. Cassidy, Middendorf.
Wamble Hill	22	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	W. A. Sellers, Chesterfield.
Pee Dee	23	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J. T. Britt, McFarlan, N. C.
Plains	24	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	S. I. Evans, Plains.
Bethel	25	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	T. R. White, Chesterfield.
Parker	26	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A. B. Parker, McFarlan, N. C.
Bufalo	27	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	L. L. Harris, Hope, N. C.
Elizabeth	28	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	S. B. Timmons, Mt. Croghan.
Ruby	29	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J. C. Huntley, Ruby.
Westford	30	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	J. R. Cato, Chesterfield.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District		No. of Square Miles		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School		Av. Pupils to Teacher		Total No. of Weeks of Session		Av. No. of Weeks of Session		Greatest Distance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees		
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
CHESTERFIELD.—Con.																											
Snow Hill	31								1	1	1	1	50	54	50	54	33	33	50	54	8	6	8	6			L. Davis, Chesterfield.
Lundy's Creek	32							1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	12	12	12	12			E. W. Robeson, Chesterfield.	
Cheraw Graded	33							1	1	1	1	145	111	145	111	145	111	38	60	39	39	39	39			F. A. Waddill, Cheraw.	
Total	33				58	30	66	30	2690	1454	40.3	48.4	40.7	48.4	983	310	16.9	10.3									

Note.—This report is patently incomplete and inaccurate.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dist. in a Year.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
CLARENDON CO.																						
Fulton...	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	104	6	52	23	32	25	16	1	3	3	R. C. Richardson, Pinewood.	
Calvary...	2	20	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	84	48	28	24	72	10	24	8	3	3	3	P. C. Geddings, Pinewood.	
Friendship...	3	36	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	44	270	22	58	56	80	28	10	2	2	2	S. P. Holladay, Panola.	
St. Paul...	4	36	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	20	204	10	51	40	76	20	10	3	4	4	John J. Gardner, St. Paul.	
Santee...	5	34	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	117	310	30	55	29	80	25	12	3	4	4	J. H. Burgess, Jordan.	
St. Marks...	6	30	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	48	153	24	51	32	32	16	8	2	2	2	Milton Stokes, Forreston.	
Concord...	7	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	31	108	31	54	36	32	36	16	2	2	2	W. R. Dingle, Davis Station.	
St. James...	8	36	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	38	195	19	49	62	40	26	10	3	3	3	Jeff M. Davis, St. Paul.	
Manning...	9	24	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	220	147	230	147	45	36	28	36	3	4	4	C. J. Spratt, Manning.	
Mt. Zion...	10	36	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	8	104	29	52	39	24	13	12	3	3	3	J. J. Hayley, Jordan.	
Brewington...	11	36	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	64	70	32	35	32	35	40	16	2	2	2	R. O. Hodge, Alcolu.	
Blowden's Mill...	12	25	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	116	155	29	65	48	26	21	0	3	4	4	F. D. Hodges, Alcolu.	
Harmony...	13	36	3	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	175	141	26	48	34	20	8	2	2	2	E. R. Evans, Workman.	
Midway...	14	36	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	3	115	191	23	62	100	20	13	3	3	3	J. S. Evans, Workman.	
New Zion...	15	30	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	196	32	62	32	72	48	24	16	3	2	W. D. Gamble, New Zion.	
Pudding Swamp...	16	9	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	86	106	32	62	48	24	16	3	2	2	L. B. Gibbons, Moulton.	
Sandy Grove...	17	12	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	76	15	19	40	36	8	4	4	4	4	D. H. Welch, Moulton.	
Sunny Swamp...	18	30	4	1	1	1	1	4	2	108	68	27	34	27	34	18	8	3	3	3	D. F. Mahony, Silver.	
Pine Grove...	19	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	35	114	53	57	16	12	16	12	2	2	F. S. Geddings, Paxville.	
Douglas...	20	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	69	53	126	63	8	8	8	3	3	3	W. J. Hicks, Turberville.	
Summerton...	21	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	57	69	27	16	8	8	1	2	2	A. J. Hicks, Seloc.	
Juneville...	22	15	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	111	227	110	37	79	32	00	2	2	2	J. S. Cantey, Summerton.	
McFaddin...	23	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	34	28	34	28	32	12	16	1	1	1	J. M. Galloway.	
Pinewood...	24	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	25	23	25	8	8	4	4	4	4	4	W. F. McFaddin, Bethchem.	
Pinewood...	25	20	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	196	51	98	23	24	28	12	1	1	1	J. W. Weeks, Pinewood.	
Total...	25	42	11	13	48	55	59	64	62	1928	3151	85	53.4	1179	775	21.4	13.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 3, 5, 6, 14, 15, 20, 22, and 23.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to Walk to School—		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Miles.	Miles.		
COLLETON CO.																					
Dry Branch..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57	38	57	38	30	8	30	8	.....	.....	C. A. Walker, Carters.	
Rum Gulley..	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	26	24	26	24	6	24	6	.....	.....	Jas. Harrison, Bells.	
Williams..	3	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	52	63	52	33	8	32	8	.....	.....	J. W. Padgett, Williams.	
Strickland..	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	95	.....	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	P. W. Strickland, Smoaks.	
Smoaks..	5	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	88	57	88	57	34	12	34	12	.....	.....	R. E. Campbell, Smoaks.	
Broxton..	6	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	105	36	35	30	50	6	16	6	.....	.....	Wm. Campbell, Bluff.	
Little Swamp..	7	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	75	45	37	45	14	25	14	25	.....	.....	J. W. Wiley, Viola.	
Sheridan..	9	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	78	62	39	26	33	26	16	.....	.....	J. D. Connor, Branchville.	
Verdier..	10	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	136	110	38	36	110	20	22	10	.....	.....	J. F. Addison, Cottageville.	
Bells..	11	85	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	170	120	42	40	42	16	22	16	.....	.....	A. P. Hoot, Walterboro.	
Collins..	12	80	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	185	135	31	135	130	16	22	17	.....	.....	C. W. Warren, Ravenels.	
Glover..	13	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	70	18	70	18	22	30	10	.....	.....	J. H. Dodd, Round.	
Heyward..	14	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	165	135	20	84	112	32	14	6	.....	.....	R. S. Williams, Salkabatchie.	
Adams Run..	15	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	225	215	20	34	221	72	20	12	.....	.....	D. W. Melhard, Adams Run.	
Fraser..	16	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	100	15	33	40	36	20	12	.....	.....	C. W. Butler, Jacksonboro.	
Lounds..	17	150	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	105	12	21	28	58	9	12	.....	.....	J. S. Hickman, Green Pond.	
Blake..	18	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	24	76	24	12	24	00	24	.....	.....	P. A. Sloman, Hendersonville.	
Walterboro..	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	291	70	291	70	48	16	40	16	.....	.....	W. J. Fishburn, Walterboro.	
Book Head..	20	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	19	41	19	28	4	28	4	.....	.....	O. P. Crosby, Smoaks.	
Weinor..	21	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	37	43	37	24	16	24	16	.....	.....	J. H. Varn, Weinor.	
Hendersonville	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	105	15	105	15	32	4	32	4	.....	.....	Jas. Patterson, Hendersonville.	
Cottageville	23	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	160	85	80	42	26	42	14	20	.....	.....	J. D. Ackerman, Cottageville.	
Horse Pen..	24	50	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	261	29	43	29	120	12	20	12	.....	.....	Jos. Langdale, Walterboro.	
Bells..	25	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	155	85	26	85	108	8	18	8	.....	.....	T. J. Beach, Stokes.	
Ruffin..	26	15	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	75	37	75	37	44	12	22	12	.....	.....	Isham Padgett, Ruffin.	
Heyward..	27	95	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	180	120	45	120	90	25	22	25	.....	.....	W. C. Brant, Getzinger.	
Ashton..	28	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	30	50	30	12	12	12	12	.....	.....	Jesse Jones, McLaurin.	
Folks..	29	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	35	45	35	24	16	24	16	.....	.....	J. J. Folk, Folk's Store.	
Lodge..	30	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	50	45	50	40	10	40	10	.....	.....	H. W. Carter, Lodge.	

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School. Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
COLLETON.—Con.																									
Hill.....	31	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Henry Bishop, Hill.
Bethlehem.....	34	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. G. Hott, Bound.
Welches Creek.....	37	25	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. D. Craven, Wallerboro.
Total.....	37	88	58	88	59	95	61	3387	2224	38.4	37.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	1860	656	21.1	11.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 9 and 23.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance a Man has to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
DARLINGTON CO.																									
Spring Hill.....	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	24	28	24	1	W. C. Ervin, Darlington.
Darlington.....	2	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	36	36	36	1	E. B. Edwards, Darlington.
Reynolds.....	3	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	20	16	16	1	C. J. Reynolds, Lamar.
Newman Swamp.....	4	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	16	28	16	1	J. K. Windham, Lamar.
Cypress.....	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	16	20	16	1	S. W. P. DuBois, Cypress.
Lamar.....	6	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	20	24	20	1	O. B. Jordan, Lamar.
Mechanicsville.....	7	36	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	60	60	60	60	1	Lafayette Williamson, Mt. Clare.
Swift Creek.....	8	36	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	1	R. Lee Bass, Hartsville.
Plummer.....	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	18	24	18	1	B. C. Cochran, Lamar.
Hartsville.....	10	36	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	48	48	1	J. E. Miller, Hartsville.
Anderson.....	11	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	16	28	16	1	J. A. Kelley, Timmonsville.
High Hill.....	12	27	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	48	48	48	48	1	Fuller Howles, RR No. 2, Darlington.
Society Hill.....	13	36	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	28	16	28	16	1	J. F. Rogers, Society Hill.
Back Swamp.....	14	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	31	31	31	1	Paul Whipple, Darlington.
Epworth.....	15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	34	32	34	1	Henry A. Josey, Lydia.
Levensworth.....	16	18	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	25	44	25	1	J. W. Ferguson, Dovesville.
Antioch.....	17	30	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	48	48	1	H. J. Nettles, Hartsville.
Hebron.....	18	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	15	15	15	1	C. W. Woodham, Stokes Bridge.
Jasper.....	19	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	24	24	1	W. J. Carter, Jasper.
Philadelphia.....	20	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	48	48	1	M. N. Gray, Philadelphia.
Palmetto.....	21	25	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	17	17	17	17	1	J. J. James, Palmetto.
Echo.....	22	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	1	W. A. Moore, RR No. 2, Darlington.
Ashland.....	23	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	13	13	13	1	J. N. Moore, Ashland.
Lynchess River.....	24	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	24	28	24	1	Henry Joyce, Cuba.
Una.....	25	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	1	J. A. Heaton, Una.
Mt. Pleasant.....	26	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	25	25	25	1	T. J. McLendon, Mt. Pleasant.
Union.....	27	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	8	8	1	W. L. Oats, Oats.
Clyde.....	28	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	10	10	1	J. A. Heaton, Mt. Pleasant.
Burnt Branch.....	29	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	8	8	8	1	W. A. McLane Clyde.
Dovesville.....	30	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	24	24	1	Fuller King, Stokes Bridge.
																				24	24	24	24	1	E. T. Coker, Dovesville.
Total.....	30	27	14	20	29	47	43	74	50	2638	3788	62.5	88	89.7	75.7	1134	825	24.1	10.1	825	24.1	10.1	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in every district.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
<b>DORCHESTER CO.</b>																					
Cattle Creek..	1	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	70	30	70	28	12	2	1	1	1	A. M. Reeves, Reevesville.
Reevesville..	2	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	30	30	29	28	6	2	1	1	1	M. C. Bryant, Reevesville.
Koger..	3	38	4	2	4	2	130	130	2	2	130	62	32	62	32	13	2	1	1	1	T. J. Appleby, Reevesville.
Groves..	4	18	1	1	1	1	130	130	1	1	130	82	32	82	24	12	2	1	1	1	W. B. Murray, Groves.
St. George Special.	5	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	90	45	90	48	16	2	1	1	1	W. B. Rayton, Groves.
George..	6	26	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	45	24	45	40	20	10	2	1	1	1	D. W. Barton, Groves.
George..	7	30	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	53	15	53	58	16	8	2	1	1	1	W. B. Risher, Groves.
George..	8	34	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	52	53	28	53	40	12	2	1	1	1	Cyrus Mims, Harleyville.
Harleyville Special.	9	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	50	35	50	15	10	2	1	1	1	W. C. Pearcy, Harleyville.
Givhams..	10	50	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	120	98	20	98	24	11	2	1	1	1	W. C. Oland, Rossea.
Burns..	11	90	3	1	1	2	4	3	4	3	120	105	30	98	24	11	2	1	1	1	Miles Cane, Givhams.
Ridgeville..	12	25	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	60	30	30	30	22	8	2	1	1	1	W. B. Way, Ridgeville.
Collins..	13	80	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	60	92	42	92	20	25	27	2	1	1	H. B. Platt, Ravenela.
Dorchester	14	25	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	120	145	47	48	38	12	2	1	1	1	C. E. Hodgc, Jodburg.
Dorchester Special	15	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	45	45	47	24	12	2	1	1	1	Edward Lotz, Sumnerville.
Stalville..	16	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	25	25	24	23	14	2	1	1	1	R. I. Limehouse, Sumnerville.
Pineland..	17	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	60	60	60	14	42	1	1	1	1	W. R. Dehon, Sumnerville.
Summerville..	18	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	84	47	47	50	20	20	1	1	1	1	H. P. Foster, Sumnerville.
Carn..	19	40	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	120	88	31	44	68	24	17	2	1	1	W. O. Hutto, Georges.
Pregnalla..	20	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	65	18	60	16	16	2	1	1	1	J. L. Evans, Pregnalla.
Total..	20	35	7	9	26	42	30	46	51	1406	1073	33.4	55.7	30.5	884	356	21	11.8	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 2, 3, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 20.



TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Public Buildings		Private Buildings		Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great Lakes and Mississippi States		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
EDGEFIELD CO.																							
Blocher. . . . .	1 80		2	2	3	4	4	2	4	75	150	22	44	25	37	72	48	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	F. L. Timmerman, Pleasant Lane.	
Antioch. . . . .	2 81 1/2		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	65	120	32	60	32	60	24	24	12	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. C. Hammond, Franklin.	
Flat Rock. . . . .	3 20		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	60	90	60	45	60	24	12	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	C. E. Quarles, Prescott.	
Collier. . . . .	4 10		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	35	25	35	25	35	25	24	12	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	Eugene Thurmond, Talla.	
Liberty Hill. . . . .	6 82		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	150	30	50	30	50	48	36	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	Dr. J. N. Crofton, Collier.	
White Town. . . . .	6 41		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	27	24	27	24	27	24	12	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	C. C. Fuller, Longmires.	
White Wood. . . . .	7 20 1/2		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	62	24	24	24	62	24	12	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. D. White, Rehoboth.	
S. Elmwood. . . . .	8 60		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	100	174	14	24	14	24	108	84	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. S. Logue, Meeting St. (Veilma.)	
S. Elmwood. . . . .	9 30		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	30	30	48	36	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. S. Logue, Meeting St.	
Höler. . . . .	10 9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	30	10	30	10	30	24	12	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. M. Seigler, Self.	
Johnston. . . . .	11 12		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	268	111	104	37	23	37	48	36	24	1 1/2	1 1/2	W. Lee Coleman, Johnston.	
N. Merriwether. . . . .	12 52		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	170	19	56	19	56	48	36	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	E. B. Lanham, Rogers.	
S. Merriwether. . . . .	13 39		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	42	65	21	32	21	32	48	36	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	E. M. Branch, Poverty Hill.	
Pickens. . . . .	14 34		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	56	100	55	25	55	24	12	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. B. Hollingsworth, Edgefield.	
Plum Branch. . . . .	15 40		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	152	31	50	31	50	48	36	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	D. G. Davis, Plum Branch.	
Shaw. . . . .	16 35		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	68	138	25	23	25	72	72	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	E. J. Harrison, Trenton.	
Tolbert. . . . .	17 40		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	75	81	25	20	25	72	48	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. Y. Quarles, Rehoboth.	
N. Washington. . . . .	18 80		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	66	123	66	62	60	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. C. Robertson, Madoo.	
S. Washington. . . . .	19 30		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	81	25	20	20	20	24	24	12	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	Dr. S. G. Merriwether, Merriwether.	
Wards. . . . .	20 40		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	130	164	30	27	30	27	66	72	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	A. C. Yance, Keno.
Wise. . . . .	21 44		7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	60	197	15	28	15	28	96	84	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. M. Young, Edgefield.
Moss. . . . .	22 40		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	8	196	200	28	25	28	108	96	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. P. Brunson, Clotora.
Harmony. . . . .	23 34		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	44	200	14	20	14	20	72	120	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	F. M. Warren, Johnston.
York. . . . .	24 18		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	64	24	64	24	12	24	12	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	Philip Market, Morgana.	
Edgefield. . . . .	25 16		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	219	200	219	200	17	66	24	12	24	2 1/2	2 1/2	A. S. Tompkins, Edgefield.	
Parksville. . . . .	26 20		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	66	240	66	60	66	60	24	48	24	2 1/2	2 1/2	Dr. D. A. J. Bell, Parksville.	
Trenton. . . . .	27 30		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	78	178	78	89	39	80	24	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. M. Bettis, Trenton.	
Gregg. . . . .	28 12		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	46	20	23	20	23	20	48	12	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	J. W. Whitlock, Hamburg.	
Merriwether Hall. . . . .	29 20		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	11	120	11	60	11	60	24	24	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	G. F. Towns, Poverty Hill.	
Total. . . . .	29	48	63	14	63	96	85	98	2032	3560	325	37.8	24.1	36.3	1512	1152	24	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 1, 2, 11, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		TOTAL No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to Walk to School.		Name and Portfolio of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
FAIRFIELD CO.																													
Fenesterville...	1	...	3	...	4	...	1	...	4	334	4	182	38	45	38	45	45	45	45	45	45	74	144	35	18	9 1/2	2	J. G. Wolling, Wollings.	
New Hope...	2	...	5	...	2	...	1	...	6	434	6	90	280	46	30	46	46	46	46	46	46	60	30	30	10	3	3	J. E. Douglass, Douglass.	
White Oak...	3	...	10	...	2	...	1	...	3	434	3	44	183	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	44	44	31	15	3	3	R. A. Patrick, White Oak.	
Waterloo...	4	...	12	...	1	...	1	...	5	212	5	26	226	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	36	30	32	10	3	4	T. L. Johnson, Winnaboro.	
Berk Lake...	5	...	12	...	1	...	1	...	3	1	3	19	173	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	32	32	32	10	2	2	B. F. Cassels, Cassels.	
Bear Creek...	6	...	12	...	1	...	1	...	3	212	3	77	136	35	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	36	23	12	2	2	2	T. W. Sligh, Sharp.	
Black River...	7	...	8	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	78	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	24	23	12	2	2	2	R. S. Spence, Ridgeway.	
Greenwood...	8	...	11	...	1	...	1	...	5	56%	5	143	213	71	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	72	72	23	14	2	2	D. A. Broom, Blythewood.	
Greenbriar...	9	...	10	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	2	75	130	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	36	36	16	3	3	3	J. R. Curlee, Rockton.	
Union...	10	...	12	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	30	87	20	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	39	39	24	16	2	2	C. D. Anderson, Winnaboro.	
Jenkinsville...	11	...	12	...	1	...	1	...	3	2	3	56	130	28	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	40	25	13	3	3	3	J. W. Pope, Stevenson.	
Lebanon...	12	...	13	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	52	222	52	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	48	32	16	3	3	3	D. T. James, Blairs.	
Rock Creek...	13	...	14	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	8	72	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	12	12	12	2	2	2	J. F. McMaster, Winnaboro.
Rock Hill...	14	...	15	...	1	...	1	...	4	206	4	206	240	90	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	48	36	24	1	1	1	1	E. R. Roberts, Monticello.
Winnaboro...	15	...	16	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	2	45	16	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	92	23	11	2	2	2	C. P. Wray, Ridgeway.	
Monticello...	16	...	17	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	80	111	80	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	91	28	12	2	2	2	T. C. Canak, Horch.	
Ridgeway...	17	...	18	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	20	106	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	91	36	12	2	2	2	J. B. Burley, Jennings.	
Horch...	18	...	19	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	25	57	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	16	16	16	3	3	3	A. W. Ladd, Strothor.	
Mossy Dale...	19	...	20	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	10	61	10	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	16	16	16	2	2	2	R. H. Ford, Mifflord.	
Strothor...	20	...	21	...	1	...	1	...	3	3	3	53	130	34	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	48	28	16	2	2	2	W. C. Reeves, Hop.	
Mifflord...	21	...	22	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	33	133	56	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	48	32	12	2	2	2	R. C. Estes, Longtown.	
Hop...	22	...	23	...	1	...	1	...	3	3	3	108	200	34	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	24	10	12	2	2	2	J. W. Brice, Winnaboro.	
Longtown...	23	...	24	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	42	96	21	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	24	10	12	2	2	2	F. B. Austin, Ridgeway.	
Jackson Creek...	24	...	25	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	29	127	29	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	24	10	12	2	2	2	M. B. Martin, Luke.	
Simpson...	25	...	26	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	29	127	29	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	24	10	12	2	2	2	W. S. McDonald, Asa.	
Luke...	26	...	27	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	40	97	40	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	24	24	12	2	2	2	J. B. Curry, Long Run.	
Morganatown...	27	...	28	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	20	88	20	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	24	24	12	2	2	2		
Long Run...	27	...	28	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	2	20	88	20	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	24	24	12	2	2	2		
	27	...	28	...	43	25	2	41	60	60	60	60	38300	30.4	38	26.2	55.5	1406	914	29.9	13.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 3 and 14. Apparent errors in average weeks in Districts 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, and 24 due to joint school.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- trict		Race		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
FLORENCE CO.																											
Florence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. H. Malloy, Florence.
Florence	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. Harrell, Florence.
Back Swamp	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. T. Harlee, Florence.
Jeffreys	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. W. Wallace, Mars Bluff.
McMillan	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. F. Claussen, Claussen.
Cains	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Walter Cain, Ourm.
Per Dec.	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Charles Poston, Savage.
Lynch	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. J. Turner, Cowards.
Motts	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. E. W. Chandler, Lake City.
Cartersville	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. B. Hoyne, Cartersville.
Center	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. S. Hatchell, Timmonsville.
James Cross Roads	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. R. Laughton, Sardis.
Ebenezer	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	G. Hoffmeyer, Florence.
Tans Bay	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. McFaggert, Howe.
Effingham	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C. H. Jones, Peniel.
Timmonsville	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Z. T. Kershaw, Timmonsville.
Evergreen	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. W. Purvis, Lucile.
Cane Branch	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. H. Poston, Jay.
Hymn	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. W. Finkler, Hyman.
Fork	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	S. L. Jones, Lyra.
Beulah	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B. B. Thompson, Bethlehem.
Emerald	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Watson, Matthews, Lynch.
Morris	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	G. L. Okver, Timmonsville.
Bethany	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. O. Cusack, Sardis.
Blossom	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. W. Alford, Blossom.
Mt. Zion	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	S. A. Munn, Blossom.
Green Spring	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. B. Gause, Cowards.
Forestville	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. H. Finkler, Forestville.
Friendfield	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. Gasque, Friendfield.
Manheim	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. J. Barlet, Hannah.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Any District.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
FLORENCE.—Con.																										
Wayside.....	31																									
Pleasant Grove ..	32	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Pine Hill.....	33	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Bethel.....	34	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Hebron.....	35	1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		
Total.....	35	60	39	4	60	43	75	46	2954	3246	47.5	75.4	30.3	70.5	1983	605	23.4	14.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 2, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, and 31. In District 25, enrollment and teacher without weeks of session—an evident error.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great Dis- tance Pupils to Schools		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.				
GEORGETOWN CO.																							
Winyah...	1	60	...	1	1	2	1	3	6	8	332	619	332	441	65	77	36	40	36	13	2	2	Thos. M. Meriman, Georgetown.
Santee...	2	100	2	...	8	2	8	389	480	19	60	60	20	60	20	60	40	160	20	20	3	3	Wm. H. Johnson, Annandale.
Sampt...	3	100	5	1	1	3	6	4	160	175	26	43	26	43	26	43	120	80	20	20	3	3	J. H. Loyal, Sampt.
Bethel...	4	50	3	2	1	...	4	2	120	90	30	45	30	45	30	45	80	40	20	20	3	3	J. H. Porter, Sampt.
Black River...	5	100	2	2	1	6	3	8	58	402	19	50	19	50	30	50	60	160	20	20	3	3	John Johnson, Georgetown.
Pee Dee...	6	125	3	3	2	4	5	7	5	150	340	30	50	30	50	100	140	20	20	20	3	3	George Langrue, Platenerville.
Carvers Bay...	7	100	8	4	1	1	1	9	5	9	5	274	231	30	47	30	180	100	20	20	3	3	George E. Scott, Pacetradfield.
Lower Waccamaw...	8	70	...	...	4	4	...	4	...	243	...	60	...	...	...	...	112	...	...	...	...	...	J. H. Donatson, Waccamaw.
Upper Waccamaw...	9	60	1	...	3	2	3	1	4	52	254	28	84	28	63	48	72	20	20	20	3	3	St. J. M. Lachicotte, Waverly Mills.
Total...	9	...	24	13	8	31	32	44	36	50	1185	2843	37	64.6	32.9	56.8	664	904	20.7	20.5	...	...	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 1, 8, and 9. Also error as to number of white teachers in District 9.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
GREENVILLE CO.																						
Horse Creek...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	50	78	40	8	20	8	2	2	3	J. L. Campbell, Warthen.
Victory...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	36	80	12	12	11	11	2	2	3	L. Holliday, Toney Creek.
Witch Springs...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	51	51	11	10	12	10	2	2	3 1/2	W. E. Cooley, Pader Creek.
West Franklin...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	68	50	68	11	16	20	16	2	2	3 1/2	E. M. Holliday, Toney Creek.
Chandler...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	50	100	21	10	24	10	2	2	3 1/2	G. Vance, Chandler.
Colombia...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	50	48	58	10	10	10	2	2	3 1/2	John H. Gaines, Princeton.
McCollough...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	35	56	11	11	11	10	2	2	3	J. M. Brooks, Princeton.
Dry Oak...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	10	10	10	10	2	2	3	A. J. Williams, Toney Creek.
Old Hundred...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	10	10	10	10	2	2	3	J. J. Martin, Toney Creek.
Fork Shoals...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	94	50	94	40	14	14	14	2	2	3	W. T. Willis, Fork Shoals.
Beckville...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	96	96	96	10	10	10	10	2	2	3 1/2	J. A. McKeithrick, Lickville.
Washington...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	60	80	10	10	10	11	2	2	3 1/2	W. E. Stonewall, Fork Shoals.
Woodville...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	30	50	20	14	14	14	2	2	3	C. L. Woods, Woodville.
Big Creek...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	11	6	20	4	2	2	3	L. M. Berris, Fork Shoals.
Holly Grove...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	74	41	74	40	12	15	12	1	1	2 1/2	J. D. McKethrick, Hillside.
Highway...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	50	46	28	12	28	12	1	1	2 1/2	D. H. L. Shaw, Fountain Inn.
Fountain Inn...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	200	45	200	45	16	30	16	2	2	3 1/2	D. P. Cox, Simpsonville.
Keowee...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	150	75	150	51	8	26	8	2	2	3 1/2	Chas. Garack, Simpsonville.
Parview...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	60	80	26	8	20	8	2	2	3 1/2	W. S. Peden, Fountain Inn.
Luna...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57	57	57	24	24	24	12	2	2	3	S. F. Harrison, Cripple Creek.
Cripple Creek...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	33	40	12	12	12	12	2	2	3	I. B. Jones, Fountain Inn.
Waycross...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	47	20	6	30	6	2	2	3 1/2	J. J. Amore, Lickville.
St. Albans...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	75	60	36	6	18	6	2	2	3 1/2	John P. Moore, Sterling.
Sterling Grove...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	44	44	30	6	30	6	2	2	3 1/2	J. P. Evans, G.
St. Albans...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	100	100	32	18	32	18	2	2	3 1/2	J. H. Donald, Piedmont.
Groves...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	170	85	170	34	19	34	19	2	2	3 1/2	T. H. Hannon, Piedmont.
Piedmont Gr., Sch'l...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	98	30	50	12	24	12	2	2	3 1/2	Arch. McMehan, Samburg.
Rehoboth...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	184	30	184	60	50	50	14 1/2	2	2	3 1/2	L. A. Fowler, Piedmont.
Sandy Springs...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	132	120	132	33	12	28	12	2	2	3 1/2	D. C. White, Mauldin.
Golden Grove...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	60	60	33	12	24	12	2	2	3 1/2	Wm. Verdh, Walkersville.
Clear Springs...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	44	44	61	17	17	17	2	2	3 1/2	
Poplar Springs...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58	95	58	40	16	40	16	2	2	3 1/2	
Bethel...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	40	30	30	8	20	8	2	2	3 1/2	

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance A.S. to Pupil Home.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
GREENVILLE.—Con.																							
Simpsonville Gr'd Sch'l. d	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	S. T. Moore, Simpsonville.
East Gantt. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Dr. E. S. Handricks, Reedy River.
West Gantt. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C. C. Good, Gantt.
Reedy Ford. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. R. Lupo, Greenville.
Reedy River. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. P. Woodside, Reedy River.
Batesville. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. W. Baker, Batesville.
White Oak. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. P. Pool, Greenville.
Rock Hill. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	G. H. Cunningham, McCarters.
Miller's Academy. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I. S. Hamby, Walkersville.
Boiling Springs. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. H. Greer, Batesville.
Mission. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. P. Hudson, Bramlett.
Oak Grove. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. P. Hudson, Batesville.
Rosebud. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. F. Watson, Walkersville.
Union. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B. W. Holland, Greenville.
Sampson & Poe. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. C. Earhart, Greenville.
Mills Mill. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. B. Moore, Greenville.
Pleasant Grove. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. H. James, Greers.
Taylor's. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. P. Raines, Chick Springs.
Sandy Plains. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. B. A. Lock, Greenville.
Brush Creek. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. A. James, Progress.
Paris Mountain. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. A. Cook, Reid.
Mountain Lodge. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	P. G. Roberts, Greenville.
Chick Springs. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. B. Raines, Chick Springs.
Greer's High School. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	S. Hughes, Greers.
Ansel. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. M. Bishop, Ansel.
Fairview. . . . .	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. G. Copeland, Greers.
Reedy River. . . . .	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. L. Watkins, Freeman.
Forestville. . . . .	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	P. D. Roper, White Horse.
Berca. . . . .	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	L. M. Berry, Greenville.
Saluda. . . . .	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B. M. Gibson, Greenville.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Buildings.		Scholes.		Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
O'Neal, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	31	40	31	24	13	24	13	2	2	2	2	L. F. Reese, O'Neal.
Locust, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	75	53	75	53	22	20	22	20	2	2	2	2	W. A. Huff, Locust.	
Little Texas, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	31	53	31	20	8	20	8	2	2	2	2	Thos. Stokes, Traveler's Rest.	
Double Springs, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	47	50	47	24	8	24	8	2	2	2	2	J. J. Dill, Crotwell.	
Union, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	84	50	84	27	10	27	10	2	2	2	2	R. R. Nix, Nix.	
Sandy Flat, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	47	50	47	28	10	28	10	2	2	2	2	W. S. Dill, Sandy Flat.	
Washington, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	61	62	61	10	8	10	8	2	2	2	2	J. T. Henry, Ausel.	
Gum Springs, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	90	90	90	32	16	32	16	2	2	2	2	H. S. Willis, Locust.	
Cross Roads, .....	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	26	26	26	16	12	16	12	2	2	2	2	Wm. Turner, Reid.	
Marrietta, .....	12	2	12	2	1	2	1	2	2	100	50	100	50	40	24	40	24	2	2	2	2	J. M. Whitmore, White Horse.	
Cable, .....	12	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	40	34	40	12	7	12	7	2	2	2	2	W. Z. Batson, Marietta.	
Friendship, .....	12	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	50	50	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	2	Jas. Evans, Jr., Marietta.	
Traveler's Rest, .....	12	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	34	100	34	28	8	28	8	2	2	2	2	Geo. R. Mayfield, Mayfield.	
Bellvue, .....	12	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	45	60	45	44	22	44	22	2	2	2	2	H. J. Williams, Traveler's Rest.	
Mush Creek, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	86	86	86	86	24	20	24	20	2	2	2	2	P. F. Reece, Tigerville.	
Tigerville, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	39	38	39	20	8	20	8	2	2	2	2	Earl Hawkins, Bellvue.	
Highland, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	69	49	69	24	10	24	10	2	2	2	2	J. A. Wood, Tigerville.	
Ebenezer, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	50	50	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	2	R. A. Harrison, Highland.	
Camp Creek, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	43	43	43	18	18	18	18	2	2	2	2	A. L. Campbell, Tiger.	
Lebanon, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	51	51	51	20	20	20	20	2	2	2	2	W. T. Mitchell, Mitchell.	
Beaver Dam, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	2	Dr. D. B. Jackson, Tabo.	
Anderson, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	2	E. H. Mason, Willie.	
Tyger, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	51	51	51	10	10	10	10	2	2	2	2	H. S. Stokes, Neely.	
Few, .....	13	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	54	54	54	18	18	18	18	2	2	2	2	J. O. Wingo, Campobello.	
Oak Grove, .....	14	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	43	43	43	43	15	15	15	15	2	2	2	2	A. B. Holizclaw, Tyger.	
Mountain Hill, .....	14	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	84	84	84	84	27	27	27	27	2	2	2	2	J. D. Plumley, Arden.	
Glassy, .....	14	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	66	66	66	66	27	27	27	27	2	2	2	2	Jos. Lindsay, Glassy.	
										62	62	62	62	14	14	14	14	2	2	2	2	L. F. Mitchell, Glassy.	



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Grades Dis- tinguished by Public Schools.		Name and Portfolio of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
GREENVILLE.—Con.																									
Gowensville..	14	103	27	30	37	130	64	160	71	8177	4599	62.9	71.8	61.1	64.7	2636	760	30.2	11.8	2	3	2 2½	2	3	H. S. Reid, Gowensville.
Concord..	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	50	50	28	6	23	6	16	16	2	2	2	M. B. Campbell, Ben.
Robertson..	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	37	37	37	16	16	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	Wm. Barton, Bettie.
Durham..	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	50	50	30	14	15	14	15	14	2	2	2	Luther Durham, Tryon, N. C.
Center..	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	72	41	72	41	26	14	26	14	15	14	2	2	2	J. W. Hightower, Merrittsville.
Lima..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	53	53	53	30	30	30	30	30	30	2	2	2	C. O. Goodwin, Lima.
Marydell..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	99	49	99	49	30	15	15	15	15	15	2	2	2	B. E. Boswell, Marydell.
Merrittsville..	15	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	56	56	56	56	24	24	24	24	24	24	2	2	2	J. W. Hightower, Merrittsville.
Cross Plains..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35	14	14	14	14	14	14	2	2	2	C. L. Southerland, Lima.
Terry Creek..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	39	39	39	16	16	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	P. B. Southerland, Terry.
Trammel..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	16	16	16	16	16	16	3	3	3	R. J. Bailey, Marydell.
Union..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	34	34	34	11	11	11	11	11	11	2	2	2	Lee Hart, Middle Saluda.
Salem..	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	32	32	32	10	10	10	10	10	10	2	2	2	J. E. Tally, Venus.
Douthit's Cove..	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	53	53	53	8	8	8	8	8	8	3	3	3	W. B. Johnson, Grandeur.
Johnson..	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	36	100	36	24	16	12	12	16	16	2	2	2	W. L. Morgan, River View.
Gap Creek..	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	928	404	928	404	32	32	32	32	32	32	16	16	16	D. P. Bates, Marietta.
Middle River..	17	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	808	464	808	464	80	80	80	80	80	80	16	16	16	T. Q. Donaldson, Greenville.
Greenville Gr'd. School.	17	109	27	30	37	130	64	160	71	8177	4599	62.9	71.8	61.1	64.7	2636	760	30.2	11.8	2	3	2 2½	2	3	
Total..	109	103	27	30	37	130	64	160	71	8177	4599	62.9	71.8	61.1	64.7	2636	760	30.2	11.8	2	3	2 2½	2	3	*No school during the year.

\*Joint with Laurens.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School		Av. Pupils to Teacher		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Large A n y to Walk to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
			White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
GREENWOOD CO.																						
Mount Hill.	1	1.0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	52	59	26	49	26	44	24	22	2	1	White.	H. L. Raper, Aigtry.
Jones	2	1.0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	62	48	52	48	52	26	26	12	12	3	0	White.	Dr. W. T. Jones, Jones.
Riloes	3	4.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	105	50	105	50	26	18	26	18	3	3	White.	W. W. Marx, Riley's.
Hedgok.	4	5.0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	28	53	28	53	28	36	32	18	16	0	0	White.	T. B. Milford, Hodges.
McCord	5	5.0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	40	44	40	44	40	16	8	16	8	3	3	White.	T. W. Pace, Hodges.
Ellis	6	7.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	62	11	62	11	12	20	12	20	2	2	White.	A. R. Ellis, Sr. Greenwood.
Cokeberry	7	7.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	200	35	200	35	32	36	32	18	3	3	White.	Dr. W. Thomas, Jones, Colebury.
Chappell	8	7.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	85	81	85	81	85	24	20	24	20	3	3	White.	Dr. B. Whaley, Colebury.
Coramaca	9	7.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	68	108	68	108	68	22	22	22	22	0	0	White.	J. D. Foshob, Coramaca.
Saluten	10	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	37	36	37	36	24	24	24	20	2	2	White.	J. A. Pison, Saluten.
Pine Grove	11	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	149	26	149	26	24	24	24	20	2	2	White.	O. L. Turner, Greenwood.
Dike	12	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	63	47	63	47	24	24	24	20	2	2	White.	T. L. Jones, Greenwood.
Niney-Six Special	13	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	91	259	91	259	91	44	44	44	22	2	2	White.	James Rogers, Niney-Six.
Tulh.	14	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	96	31	96	31	24	20	24	20	2	2	White.	W. J. Dyer, Tulsa.
Mount Moriah	15	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	97	81	97	81	97	8	8	8	8	2	2	White.	James Milling, Greenwood.
Lebanon	16	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	150	16	150	16	78	32	16	16	0	0	White.	J. C. Purkerson, Greenwood.
Quarry	17	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	31	62	31	62	16	16	16	16	0	0	White.	S. H. Benjamin, Quarry.
Greenwood Special	18	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	104	854	104	854	104	34	34	34	34	0	0	White.	G. C. Calhoun, Greenwood.
Cathoun	19	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	86	99	86	99	86	16	16	16	16	0	0	White.	J. A. Dyer, Niney-Six.
Salem	20	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	86	28	86	28	16	16	16	16	0	0	White.	J. A. Dyer, Niney-Six.
Verery	21	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	144	19	144	19	16	16	16	16	0	0	White.	Dr. F. C. Moss, Verery.
White Hall	22	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	69	16	69	16	32	32	32	32	0	0	White.	L. H. Wilkerson, Bradley.
Cedar Springs	23	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	69	12	69	12	24	24	24	24	0	0	White.	Frank Vert, Bradley.
Bradley	24	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	103	25	103	25	30	30	30	30	0	0	White.	W. P. Dyer, Bradley.
Mill Way	25	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	15	18	15	18	20	20	20	20	0	0	White.	J. H. Chiles, Jr., Bradley.
Prockett	26	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	57	11	57	11	24	24	24	24	0	0	White.	O. G. Crawfords, Troy.
Troy	27	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	72	70	72	70	72	20	20	20	20	0	0	White.	O. G. Prentiss, Troy.
Robinson	28	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	84	51	84	51	16	16	16	16	0	0	White.	W. A. Cheatham, Cheatham.
Dorn	29	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	40	27	40	27	24	24	24	24	0	0	White.	J. H. D. Ashmore, Dornville.
Lyon	30	10.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	69	34	69	34	22	22	22	22	0	0	White.	H. Q. Toibert, Longview.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance from Public Buildings to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
GREENWOOD.—Con.																									
Union..	31																								J. Harvey, Callison.
Callison..	32																								H. B. Callison, Callison.
Kemp..	33																								P. B. Kemp, Kirtsey.
Kirtsey..	34																								C. A. Arrington, Kirtsey.
McCreek..	35																								D. B. Johnson, Kirtsey.
Moss Hill..	36																								J. F. McCool, Callison.
Phoenix..	37																								Joe Lake, Phenix.
Laco..	38																								T. S. Chatham, Ninety-Six.
Fellowship..	39																								J. W. Bowers, Epworth.
Rambo..	40																								J. E. Whatley, Rambo.
Williams Mill..	41																								Dr. J. E. Brunson, Celestia.
Fair View..	42																								J. M. Townsend, Ninety-Six.
Kinard..	43																								B. B. Kinard, Ninety-Six.
Coopersville..	44																								D. S. Halli-wanger, Ninety-Six.
Forest Glen..	45																								L. P. Harling, Hibler.
Vernon..	46																								J. S. Harrison, Vernon.
Total..	46	24	23	27	34	52	58	64	62	2175	4340	41.8	74.9	33.0	70	1222	936	23.5	16.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Note.—Errors as to number of schools or averages in Districts 19, 24, and 30. Errors in averages in Districts 7, 12, 18, 27, 33, 36, 39, 43, and 44.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
HAMPTON CO.																										
Miley .....	1	33	2	32	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	60	100	33	33	20	33	60	36	20	12	2	2	D. E. Miley, Miley.	
Tuten .....	3	46	5	37	2	7	2	7	7	7	7	7	104	101	33	21	21	50	68	36	13	12	3	3	A. J. Harrison, Brunson.	
Early Branch .....	4	38	4	38	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	183	273	64	26	54	54	130	128	10	18	1	1	G. W. Tuten, Varnville.	
Yemassee .....	5	28	3	28	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	80	29	29	23	29	69	48	48	16	16	2	2	T. A. McTeer, Early Branch.	
Beech Branch .....	6	28	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	68	23	29	23	29	69	56	24	18	12	2	2	J. M. Williamson, Yemassee.	
Nixville .....	7	40	9	49	1	1	1	1	10	8	10	8	97	67	33	13	67	33	32	32	12	12	2	2	J. C. J. Gray, Barton.	
Gilkinsonville .....	8	49	6	49	1	1	1	1	4	7	4	7	260	192	54	28	34	34	156	32	16	10	1	1	C. C. V. Thomas, Varnville.	
Malprus .....	9	36	2	36	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	180	130	27	27	32	32	96	42	14	10	2	2	J. M. Tuten, Gray.	
Lawton .....	10	49	3	49	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	6	115	107	51	19	51	51	120	132	20	16	3	3	Seaborn Malprus, Ridgeland.	
Brighton .....	11	38	3	38	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	134	32	38	32	38	60	36	36	20	9	2	2	A. R. Rushing, Seminole.	
Tillman .....	12	39	1	39	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	202	19	43	19	52	38	76	56	19	9	2	2	A. M. DeLoach, Stafford.	
Purysburg .....	13	30	1	30	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	73	111	45	37	45	37	36	48	36	12	2	2	J. A. Tison, Tarboro.	
Brunson Graded .....	14	16	1	16	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	108	73	69	24	64	64	32	24	32	12	2	2	W. L. Gill, Ridgeland.	
Hampton C. H. Special .....	15	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	126	20	42	20	28	28	22	12	12	1	1	J. E. M. Lightsey, Brunson.	
Varnville Special .....	16	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	54	25	54	25	54	25	26	8	26	8	1	1	L. R. Dowling, Varnville.	
Rice .....	17	13	1	13	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	14	203	24	51	96	48	32	12	2	2	2	2	E. H. Fitts, Gifford.	
Ettil .....	18	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	23	37	23	37	20	4	20	4	4	1	1	A. L. Youmans, Ettil.	
Crocketville .....	19	11	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	65	91	56	45	55	24	12	12	12	12	1	1	P. H. Gooding, Crocketville.	
Ridgeland .....	20	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	48	48	48	24	24	24	24	1	1	1	1	G. C. M. M. Buckner, Ridgeland.
Total .....	20	53	16	44	67	56	70	57	1886	2697	28	44	28	44	45.5	762	1258	18.7	12.6	1	1	1	1			

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 2 and 18.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District		No. of Square Miles		Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School		Av. Pupils to Teacher		Total No. of Weeks of Session		Av. No. of Weeks of Session		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School— Miles		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
HORRY CO.																									
Bucks	4	1	25	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	153	38	38	38	38	38	38	48	12	12	8	8	J. S. Thompson, Port Harrelson.
Conway	4	1	70	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	180	49	49	49	49	49	49	27	12	12	8	8	L. P. Roberts, Conway.
Peg. Bluff	4	1	45	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	129	22	22	22	22	22	22	7	7	7	7	7	John L. Jones, Gideon.
Bayboro	4	1	21	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	17	17	17	17	17	17	10	10	10	10	10	W. H. Bell, Bayboro.
Galivant's Ferry	4	1	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	8	8	8	8	8	W. V. Best, Galivant's Ferry.
Floyds	4	1	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	38	38	38	38	38	38	15	15	15	15	15	Quincy Hinson, Nichols.
Green Sea	4	1	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	102	31	31	31	31	31	31	8	8	8	8	8	D. F. McGougan, Green Sea.
Simpson's Creek	4	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	134	31	31	31	31	31	31	13	13	13	13	13	W. B. Hughes, Longs.
Little River	4	1	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	920	39	39	39	39	39	39	8	8	8	8	8	W. L. Bellamy, Wampli.
Dogwood Neck	4	1	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	145	29	29	29	29	29	29	10	10	10	10	10	Ben Vereen, Nixonville.
Seacrest	4	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	183	33	33	33	33	33	33	13	13	13	13	13	S. Sarvis, Seacrest.
McCaskey	4	1	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	184	52	52	52	52	52	52	14	14	14	14	14	F. A. Thompson, Marlow.
Withers	4	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	12	12	12	12	12	J. M. Harder, Withers.
Gronolly Gully	4	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	12	12	12	12	12	D. W. Oliver, Conway.
Regoth	4	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	151	45	45	45	45	45	45	12	12	12	12	12	D. Alford, Box.
Lake Swamp	4	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	67	42	42	42	42	42	42	16	16	16	16	16	Willie Floyd, Vardelle.
Wainmaker	4	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	47	47	47	47	47	47	12	12	12	12	12	O. B. Frainger, Nichols.
Lorris	4	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	188	52	52	52	52	52	52	16	16	16	16	16	N. E. Quartleick, Lorris.
Burroughs	4	1	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	184	128	128	128	128	128	128	24	24	24	24	24	C. F. Quartleick, Conway.
Stamford	4	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	22	22	22	22	22	Isaac Banton, Ardette.
Alford	4	1	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	34	34	34	34	34	34	14	14	14	14	14	D. F. Stevens, Stamford.
Good Hope	4	1	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	107	45	45	45	45	45	45	11	11	11	11	11	David Babson, Slabey.
Cedar Grove	4	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	155	37	37	37	37	37	37	12	12	12	12	12	W. F. Lee, Dulah.
Gurie	4	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	130	37	37	37	37	37	37	12	12	12	12	12	H. W. Jordan, Conway.
Cool Spring	4	1	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	79	30	30	30	30	30	30	8	8	8	8	8	John Doyle, Cool Spring.
Zion	4	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	73	43	43	43	43	43	43	8	8	8	8	8	Wm. Page, Exile.
Chapel	4	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	83	43	43	43	43	43	43	12	12	12	12	12	S. Lewis, Joppa.
Powell	4	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	88	38	38	38	38	38	38	14	14	14	14	14	O. E. Powell, Lorris.
Princeville	4	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	87	37	37	37	37	37	37	12	12	12	12	12	C. B. Blackburn, Lorris.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Publ. Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance A P P L to School.		Name and Post-office of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
HORRY.—Con.																										
Sidney	1	1	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	16	8	8	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	S. T. Bell, Zouan.	
Hickory Grove	1	1	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	42	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	W. G. Chestnut, Conway.	
Funkland	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	21	24	24	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	H. M. Anderson, Finkla.	
Oak Grove	1	1	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	37	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	D. B. Futrell, Loria.	
Forward	3	3	25	25	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	57	57	28	28	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	S. M. Horrelson, Howard.	
Grassy Bay	5	5	27	27	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	42	42	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	E. M. Blanton, Green Sea.	
Teddyville	5	5	27	27	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	35	35	54	54	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	C. Cannon, Douglas.	
Hickory Hill	3	3	18	18	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	58	58	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	C. B. Todd, Grisham.	
Stoneman Creek	1	1	20	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	J. J. Carter, Daisy.	
Johner	1	1	20	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Doctor Phlips, Blanche.	
Draper	1	1	25	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	89	89	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	J. P. Carter, Daisy.	
Hobbs' Mill	1	1	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	36	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	S. P. Hickman, Loria.	
Holly Island	1	1	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	36	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	J. M. Hardwick, Barnes.	
Carroll Swamp	1	1	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	15	15	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	J. T. Bryant, Ruth.	
Tilly Swamp	1	1	14	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	54	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	L. Parker, Nixenville.	
Spring Branch	1	1	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	R. J. Hatcher, Fair Bluff, N. C.	
Red Hill	1	1	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	34	17	17	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	W. A. Edwards, Justice.	
Eight Mile	1	1	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	17	6	6	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	W. A. Rogers, Labana.	
Red Bluff	1	1	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	12	12	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	R. D. Todd, Hammond.	
Floyds Cross Roads	1	1	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	30	30	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	W. M. Floyd, Nicholas.	
Popular Hill	1	1	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	20	12	12	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	W. M. Granche, Spaul Spring.	
Allen	1	1	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	12	12	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	H. H. Gaque, Spaul Spring.	
Booth	1	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	38	10	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	W. M. Baker, Booth.
New	1	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	21	9	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	D. H. Isbell, Labana.
Pleasant Hill	1	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	32	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	R. B. Nichols, Gideon.
Sweet Home	1	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	S. W. Vaughn, Farmer.
Johnson	1	1	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	36	8	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	D. B. Sargent, Blanche.
High Point	1	1	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64	64	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	Perry Singleton, Jordanville.
Total	59	59	967	967	8	8	9	9	108	108	36	36	37	37	390	390	12.6	12.6	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 13, 14, 16, 26, 67, and 49.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance Any One Mile to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
KERSHAW CO.	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Thomas J. Kirkland, Camden.		
	2	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Sobel Boykin, Boykin.		
	3	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. L. McCoy, Camden.		
	4	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	K. D. McCaskey, Cassell.		
	5	4	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. D. Hyatt, Locknow.		
	6	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. W. Hyatt, Locknow.	
	7	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M. W. Kirbick, Tarrad.	
	8	60	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	D. M. Kirbick, Watville.	
	9	40	50	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. R. Claborn, Watville.	
	10	50	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. R. Claborn, Watville.	
	11	50	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. K. Thompson, Watville.	
	12	60	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. R. Claborn, Watville.	
	13	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. N. Jones, Locknow.	
	14	50	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F. R. Jones, Locknow.	
	15	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Charley Johnson, Kershaw.	
	16	35	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. F. Johnson, Bethune.	
	17	40	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Newton Kelly, Camden.	
	18	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. W. Dunn, English.	
	19	20	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. B. Elliott, Camden.
	20	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. J. Munn, Dekalb.
	21	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F. P. Rodgers, Camden.
	22	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B. C. Cook, Camden.
	23	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	N. A. Bethune, Bethune.
	24	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F. F. Yarborough, Bethune.
	25	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. E. Cates, Tarrad.
	26	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. H. Peebles, Locknow.
		58	44	1	5	59	49	66	53	25	62	25	42	4	51	9	37	5	48	1332	633	92	5	12	9	B. M. Jones, Kershaw.
Total	26	300	111	1	5	59	49	66	53	25	62	25	42	4	51	9	37	5	48	1332	633	92	5	12	9	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 5, 9, 10, 12, 17, and 25.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Largest District.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
LANCASTER CO.																									
Barberville.	1	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	45	45	28	24	7	24	7	12	7	1 1/2	2	H. N. Patterson, Barberville.	
Pleasant Valley.	1	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	48	48	32	12	12	16	12	16	2	2	Doan's, K. Hall, Pleasant Valley.		
Belair.	3	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	52	52	36	11 1/2	18	18	18	18	2	2	J. W. Perry, Osceola.		
Osceola.	4	11		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	72	72	10	22	32	32	32	32	19	1 1/2	2	T. W. Secrest, Osceola.	
Van Wyck.	6	15		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	85	100	100	35	24	55	80	12	24	12	2	2	J. A. Hyatt, Van Wyck.	
Waxhaw.	6	15		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	78	78	18	28	78	18	18	18	12	1 1/2	2	E. E. Ferguson, Van Wyck.	
Riverside.	7	16		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	126	126	63	22	63	33	18	18	16	1	2	J. P. C. Caskey, Riverside.	
Craigsville.	8	24		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64	61	61	33	22	63	33	16	16	12	2	2	J. E. Craig, Jacksonville.	
Jacksonham.	9	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	50	50	50	30	50	30	13	16	12	2	2	E. E. Boyce, Jacksonham.	
New Cut.	10	14		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	50	50	50	30	50	30	13	16	12	2	2	R. J. Flynn, New Cut.	
Tavernacle.	11	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	101	35	35	16	12	35	16	12	16	12	2	2	J. H. Stewart, O. K.	
Tradesville.	12	18		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58	41	41	20	32	41	20	32	32	12	1 1/2	2	H. N. F. Polk, Tradesville.	
Cane Creek.	13	20		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	60	60	30	22	60	30	22	36	12	2	2	T. F. Culp, Lancaster.	
Lancaster Graded.	14	16		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	431	262	215	262	54	87	36	28	36	28	2	2	B. F. Miller, Lancaster.	
Upper Camp Creek.	15	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	14	14	37	14	14	37	14	14	14	2	2	S. S. Stutz, Creek.	
Gills Creek.	16	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	14	14	37	14	14	37	14	14	14	2	2	Jos. M. Caskey, Lancaster.	
Dixie.	17	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	35	35	35	14	35	14	13	14	14	2	2	J. E. Porter, Dixie.	
Burford.	18	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	74	31	31	74	31	31	74	31	14	14	2	2	R. P. Whitmore, Dwight.	
Carnes.	19	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	80	80	29	29	80	29	29	29	12	1 1/2	2	W. M. Estridge, Wild Cat.	
Oak Hill.	20	9		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	54	54	54	22	54	22	12	13	12	2	2	W. R. Belk, Taxahaw.	
Belle Town.	21	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	85	85	24	24	85	24	24	13	13	2	2	H. H. Gooch, Lancaster.	
Douglas.	22	10		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	47	47	25	47	25	47	25	13	13	2	2	J. Bart Caskey, Lancaster.	
St. Luke.	23	14		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	81	81	31	31	81	31	31	12	12	2	2	L. S. Porter, Elgin.	
Primus.	24	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	54	54	54	16	54	16	16	20	20	2	2	N. B. Small, Primus.	
Fork Hill.	25	14		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	85	85	85	35	85	35	18	18	18	2	2	2	L. W. Hinson, Primus.	
White Bluff.	26	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	20	20	20	4	20	4	4	4	4	2	2	W. J. M. Horton, White Bluff.	
Taxahaw.	27	18		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	95	35	35	35	25	35	25	18	18	14	2	2	J. W. D. Jones, Lancaster.	
Lower Camp Creek.	28	12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	45	45	40	14	45	40	14	14	24	1 1/2	2	W. T. Vanlandingham, Dry Creek.	
Carmel.	29	14		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	83	83	60	16	83	60	16	16	16	2	2	B. H. Bennett, Lancaster.	
Jones Cross Roads.	30	16		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	40	40	30	16	40	30	16	16	16	1 1/2	2		



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District	No. of Square Miles	Public Buildings		Private Buildings		Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great-Grandchildren		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees	
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.				
LANCASTER.—Con.																						
Pleasant Hill.....	31	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	30	40	30	20	12	20	12	1 1/2	2	L. J. Perry, Pleasant Hill.	
Cantons.....	32	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	80	78	80	23	12	23	12	1 1/2	2	J. D. Gaston, Heath Springs.		
Pleasant Plain.....	33	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	37	80	37	14	12	14	12	2	2	J. L. Roberts, Longville.		
Charleboro.....	34	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	82	41	82	41	8	8	20	18	1	2	G. F. Taylor, Tavshaw.		
Tank.....	35	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	63	12	63	14	10	14	10	1	2	J. I. Reed, Dry Creek.		
McCardella.....	36	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	60	29	60	9	9	16	9	1 1/2	2	A. H. Carter, Dry Creek.		
Bruce.....	37	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	33	27	33	16	11	16	11	2	2	A. P. Horton, Heath Springs.		
Heath Springs.....	38	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	115	66	115	66	32	12	32	12	2	2	A. L. Brown, Heath Springs.		
Oakhurst.....	39	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	63	78	63	78	28	18	28	18	2	2	J. L. Robinson, Okturnur.		
Kershaw.....	40	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	209	193	209	193	36	20	36	20	2	2	W. U. Kirkley, Kershaw.		
Haile Gold Mine.....	41	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	35	25	35	20	16	20	16	1 1/2	2	W. O. Cliburn, Kershaw.		
Midway.....	42	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	43	50	43	20	12	20	12	2	2	M. R. Fale, Flat Creek.		
Flat Creek.....	43	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	86	34	86	34	20	10	20	10	2	2	M. C. Garner, Flat Creek.		
Montgomery.....	44	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	59	41	59	16	16	16	16	2	2	L. W. Brown, Buck Lick.		
Crenshaw.....	45	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	70	30	70	12	12	12	12	2	2	W. T. Hilliard, Magill.		
Russell Place.....	46	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35	4	4	4	4	2	2	E. L. F. Magill, Magill.		
Bethel.....	47	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	26	26	26	12	12	12	12	1 1/2	2	Jno. C. McDow, Unity.		
Unity.....	48	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	45	46	45	13	13	13	13	2	2	A. C. Hancock, Lancaster.		
Antioch.....	49	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	47	54	47	24	24	24	24	1 1/2	2	M. J. Hance, Chester.		
Sims.....	50	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	42	42	42	14	14	14	14	2	2	W. J. Vaughan, Heath Springs.		
Oak Ridge.....	51	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	46	46	46	16	16	16	16	2	2	Wm. Scott, Haile Gold Mine.		
Blooming Day.....	52	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	50	50	50	16	16	16	16	2	2			
Total.....	52	.....	51	28	13	17	59	48	71	51	3480	2927	58.9	60.9	49	57.3	1077	594	18.2	12.3		

Note.—Errors as to number of schools for white or of weeks session in District 14.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Days in Year.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
LAURENS CO.																					
Lanford.....	10	11	1	1	1	1	1	44	97	44	48	44	45	28	32	28	10	28	3	25	W. H. Drummonds, Lanford.
Laurens.....	11	16	1	1	1	1	324	324	324	231	231	231	231	36	36	36	30	36	2	25	C. D. Barksdale, Laurens.
Ora.....	12	31	1	1	1	1	102	147	33	233	73	233	73	20	12	20	6	20	2	25	S. Y. Thompson, Ora.
Cross Hill.....	13	9	1	1	1	1	102	69	51	39	51	50	50	22	22	22	12	22	3	25	J. C. Hutchison, Cross Hill.
Waterloo.....	14	16	1	1	1	1	65	49	33	49	33	49	33	36	9	36	9	36	3	25	W. H. Wharton, Waterloo.
Horryville.....	15	10	1	1	1	1	46	74	46	74	46	74	46	32	9	32	9	32	3	25	J. D. Dillard, Clinton.
Mountainville.....	16	10	1	1	1	1	60	94	60	94	60	94	60	32	20	32	20	32	2	25	J. L. Boyd, Mountainville.
*Fountain Inn.....	17	14	1	1	1	1	20	119	22	119	22	119	22	28	20	28	22	20	1	25	Dr. Shaw, Fountain Inn.
Laurens.....	18	14	1	1	1	1	23	119	22	119	22	119	22	28	20	28	22	20	3	25	A. R. Barksdale, Laurens.
Laurens.....	19	14	1	1	1	1	54	93	54	93	54	93	54	28	12	28	12	28	5	25	Jno. R. Finley, Madden.
Laurens.....	20	11	1	1	1	1	1	43	10	43	10	43	10	20	8	20	8	20	2	25	Austin Brantley, Laurens.
Laurens.....	21	11	1	1	1	1	1	46	85	45	85	45	85	28	20	28	20	28	3	25	W. P. Brown, Laurens.
Laurens.....	22	16	1	1	1	1	53	108	53	54	206	54	206	48	24	48	24	12	1	25	Thos. B. Childress, Laurens.
Laurens.....	23	15	1	1	1	1	1	25	91	28	91	28	91	32	14	32	14	32	3	25	P. B. Bailey, Clinton.
Laurens.....	24	17	1	1	1	1	29	129	29	129	29	129	29	28	20	28	20	28	2	25	F. J. Owings, Laurens.
Laurens.....	25	13	1	1	1	1	40	52	40	52	40	52	40	14	12	14	12	14	4	25	S. B. Stewart, Fountain Inn.
Laurens.....	26	16	1	1	1	1	30	70	31	35	31	35	31	16	13	16	13	16	3	25	J. N. Gray, Youngs.
Laurens.....	27	10	1	1	1	1	39	28	29	28	29	28	29	36	18	36	18	36	1	25	Perry H. Owings, Lanford.
Laurens.....	28	9	1	1	1	1	1	75	45	75	45	75	45	29	16	29	16	29	2	25	A. Cook, Fountain Inn.
Laurens.....	29	9	1	1	1	1	33	53	33	53	33	53	33	24	12	24	12	24	2	25	J. L. Swink, Woodruff.
Laurens.....	30	15	1	1	1	1	1	38	28	38	28	38	28	24	12	24	12	24	3	25	J. R. Martin, Ora.
Laurens.....	31	12	1	1	1	1	1	66	56	66	56	66	56	35	25	35	25	35	3	25	John Knight, Fountain Inn.
Laurens.....	32	19	1	1	1	1	1	52	73	26	73	26	73	40	12	40	12	40	2	25	M. W. Gray, Eden.
Laurens.....	33	14	1	1	1	1	1	80	50	80	50	80	50	28	12	28	12	28	2	25	Dr. J. S. Wolf, Alma.
Laurens.....	34	15	1	1	1	1	1	51	45	51	45	51	45	24	12	24	12	24	3	25	V. A. White, Power.
Laurens.....	35	12	1	1	1	1	1	130	66	65	66	65	66	44	10	44	10	44	2	25	J. T. Peden, Gray Court.
Laurens.....	36	13	1	1	1	1	1	66	59	66	59	66	59	44	20	44	20	44	2	25	C. L. Owings, Barksdale.
Laurens.....	37	9	1	1	1	1	1	56	28	56	28	56	28	28	6	28	6	28	2	25	D. D. Harris, Gray Court.
Laurens.....	38	9	1	1	1	1	1	28	17	28	17	28	17	24	12	24	12	24	1	25	R. A. Nash, Merna.
Laurens.....	39	11	1	1	1	1	1	72	83	36	44	34	44	38	20	38	20	38	2	25	J. T. Crane, Princeton.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.				
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
LAURENS.—Con.	5	15	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	15	108	15	51	23	30	28	15	2	3	1.6	2.6	J. A. Jones, Philson.				
	6	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	63	22	63	24	12	24	12	24	1.6	2.6	Wm. Turner, Whitmire.						
	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	61	32	61	24	2	24	2	24	2.75	2.75	M. A. Summerel, Houston.						
Scuffletown	2	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	56	22	56	24	15	24	15	24	2.5	3	2.5	3	3	W. M. Myers, Huntington.			
	3	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	71	18	71	23	18	23	18	23	1.6	2.5	1.6	3	2.5	3	W. B. Clark, Tylerville.		
	4	21	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	35	71	35	36	85	36	23	36	23	18	2	2.5	2.5	2	2.5	2	Jas. P. Dillard, Tylerville.		
Total	*63	67	65	6	10	73	76	89	78	3037	4324	41.6	57.6	84.1	56.8	1668	367	22.8	12.7										

\*Fountain Inn is not counted here, being in Greenville County.  
 Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 13, 14, Cross Hill 1 and 3, Hunter 3, and Jacks 1.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greater Dis- (White, Negro)		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.
LEXINGTON CO.																										
Lexington.	1	21		1		1		1		1		151	94	151	94	50	94	50	20	15	20	15	2	3	W. W. Barr, Lexington.	
Oak Grove.	1	11		1		1		1		1		73	17	73	17	37	17	16	6	6	16	6	2	4	John W. Fry, Lexington.	
Union.	3	15		1		1		1		1		53	26	53	26	53	26	18	6	18	6	2	2	2	L. L. Leven, New Brookland.	
Church Oak.	4	12		1		1		1		1		37	23	37	23	37	23	19	12	19	12	2	2	2	J. H. Westinger, Peters.	
Providence.	5	9		1		1		1		1		35	35	35	35	35	35	13	6	13	6	2	2	2	Geo. R. Fields, Lexington.	
Church.	6	13		1		1		1		1		23	53	23	53	23	53	22	6	22	6	2	2	2	P. T. Rawl, Boylston.	
Cherokee.	1	12		1		1		1		1		41	40	41	40	41	40	21	10	21	10	2	2	2	W. S. Keister, Rocky Well.	
Carter.	8	0		1		1		1		1		60	56	60	56	60	56	27	8	27	8	2	2	2	J. L. Sease, Priceville.	
Hollow Creek.	8	0		1		1		1		1		51	17	51	17	41	17	18	5	18	5	2	2	2	A. M. Long, Savilla.	
Pineville.	9	10		1		1		1		1		41	17	41	17	41	17	17	5	17	5	2	2	2	Jas. D. Langford, Ella.	
Golden Star.	10	12		1		1		1		1		48	25	48	25	47	25	19	4	19	4	2	2	2	D. W. Hite, Summit.	
Centerville.	11	10		1		1		1		1		47	25	47	25	47	25	20	4	20	4	2	2	2	W. L. Addy, Lewistdale.	
Leesville.	12	9		1		1		1		1		60	60	60	60	60	60	19	6	19	6	2	2	2	N. H. Hite, Summit.	
Pond Branch.	13	12		1		1		1		1		24	39	24	39	24	39	15	6	15	6	2	2	2	D. T. Hare, Summit.	
Summit.	14	11		1		1		1		1		83	24	83	24	83	24	20	6	20	6	2	2	2	C. D. Barr, Leesville.	
Leesville.	15	10		1		1		1		1		115	88	115	88	115	88	30	20	30	20	2	2	2	J. C. Swygert, Leesville.	
Rides Branch.	16	12		1		1		1		1		44	11	44	11	44	11	21	6	21	6	2	2	2	D. N. Addy, Leesville.	
Caney Branch.	17	9		1		1		1		1		93	30	93	30	93	30	12	4	12	4	2	2	2	Dr. E. C. Ridgell, Batesburg.	
Batesburg.	18	9		1		1		1		1		197	73	197	73	197	73	14	12	14	12	2	2	2	G. M. Adams, Baxter.	
Hulon.	19	12		1		1		1		1		42	42	42	42	42	42	17	12	17	12	2	2	2	T. B. Barr, Sumaria.	
Kerney Branch.	20	12		1		1		1		1		35	25	35	25	35	25	16	12	16	12	3	3	3	John A. Griffith, Edmund.	
*Pine Hill.	21	12		1		1		1		1		40	5	40	5	40	5	27	8	27	8	3	3	3	W. N. Lucas, Edmund.	
*Scoter Creek.	22	20		1		1		1		1		27	10	27	10	27	10	15	8	15	8	3	3	3	John A. Shealy, Barrs.	
Liberty Hill.	23	9		1		1		1		1		38	38	38	38	38	38	14	8	14	8	2	2	2	H. D. Smith, Barrs.	
Round Hill.	24	14		1		1		1		1		42	1	42	1	42	1	21	4	21	4	3	3	3	D. P. Younce, Pelton.	
*New Hope.	25	18		1		1		1		1		4	8	4	8	4	8	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	Capt. J. F. Lytes, Seivern.	
*Lower Black Creek.	26	16		1		1		1		1		25	25	25	25	25	25	15	3	15	3	2	2	2	W. J. Shull, Leesville.	
*Hood's Branch.	27	12		1		1		1		1		28	7	28	7	28	7	20	13	20	13	2	2	2	W. J. Shull, New Brookland.	
*Waterse.	28	10		1		1		1		1		151	39	151	39	151	39	28	13	28	13	2	2	2	W. N. Martin, New Brookland.	
Brookland.	29	10		1		1		1		1		55	10	55	10	55	10	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	W. N. Martin, New Brookland.	
Oak Dale.	30	16		1		1		1		1		10	55	10	55	10	55	16	16	16	16	2	2	2	W. N. Martin, New Brookland.	

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings.		No. of Schools.	Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis. Traced.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
			Public	Private		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
LEXINGTON.—Con.																					
Long Branch...	16	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	1	20	90	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	Geo. Roof, New Brookland.
Half Way...	32	15	1	1	1	1	1	28	11	39	28	38	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	P. Taylor, Gaston.
Chalk Hill...	33	15	1	1	1	1	1	28	13	41	13	13	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	C. J. Rucker, Swains.
Albion...	34	12	1	1	1	1	1	23	22	45	22	13	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Jacob Sharpe, Gaston.
Sharps Hill...	35	16	1	1	1	1	1	27	30	57	30	27	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	Samuel Shampert, New Brookland.
Sand Mountain...	36	10	1	1	1	1	1	19	66	85	66	66	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	H. F. Smith, S. Woodford.
Wagona...	37	10	1	1	1	1	1	23	23	46	23	23	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	H. F. Smith, S. Woodford.
McK...	38	10	1	1	1	1	1	25	23	48	23	25	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	W. T. Jackson, Witta Mill.
Clay Springs...	39	10	1	1	1	1	1	15	23	38	23	15	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	James Shearn, Swains.
Rayburn...	40	10	1	1	1	1	1	26	71	97	54	71	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	W. H. Furtick, Swains.
Waynes...	41	16	1	1	1	1	1	36	40	76	36	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	J. W. Wittaker, Swains.
Oak Grove...	42	10	1	1	1	1	1	40	30	70	30	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	John J. Muller, Sandy Run.
Pine Grove...	43	10	1	1	1	1	1	39	30	69	30	39	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	Geo. F. Letzsey, Columbia.
St. Andrews...	44	10	1	1	1	1	1	38	71	109	71	38	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	John H. Shealey, Irmo.
St. Andrews...	45	14	1	1	1	1	1	70	65	135	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	D. W. Hook, Irmo.
Irmo...	46	14	1	1	1	1	1	34	81	115	81	34	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	B. L. Dreher, Selwood.
St. Michaels...	47	12	1	1	1	1	1	48	64	112	64	48	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	J. C. Fulmer, Courtville.
Magnolia...	48	14	1	1	1	1	1	12	81	93	12	81	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	J. J. Ballentine, Pine Ridge.
Pine Ridge...	49	12	1	1	1	1	1	55	15	70	15	55	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	J. L. Derrick, Derricks.
Calhoun...	49	12	1	1	1	1	1	55	15	70	15	55	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	C. S. Matthews, Sleighs.
Finney Woods...	50	12	1	1	1	1	1	50	40	90	40	50	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	W. J. Ballentine, Chapin.
Newberg...	51	12	1	1	1	1	1	78	78	156	78	78	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	W. D. Monts, Ballentine.
Ballentine...	52	14	1	1	1	1	1	15	52	67	15	52	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	J. P. Shealy, Little Mountain.
Sunny South...	53	16	1	1	1	1	1	36	45	81	36	45	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	Carroll Bookman, Calla.
Cross Roads...	54	14	1	1	1	1	1	40	30	70	30	40	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	H. H. Busby, Peak.
Sumnerville...	55	12	1	1	1	1	1	26	20	46	20	26	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	John D. Derrick, Calla.
Sandy Grove...	56	12	1	1	1	1	1	30	39	69	39	30	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	Jno. C. Swygert, Peak.
Peak...	57	10	1	1	1	1	1	80	50	130	50	80	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	J. W. Fulmer, Peak.
St. Johns...	58	10	1	1	1	1	1	80	18	98	18	80	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	Jno. Corley, Lexington.
Midway...	59	10	1	1	1	1	1	80	18	98	18	80	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	Shelton Burgess, Samaria.
*Long Branch...	60	12	1	1	1	1	1	38	14	52	17	38	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Buildings.		Schools.		Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
LEXINGTON.—Con.																						
*Poplar Springs	61	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	3	60	60	20	20	16	8	16	8	2.5	3	P. Hutto, Leesville.
*Dick Spring	62	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	22	34	34	20	16	16	6	10	6	3	3	M. C. Gantt, Leesville.
*Cedar Grove	63	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	20	47	47	20	18	18	8	18	8	2.5	3	O. B. Addy, Leesville.
*Smith Branch	64	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57	11	57	57	15	22	22	8	22	8	3	3	S. R. Smith, Pelton.
*Spring Hill	65	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	52	22	52	52	31	28	28	8	28	8	3	3	Dr. H. G. Eleazer, Spring Hill.
*Chapin	66	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	106	19	106	106	19	106	106	8	28	8	2.5	2.5	Job S. Wessinger, Chapin.
*White Rock	67	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	9	59	59	19	28	28	8	28	8	2.5	2.5	D. A. Richardson, White Rock.
*Delingo	68	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	113	34	124	34	124	20	28	20	28	2.5	2.5	J. E. Buff, Lexington.
*Saxa Gotha	69	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	61	61	61	61	24	24	24	12	24	12	2.5	2.5	John G. Boozer, Irene.
*Long Branch	70	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	26	26	26	26	26	12	12	12	12	2.5	2.5	E. A. Smith, Righton.
*Old Field	71	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	36	36	36	36	36	16	16	16	16	2.5	2.5	A. E. Craps, Fredonia.
*Red Knoll	72	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	44	21	44	20	20	20	12	20	12	2.5	2.5	B. B. Swygert, Lexington.
*Marlin	73	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53	12	53	53	12	14	8	14	8	14	2.25	3	J. H. Cunrander, Peak.
*Kessler	74	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	31	31	31	31	31	16	16	16	16	2	2	J. J. D. McCarthia, Lewitdale.
*Little Mountain	75	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	42	42	42	42	42	8	8	8	8	3	3	W. N. Spires, Gaston.
*Oak Grove	77	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	45	45	45	45	45	18	18	18	18	2.5	2.5	J. B. Oswalt, Priceville.
*Red Star	78	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	33	33	14	14	14	14	2	2	N. Oxner, Lorena.
*Boiling Spring	79	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	44	44	44	44	44	15	15	15	15	3	3	G. C. Clark, Clark's Mill.
*Saylor	80	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	41	40	41	41	41	12	12	12	12	3	3	J. E. Saylor, Sandy Run.
Total	79	78	46	1	1	79	49	82	49	3958	1981	50.1	40.4	48.2	40.4	1627	503	19.3	10.2	3	4	

\*These districts unite in supporting negro schools as follows: Nos. 21 and 22; Nos. 25, 26 and 64; Nos. 28 and 62; Nos. 32 and 68; Nos. 60 and 61; Nos. 65 and 67. †No. 75 was annexed to Newberry County.  
Note.—In No. 80 there is an evident error: no negro school and no negro teacher reported, but enrollment and weeks of session given.

TABLE NO. 1—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Buildings.		Private.		Ball Game.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils for School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis. (in Miles).		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.				
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
MARLBORO CO.																													
Brownsville	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	P. Hodges, Brownsville.		
Drake	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. N. Drake, Bennettsville.		
Hebron	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B. F. Stanton, Clio.		
Red Bluff	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. W. McIntyre, Clio.		
Tatum	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Dr. J. H. Reece, Tatum Station.		
Dargan	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M. A. J. Moore, Bennettsville.		
Brightsville	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. A. Stubbs, Brightsville.		
Pegasus	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Maj. R. M. Pegasus, Cheraw.	
Clio	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Geo. R. Welch, Clio.	
Bennettsville	10	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Rev. R. Ford, Bennettsville.	
Rockin	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Railford Gibson, Gibson, N. C.	
McColl	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. B. McLaurin, McColl.	
Parnassus	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jno. R. Townsend, Parnassus.	
Lester	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jno. L. Breeden, Lester.	
Blenheim	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	H. C. Campbell, Blenheim.	
Pine Grove	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jno. C. Fletcher, McColl.	
London	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jno. B. Drake, Drake.	
Willis	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. B. Lane, Clio.	
Hebron	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C. A. Welch, Clio.	
Harmony	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F. B. Quick, Clio.	
Dunbar	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	L. D. Smith, Dunbar.	
Oak Grove	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. A. Polson, Clio.
Key	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. H. Brown, Clio.
Ebenzer	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. R. O'Neal, Key.
Salem	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	D. D. Parish, Bennettsville.
Dyar's Hill	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Edwin Weatherly, Bennettsville.
Kollock	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. J. Tart, Bennettsville.
White's Creek	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Rev. Frankin Quick, Kollock.
Deborah	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Rev. A. B. Peavy, Osborne, N. C.
																													Z. T. Pearson, Bennettsville.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Distance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees		
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
MARLBORO.—Con.																									
Smiths	1	1							1	1	1	1	46	85	46	85	20	15	20	15					H. S. Grant, Bennettsville.
Bamberg	1	1							1	1	1	1	21	62	21	62	22	12	22	12					J. J. Lunneryn, Bennettsville.
Beauty Spot	1	1							1	1	1	1	21	66	22	66	14	14	14	14					L. H. Esarcoring, Bennettsville.
Abil	1	1							1	1	1	1	20	52	20	52	8	16	8	16					Martin J. Quich, Gibson, N. C.
Allen	1	1							1	1	1	1	24	24	24	24	16	16	16	16					Elmore Allen, Bennettsville.
Irby	1	1							1	1	1	1	47	24	47	24	4	12	4	12					James Griggs, Bennettsville.
Antioch	1	1							1	1	1	1	47	28	47	28	4	4	4	4					S. J. McInnis, Bennettsville.
Pinville	1	1							1	1	1	1	23	40	23	40	12	8	12	8					George Hubbard, Bennettsville.
Total	28	21	18	10	46	40	61	44	2141	2616	46.5	65.4	35	50.4	915	501	19.8	12.5							

Note.—Slight error in average in District 9.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		No. of Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Race & Sex of Pupils.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
NEWBERRY CO.																							
Newberry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Allen Johnstone, Newberry.
Rebel	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. C. Brown, Newberry.
Mayhewton	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. B. Whitney, Newberry.
Long Lane	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. D. Ramage, Newberry.
McCullough	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jno. A. Suher, Whitnair.
Crommers	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Bachman Croner, Cronera.
Chinquapin	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Edward J. Stone, Newberry.
Rough	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Geo. W. Swittenberg, Newberry.
Dead Fall	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Thos. S. Blair, Newberry.
Utopia	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F. M. Schumper, Newberry.
Hartford	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. Lee Hayes, Newberry.
Johnstone	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jno. C. Neal, Newberry.
St. Lukes	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. O. Moore, Prosperity.
Prosperity	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	S. M. Lester, Prosperity.
Saluda	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. E. Monis, Prosperity.
O'Neal	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. S. Shealy, Prosperity.
Monticello	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. S. Stockman, Prosperity.
Fairview	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. S. Baker, Prosperity.
Swifton	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Geo. W. Bowers, Slights.
Big Creek	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Robt. T. C. Hunter, Prosperity.
Central	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. S. Shealy, Prosperity.
St. Philips	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Ben. Hayacre, Slights.
Rutherford	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Jos. A. Kettl, Craven.
Broad River	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Joe Crooks, Craven Hill.
New Hope	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. H. Hundrick, Ponnaria.
Ponnaria	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. H. Dunn, Ponnaria.
Garmany	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. B. Leacy, Newberry.
Helena	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	B. E. Jodicy, Helena.
Mt. Pleasant	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Chas. W. Hines, Glympshville.
Little Mountain	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A. N. Boland, Little Mountain.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Attendance.		Name and Post-office of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
NEWBERRY.—Con.																									
Wheeland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	35	35	35	24	12	24	12	24	12	White	Negro.	W. C. Boland, Slights.
Union	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	45	30	45	24	12	24	12	24	12	White	Negro.	L. S. Feagle, Slights.
Jolly Street	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	20	40	20	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	W. B. Beineat, Slights.
St. Paul	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64	31	64	31	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	Jno. B. Bedenbaugh, Slights.
Excelsior	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	42	60	42	32	12	32	12	32	12	White	Negro.	A. M. Counts, Prosperity.
Mt. Pilgrim	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	35	62	35	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	J. M. Werts, Prosperity.
Mudlick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	2	70	2	24	20	24	20	24	20	White	Negro.	Freston Boozer, Mudlick.
Vaughanville	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	35	100	35	16	16	16	16	16	16	White	Negro.	H. M. Boozer, Vaughanville.
Chappels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	30	80	30	16	16	16	16	16	16	White	Negro.	Jno. R. Scary, Chappels.
Old Town	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	105	15	105	15	18	18	18	18	18	18	White	Negro.	H. W. Fellers, Old Town.
Dominick	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	20	50	20	14	14	14	14	14	14	White	Negro.	J. T. McKittrick, Independence.
Independence	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	55	35	55	24	12	24	12	24	12	White	Negro.	I. M. Smith, Independence.
Bush River	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	25	35	25	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	L. C. Johnson, Longshore.
Smyrna	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36	74	36	74	28	20	28	20	28	20	White	Negro.	R. C. Ligon, Newberry.
Trinity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	32	20	32	20	32	20	White	Negro.	T. J. Grizzard, Newberry.
Barton	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	60	30	60	16	16	16	16	16	16	White	Negro.	W. D. Senn, Longshore.
Tranwood	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	75	15	75	30	16	30	16	30	16	White	Negro.	Jas. R. Reagan, Newberry.
Jalapa	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	75	40	75	32	22	32	22	32	22	White	Negro.	T. H. Chalmers, Jalapa.
Kinards	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	60	30	60	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	S. E. Kinnersly, Kinards.
Tavernacle	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	20	90	20	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	Jno. Miller, Kinards.
Fint Hill	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	50	15	50	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	Jno. W. Scott, Trilby.
Whitmires	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	50	15	50	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	Jno. P. Fant, Whitmire.
Mollohon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	60	10	60	28	20	28	20	28	20	White	Negro.	L. W. Strauss, Whitmire.
Beth Eden	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	75	25	75	24	16	24	16	24	16	White	Negro.	R. C. Carlisle, Newberry.
Fork	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	40	32	40	28	12	28	12	28	12	White	Negro.	Glenn Meetz, Slights.
Zion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	37	42	37	43	28	43	28	43	28	White	Negro.	M. H. Folk, Hayne.
Belfast	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	60	15	60	20	8	20	8	20	8	White	Negro.	Jno. A. Wallace, Belfast.
Silver Street	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	62	8	62	24	12	24	12	24	12	White	Negro.	W. W. Spearman, Silver Street.
Total	58	55	1	50	55	75	63	2636	4054	44.6	73.7	35.1	64.3	1620*	906	27.4	16.4								

Note.—In Districts 31, 33 and 35, enrollment and weeks of session are given for negroes, although there was no teacher or school. I have deducted from the totals for County. Later: Authorized by County Superintendent.  
\*Corrected total 1636. Thirty-six weeks added by authority of County Superintendent in District 1.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great- est Dis- tance A Day to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
Townville.	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	4	30	4	30	4	28	4	28	4	1	1	W. N. Woolbright, Townville.
Tokena.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	73	8	73	8	73	8	18	10	18	10	1	1	J. A. Brown, Townville.	
Providence.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	22	4	22	4	1	1	R. A. Moore, Tokena.	
Return.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	91	1	91	1	91	1	22	4	22	4	1	1	S. A. Williams, Seneca.	
Bethel.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	143	15	143	15	143	15	23	15	23	15	1	1	James W. Boarden, Oakway.	
Fair Play.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	20	80	20	80	20	23	12	23	12	1	1	E. C. Merritt, Fair Play.	
South Union.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	4	70	4	70	4	26	18	26	18	1	1	C. O. Martin, Westminster.	
Retreat.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	13	30	13	30	13	20	12	20	12	1	1	William R. Craig, Tabor.	
Block.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	15	90	15	90	15	8	8	8	8	1	1	W. J. Tannery, Tabor.	
Black.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	77	26	77	26	77	26	5	5	5	5	1	1	T. E. Davis, F. C. Madison.	
Block.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	16	33	16	33	16	10	6	10	6	1	1	John W. Liles, Madison.	
Hopewell.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	27	41	27	41	27	40	6	40	6	1	1	W. F. Hughes, Madison.	
Cleveland.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	8	54	8	54	8	27	8	27	8	1	1	Wallace Hare, Westminster.	
Tugalo.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	3	31	3	31	3	19	15	19	15	1	1	H. R. Cobb, Westminster.	
Unity.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	16	37	16	37	16	7	7	7	7	1	1	S. N. Chambers, Westminster.	
Toxaway.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	16	55	16	55	16	23	17	23	17	1	1	William M. Kuy, Westminster.	
Holly Springs.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	64	100	64	100	64	23	17	23	17	1	1	R. L. Duffie, Westminster.	
Westminster.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	27	59	27	59	27	18	7	18	7	1	1	J. D. McMahon, Richland.	
Richland.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	29	62	29	62	29	24	12	24	12	1	1	W. O. Alexander, Conners.	
Boonville Land.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	25	40	25	40	25	22	7	22	7	1	1	T. D. Alexander, Conners.	
Conners.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	74	33	74	33	74	33	22	7	22	7	1	1	J. R. Suttles, Westminster.	
Oak Grove.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54	12	54	12	54	12	27	12	27	12	1	1	J. R. Suttles, Westminster.	
Chang.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	4	44	4	44	4	21	6	21	6	1	1	M. McKee, Walhalla.	
Zion.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	34	34	34	34	34	24	24	24	24	1	1	N. Z. Blanchett, Walhalla.	
Newville.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58	58	58	58	58	58	30	30	30	30	1	1	V. R. Lucas, Walhalla.	
Walhalla.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	174	51	174	51	174	51	43½	15%	43½	15%	1	1	J. E. Cox, Seneca.	
West Union.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64	25	64	25	64	25	20	12	20	12	1	1	H. F. Moore, Seneca.	
Speed's Creek.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	34	39	34	39	34	24	12	24	12	1	1	J. A. Harbin, Seneca.	
Friendship.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	34	2	34	2	34	17	15	17	15	1	1	J. A. Harbin, Seneca.	
Shiloh.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	61	56	61	56	61	30½	16	30½	16	1	1	J. A. Harbin, Seneca.	

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to S. School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Walk to School.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
			Public	Private	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
OCONEE.—Con.																				
Corinth.	31	1	1	1	1	1	54	40	54	40	54	20	26	13	26	13	13	1	1	T. Dyar, Seneca.
Stone Church.	32	1	1	1	1	2	20	20	23	20	18	14 1/2	18	22	18	22	18	1	1	J. B. Whitten, Cherry.
Cherry.	33	1	1	1	1	1	18	18	18	18	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	1	1	John T. Long, Pendleton.
Fairview.	34	1	1	1	1	1	42	33	42	33	21	38	28	16	28	16	28	1	1	S. C. Biggersauf, Seneca.
Wolf Stake.	35	1	1	1	1	1	50	24	50	24	50	24	30	8	30	8	30	1	1	P. A. Brown, West Union.
Midway.	36	1	1	1	1	1	48	48	48	48	24	24	16	16	16	16	16	1	1	R. E. White, Seneca, R F D North.
NORTONS.	37	1	1	1	1	1	28	34	28	34	26	34	15	15	15	15	15	1	1	S. L. Richardson, Seneca.
Warsaw.	38	1	1	1	1	1	36	30	36	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	1	1	W. E. Nimmons, Stewart.
Fall Branch.	39	1	1	1	1	1	42	42	42	42	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	1	1	S. S. Colley, Salem.
McKinney's.	40	1	1	1	1	1	21	21	29	29	20	20	28	28	28	28	28	1	1	R. B. Robertson, Talley.
Jocassee.	41	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	40	40	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	1	1	A. L. Whitmore, Jocassee.
Salem.	42	1	1	1	1	2	52	62	52	62	31	31	24	24	24	24	24	1	1	A. M. Rochester, Salem.
Little River.	43	1	1	1	1	1	32	32	32	32	26	26	28	28	28	28	28	1	1	Levi Cantrell, Mayukab.
Cherokee.	44	1	1	1	1	1	4	43	4	43	31	31	37	37	37	37	37	1	1	C. M. Ridley, Mayukab.
Tamassee.	45	1	1	1	1	1	28	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	1	1	W. E. Rankin, Tamassee.
Flat Shoals.	46	1	1	1	1	1	52	39	52	39	22	30	14	14	14	14	14	1	1	Wilson Moss, Tamassee.
Picket Post.	47	1	1	1	1	1	21	21	21	21	21	21	19	19	19	19	19	1	1	J. N. Rutherford, Walhalla.
Bear Pen.	48	1	1	1	1	1	21	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	1	1	M. Nicholson, Jocassee.
Cherry Hill.	49	1	1	1	1	1	21	21	21	21	21	21	12	12	12	12	12	1	1	C. M. Ridley, Sr., Mayukab.
Village Creek.	50	1	1	1	1	1	28	28	28	28	28	28	8	8	8	8	8	1	1	R. A. Nichols, Mt. Rest.
Rehobothem.	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	14	14	14	14	12	12	12	12	12	1	1	A. M. Brown, Mt. Rest.
Mill Creek.	52	1	1	1	1	1	26	26	26	26	15	15	9	9	9	9	9	1	1	W. G. Russell, Russells.
Whetstone.	53	1	1	1	1	1	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	1	1	Henry Long, Whetstone.
Double Springs.	54	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	28	28	20	20	20	20	20	1	1	Robt. Synnace, Mt. Rest.
Belmont.	55	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	16 1/2	16 1/2	18	18	18	18	18	1	1	W. R. Hunt, Walhalla.
Mountain Grove.	56	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	19	19	16	16	16	16	16	1	1	G. W. Cobb, Long Creek.
Rick Mountain.	57	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	27	27	17	17	7	7	7	7	7	1	1	Messiah Cobb, Walhalla.
Poplar Springs.	58	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	27	27	13 1/2	13 1/2	18	18	18	18	18	1	1	Thos. Laney, Long Creek.
Long Creek.	59	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	31 1/2	31 1/2	17	17	17	17	17	1	1	Jas. Phillips, Long Creek.
Brass Town.	60	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	24	24	12	12	10	10	10	10	10	1	1	Jacob Rothell, Long Creek.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.			
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.
OCONEE. Con.																				
Damascus . . . . .	19		1		1		1		41		41		14		14				F. Carter, Battle Creek.	
Pulaski . . . . .	62		1		1		1		24		24		30		30				H. W. Awe, Battle Creek.	
Seneca . . . . .	63		1		1		1		117		102		28		16				J. H. Adams, Seneca.	
Brewers . . . . .	64		1		1		1		40		33		25		10				D. F. McAlister, Poplar.	
High Falls . . . . .	65		1		1		1		33		33		16		16				Whit Knox, West Union.	
P. T. George . . . . .	66		1		1		1		36		36		22		22				William Barker, Salem.	
Union . . . . .	67		1		1		1		44		26		32		21				J. H. Cowan, Westminster.	
Reedy Fork . . . . .	68		1		1		1		28		33		22		16				S. P. Sanders, Seneca.	
Shenzer . . . . .	69		1		1		1		47		21		23		14				C. H. Whitmire, West Union.	
Newry . . . . .	70		1		1		2		233		233		30		30				St. John Courtenay, Newry.	
Baries . . . . .	71		1		1		1		29		44		24		13				W. W. Burley, Walhalla.	
Bear Swamp . . . . .	72		1		1		1		19		28		12		22				W. E. King, Walhalla.	
Red Hill . . . . .	73		1		1		1		47		3		28		25				T. B. Reese, Fair Play.	
Crawford . . . . .	74		1		1		1		27		27		7		7				P. P. Sullivan, Ft. Madison.	
Ft. Madison . . . . .	75		1		1		1		44		25		4		4					
Total . . . . .	75		72	11	6	24	78	35	104	48	369	1137	47.2	32.4	35.4	25.6	1598	1416	20.4	11.8

\*Districts were not surveyed. †Corrected total.  
 Note.—In answer to enquiries, the County Superintendent writes: "Nos. 3, 5, No. 8, and No. 13 had no school" for negroes, "but sent to the other schools while they were in session"; No. 3 to No. 71; No. 5 to Nos. 7, 18, and 71; No. 8 to No. 10; and No. 13 to No. 75.  
 Errors in crediting negro teachers to District 5, these three being the teachers in Nos. 7, 18, and 71. Similar errors in Districts 8 and 13.  
 Errors in number of white and negro teachers in District 71 (and apparently in many other Districts) due to counting teachers who were employed successively during the school year. It is impossible now to find out and deduct the number of teachers counted twice.  
 As to weeks of session counted twice, the County Superintendent replies: "Strike out the number of weeks in the transferred Districts and you will have the number of weeks taught in the County, if that's what you want."

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Lance A. H. S. to 10 Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
ORANGEBURG CO.																							
Vance, . . . . .	1	11		1		1		1		1		11	95	11	75	21	28	21	28	21	2	A. P. Avinger, Vance.	
Poplar, . . . . .	2	15		1		1		1		1		47	78	23	83	24	64	82	12	3%	A. R. Felder, Parlers.		
N. Poplar, . . . . .	3	10		1		1		1		1		24	83	24	83	18	18	12	18	12	3%	David B. Bookhart, Ellorree.	
S. Pine Grove, . . . . .	4	20		1		1		1		1		47	216	47	108	28	33	33	16	3%	W. P. Shiver, Ft. Motte.		
N. Pine Grove, . . . . .	5	21		1		1		1		1		51	141	51	70	25	34	34	15	3%	J. L. Zeigler, Ft. Motte.		
N. Amelia, . . . . .	6	22		1		1		1		1		40	229	23	39	15	74	40	37	5	3	R. M. Clafey, Ft. Motte.	
W. Amelia, . . . . .	7	23		1		1		1		1		122	279	122	71	28	12	12	12	3%	J. S. Hildebrand, St. Matthews.		
S. Amelia, . . . . .	8	30		1		1		1		1		1	1	1	1	1	32	20	32	5	5	Dr. A. R. Able, St. Matthews.	
N. Lyons, . . . . .	9	18		1		1		1		1		25	112	25	112	25	16	32	16	5	5	W. M. Hallam, Creston.	
N. Goodby, . . . . .	10	24		1		1		1		1		89	38	44	38	49	20	24	20	3%	D. C. Ulmer, Ellorree.		
S. Goodby, . . . . .	11	21		1		1		1		1		1	36	65	36	65	28	28	10	2%	Julius A. Edwards, Ellorree.		
N. Providence, . . . . .	12	16		1		1		1		1		1	43	82	43	82	12	27	12	3	3	I. P. Bull, Dantzler.	
E. Providence, . . . . .	13	16		1		1		1		1		1	43	82	43	82	12	30	12	4	4	L. A. Carson, Holly Hill.	
E. Cow Castle, . . . . .	14	17		1		1		1		1		69	48	30	48	28	14	14	12	4	4	H. P. Whetsell, Bowman.	
W. Cow Castle, . . . . .	15	17		1		1		1		1		1	55	57	57	36	12	18	12	2%	W. T. Westberry, Reeves.		
E. Branchville, . . . . .	16	19		1		1		1		1		1	29	29	29	25	12	10	12	2%	H. C. Thompson, Branchville.		
S. Branchville, . . . . .	17	18		1		1		1		1		1	29	29	29	25	12	10	12	2%	C. A. Ott, Branchville.		
S. Branchville, . . . . .	18	4		1		1		1		1		125	200	41	100	32	16	32	16	3	3	G. W. Reeves, Branchville.	
S. New Hope, . . . . .	19	21		1		1		1		1		33	65	15	32	15	32	18	20	9	9	I. J. Dukes, Rowesville.	
N. New Hope, . . . . .	20	20		1		1		1		1		33	65	15	32	15	32	18	20	8	8	J. E. Boone, Rowesville.	
E. Middle, . . . . .	21	22		1		1		1		1		33	65	15	32	15	32	18	20	8	8	H. M. Miller, Ruples.	
E. Middle, . . . . .	22	22		1		1		1		1		33	65	15	32	15	32	18	20	8	8	T. R. McCarter, Middlepen.	
E. Middle, . . . . .	23	18		1		1		1		1		85	196	38	88	48	24	19	12	2%	E. W. Brantley, Orangeburg.		
E. Middle, . . . . .	24	30		1		1		1		1		71	29	71	29	71	40	17	20	17	3	3	F. H. Gramling, Orangeburg.
E. Orange, . . . . .	25	30		1		1		1		1		122	243	40	81	72	48	24	16	3	3	Wm. Mackey, Orangeburg.	
S. Orange, . . . . .	26	18		1		1		1		1		1	57	27	97	36	28	38	28	3	3	Wm. L. Glaze, Orangeburg.	
Orangeburg, . . . . .	27	4		1		1		1		1		352	516	532	516	54	172	36	28	3	3	E. L. Collier, Raymond.	
W. Orange, . . . . .	28	4		1		1		1		1		50	260	50	88	17	52	36	32	12	4	4	C. E. Wannamaker, Jamison.
N. Orange, . . . . .	29	24		1		1		1		1		128	55	128	55	42	28	21	3	2%	T. W. Morph, St. Matthews.		
N. Orange, . . . . .	30	13		1		1		1		1		68	33	68	33	25	12	26	12	2%	W. D. Wannamaker, St. Matthews.		
N. Caw Caw, . . . . .	31	14		1		1		1		1		104	104	63	104	32	32	20	32	4%			

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School— Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
ORANGEBURG.—Con.																								
W. Caw Caw . . . . .	21	24	56	129	25	60	28	60	71	60	71	60	42	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	S. H. Stabler, North.	
N. Elizabeth . . . . .	52	20	42	11	42	71	42	71	42	71	42	71	24	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	J. Rydick, North.	
E. Elizabeth . . . . .	33	19	42	69	34	80	52	30	52	30	52	30	24	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	A. W. Hodges, North.	
W. Elizabeth . . . . .	34	18	134	190	64	180	52	90	58	90	58	90	28	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	J. R. Leysath, North.	
Rocky Grove . . . . .	35	20	133	183	53	133	53	100	53	100	53	100	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	J. R. Sharpe, W. H. S. Mill.	
W. Goodland . . . . .	37	20	137	192	37	137	37	137	37	137	37	137	25	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	D. T. A. Jones, Springfield.	
N. Goodland . . . . .	37	22	163	113	31	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	40	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	G. M. Horton, Emeric.	
N. Goodland . . . . .	38	18	106	54	102	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	32	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	D. V. Livingston, Springfield.	
N. Hebron . . . . .	40	17	44	37	32	30	32	30	32	30	32	30	16	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	J. H. C. Pugh, North.	
N. Hebron . . . . .	40	21	1	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	16	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	John C. Pugh, North.	
W. Liberty . . . . .	42	10	1	68	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	Geo. D. Jones, Phillington.	
E. Liberty . . . . .	42	16	1	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	20	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	H. R. Jamieson, Bohin.	
W. Willow . . . . .	44	14	1	82	50	82	52	52	52	52	52	52	24	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	W. F. Sandford, Norway.	
N. Willow . . . . .	45	14	1	93	53	46	33	46	33	46	33	46	30	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	J. D. Sterndson, Norway.	
N. Willow . . . . .	45	18	1	114	95	38	47	38	47	38	47	38	68	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Robt. V. Gue, Norway.	
W. Union . . . . .	46	18	1	60	158	30	79	30	79	30	79	30	16	30	16	30	16	30	16	30	16	30	R. Kendrick, Himeray, Cope.	
N. Union . . . . .	47	23	1	60	121	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	32	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	W. H. Hughes, Orangeburg.	
N. Union . . . . .	48	21	1	60	104	29	52	29	52	29	52	29	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	N. N. Hayden, Orangeburg.	
N. Zion . . . . .	49	20	1	80	83	30	47	30	27	30	27	30	42	30	42	30	42	30	42	30	42	30	42	H. L. Baldwin, Orangeburg.
N. Zion . . . . .	50	20	1	71	82	35	41	35	41	35	41	35	38	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	Wm. Zeigler, Cope.	
N. Edisto . . . . .	51	24	1	108	147	35	49	35	49	35	49	35	60	40	60	40	60	40	60	40	60	40	60	J. T. Antley, Cope.
S. Lyons . . . . .	52	14	1	40	73	40	73	40	73	40	73	40	73	20	16	20	16	20	16	20	16	20	16	F. L. Gates, Cameron.
W. Branchville . . . . .	53	18	1	44	64	44	64	44	64	44	64	44	64	22	12	22	12	22	12	22	12	22	12	D. W. Byrd, Branchville.
W. Liberty . . . . .	55	11	1	25	87	25	87	25	87	25	87	25	87	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	12	G. M. Norris, Vance.
W. Zion . . . . .	56	11	1	18	26	18	26	18	26	18	26	18	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	T. A. Selley, Orangeburg.
Hogswell . . . . .	57	9	1	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	24	12	24	12	24	12	24	12	24	12	Ren. B. Barton, Orangeburg.
N. Cow Castle . . . . .	58	12	1	28	60	28	60	28	60	28	60	28	60	24	16	24	16	24	16	24	16	24	16	S. C. Tindal, Sawverdale.
Crotchpen . . . . .	59	15	1	25	105	25	52	25	52	25	52	25	52	16	17	16	17	16	17	16	17	16	17	T. M. Riley, Dibble.
W. Hebron . . . . .	60	12	1	55	16	55	16	55	16	55	16	55	16	14	10	14	10	14	10	14	10	14	10	J. D. Inabinet, St. Matthewa.
																								R. M. Chavala, Livingstone.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings		Schools		Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School		Av. Pupils to Teacher		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great Dis.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
			Public	Private	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	
ORANGEBURG.—Con.																					
W. Willow	61	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	111	25	111	25	111	25	111	16	24	16	4	A. L. Bonnett, Norway.
E. Cav. Cav.	62	12	1	1	1	1	1	45	64	64	45	64	45	64	16	24	12	4	5	W. H. Ott, St. Matthews.	
W. Cav. Cav.	63	16	1	1	1	1	1	21	70	21	70	21	70	16	13	16	13	4	4	M. Q. Aiken, St. Matthews.	
E. Elizabeth	64	16	2	1	2	2	2	105	100	105	100	105	100	52	17	28	13	4	3	Dr. S. G. Salley, Woodford.	
Boyman	65	15	2	1	2	2	2	56	100	56	100	56	100	28	14	14	14	4	3	B. O. Evans, Bowman.	
E. Lyons	66	12	1	1	1	1	1	30	97	30	97	30	97	24	17	24	17	3	3	S. E. Owen, Creston.	
W. Lyons	67	13	1	1	1	1	2	78	113	78	113	78	113	27	14	27	14	5	3	Dr. J. D. Simmons, Cameron.	
Neceton	68	12	1	1	1	1	1	32	31	32	31	32	31	16	16	16	16	2	3	H. L. J. Bloom, Necess.	
Middle Goodland	69	9	1	1	1	1	1	117	141	117	141	117	141	12	10	12	10	3	3	S. J. Fanning, Salley.	
Ellorree	70	20	1	1	1	1	2	117	141	117	141	117	141	28	14	28	14	3	3	Dr. M. J. D. Pantzler, Ellorree.	
Norway	71	11	1	1	1	1	2	79	79	79	79	79	36	14	36	14	3	3	3	Dr. A. H. Ables, Norway.	
N. Providence	72	13	1	1	1	1	1	46	64	46	64	46	64	24	16	24	16	3	3	S. P. Shuler, Ellorree.	
S. Providence	73	10	1	1	1	1	1	26	100	26	100	26	100	24	12	24	12	3	3	T. M. Dantzier, Dantzier.	
St. George	74	9	1	1	1	1	1	34	34	34	34	34	24	6	6	6	6	2	2	C. Binnicker, Orangeburg.	
Conroda	75	9	1	1	1	1	2	48	34	48	34	48	34	20	8	20	8	1 1/2	1 1/2	P. B. Sanders, Cardova.	
Middle Willow	76	10	1	1	1	1	1	37	54	37	54	37	54	24	12	24	12	2	2	A. A. J. Fanning, Norway.	
Middle Vance	77	11	1	1	1	1	2	18	18	18	18	18	18	24	8	24	8	2	2	A. A. Avinger, Vance.	
Limestone	78	10	1	1	1	1	1	33	26	33	26	33	26	14	8	14	8	2	2	L. W. Myers, Advance.	
Ritt Branch	79	10	1	1	1	1	2	45	68	45	68	45	68	20	17	20	17	1	1	W. D. Fanning, Springfield.	
Sawyerdale	80	9	1	1	1	1	1	55	47	55	47	55	47	19	12	19	12	3	3	H. J. Salley, Jr., Salley.	
Total	80	56	67	18	46	105	114	136	124	4761	46.3	69.1	35	63.5	2390	1454	22.6	12.5	.....	.....	.....

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 4, 6, 11, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 31, 38, 43, 46, 55, 64, 65, 77, 79. Error in No. 71 in giving a negro school and one negro teacher with no pupils or session.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
PICKENS.—Con.																										
Pickens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	66	66	44	66	10%	10%	34%	10%	1/2	2	J. H. Newton, Pickens.	
Glasay Mountain	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	16	50	16	17%	7%	2 1/2	2	S. H. Brown, Pearl.			
Mica	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	59	59	59	16	16	2	2	W. O. Turner, Mica.			
Carpenter's Creek	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	25	40	25	25%	16%	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. N. Hughes, Loopers.			
Ozga	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	40	40	40	12%	12%	2	2	N. H. Reid, Ozga.			
Oolamoy	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	72	72	72	72	22%	19%	2 1/2	2 1/2	A. K. Edens, Table Mountain.			
Ambler	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	59	59	59	19%	19%	2 1/2	2 1/2	L. H. Simmons, Ambler.			
Hugood	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	67	67	67	67	14	4	2 1/2	2	W. C. Porter, Porter.			
Twelve Mile	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	29	29	20	20	1 1/2	1 1/2	P. H. Porter, Findor.			
Martin	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	29	29	19	19	2 1/2	2 1/2	D. A. Parrott, Redmond.			
Mile Creek	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	56	56	56	18%	18%	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. M. Nations, Dalton.			
Gap Hill	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	34	34	34	7%	7%	2 1/2	2 1/2	D. T. Alexander, Alexander.			
Bethel	42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	33	33	33	24	24	2 1/2	2 1/2	A. Ellenburg, Alexander.			
Shady Grove	43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	47	47	18	18	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. C. Alexander, Murphy.			
Antioch	44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27	27	27	8	8	2 1/2	2 1/2	Daniel Winchester, Hazel.			
Hampton	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64	64	64	64	24	24	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. I. Gravelly, Hale.			
Holly Springs	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	38	38	38	15	15	2 1/2	2 1/2	A. B. Chastain, Sunny Dale.			
Rocky	47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	47	47	18	18	2	2	W. E. Edens, Knob.			
Grove	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	49	45	45	12	12	2	2	J. B. Rigdon, Rock.			
Rocky Bottom	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	45	45	45	16	16	2 1/2	2 1/2	T. E. Powell, Sunny Dale.			
Eastatoe	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22	20	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	E. C. Bowie, Hazel.			
Cane Creek	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	47	47	15	15	2 1/2	2 1/2	W. R. McKinney, Eastatoe.			
Horse Pasture	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	16	16	2 1/2	2 1/2	J. D. Chappell, Galloway, N. C.			
New Town	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	29	29	29	24	24	2 1/2	2 1/2	A. C. Sutherland, Rock.			
Walker McElmoye	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	47	47	47	7	7	2 1/2	2 1/2	Elias Ellison, Major.			
Total	54	53	14	6	11	59	25	87	26	251	976	56.1	39	48.5	37.5	1161%	294	19.6	11.7							

\*There is no No. 54. †In No. 3, Anderson County.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Great Dis- tance > 1 Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
RICHLAND CO.	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	J. T. Barron, Columbia.
	2	85	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	White	Dr. Hubert Clayton, Hopkins.
	3	79	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	White	P. B. Spigener, Hopkins.
	4	79	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	White	J. B. James, Eastover.
	5	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	Wiley Jones, Columbia.
	6	56	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	James M. Tucker, English.
	7	60	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	DeBruhl Cobb, Messers.
	8	64	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	J. M. Folk, Killiana.
	9	76	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	Laban Chappell, Bookman.
	10	68	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White	O. F. Thomas, Killiana.
	11	48	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	White	W. D. Caughman, Horrell.
	12	40	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	White	W. B. Daniels, Columbia.
	13	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	White
Total..	13	36	19	10	23	47	41	78	56	2847	4888	60.7	118	87.5	87.9	1171	757	24.9	18.4						

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Buildings.		No. of Schools.		Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Race & Color of Pupils.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
	Public	Private	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
SALUDA CO.																							
Saluda	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	119	65	110	65	55	65	16	12	16	12	2.6	.....	J. P. Coleman, Saluda.
Butler	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	40	34	40	34	40	34	16	12	16	12	2.7	.....	G. W. Long, Saluda.
Ridge Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	120	175	120	87	30	87	23	24	28	6	2.2	.....	J. W. Seigler, Ridge Spring.
Union	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	60	120	60	120	60	120	16	12	16	12	2.8	.....	M. M. Payne, Chestnut.
Higgins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42	150	42	78	42	75	16	12	16	12	3	.....	G. B. Lester, Higgins Ferry.
Cornith	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	40	75	40	38	40	38	16	12	16	12	2.9	.....	J. L. Werts, Wyesa Ferry.
Holley	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	12	16	12	2.8	.....	J. O. Eargle, DuPonts.
Eulala	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	27	32	27	41	27	16	12	16	12	3	.....	J. S. Herring, Eulala.
Fair Park	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	87	34	87	34	44	34	16	12	16	12	2.7	.....	J. A. Werts, Big Creek.
Cleveland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	126	68	126	68	30	68	32	12	16	12	2.8	.....	J. O. Eargle, Duponts.
Indian Creek	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	30	28	30	27	16	12	16	12	2.6	.....	D. J. Schumpert, Havidaville.	
Pleasant Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	98	119	98	119	53	119	16	12	16	12	2.8	.....	S. M. Myers, Etheridge.
Centennial	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	108	119	108	119	53	119	16	12	16	12	2.6	.....	T. O. Ataway, Saluda.
Zoar	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	79	70	50	37	50	16	12	16	12	2.6	.....	W. B. Coleman, Coleman.
Hickory Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	20	37	20	30	20	16	12	16	12	2.0	.....	W. B. Peurifoy, Denny.
Wardlaw	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	106	78	30	39	68	16	12	16	12	2.6	.....	D. C. Riley, Denny.
Wardlaw	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	106	78	30	39	68	16	12	16	12	2.6	.....	D. C. Riley, Denny.
Wardlaw	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	48	40	48	40	48	16	12	16	12	2.9	.....	D. C. Riley, Denny.
Monetta	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40	42	40	42	40	42	16	12	16	12	2.9	.....	J. Boatwright, Monetta.
North Coleman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	51	55	51	55	51	16	12	16	12	3.2	.....	W. C. Wise, Masons.
South Coleman	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	73	44	73	44	36	44	32	12	16	12	3.2	.....	M. C. Mitchell, Merchants.
Hull	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	80	185	80	185	40	33	32	24	16	12	3.5	.....	W. W. Johnston, Hazleton.
Oak Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	90	114	90	57	45	38	16	12	16	12	3.3	.....	W. R. Berry, Fruit Hill.
East Pine Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	176	55	176	27	58	32	26	16	12	2.7	.....	W. L. Sonally, Celestin.
West Pine Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	165	135	165	135	41	33	64	48	16	12	3.8	.....	L. M. Werts, Clouds Creek.
German Mills	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	295	215	295	215	32	54	112	48	16	12	3.5	.....	J. M. Hartong, Emory.
North Mobley	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	125	170	125	170	31	42	64	48	16	12	3.0	.....	M. P. Matheny, Johnston.
South Mobley	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	155	65	155	65	55	65	16	12	16	12	3.0	.....	M. K. Smith, Ridge Spring.
North Norris	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	65	160	65	160	33	150	32	24	16	12	3.5	.....	J. R. Watson, Ridge Spring.
South Norris	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	22	60	22	60	22	16	12	16	12	3.5	.....	Geo. Etheridge, Fox.
Good Hope	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55	37	55	37	55	37	16	12	16	12	3.5	.....	H. L. C. Feagles, Eulala.
Cool Spring	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	22	60	22	60	22	16	12	16	12	3.5	.....	H. L. C. Feagles, Eulala.
Cedar Grove	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60	22	60	22	60	22	16	12	16	12	3.5	.....	H. S. Black, Blacks.
Total	49	48	49	48	61	40	2601	3358	51	55.3	41	54	804	576	16.4	12	16	12	16	12	2.5	.....	

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 3, 17, and 29.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Attendance.		No. of Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
SPARTANBURG CO.																									
Beech Springs . . . . .	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	Dr. W. F. Leonard, Duncon.
Fair Forest, G. S. D. . . . .	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	J. T. Gentry, Fair Forest.
W. C. Burnett, Inman . . . . .	3	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	W. C. Burnett, Inman.
P. G. Hugb, Gantt . . . . .	4	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	P. G. Hugb, Gantt.
A. J. Caldwell, Campobello . . . . .	5	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	A. J. Caldwell, Campobello.
S. N. Caldwell, Campobello . . . . .	6	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	S. N. Caldwell, Campobello.
J. A. Brannon, Brannon . . . . .	7	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	J. A. Brannon, Brannon.
Thos. M. Sitolds, Fingerville . . . . .	8	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	Thos. M. Sitolds, Fingerville.
Wm. Gosnell, Campobello . . . . .	9	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	Wm. Gosnell, Campobello.
J. J. Swain, Obied . . . . .	10	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	J. J. Swain, Obied.
Wilder Bites, Cherokee, R. F. D. 1 . . . . .	11	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	Wilder Bites, Cherokee, R. F. D. 1.
W. R. Pezzer, Farley's . . . . .	12	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	W. R. Pezzer, Farley's.
W. P. P. Izell, Brooklyb . . . . .	13	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	W. P. P. Izell, Brooklyb.
W. L. B. Hines, Martinaville . . . . .	14	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	W. L. B. Hines, Martinaville.
M. C. Poole, Cross Anchor . . . . .	15	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	0	15	M. C. Poole, Cross Anchor.
N. N. Holcombe, Hobbyville . . . . .	16	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	0	16	N. N. Holcombe, Hobbyville.
N. N. Hanna, Breece . . . . .	17	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	0	17	N. N. Hanna, Breece.
T. R. Caldwell, Bishop . . . . .	18	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	0	18	T. R. Caldwell, Bishop.
J. Montgomery, Moore . . . . .	19	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	0	19	J. Montgomery, Moore.
E. S. Smith, Glenn Springs . . . . .	20	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	0	20	E. S. Smith, Glenn Springs.
J. H. Garrett, Wadswrd . . . . .	21	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	0	21	J. H. Garrett, Wadswrd.
S. H. Anderson, Moore . . . . .	22	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	S. H. Anderson, Moore.
D. M. Coash, Falmour . . . . .	23	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	0	23	D. M. Coash, Falmour.
John H. Foster, Foster . . . . .	24	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	0	24	John H. Foster, Foster.
J. H. Ballenger, Inman . . . . .	25	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	25	J. H. Ballenger, Inman.
N. F. Walker, Cedar Springs . . . . .	26	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	0	26	N. F. Walker, Cedar Springs.
J. M. Fitzgerald, Spartanburg, R. F. D. No. 1 . . . . .	27	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	0	27	J. M. Fitzgerald, Spartanburg, R. F. D. No. 1.
W. A. Wofford, Switzer . . . . .	28	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	0	28	W. A. Wofford, Switzer.
W. A. Wofford, Switzer . . . . .	29	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	0	29	W. A. Wofford, Switzer.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance Any Pupil Has to Go to School Miles.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
SPARTANBURG.—Con.																										
Woodruff G. S. D.	1		30		1		1		1		1		70		70		72		16		16		20		2	A. J. McCallister, Inman, R. F. D. 1.
Spartanburg City G. S. D.	1		32		1		1		1		1		72		72		60		20		20		20		2	B. M. Gramling, Gramling.
Mountain View	1		33		1		1		1		1		238		238		67		36		36		36		3	B. F. Alverson, Victor.
Spartanburg No. 36	4		35		4		4		4		4		1298		866		97		144		144		36		3	J. B. Kilgore, Woodruff.
Lolo	1		35		1		1		1		1		56		56		71		20		20		16		3	Geo. W. Nicholls, Spartanburg.
Glendale	1		37		1		1		1		1		40		40		71		28		28		16		1	John Dewberry, Cowpens.
Pacolet Mills	1		38		1		1		1		1		52		52		90		32		32		16		3	P. D. Willis, Lolo.
Switzer	1		39		1		1		1		1		118		118		70		20		20		19		2	M. P. Burnett, Spartanburg.
Mt. Zion	1		40		1		1		1		1		375		375		59		40		40		20		2	W. E. Lindsay, Glendale.
Reidville Village	1		41		1		1		1		1		35		35		48		28		28		20		2	W. E. Goodlett, Spartanburg.
Landrum G. S. D.	1		42		1		1		1		1		40		40		105		16		16		16		2	J. M. Switzer, Switzer.
Whitney	1		43		1		1		1		1		103		103		61		32		32		24		3	B. R. Pollard, Campton.
New Prospect	1		44		1		1		1		1		152		152		51		36		36		16		2	Dr. B. O. Bennett, Reidville.
Pacolet Depot	1		45		1		1		1		1		111		111		39		28		28		14		2	W. M. Moore, Whitney.
Campobello G. S. D.	1		46		1		1		1		1		41		41		67		20		20		12		3	Joseph Lee, Landrum.
Wellford G. S. D.	1		47		1		1		1		1		102		102		139		24		24		24		2	J. L. Clement, New Prospect.
Campobello G. S. D.	1		48		1		1		1		1		186		186		101		24		24		24		2	W. E. Black, Pacolet.
Woodruff No. 51	1		49		1		1		1		1		155		155		91		42		42		16		2	T. E. Moore, Wallford.
Campobello No. 52	1		50		1		1		1		1		182		182		101		24		24		24		2	N. Cannon, Campobello.
Lenoir	1		51		1		1		1		1		92		92		118		20		20		20		2	R. R. Brown, Cowpens.
Boiling Springs	1		52		1		1		1		1		35		35		95		16		16		16		2	V. M. Rogers, Nesbitt.
Victor	1		53		1		1		1		1		76		76		68		18		18		18		2	H. A. Wingo, Inman.
Liberty	1		54		1		1		1		1		95		95		156		24		24		10		2	J. M. Easler, Cherokee.
Carlisle	1		55		1		1		1		1		62		62		75		24		24		24		2	W. T. B. Littlejohn, Boiling Springs.
Woodruff No. 58	1		56		1		1		1		1		50		50		60		24		24		24		2	M. E. Johnson, Victor.
	1		57		1		1		1		1		62		62		75		24		24		12		2	J. H. Gosnell, Spartanburg, R. F. D. No. 1.
	1		58		1		1		1		1		99		99		99		16		16		20		2	E. H. McMillan, New Prospect.
	1		58		1		1		1		1		69		69		75		44		44		44		2	H. C. Pearson, Woodruff.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Season.		Av. No. of Weeks of Season.		Great Dis- tance An- d Pupils to School		Name and Residence of Chairman of Board of Trustees.			
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
SPARTANBURG.—Con.																												
Reidville No. 59.	3		4	3	4	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	101	79	48	36	79	26	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	S. J. Hendricks, Greens.	
Tucapau Mills.													88	88	88	50	88	50	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	H. H. Anderson, Tucapau.	
Bellevue.													66	66	66	60	66	60	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	H. H. Arnold, Chescent.	
Cherokee.													101	101	101	101	101	101	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	E. M. Turner, Cherokee.	
Poplar Springs.													75	75	75	40	75	40	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	E. F. Wynn, Poplar.	
Cashville.													123	40	123	40	123	40	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	W. T. Crain, Crain.	
West Springs G. S. D.													81	45	81	36	81	36	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	T. R. Anderson, Cashville.	
Rich Hill.													20	20	20	20	20	20	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	J. O. Crosey, Cowpens.	
Buncombe.													120	120	120	46	120	46	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Henry Crosey, Cowpens.	
Saxon Mills.													87	46	87	46	87	46	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	R. A. Laster, West Springs.	
Walnut Grove.													51	51	51	43	51	43	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	J. Mat. Landford, Westburg.	
Thompson.													76	37	76	37	76	37	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	L. E. Gaston, Sparta.	
Greens G. S. D.													37	37	37	37	37	37	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	L. G. Moore, Walnut Grove.	
Total	104	43	35	157	78	199	88	1	5566	65.2	71.2	51.4	63.1	2381	1073	18.3	18.7											D. D. Davenport, Greens.

\*Not known. †Chiefly in Greenville County. ‡Joint with No. 67 in Union County. Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 1, 16, 89, 88, and 69; also error as to negro school in District 62.



TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		White.	Negro.
SUMTER CO.																											
Sumter...	1		28		4	2	4	4	6	6	4	6	116	306	51	29	51	128	120	32	20	4	4	4		P. M. Pitts, Sumter.	
Concord...	2		66		7	6	7	7	6	7	6	140	300	90	60	29	60	196	120	23	20	4	4	4		R. C. Blanding, Sumter.	
Privateer...	3		46		7	6	7	7	6	7	6	175	318	25	53	25	53	256	96	32	16	4	4	4		W. O. Cain, Ramney.	
Manchester...	4		59		1	1	1	1	2	2	1	40	70	70	20	70	44	20	22	22	20	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2		J. H. Christmas, Wedgefield.	
Middletown...	5		50		1	1	1	1	2	2	1	53	275	26	35	26	35	32	48	32	24	4	4	4		Albert E. Aycock, Wedgefield.	
Statesburg...	6		60		3	5	3	6	4	4	6	90	300	50	23	50	96	192	100	32	16	4	4	4		W. M. Lenoir, Horatio.	
Providence...	7		40		2	1	2	1	6	4	4	160	340	27	68	27	68	100	36	20	12	3	3	3		Phillip Booth, Scarboro.	
Rafting Creek...	8		41		7	4	7	4	7	4	7	161	240	23	60	23	60	168	64	24	16	3	3	3		W. J. Young, Rembert.	
Spring Hill...	9		51		3	6	4	6	4	4	4	216	260	36	95	36	95	120	48	20	12	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2		D. J. Halford, Smithville.	
Carter's Crossing...	10		43		4	2	4	2	4	4	4	212	200	53	50	53	112	36	20	12	3	3	3	3		W. W. Kelley, Bishopville.	
Bishopville...	11		34		4	2	4	2	4	4	3	144	150	36	50	36	50	80	36	20	12	3	3	3		H. G. Shaw, Bishopville.	
Bishopville...	12		40		5	4	5	4	5	4	5	216	260	27	56	27	56	182	80	24	16	3	3	3		J. H. Cooper, St. Charles.	
Lynchburg...	13		40		5	4	5	4	5	4	5	180	280	35	70	35	70	120	64	24	12	3	3	3		E. M. Cooper, Mayesville.	
Shiloh...	14		67		8	5	8	5	8	5	8	304	290	38	58	38	58	176	60	22	12	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2		L. B. Gibbs, Lynchburg.	
Mayesville...	15		36		3	2	3	2	3	2	3	54	303	18	33	18	33	101	108	20	36	20	3	3		E. W. Dobbs, Goodwill.	
Swimming Pens...	16		22		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	102	190	51	95	35	95	35	16	36	16	3	3	3		L. G. Rembert, Mechanicville.	
City of Sumter...	17		14		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	5	680	740	583	740	583	36	36	36	16	1	1	1		N. O'Donnell, Sumter.
Town of Mayesville...	18		16		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	69	186	23	69	23	84	36	22	12	2	2	2		Dr. W. W. Frazier, Mechanicville.	
Mechanicville...	19		31		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	69	186	23	69	23	84	36	22	12	2	2	2	2		W. I. Parrott, Bishopville.	
Bishopville...	20		18		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	230	240	250	240	46	120	32	24	32	24	3	3	3		J. B. Ryan, Wedgefield.	
Argyle...	21		25		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	105	35	105	35	105	96	24	34	24	2	2	2		Col. J. A. Rhame, Lynchburg.	
Magnolia...	22		12		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	128	180	128	96	42	96	24	34	24	12	12	12		W. E. Lemon, Magnolia.	
McDonald...	23		11		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	30	90	30	90	30	90	32	12	32	12	3	3	3			
Total...	23		84		57	2	16	86	73	106	86	3509	5909	40	80	9	33	71	2396	1196	27	8	16	3			

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16. Evident error in weeks of session white school in District 22.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.		Buildings		Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.	
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
UNION CO.																							
Jonesville.	1	51	19	8	5	8	5	9	5	385	325	48	65	43	65	180	80	20	16	2 1/2	3	W. H. S. Harris, Jonesville.	
Carlisle Special.	2	161	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	50	125	50	125	25	82	36	20	36	20	2	2	M. C. Deaver, Carlisle.	
Santuc Special	3	18	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	60	170	50	86	60	85	32	24	32	12	2	2	J. W. Gregory, Santuc.	
Pinckney.	4	71	8	5	5	8	5	8	5	450	350	56	70	41	70	160	64	20	16	2	3	J. W. Askew, Mt. Tabor.	
Union No. 5.	5	60	8	5	5	5	5	5	8	220	322	27	64	27	64	123	60	16	12	2	2	L. W. Smith, Union.	
Santuc.	6	60	7	3	3	7	3	7	3	150	230	21	76	21	76	112	86	16	12	2	3	M. E. Meador, Meador.	
Fish Dam.	7	33	4	2	2	4	2	4	2	300	400	15	80	15	80	64	100	32	20	2	3	P. H. Jeter, Carlisle.	
Bogansville.	8	52	0	4	4	6	4	6	4	200	325	34	51	34	51	85	64	16	16	2	3	M. B. Lee, West Springs.	
Goshon Hill.	9	51	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	130	230	26	57	26	57	160	48	16	12	2	3	J. E. Coffield, Goshon Hill.	
Cross Keys.	10	54	5	4	4	5	4	5	4	200	250	40	62	40	62	120	48	24	12	2	2	L. J. Downing, Secalia.	
Union Special.	11	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	400	450	25	450	57	113	144	32	36	32	2	2	J. A. Beall, Union.	
West Springs.	67	9	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	60	60	60	80	80	112	112	12	12	12	1 1/2	1 1/2	J. A. Beall, West Springs.	
Total.	12	50	38	56	86	74	42	82	85	3177	3177	50.4	83.5	88	75	1164	576	20.7	15	.....	.....		

\*Joint with No. 67 in Spartanburg County.  
Note.—Error in averages in District 7.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	No. of Square Miles.	Buildings		Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.		
			White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
WILLIAMSBURG CO.																					
Hope	1		8	9	8	9	9	9	176	307	22	34	20	34	146	104	18	12	3	3	W. M. O'Bryan, Heineman.
Lava	2		2	4	2	4	2	4	45	242	23	61	23	61	163	72	27	18	4	4	William Salter, Salters.
Penn.	3		5	5	5	5	5	5	591	583	19	76	20	76	101	78	20	16	3	3	A. W. Clarke, Pineblad.
Suttons	4		4	3	4	3	3	3	75	121	19	40	19	40	154	29	14	17	4	4	Burford Richardson, Suttons.
Anderson	5		9	8	9	8	9	8	158	95	18	32	18	32	107	61	12	12	4	4	Edwin A. Parsons, Trilo.
Sumter	6		16	8	16	8	16	8	312	290	20	36	20	36	150	94	92	12	3	3	Louis A. Parsons, Lake City.
King	7		5	7	5	7	5	7	94	363	19	32	19	32	100	94	12	12	4	4	J. P. Shaw, Kingstree.
Turkey	8		7	4	7	4	7	4	140	195	33	49	23	49	17	19	15	12	3	3	J. S. McCullough, Benson.
Mingo	9		6	3	6	3	6	3	81	89	14	30	20	30	45	19	12	16	3	3	F. M. Nesmith, Deck.
Ridge	10		4	5	4	5	4	5	197	242	22	38	22	38	19	50	22	10	3	3	E. H. Sauls, Gades.
Indian	11		6	7	6	7	6	7	101	224	16	32	24	32	55	44	17	6	3	3	D. W. Thompson, Vox.
Johnson	12		11	7	11	7	11	7	13	13	34	36	31	36	166	60	12	8	3	3	G. W. Johnson, Chapman.
Lee	13		4	1	4	1	4	1	151	53	38	33	38	33	36	45	18	0	2	2	A. W. Rodgers, Lake City.
Lake	14		5	2	5	2	5	2	134	43	31	43	30	43	25	18	9	0	2	2	S. B. Poston, Jay.
Lake City	15		1	1	1	1	1	1	125	69	125	69	31	69	24	15	25	12	2	2	W. T. Askins, Lake City.
Kingstree	16		1	1	1	1	1	1	203	69	11	33	35	33	20	8	20	4	1	1	Louis Jacobs, Kingstree.
Scranton	17		1	1	1	1	1	1	203	23	33	35	33	25	8	9	6	3	3	3	L. N. Jones, Cause.
Hebron	18		1	1	1	1	1	1	60	35	40	35	35	30	3	9	8	0	2	2	S. W. Gowdy, Cause.
High Hill	19		1	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30	30	30	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	S. J. Godwin, Scranton.
Cameron	21		1	1	1	1	1	1	32	19	32	19	32	10	10	12	10	2	2	2	J. E. L. Godwin, Lake City.
Total	21		101	73	3	106	75	108	76	2507	3100	23.8	41.3	23.2	40.7	819	12.8	10.9			

Note.—Errors in averages in Districts 3 and 8. Manifest errors in weeks session in Districts 9 and 10. Wrote to County Superintendent, but errors were not corrected.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District	No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings		Private Buildings		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Dis- tance to School		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
		White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
YORK CO.																						
Oak Ridge.....	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Jno. H. Steele, Rock Hill.
Bothany.....	2	46	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. W. Pursley, Bethany.
Bohler.....	3	25	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	D. G. Stanton, Bethel.
S. Fort Mill.....	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B. F. Massey, Fort Mill.
Catawba.....	5	84	6	3	4	6	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	W. S. Lesslie, Leslie.
Belmont.....	6	54	6	3	4	6	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12	J. J. Clinton, Guthrie.
York.....	7	111	2	1	1	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	M. B. Massey, Belmont.
Hickory.....	8	52	7	6	1	1	2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Joe A. Smith, Yorkville.
Blairsville.....	9	22	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. H. Wylie, Hickory.
Yorkville.....	10	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T. A. Gwin, Blairsville.
Rock Hill.....	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	W. D. Glenn, Yorkville.
McConellsville.....	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Iredell Jones, Rock Hill.
Warren.....	13	26	3	2	4	4	12	4	12	4	12	4	12	4	12	4	12	4	12	4	12	J. O. Moore, McConellsville.
Cotton.....	14	32	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	W. H. Dunlap, Ogdon.
Olive.....	15	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. T. Smarr, Olive.
Piedmont.....	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	O. J. Gwin, Cotton.
Snayrna.....	17	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	W. M. Faulkner, Kings Creek.
Beersheba.....	18	22	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	R. T. Castles, Snayrna.
Sharon.....	19	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	John R. Hogue, Carp.
Chapel.....	20	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Dr. J. H. Saye, Sharon.
Bowling Green.....	21	14	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	W. D. Moore, Clover.
Poist.....	22	14	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	R. L. Quinn, Bethel.
King's Mountain.....	23	18	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J. P. Boyd, Ballston.
Clarka.....	24	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	E. M. Walker, Zoebok.
Riverside.....	25	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. W. H. Jones, Fort Mill.
Concord.....	26	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	R. M. Whitesides, Sharon.
Fort Mill.....	27	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. M. Martin, Concord.
Bethesda Graded.....	28	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T. G. Culp, Fort Mill.
Forest Hill.....	29	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	J. L. Moore, Rock Hill.
	30	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	J. R. Cook, Bandiana.

TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts About the School Districts in the State.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.		No. of Square Miles.		Public Buildings.		Private Buildings.		No. of Schools.		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. of Weeks of Session.		Av. No. of Weeks of Session.		Greatest Days of the Year.		Name and Postoffice of Chairman of Board of Trustees.
	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
YORK.—Con.																									
Allison Creek	31	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	37	69	37	69	87	69	24	14	24	14	2 1/2	2	J. M. Bigger, Clay Hill.
Ebenezer	32	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45	61	45	61	61	45	36	16	36	16	2	3	A. A. Barron, Rock Hill.	
Philadelphia	33	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	70	81	70	81	81	70	32	16	32	16	2	3	P. E. Moore, Delphos.	
Turkey Creek	34	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	76	20	76	76	20	8	16	8	16	1 1/2	2	C. H. Smith, Yorkville.	
Tirzah	35	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	72	62	72	72	62	31	22	31	22	2	3	R. R. Allison, Tirzah.	
Newport	36	16	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	47	180	47	180	65	43	36	22	18	22	18	2	2	A. T. Neely, Newport.
Clover	37	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	118	50	118	50	39	60	30	16	30	16	2	2	A. F. Currence, Clover.	
Hopewell	38	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	36	116	36	116	18	58	38	24	19	12	2	3	J. J. Wylie, Hopewell.	
Gold Hill	39	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	176	78	88	39	44	39	69	16	34	8	3	3	E. T. Crook, Fort Mill.	
Total	39	63	42	32	40	96	82	119	83	4071	5218	42.3	63.6	34.2	62.8	2287	1448	23.8	17.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Note.—Slight errors in averages in Districts 6 and 11.

SUMMARY OF TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts by Counties.

Name of County.	No. of District.		Public Bldgs.		Private Bldgs.		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. Weeks of Session.		Av. No. Weeks of Session.		Name of County Superintendent.
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro			
Abbeville	51	54	27	54	47	74	92	86	3044	5425	43.4	73.3	33	63	1370	1514	21.0	18.5	J. S. Gilbert.		
Aiken	64	70	23	31	28	51	105	88	3741	4570	45.6	56.4	36.3	51.9	1076	1432	17.1	13.2	A. W. Saunders.		
Anderson	60	60	37	31	22	39	149	60	7069	3832	70.9	65.9	47.6	56.4	2552	1020	22.5	17.2	R. E. Nicholson.		
Bamberg	22	33	0	0	1	22	30	34	1408	3530	42.5	71.6	32	77.0	369	771	35.3	12.2	R. W. D. Rowell.		
Barnwell	48	68	0	0	0	68	82	63	2500	3664	36.7	61.1	30.4	56.3	1352	732	19.5	13.2	A. Bulst.		
Beaufort	55	37	24	24	15	26	72	60	1394	3661	28.3	50.2	25.5	49.4	811	1110	11.2	11.2	A. H. DeHay.		
Blount	14	27	2	13	9	17	28	19	1845	3198	193.8	114.4	51	88.1	1581	802	34.4	27.2	W. E. Milligan.		
Charleston	14	57	24	9	9	29	74	32	7052	1660	63.1	74.5	41.6	49.6	1031	482	17.7	16.6	W. E. McArthur.		
Cherokee	17	31	26	20	23	48	64	35	1911	2462	35.3	72.1	25.8	63.3	1583	534	28.5	17.3	W. D. Knox.		
Chester	33	31	11	11	11	18	35	30	4620	1454	45.3	48.4	40.7	48.4	1953	719	40.9	17.3	T. L. Hanna.		
Chesterfield	29	42	11	11	12	48	55	60	69	1928	3231	38.4	53.4	35.6	43.6	1776	918	31.3	13.1	T. L. Wells.	
Colleton	37	88	11	11	11	11	11	61	3283	3231	38.4	37.6	35.6	35.6	1779	895	41.3	11.1	S. B. Saunders.		
Darlington	30	27	14	9	9	26	43	74	51	4693	3738	49.2	88.7	39.7	52.6	1894	825	19.1	19.1	Henry C. Burn.	
Dorchester	20	35	7	9	9	26	49	30	85	1495	1673	33.4	56.7	39.5	53.9	1012	511	19.8	14.8	A. L. Roper.	
Edgefield	29	48	63	18	18	63	60	58	469	3952	3560	39.6	37.8	39.4	59.3	1512	1362	24.9	13.8	A. L. Nicholson.	
Fairfield	35	20	30	9	4	41	60	60	1624	3850	30.4	75.4	29.4	55.5	1442	605	24.1	14.1	W. L. Scarborough, Jr.		
Fluence	9	24	30	8	8	40	43	75	46	2954	3246	47.5	64.6	39.9	50.8	904	50.7	24.5	14.5	George E. Herriot.	
Georgetown	9	24	13	8	8	31	32	44	36	1135	2848	62.9	71.8	33.9	64.7	923	760	20.9	11.9	James B. Davis.	
Greenville	109	103	80	37	30	84	160	71	8172	4500	62.9	71.8	33.9	64.7	923	760	20.9	11.9	George E. Herriot.		
Hampton	46	24	23	27	34	52	58	64	3175	4340	41.8	74.9	33.9	51.1	1222	936	23.5	16.5	J. L. Whit.		
Horry	50	53	16	15	44	67	50	77	1898	2507	28.1	44.7	26.9	45.5	1958	369	18.7	12.5	Henry N. Unger.		
Irleton	50	90	27	8	8	103	60	111	87	4193	1334	39.8	37.6	36.9	45.5	1308	790	19.6	10.8	W. L. Richardson.	
Kershaw	26	58	44	1	1	50	49	66	53	2592	2545	42.4	51.9	37.9	48.7	623	22.5	12.9	R. C. Clark.		
Lancaster	52	51	28	13	17	50	43	71	51	3480	2927	58.9	60.9	49.9	57.2	1077	604	18.2	12.9	A. C. Rowell.	
Laurens	65	67	45	6	10	73	75	80	3087	4324	41.6	57.6	34.1	56.8	1698	957	23.8	12.7	Chas. F. Brooks.		
Lexington	79	78	46	1	1	79	49	82	440	3958	50.1	40.4	48.2	48.2	603	1627	10.3	10.2	John S. Derrick.		
Marion	88	28	21	18	19	40	40	61	2141	2616	46.5	65.4	35.4	59.4	601	915	19.5	12.5	W. L. Stanton.		
Marlboro	58	58	55	1	1	55	75	63	2636	4054	44.6	73.7	35.1	64.3	1656	906	28	16.4	Eugene S. Wertz.		
Newberry	75	72	11	6	24	78	33	104	43	3689	1187	47.2	32.4	35.4	23.6	1508	416	20.4	11.8	C. L. Craig.	
Oconee	80	86	17	18	46	105	134	136	124	4761	7870	55.3	60.1	45.3	2930	1434	23.6	19.5	E. A. Laird.		
Orangeburg	54	54	14	6	11	50	25	67	30	3251	1076	45.1	39	48.5	37.5	234	19.6	11.7	J. M. Stewart.		
Pickens	13	36	19	10	23	47	41	76	55	2847	4838	60.7	118	37.5	87.9	767	1171	24.9	18.4	E. B. Wallace.	

SUMMARY OF TABLE NO. 1.—Showing Facts by Counties.—Concluded.

Name of County.	No. of District		Public Bldg.		Private Bldg.		No. of Schools		No. of Teach. crs.		No. of Pupils.		Av. Pupils to School.		Av. Pupils to Teacher.		Total No. Weeks of Session.		Av. No. Weeks of Session.		Name of County Superintendent.
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
Saluda...	49	48	49	48	35	157	78	199	88	10231	2658	51.2	65.3	41	54	804	576	16.4	12	W. S. Wightman.	
Spartanburg...	104	43	53	2	16	86	73	106	83	10231	5556	65.2	71.2	51.4	68.1	2881	1073	18.3	13.7	E. C. Elmore.	
Sumter...	84	57	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	3600	5009	40.8	80.9	33.1	71.2	2386	1186	27.8	16.3	W. P. Bastin.	
Union...	56	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2825	3177	50.4	83.5	38	75	1164	576	20.7	16	D. B. Fant.	
Williamsburg...	101	73	3	3	105	75	108	76	76	2507	3100	23.8	41.3	23.2	40.7	1844	919	12.8	10.9	William Cooper.	
York...	63	42	32	40	96	82	119	83	4071	5218	42.3	63.6	34.2	62.8	2287	1448	23.8	17.6	John C. Carroll.		
Total...	1521	2161	1286	306	799	2606	2112	3304	2284	123372	134335	47.4	63.6	37.4	58.8	84748%	30027	21	14.2		

\*Forty-three of these teachers teach negro children. †No report at all from Beaufort and Marion. ‡Successor to W. W. F. Bright, died August 25, 1902. Miss Janie Bright, daughter of the deceased, has performed the duties in Mr. Stewart's name.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received For Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.	
ABBEVILLE CO.																
Lowndesville.	1	\$11 05	\$141 45	\$13 80				\$166 30	\$80 00	\$60 85	\$80 00	\$60 85	\$80 00	\$60 85	\$149 85	\$16 45
Ridge.	2	39 70	170 30	17 20				239 20	148 50	150 00	148 50	150 00	148 50	150 00	198 50	34 70
Lowndesville No. 2.	3	48 07	602 25	49 00	\$600 00			1259 52	343 02	75 00	492 06	343 02	1004 20	150 00	1184 20	45 03
Lowndesville No. 3.	4		115 28	14 20				129 48	54 50	54 50	87 50	54 50	104 20	50 00	147 50	18 02
Lowndesville No. 4.	5	30 35	159 90	15 60				205 85	80 00	120 00	80 00	120 00	80 00	120 00	200 00	5 85
Lowndesville No. 5.	6	40 15	270 00	26 40				320 15	120 15	62 00	133 30	62 00	133 45	65 00	198 45	21 70
Magnolia.	7	90 00	604 03	33 00				687 03	112 50	92 00	225 00	92 00	300 41	97 00	397 41	9 51
Magnolia No. 2.	8	49 57	338 25	33 00				420 82	210 00	78 75	210 00	157 50	222 72	169 75	388 47	92 10
Magnolia No. 3.	9		404 03	45 20				449 23	105 00	73 00	210 00	146 00	360 00	169 13	419 13	31 85
New Willington.	10		795 96	88 00	424 00			1248 96	328 29	76 66	976 01	230 00	1029 01	249 80	1276 41	37 45
Bordeaux.	11	102 05	453 05	44 20				618 70	159 55	150 00	314 00	200 00	414 76	145 00	559 76	45 90
McCormick.	12	95 08	758 60	74 00	310 00			1169 18	225 00	73 33	850 00	220 00	1070 00	240 00	1310 00	45 30
Bordeaux No. 2.	13	17 00	958 75	35 00				1109 75	116 00	70 00	350 00	140 00	490 00	240 00	730 00	29 59
Bellevue.	14		154 31	26 00				180 31	150 00	67 50	150 00	135 00	150 00	135 00	490 00	79 25
Long Cauc.	15	3 64	174 25	17 00				191 89	141 75	50 00	141 75	50 00	170 13	150 00	194 75	14 14
Bethia.	16		274 70	26 80				301 50	168 75	150 00	168 75	150 00	170 13	150 00	320 13	10 84
Bethia No. 2.	17		323 12	34 00				357 12	107 05	77 00	107 05	77 00	108 62	95 00	203 62	7 45
Sharon.	18		865 75	35 00	340 00			1240 75	264 25	37 50	628 50	155 00	787 00	165 00	892 00	45 43
Bethel.	19	10 40	502 25	49 00	290 00			797 65	276 00	81 50	553 00	244 00	800 00	254 50	827 50	29 85
Warrenton.	20	81 38	1893 95	183 80	4640 60			6789 13	400 20	106 25	4802 49	850 00	513 80	850 00	6166 38	622 75
Reid.	21	5 25	205 00	20 00				225 00	176 50	50 00	176 50	50 00	176 50	50 00	226 50	3 75
Pine Grove.	22	37 00	299 30	27 00				326 30	190 15	75 00	190 15	75 00	191 14	75 00	266 14	88 67
Lone Forest.	23	13 48	246 00	24 80				270 80	150 00	100 00	180 00	100 00	220 75	100 00	320 75	27 41
Antreville.	24		456 21	48 80				505 01	195 62	147 50	391 25	147 50	167 25	94 16	261 41	22 07
Sunny Slope.	25		309 25	33 00				342 25	125 00	80 00	125 00	80 00	125 00	80 00	205 00	25 27
Cold Springs.	26	11 35	287 00	29 60				316 60	189 00	100 00	289 00	100 00	289 00	100 00	389 00	6 40
Smithville.	27		475 37	46 00				521 37	191 00	70 66	171 00	70 66	277 50	180 00	367 50	1 13
Promises Land.	28	62	254 20	24 80				279 02	170 00	103 00	170 00	103 00	200 00	222 25	422 25	99 72
	29								108 00	108 00	108 00	108 00	171 08	108 00	279 08	54



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.		Negro.
ABBEVILLE.—Con.																			
Central.	34		253 75		24 80			278 55	175 00	45 00	175 00	90 00	1 50		176 50	90 00	266 50	12 06	
Hogan.	35	31 16	155 80		15 20			202 16	137 75	47 00	137 75	47 00	3 25		141 00	47 00	188 00	14 16	
Paris Creek	36	53 50	184 50		18 00			256 00	174 00	82 50	174 00	82 50	7 00	2 25	181 00	84 75	265 75	9 75	
Kroovee.	37	41 38	412 05		40 20			493 63	161 25	87 50	322 50	87 50	13 60	0 00	336 10	83 50	429 60	64 06	
Doe West	38		760 09		78 00	900 00		1438 09	245 75	87 37	786 72	174 75	600 00		1386 72	174 75	1511 47	73 38	
Doonalds.	39		375 20		36 80			412 00	174 75	62 50	349 50	62 50			349 50	62 50	412 00		
Pineville.	40	2 50	325 95		31 80			360 25	190 00	95 00	190 00	120 00	16 50	15 00	206 50	135 00	341 50	18 75	
Vermillion.	41	2 00	137 35		13 40			152 75	92 75	60 00	92 75	60 00			92 75	60 00	152 75		
Graves.	42	73 79	147 60		14 40			162 78	88 25	72 75	88 25	72 25	3 73		91 98	72 25	164 23	1 50	
Oak Grove.	43	15 56	301 35		29 40			346 30	130 00	32 00	290 00	32 00	21 98	30 00	231 98	62 00	343 98	3 32	
Broadmouth.	44	28 62	174 25		17 00			219 87	105 00	70 00	105 00	70 00			105 00	70 00	175 00	44 87	
Rones Path.	45	20 96	198 85		19 40			239 21	131 25	94 50	131 25	94 50	9 30		140 56	94 50	226 06	4 16	
Ray.	46	100 00	92 25		9 00		40 00	142 25	88 50		177 00				177 00		177 00	34 76	
Wilsons.	47		140 57		14 80			155 37	100 00	40 00	100 00	40 00	16 37		116 37	40 00	156 37		
Young.	48	22 50	153 75		15 00			168 75	80 00	76 00	80 00	76 00	8 50		88 50	76 00	164 50	26 75	
Hall.	49	20 12	125 06		12 20			137 26	90 00	34 37	90 00	34 37	18 00	45 00	28 00	79 37	107 37	50 00	
Willington.	50	32 76	405 90		39 60	182 00		660 26	499 84	100 00	499 84	200 00			499 84	200 00	699 84	39 68	
Omega.	51		184 75		19 00			213 75	40 00	52 00	40 00	52 00	30 50		60 50	52 00	112 50	101 36	
Total.		980 45	16774 64		1089 60	7500 00	40 00	26959 69	192 45	72 34	17707 22	6221 88	1640 08	241 58	19347 30	6463 46	25810 76	1725 66	
																		536 73	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary	Receipts from Extra Levy	Receipts from Other Sources	Total Revenue of District	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year		Total Amount Paid for Teachers		Total Amount for All Other Purposes		Total Expenditures of District		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902	
			3 Mill Tax	3 Mill Tax	3 Mill Tax					White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		Total
AIKEN CO.																			
Aiken	1	\$1272 33	\$955 00	\$2522 04	\$31 06	\$4001 03	\$500 00	\$101 17	1800 00	\$910 50	\$370 00	\$2170 00	\$810 50	\$3080 50	\$220 53				
Bethel	9	441 24	192 50	86 40	192 50	86 40	192 50	86 40	192 50	86 40	37 95	230 45	86 40	316 85	24 89				
Beulah	3	37 00	181 37	6 53	37 00	181 37	6 53	37 00	181 37	6 53	100 00	44 45	144 45	80 25					
Bloomington	4	282 57	60 00	250 37	10 17	633 11	150 00	90 00	150 00	90 00	\$101 50	150 00	151 60	341 50	291 01				
Burke	5	282 57	62 00	228 57	8 30	299 22	155 00	43 00	155 00	43 00	98 00	155 00	141 00	296 00	3 22				
Capers Chapel	6	292 00	58 00	411 56	14 93	484 47	168 00	140 75	165 00	146 75	13 20	177 20	256 75	433 95	50 64				
Downer	7	292 00	292 00	83 40	30 24	1125 64	350 00	222 50	690 00	445 00	4 15	600 00	445 00	1105 00	20 64				
Cedar Creek	8	10 00	10 00	144 04	39 39	292 43	120 00	32 00	120 00	32 00	5 15	125 15	32 00	157 15	45 23				
China Springs	9	50 00	50 00	218 63	29 93	285 56	78 08	40 00	137 35	80 00	9 65	137 35	80 00	217 35	58 21				
Chinquapan	10	37 00	37 00	162 91	7 00	236 91	164 85	75 00	134 85	75 00	6 00	164 50	75 00	239 50	2 59				
Courtenay	11	156 00	156 00	324 12	11 76	491 88	120 00	80 00	240 00	100 00	400 00	240 00	100 00	400 00	85 88				
Coward	12	61 00	61 00	336 95	12 32	410 17	157 50	75 00	315 00	75 00	20 17	315 00	75 00	390 00	20 17				
Earle	13	46 00	46 00	223 69	8 12	277 81	82 50	40 00	82 50	40 00	70 00	82 50	40 00	122 50	165 31				
Edisto River Special	14	16 00	16 00	88 40	3 48	132 07	70 00	70 00	132 07	70 00	70 00	132 07	70 00	132 07	43 67				
Edisto	15	24 63	148 00	164 63	5 97	209 33	154 00	71 00	154 00	71 00	154 00	71 00	154 00	184 00	55 23				
Ellenton	16	17 00	17 00	676 35	20 90	745 25	205 00	74 00	410 00	222 00	62 00	410 00	222 00	632 00	108 25				
Enterprise	17	53 42	84 00	192 91	7 00	299 67	90 00	40 00	90 00	40 00	3 40	248 40	100 00	348 40	11 07				
Fairview	18	41 45	45 00	157 71	6 51	301 01	143 00	63 00	143 00	63 00	1 10	143 00	136 00	269 00	32 01				
Giddy Swamp	19	32 00	32 00	253 53	7 84	327 87	141 02	41 38	141 63	88 75	3 85	141 63	88 75	230 40	91 47				
Grace	20	252 00	252 00	571 43	8 21	387 70	192 00	97 50	192 00	97 50	3 85	192 00	97 50	289 50	50 80				
Grovesville	21	173 00	173 00	1765 52	17 85	2190 57	307 50	121 67	1245 00	363 00	9 00	1245 00	363 00	1610 00	580 67				
Graniteville	22	99 74	99 74	1765 52	17 85	2190 57	307 50	121 67	1245 00	363 00	9 00	1245 00	363 00	1610 00	580 67				
Hawthorne	23	00 74	133 00	91 33	17 34	687 69	210 00	70 00	210 00	188 00	7 15	217 15	207 00	424 15	203 28				
Hopewell No. 1	24	33 00	33 00	165 05	1 58	198 05	97 00	46 00	198 05	46 00	0 00	198 05	46 00	244 05	47 32				
Hopewell No. 2	25	46 00	46 00	200 05	1 58	246 05	150 00	50 00	246 05	50 00	1 10	230 00	140 00	370 00	94 21				
Horse Creek	26	43 00	43 00	450 00	15 77	487 67	150 00	60 00	390 00	180 00	10 45	300 45	180 00	480 45	1 97				
Kathrod	27	57 00	57 00	187 27	6 81	244 07	120 00	84 00	156 00	60 00	0 00	156 00	68 50	224 50	35 62				
Lanham	28	37 00	37 00	377 33	81 95	414 92	155 00	60 00	155 00	60 00	3 50	155 00	68 50	224 50	35 62				
Lanham	29	303 00	303 00	1214 10	44 05	1659 15	184 00	75 33	922 23	235 00	25 00	947 23	235 00	1182 23	473 00				
Lewley	30	87 00	87 00	68 01	3 58	137 01	121 00	60 00	121 00	60 00	3 00	124 00	60 00	184 00	30 00				
Lowley	31	84 32	85 00	293 70	9 58	374 00	121 00	60 00	121 00	60 00	3 00	124 00	60 00	184 00	30 00				
McLaurin	32	9 00	9 00	151 76	15 73	170 76	83 31	61 10	83 31	61 10	0 50	83 31	61 10	149 91	26 60				
Millbrook	33	71 00	71 00	204 19	43 61	295 80	80 63	33 00	101 23	33 00	71 25	232 50	33 00	265 50	53 30				

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
Monetta.	34	55 00	375 54	13 02			444 16	112 50	52 00	12 90	16 08	237 90	68 58	306 48	137 68	
Montmorenci.	35	115 00	403 83	11 03			533 83	177 10	82 00	62 80	15 00	405 90	100 00	506 90	26 49	
Mt. Beulah.	36	23 00	232 79	10 04			363 07	240 00	115 00	62 80	11 85	405 90	126 85	532 75	4 78	
Mt. Calvary.	37	13 00	210 35	50 05			396 43	180 00	45 00			180 00	45 00	225 00	61 43	
Mt. Ebal.	38	13 00	145 05	60 05			397 08	88 00	42 00			177 07	42 00	219 07	97 68	
Neeston.	39	50 00	198 57	7 79			354 26	177 07	75 00			177 07	75 00	252 07	12 19	
Oak Grove.	40	42 00	159 58	6 79			307 67	87 50	71 47			87 50	71 47	159 07	48 70	
Oakwood.	41	29 00	169 89	6 00			368 48	150 00	50 00			150 00	50 00	200 00	68 48	
Perry.	42	08 00	345 05	12 41			432 50	277 75	100 00	1 11	6 00	278 86	106 00	384 86	37 64	
Pine Forest.	43	75 00	318 05	13 57			405 52	121 05	80 00	5 70	93 07	108 20	173 07	371 27	65 22	
Plataea.	44	11 00	246 95	8 94			366 91	50 00	75 00	17 20	8 00	260 50	88 00	348 50	57 02	
Red's Branch.	45	36 00	172 39	37 25			246 58	90 00	40 00	1 65	4 50	61 55	79 50	141 05	125 80	
Round Top.	46	114 00	408 40	14 74			535 14	297 43	100 00			534 87	85 00	620 87	71 58	
Sally Special.	47	30 00	843 00	30 61			1175 50	156 00	108 00	51 57	12 00	831 57	336 00	1167 57	7 78	
Schultz.	48	30 00	277 79	10 08			354 88	167 85	90 00			167 85	90 00	257 85	97 03	
Shaw's Fork.	49	21 01	514 00	8 49			572 55	67 12	60 00	184 30	201 42	60 00	261 42	311 13	11 13	
Shiloh.	50	60 00	290 66	10 54			370 50	120 00	60 00	3 20		243 20	120 00	363 20	7 00	
Shoals.	51	70 00	334 19	12 13			417 32	194 50	119 25	20 00		214 50	119 25	333 75	83 57	
Silverton.	52	107 00	192 34	39 20			338 63	61 75	41 25	124 50		123 50	82 50	206 00	132 63	
Sleepy Hollow.	53	63 00	372 44	9 89			350 33	173 24	162 75	1 05	45 65	174 29	148 40	322 69	27 27	
Snythe.	54	8 00	55 46	4 40			173 06	65 00				130 00		130 00	43 96	
Spring Branch.	55	31 50	509 32	21 74			1141 30	292 43	101 25	15 00	2 00	479 80	204 50	684 30	46 93	
Farmers.	56	690 30	409 20	9 33			491 03	129 00	75 00			120 00	75 00	195 00	296 93	
Talmacle.	57	154 88	227 22	9 23			295 26	137 50	40 00			137 50	40 00	177 50	27 76	
Talaha.	58	70 86	183 63	6 63			210 21	60 00	50 00			60 00	50 00	110 00	100 21	
Town Creek.	59	12 00	103 89	18 06			308 55	100 05	22 22			385 84	123 16	509 00	4 80	
Treadway.	60	85 00	288 09	14 84			608 55	90 00	105 00	55 70	100 94	277 74	105 00	382 74	4 80	
Wagener.	61	70 00	389 90	18 66			103 56	247 13	160 00	2 00		496 25	160 00	656 25	462 80	
Warren.	62	135 20	95 00	8 90			488 55	219 65	150 00			287 10	150 00	437 10	51 45	
Warrenville.	63	135 20	95 00	8 90			442 69	188 90	100 00	11 85		289 15	100 00	389 15	63 54	
White Pond.	64	81 79	277 82	10 03			430 35	277 80	100 00			289 15	100 00	389 15	173 44	
Whisper.	65	154 48	205 87	10 03			251 56									
General Fund.			251 56													
Book Depository.			251 56													
Total.	2913 76	6013 30	22973 55	1232 20	14 73	5 00	31602 30	161 19	78 67	10603 15	6923 04	1192 27	705 80	17795 42	7628 83	95424 35
																496 29

\*No. 62 was a part of No. 22 and tax of No. 62 was applied to payment of past due claims of No. 22. †Permanent loan.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Fork & Half on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
			Poll Tax.	3 Mill Tax.	Dispensary.			Total Revenue	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
															Receipts from Poll Tax.	
ANDERSON CO.																
Fork..	1	\$80 10	\$230 00	\$862 00	\$40 52	.....	.....	\$1212 74	115 21	71 33	691 25	215 00	691 25	215 00	906 25	306 49
Pondleton..	2	874 70	296 00	876 00	40 90	.....	.....	2057 90	174 27	78 00	697 00	234 00	697 00	234 00	931 00	1120 81
Garvey..	3	1068 27	222 00	760 00	35 86	\$2 40	.....	2334 18	111 56	58 60	892 58	175 80	892 58	175 80	1068 33	965 85
Brushy Creek..	4	389 43	90 00	340 23	16 96	.....	.....	785 02	239 44	30 00	478 88	30 00	478 88	30 00	689 20	794 20
Rock Mills..	5	283 39	233 00	607 65	31 62	.....	.....	1164 57	177 38	81 10	709 53	243 49	709 52	243 49	953 01	211 56
Centerville..	6	1343 21	395 00	1037 96	48 81	1 15	.....	2805 12	370 42	101 50	1081 67	208 00	1081 67	208 00	1427 17	208 00
Hopewell..	7	389 95	281 00	863 90	37 92	.....	.....	1532 83	130 79	61 50	784 74	61 50	784 74	61 50	884 70	896 29
Williamston..	8	1443 64	245 00	1037 79	48 14	.....	.....	2274 57	164 23	100 08	1149 63	327 26	1149 63	327 26	1500 49	684 08
*Savannah..	9	1350 21	245 00	833 48	38 60	.....	.....	2467 29	91 20	78 51	364 82	314 07	364 82	314 07	314 07	691 32
Waynes..	10	318 40	204 00	574 72	25 89	.....	.....	1184 13	194 84	49 35	779 36	59 35	779 36	59 35	377 25	1775 97
Broadway..	11	715 66	124 00	557 08	25 94	.....	.....	1494 08	177 14	256 38	531 42	288 38	531 42	288 38	377 25	345 42
Belton..	12	411 10	325 00	676 17	26 94	2 30	.....	1329 21	112 50	85 00	787 50	190 00	787 50	190 00	1038 67	456 36
Cornet..	13	156 97	292 00	662 75	44 81	.....	.....	1436 53	115 40	106 85	807 82	320 56	807 82	320 56	377 25	345 42
Hall..	14	44 46	291 00	728 07	24 02	.....	.....	1667 55	170 90	105 00	683 00	380 00	683 00	380 00	1212 93	228 60
Marion..	15	387 68	241 00	2307 42	56 98	.....	.....	1972 03	115 34	105 00	922 75	210 00	922 75	210 00	1996 80	2025 00
Honea Path..	16	260 51	141 00	695 84	31 53	.....	.....	1968 28	158 85	131 25	476 56	202 50	476 56	202 50	739 05	829 83
Anderson..	17	4093 90	845 00	2974 74	140 11	4488 16	5014 37	18160 28	338 88	135 00	707 61	1395 00	1070 47	3303 88	15436 96	4710 32
Mountain View..	18	39 29	67 00	242 98	11 37	.....	.....	2660 64	318 58	35 00	318 58	35 00	318 58	35 00	372 30	46 69
College..	19	46 10	149 00	550 64	16 44	.....	.....	553 18	231 65	84 83	463 30	84 85	463 30	84 85	548 15	5 03
Concrete..	20	193 63	170 00	327 62	24 74	.....	.....	915 99	213 20	60 68	426 40	193 87	426 40	193 87	449 72	207 91
Union..	21	1 10	39 00	298 75	9 85	.....	.....	253 50	225 00	21 00	225 00	21 00	225 00	21 00	225 00	246 00
Pelzer..	22	640 00	1244 03	58 17	58 17	.....	.....	1942 30	269 34	.....	1884 03	.....	1884 03	.....	1884 03	68 17
Piedmont..	23	92 57	154 03	625 00	29 42	.....	.....	901 05	300 36	.....	901 05	.....	901 05	.....	901 05	.....
Hunter..	24	263 58	145 09	714 12	33 91	570 11	21 10	1087 82	351 69	152 75	1051 53	305 50	1051 53	305 50	1397 03	290 79
Eureka..	25	41 64	43 60	190 14	8 90	.....	.....	284 69	135 00	64 00	135 00	64 00	135 00	64 00	284 69	16 11
Sulpha..	26	484 65	45 00	249 21	11 57	.....	.....	740 43	229 00	95 94	229 00	95 94	229 00	95 94	324 94	415 49
Lebanon..	27	7 78	113 00	640 50	25 41	.....	.....	671 13	101 16	45 00	303 50	45 00	303 50	45 00	603 50	130 00
Bishop's Branch..	28	458 63	120 00	376 94	17 49	.....	.....	1000 06	162 50	89 00	325 00	80 00	325 00	80 00	388 22	89 00
Calhoun..	29	204 65	80 00	227 11	10 61	.....	.....	622 37	510 10	135 00	210 00	135 00	210 00	135 00	219 45	125 00
Cedar Grove..	30	267 75	108 00	304 81	14 24	.....	.....	894 80	242 85	125 00	242 85	125 00	242 85	125 00	357 54	312 86
Mountain Springs..	31	259 08	70 00	206 71	16 63	.....	.....	702 43	170 00	130 00	70 00	130 00	70 00	130 00	206 71	50 42
Three and Twenty..	32	313 66	74 00	367 35	16 63	.....	.....	702 64	156 85	140 00	302 11	140 00	302 11	140 00	248 75	616 86
Long Branch..	33	104 86	59 00	384 40	18 25	.....	.....	508 00	298 80	30 00	260 80	50 00	260 80	50 00	260 80	101 80

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from		Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from		Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		White.	Negro.				White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		Total.
ANDERSON.—Con.																				
Gantt..	34	176 43	153 00	626 74	29 42	563 42	4 70	1552 71	313 56	126 82	253 84	421 12	40 00	1264 25	293 84	1563 09	5 88			
Friendship..	85	268 42	75 00	275 75	12 90	80 00	178 25	80 00	80 00	123 30	80 00	123 30	40 00	559 37	80 00	679 37	47 80			
Cleveland..	36	119 15	83 00	215 23	9 94	80 00	190 75	80 00	35 00	400 03	35 00	400 03	3 00	314 05	80 00	394 05	33 27			
Starr..	37	187 37	148 00	319 70	15 28	670 35	112 40	535 90	112 40	15 70	100 00	3 55	351 60	400 03	85 00	435 03	235 82			
Flat Rock..	38	214 56	90 00	387 36	18 14	710 66	100 68	100 00	100 00	100 00	35 00	35 00	103 55	351 60	115 40	467 00	243 06			
Oak Grove..	39	.....	25 00	72 15	3 53	100 00	323 32	33 95	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	.....	103 55	108 56	.....	2 87			
Townville..	40	.....	84 00	228 15	11 17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 95	35 00	88 95	.....	234 37		
Total..	.....	17188 81	7535 00	24525 40	1149 36	5621 69	5046 02	61016 28	195 22	99 89	29068 73	6897 81	3577 54	3859 17	32666 27	10756 98	43423 25	17728 73	-136 70	

\*\$100 transferred to No. 37. †Balance divided among Districts Nos. 10, 37 and 88. ‡Balance in City Treasury not included in last report.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
<b>BAMBERG CO.</b>																			
Hopewell.....	1	\$58 24	\$45 00	\$68 35	\$66 07	\$38 82		\$289 48	\$104 00	\$60 00	\$104 00	\$60 00	\$9 15		\$113 15	\$60 00	\$173 15	\$116 83	
Three Mile.....	4	183 88	314 00	447 95	24 08			989 81	164 73	68 80	383 06	137 78	54 18		713 14	137 78	560 88	118 98	
Fish Pond.....	5	90 52	147 00	327 35	19 75			624 62	127 66	58 86	383 06	170 00	27 90		410 00	170 00	580 00	44 08	
Midway.....	6	163 43	264 00	365 80	19 67			812 90	87 50	88 78	437 00	267 50	22 45		494 25	267 50	727 75	85 19	
Buford's Bridge.....	7	221 46	121 00	361 15	19 42			793 03	149 00	46 25	447 00	322 00	52 45		478 25	322 00	867 80	225 08	
Bamberg.....	14		400 00	884 00	46 50	3077 83		3389 23	468 37	167 50	1873 50	382 00	1049 75		2925 23	382 00	3638 23	131 00	
Oakland.....	15	23 10	60 00	162 75	8 75			254 60	150 00	62 50	215 00	60 50			165 00	62 50	231 50	42 19	
Denmark.....	21	889 89	400 00	1178 00	63 33	1375 06		3906 30	391 79	75 00	2359 00	310 79	1182 96		3659 96	310 79	3824 96	63 84	
Ehrhardt.....	24	100 79	90 00	186 00	10 00			627 45	290 00	100 00	280 00	100 00	20 00		300 00	100 00	370 79	10 00	
Clear Pond.....	25	160 91	97 00	250 40	14 00	105 14		627 45	150 00	50 00	150 00	50 00			150 00	50 00	300 00	68 13	
Colston.....	26	62 70	42 00	150 35	8 08			342 49	144 50	50 00	289 00	50 00			150 00	50 00	300 00	68 13	
Oak Grove.....	30	02 75	00 00	117 80	25 70	123 97		342 49	144 50	50 00	289 00	50 00			150 00	50 00	300 00	68 13	
Govan.....	38	330 38	125 00	213 90	11 33	291 38		984 16	318 25	90 00	318 25	90 00	6 20		394 45	90 00	414 45	64 90	
Spring Branch.....	42	30 02	73 00	117 80	6 33			227 15	180 00	37 50	180 00	37 50			180 00	37 50	317 50	308 29	
Olar.....	43	326 19	73 00	308 45	7 17	210 81		835 03	236 85	100 00	473 70	100 00	48 55	4 00	582 25	104 00	686 25	87 11	
Lennon Swamp.....	44	124 94	68 00	133 30	308 45			333 41	220 00	40 00	220 00	40 00	41 30		268 30	80 00	348 30	37 87	
Binnaker.....	45	37 28	35 00	130 20	7 00	157 49		386 97	225 80	62 50	225 80	62 50	71 54		346 34	80 00	426 34	37 87	
Lees.....	47		81 00	421 60	22 67	5 01		708 74	293 40	40 00	475 00	125 00			646 54	125 00	771 54	37 87	
Hunters Branch.....	48	63 34	13 00	74 40	65 95			221 70	100 00	40 00	100 00	40 00			100 00	40 00	140 00	31 70	
Barber's Chapel.....	50	229 27	90 00	182 90	9 83	39 53		521 58	232 50	75 00	232 50	75 00			332 50	75 00	307 50	31 70	
Huffler Creek.....	55	66 51	36 00	107 25	7 92	37 12		234 80	175 00	40 00	175 00	40 00			175 00	40 00	215 00	50 80	
Salem.....	56	129 46	30 00	140 75	19 37			279 58	120 00	40 00	120 00	40 00			120 00	40 00	160 00	119 53	
Incidentals.....					50 04			50 04					21 00					29 04	
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>3292 42</b>	<b>2719 00</b>	<b>6371 35</b>	<b>549 71</b>	<b>4630 65</b>		<b>17563 13</b>	<b>3226 01</b>	<b>88 66</b>	<b>9944 79</b>	<b>2397 79</b>	<b>2624 82</b>	<b>4 00</b>	<b>12569 61</b>	<b>2401 79</b>	<b>14971 40</b>	<b>2691 73</b>	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Borough—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
<b>BARNWELL CO.</b>																		
Hull Pond..	1	\$450 08	\$200 00	\$874 00				\$324 08	\$222 00	\$78 71	\$444 00	\$551 00	\$444 00	\$51 00	\$444 00	\$51 00	\$444 00	\$224 08
Seven Pines..	2	171 50	205 00	346 00		\$302 25		917 84	240 00	120 00	360 00	120 00	360 00	120 00	360 00	120 00	360 00	388 75
Sycamore..	3	160 30	260 00	464 00				880 39	81 75	38 00	247 00	176 00	247 00	176 00	247 00	176 00	247 00	630 75
Great Cypress..	4	10 18	250 00	300 00				666 18	90 00	81 50	90 00	163 00	121 50	121 50	121 50	121 50	121 50	374 50
Baldock..	5	85 00	200 00	750 00				1035 00	144 22	73 33	576 90	220 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	808 90
Barnett Springs..	6	3 68	212 00	842 00				1057 68	149 40	43 14	147 00	258 85	51 15	51 15	51 15	51 15	51 15	258 85
Red Oak..	7	9 00	140 00	238 00				387 00	90 50	65 00	156 00	210 00	65 00	65 00	65 00	65 00	65 00	110 00
Long Branch..	8	78 20	130 00	310 00				498 20	92 50	70 00	162 50	70 00	88 80	88 80	88 80	88 80	88 80	263 80
Georges Creek..	9	46 25	100 00	160 00				326 25	71 00	...	71 00	70 00	77 60	77 60	77 60	77 60	77 60	148 50
Blackville..	10	40 74	100 00	404 00				643 74	158 00	52 50	310 00	210 00	23 50	23 50	23 50	23 50	23 50	543 50
Poor Mile..	11	70 07	200 00	600 00				879 07	118 14	45 00	345 43	180 00	67 90	67 90	67 90	67 90	67 90	353 54
Richland..	12	56 82	120 00	500 00				716 82	138 63	40 25	415 13	138 75	97 00	97 00	97 00	97 00	97 00	631 90
Rosemary..	13	175 08	175 00	250 00				425 00	106 25	40 00	212 50	80 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	349 50
Calvary..	14	60 00	60 00	120 00	45 00			225 00	132 00	30 00	132 00	30 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	182 00
Reedy Branch..	15	6 30	50 00	102 00			21 00	218 30	85 25	10 00	170 50	10 00	5 45	5 45	5 45	5 45	5 45	175 95
Greens..	16	9 00	17 00	34 00				365 80	50 00	...	127 50	50 00	11 64	11 64	11 64	11 64	11 64	129 00
Bethel..	17	145 86	30 00	218 00				301 45	189 20	120 00	102 50	120 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	310 00
Seagling..	18	40 28	21 00	138 00				248 80	102 30	...	102 30	...	...	...	...	...	...	162 90
Doublepond..	19	...	...	...				348 50	25 00	...	25 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	102 90
Edisto..	20	...	...	...				48 86	50 00	...	50 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	187 50
Hercules..	21	10 48	18 00	66 00			4 00	248 31	123 70	25 00	138 00	25 00	97 75	97 75	97 75	97 75	97 75	137 92
Ashlight..	22	137 42	50 00	222 00				429 81	150 00	...	150 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	264 50
New Forest..	23	4 27	50 00	170 00				248 31	123 70	25 00	138 00	25 00	97 75	97 75	97 75	97 75	97 75	137 92
Monie..	24	87 40	30 00	100 00				376 15	180 00	45 00	270 00	45 00	114 15	114 15	114 15	114 15	114 15	294 15
Reeves Creek..	25	20 00	30 00	100 00				327 00	210 00	30 00	270 00	30 00	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	210 00
Spring Branch..	26	40 51	30 00	100 00			20 00	327 00	210 00	30 00	270 00	30 00	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	4 50	198 50
Linier..	27	...	...	...				400 91	275 00	70 00	275 00	70 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	370 00
Lees..	28	60 60	19 00	154 00				290 80	275 00	70 00	275 00	70 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	25 00	370 00
Barberry Branch..	29	88 44	12 00	60 00			44 00	180 80	87 00	...	87 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	75 00
Brownell..	30	...	...	...				457 40	240 50	108 00	240 50	108 00	17 50	17 50	17 50	17 50	17 50	375 00
Camel Grove..	31	58 60	60 00	180 00				180 50	60 55	92 00	800 55	92 00	9 20	9 20	9 20	9 20	9 20	300 75
Caues..	32	20 15	60 00	180 00				444 18	300 00	75 00	800 00	75 00	50 00	50 00	50 00	50 00	50 00	375 00
Harrison Field..	37	...	...	...				115 00	50 00	...	50 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	108 15

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from		Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Poll Tax.	3 Mill Tax.					White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
<b>BARNWELL.—Con.</b>																			
Oak Grove.....	38	37 00	96 00	39 70	172 70	153 75	153 75	153 75	2 50	153 75	153 75	153 75	156 25	156 25	156 25	156 25	135 70		
Friendship.....	39	46 00	106 00	57 35	220 84	144 30	144 30	144 30	25 00	144 30	144 30	144 30	169 30	169 30	169 30	169 30	16 45		
Tinkers Creek.....	40	32 00	62 00	31 50	126 02	111 00	111 00	111 00	..	111 00	111 00	111 00	111 00	111 00	111 00	111 00	51 54		
Hickory Hill.....	41	6 32	254 00	..	206 32	152 00	40 00	152 00	..	152 00	152 00	152 00	162 00	162 00	162 00	162 00	15 02		
Morris.....	42	23 49	50 00	140 35	423 84	233 50	40 00	293 50	49 20	293 50	293 50	293 50	342 70	342 70	342 70	342 70	103 32		
Columbia.....	43	68 37	36 00	43 36	264 67	135 00	15 00	135 00	87 67	135 00	135 00	135 00	222 67	222 67	222 67	222 67	6 14		
Fairfax.....	44	19 77	106 00	178 60	803 37	272 00	230 00	514 00	..	514 00	514 00	514 00	544 00	544 00	544 00	544 00	27 00		
Bresewood.....	46	10 25	30 00	60 00	100 25	100 00	..	100 00	..	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	29 37		
Allendale.....	47	169 00	490 00	..	650 00	160 00	41 50	800 00	48 00	800 00	800 00	800 00	848 00	848 00	848 00	848 00	25		
Owens Cross Roads.....	49	35 00	54 00	87 00	176 00	87 50	..	87 50	..	87 50	87 50	87 50	172 50	172 50	172 50	172 50	8 50		
W. G. Blackville.....	10	234 00	476 00	..	1976 00	36 50	21 50	1905 00	125 00	1905 00	1905 00	1905 00	1905 00	1905 00	1905 00	1905 00	8 20		
Elko.....	28	145 00	432 00	311 20	888 20	47 50	28 33	2160 00	630 00	2160 00	2160 00	2160 00	2160 00	2160 00	2160 00	2160 00	940 00		
Barnwell.....	45	288 00	1060 00	2432 65	3730 65	48 00	20 00	1505 00	200 00	1505 00	1505 00	1505 00	1505 00	1505 00	1505 00	1505 00	70 80		
Allendale.....	22	210 00	115 00	608 00	1863 86	38 75	20 00	1863 86	..	1863 86	1863 86	1863 86	1863 86	1863 86	1863 86	1863 86	70 80		
Williston.....	29	200 00	754 00	650 35	1823 35	37 50	..	1550 00	960 00	1550 00	1550 00	1550 00	1550 00	1550 00	1550 00	1550 00	113 35		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2540 73</b>	<b>4507 00</b>	<b>13817 60</b>	<b>6937 15</b>	<b>28408 88</b>	<b>190 00</b>	<b>75 27</b>	<b>16072 68</b>	<b>4889 60</b>	<b>14117 52</b>	<b>17490 10</b>	<b>4900 90</b>	<b>22890 70</b>	<b>6016 18</b>					



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teach. etc.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
<b>BERKELEY CO.</b>																			
Cooper River.....	1	\$229 00	\$219 00	\$497 59	\$221 63	.....	.....	\$1167 31	\$102 40	\$55 57	\$512 00	\$410 00	\$28 75	\$89 40	\$540 75	\$499 40	\$1040 15	\$127 16	
Honey Hill.....	2	220 60	164 00	303 23	128 51	.....	.....	861 48	81 58	41 25	325 25	165 00	183 60	.....	509 85	105 00	674 55	206 63	
Santee.....	3	338 30	150 00	351 19	95 32	.....	.....	932 00	114 15	37 33	570 75	112 00	23 35	.....	584 10	112 00	706 00	226 80	
Macedonia.....	4	205 74	124 00	106 39	7 41	.....	.....	443 54	87 50	.....	360 00	.....	18 40	.....	368 40	.....	368 40	75 14	
Bonneau.....	5	219 94	132 00	296 01	20 71	.....	.....	688 66	110 41	71 66	331 25	215 00	19 00	.....	350 25	215 00	565 25	103 41	
St. Stephens.....	6	61 46	66 00	79 63	6 70	\$186 83	.....	399 62	210 00	20 00	210 00	20 00	169 37	.....	379 37	20 00	399 37	25	
Russellville.....	7	252 83	126 00	353 87	25 56	.....	.....	764 96	210 00	30 00	210 00	120 00	.....	238 00	210 00	358 00	568 00	186 96	
Macbeth.....	8	210 22	146 00	257 60	18 43	.....	.....	632 25	200 00	70 00	370 00	250 00	8 82	2 40	285 19	210 50	495 69	138 56	
Cordsville.....	9	42 02	172 00	431 59	100 10	.....	.....	745 71	185 00	60 00	370 00	175 00	61 79	7 30	378 82	252 40	631 22	114 49	
Monck's Corner.....	10	39 33	140 00	148 36	15 20	153 80	.....	496 70	175 00	175 00	358 00	162 00	6 00	.....	236 79	182 30	419 09	71 61	
Whitesville.....	11	67 33	179 00	279 91	26 23	.....	.....	546 46	119 33	54 00	438 73	125 00	75 00	.....	363 00	162 00	525 00	21 46	
Pinopolis.....	12	.....	115 00	265 50	19 45	170 44	.....	570 48	119 36	62 50	100 00	60 00	.....	6 00	439 48	131 00	570 48	.....	
Bannisterdown.....	13	59 31	75 55	110 46	31 56	.....	.....	276 88	100 00	60 00	100 00	60 00	.....	.....	100 00	60 00	160 00	116 88	
Cross.....	14	181 56	194 00	534 57	59 58	.....	.....	969 71	262 50	60 00	625 00	305 00	38 50	6 25	633 59	311 25	945 84	94 87	
Trial.....	15	.....	113 00	194 39	13 87	.....	.....	321 26	60 00	60 00	120 00	120 00	3 00	.....	123 00	120 00	243 00	78 26	
Futawville.....	16	649 90	113 00	638 84	45 98	390 60	.....	1833 41	383 15	86 00	1149 46	430 00	75 00	4 63	1224 46	434 63	1669 09	179 82	
Connor's.....	17	222 41	99 00	369 60	26 60	.....	.....	708 61	265 00	60 00	265 00	60 00	260 32	17 20	525 32	77 90	602 62	106 09	
Holly Hill.....	18	14 60	109 00	405 21	30 37	135 77	.....	695 04	146 23	71 25	438 69	142 50	88 84	14 00	527 53	156 60	684 03	11 01	
Bowyer.....	19	4 11	97 00	264 50	110 70	.....	.....	486 31	400 00	75 00	400 00	75 00	.....	.....	400 00	75 00	475 00	10 81	
Sand Ridge.....	20	32 02	106 50	183 89	20 52	.....	.....	489 33	85 41	39 33	258 25	117 50	43 97	2 50	300 22	120 00	420 22	19 11	
Lebanon.....	21	106 98	110 00	286 41	118 12	.....	.....	704 91	125 00	40 00	500 00	118 00	.....	.....	500 00	118 00	618 00	86 91	
Long Hope.....	22	33 47	80 00	167 60	25 47	63 81	.....	370 35	180 00	40 00	180 00	80 00	4 00	.....	184 00	123 80	307 80	62 65	
New Hope.....	23	44 63	80 00	194 00	32 00	.....	.....	414 52	180 00	60 00	180 00	180 00	.....	.....	188 04	180 00	367 04	62 48	
Summersville.....	24	.....	178 00	509 61	36 67	.....	.....	724 28	123 33	59 00	370 00	295 00	19 00	9 13	389 00	304 13	693 13	81 15	
Greenwood.....	25	132 11	186 00	405 21	110 32	.....	.....	842 64	168 75	30 85	508 25	216 00	16 50	.....	522 75	216 00	738 75	108 89	
<b>Total.....</b>	.....	<b>3272 93</b>	<b>3263 85</b>	<b>7700 30</b>	<b>1438 31</b>	<b>1265 93</b>	.....	<b>17041 32</b>	<b>150 71</b>	<b>58 26</b>	<b>9042 63</b>	<b>4163 00</b>	<b>1165 28</b>	<b>441 11</b>	<b>10197 91</b>	<b>4604 11</b>	<b>14802 02</b>	<b>2339 30</b>	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Extra Levy.		Receipts from Other Sources.		Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.		Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
CHARLESTON CO.	1	\$21 15	\$250 80	\$2078 21	\$40 60								\$2389 78	\$6225 00	\$163 83	\$1240 00	\$400 00	\$80 00	\$147 97	\$1790 99	\$687 87	\$2847 86	\$32 60
	2	30 04	36 00	764 35	17 20								187 98	272 00	775 00	540 00	17 58	37 58	25 71	1457 83	95 75	1553 58	884 25
	3	1496 86	227 60	2383 82	46 53								4144 32	370 00	575 00	740 00	1681 00	584 66	885 17	1824 66	1083 17	3957 83	884 48
	4	894 89	67 30	1037 35	20 26								3219 22	594 16	845 00	1065 00	406 00	584 66	908 58	1924 00	1090 38	1000 88	1078 67
	5	1407 73	98 00	2122 10	41 40								3725 25	524 16	800 00	1672 50	406 00	350 57	975 80	1924 00	1497 00	2350 07	1379 82
	6	1447 23	178 90	2273 44	46 53								3926 00	180 00	74 98	985 00	170 00	190 00	459 90	1024 00	2162 30	3196 90	764 70
	7	4 04	67 45	674 39	13 18								468 12	270 00	175 00	395 00	75 00	278 85	628 85	1024 00	81 35	714 90	44 86
	8	3 06	46 80	945 36	10 20								584 32	210 00	175 00	270 00	175 00	9 00	116 75	270 00	816 75	604 75	12 87
	9	253 90	25 30	278 23	6 83								584 32	210 00	175 00	270 00	175 00	9 00	116 75	270 00	816 75	604 75	12 87
	10	296 37	182 50	2728 08	42 01								8252 28	300 00	214 07	590 00	1928 66	895 38	710 88	2532 81	8242 80	9 67	
	11	304 81	451 50	5928 08	61 80								3880 36	227 00	140 00	2370 00	700 00	409 45	155 16	2772 45	835 16	3827 61	241 75
	12	1821 81	485 30	1543 69	30 80								3716 86	316 25	298 00	1385 00	624 00	639 78	454 68	1904 78	1078 66	2983 44	733 42
	13	2016 51	385 30	2982 82	50 70								5944 28	380 00	157 50	760 00	945 00	675 87	372 56	1435 87	1317 56	2753 43	830 82
	14	32025 75	3756 00	40736 77	794 74								96581 08	544 43	427 50	56073 00	885 00	10821 42	3880 41	66594 42	4785 41	71929 83	24231 25
City.....																							
Total.....		43734 82	6197 25	62804 54	1227 51	17247 82	5						131306 64	486 12	210 91	67685 50	10645 66	14013 55	6738 81	81099 06	17283 97	98838 02	32922 62

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Borough Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from				Receipts from Dispersary.	Receipts Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
			3 Mill Tax.	2 Mill Tax.	1 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispersary.					White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
CHEROKEE CO.																			
Antioch.....	1	\$161 50	\$75 00	\$144 64	\$5 14				\$387 28	\$182 50	\$45 00	\$180 50	\$13 00	\$363 00	\$78 00	\$963 00	\$24 28		
Pine Grove.....	2	98 69	29 45	214 70	9 12				351 96	175 00	945 00	90 90	\$13 00	175 90	00	253 90	96 06		
Hopewell.....	3	109 92	34 15	183 06	7 77				384 90	140 00	40 00	3 25	45 71	148 25	86 71	228 96	106 94		
Kings Creek.....	4	231 56	74 40	311 88	13 24			\$6 00	637 08	124 16	42 50	47 73	1 50	420 23	86 50	606 73	180 35		
Broad River.....	5	545 42	155 95	588 72	16 51				1106 60	115 41	70 00	23 80		370 05	140 00	510 05	596 55		
Buffalo.....	6	34 48	60 75	250 85	10 65				356 74	225 00	36 00			228 00	36 00	391 00	96 74		
Rock Spring.....	7	47 06	28 15	94 92	4 03				174 16	135 00				135 00		135 00	39 16		
Holly Grove.....	8	192 15	47 15	180 80	7 68				327 78	230 50		7 35		237 85		237 85	89 93		
Blacksburg.....	9	107 88	222 20	768 40	36 48	1319 64			2454 10	398 44	150 00	104 58	5 40	2006 80	305 40	2402 20	51 90		
Gadney.....	10	729 92	590 35	1733 72	73 63	3235 84			6433 46	333 75	210 00	1813 32	45 00	5818 32	675 00	6493 82	59 86		
Grassy Pond.....	11	162 09	124 60	607 94	25 82				920 45	161 12	112 00	614 50		644 50	224 00	868 50	51 96		
Sarrats.....	12	345 53	220 95	802 30	84 06				1402 86	146 96	68 33	587 85	\$225 00	755 85	225 00	990 55	422 01		
Beaver Dam.....	13	61 35	91 00	300 58	12 76		3 84		469 53	67 13		268 50		269 75		269 75	173 78		
Thickety Mt.....	14	174 53	83 30	388 72	16 51				663 06	115 41	135 00	346 25	135 00	346 25	135 00	461 25	181 81		
Cowpens.....	15	230 57	167 00	499 46	21 21				918 24	103 76	52 50	415 05	52 50	697 73	52 50	650 23	248 01		
White Plains.....	16	490 54	256 60	1145 82	48 67				1041 63	216 89	115 37	1094 45	461 50	1194 30	461 50	1897 80	353 83		
Draytonville.....	17	192 93	84 10	334 48	9 60		20 00		369 52	93 75	82 50	187 60	82 50	164 95	82 50	279 45	90 07		
Timber Ridge.....	18	249 23	125 75	465 56	19 77				625 71	80 00	70 00	200 00	70 00	228 73	204 65	433 38	192 38		
Asbury.....	19	45 15	110 75	237 30	10 08				960 31	142 50	97 50	427 50	195 00	429 50	195 00	624 00	295 51		
McKown Mt.....	20	49 49	120 00	418 10	17 76				468 28	166 75	80 00	313 60	90 00	313 60	80 00	393 60	9 78		
Wilkinsville.....	21	51 49	83 25	465 56	8 71				648 35	94 37	50 00	377 50	100 00	397 60	100 00	497 60	149 76		
Meopotamia.....	22	211 03	83 25	465 56	8 71				779 16	146 41	105 37	439 14	210 75	467 64	210 75	678 24	101 33		
Love Spring.....	23	33 93	80 15	156 00	9 75				281 63	120 00		\$210 00		321 40		321 40	69 57		
Fairview.....	24	62 68	42 60	90 44	4 22				208 94	145 92		145 92		148 92		148 92	60 02		
Incidentals.....		231 51							237 51	145 92		156 00		156 00		156 00	76 51		
Total.....		4789 12	3043 66	10421 96	448 53	4555 48	29 84	22287 98	183 13	97 88	3132 25	2859 19	245 26	16410 92	3877 51	19788 43	3668 97		

\*District No. 12 had an old claim, 1900-1901, for \$20 paid. †District No. 23 had an old claim, 1900-1901, for \$70 paid.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand at For-ward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		Receipts from 8 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Extra Levy.		Receipts from Other Sources.		Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Re-ceived for 1 year.		Total Amount Paid for Teach-ers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Pur-poses.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
			White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.		White.	Negro.	Total.	
CHESTER CO.																								
Court House.	1	\$509 31	\$690 60	\$1937 71	\$94 57	\$5682 50		\$3906 60	\$421 00	\$165 00	\$4213 50	\$743 00	\$1316 10	\$60 00	\$5529 60	\$935 00	\$4332 60	\$2573 09						
Lewisville.	2	2907 15	637 60	1782 06	88 94		5404 65	176 00	66 00	1760 00	397 50	41 33		1801 53	397 50	2188 83	5205 82							
Landford.	3	1872 66	378 65	1050 18	51 21		3392 70	295 00	105 00	1330 50	420 00	131 18		1270 68	420 00	1600 68	1682 02							
Hazelwood.	4	1900 15	324 60	865 60	43 18		2352 53	121 00	48 00	751 00	232 00	23 86		777 80	232 00	1009 80	1342 75							
Baton Rouge.	5	1794 36	219 50	858 18	41 84		2913 86	262 00	87 00	1150 00	350 00	23 86	25 75	1173 85	375 77	1549 60	1364 23							
Rossville.	6	1760 23	297 50	881 69	42 99		2991 21	181 00	68 00	725 00	290 25	283 49		1008 49	290 25	1398 74	1862 47							
Blackstock.	7	1848 45	430 10	1585 07	77 29	\$87 50	4028 41	168 00	83 00	1414 00	416 25	8 25	46 95	1422 25	463 20	1385 45	2142 96							
Wise.	8	574 26	51 30	229 25	11 18	141 63	1006 90	333 00	87 00	333 00	87 25	64 65	15 00	397 65	120 77	518 42	488 39							
Lewisville.	9	972 04	189 50	699 48	34 11		1905 13	250 00	83 00	750 00	205 00	50 00		750 00	150 00	900 00	829 95							
Sandy River.	10	819 67	159 30	391 87	19 11		1389 95	180 00	75 00	360 00	150 00	64 00		410 00	150 00	560 00	599 95							
Edgemoor.	11	327 92	91 30	229 25	11 18		659 45	148 00	64 00	148 00	64 00	64 00		148 00	64 00	212 00	447 65							
Broad River.	12	344 25	86 20	354 65	17 29		901 30	138 00	45 00	277 00	90 00	50 00		277 50	90 00	367 50	453 95							
Harmony.	13	613 93	109 40	411 47	20 06		1212 86	175 00	82 00	350 00	183 00	6 86	31 86	356 86	214 86	571 71	641 15							
Willaburg.	14	913 37	139 50	482 00	23 06		1649 80	270 00	93 00	540 00	279 00	78 75		618 75	279 00	897 75	762 14							
Leeds.	15	584 06	74 30	227 29	11 06		925 80	136 00	90 00	136 00	180 00			136 00	184 00	320 00	605 89							
Halsellville.	16	365 87	111 40	442 81	21 59	29 16	970 88	340 00	75 00	340 00	150 00			340 00	189 00	529 00	441 83							
Total.	17332 66	3989 55	12451 46	607 12	5915 65	175 00	40471 46	224 70	79 94	14387 00	4237 25	2031 76	256 08	16415 75	4468 33	20613 08	19699 88							

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand at Start of 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
			Poll Tax.	3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispersary.					White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.	
<b>CHESTERFIELD CO.</b>																			
Old Store.	1	\$546 71	\$266 00	\$493 82	.....	.....	.....	\$1306 03	\$104 95	\$36 50	\$524 75	\$73 00	\$91 56	\$63 60	\$616 70	\$126 60	\$743 30	\$663 23	
Jefferson.	2	556 14	91 00	160 10	\$146 11	.....	.....	731 85	134 81	80 00	539 25	80 00	28 00	58 00	567 34	80 00	647 34	84 01	
Mc Croghan.	3	472 06	203 00	432 94	342 96	.....	.....	1460 03	39 03	63 12	317 50	126 25	150 72	5 00	468 22	131 25	609 47	84 01	
Alligator.	4	207 52	158 00	284 12	124 03	.....	.....	833 07	68 21	52 50	272 85	105 00	.....	.....	372 85	105 00	477 85	465 82	
Steer Pen.	5	806 02	255 00	487 19	222 24	.....	.....	1890 45	69 00	76 66	489 00	290 00	30 00	.....	510 00	290 00	740 00	1120 45	
Chester.	6	210 94	186 00	316 81	.....	.....	.....	712 85	171 02	68 75	343 25	275 00	8 00	33 24	351 25	298 24	649 49	63 98	
Pais Branch.	7	163 03	13 00	64 26	83 17	.....	.....	313 46	.....	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	258 46	.....	
Court House.	8	183 15	110 00	130 75	14 45	.....	.....	355 52	140 10	72 00	140 10	72 00	60 00	.....	500 10	72 00	572 10	83 72	
Jefferson Special.	9	137 18	.....	.....	.....	\$110 86	.....	438 52	71 98	45 50	215 95	45 50	40 95	.....	265 90	45 50	311 40	177 42	
Union.	10	2 29	81 00	121 76	.....	44 08	.....	249 83	219 07	50 00	438 13	60 00	.....	.....	438 13	60 00	498 13	238 82	
Bear Creek.	11	431 85	65 00	107 11	.....	70 32	.....	674 25	151 53	30 00	303 10	30 00	.....	.....	303 10	30 00	333 10	341 18	
Bohemia.	12	152 51	42 00	37 21	21 52	.....	.....	468 15	160 00	.....	160 00	.....	.....	.....	160 00	.....	160 00	298 15	
Stafford Mill.	13	135 85	31 00	59 75	66 29	.....	.....	226 00	80 50	.....	161 00	.....	39 38	.....	200 38	20 22	200 38	20 22	
White Oak.	14	240 00	38 00	29 40	.....	102 54	.....	476 14	78 29	.....	146 40	.....	.....	.....	146 40	.....	146 40	329 74	
Roxy Branch.	15	40 80	25 00	52 99	11 29	.....	.....	274 84	146 20	.....	146 20	.....	.....	.....	146 20	.....	146 20	128 94	
Elme Grove.	16	149 55	45 00	52 99	.....	29 30	.....	140 20	.....	.....	146 20	.....	.....	.....	146 20	.....	146 20	128 94	
Chesterfield.	17	6 30	80 00	165 74	.....	.....	.....	252 10	117 10	.....	117 10	.....	.....	.....	117 10	.....	117 10	85 10	
Center Point.	18	20 94	104 00	179 25	.....	.....	.....	304 20	131 30	50 00	242 70	50 00	12 15	.....	264 85	50 00	304 85	65 00	
Long Branch.	19	171 48	45 00	83 43	43 31	.....	.....	343 22	120 30	10 00	189 50	10 00	38 05	.....	169 08	10 00	179 08	164 14	
Ray Spring.	20	124 02	62 00	134 17	.....	76 06	.....	414 75	87 00	100 00	357 00	100 00	20 50	.....	357 00	100 00	457 00	42 25	
Wamble Hill.	21	182 22	25 00	40 59	14 20	.....	.....	208 71	506 00	12 50	87 50	.....	.....	.....	208 71	.....	208 71	100 74	
Free Dec.	22	58 45	47 00	96 96	.....	.....	.....	216 01	505 00	32 00	295 00	52 00	40 42	.....	295 00	52 00	347 00	0 89	
Flatts.	23	40 86	60 00	61 82	4 07	.....	.....	196 25	129 00	82 00	129 00	.....	.....	.....	160 42	62 00	212 42	16 17	
Bethel.	24	162 81	90 00	287 60	.....	71 92	.....	612 23	156 00	.....	392 00	.....	.....	.....	392 00	.....	392 00	220 23	
Parker.	25	77 97	36 00	75 64	87 43	.....	.....	246 04	60 00	60 00	145 00	.....	.....	.....	60 00	.....	126 04	.....	
Buffalo.	26	6 77	49 00	85 69	30 43	.....	.....	177 80	145 00	.....	145 00	.....	.....	.....	145 00	.....	145 00	32 89	
Elizabeth.	27	132 08	16 00	117 29	32 52	.....	.....	300 00	150 00	.....	150 00	.....	.....	.....	150 00	.....	150 00	66 69	
Waxton.	28	98 45	64 00	89 07	4 45	.....	.....	284 74	.....	.....	150 00	.....	.....	.....	150 00	.....	150 00	130 00	
Snow Hill.	29	98 35	63 00	105 08	37 02	.....	.....	385 35	34 20	.....	188 40	.....	.....	.....	188 40	.....	188 40	168 82	
Lundy's Creek.	30	55 71	80 00	117 95	11 82	.....	.....	110 30	75 00	.....	62 75	.....	.....	.....	62 75	.....	62 75	36 00	
Chesterfield.	31	55 71	80 00	117 95	11 82	.....	.....	110 30	75 00	.....	62 75	.....	.....	.....	62 75	.....	62 75	36 00	
Cherry Graded.	32	409 54	115 00	1017 44	.....	847 50	.....	2913 95	405 00	225 00	1630 00	225 00	.....	.....	1888 00	525 00	2413 00	104 96	
Total.	33	6956 72	2923 00	5670 34	1462 81	1595 16	433 95	17784 27	129 11	55 88	8232 85	1675 00	904 88	436 84	9232 78	2110 34	11339 07	6943 71	
		-17 71																-263 88	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		White.	Negro.
CLARENDON CO.																	
Fulton.....	1	\$69 61	\$227 51	\$267 76	\$9 25			\$595 04	\$191 00	\$100 00	\$32 50	\$100 00	\$191 00	\$100 00	\$291 00	\$359 64	
Calyard.....	2	104 69	207 95	245 03	72 58			730 18	426 45	155 00	432 50	155 00	458 95	155 00	413 95	116 23	
Kershaw.....	3	128 84	226 16	447 20	93 33			1015 37	555 75	320 00	49 00	320 00	593 75	320 00	924 75	190 62	
St. Pauli.....	4	127 84	213 47	283 25	55 35			680 08	225 00	300 00	50 00	300 00	293 05	317 33	419 33	60 72	
St. Marks.....	5	111 91	110 86	697 78	172 70			1364 86	222 62	63 80	75 00	63 80	661 50	319 00	1294 50	60 72	
Concord.....	6	44 60	132 21	200 61	84 18	\$207 14		515 86	371 00	80 00	75 00	80 00	232 50	161 00	413 50	102 36	
St. James.....	7	70 60	304 81	448 71	105 96			930 14	184 00	54 12	66 00	13 00	437 00	153 00	589 00	114 07	
Mr. Zion.....	8	51 67	302 23	658 50	108 99	1699 70		2517 40	441 00	186 64	115 00	37 50	497 00	243 90	780 90	193 24	
Manning.....	9	157 47	140 52	278 50	70 39			694 48	202 50	60 00	162 50	60 00	373 75	173 00	645 75	148 73	
Brewington.....	10	42 06	290 38	493 75	108 84			518 00	405 00	80 00	130 00	80 00	405 00	80 00	485 00	83 00	
Plewsden's Mill.....	11	122 61	140 52	223 90	70 39			937 03	117 50	61 68	470 00	130 00	497 50	101 50	595 00	64 79	
Harmony.....	12	30 36	123 90	291 13	147 40			663 79	333 33	33 83	400 00	101 50	478 00	164 49	673 50	125 41	
Midway.....	13	184 42	168 50	365 71	105 02			813 91	78 80	49 83	394 00	149 50	514 01	164 49	773 50	134 30	
New Zion.....	14	225 01	180 50	396 33	86 46			867 30	133 33	85 00	400 00	235 00	478 00	255 00	633 00	134 30	
Pudding Swamp.....	15	73 35	49 90	151 50	69 69	52 50		367 24	109 37	20 00	218 75	30 00	218 75	74 03	292 78	74 48	
Sandy Grove.....	16	116 70	92 00	145 65	64 94			419 25	70 77	22 00	35 00	22 00	318 10	72 00	340 10	79 15	
Sammy Swamp.....	17	72 04	190 50	321 63	91 96			685 13	85 00	64 50	880 00	129 00	880 00	160 00	640 00	145 13	
Faxville.....	18	200 25	156 95	323 92	113 37	365 86		1223 35	112 50	69 00	753 50	138 00	866 80	138 00	1004 80	318 05	
Pine Grove.....	19	61 53	95 06	331 32	175 97	136 85		870 76	340 00	30 00	680 00	30 00	767 50	30 00	747 50	134 28	
Douglas.....	20	70 25	45 22	149 52	63 90	46 37		375 26	140 00	35 00	140 00	35 00	305 08	35 00	240 08	83 23	
Summerton.....	21	80 12	210 29	606 53	166 25	723 48		1756 70	360 72	69 62	1082 16	394 50	1192 15	402 50	1584 65	232 05	
Juneville.....	22	80 12	116 46	116 46	47 29			813 15	100 00	30 00	200 00	30 00	200 00	116 46	230 00	83 15	
McFaddin.....	23	95 00	146 51	264 92	91 00			597 43	339 00	60 00	50 00	125 00	175 00	17 00	192 00	82 11	
Pinewood.....	24	95 00	146 51	264 92	91 00			597 43	339 00	60 00	50 00	125 00	175 00	17 00	192 00	82 11	
Total.....	.....	2536 64	4357 09	8505 06	2417 43	3227 18	.....	20743 40	174 88	67 53	11192 46	4119 00	2156 88	13849 29	4410 60	17769 89	2938 51

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teacher's Salary.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
Dry Branch...	1	\$60 10	\$40 50	\$155 89	\$68 83	\$49 15		\$330 91	\$215 00	\$33 00	\$215 00	\$33 00	\$223 83	\$53 00	\$276 83	\$64 80	
Rum, Chilly...	2	90 45	38 00	82 15	35 55			295 70	100 00	39 00	150 23	256 23	39 00	295 23	35 00	330 23	78 15
Williams...	3	101 19	37 00	188 50	82 50	\$3 96		403 15	185 00	35 00	135 00	320 00	35 00	385 00	39 00	420 00	1 98
Strickland...	4	98 58	51 50	147 45	64 64			362 17	84 25		275 94			84 25	390 19	1 98	
Monks...	5	96 70	56 50	237 45	104 00			494 74	285 40	65 00	350 40			357 65	65 00	422 65	72 00
Droxson...	6	100 02	76 00	292 30	114 80			553 72	161 75	50 00	212 75			499 75	50 00	549 75	3 97
Little Swamp...	7	48 03	57 00	106 65	86 15			388 46	139 25	70 00	209 25			292 00	70 00	362 00	26 46
Edisto...	8	50 80	58 00	239 00	100 47			438 53	203 70	43 33	247 03			221 10	140 00	387 10	77 83
Sheridan...	9	147 94	134 30	409 70	215 38			988 32	155 67	70 00	673 33			711 36	139 00	811 36	146 95
Bella...	10	305 70	147 00	475 25	208 00			1135 95	108 38	65 47	873 83			685 08	205 42	891 10	244 85
Verder...	11	270 00	115 00	324 50	229 50			1152 05	144 76	35 00	868 54			916 54	70 00	986 54	165 50
Gollins...	12	18 01	97 00	213 10	93 14			421 28	105 00	130 00	215 00			315 00	130 00	445 00	23 72
Glover...	13	79 00	107 00	229 80	100 57			438 76	70 35	41 66	152 69			303 94	125 00	428 94	0 82
Heyward...	14	204 91	108 60	431 32	215 38			1029 41	65 25	47 60	522 00			641 10	190 00	831 10	189 31
Adams Run...	15	150 04	714 00	704 00	308 35			1877 69	129 98	60 00	1339 75			1456 51	360 00	1816 51	61 08
Fraser...	16	197 69	551 40	504 67	89 73			723 80	82 60	61 96	164 00			164 00	188 00	352 00	361 30
Lomds...	17	11 69	214 30	229 88	101 05			563 55	57 92	68 00	173 75			173 75	340 00	513 75	50 10
Wicks...	18	92 03	376 85	104 10	72 11			708 69	267 11	65 00	296 00			296 00	395 53	691 53	46 24
Walterboro...	19	7 33	184 95	582 25	254 85	\$1070 11		2069 11	305 17	72 50	1063 03			2039 50	145 00	2184 50	85 35
Black Head...	20	34 10	45 35	135 07	42 90			206 31	155 00	28 00	135 00			135 00	28 00	263 00	16 69
Weiner...	21	84 10	49 70	120 88	57 08			302 42	162 65	50 00	162 55			185 00	50 00	235 00	27 42
Hendersonville...	22	12 10	75 00	100 77	59 42			371 20	125 97	25 00	30 50			282 45	25 00	307 45	53 75
Cottageville...	23	184 01	121 10	271 73	173 97	\$212 05		906 20	250 30	45 25	732 70			870 54	90 50	961 04	115 50
Horse Pen...	24	184 01	106 00	475 70	208 95			1063 66	132 25	85 00	794 00			852 75	35 00	887 75	209 08
Bells...	25	329 60	100 00	291 70	100 02			1067 35	161 67	45 00	815 00			733 25	45 00	798 25	209 08
Bethel...	26	115 52	109 00	291 40	100 47			497 50	184 00	60 00	274 00			303 00	60 00	428 00	39 69
Rubin...	27	115 52	109 00	291 40	100 47			497 50	184 00	60 00	274 00			303 00	60 00	428 00	39 69
Edward...	28	114 93	99 95	193 30	73 74			379 52	136 50	50 00	156 50			184 81	90 00	234 81	95 00
Acson...	29	145 30	98 25	193 40	83 74			470 78	189 40	55 00	239 00			189 00	55 00	234 00	36 78
Felton...	30	95 70	65 00	159 35	60 88	\$173 80		465 73	199 40	50 00	14 00			363 40	50 00	403 40	62 83
Leeds...	31	66 00	65 00	129 50	53 79			283 79	100 72	30 00	113 95			213 25	20 00	233 25	45 54
Hill...	32	58 09	64 50	147 65	64 39			324 63	94 00	80 00	248 00			240 00	30 00	270 00	64 68
Wetlich Creek...	37	151 45	93 25	246 21	107 69			698 63	214 50	20 00	429 00			518 12	20 00	538 12	60 51
Total...	...	33965 04	3892 55	9178 02	4029 68	1688 10		32945 89	145 03	55 34	14143 90			10244 70	3404 77	13649 47	2621 69
																	-125 77

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Report for the Year ended June 30, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Levy.		Receipts from Other Sources.		Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
DARLINGTON CO.																						
Spring Hill...	1	\$107.32	\$130.00	\$109.08	\$8.69	\$213.36	\$8.87	\$213.36	\$0.00	\$213.36	\$0.00	\$213.36	\$416.05	\$219.69	\$155.00	\$219.69	\$155.00	\$219.69	\$155.00	\$219.69	\$874.69	\$42.01
Darlington...	2	354.64	610.00	323.28	80.87	223.36	80.87	223.36	0.00	223.36	0.00	223.36	740.00	594.90	1076.97	594.90	1076.97	594.90	1076.97	594.90	7241.77	308.29
Reynolds...	3	18.70	225.12	225.12	12.85	91.25	12.85	91.25	0.00	91.25	0.00	91.25	682.97	290.04	105.00	290.04	105.00	290.04	105.00	290.04	690.00	22.27
Newman Swamp...	4	1.71	175.00	352.50	30.05	132.71	30.05	132.71	0.00	132.71	0.00	132.71	528.07	193.01	132.95	193.01	132.95	193.01	132.95	193.01	417.83	18.93
Cypress...	5	47.55	150.00	347.76	18.70	107.00	18.70	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	528.07	193.01	132.95	193.01	132.95	193.01	132.95	193.01	320.01	83.11
Lamar...	6	236.11	254.00	507.84	32.31	148.57	32.31	148.57	0.00	148.57	0.00	148.57	1310.26	256.62	100.08	256.62	100.08	256.62	100.08	256.62	514.25	252.01
Mechanicsville...	7	340.72	275.00	515.76	20.30	107.00	20.30	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	1310.26	256.62	100.08	256.62	100.08	256.62	100.08	256.62	910.26	159.45
Swift Creek...	8	32.64	70.00	175.08	50.71	58.05	50.71	58.05	0.00	58.05	0.00	58.05	1731.14	182.34	112.50	182.34	112.50	182.34	112.50	182.34	1029.91	351.23
Hartsville...	9	430.69	451.00	817.28	52.11	107.00	52.11	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	1731.14	182.34	112.50	182.34	112.50	182.34	112.50	182.34	1209.91	370.00
Anderson...	10	86.30	75.00	150.45	20.00	107.00	20.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	817.61	210.00	80.00	210.00	80.00	210.00	80.00	210.00	648.34	300.00
High Hill...	11	132.84	200.00	438.04	26.86	107.00	26.86	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	817.61	210.00	80.00	210.00	80.00	210.00	80.00	210.00	648.34	300.00
Society Hill...	12	250.03	551.00	1001.04	61.50	107.00	61.50	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Back Swamp...	13	88.06	73.00	166.32	40.59	203.90	40.59	203.90	0.00	203.90	0.00	203.90	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Leavenworth...	14	10.40	200.00	710.04	40.59	203.90	40.59	203.90	0.00	203.90	0.00	203.90	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Epworth...	15	179.00	285.00	363.72	31.95	107.00	31.95	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Antioch...	16	400.00	285.00	448.00	32.93	205.30	32.93	205.30	0.00	205.30	0.00	205.30	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Leavenworth...	17	179.00	285.00	363.72	31.95	107.00	31.95	107.00	0.00	107.00	0.00	107.00	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Hebron...	18	78.41	100.00	242.72	10.63	138.40	10.63	138.40	0.00	138.40	0.00	138.40	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Jasper...	19	111.92	100.00	242.72	10.63	138.40	10.63	138.40	0.00	138.40	0.00	138.40	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Philadelphia...	20	178.00	125.00	458.04	20.05	112.82	20.05	112.82	0.00	112.82	0.00	112.82	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Palmetto...	21	100.00	125.00	458.04	20.05	112.82	20.05	112.82	0.00	112.82	0.00	112.82	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Echo...	22	60.80	151.00	309.00	27.08	231.22	27.08	231.22	0.00	231.22	0.00	231.22	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Ashland...	23	303.10	87.00	270.48	14.44	175.08	14.44	175.08	0.00	175.08	0.00	175.08	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Lynchess River...	24	24.84	152.00	309.28	18.72	100.80	18.72	100.80	0.00	100.80	0.00	100.80	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Una...	25	24.84	152.00	309.28	18.72	100.80	18.72	100.80	0.00	100.80	0.00	100.80	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Mt. Pleasant...	26	24.84	152.00	309.28	18.72	100.80	18.72	100.80	0.00	100.80	0.00	100.80	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Union...	27	24.84	152.00	309.28	18.72	100.80	18.72	100.80	0.00	100.80	0.00	100.80	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Clyde...	28	24.84	152.00	309.28	18.72	100.80	18.72	100.80	0.00	100.80	0.00	100.80	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Burnt Branch...	29	24.84	152.00	309.28	18.72	100.80	18.72	100.80	0.00	100.80	0.00	100.80	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Dovesville...	30	88.00	160.00	347.78	13.87	427.22	13.87	427.22	0.00	427.22	0.00	427.22	1625.67	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	175.00	250.00	691.86	870.10
Institutes, etc																						
Total...		\$529.92	\$376.34	\$11914.40	\$94.34	\$7463.98	\$94.34	\$7463.98	\$201.22	\$2923.10	\$101.12	\$116.16	\$18976.03	\$7118.29	\$2124.41	\$48.00	\$20200.44	\$7100.38	\$27869.82	\$2329.96	\$307.02	



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All of the Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
<b>DORCHESTER CO.</b>															
Cattle Creek...	1	\$26 65	\$71 15	\$197 35	\$10 21			\$305 36	\$220 20	\$75 00	\$10 10	\$230 30	\$75 00	\$305 30	06
Reevesville...	2	14 40	62 10	170 83	8 98			266 31	300 00	30 00	13 40	203 40	30 00	233 40	22 91
Koger...	3	54 36	158 80	501 93	23 66			138 65	150 00	72 00		590 00	144 00	734 00	14 65
Grover...	4	34 85	85 05	257 90	13 06			391 70	153 50	75 00		307 00	75 00	382 00	9 78
St. George Special...	5	146 20	194 75	450 28	22 09	\$444 87		1258 19	272 57	180 00	278 62	1068 35	180 00	1276 35	18 16
George...	6	11 40	91 70	284 85	14 39			402 34	121 25	50 00		242 50	100 00	342 50	59 64
George...	7	21 92	98 25	324 73	16 78			464 10	126 06	44 50		364 35	89 00	453 35	19 25
Carm...	8	19 46	71 65	209 30	10 78			311 19	119 25	75 00		238 50	75 00	313 50	2 31
Harleyville Special...	9	19 59	83 45	234 23	12 92	101 64		521 83	160 31	60 00	136 45	387 00	60 00	447 00	5 25
Givhams...	10	111 82	151 20	436 10	24 12			669 12	135 62	36 66	11 50	500 92	110 00	610 92	24 57
Burns...	11	57 70	88 55	237 63	12 11			450 43	125 16	44 00		384 05	100 00	484 05	43 38
Ridgeville...	12	52 80	124 00	314 60	36 01			527 41	125 00	100 00	134 05	427 50	200 00	627 50	24 91
Collins...	13	35 22	169 35	407 75	20 09			652 41	142 50	60 00		540 00	180 00	720 00	20 08
Dorchester...	14	15 39	216 80	520 25	27 70			509 23	180 00	60 00	109 33	649 33	200 00	849 33	24 81
Dorchester Special...	15	23 85	20 15	118 15	9 83	36 54		178 74	168 62		20 24	188 78		188 78	10 02
Stallsville...	16	23 28	72 00	118 15	38 71			250 14	160 00		34 56	104 56		104 56	55 58
Dorchester Special...	17	152 76	94 75	318 65	15 91			582 07	187 50	105 00	26 77	116 77	236 78	353 55	23 62
Pineland...	18	10 98	142 90	473 05	23 46			639 41	187 50	100 00	127 45	502 45	200 00	702 45	63 04
Summersville...	19	10 98	111 70	423 95	21 75			567 40	110 50	50 00	46 00	458 21	100 00	558 21	9 37
Carm...	20	10 98	48 30	172 85	6 99			231 12	93 75	90 00		139 75	90 00	229 75	1 23
Pregnalla...	20	10 87		69 02				79 80			13 00	13 00		13 00	66 86
Incidental...															
Total...		888 50	2157 80	6224 35	363 40	643 05		10277 19	146 98	67 93	1040 46	7801 78	2132 78	9934 56	137 13
															194 48



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Board Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purpos.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.			
FAIRFIELD CO.																				
Feasterville.....	1	\$623 09	\$313 00	\$613 48	\$55 27	\$390 55		\$1985 39	\$310 09	\$60 25	\$1685 22	\$241 00	\$39 25	\$1124 57	\$241 00	\$1865 57	\$939 82			
New Hope.....	2	59 70	334 25	744 94	62 88			1201 17	219 00	29 00	985 50	174 00	25 00	1010 60	180 00	1190 60	11 27			
White Oak.....	3	184 30	101 30	444 46	40 04			770 10	221 20	43 83	553 00	137 50	50 70	663 70	141 50	746 20	24 90			
Waterce.....	4	521 79	134 40	494 64	44 55			1215 28	220 32	75 00	440 63	225 00	12 34	432 89	297 66	700 07	464 61			
Buck Lick.....	5	232 82	119 00	375 60	33 84	\$50 75		872 01	285 00	53 25	255 00	106 50	62 60	337 64	106 50	444 18	457 86			
Bear Creek.....	6	235 73	139 75	456 98	41 17			873 63	231 42	54 00	540 00	162 00	39 23	579 23	162 00	741 23	182 38			
Black.....	7	30 25	54 15	172 15	15 51			272 06	.....	.....	135 00	69 00	10 00	195 00	71 15	266 15	12 66			
Bythewood.....	8	457 37	254 10	687 99	62 88			1432 34	147 13	45 00	981 25	225 00	40 00	1021 25	225 00	1299 25	176 69			
Greenbriar.....	9	85 00	191 45	322 82	35 39	329 00	1 15	1034 31	357 92	40 00	714 83	180 00	4 00	574 50	84 00	658 50	186 90			
Union.....	10	37 23	124 15	260 95	23 97			431 40	162 50	59 00	325 00	118 00	1 30	524 50	170 00	655 40	77 25			
Jenkinsville.....	11	125 11	110 05	335 23	32 85			633 65	194 50	136 33	409 90	185 00	0 40	425 90	185 00	552 90	200 24			
Lebanon.....	12	93 84	170 15	305 23	48 22			658 44	212 00	40 00	423 90	135 00	.....	493 90	135 00	558 90	200 24			
Rock Creek.....	13	2 87	67 90	107 98	9 72	1490 50	797 25	3427 71	436 60	125 00	2580 96	500 00	384 05	105 00	607 50	172 50	15 97			
Winnabow.....	14	.....	283 50	851 49	76 96			1175 57	256 00	30 00	823 00	90 00	.....	2940 01	500 00	3444 01	58 77			
Monticello.....	15	177 57	37 08	275 44	24 31			515 99	256 00	40 00	253 15	60 00	.....	453 15	60 00	513 15	9 07			
Ridgeway.....	16	.....	107 30	274 03	23 69			459 40	243 60	89 10	343 60	89 10	15 22	358 82	89 10	447 69	11 48			
Horse.....	17	36 73	68 63	242 05	23 69	64 00		368 99	285 60	50 00	285 60	50 00	.....	395 80	60 00	455 60	23 89			
Mossy Dale.....	18	126 33	61 45	161 39	14 24	59 50		398 70	240 88	60 00	240 88	60 00	.....	240 88	60 00	300 88	68 82			
Strother.....	19	.....	233 25	373 01	12 84	37 30		662 61	192 50	65 00	385 00	105 00	.....	405 35	215 00	600 35	382 36			
Mitford.....	20	211 25	146 93	373 01	36 27			817 96	190 45	45 00	450 00	90 00	.....	567 75	150 00	717 75	90 61			
Hop.....	21	37 60	106 25	308 35	31 95			1627 91	100 50	72 00	571 35	216 00	5 80	327 70	100 00	768 15	883 94			
Longtown.....	22	37 60	106 25	308 35	31 95			1627 91	100 50	72 00	571 35	216 00	5 80	327 70	100 00	768 15	883 94			
Jackson Creek.....	23	.....	132 45	305 17	27 40			444 52	169 38	33 75	300 95	75 00	25 17	396 12	60 50	456 62	148 90			
Simpson.....	24	70 50	132 45	305 17	27 40	103 00		460 28	303 00	52 50	390 00	105 00	1 80	323 45	105 00	428 25	147 84			
Trake.....	25	105 50	132 45	305 17	27 40			460 28	303 00	52 50	390 00	105 00	25 00	323 45	105 00	428 25	147 84			
Morgantown.....	26	107 77	53 35	210 64	19 63			395 44	210 00	41 00	210 00	82 00	.....	293 50	82 00	305 50	59 94			
Long Run.....	27	107 77	53 35	210 64	19 63			395 44	210 00	41 00	210 00	82 00	.....	293 50	82 00	305 50	59 94			
Total.....	.....	5322 17	3704 75	10659 53	840 79	2403 85	849 15	23770 24	248 34	53 16	14114 26	3698 10	976 02	267 63	3985 73	19026 01	4744 23			

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	If Forfeited For- ward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Re- ceived for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Pur- poses.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.			
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.				
FLORENCE CO.																		
Florence.....	1	1,008.70	\$680.00	\$1,000.00	\$78.10	\$2,550.83	\$1,339.50	\$7417.19	\$4,000.00	\$247.50	\$4052.50	\$1,140.00	\$847.45	\$1,250.00	\$425.05	\$7319.95	\$97.24	
Florence.....	2	425.28	275.00	515.00	31.00	.....	.....	1276.28	200.00	110.00	680.30	300.00	56.91	154.65	685.30	1149.95	136.33	
Back Swamp.....	3	160.66	300.00	212.50	11.50	.....	.....	484.96	240.00	60.00	240.00	8.00	5.00	20.00	276.01	410.91	68.06	
Jefferson.....	4	342.02	300.00	997.50	35.00	.....	.....	1348.42	168.25	95.00	665.00	380.00	26.13	29.00	681.13	207.79	1081.13	
McMillan.....	5	268.47	140.00	475.00	26.00	.....	.....	809.47	170.00	80.00	510.00	180.00	63.00	25.00	573.00	408.00	116.47	
Cains.....	6	163.52	125.00	492.50	52.40	.....	.....	832.42	180.00	80.00	540.00	250.00	16.11	.....	555.11	260.00	806.11	
Peck Data.....	7	303.74	105.00	492.50	27.70	.....	.....	1078.94	140.00	100.00	420.00	200.00	209.97	.....	629.97	209.97	248.97	
Lynch.....	8	288.59	95.00	377.00	21.30	.....	.....	728.39	164.16	112.50	407.50	112.50	50.00	.....	517.50	112.50	630.00	
Motter.....	9	41.01	50.00	210.00	12.00	.....	.....	343.91	118.75	40.00	202.50	40.00	.....	23.40	262.50	355.90	18.01	
Center.....	10	75.56	200.00	525.00	32.10	.....	.....	832.66	214.00	82.75	634.00	105.00	.....	.....	634.00	105.00	709.50	
James Cross Roads.....	11	69.60	85.00	177.50	9.00	.....	.....	340.50	180.25	180.75	180.75	.....	.....	.....	232.25	108.34		
Rhodes.....	12	49.16	75.00	332.50	19.80	.....	.....	467.46	190.67	47.75	393.35	47.75	.....	.....	363.35	53.00	446.35	
Chenoweth.....	13	906.54	150.00	545.00	24.45	.....	.....	1625.49	210.50	70.00	421.00	140.00	103.13	.....	624.13	140.00	664.13	
Taus Bay.....	14	259.15	140.00	541.50	24.15	.....	.....	965.10	225.00	80.00	675.30	160.00	24.42	.....	839.72	160.00	869.72	
Ellingham.....	15	117.28	140.00	457.50	24.50	.....	.....	739.58	205.00	95.50	615.00	95.00	6.00	.....	620.00	95.00	715.00	
Trompsville.....	16	245.34	229.00	385.00	22.30	570.00	.....	1442.64	375.00	293.34	1125.00	295.34	.....	.....	1125.00	295.34	1429.34	
Evergreen.....	17	57.72	70.00	265.00	78.00	.....	.....	500.72	137.00	25.00	359.00	25.00	4.52	59.75	393.52	54.75	478.27	
Cane Branch.....	18	81.87	75.00	175.00	33.56	80.00	.....	445.43	176.50	100.00	363.00	100.00	92.43	.....	445.43	100.00	445.43	
Hymon.....	19	143.72	65.00	272.50	15.50	.....	.....	496.72	210.00	100.00	249.95	100.00	9.05	6.00	249.95	100.00	354.95	
Fork.....	20	40.23	21.00	61.25	13.20	.....	.....	132.98	72.50	.....	72.50	.....	.....	.....	132.98	72.50	141.77	
Beulah.....	21	28.47	90.00	262.50	27.50	170.00	.....	578.47	242.17	83.00	454.35	53.00	.....	.....	454.35	64.00	548.35	
Eurald.....	22	24.08	45.00	157.50	14.00	.....	.....	240.58	125.65	60.00	152.65	60.00	.....	.....	152.65	60.00	212.65	
Morris.....	23	94.23	40.00	157.50	9.30	.....	.....	301.03	150.00	65.00	150.00	65.00	.....	.....	150.00	65.00	215.00	
Bethany.....	24	27.80	25.00	94.50	10.40	.....	.....	147.70	147.00	.....	147.00	.....	.....	.....	147.00	.....	147.00	
Blossom.....	25	83.33	40.00	137.50	13.90	.....	.....	294.73	180.00	67.50	180.00	67.50	25.53	.....	205.53	67.50	273.03	
Mc Zion.....	26	21.12	30.00	187.50	14.10	.....	.....	223.72	99.00	70.25	90.00	70.25	30.00	4.00	150.00	74.25	194.25	
Green Spring.....	27	25.22	40.00	175.00	10.40	.....	.....	164.67	102.00	75.00	132.00	75.00	.....	.....	132.00	75.00	162.00	
Forestville.....	28	28.98	45.00	196.00	14.20	.....	.....	258.68	165.78	112.00	165.78	112.00	14.70	7.50	170.70	112.00	282.70	
Friendfield.....	29	42.08	40.00	196.00	10.40	.....	.....	296.58	165.00	75.00	165.00	75.00	.....	.....	165.00	75.00	240.00	
Manheim.....	30	9.34	20.00	62.50	15.50	.....	.....	107.84	91.84	.....	91.84	.....	.....	.....	91.84	.....	91.84	
Wadesville.....	31	137.66	100.00	950.00	16.40	.....	.....	634.05	135.67	75.00	271.25	75.00	6.00	.....	277.25	75.00	352.25	
Pleasant Grove.....	32	50.92	35.00	87.00	12.90	.....	.....	186.35	172.00	.....	172.00	.....	.....	.....	172.00	.....	172.00	
Pine Hill.....	33	43.82	18.00	87.50	9.30	.....	.....	158.62	143.32	6.00	143.32	6.00	.....	.....	143.32	6.00	149.32	
Bethel.....	34	31.05	22.00	140.00	12.30	.....	.....	203.41	44.05	.....	48.05	.....	.....	.....	209.05	.....	240.05	
Hebron.....	35	.....	23.00	35.00	7.00	.....	.....	65.00	58.00	.....	58.00	.....	.....	.....	58.00	.....	58.00	
Total.....	.....	5838.32	3814.00	10750.00	700.82	3670.83	1869.56	26223.37	206.67	94.93	16425.94	4366.94	1250.51	1508.55	17262.40	5935.39	23187.84	3065.13

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Amount on Hand July 1, 1907.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1908.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
GEORGETOWN CO.																			
Winyah..	1	\$662 31	\$725 00	\$1915 23	\$150 00	\$2494 03		\$5946 62	\$540 00	\$135 00	\$3210 00	\$1080 00	\$909 50	\$237 75	\$4048 50	\$1317 75	\$5367 25	\$579 37	
Santee..	2	331 11	350 00	1101 00				1782 11	127 50	154 45	255 00	1275 62	16 50	40 00	271 50	1275 62	1547 12	234 99	
Samptee..	3	280 64	350 00	870 00				1509 64	149 16	88 75	895 00	335 00	65 45	10 00	960 45	365 00	1325 45	184 19	
Bethel..	4	244 39	200 00	445 00				880 39	111 37	100 00	445 50	200 00	9 00	00 00	454 50	200 00	654 50	234 89	
Black River..	5	268 90	400 00	730 00				1398 90	104 16	111 06	312 50	888 50	42 00	00 00	354 50	948 50	1303 00	93 90	
Pee Dee..	6	17 13	400 00	1030 00				1447 13	130 00	79 25	600 00	555 00	27 05	20 00	627 05	575 00	1202 05	246 08	
Carver Bay..	7	330 59	500 00	1130 00				1860 59	137 91	82 80	1241 25	414 00	67 83	20 00	1309 10	434 00	1743 10	117 49	
Lower Waccamaw..	8	254 19	150 00	539 32				943 51	375 00	150 00	375 00	600 00	10 28	22 00	385 28	606 15	878 78	337 36	
Upper Waccamaw..	9	370 96	150 00	400 76				981 72	375 00	116 87	7364 25	467 50	10 28	22 00	8411 88	9211 52	14623 40	2184 21 5	
Total..	.....	2767 22	3125 00	8221 34	150 00	2494 05	.....	16757 61	204 56	115 91	7364 25	5795 62	1047 63	415 90	8411 88	9211 52	14623 40	2184 21 5	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
GREENVILLE CO.																
Horse Creek.....	a	\$16.52	\$105.00	\$202.00	\$53.40			\$476.52	\$162.50	\$50.00	\$305.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$270.70	\$2.82
Victory.....	b	8.02	13.00	61.20	10.50		\$8.00	101.62	89.00		80.00		80.00	80.00	131.69	1.02
Beach Springs.....	c		40.00	01.80	10.30			148.00	91.00		91.00		60.69	161.00	151.00	3.00
West Dunham.....	d	61.61	55.00	251.00	44.40			412.64	175.00	85.00	175.00		189.94	364.94	118.50	78.00
Chandler.....	e		65.00	263.00	46.80			377.00	241.00	62.50	241.00		83.78	324.75	120.38	10.00
Columb.....	f	12.77	72.00	251.00	44.40		13.00	389.77	144.37	58.00	258.75		57.50	288.75	340.76	54.72
Dry Oak.....	g	24.23	23.00	44.20	7.80			112.22	57.50		57.50			57.50	167.05	1.00
McCallough.....	h	12.00	30.00	56.00	9.00			108.99	108.45		108.45			108.45	109.35	11.24
Old Hundred.....	i	13.55	29.00	66.30	11.70			120.55	109.00		100.00		25.00	109.55	159.70	1.61
Fork Shoals.....	j	31	49.00	329.80	58.20			438.31	356.70	75.00	356.70			351.70	108.00	196.00
Luckyville.....	k	31.17	53.00	221.00	39.00			292.00	298.63		98.63		7.27	122.91	214.55	129.67
Washington.....	l		47.00	139.00	24.00			344.17	120.00	90.75	120.00		18.00	122.84	204.50	10.00
Woodville.....	m		41.00	85.00	15.00		34.00	207.00	121.25	25.00	121.25		12.13	130.59	164.25	42.75
Big Creek.....	n		48.00	207.40	36.60			499.57	129.60	65.00	120.00		40.64	169.63	290.00	45.37
Holly Grove.....	o	177.27	48.00	416.50	73.50	\$534.43	1.81	1147.24	217.50	75.00	870.00		202.72	1072.72	243.63	48.00
Fountain Inn (W. Sch.).....	p		85.00	241.70	69.30			458.16	178.88	80.00	337.75		8.40	366.15	50.00	42.00
Hopewell.....	q	14.47	118.00	238.00	42.00			412.47	265.75	40.00	265.75		4.45	270.20	310.20	102.27
Fairview.....	r	23.00	44.00	96.90	17.10			181.00	179.87		179.87			179.87	179.87	1.13
Lorna.....	s		30.00	79.00	14.10		41.50	124.10	130.00	60.00	130.00			130.00	100.00	41.50
Cripple Creek.....	t	62	30.00	340.00	60.00			480.00	176.45	36.00	362.50		77.14	430.04	36.00	13.96
W.aycross.....	u	22.76	35.00	133.10	24.90			258.76	150.00	50.00	145.00			153.50	208.30	20.46
St. Albans.....	v	97.16	65.00	247.20	58.80			554.16	237.00	88.00	257.00		16.50	253.30	238.30	212.86
Sterling Grove.....	w		160.00	578.00	102.00			870.00	217.50		870.00			870.00	870.00	
Piedmont G. S.....	x	112.79	32.00	98.00	17.40	31.00		201.79	309.00	62.50	150.00		8.78	158.72	64.00	69.07
Rehoboth.....	y	99.19	74.00	439.10	76.90			679.19	302.87	43.75	306.92		169.30	565.92	110.24	2.93
Sandy Springs.....	z	36.77	54.00	295.70	35.30			331.77	231.80	64.75	300.50		38.50	240.80	310.30	11.47
Golden Grove.....	aa	78.78	90.00	431.80	76.30			678.78	169.25	100.00	330.50		38.53	423.83	235.00	318.45
Clear Springs.....	ab	4.79	75.00	290.10	45.90	146.49		332.28	199.25	100.00	300.50		43.65	434.15	100.00	1.87
Poplar Springs.....	ac	64.96	38.00	119.00	21.00		1.50	244.46	205.00	150.00	192.50		10.80	680.00	150.00	172.80
Bethel.....	ad	4.44	65.00	425.00	75.00	371.62		627.39	175.00	125.12	175.00		14.25	246.70	146.25	104.06
Simonsville G. S.....	ae	61.24	71.00	258.70	43.30			484.36	276.25	125.00	162.50		15.75	168.25	125.00	141.10
East Cantt.....	af	21.35	51.00	373.70	63.40			509.03	174.00	135.00	174.00		8.00	189.43	145.00	297.60
West Gantt.....	ag	225.03	43.00	302.00	63.40						174.00		15.43			
Reedy Ford.....	ah															

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
Greenville.—Con.																		
Reedy River.....	a	0	58 00	392 10	63 00	.....	.....	484 00	282 54	.....	465 08	18 92	.....	.....	484 00	.....	484 00	109 48
Batesville.....	b	74 38	62 00	245 20	43 80	.....	.....	428 38	205 00	.....	165 00	28 00	.....	.....	193 98	.....	318 00	56 36
White Oak.....	c	22 64	72 00	252 90	11 10	.....	.....	368 64	162 50	.....	325 00	8 50	.....	.....	353 50	.....	425 00	15 00
Rock Hill.....	d	56 39	35 00	192 10	33 90	.....	.....	359 00	150 00	.....	150 00	33 91	.....	.....	183 91	.....	303 91	15 00
Miller's Academy.....	e	1 41 64	35 00	78 20	23 60	.....	.....	262 59	152 84	.....	152 84	30 00	.....	.....	159 14	.....	190 89	71 70
Boiling Springs.....	f	7	25 00	79 00	13 60	.....	.....	168 64	136 00	.....	126 00	2 50	.....	.....	128 50	.....	128 50	40 14
Missouri.....	g	7	25 00	212 00	37 50	.....	.....	343 01	130 00	.....	140 00	72 50	.....	.....	119 15	.....	119 15	15
Oak Grove.....	h	7	16 49	10 00	11 00	.....	.....	122 49	45 60	.....	45 00	1 90	.....	.....	254 45	.....	326 95	16 06
Rosedale.....	i	7	20 00	113 00	73 00	.....	.....	318 08	244 31	.....	977 25	115 00	.....	.....	1172 76	.....	1287 76	830 32
Union.....	j	8	224 87	80 00	413 70	60 30	.....	482 00	154 12	.....	368 25	30 00	.....	.....	460 75	.....	480 75	1 25
Sampton & Poe.....	k	8	199 62	94 00	324 70	57 30	.....	848 62	612 60	.....	612 60	50 00	.....	.....	674 80	.....	724 80	123 82
Mills Mill.....	l	9	31 73	63 00	354 00	50 10	.....	510 73	297 65	.....	297 65	205 80	.....	.....	297 65	.....	413 45	97 28
Pleasant Grove.....	m	9	38 93	27 00	127 50	.....	.....	585 08	197 35	.....	197 25	70 15	.....	.....	297 40	.....	297 40	267 68
Taylor.....	n	9	34 30	25 00	154 70	.....	.....	195 00	137 50	.....	137 50	80 00	.....	.....	149 57	.....	149 57	3 22
Sandy Flats.....	o	9	12 40	48 00	134 50	33 70	.....	226 70	200 75	.....	200 75	7 50	.....	.....	208 25	.....	208 25	27 95
Brush Creek.....	p	9	48 00	149 80	36 40	.....	.....	339 44	139 44	.....	139 44	145 15	.....	.....	139 44	.....	139 44	18
Paris Mountain.....	q	9	47 00	178 90	33 80	.....	.....	306 60	143 50	.....	143 50	145 15	.....	.....	101 27	.....	101 27	306 42
Mountain Lodge.....	r	9	69 00	153 00	167 00	.....	.....	295 00	147 50	.....	295 00	37 50	.....	.....	295 00	.....	295 00	94 51
Chick Springs.....	s	9	83 76	34 00	153 00	.....	.....	247 76	113 00	.....	113 00	37 50	.....	.....	115 75	.....	115 75	143 18
Green's High School.....	t	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Asoci.....	u	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairview.....	v	9	11 50	20 00	164 00	29 10	.....	228 00	113 00	.....	113 00	39 37	.....	.....	208 51	.....	208 51	8 29
Chick Springs.....	w	10	173 06	45 00	212 50	37 50	.....	458 06	200 00	.....	200 00	80 00	.....	.....	290 00	.....	290 00	175 06
Reedy River.....	x	10	19 28	55 00	285 60	60 40	.....	410 78	250 00	.....	250 00	90 00	.....	.....	300 35	.....	300 35	20 43
Forestville.....	y	10	3 98	30 00	68 12	12 00	.....	114 10	106 00	.....	100 00	39 40	.....	.....	139 40	.....	139 40	35 30
Barca.....	z	11	58 42	66 00	120 70	21 30	.....	263 42	103 30	.....	103 30	65 00	.....	.....	163 30	.....	163 30	8 12
O'Neal.....	aa	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Locust.....	ab	11	9 32	93 00	127 50	21 50	.....	202 12	200 12	.....	200 12	6 50	.....	.....	200 12	.....	200 12	2 00
Little Texas.....	ac	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Douglas Springs.....	ad	11	99 15	40 00	104 00	29 10	.....	272 12	158 35	.....	158 35	50 00	.....	.....	126 50	.....	126 50	9 82
Union.....	ae	11	54 57	94 00	227 80	40 20	.....	346 57	197 50	.....	197 50	60 00	.....	.....	230 00	.....	230 00	82 20
Sandy Flats.....	af	11	51 41	60 00	164 90	29 10	.....	255 41	177 50	.....	177 50	55 00	.....	.....	189 00	.....	189 00	54 67
Washington.....	ag	11	103 24	40 00	209 10	36 90	.....	389 24	72 00	.....	72 00	42 00	.....	.....	347 24	.....	347 24	11 41

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	B u r g e l e F o r o n H a n d J u n e 30, 1902.	R e c e i p t s f r o m P o l l T a x.	R e c e i p t s f r o m 3 M i l l T a x.	R e c e i p t s f r o m D i s p e n s a r y.	R e c e i p t s f r o m E x t r a L a y.	R e c e i p t s f r o m O t h e r S o u r c e s.	T o t a l R e v e n u e o f D i s t r i c t.	A v . A m o u n t T e a c h e r s R e - c e i v e d f o r Y e a r .		T o t a l A m o u n t P a i d f o r T e a c h - e r s .		T o t a l A m o u n t P a i d f o r A l l O t h e r P u r - p o s e s .		T o t a l E x p e n d i t u r e s o f D i s t r i c t .		B a l a n c e o n H a n d J u n e 30, 1902.	
									W h i t e .	N e g r o .	W h i t e .	N e g r o .	W h i t e .	N e g r o .	W h i t e .	N e g r o .		W h i t e .
GREENVILLE.—Con.																		
Gum Springs, . . . . .	11	34 08	22 00	153 00	27 00	.....	22 00	236 08	108 00	.....	198 00	36 01	.....	234 01	.....	234 01	.....	2 07
Cross Roads, . . . . .	11	15 48	14 00	44 25	7 80	.....	.....	133 48	100 15	.....	100 15	.....	.....	100 15	.....	100 15	.....	33 33
Elmore, . . . . .	12	13 46	72 00	240 00	60 00	.....	.....	367 46	167 70	52 05	329 40	104 10	.....	352 50	.....	352 50	.....	30 35
Marlette, . . . . .	12	118 75	40 00	170 00	30 00	.....	5 00	363 75	142 50	30 50	285 00	39 50	.....	329 25	.....	329 25	.....	25 00
Caulb, . . . . .	12	16 92	13 00	57 80	10 25	.....	8 00	105 02	76 25	.....	76 25	.....	.....	81 25	.....	81 25	.....	24 67
Friendship, . . . . .	12	10 77	10 00	85 00	15 00	.....	.....	126 70	80 00	.....	80 00	.....	.....	120 70	.....	120 70	.....	6 00
Traveler's Rest, . . . . .	12	182 16	85 00	227 80	40 20	.....	.....	525 18	270 00	31 00	270 00	.....	.....	341 03	.....	341 03	.....	163 15
Bellvue, . . . . .	12	22 75	75 00	255 00	45 00	.....	.....	397 75	334 37	32 50	298 75	105 00	.....	285 85	.....	285 85	.....	6 90
Mud Creek, . . . . .	13	36 00	22 00	102 00	18 00	.....	.....	188 00	150 00	.....	150 00	.....	.....	180 83	.....	180 83	.....	1 83
Tigersville, . . . . .	13	1 16	61 00	146 25	25 86	.....	.....	234 16	220 00	.....	220 00	.....	.....	220 00	.....	220 00	.....	14 10
Tiger, . . . . .	13	5 67	27 00	130 90	23 10	.....	3 00	189 67	120 00	40 00	120 00	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00	.....	14 67
Highland, . . . . .	13	164 33	32 00	200 00	65 40	.....	.....	434 33	358 65	78 00	158 65	78 00	.....	181 65	.....	181 65	.....	174 03
Elmore, . . . . .	13	3 23	32 00	85 00	15 00	.....	.....	125 24	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	106 50	.....	106 50	.....	18 73
Mitchell, . . . . .	13	16 70	30 00	58 00	12 00	.....	.....	111 00	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	108 74	.....	108 74	.....	8 06
Camp Creek, . . . . .	13	.....	25 00	73 10	12 90	.....	.....	135 25	125 00	.....	125 00	.....	.....	130 10	.....	130 10	.....	5 23
Lebanon, . . . . .	13	.....	25 00	93 50	16 50	.....	.....	150 00	66 00	.....	66 00	.....	.....	83 96	.....	83 96	.....	.....
Beaver Dam, . . . . .	13	.....	16 00	56 10	0 00	.....	9 50	91 50	125 75	.....	125 75	.....	.....	125 75	.....	125 75	.....	.....
Andover, . . . . .	13	.....	30 00	91 80	16 20	.....	.....	130 88	114 88	25 00	114 88	25 00	.....	114 88	.....	114 88	.....	.....
Tyger, . . . . .	13	.....	14 00	73 10	12 90	.....	.....	100 00	93 75	.....	93 75	.....	.....	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....
Few, . . . . .	13	.....	20 00	142 80	25 20	.....	.....	207 80	172 05	.....	172 05	.....	.....	172 05	.....	172 05	.....	.....
Oak Grove, . . . . .	14	70 61	17 58	112 20	19 80	.....	.....	268 81	172 95	.....	172 95	.....	.....	176 75	.....	176 75	.....	41 83
Mountain Hill, . . . . .	14	.....	19 00	113 20	19 80	.....	.....	107 80	120 75	.....	120 75	.....	.....	106 00	.....	106 00	.....	.....
Glassey, . . . . .	14	19 06	24 00	105 40	18 00	.....	.....	197 96	96 00	.....	96 00	.....	.....	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....
Wassonville, . . . . .	14	112 09	40 00	170 00	30 00	.....	.....	382 52	176 25	30 00	176 25	30 00	.....	154 40	.....	154 40	.....	62 90
Concord, . . . . .	14	94 85	20 00	63 50	10 50	.....	.....	182 50	108 05	.....	108 05	.....	.....	134 40	.....	134 40	.....	161 96
Robertson, . . . . .	14	58 50	25 00	83 20	11 00	.....	.....	177 80	98 75	.....	98 75	.....	.....	100 05	.....	100 05	.....	.....
Durham, . . . . .	14	59 23	12 00	93 70	15 30	.....	27 50	167 80	108 05	.....	108 05	.....	.....	100 05	.....	100 05	.....	.....
Center, . . . . .	14	15 17	12 00	83 00	15 00	.....	.....	137 17	121 00	.....	121 00	.....	.....	127 16	.....	127 16	.....	.....
Anna, . . . . .	14	54 64	43 00	492 10	37 60	.....	.....	867 35	493 00	70 00	493 00	.....	.....	237 06	.....	237 06	.....	.....
Marydell, . . . . .	15	.....	60 00	50 00	15 00	.....	80 64	149 60	145 50	.....	145 50	.....	.....	103 05	.....	103 05	.....	.....
Merrillville, . . . . .	15	.....	60 00	168 30	20 70	.....	.....	230 90	138 70	.....	138 70	.....	.....	237 40	.....	237 40	.....	.....
Cross Plains, . . . . .	15	.....	30 00	95 30	16 80	.....	.....	211 93	157 50	.....	157 50	.....	.....	187 35	.....	187 35	.....	.....
Terry Creek, . . . . .	15	.....	30 00	50 50	10 50	.....	.....	100 00	87 50	.....	87 50	.....	.....	94 90	.....	94 90	.....	.....



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from					White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.				
			12 00	66 30	11 70					5 50	113 13	93 00	93 00	8 00	8 00	93 00	93 00			
GREENVILLE.—Con.																				
Trammel...	15	17 63	12 00	66 30	11 70		5 50	113 13	93 00	93 00	8 00	8 00	93 00	93 00	93 00	93 00	93 00	93 00	20 13	
Union...	13	3 45	30 00	51 00	9 00			93 43	100 00	100 00	117 00	117 00	103 00	103 00	103 00	103 00	103 00	103 00	— 9 06	
Salem...	16		25 00	78 20	13 80			117 60	63 75	63 75	117 00	117 00	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	...	
Douthat's Cove...	16	29 64	19 00	57 80	10 20		11 00	127 64	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	63 75	68 89	
Johnson...	16	14 21	20 00	54 40	9 60		7 00	105 21	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	68 00	37 21	
Gap Creek...	16	56 96	25 00	80 10	13 90			187 86	60 00	60 00	127 91	127 91	187 91	187 91	187 91	187 91	187 91	187 91	— 06	
Middle River...	16	17 24	36 00	231 26	40 80			325 34	213 00	213 00	17 00	17 00	230 00	230 00	230 00	230 00	230 00	230 00	24	
Greenville Graded School...	17	588 13	1300 00	3133 10	582 90	707 49	93 52	12757 14	6003 00	2007 40	2230 36	534 24	8238 36	3531 64	11500 00	11500 00	11500 00	11500 00	1257 14	
Total...	...	5323 77	6286 00	22021 92	3886 20	9404 03	337 33	47259 25	27395 73	6758 57	5408 33	910 80	32904 06	7069 37	40473 43	40473 43	40473 43	40473 43	7068 17	
																				282 36

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Funds—Balance on Hand July 1, 1902.	Receipts from			Receipts from			Total Revenue of District.			Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Mill Tax.	Poll Tax.	Dispensary.	Extra Levy.	Other Sources.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
<b>GREENWOOD CO.</b>																					
Mount Hill.....	1	\$11 78	\$80 00	\$334 00	\$42 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$468 34	\$134 16	\$63 75	\$268 33	\$127 50	.....	\$5 50	.....	\$133 00	.....	\$67 01	
Jones.....	2	.....	56 00	240 00	31 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	407 00	297 00	60 00	297 00	105 00	.....	.....	.....	60 00	.....	327 92	
Hodges.....	3	.....	60 00	250 00	40 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	401 00	294 50	105 00	294 50	105 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	422 74	
McCord.....	4	.....	60 00	393 24	45 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	585 16	127 50	100 00	255 00	200 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	435 00	
Ellis.....	5	.....	40 00	194 00	34 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	285 05	195 00	60 00	135 00	60 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	245 10	
Ellis.....	6	.....	37 00	104 00	15 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	210 14	135 00	60 00	135 00	60 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	245 10	
Cokesbury.....	7	.....	126 00	354 11	51 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	531 63	312 53	102 50	312 53	203 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	282 00	
Chappell.....	8	.....	126 00	258 00	34 44	.....	.....	.....	.....	416 47	314 25	125 00	214 25	125 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	282 00	
Carman.....	9	.....	144 00	292 00	43 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	515 40	374 25	140 00	374 25	140 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Selma.....	10	.....	42 00	208 00	28 56	.....	.....	.....	.....	328 95	180 00	100 00	180 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Pine Grove.....	11	.....	71 00	316 00	47 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	459 92	350 50	60 50	350 50	121 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Dike.....	12	.....	83 00	194 00	31 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 92	184 00	100 00	184 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Ninety-six Special.....	13	.....	150 00	595 74	66 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	1448 77	220 00	184 57	66 00	368 75	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Iola.....	14	.....	59 00	252 00	35 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	419 45	180 00	100 00	180 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Mount Moriah.....	15	.....	64 00	377 00	40 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	405 07	175 50	35 00	175 50	35 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Lebanon.....	16	.....	108 00	400 00	59 08	.....	.....	.....	.....	784 68	230 50	80 00	230 50	160 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Quarry.....	17	.....	125 00	328 00	43 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	496 68	199 90	100 00	369 98	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Greenwood Special.....	18	.....	170 44	1640 70	189 84	3060 38	.....	.....	.....	5595 36	395 33	290 55	4318 32	888 35	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Calhoun.....	19	.....	79 00	296 00	39 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	385 23	220 00	100 00	220 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Salmon.....	20	.....	54 00	224 00	29 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	307 12	152 23	.....	102 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Verdery.....	21	.....	103 00	291 20	35 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	696 47	100 00	67 65	100 00	97 95	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
White Hall.....	22	.....	41 00	262 00	43 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	404 68	225 00	61 00	235 50	122 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Cedar Springs.....	23	.....	33 00	156 00	17 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	206 56	106 00	75 00	106 00	75 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Bradley.....	24	.....	113 00	370 54	51 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	535 42	200 00	100 00	200 00	218 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Mill Way.....	25	.....	60 00	168 00	22 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	366 96	153 96	100 00	156 96	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Pocket.....	26	.....	28 00	168 00	11 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 88	121 88	84 00	121 88	84 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Troy.....	27	.....	92 00	228 00	35 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	355 00	90 90	100 00	181 92	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Robinson.....	28	.....	71 00	220 00	24 44	.....	.....	.....	.....	335 00	255 00	80 00	255 00	80 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Dorn.....	29	.....	42 00	132 00	29 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	202 48	169 00	45 00	169 00	45 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Lyons.....	30	.....	61 00	214 00	29 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	302 68	174 00	50 53	174 00	50 53	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Union.....	31	.....	01 00	108 00	25 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	327 74	235 00	62 00	235 00	62 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Calhoun.....	32	.....	08 00	160 00	22 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 40	182 50	80 00	182 50	80 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	
Kemp.....	33	.....	44 00	176 00	28 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	278 64	175 00	40 00	175 00	40 00	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	314 25	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward Balance July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 8 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
																		White.
<b>GREENWOOD.—Con.</b>																		
Kirksey.....	34	11 00	54 00	130 00	28 00	.....	.....	273 00	157 50	100 00	.....	.....	157 50	100 00	257 50	15 50		
McCreek.....	35	60 00	60 00	238 00	29 45	.....	.....	387 45	292 14	70 00	.....	.....	292 14	70 00	367 04	30 44		
Moore Hill.....	36	27 25	91 00	477 70	27 63	.....	.....	623 58	212 07	125 00	.....	.....	212 07	125 00	285 50	80 19		
Phenix.....	37	16 00	16 00	477 70	45 63	.....	.....	623 58	215 07	125 00	16 26	.....	215 07	125 00	494 27	18 39		
Paul.....	38	20 00	168 00	323 00	43 32	.....	.....	454 32	270 24	161 00	.....	.....	270 24	161 00	430 24	19 09		
Paulsboro.....	39	97 16	106 00	178 00	14 88	.....	.....	496 04	272 64	151 33	.....	.....	272 64	151 33	434 97	13 61		
Paulsboro.....	40	.....	60 00	168 00	14 88	.....	.....	242 88	146 00	62 50	.....	.....	146 00	62 50	208 50	32 73		
Paulsboro.....	41	.....	42 00	218 00	39 48	.....	.....	299 48	202 06	72 00	.....	.....	202 06	72 00	274 06	7 00		
Paulsboro.....	42	.....	48 00	180 00	28 58	.....	.....	256 58	201 60	60 00	.....	.....	201 60	60 00	261 60	60 00		
Paulsboro.....	43	101 97	67 00	362 00	53 38	.....	.....	524 35	268 20	181 00	127 85	.....	268 20	181 00	449 15	78 60		
Paulsboro.....	44	14 05	72 00	290 00	18 00	.....	.....	404 05	290 90	130 00	.....	.....	290 90	130 00	420 90	8 20		
Paulsboro.....	45	18 75	30 00	92 00	15 96	.....	.....	146 71	125 00	30 00	.....	.....	125 00	30 00	155 00	9 20		
Paulsboro.....	46	15 17	21 00	150 00	25 20	.....	.....	211 37	133 69	63 00	.....	.....	133 69	63 00	196 69	1 64		
Total.....	.....	1698 63	3746 00	13282 88	1801 80	3700 05	.....	24138 86	233 40	90 33	14638 23	5600 40	1828 24	1044 75	16296 47	22911 62	1306 63	
																		79 80

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from			Receipts from			Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	White.	Negro.	White.		Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
HAMPTON CO.																				
Miley.....	1	\$313 76	\$61 00	\$321 93	\$48 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$744 84	\$137 50	\$41 67	\$400 00	\$125 00	\$112 36	\$512 36	\$125 00	\$637 36	\$107 48	
Hampton.....	2	200 61	88 75	501 50	68 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	929 14	85 00	64 88	425 00	164 64	8 10	433 10	164 64	597 74	331 40	
Tuten.....	3	523 95	169 90	923 24	102 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	1594 15	115 00	75 00	805 00	625 00	140 00	945 10	625 00	1470 10	124 15	
Early Branch.....	4	193 74	122 40	343 87	54 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	742 41	100 00	60 00	300 00	180 00	.....	300 00	180 00	480 00	262 41	
Yemassee.....	5	87 86	116 70	325 14	48 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	577 54	120 00	60 00	360 00	120 00	.....	360 00	120 00	480 00	97 64	
Beech Branch.....	6	13 62	63 55	188 25	25 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	291 03	96 00	45 00	192 00	45 00	4 25	196 25	48 00	244 25	46 78	
Nixville.....	7	385 67	203 65	931 91	95 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	1317 15	97 50	45 00	975 00	385 00	.....	975 00	385 00	1110 00	207 15	
Gillisonville.....	8	355 84	177 80	735 64	81 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	1350 92	85 71	75 00	600 00	300 00	.....	600 00	300 00	900 00	450 92	
Malprus.....	9	217 95	60 60	242 26	33 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	554 48	81 00	75 00	324 00	150 00	.....	324 00	150 00	479 00	75 45	
Lawton.....	10	328 54	308 85	1028 20	107 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	1770 07	140 13	81 88	842 00	655 00	5 00	833 30	663 50	1528 90	243 87	
Brighton.....	11	141 43	149 25	484 37	57 32	.....	.....	.....	.....	882 42	177 66	54 38	490 00	305 00	.....	490 00	305 00	750 50	81 46	
Tillman.....	12	451 88	159 46	505 65	57 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	1280 95	122 50	50 83	360 00	180 00	.....	360 00	180 00	665 10	81 92	
Purysburg.....	13	188 80	84 05	315 85	57 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	646 56	360 00	60 00	920 00	195 00	.....	920 00	195 00	1129 91	73 26	
Brunson Graded.....	14	328 58	100 50	442 23	74 83	.....	.....	.....	.....	1305 17	306 67	52 50	920 00	200 91	.....	920 00	200 91	1231 91	73 26	
Hampton (Special).....	15	25	72 45	282 98	295 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	801 96	243 33	45 36	730 00	45 36	34 06	764 06	45 36	809 42	7 46	
Varnville.....	16	53 64	53 96	144 17	92 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	343 88	281 50	20 00	281 50	20 00	.....	281 50	20 00	301 50	42 38	
Rice.....	17	313 02	181 75	509 98	28 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	1250 67	237 58	48 00	712 00	192 00	43 40	755 45	192 00	947 45	283 22	
Eastll.....	18	22 05	42 56	62 70	42 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	273 61	202 58	15 00	202 58	15 00	.....	202 58	15 00	217 58	56 08	
Crockettville.....	19	78 01	72 45	252 48	24 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	592 89	240 00	60 00	480 00	60 00	.....	480 00	60 00	546 00	52 89	
Ridgeland.....	20	74 74	22 50	74 74	47 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	223 20	163 76	.....	168 76	.....	.....	168 76	.....	168 76	54 44	
Reserve fund.....	.....	188 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 01	
Total.....	.....	4187 10	2261 90	8397 02	1226 41	1168 82	360 00	17660 76	144 29	62 09	10100 89	3539 50	609 48	20 25	10710 37	3659 75	14270 12	3828 09	7 46	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Extra Levy.		Receipts from Other Sources.		Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
<b>HORRY CO.</b>																								
Bucks, . . . . .	1	75 90	150 00	241 98	182 78	732 97	88 75	70 80	855 00	324 00	80 00	4 05	855 00	744 55	855 00	855 00	855 00	855 00	855 00	855 00	855 00	855 00	855 00	\$10 58.
Conway, . . . . .	2	87 02	250 00	311 77	235 50	970 51	100 87	70 00	381 25	360 00	3 75	1 18	381 25	360 00	381 25	381 25	381 25	381 25	381 25	381 25	381 25	381 25	381 25	34 33
Dog Bluff, . . . . .	3	41 44	102 00	129 52	91 90	379 43	103 00	30 00	315 10	57 90	0 00	0 00	315 10	57 90	315 10	315 10	315 10	315 10	315 10	315 10	315 10	315 10	315 10	2 43
Dayboro, . . . . .	4	38 36	42 00	57 00	42 00	338 13	65 00	30 00	131 51	39 00	05 00	8 55	131 51	39 00	131 51	131 51	131 51	131 51	131 51	131 51	131 51	131 51	131 51	39 74
Calvanita Ferry, . . . . .	5	33 33	49 00	87 01	56 40	235 34	69 00	30 00	265 90	39 00	05 00	8 55	265 90	39 00	265 90	265 90	265 90	265 90	265 90	265 90	265 90	265 90	265 90	42 71
Floyds, . . . . .	6	104 00	104 00	212 16	179 21	507 94	53 17	48 75	275 80	33 76	25 47	0 00	275 80	33 76	275 80	275 80	275 80	275 80	275 80	275 80	275 80	275 80	275 80	3 68
Green Sea, . . . . .	7	15 17	72 00	82 00	125 85	273 63	71 02	61 00	373 00	132 00	3 00	0 00	373 00	132 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	373 00	40 68
Simpson's Creek, . . . . .	8	15 82	82 00	125 85	175 78	481 41	103 00	103 00	302 00	132 00	0 00	0 00	302 00	132 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	302 00	3 68
Little River, . . . . .	9	90 25	950 00	358 03	181 01	1060 78	66 95	53 93	158 00	331 42	188 00	0 00	158 00	331 42	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	158 00	221 60
Dogwood Neck, . . . . .	10	7 81	114 00	126 54	91 05	315 73	156 00	40 00	158 50	10 00	9 70	0 00	158 50	10 00	158 50	158 50	158 50	158 50	158 50	158 50	158 50	158 50	158 50	8 00
McIntire, . . . . .	11	0 00	78 00	114 70	84 90	336 80	117 00	52 00	231 00	52 00	8 00	29 30	231 00	52 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	3 50
McIntire, . . . . .	12	0 00	78 00	114 70	84 90	336 80	117 00	52 00	231 00	52 00	8 00	29 30	231 00	52 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	231 00	3 50
Whitcomb, . . . . .	13	0 00	34 00	46 22	34 01	134 01	80 00	75 00	75 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	75 00	0 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	59 01
Whitcomb, . . . . .	14	12 00	25 00	46 22	34 01	134 01	80 00	75 00	75 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	75 00	0 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	59 01
Whitcomb, . . . . .	15	0 00	34 00	46 22	34 01	134 01	80 00	75 00	75 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	75 00	0 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	59 01
Whitcomb, . . . . .	16	46 00	54 00	94 25	71 19	313 75	126 43	92 17	939 50	68 35	89 80	0 00	939 50	68 35	939 50	939 50	939 50	939 50	939 50	939 50	939 50	939 50	939 50	21 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	17	5 90	42 00	54 37	41 07	163 04	80 00	62 00	229 50	68 35	89 80	0 00	229 50	68 35	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	21 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	18	5 31	30 00	62 50	30 70	103 04	114 75	68 35	229 50	68 35	89 80	0 00	229 50	68 35	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	229 50	21 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	19	68 77	182 00	196 66	148 56	570 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	5 40	0 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	70 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	20	68 77	182 00	196 66	148 56	570 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	5 40	0 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	145 00	70 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	21	22 78	48 00	77 03	65 19	232 49	92 25	82 00	184 50	300 00	28 45	0 00	184 50	300 00	184 50	184 50	184 50	184 50	184 50	184 50	184 50	184 50	184 50	25 16
Whitcomb, . . . . .	22	18 45	66 00	142 20	107 48	383 06	104 18	32 00	312 50	65 00	3 50	2 00	312 50	65 00	312 50	312 50	312 50	312 50	312 50	312 50	312 50	312 50	312 50	15 05
Whitcomb, . . . . .	23	25 70	34 00	48 94	35 97	162 44	190 00	37 60	100 00	65 00	5 00	0 00	100 00	65 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	47 99
Whitcomb, . . . . .	24	5 85	70 00	88 81	67 06	309 54	298 29	37 60	188 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	188 00	0 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	188 00	57 44
Whitcomb, . . . . .	25	32 82	23 00	34 43	29 01	95 61	75 00	0 00	75 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	75 00	0 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	80 20
Whitcomb, . . . . .	26	18 82	58 00	80 66	60 93	27 74	246 15	99 17	108 34	63 00	7 60	0 00	108 34	63 00	108 34	108 34	108 34	108 34	108 34	108 34	108 34	108 34	108 34	22 79
Whitcomb, . . . . .	27	59 96	39 00	48 94	36 97	143 83	136 34	103 25	108 25	0 00	22 25	0 00	108 25	0 00	108 25	108 25	108 25	108 25	108 25	108 25	108 25	108 25	108 25	36 50
Whitcomb, . . . . .	28	36 00	26 28	45 21	19 85	71 17	11 00	0 00	71 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	71 00	0 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	71 00	17 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	29	30 00	20 00	45 21	34 23	15 58	125 12	99 00	90 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	90 00	0 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00	90 00
Whitcomb, . . . . .	30	30 67	43 00	52 56	39 70	18 07	127 50	53 50	53 50	0 00	61 00	0 00	53 50	0 00	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	63 50
Whitcomb, . . . . .	31	20 67	43 00	52 56	39 70	18 07	127 50	53 50	53 50	0 00	61 00	0 00	53 50	0 00	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	53 50	63 50
Whitcomb, . . . . .	32	43 00	43 00	87 01	66 40	30 23	127 50	47 00	102 05	47 00	14 00	3 00	102 05	47 00	102 05	102 05	102 05	102 05	102 05	102 05	102 05	102 05	102 05	1 49
Whitcomb, . . . . .	33	44 69	53 00	82 46	62 29	28 36	270 80	185 55	185 55	57 50	1 25	0 00	185 55	57 50	185 55	185 55	185 55	185 55	185 55	185 55	185 55	185 55	185 55	244 30

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Amount Teachers Re- ceived for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teach- ers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Pur- poses.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
Horry.—Con.																			
Oak Grove.....	34	40	25 00	36 25	27 38	.....	12 46	98 49	96 60	.....	96 60	.....	96 60	.....	96 60	.....	96 60	1 90	
Howard.....	35	54 60	49 00	85 19	64 35	.....	29 30	282 44	186 21	.....	186 21	.....	200 21	.....	200 21	.....	200 21	73 23	
Grassy Bay.....	36	10 25	32 00	34 44	26 01	.....	14 84	117 64	106 54	.....	106 54	.....	117 54	.....	117 54	.....	117 54	.....	
Toddville.....	37	47 30	126 00	252 85	101 00	.....	86 96	704 11	82 50	77 50	412 50	155 00	33 48	.....	445 98	155 00	600 98	103 13	
Hickory Hill.....	38	35 05	25 00	37 15	28 06	.....	12 78	138 04	55 00	.....	55 00	.....	55 00	.....	55 00	.....	55 00	83 04	
Simpson Creek.....	39	9 45	31 00	32 60	24 64	.....	11 22	108 91	92 25	.....	92 25	.....	15 75	.....	108 00	.....	108 00	91	
Joiner.....	40	.....	49 00	78 84	59 56	.....	27 11	214 51	164 51	50 00	164 51	50 00	.....	.....	164 51	50 00	214 51	.....	
Daisy.....	41	.....	60 00	78 85	59 56	.....	27 11	214 51	164 51	50 00	164 51	50 00	.....	.....	164 51	50 00	214 51	.....	
Hughes Mill.....	42	20	38 00	98 78	74 64	.....	33 97	245 59	203 04	.....	203 04	.....	17 75	42 55	203 04	42 55	245 59	63 87	
Hulls Island.....	43	.....	21 00	47 12	35 60	.....	16 20	119 02	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	119 02	.....	119 02	.....	
Camp Swamp.....	44	87 76	34 00	46 23	34 92	.....	15 89	218 70	47 75	.....	47 75	.....	.....	.....	119 81	.....	119 81	2 17	
Tilley Swamp.....	45	3 30	52 00	83 37	62 99	.....	28 67	230 33	160 75	40 00	100 75	40 00	2 00	.....	102 75	40 00	142 75	87 68	
Spring Branch.....	46	4 40	39 00	68 47	58 87	.....	23 68	186 59	81 87	.....	81 87	.....	.....	.....	163 75	.....	163 75	21 84	
Red Hill.....	47	.....	39 00	77 94	68 47	.....	26 80	202 61	126 00	33 75	126 00	33 75	.....	.....	158 75	42 50	201 25	1 86	
Eight Mile.....	48	9 95	39 00	44 40	33 54	.....	15 27	142 16	120 00	.....	120 00	.....	7 90	.....	127 90	.....	127 90	14 26	
Red Bluff.....	49	57 75	62 00	120 53	81 05	.....	41 45	872 78	142 50	61 00	288 00	61 00	15 00	10 00	300 00	71 00	371 00	31 10	
Floyds.....	50	1 06	40 00	40 78	30 80	.....	14 02	126 10	90 00	.....	90 00	.....	.....	.....	96 00	.....	96 00	16 44	
Floyd Cross Roads.....	51	.....	20 00	33 53	25 33	.....	8 85	91 44	75 00	.....	75 00	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....	
Poplar Hill.....	52	.....	25 00	30 83	15 06	.....	10 50	66 84	66 84	.....	66 84	.....	.....	.....	66 84	.....	66 84	.....	
Allen.....	53	.....	24 00	30 81	23 27	.....	8 55	68 67	60 00	.....	60 00	.....	.....	.....	68 67	.....	68 67	.....	
Booth.....	54	14 00	20 00	20 84	15 74	.....	7 16	77 74	76 75	.....	76 75	.....	.....	.....	76 75	.....	76 75	.....	
New.....	55	2 00	10 00	16 31	12 32	.....	5 61	46 24	9 75	.....	9 75	.....	36 25	.....	46 00	.....	46 00	24	
Pleasant Hill.....	56	24 00	23 00	30 81	23 27	.....	10 59	111 67	30 00	.....	30 00	.....	78 65	.....	108 65	.....	108 65	4 80	
Sweet Home.....	57	48 81	15 00	36 25	27 38	.....	12 46	139 90	34 10	.....	34 10	.....	101 00	.....	135 10	.....	135 10	8 00	
Johnson.....	58	88 25	30 00	10 31	12 32	.....	5 61	97 49	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	97 51	.....	97 51	.....	
High Point.....	59	.....	30 00	67 06	50 66	.....	23 06	170 78	163 78	.....	163 78	.....	.....	.....	171 78	.....	171 78	.....	
Total.....	.....	1178 57	3225 00	4974 39	3773 45	700 00	*1711 41	15662 62	94 49	63 01	10489 32	2331 67	1247 28	171 28	11736 60	2502 96	14239 55	1482 82	
																		-69 66	

\*This amount was funds that had been left over by County Superintendent from time to time undivided.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Extra Levy.	Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
			Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Other Sources.	Total	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
KERSHAW CO.	1	\$447 42	\$555 00	\$1852 90	\$103 70	\$3617 13	\$6576 15	\$307 45	\$106 66	\$042 00	\$1190 00	\$640 26	\$218 42	\$682 96	\$1308 42	\$075 68	\$501 47
	2	89 04	310 00	779 00	43 60	598 54	1821 08	364 25	133 33	1855 00	400 00	8 10	1 00	1803 10	461 00	1794 68	29 68
	3	78 24	110 00	192 39	10 21	508 54	380 84	157 50	60 00	315 00	60 00	7 00	4 50	292 00	394 50	184 50	29 68
	4	29 58	36 00	103 88	5 82	190 90	366 28	150 00	60 00	150 00	60 00	131 10	.....	292 10	60 00	371 00	25 16
	5	66 41	206 00	439 78	24 02	.....	738 81	138 00	41 66	532 00	125 00	.....	.....	532 00	125 00	657 00	9 41
	6	68 10	59 00	159 03	8 37	.....	284 50	10 50	40 00	10 50	40 00	235 50	.....	246 00	140 00	386 08	6 44
	7	95 92	71 00	277 85	15 55	117 39	577 71	143 08	30 00	420 23	30 00	8 00	2 00	437 23	92 00	529 23	108 46
	8	191 33	154 00	438 54	25 66	.....	820 53	120 00	42 50	600 00	85 00	124 41	12 18	724 41	97 18	821 59	7 04
	9	283 35	210 00	622 18	34 82	.....	1160 35	122 66	45 00	368 00	235 00	180 31	62 50	448 31	287 50	735 81	414 54
	10	283 06	171 00	547 17	30 63	213 90	1246 06	272 72	84 00	645 45	232 60	25 98	.....	571 43	252 00	823 43	423 23
	11	154 87	136 00	400 92	27 48	146 21	955 48	166 25	57 33	665 00	172 00	.....	.....	635 00	172 00	837 00	118 48
	12	209 79	161 00	366 48	20 82	608 82	1360 61	269 58	108 33	808 75	325 00	25 00	.....	833 75	325 00	1158 75	207 86
	13	.....	16 00	81 29	4 55	.....	101 84	113 00	.....	113 00	.....	.....	.....	113 00	.....	113 00	11 16
	14	149 70	62 00	240 34	13 46	.....	455 50	123 00	22 50	346 00	45 00	.....	.....	246 00	45 00	291 00	164 50
	15	183 67	64 00	221 59	12 41	.....	481 57	80 62	20 00	161 25	20 00	164 75	55 00	326 00	75 00	401 00	80 57
	16	173 41	234 00	596 60	33 40	.....	1037 41	180 22	54 45	558 66	272 28	56 00	107 62	614 66	378 00	994 56	42 85
	17	43 89	153 00	501 15	28 05	229 48	955 57	104 83	110 00	584 50	220 00	.....	.....	584 50	220 00	804 50	131 07
	18	12 85	38 00	132 95	7 45	156 79	322 54	132 80	30 00	152 80	30 00	.....	.....	152 80	110 00	262 80	50 74
	19	80 77	125 00	334 10	18 70	.....	558 57	126 50	53 25	265 00	159 75	14 75	49 98	279 75	206 73	487 80	69 00
	20	22 40	31 00	107 39	60 21	.....	221 00	76 25	40 00	76 25	40 00	10 75	.....	87 00	127 00	129 48	94 00
	21	28 06	49 00	213 07	11 03	.....	302 05	120 00	70 00	120 00	70 00	35 50	.....	155 50	70 00	225 50	76 55
	22	83 06	79 00	201 14	11 26	.....	374 46	118 75	26 00	237 50	26 00	6 40	.....	243 90	26 00	269 00	104 56
	23	37 46	39 00	201 14	11 36	.....	288 86	71 02	50 00	171 02	50 00	87 25	.....	158 27	50 00	208 27	60 26
	24	25 62	40 00	140 59	16 83	.....	220 14	146 88	20 00	146 88	20 00	.....	.....	146 88	20 00	166 88	62 26
	25	12 86	81 00	241 34	33 40	.....	368 59	97 50	25 00	195 00	25 00	21 25	.....	216 25	25 00	241 25	127 34
	26	189 92	89 00	183 94	10 46	61 14	484 40	120 00	40 00	120 00	40 00	213 58	.....	333 58	40 00	373 58	110 88
Total..	.....	3019 96	3219 00	9082 84	624 46	5940 30	22483 56	195 73	74 94	12918 81	3972 03	1805 95	568 20	14814 76	4560 23	10874 99	3108 57
																	-16 82

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.		Negro.		White.			Negro.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		White.	Negro.
LANCASTER CO.																	
Barberville...	1	\$29 04	\$21 08	\$73 00	\$46 32	.....	.....	\$179 04	\$150 00	\$25 00	\$153 60	\$53 60	\$178 04	\$10			
Pleasant Valley...	2	2 00	73 92	168 00	.....	.....	.....	244 88	196 88	42 50	196 88	42 50	239 88	5 50			
Belair...	3	106 10	61 16	139 00	24 84	.....	.....	381 10	118 62	50 00	236 25	236 25	286 25	44 75			
Oswego...	4	160 62	76 56	174 00	.....	.....	.....	411 18	193 75	50 00	103 75	103 75	312 65	98 28			
Van Wyck...	5	96 81	91 96	209 00	.....	.....	.....	397 27	270 00	61 00	270 00	142 00	414 00	16 73			
Waxhaw...	6	32 32	39 60	90 00	.....	.....	.....	152 32	50 00	90 00	50 00	90 00	143 00	3 13			
Riverside...	7	37 33	48 40	110 00	.....	.....	.....	191 63	112 50	61 00	112 50	61 00	188 50	3 13			
Crainsville...	8	106 20	87 56	196 00	13 44	.....	.....	406 20	108 75	69 00	217 50	138 00	355 00	60 70			
Jacksonham...	9	109 08	55 00	125 00	45 00	.....	.....	384 08	103 12	67 50	296 25	67 50	300 75	74 88			
New Cut...	10	49 26	66 88	152 00	6 12	.....	.....	274 26	83 12	18 00	166 25	18 00	219 90	54 36			
Tabernacle...	11	50 00	59 84	136 00	.....	.....	.....	195 84	160 25	37 00	160 25	37 00	197 25	1 41			
Tradewick...	12	46 81	44 00	100 00	6 00	.....	.....	196 81	127 50	40 00	127 50	40 00	191 26	6 55			
Cane Creek...	13	56 00	35 20	80 00	34 80	.....	.....	206 00	110 00	57 00	110 00	54 00	171 00	6 55			
LANCASTER Graded...	14	702 37	474 20	714 00	388 17	\$713 24	.....	4996 78	401 56	163 33	3212 50	490 00	4732 91	293 87			
Upper Camp Creek...	15	84 95	35 20	80 00	34 80	.....	.....	234 95	100 00	33 00	100 00	33 00	138 10	196 85			
Gilla Creek...	16	17 35	42 24	96 00	11 76	.....	.....	167 35	102 50	58 50	102 50	58 50	165 00	2 35			
Dixie...	17	30 82	44 00	100 00	6 00	.....	.....	180 82	95 00	23 60	100 00	23 60	118 00	62 22			
Buford...	18	32 74	44 00	100 00	6 00	.....	.....	182 74	166 74	10 00	166 74	10 00	176 74	6 80			
Carnes...	19	39 80	58 08	132 00	34 92	.....	.....	264 80	131 25	58 33	131 25	58 33	199 88	60 30			
Oak Hill...	20	109 97	41 36	94 00	14 64	.....	.....	259 97	131 25	87 50	131 25	87 50	219 50	10 04			
Belle Town...	21	20 74	63 80	145 00	.....	.....	.....	229 94	125 00	58 50	125 00	58 50	182 00	2 35			
Douglas...	22	80 47	38 72	88 00	23 28	.....	.....	209 47	81 25	48 00	81 25	48 00	203 75	35 72			
St. Luke...	23	25 55	55 88	127 00	.....	.....	.....	238 43	125 00	45 00	125 00	45 00	198 80	9 63			
Primm...	24	18 64	66 00	150 00	.....	.....	.....	234 64	150 00	78 00	150 00	78 00	228 00	6 64			
Fort Hill...	25	109 25	37 40	88 00	.....	.....	.....	231 65	130 00	.....	130 00	.....	231 65	.....			
York Bluff...	26	46 00	36 96	84 00	29 04	.....	.....	186 00	118 75	36 00	118 75	36 00	154 75	31 25			
Taxahaw...	27	46 00	49 72	113 00	.....	.....	.....	207 57	172 50	25 00	172 50	25 00	207 50	.....			
Lower Camp Creek...	28	31 54	37 40	86 00	27 60	.....	.....	181 54	121 25	30 00	121 25	30 00	162 75	28 70			
Mt. Carmel...	29	108 91	37 84	86 00	26 16	.....	.....	258 91	225 00	54 00	225 00	54 00	270 00	20 00			
Jones Cross Roads...	30	.....	65 00	100 00	.....	56 98	.....	221 98	143 62	70 00	143 62	70 00	224 62	3 64			
Pleasant Hill...	31	47 11	45 32	103 00	1 08	.....	.....	197 11	112 50	75 00	112 50	75 00	201 60	.....			
Customs...	32	71 62	51 92	118 00	.....	.....	.....	241 54	146 15	39 80	146 15	39 80	186 04	56 60			
Pleasant Plains...	33	132 00	61 60	140 00	.....	.....	.....	334 20	95 60	60 00	95 60	60 00	168 00	175 60			



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District:	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
LANCASTER.—Con.																			
Charlesboro...	34	1 70	61 60	140 00	.....	.....	.....	208 90	125 00	70 00	125 00	70 00	3 80	.....	128 30	70 00	198 30	5 00	
Tank...	35	59 70	38 00	75 00	42 00	.....	.....	209 70	118 75	40 00	118 75	40 00	.....	.....	118 75	40 00	158 75	50 96	
McCardells...	36	5 23	47 52	108 00	.....	.....	.....	160 75	110 75	50 00	110 75	50 00	.....	.....	110 75	50 00	160 75	.....	
Bruce...	37	95 69	32 56	74 00	43 44	.....	.....	245 69	102 50	65 75	102 50	62 75	37 00	.....	139 50	62 75	202 25	43 44	
Heath Spring...	38	2 30	121 00	181 00	.....	230 00	.....	534 30	210 50	60 00	421 00	60 00	67 75	.....	488 75	60 00	548 75	14 45	
Oakhurst...	39	76 17	79 00	150 00	.....	189 00	.....	494 17	190 00	77 00	360 00	77 00	.....	.....	380 00	77 00	457 00	37 17	
Kershaw...	40	184 40	191 00	402 00	.....	721 97	.....	1449 05	190 00	150 00	950 00	305 00	150 00	.....	1100 00	305 00	1405 00	44 05	
Halle Gold Mine...	41	123 40	26 40	60 00	63 60	.....	.....	273 40	60 00	60 00	60 00	60 00	.....	.....	60 00	60 00	120 00	153 40	
Midway...	42	45 51	41 60	95 00	13 20	.....	.....	195 51	180 00	.....	180 00	.....	.....	.....	180 00	.....	180 00	15 51	
Flat Creek...	43	75 41	55 44	126 00	.....	.....	.....	255 85	216 85	40 00	216 85	40 00	.....	.....	216 85	40 00	256 85	.....	
Montgomery...	44	21 15	44 00	100 00	6 00	.....	.....	171 15	100 00	60 00	100 00	60 00	3 00	.....	103 00	60 00	163 00	8 15	
Cronshaw...	45	29 90	41 80	95 00	13 20	.....	.....	179 90	106 70	60 00	106 70	60 00	.....	.....	104 70	60 00	164 70	13 20	
*Russell Place...	46	21 50	17 60	40 00	.....	.....	.....	79 10	77 50	.....	77 50	.....	.....	.....	77 50	.....	77 50	1 60	
*Bethel...	47	2 13	6 60	15 00	.....	.....	.....	89 63	25 00	.....	25 00	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	25 00	.....	
Unity...	48	23 50	18 04	41 00	15 96	.....	.....	96 50	82 64	.....	82 64	.....	.....	.....	82 64	.....	82 64	14 63	
Antioch...	49	01 90	44 00	100 00	6 00	.....	.....	241 30	141 90	27 40	141 90	27 40	90 00	.....	142 90	27 40	170 20	71 10	
Sims...	50	83 15	8 20	20 00	46 20	.....	.....	108 23	108 15	.....	108 15	.....	3 90	.....	108 15	.....	108 15	.....	
Oak Ridge...	51	21 53	36 40	80 00	.....	.....	.....	135 23	108 00	.....	108 00	.....	.....	.....	105 00	.....	105 00	3 23	
Blooming Day...	52	21 86	24 20	55 00	.....	.....	.....	101 06	99 60	.....	99 60	.....	.....	.....	99 60	.....	99 60	1 46	
Total...	.....	3548 43	3089 16	6431 00	1066 57	3142 75	713 24	17981 15	162 32	62 18	11525 16	3171 51	1585 17	108 80	13110 33	3290 31	16390 64	1649 32	
																			-36 51

\*Line school between Kershaw and Lancaster Counties.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of Districts	If Open for Water Relations on Hand July 1, 1901	Receipts from Poll Tax	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax	Receipts from Dispensary	Receipts from Extra Levy	Receipts from Other Sources	Total Average	Average Teachers Received for Year		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes		Total Expenditures of District		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902
									White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
<b>LAURENS CO.</b>															
Landford	10	\$101.28	\$90.00	\$650.00	\$75.00	.....	.....	\$916.28	\$75.00	\$70.00	\$140.00	\$875.00	\$140.00	\$515.00	\$101.28
Laurens	11	1298.21	500.00	1450.75	310.87	\$3500.01	.....	7060.44	355.05	225.80	450.00	3550.50	450.00	4005.50	271.44
Orp.	12	50.00	93.00	276.50	59.25	.....	.....	484.44	260.00	82.75	105.50	260.00	105.50	75.00	188.94
Cross Hill	13	101.77	85.00	318.25	67.17	325.34	.....	823.48	340.00	75.00	680.00	75.00	605.00	750.00	511.49
Waterloo	14	292.92	125.00	481.25	103.12	215.20	.....	1217.49	306.25	50.00	512.50	50.00	43.50	356.70	329.95
Horryville	15	32.65	55.00	224.00	48.00	.....	.....	389.65	280.45	51.25	280.45	51.25	25.00	341.05	311.05
Mountville	16	151.92	165.00	318.50	68.25	314.23	.....	1017.90	571.85	105.00	171.55	165.00	107.50	476.85	341.05
*Fountain Inn	3	10.04	30.00	42.00	9.00	79.70	.....	171.64	.....	.....	37.50	142.50	37.50	180.00	84.36
Laurens	1	92.63	100.00	203.00	43.50	.....	.....	439.13	258.00	145.00	280.00	280.00	145.00	484.31	95.18
	2	12.12	105.00	325.50	69.75	.....	.....	512.37	449.62	60.00	449.62	60.00	59.00	534.62	29.25
	3	48.82	40.00	113.75	24.37	.....	.....	226.94	150.00	50.00	150.00	50.00	17.00	217.00	0.34
	4	50.79	100.00	238.50	51.00	.....	.....	448.79	284.80	124.70	334.30	124.70	124.70	350.00	80.79
	5	170.42	110.00	438.25	104.62	.....	.....	873.29	238.87	80.00	477.75	100.00	0.50	497.50	225.74
	6	120.44	85.00	250.00	55.50	.....	.....	519.94	329.00	73.00	320.00	73.00	98.10	401.10	98.94
	7	56.51	90.00	236.25	50.62	.....	.....	433.38	321.75	108.25	321.75	108.25	108.25	430.00	3.38
	8	64.35	100.00	180.25	38.62	.....	.....	325.44	105.00	57.50	105.00	80.50	80.50	192.50	182.94
	9	67.34	50.00	152.50	32.62	.....	.....	302.21	133.73	40.00	40.00	101.19	80.00	481.19	37.41
Youngs	2	64.35	100.00	283.50	60.75	.....	.....	508.60	333.73	40.00	401.19	39.00	45.05	357.60	14.22
	3	67.74	65.00	245.00	52.50	.....	.....	469.34	262.50	71.00	262.50	71.00	71.00	376.50	183.74
	4	60.75	70.00	207.25	37.75	.....	.....	322.00	166.50	75.00	169.50	75.00	75.00	374.50	17.50
	5	60.75	40.00	151.50	43.12	.....	.....	318.97	182.25	60.00	182.25	60.00	60.00	249.25	69.72
	6	60.75	70.00	207.25	37.75	.....	.....	318.97	182.25	60.00	182.25	60.00	60.00	249.25	69.72
	7	66.25	85.00	230.00	27.00	.....	.....	294.28	259.00	.....	260.00	.....	.....	260.00	44.28
	8	66.25	95.00	239.75	51.37	.....	.....	455.37	165.62	75.00	331.55	75.00	95.70	434.05	50.42
	9	89.84	65.00	245.00	52.50	.....	.....	425.34	210.00	70.00	210.00	70.00	122.70	407.70	44.54
Dial	3	84.84	104.00	227.50	48.75	.....	.....	459.39	258.20	78.00	326.20	78.00	89.00	391.20	103.99
	4	66.00	95.00	374.50	80.25	.....	.....	616.35	351.50	92.50	323.00	62.50	62.50	585.50	30.35
	5	66.00	100.00	304.00	64.50	.....	.....	574.50	219.92	37.50	219.92	42.75	42.75	567.00	17.50
	6	99.00	95.00	374.50	33.75	.....	.....	608.29	212.50	30.00	212.50	30.00	30.00	250.75	8.54
	7	15.04	62.00	157.50	27.75	.....	.....	239.29	131.68	58.25	135.55	60.00	20.00	266.55	7.08
	8	54.29	48.00	129.50	27.00	.....	.....	321.78	131.68	75.00	110.50	110.50	110.50	611.50	10.24
	9	6.78	90.00	350.00	75.00	.....	.....	528.17	160.00	75.00	160.00	75.00	75.00	215.00	11.47
Sullivan	2	.....	70.00	127.07	28.50	.....	.....	227.57	150.00	64.00	150.00	64.00	64.00	246.75	.....
	3	.....	9.41	150.25	34.12	.....	.....	219.78	150.00	.....	150.00	.....	.....	215.00	.....
	4	13.51	60.00	52.50	11.25	.....	.....	127.26	132.50	.....	122.50	.....	.....	196.80	.....

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.		Negro.
LAURENS.—Con.																			
Waterloo	5	20 31	60 00	82 25	17 62			180 15	150 00	25 00	16 75			166 75	95 00	191 75		11 57	
	6	85 51	70 00	215 25	40 12			416 88	229 25	100 00				229 25	100 00	329 25		87 63	
	7	6 87	33 00	157 50	33 75			231 12	134 00	12 00	68 94			202 94	102 00	304 94		16 18	
	8	85 50	53 00	145 25	31 12			314 57	150 00	83 75	52 69			202 69	82 75	285 44		28 15	
	9	66 40	53 00	133 00	28 60			280 00	180 00	56 00	25 00			205 00	50 00	250 00		19 00	
	3	46 26	60 00	232 75	49 87			388 88	199 60	54 00	56 00			252 60	54 00	306 60		325 28	
	4	33 40	30 00	106 75	29 87			200 02	92 00	54 00	27 19			109 19	54 00	173 19		26 58	
	5	38 84	50 00	152 25	32 62			273 21	108 34	52 50	64 58			168 34	52 50	220 84		112 37	
	6	78 70	70 00	141 75	30 87			315 91	169 20	50 00	64 58			233 78	50 00	283 78		42 18	
	7	33 16	70 00	178 50	38 25			352 31	128 00	52 50	105 45			233 95	52 50	286 45		11 41	
	1	253 37	70 00	378 00	81 00			782 37	187 35	137 50	185 45			323 80	275 00	598 80		154 67	
	2	202 30	50 00	164 50	35 25			452 11	153 39	75 00	14 40			188 30	75 00	263 30		218 81	
	3	237 24	90 00	143 50	39 75			501 49	170 85	100 00	14 40			185 25	100 00	285 25		216 94	
	4	63 22	42 00	168 00	36 00			309 22	234 00	50 10	42 50			294 00	50 10	344 10		35 12	
	5	96 02	52 00	139 75	25 87			294 64	160 00	60 00	42 50			202 50	60 00	262 50		32 14	
	6	28 26	90 00	147 00	31 50			296 76	180 00	80 00	29 60			200 60	80 00	280 60		7 16	
	7	58 85	45 00	157 50	33 75			295 19	206 50	72 50	5 00			211 80	72 50	284 30		280 00	
	8	135 55	45 00	148 75	31 87			381 17	169 00	63 00	4 85			103 00	63 00	166 00		158 17	
	9	169 93	90 00	273 00	58 50			597 43	265 00	77 45	94 87			359 37	154 00	513 37		83 16	
	3	105 13	95 00	296 50	44 25			450 88	300 00	50 00	34 77			369 00	50 00	419 00		40 88	
	4	413 07	220 00	726 25	165 62			1514 94	292 50	118 75	341 77			1151 77	237 50	1389 27		125 67	
	5	23 15	100 00	203 00	43 50			309 65	180 00	107 50	107 50			180 00	107 50	287 50		82 15	
	6	23 15	30 00	91 00	19 50			215 79	171 63	40 00	44 50			171 63	40 00	211 63		4 16	
	7	75 29	30 00	137 25	40 12			325 25	180 00	60 00	65 00			246 50	60 00	306 50		56 25	
	8	110 25	65 00	164 00	33 00			362 25	210 00	60 00	20 79			239 79	60 00	299 79		17 10	
	9	50 14	75 00	160 50	32 25			307 89	210 00	60 00	110 00			110 00	60 00	170 00		29 02	
	2	2 05	15 00	96 25	29 62			136 92	106 00	70 00	140 00			196 00	140 00	336 00		106 49	
	3	86 62	82 00	250 25	53 62			442 47	159 00	54 00	60 00			150 00	54 00	204 00		204 00	
	4	20 65	85 00	113 75	24 37			194 77	102 00	10 00	60 00			109 00	10 00	219 00		0 23	
	5	64 64	85 00	171 50	38 75			323 80	140 00	75 00	68 15			208 15	75 00	283 15		40 81	
	6	9 86	50 00	217 00	46 50			343 16	215 50	9 15	9 15			224 65	90 00	314 65		314 65	
	7	45 29	45 00	298 25	44 62			483 16	236 25	162 50	43 41			279 66	162 50	442 16		289 19	
	8	297 09	132 00	248 50	53 25			731 35	316 25	81 25				279 66	162 50	442 16		289 19	
	9	854 14	5355 00	16300 47	3286 62	4442 08		34025 31	223 37	74 20	2512 95			22332 97	5783 30	28176 27		6945 78	
Total.																			96 74

\*With Greenville County.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	Brought Forward Balance on Hand June 30, 1901	Receipts from Poll Tax	Receipts from Mill Tax	Receipts from Dispensary	Receipts from Extra Levy	Receipts from Other Sources	Total Revenue of District	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year		Total Amount Paid for Teaching		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes		Total Expenditures of District		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902	
									White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
LEXINGTON CO.																		
Lexington	1	\$84.73	\$207.00	\$410.55	\$22.95			\$725.23	\$126.00	\$90.00	\$558.00	\$60.00	\$83.55	\$011.55	\$90.00	\$701.55	\$32.68	
Oak Grove	2	30.21	51.00	167.44	9.36			237.01	91.17	30.00	132.35	30.00	9.80	182.95	30.00	212.95	45.58	
Union	3	28.41	44.00	119.44	6.60		\$75.00	297.25	184.30	30.00	180.30	30.00	9.80	190.10	36.50	226.60	62.41	
Charter Oak	4	62.35	44.00	123.07	5.23			303.50	187.50	45.00	184.00	45.00		184.00	45.00	229.00	6.25	
Providence	5	12.69	27.00	39.57	5.23			103.50	37.50		97.50			97.50		97.50	6.00	
Cherokee	6	67.31	57.00	118.02	6.48		75.00	394.73	300.00	30.00	309.00	30.00	2.00	302.00	30.00	332.00	22.72	
Center	7	50.97	85.00	118.02	5.70			227.77	187.00	45.00	187.00	45.00		187.00	45.00	232.00	5.77	
Follow Creek	8	52.47	71.00	103.04	5.20		112.50	429.87	278.30	39.05	270.39	39.05	13.00	283.39	46.45	329.84	93.15	
Duneville	9	27.07	35.00	103.04	5.20		112.50	215.87	193.25		131.95		6.50	137.75	6.50	144.25	101.63	
Golden Star	10	21.40	38.00	119.70	6.00		37.50	225.94	135.00	22.25	135.00	22.25	6.50	141.60	22.25	163.75	32.21	
Centerville	11	16.30	46.00	168.01	8.00		37.50	169.50	123.10		123.10		14.00	137.10		137.10	62.40	
Leedsville	12	15.77	37.00	119.12	6.46			163.40	144.02	12.00	144.02	12.00		144.02	12.00	156.02	6.48	
Pond Branch	13	15.77	37.00	119.12	6.46			163.40	144.02	12.00	144.02	12.00		144.02	12.00	156.02	6.48	
Summit	14	32.62	37.00	35.42	1.04			308.47	150.00		150.00		11.70	161.70		161.70	46.77	
King Hill	15	73.77	207.00	354.90	10.80			143.92	450.00	38.00	99.91	30.00	6.50	106.41	30.00	136.41	7.51	
Ridge Road	16	24.95	60.00	94.90	5.31			278.75	678.52	125.00	450.00	125.00	25.00	475.00	125.00	600.00	78.52	
Raney Branch	17	53.95	97.00	88.55	4.05			304.35	141.00	30.00	141.00	30.00	6.50	167.50	29.00	196.50	51.85	
Barney Branch	18	32.14	249.00	367.42	10.80			304.06	77.40	30.00	77.40	30.00	5.00	82.40	20.00	102.40	140.25	
Blount	19	10.50	43.00	60.23	3.87			170.54	512.50	75.00	197.50	75.00	8.10	578.90	75.00	653.90	54.64	
Kerney Branch	20	87.25	28.00	111.09	6.21			247.95	259.00	71.00	190.00	71.00	6.50	129.50	77.50	207.00	100.55	
One Hill	21	103.45	48.00	80.50	4.50			247.95	259.00	71.00	205.00	15.00	4.00	209.00	15.00	224.00	23.95	
*Saber Creek	22	13.89	48.00	66.01	3.60			113.02	111.00	31.30	111.00	16.30		111.00	16.30	127.30	3.72	
*Saber Hill	23	18.83	10.00	79.45	4.05			148.83	102.80		102.80		6.50	109.30		109.30	39.53	
Round Hill	24	21.00	44.00	78.89	4.41			148.39	123.68		122.63		21.35	143.98		143.98	4.41	
*Lower Hope	25	31.14	72.00	46.69	2.60			189.94	154.50		154.50	1.33	10.60	165.00	1.33	166.33	23.61	
*Lower Black Creek	26	51.40	15.00	83.81	1.80			145.15	91.25		91.25	7.12	6.50	97.75	7.12	104.87	40.47	
Head's Branch	27	10.05	35.06	43.30	2.70			145.15	91.25		91.25	7.12	6.50	97.75	7.12	104.87	40.47	
Wateree	28	16.65	200.00	66.01	3.60			630.22	126.20	65.00	626.20	65.00	6.50	632.70	65.00	697.70	16.02	
Brookland	29	14.62	238.00	286.53	16.02			235.99	100.00	90.00	100.00	90.00		100.00	90.00	190.00	45.99	
Oak Dale	30	16.29	62.00	123.97	6.93			115.35	90.00		90.00			90.00		90.00	25.35	
Long Branch	31	12.05	24.00	93.98	1.62			204.08	125.00		125.00			125.00		125.00	6.22	
*Halt Way	32	60.48	45.00	63.88	5.23			207.95	125.00	38.00	125.00	38.00	6.50	181.46	38.00	189.86	5.22	
Chalk Hill	33	17.66	12.00	64.40	3.90			207.95	125.00		125.00			125.00		125.00	38.40	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	F o u n d - B a l a n c e F o r - w a r d - B a l a n c e J u l y 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 2 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from (Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		White.
Athens...	34	36 74	79 00	182 02	7 06	.....	37 50	292 64	192 50	29 00	102 50	29 00	192 00	30 00	229 00	63 64
Sharp's Hill...	35	20 30	23 00	48 91	5 49	.....	37 50	104 56	60 00	.....	60 00	.....	66 50	.....	66 50	128 06
Sand Mountain...	36	19 01	39 00	48 30	9 70	.....	37 50	204 51	69 25	35 00	66 25	35 00	155 75	41 50	197 25	67 26
Swansea...	37	33 00	112 00	385 54	19 26	.....	37 50	693 80	277 00	53 12	277 00	53 12	276 50	59 62	336 12	80 24
Macks...	38	41 44	105 00	145 24	7 85	.....	37 50	292 74	270 00	10 00	270 00	10 00	270 50	.....	270 50	16 24
Clay Springs...	38	111 00	105 00	175 40	9 81	.....	37 50	438 83	270 00	10 00	250 00	10 00	345 81	42 60	388 41	50 52
Bohdon...	40	101 78	43 00	82 72	4 88	.....	37 50	339 30	165 00	.....	165 00	.....	219 60	.....	219 60	10 70
Woodmere...	41	50 82	43 00	180 06	10 62	.....	75 00	389 88	223 00	82 00	223 00	82 00	229 50	88 50	318 00	71 88
Oak Grove...	42	59 70	78 00	107 47	9 36	.....	37 50	332 14	207 05	30 00	207 05	30 00	224 05	30 00	254 05	97 48
Pine Grove...	43	50 70	76 00	204 47	11 43	.....	37 50	379 10	240 00	75 00	240 00	75 00	246 50	105 50	352 00	84 10
St. Andrews...	44	89 82	103 00	102 61	9 66	.....	75 00	379 52	327 62	83 00	107 50	83 00	174 00	89 50	263 50	116 02
Armo...	45	70 64	118 00	152 16	14 04	.....	75 00	537 24	329 62	80 25	329 62	80 25	339 23	89 25	428 47	108 77
St. Michael's...	46	71 37	72 00	189 98	10 62	.....	75 00	343 77	317 00	112 50	217 00	112 50	217 00	112 50	329 50	14 27
Orme Ridge...	47	37 58	68 00	175 49	9 81	.....	75 00	355 68	165 00	91 00	165 00	91 00	171 50	97 50	269 00	86 68
Magnolia...	48	97 75	70 00	148 12	8 28	.....	75 00	295 42	200 00	23 00	200 00	23 00	227 87	18 00	245 87	8 28
Calhoun...	50	65 62	90 00	114 31	5 49	.....	75 00	305 41	185 69	49 50	185 69	49 50	200 00	23 00	223 00	12 42
Winey Woods...	51	49 53	60 00	133 63	9 27	.....	75 00	395 41	185 69	49 50	185 69	49 50	200 89	40 56	241 45	9 27
New Berg...	52	80 15	69 00	152 95	8 47	.....	75 00	250 63	175 08	.....	175 00	.....	175 00	.....	175 00	75 63
Baltimore...	53	48 15	62 00	119 14	6 60	.....	75 00	337 15	245 65	30 00	345 65	30 00	295 90	30 00	285 90	71 25
Sunny South...	54	42 33	65 00	154 56	8 64	.....	75 00	313 95	208 89	90 00	151 00	100 00	200 50	106 50	307 00	6 95
Cross Road...	55	50 94	59 00	103 04	5 76	.....	75 00	267 53	208 89	90 00	208 89	90 00	208 89	20 00	228 89	38 64
Summerville...	56	104 41	52 00	80 50	4 50	.....	75 00	293 74	159 65	30 00	150 00	30 00	173 00	36 50	209 50	84 24
Steady Grove...	57	65 42	57 00	130 32	10 08	.....	75 00	302 82	225 75	50 00	225 75	50 00	236 00	.....	236 00	4 81
Sea Johns...	58	73 70	68 00	163 20	10 80	.....	75 00	420 76	169 50	72 00	169 50	72 00	190 50	96 55	287 05	183 71
Midway...	59	47 89	43 00	164 22	9 18	.....	75 00	290 22	211 00	15 00	211 00	15 00	266 00	15 00	281 00	9 22
Leah Branch...	60	19 08	31 00	69 23	3 87	.....	37 50	171 58	139 60	18 00	139 60	15 00	136 50	15 00	151 50	20 08
*Leah Springs...	61	43 11	34 00	74 06	4 14	.....	37 50	192 81	112 00	.....	112 00	.....	118 50	3 00	121 50	37 28
*Duck Springs...	62	38 29	28 00	104 65	30 45	.....	37 50	332 89	110 00	32 00	112 00	25 00	118 50	25 00	143 50	90 30
Cedar Grove...	63	28 12	50 00	101 09	6 21	.....	37 50	252 92	137 75	15 00	137 75	15 00	144 25	15 00	159 25	73 67
*Smith Branch...	64	70 72	33 00	106 26	5 94	.....	37 50	232 42	208 50	28 45	203 50	20 00	210 00	20 00	230 00	23 42
*Spring Hill...	65	101 62	66 00	144 90	8 10	.....	37 50	333 12	246 00	53 00	246 00	41 00	252 50	41 00	293 50	64 62
Chapin...	66	56 35	70 00	238 28	13 32	.....	37 50	377 95	279 00	45 00	279 00	45 00	279 00	45 00	324 00	53 35

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources	Total Revenue of District	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
LEXINGTON.—Con.																		
*White Rock	67	75 56	52 00	99 82	5 58			232 96	213 50	213 50	12 00		213 50	12 00	225 50	7 46		
*Delingo.	68	106 53	107 00	167 44	9 36			392 33	231 00	231 00	109 00		275 85	109 00	384 85	21 48		
Saxe Gotha.	69	22 77	79 00	106 26	5 94			213 97	180 00	180 00		44 55	187 25		187 25	26 72		
Long Branch.	70	16 63	18 00	53 13	7 97	37 50		133 23	79 00	79 00		14 85	93 85		93 85	39 38		
Old Field.	71	56 88	25 00	60 23	3 87	37 50		192 48	160 00	160 00		6 50	166 50		166 50	23 98		
Red Knoll.	72	52 06	39 00	143 29	8 01	75 00		317 36	176 50	176 50	68 50	11 05	183 00	63 55	246 55	70 81		
Martin.	73	11 38	32 00	91 77	5 13			140 28	91 75	4 00	4 00	10 20	101 95	4 00	106 95	34 83		
Kessler.	74	38 73	18 00	54 74	4 66			116 13	100 00	100 00			100 00		100 00	16 13		
Little Mountain.	75	12 95	14 00	38 64		26 68		92 27	92 27	92 27			92 27		92 27			
Caston.	76	33 03	44 00	128 80	7 20			213 03	70 00	70 00		122 50	192 50		192 50	20 53		
Oakville.	77	16 66	23 00	83 72	4 68	37 50		165 56	111 50	111 50		6 50	118 00		118 00	47 56		
Red Star.	78	52 03	26 00	80 50	34 30			192 83	101 35	101 35			101 35		101 35	91 48		
Boiling Springs.	79	18 50	23 00	70 84	3 96			116 30	112 34	112 34			112 34		112 34	3 96		
Saylor.	80		23 00	37 03	2 07			62 10	60 03	60 03			60 03		60 03	2 07		
Total.		3753 85	4668 00	10147 30	873 04	26 68	12461 25	21930 12	14035 60	2370 72	1602 61	107 16	15688 21	2567 88	18256 09	3674 03		

These districts unite in supporting negro schools as follows: Nos. 1 and 22; Nos. 25, 26 and 64; Nos. 28 and 62; Nos. 32 and 68; Nos. 60 and 61; Nos. 65 and 67. Annexed to Newberry Count. The amounts in this column had been previously set aside for chart purposes and became available for use upon the Supreme Court decision against the Evans Chart claims.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Poll Tax.	Mill Tax.	Dispensary.				Total Revenue of District.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.		Negro.
MARLBORO CO.																				
Brownville	1	\$51 80	\$69 00	\$28 17	\$18 76				\$372 70	\$145 00	\$40 00	\$900 00	\$60 00	\$2 79	\$2 00	\$80 00	\$184 00	\$372 70	\$11 31	
Drake	2	\$33 86	\$60 00	\$108 70	9 75				271 81	175 00	70 00	175 00	70 00	0 00	0 00	76 50	184 00	234 00	\$8 65	
Hebron	3	\$1 16	\$39 00	\$150 51	29 08				270 65	30 00	40 00	180 00	4 00	2 00	12 00	52 00	182 00	297 77	\$6 50	
Red Bluff	4	\$4 88	\$84 00	\$99 34	6 74				273 36	61 00	57 00	81 00	67 00	146 77	3 00	60 00	207 77	297 77	\$2 48	
Tatum	5	\$5 95	\$129 00	\$291 10	17 01	\$488 43			1011 43	222 00	0 00	585 00	0 00	304 51	10 00	100 00	880 51	680 51	\$22 48	
Dorgan	6	\$1 96	\$99 00	\$75 45	21 08				568 99	189 00	0 00	300 00	0 00	24 75	2 56	92 55	384 75	477 30	\$0 70	
Brightsville	7	\$26 87	\$60 00	\$188 86	10 80	\$36 06			422 06	509 00	50 00	300 00	50 00	12 06	10 00	100 00	372 06	422 06	\$0 00	
Pigeon	8	\$7 41	\$50 00	\$259 67	23 59	\$22 56			822 98	325 00	0 00	950 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	100 00	250 00	350 00	\$2 08	
Chlo	9	\$9 64	\$39 00	\$1028 76	59 41	\$117 08			836 31	331 00	0 00	3092 00	340 00	60 45	10 00	100 00	753 45	863 45	\$29 86	
Bennettsville	10	\$55 05	\$200 00	\$250 76	59 41	\$117 08			423 15	369 25	143 83	3092 00	340 00	625 22	10 00	100 00	423 23	456 72	\$21 93	
Boykin	11	\$1 41	\$9 00	\$50 37	14 81	\$51 51			743 10	147 00	75 00	588 00	75 00	32 05	12 00	60 00	627 30	695 05	\$4 88	
McColl	12	\$21 81	\$140 00	\$461 47	26 69	\$11 81			340 98	180 00	100 00	230 00	100 00	0 00	0 00	100 00	230 00	380 00	\$29 25	
Farmassus	13	\$7 66	\$9 00	\$219 98	12 71	\$11 81			655 42	180 00	100 00	304 00	80 00	179 16	4 40	84 40	543 10	627 56	\$7 80	
Lester	14	\$79 88	\$9 00	\$360 69	15 57	\$21 57			400 11	200 00	100 00	200 00	100 00	0 00	0 00	110 00	217 04	327 04	\$73 10	
Blenheim	15	\$5 22	\$70 00	\$258 02	14 00				399 99	180 00	60 00	260 00	62 00	21 25	0 00	62 00	281 25	343 25	\$26 04	
Pine Grove	16	\$6 11	\$90 00	\$289 00	13 28				300 69	150 00	100 00	130 00	100 00	4 70	0 00	104 70	274 70	295 99	\$0 00	
London	17	\$30 50	\$80 00	\$308 40	12 04	\$8 09			466 50	168 00	65 80	338 00	75 00	24 23	0 00	75 00	350 23	425 23	\$41 27	
Withlo	18	\$91 56	\$29 00	\$397 94	15 47				698 20	290 00	75 00	440 00	110 00	35 25	7 00	67 00	467 45	577 45	\$16 75	
Hebron	19	\$1 28	\$79 00	\$37 28	7 46				273 43	157 00	0 00	157 00	60 00	44 82	0 00	192 25	259 25	14 18		
Harmony	20	\$49 28	\$60 00	\$357 41	21 50				400 62	205 00	66 00	205 00	132 00	0 00	0 00	240 22	381 22	109 30		
Dumbar	21	\$73 73	\$60 00	\$37 28	7 46				98 50	75 00	0 00	120 00	40 00	1 00	0 00	76 00	160 00	48 95		
Oak Grove	22	\$23 00	\$24 00	\$92 60	8 69				243 77	159 00	70 00	150 00	70 00	0 00	0 00	280 00	280 00	23 77		
Pee Dee	23	\$8 70	\$28 00	\$158 60	12 09				387 74	165 00	75 00	165 00	75 00	0 00	1 00	76 00	387 32	50 42		
Key	24	\$6 82	\$40 00	\$158 60	12 09	\$70 82			465 23	201 00	100 00	201 00	100 00	0 00	0 00	100 00	310 00	155 23		
Evener	25	\$6 40	\$90 00	\$258 94	20 43				382 98	169 00	60 00	200 00	120 00	40 15	20 00	100 00	380 15	2 81		
Salem	26	\$2 80	\$60 00	\$273 56	11 74	\$236 88			637 48	280 00	100 00	280 00	100 00	0 00	0 00	100 00	380 00	246 88		
Dyar's Hill	27	\$2 80	\$45 00	\$207 14	11 74				208 60	81 00	35 00	162 00	35 00	17 00	4 50	179 00	39 50	218 50	\$0 10	
Kollock	28	\$30 82	\$45 00	\$157 13	83 58				374 42	200 00	60 00	200 00	120 00	14 00	3 95	214 00	123 95	337 95	\$36 47	
White's Creek	29	\$10 40	\$60 00	\$211 71	12 89				452 76	175 00	105 00	175 00	105 00	33 55	0 00	105 00	105 00	213 55	\$39 21	
Doborah	30	\$10 40	\$60 00	\$211 71	12 89				270 95	105 00	60 00	165 00	60 00	30 00	0 00	265 00	265 00	15 95		
Smiths	31	\$7 70	\$49 00	\$183 60	10 60				625 22	280 00	86 00	280 00	86 00	197 80	14 00	100 00	577 80	48 08		
Hamburg	32	\$6 11	\$80 00	\$24 69	14 13															
Beauty Spot	33																			

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.		Negro.
MARLBORO.—Con.																			
Hall..	34	165 71	37 00	86 00	4 96	.....	.....	283 67	60 00	96 00	60 00	96 00	.....	.....	60 00	96 00	156 00	137 67	
Allen..	35	29 10	25 00	44 65	2 57	.....	.....	101 32	90 00	.....	90 00	.....	4 00	.....	94 00	.....	94 00	7 82	
Irby..	36	46 38	40 00	100 89	5 82	.....	.....	183 09	25 00	60 00	25 00	60 00	.....	.....	25 00	60 00	85 00	106 09	
Antioch..	37	148 33	60 00	233 21	13 46	97 18	.....	563 18	50 00	25 00	50 00	25 00	432 77	.....	382 77	25 00	507 77	44 41	
Pineville..	38	.....	30 00	122 39	55 08	.....	.....	207 42	75 00	50 00	75 00	50 00	22 24	.....	97 24	50 00	147 24	60 18	
Total..	.....	2517 61	2660 00	9184 36	718 64	4073 23	1177 63	20331 32	204 81	70 25	12484 00	3091 00	2478 52	125 60	14862 52	3216 60	18179 12	2152 20	



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Extra Levy.		Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
NEWBERRY CO.																						
Newberry.....	1	\$51 54	\$100 00	\$716 00	\$83 50	\$2000 00	\$721 34	\$5972 38	\$319 58	\$258 75	\$325 00	\$1035 00	\$721 34	\$881 04	\$4556 34	\$1416 04	\$2972 38	\$41 81				
Bethel.....	2	335 22	60 00	218 64	13 30	2000 00	721 34	455 16	187 50	137 00	187 50	137 00	10 35	881 04	206 85	137 00	343 85	\$141 81				
Maybinton.....	3	222 81	60 00	118 60	10 50	2000 00	721 34	511 71	240 00	90 00	240 00	90 00	8 40	881 04	248 40	90 00	338 40	173 31				
Long Lane.....	4	129 87	60 00	148 60	7 00	2000 00	721 34	332 47	175 00	90 00	175 00	90 00	32 25	10 00	207 25	90 00	297 25	35 22				
McChaulough.....	5	136 79	60 00	107 60	10 00	2000 00	721 34	419 79	240 00	72 00	240 00	72 00	107 79	10 00	347 79	72 00	419 79	7 27				
Groner.....	6	41 10	50 00	200 00	9 50	2000 00	721 34	237 27	150 00	100 00	150 00	100 00	12 85	10 00	150 00	100 00	250 00	7 27				
Chinquaph.....	7	47 30	50 00	232 96	11 20	2000 00	721 34	341 89	235 00	80 10	235 00	80 10	12 85	10 00	235 00	80 10	326 45	27 08				
Reagin.....	8	137 03	50 00	300 00	11 50	2000 00	721 34	400 40	180 60	135 00	180 60	135 00	17 00	10 00	296 90	120 00	326 50	11 83				
Dead Fall.....	9	117 03	65 00	312 00	15 00	2000 00	721 34	926 03	455 00	95 00	455 00	95 00	329 00	8 05	784 00	125 00	909 00	17 93				
Utopia.....	10	41 46	60 00	318 24	12 30	2000 00	721 34	444 00	255 00	95 00	255 00	95 00	20 00	8 05	275 00	103 05	378 05	65 95				
Hartford.....	11	11 70	83 00	270 88	13 60	2000 00	721 34	388 27	198 75	100 00	257 50	100 00	17 05	10 00	274 55	100 00	374 55	13 72				
Johnstone.....	12	68 61	80 00	394 48	15 60	2000 00	721 34	488 69	298 70	60 00	409 40	60 00	2 05	10 00	411 45	60 00	471 45	17 24				
St. Lukes.....	13	15 12	95 00	693 20	9 00	2000 00	721 34	1115 32	295 88	86 25	887 50	172 50	20 60	10 00	908 10	172 50	1080 00	34 72				
Prosperity.....	14	29 90	60 00	203 84	8 80	2000 00	721 34	290 93	150 20	60 00	150 20	60 00	50 75	10 00	150 20	60 00	210 20	89 64				
Subota.....	15	169 84	60 00	216 32	10 40	2000 00	721 34	393 56	220 00	46 80	290 00	46 80	60 00	10 00	270 75	46 80	317 55	75 91				
Annells.....	16	169 84	60 00	216 32	10 40	2000 00	721 34	453 63	220 00	34 29	260 00	34 29	4 65	10 00	264 65	34 29	298 94	154 60				
Montello.....	17	110 23	60 00	375 40	13 00	2000 00	721 34	260 01	186 05	30 00	186 05	30 00	4 65	10 00	186 05	30 00	216 05	52 96				
Fair View.....	18	77 31	50 00	215 20	6 50	2000 00	721 34	342 91	186 05	30 00	186 05	30 00	4 65	10 00	186 05	30 00	216 05	52 96				
Switlow.....	19	64 47	50 00	218 40	10 50	2000 00	721 34	448 19	255 25	30 00	255 25	30 00	4 65	10 00	255 25	30 00	348 15	107 14				
Big Creek.....	20	170 55	50 00	124 80	6 00	2000 00	721 34	360 35	210 05	50 00	210 05	50 00	2 85	10 00	213 85	50 00	263 85	97 00				
Cooper.....	21	45 24	50 00	241 28	11 00	2000 00	721 34	348 12	217 05	73 00	217 05	73 00	8 60	10 00	225 65	73 00	298 65	49 47				
St. Phillips.....	22	138 46	60 00	291 20	14 00	2000 00	721 34	503 66	270 00	100 00	270 00	100 00	9 17	10 00	290 37	100 00	390 37	113 29				
Richford.....	23	110 29	60 00	264 16	12 70	2000 00	721 34	447 15	250 00	120 00	250 00	120 00	9 17	10 00	250 00	120 00	370 17	67 98				
New Hope.....	24	190 69	50 00	305 92	9 00	2000 00	721 34	456 51	210 00	149 00	210 00	149 00	10 00	10 00	210 00	149 00	359 00	93 51				
Pomary.....	25	61 77	50 00	144 60	7 00	2000 00	721 34	263 37	150 00	80 00	150 00	80 00	2 00	10 00	150 00	80 00	230 00	37 37				
Germany.....	26	175 72	105 00	332 80	16 00	2000 00	721 34	580 52	381 23	70 00	381 23	70 00	2 00	10 00	381 23	70 00	462 97	46 44				
Helena.....	27	410 48	60 00	322 40	15 50	2000 00	721 34	566 01	212 75	78 75	212 75	78 75	150 22	10 00	362 97	142 50	503 47	36 20				
Mr. Pleasant.....	28	8 83	105 00	427 48	10 00	2000 00	721 34	808 38	224 50	150 00	224 50	150 00	300 00	43 78	524 50	183 78	718 28	90 10				
Little Mountain.....	29	41 29	27 00	305 00	10 00	2000 00	721 34	310 00	135 00	40 00	270 00	40 00	40 00	10 00	270 00	40 00	310 00	117 50				
Wheeler.....	30	41 29	30 00	145 60	7 00	2000 00	721 34	231 82	161 94	55 00	147 50	55 00	8 86	10 00	170 80	55 00	177 60	14 50				
Union.....	32	41 04	50 00	145 60	7 00	2000 00	721 34	244 54	161 94	55 00	161 94	55 00	8 86	10 00	170 80	55 00	225 80	18 74				

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Expenditure of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.					White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
<b>NEWBERRY.—Con.</b>																	
Jolly Street	33	30 64	35 00	143 52	6 90	.....	.....	216 06	187 50	10 00	197 50	10 00	12 30	189 80	10 00	209 80	6 26
St. Pauls	34	82 47	40 00	207 10	10 00	.....	.....	539 47	202 60	30 00	232 60	30 00	1 50	204 10	80 00	234 10	105 37
Excelsior	35	119 63	35 00	212 16	10 00	160 00	.....	536 99	376 88	35 00	376 88	35 00	23 63	406 51	35 00	441 51	96 48
Mt. Pilgrim	36	68 26	50 00	228 80	11 00	.....	.....	368 06	290 25	30 00	290 25	30 00	1 00	291 25	30 00	321 25	86 81
Mudlick	37	80 96	45 00	180 96	8 70	.....	.....	315 62	135 00	102 00	135 00	80 00	4 00	136 00	106 00	242 00	73 62
Vaughanville	38	70 58	60 00	319 32	15 40	.....	.....	474 30	210 00	80 00	210 00	80 00	9 83	290 00	80 00	369 83	104 37
Chappells	39	9 32	105 00	384 80	18 80	310 00	.....	827 62	271 25	60 00	542 50	120 00	200 50	743 00	120 00	863 00	36 38
Old Town	40	8 04	60 00	223 64	10 80	.....	.....	302 48	175 00	86 00	175 00	86 00	10 00	185 00	86 00	271 00	81 48
Dominicks	41	43 65	55 00	149 76	7 30	.....	.....	255 61	118 75	96 00	118 75	70 00	3 15	138 75	73 23	211 98	63 68
Independence	42	43 43	67 00	166 40	8 00	.....	.....	241 83	180 00	96 00	180 00	96 00	3 15	176 00	96 00	271 00	44 19
Bush River	43	03 39	55 00	124 80	6 00	.....	.....	270 19	175 00	92 50	245 00	92 50	2 00	176 00	92 50	340 40	45 80
Smyrna	44	16 64	60 00	295 36	14 20	.....	.....	386 20	245 00	92 50	297 90	90 00	2 50	247 90	90 00	397 90	31 61
Trinity	45	115 45	60 00	243 36	11 70	.....	.....	430 51	237 90	71 50	225 50	71 50	23 40	248 40	71 50	319 90	17 17
Burton	46	139 62	55 00	201 76	9 70	.....	.....	320 06	225 00	71 50	148 75	99 00	4 00	151 25	99 00	250 25	295 51
Tranwood	47	53 60	55 00	228 80	11 00	70 00	.....	439 42	148 75	99 00	270 00	90 00	3 40	243 40	90 00	401 06	01
Jalapa	48	253 25	50 00	303 68	14 60	.....	.....	696 56	270 00	100 00	200 00	100 00	61 60	251 60	100 00	351 60	44 04
Kinards	49	171 57	60 00	205 92	9 90	.....	.....	395 64	200 00	100 00	176 00	100 00	6 85	181 85	100 00	241 85	77 66
Tabernacle	50	138 70	50 00	166 40	8 00	240 00	.....	499 48	450 00	40 00	450 00	40 00	11 69	450 00	40 00	490 00	9 48
Flint Hill	51	23 25	40 00	187 20	9 00	.....	.....	319 50	175 00	100 00	175 00	100 00	11 69	161 60	100 00	291 60	360 11
Mollohon	52	07 60	45 00	205 92	9 00	.....	.....	306 97	162 70	80 00	162 70	80 00	21 00	162 70	80 00	242 70	64 27
Beth Eden	53	390 80	60 00	172 40	8 30	.....	.....	692 62	206 00	44 00	206 00	44 00	21 00	227 00	44 00	271 00	18 62
Fork	54	08 67	45 00	188 28	9 10	.....	.....	274 38	180 70	48 00	180 70	48 00	20 00	180 70	48 00	228 70	45 68
Zion	55	63 68	45 00	185 28	6 50	.....	.....	195 00	120 00	20 00	120 00	20 00	9 35	130 00	20 00	149 35	25 66
Belfast	56	32 00	25 00	185 20	6 50	.....	.....	175 68	115 68	60 00	115 68	60 00	.....	115 68	60 00	175 68	.....
Silver Street	58	70 00	20 00	88 20	46 71	.....	25 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5441 06</b>	<b>3515 00</b>	<b>14769 40</b>	<b>764 21</b>	<b>747 02</b>	<b>29646 72</b>	<b>280 79</b>	<b>87 84</b>	<b>17209 27</b>	<b>5640 29</b>	<b>2474 73</b>	<b>471 88</b>	<b>19784 00</b>	<b>6011 67</b>	<b>25795 67</b>	<b>3898 44</b>
																	<b>85 89</b>

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispersary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
Townville...	1	\$38 21	\$27 00	\$110 23	\$5 52		\$14 06	\$290 13	\$25 00	\$7 00	\$26 00	\$25 00	\$83 00	\$247 13	
Tokena...	2	97 77	44 00	175 78	35 53		15 08	368 76	175 00		\$49 00		254 00	144 13	
Providence...	3	17 42	34 43	142 32	35 23	\$63 79		371 31	210 00	9 00	23 17		242 17	129 14	
Return...	4	330 11	35 15	173 21	35 32			704 77	162 00	9 95	10 62		260 39	241 31	
Bethel...	5	293 53	105 00	230 00	35 52	115 30		604 47	323 95	4 32	12 95		671 47	39 00	
Pair Play...	6	110 41	84 43	207 97	35 53			480 97	223 37	70 11	8 50		516 96	35 89	
South Union...	7	166 45	27 00	74 50	35 53			529 70	102 10	41 25	224 21		82 50	114 40	
Retreat...	8	32 58	27 00	84 35	35 53			258 95	138 60	26 00	173 85		26 00	164 00	
Rock...	9	250 30	54 00	165 05	35 53		61 04	484 01	33 75	37 00	31 00		304 00	180 01	
Mr. Taber...	10	120 00	55 15	84 15	35 53		61 70	430 37	165 70	44 00	31 00		240 70	159 67	
Hopewell...	11	248 00	58 00	109 43	35 53		60 78	488 00	252 50	29 10	2 00		251 20	206 80	
Cleveland...	12	248 58	31 15	84 15	35 53			432 76	130 00	1 48	17 95		123 43	180 98	
Turston...	13	98 72	27 45	74 80	35 53			310 41	104 00				268 30	164 46	
Onley...	14	98 72	27 45	74 80	35 53		6 26	311 00	115 13	40 00	15 40		170 53	341 40	
Toxaway...	15	158 42	30 30	82 92	35 53		35 30	511 00	153 42				163 42	132 11	
Holly Springs...	16	92 04	230 35	506 77	35 53			815 53	666 71	80 00			746 71	37 53	
Westrooster...	17	173 53	68 05	187 00	35 53			579 29	297 50	40 00	21 45		288 95	320 27	
Richland...	18	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			370 01	200 00	35 00	25 00		200 00	110 01	
County Land...	19	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	20	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	21	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	22	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	23	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	24	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	25	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	26	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	27	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	28	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	29	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	30	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	31	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	32	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	33	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	34	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	35	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	36	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	37	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	38	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	39	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	40	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	41	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	42	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	43	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	44	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	45	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	46	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	47	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	48	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	49	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	50	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	51	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	52	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	53	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	54	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	55	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	56	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	57	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	58	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	59	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	60	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	61	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	62	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	63	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	64	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	65	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	66	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	67	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	68	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	69	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	70	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	71	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	72	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	73	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	74	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	75	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	76	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	77	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60	198 00	60 00	10 05		268 05	171 04	
Concorce...	78	312 00	40 15	142 12	35 53			430 60							

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	W a r d - Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax	Receipts from Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts Extra Levy	Receipts from Other Sources	Total Revenue of District.	A. v. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		T o t a l Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro		
OCONEE.—Con.																		
Fair View	34	148 37	56 15	170 17	35 53	.....	.....	410 22	105 00	80 00	210 00	80 00	6 60	.....	216 60	80 00	296 00	113 62
Wolf Stake	35	219 45	29 15	108 46	35 53	.....	7 74	429 12	162 50	25 00	162 50	25 00	8 70	.....	160 80	25 00	185 80	236 36
Midway	36	120 80	27 00	41 14	15 05	.....	.....	239 52	63 35	.....	126 70	.....	27 35	.....	154 45	.....	154 45	85 07
Nortons	37	408 03	48 05	66 10	35 53	.....	.....	547 76	215 75	96 00	215 75	96 00	48 25	.....	264 00	96 00	360 00	187 76
Warsaw	38	104 90	11 00	67 32	35 53	.....	4 18	222 99	101 50	.....	101 50	.....	.....	.....	101 50	.....	101 50	121 49
Fall Branch	39	117 75	24 15	72 93	35 53	.....	.....	250 30	132 45	.....	132 45	.....	.....	.....	132 45	.....	132 45	117 91
McKinney's Creek	40	175 04	11 00	62 36	35 53	.....	21 42	295 35	142 75	.....	142 75	.....	3 12	.....	145 87	.....	145 87	149 48
Jocassee	41	173 39	12 15	69 19	35 53	.....	9 25	299 52	165 25	.....	165 25	.....	77 59	.....	123 84	.....	123 84	175 68
Salem	42	438 20	58 00	145 86	35 53	.....	.....	677 56	105 25	.....	210 50	.....	75 22	.....	285 72	.....	285 72	891 57
Little River	43	187 31	24 00	69 19	35 53	.....	.....	316 03	82 50	.....	165 00	.....	.....	.....	165 00	.....	165 00	161 08
Chocoma	44	306 73	33 00	82 28	35 53	.....	38 62	454 37	209 65	.....	209 65	.....	3 80	.....	221 45	.....	221 45	220 92
Tamassee	45	237 57	29 15	93 50	35 53	.....	.....	298 20	41 22	.....	156 00	45 00	.....	.....	115 27	.....	115 27	182 98
Flat Shoals	46	293 49	39 00	29 92	35 53	.....	.....	434 37	209 65	.....	209 65	.....	.....	.....	213 45	.....	213 45	206 75
Pickett Post	47	216 00	45 15	175 78	35 53	.....	.....	298 20	41 22	.....	156 00	.....	.....	.....	115 27	.....	115 27	206 75
Bear Pen	48	130 20	8 00	46 75	35 53	.....	.....	269 39	185 45	.....	185 45	.....	.....	.....	154 75	.....	154 75	206 40
Cherry Hill	49	170 95	14 00	46 75	35 53	.....	.....	269 39	185 45	.....	185 45	.....	.....	.....	154 75	.....	154 75	206 40
Village Creek	50	137 14	14 00	46 75	35 53	.....	.....	247 76	62 60	.....	62 60	.....	.....	.....	115 27	.....	115 27	182 98
Bethlehem	51	277 62	20 15	74 80	35 53	.....	.....	341 24	37 37	.....	168 75	40 00	.....	.....	221 72	.....	221 72	206 40
Mill Creek	52	237 00	7 00	83 66	35 53	.....	.....	477 16	168 75	.....	168 75	.....	.....	.....	221 72	.....	221 72	206 40
Whetstone	53	162 63	16 15	46 75	35 53	.....	.....	286 62	100 00	.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	154 75	.....	154 75	206 40
Double Springs	54	198 37	27 15	127 16	35 53	.....	.....	388 21	150 00	.....	150 00	.....	.....	.....	154 75	.....	154 75	206 40
Belmont	55	199 29	17 00	82 28	35 53	.....	.....	344 10	85 38	.....	171 17	.....	.....	.....	79 52	.....	79 52	167 34
Mountain Grove	56	251 21	13 00	44 88	35 53	.....	.....	354 96	83 00	.....	83 00	.....	.....	.....	116 75	.....	116 75	238 21
Rich Mountain	57	253 41	22 00	29 92	35 53	.....	.....	366 22	26 75	.....	53 60	.....	.....	.....	203 60	.....	203 60	162 72
Poplar Springs	58	202 06	12 30	66 10	35 53	.....	48	376 47	66 65	.....	131 30	.....	.....	.....	150 90	.....	150 90	235 97
Long Creek	59	225 39	44 45	74 80	35 53	.....	.....	389 17	96 50	.....	113 00	.....	.....	.....	148 59	.....	148 59	231 96
Branstown	60	233 13	14 00	39 27	35 53	.....	.....	389 17	96 50	.....	78 00	.....	.....	.....	230 50	.....	230 50	217 49
Damusac	61	161 57	26 00	100 98	35 53	.....	.....	324 38	94 89	.....	94 89	.....	.....	.....	212 89	.....	212 89	111 49
Pulaski	62	220 11	11 00	61 71	35 53	.....	.....	344 81	170 95	.....	170 95	.....	.....	.....	170 95	.....	170 95	173 96
Senneca	63	16 95	308 30	807 84	35 53	.....	.....	1065 66	293 33	.....	890 00	.....	.....	.....	683 15	.....	683 15	1068 15
Brewer	64	60 83	37 30	121 55	35 53	.....	.....	204 21	78 45	.....	156 90	.....	.....	.....	160 90	.....	160 90	53 31
High Falls	65	85 55	32 60	66 10	35 53	.....	.....	233 78	40 00	.....	40 00	.....	.....	.....	197 67	.....	197 67	64 11
Fort George	66	21 42	32 30	72 93	35 53	.....	.....	358 18	110 00	.....	110 00	.....	.....	.....	140 75	.....	140 75	217 15

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
																			White.
OCONEE.—Con.																			
Union.	67	109 04	36 00	100 98	85 53	.....	25 22	306 97	214 83	23 29	214 29	46 50	.....	.....	237 14	46 59	293 73	23 04	
Reedy Fork.	68	150 36	19 15	164 23	85 53	.....	6 88	236 15	62 50	80 00	152 00	60 00	.....	.....	177 76	60 00	237 76	8 39	
Kbenzer.	69	51 56	340 25	340 25	32 53	.....	.....	225 99	93 50	70 00	187 00	70 00	.....	.....	226 50	70 00	296 50	82 49	
Newry.	70	163 54	192 80	356 06	32 53	.....	.....	554 82	40 50	.....	124 74	.....	.....	.....	21 74	.....	21 74	532 86	
Bartles.	71	163 24	187 16	350 40	32 53	.....	18 52	530 04	42 08	34 50	128 50	69 00	.....	.....	128 25	69 00	198 25	215 29	
Wynamp.	72	109 12	28 00	147 16	32 53	.....	14 20	203 04	35 00	35 00	203 00	71 00	.....	.....	231 55	71 00	302 55	60 56	
Red Hill.	73	109 82	26 00	147 45	32 53	.....	.....	201 52	45 00	2 07	243 99	2 07	.....	.....	230 55	2 07	222 52	62 70	
Crawford.	74	134 19	50 00	184 19	32 53	.....	.....	242 32	43 75	.....	43 75	.....	.....	.....	61 57	.....	61 57	204 12	
Fort Madison.	75	25 35	37 00	62 35	32 53	.....	7 80	103 65	65 75	20 00	131 50	20 00	.....	.....	131 50	20 00	151 50	12 15	
Total	.....	13515 61	3269 95	9402 36	2964 75	410 55	752 44	30024 66	165 86	56 39	12868 83	2078 75	2703 11	.....	15601 94	2078 75	17680 69	12370 98	
																			-35 89

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	Balance on Hand July 1, 1902	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary	Receipts from Kites Levy	Other Sources	Total Revenue of District	Av. Amount Received for Teachers Mo. Year		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes		Total Expenditures of District		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902
			Receipts from Mill Tax	Receipts from Poll Tax	Receipts from a Mill Tax					White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
ORANGEBURG CO.																
Vance, .....	1	\$112 30	\$62 00	\$208 74	\$78 10	.....	.....	\$461 14	\$175 00	\$105 00	\$83 76	\$105 00	\$208 76	\$105 00	\$313 76	\$147 38
N. Poplar, .....	2	141 44	129 00	307 28	114 95	.....	.....	692 62	435 50	54 50	.....	169 00	435 00	169 00	604 00	88 02
N. Poplar, .....	3	.....	61 00	127 80	47 20	.....	.....	232 40	135 00	60 00	.....	60 00	135 00	60 00	195 00	37 40
N. Pine Grove, .....	4	311 50	177 00	476 28	178 20	\$295 18	.....	1438 52	756 50	66 66	27 50	200 00	784 00	200 00	984 00	454 52
N. Pine Grove, .....	5	.....	107 00	370 26	141 00	169 84	.....	862 80	718 50	108 00	.....	108 00	718 50	108 00	826 50	36 32
N. Amelia, .....	6	139 82	258 00	564 48	211 20	.....	.....	1173 50	625 50	51 12	43 05	294 50	683 55	216 50	885 05	288 45
N. Amelia, .....	7	201 60	112 00	207 27	77 55	.....	.....	423 42	105 00	60 00	.....	60 00	113 50	60 00	173 50	249 92
N. Amelia, .....	8	104 73	270 00	580 03	246 95	\$70 80	\$42 00	2214 51	1336 50	245 00	229 88	245 00	1557 18	245 00	1802 73	412 33
N. Lyons, .....	9	178 00	151 00	298 41	111 65	.....	.....	759 00	400 00	100 00	.....	100 00	400 00	100 00	500 00	239 06
N. Goodby, .....	10	46 15	163 00	255 78	95 70	.....	.....	560 63	396 50	108 75	.....	108 75	396 50	118 75	515 25	45 38
N. Goodby, .....	11	65 96	104 00	164 64	61 60	.....	.....	521 44	196 57	60 00	.....	60 00	196 57	60 00	256 57	46 24
N. Providence, .....	12	19 57	57 00	164 64	61 60	.....	.....	392 81	196 57	60 00	.....	60 00	196 57	60 00	256 57	46 24
N. Providence, .....	13	51 57	66 00	308 70	115 50	.....	.....	541 90	210 00	60 00	.....	60 00	210 00	113 00	304 00	30 44
E. Providence, .....	14	48 62	67 00	219 03	114 95	.....	.....	449 60	84 25	80 00	.....	80 00	168 50	60 00	228 50	46 24
E. Cow Castle, .....	15	82 02	49 00	276 36	297 40	.....	.....	685 58	97 50	55 00	.....	55 00	195 00	60 00	255 00	395 18
E. Cow Castle, .....	16	50 33	101 00	230 79	86 35	.....	.....	477 47	134 30	75 00	.....	75 00	268 00	75 00	343 00	133 37
E. Branchville, .....	17	14 45	54 00	130 83	48 95	.....	.....	248 23	141 75	50 00	.....	50 00	141 75	50 00	191 75	54 98
E. Branchville, .....	18	121 48	166 00	507 15	189 75	.....	.....	1417 16	278 50	80 27	.....	80 27	823 50	160 55	984 05	272 56
E. Branchville, .....	19	44 41	74 00	176 40	66 00	.....	.....	360 81	188 91	60 00	.....	60 00	188 91	120 00	308 91	40 10
S. New Hope, .....	20	21 01	83 00	286 65	107 25	.....	.....	817 59	321 37	50 00	.....	50 00	362 78	100 00	462 78	74 74
S. New Hope, .....	21	23 01	103 00	330 50	82 50	.....	.....	481 91	120 92	40 35	.....	40 35	362 78	100 00	462 78	74 74
W. Middle, .....	22	7 07	195 00	363 90	147 40	.....	.....	743 43	140 16	100 00	.....	100 00	420 50	200 00	620 50	122 01
E. Middle, .....	23	69 79	123 00	170 72	63 80	.....	.....	437 11	140 00	82 50	.....	82 50	280 00	80 00	360 00	55 91
E. Middle, .....	24	432 93	243 00	695 35	222 75	.....	.....	1494 03	735 00	162 50	.....	162 50	735 00	307 50	1042 50	252 01
E. Orange, .....	25	111 00	242 55	500 00	90 75	.....	.....	429 14	225 00	102 50	.....	102 50	225 00	150 00	375 00	372 10
E. Orange, .....	26	415 00	1528 80	3693 33	572 00	.....	.....	6079 48	440 71	348 80	.....	348 80	4946 88	746 40	6183 88	868 98
Orangeburg, .....	27	148 80	269 00	604 17	226 05	.....	.....	1556 38	246 50	81 66	.....	81 66	748 84	167 50	916 34	61 40
W. Orange, .....	28	129 44	158 00	470 40	176 00	.....	.....	618 80	325 00	90 00	.....	90 00	518 28	268 75	786 03	128 01
W. Orange, .....	29	70 45	72 00	104 04	72 00	.....	.....	400 80	260 00	60 00	.....	60 00	320 00	60 00	380 00	66 79
S. Caw Caw, .....	30	106 41	145 00	391 02	146 30	.....	.....	682 32	196 25	74 50	.....	74 50	399 10	149 00	548 10	101 49
N. Caw Caw, .....	31	42 82	81 00	233 73	87 45	.....	.....	445 00	262 82	120 00	.....	120 00	392 82	120 00	512 82	56 18
N. Elizabeth, .....	32	.....	62 00	219 03	81 95	.....	.....	366 52	280 00	48 00	.....	48 00	280 00	95 00	375 00	.....
E. Elizabeth, .....	33	3 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Vc. Amount Teachers Rcv. Collected for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
ORANGEBURG.—Con.																		
W. Elizabeth.	34	176 86	164 00	398 87	149 05	888 41	294 55	78 75	589 10	157 50	9 10	12 00	698 20	170 10	768 30	130 11		
Rockey Grove.	35	5 00	27 00	138 18	51 70	221 97	127 45	12 50	127 45	12 50	1 00	36 84	128 45	49 34	177 79	44 18		
W. Goodland.	36	54 20	163 06	401 31	150 15	1053 91	236 01	81 25	708 05	162 60	80 80	1 00	788 85	162 50	951 35	102 56		
S. Goodland.	37	175 61	107 00	223 44	83 60	589 05	145 75	80 02	291 50	161 25	22 24	1 00	313 74	161 25	474 99	114 66		
N. Goodland.	38	106 33	116 00	292 63	109 45	628 36	159 45	87 50	318 90	87 50	138 25	1 00	457 15	87 50	544 65	83 71		
S. Hebron.	39	22 80	36 00	126 42	47 30	232 52	140 00	40 00	140 00	40 00	7 20	89 60	147 20	40 00	187 20	45 32		
W. Liberty.	40	51 80	75 00	224 91	84 15	428 78	200 00	75 00	400 00	75 00	1 00	1 00	375 00	114 99	489 99	110 59		
E. Liberty.	41	30 07	125 00	105 51	73 15	275 15	151 00	45 00	151 00	45 00	20 16	1 00	171 15	45 00	216 15	59 00		
E. Willow.	42	28 10	40 00	144 06	53 90	440 78	164 90	60 00	223 40	100 00	6 50	1 00	353 80	60 00	390 30	50 48		
W. Willow.	43	51 12	73 00	177 87	72 91	678 31	169 58	52 50	508 75	105 00	31 94	1 00	540 69	105 00	645 69	32 62		
N. Willow.	44	132 25	134 00	299 88	112 50	600 40	218 50	60 00	218 50	100 00	18 15	1 00	236 65	100 00	338 65	323 75		
W. Union.	45	50 16	152 00	311 64	116 00	682 76	394 35	90 00	394 35	180 00	26 00	4 00	280 75	173 25	454 00	22 15		
N. Union.	46	73 68	137 00	307 23	114 05	476 15	254 75	82 50	254 75	105 00	26 00	4 00	241 00	143 00	384 00	109 89		
S. Zion.	48	86 15	87 00	220 69	82 60	588 89	241 00	46 33	241 00	139 00	25 00	1 00	274 50	60 00	334 50	69 42		
N. Zion.	49	221 37	46 00	214 62	101 90	384 92	137 50	30 00	214 50	60 00	25 00	1 00	274 50	203 75	478 25	174 59		
S. Edisto.	50	182 00	470 40	176 00	127 00	785 84	127 50	67 91	352 50	203 75	25 00	1 00	199 00	107 00	306 00	44 28		
S. Lyons.	51	69 00	204 33	78 45	76 85	350 23	199 00	107 00	141 73	60 00	1 00	1 00	141 73	60 00	201 73	51 93		
W. Branchville.	52	11 88	63 00	130 83	58 27	253 08	141 73	60 00	141 73	60 00	1 00	1 00	211 00	80 00	291 00	46 10		
W. Vance.	53	44 00	130 00	130 00	68 10	337 10	141 00	60 00	211 00	80 00	4 00	1 00	190 00	68 75	258 75	31 17		
W. Liberty.	54	83 00	130 00	130 00	68 10	337 10	141 00	60 00	211 00	80 00	4 00	1 00	190 00	68 75	258 75	31 17		
W. Zion.	55	81 41	43 00	108 43	58 10	240 92	116 00	34 37	145 90	52 75	2 00	1 00	124 75	52 50	177 25	62 02		
W. Zion.	56	37 50	82 00	122 53	42 53	230 41	122 53	62 75	122 73	52 75	2 00	1 00	124 75	52 50	177 25	62 02		
Brownwell.	57	37 50	82 00	122 53	42 53	230 41	122 53	62 75	122 73	52 75	2 00	1 00	124 75	52 50	177 25	62 02		
N. Cow Castle.	58	143 60	170 00	170 00	170 00	451 00	249 00	80 00	249 00	135 00	148 50	136 50	146 50	90 00	240 25	69 16		
W. Cow Castle.	59	157 00	180 00	170 00	170 00	417 04	198 35	80 00	148 50	136 50	148 50	136 50	146 50	90 00	240 25	69 16		
W. Cow Castle.	60	157 00	180 00	170 00	170 00	417 04	198 35	80 00	148 50	136 50	148 50	136 50	146 50	90 00	240 25	69 16		
W. Cow Castle.	61	157 00	180 00	170 00	170 00	417 04	198 35	80 00	148 50	136 50	148 50	136 50	146 50	90 00	240 25	69 16		
W. Willcox.	62	66 00	138 00	147 00	55 00	338 84	200 50	195 00	192 50	135 00	8 00	6 25	185 50	64 25	249 75	129 70		
W. Willcox.	63	66 00	138 00	147 00	55 00	338 84	200 50	195 00	192 50	135 00	8 00	6 25	185 50	64 25	249 75	129 70		
W. Willcox.	64	72 51	60 00	105 51	73 15	288 65	200 50	60 00	260 50	60 00	1 05	1 05	141 05	60 00	201 05	31 18		
W. Willcox.	65	72 51	60 00	105 51	73 15	288 65	200 50	60 00	260 50	60 00	1 05	1 05	141 05	60 00	201 05	31 18		
W. Cow Castle.	66	190 84	120 00	395 16	125 40	711 40	269 00	60 95	530 00	300 50	6 75	7 00	521 75	107 50	629 25	78 75		
N. Elizabeth.	67	62 00	213 15	70 75	104 29	511 58	175 05	70 00	350 10	140 00	7 70	1 00	357 80	140 00	497 80	78 75		
Hovvins.	68	52 46	62 00	213 15	70 75	511 58	175 05	70 00	350 10	140 00	7 70	1 00	357 80	140 00	497 80	78 75		
E. Lyons.	69	114 00	232 36	56 90	131 80	614 96	204 00	100 00	294 00	100 00	133 50	0 00	337 50	106 00	443 50	174 46		

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teach. Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
ORANGEBURG.—Con.																
W. Lyons.	67	35 45	139 00	399 59	108 35	316 71	.....	879 07	398 50	130 00	.....	130 00	657 00	130 00	787 00	92 07
Wesley.	68	.....	64 00	144 06	56 06	83 17	.....	358 79	122 50	80 00	.....	80 00	135 70	80 00	215 70	143 09
Middle Goodland.	69	.....	20 00	124 06	54 23	.....	.....	223 69	130 00	61 50	.....	61 50	192 50	61 50	194 00	30 89
Ellis.	70	.....	188 00	841 04	137 60	453 79	.....	1182 66	305 75	74 50	.....	149 00	920 25	103 95	1215 00	32 84
Norway.	71	.....	81 00	177 87	66 55	308 23	.....	698 23	309 55	30 00	.....	30 00	643 01	30 00	673 01	.....
N. Providence.	72	.....	69 00	201 89	75 35	.....	.....	354 74	180 00	76 00	.....	76 00	182 50	76 00	256 00	1 78
S. Providence.	73	.....	60 00	145 47	55 55	.....	.....	349 12	182 00	75 00	.....	75 00	182 50	75 00	257 00	.....
St. George.	74	.....	33 00	282 32	83 79	.....	.....	410 51	98 62	37 00	.....	37 00	107 00	37 00	144 00	85 10
Castrova.	75	.....	69 00	147 00	55 00	125 74	.....	349 74	180 00	75 00	.....	75 00	182 50	75 00	257 00	.....
Middle Willow.	76	.....	81 00	180 81	67 65	.....	.....	408 19	211 35	75 00	.....	75 00	194 25	75 00	269 25	60 26
St. George.	77	.....	78 00	133 73	78 65	.....	.....	390 47	246 20	65 00	.....	65 00	224 25	65 00	289 25	.....
Middle Vance.	78	.....	45 00	132 30	78 65	.....	.....	356 90	246 20	65 00	.....	65 00	224 25	65 00	289 25	.....
Limestone.	79	.....	85 00	196 92	114 52	.....	.....	496 94	204 75	105 00	.....	105 00	222 10	105 00	327 10	86 08
Rt. Branch.	80	.....	40 00	128 89	57 50	.....	.....	290 31	182 45	75 00	.....	75 00	182 45	75 00	257 45	28 56
Sawyerdale.	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.	.....	5288 87	5181 00	21173 21	8335 50	8202 79	47 00	51223 37	229 16	75 92	1968 74	9415 15	31166 29	9894 33	43049 36	5365 84
																-186 83



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	Brought Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	
Croswell	1	\$74 05	\$76 00	\$205 92	\$41 24	.....	\$45 20	\$448 04	\$141 05	\$130 25	\$123 25	\$264 30	\$130 25	\$304 55	\$48 49		
Dixon	40	156 25	65 00	105 36	40 52	.....	88 55	476 25	210 00	81 25	.....	210 00	81 25	291 25	184 98		
Zion	3	49 20	71 00	126 72	35 84	.....	96 70	300 55	190 00	39 25	44 30	224 30	44 30	267 55	41 70		
Flat Rock	1	52 00	64 00	157 08	37 01	.....	50 00	382 90	182 70	62 50	.....	182 70	62 50	240 50	91 40		
Ruhamah	4	110 40	35 00	64 68	31 61	.....	30 00	302 30	116 15	.....	7 25	123 40	.....	138 89	188 89		
Synams	6	346 87	32 00	63 36	42 32	.....	33 25	517 80	50 00	50 00	12 00	65 50	66 50	132 00	355 80		
Tabor	7	100 32	20 00	114 84	35 03	.....	32 80	320 96	89 00	89 00	36 25	163 35	89 00	252 55	68 64		
Callouh	8	79 54	50 00	70 56	32 42	.....	95 70	264 22	175 00	.....	.....	175 00	.....	175 00	89 22		
Central	9	69 70	82 00	201 96	40 52	\$159 80	62 60	607 12	224 05	92 00	5 00	458 10	92 00	545 10	62 02		
Johnston	10	82 60	100 00	105 36	44 12	341 30	68 20	828 10	154 37	80 25	119 59	582 72	86 25	668 97	159 13		
Liberty	11	39 57	101 00	248 16	40 52	84 40	67 50	865 10	292 50	80 00	125 33	650 33	80 00	730 33	164 77		
Reunion	12	33 96	46 00	105 60	34 40	.....	27 65	247 61	198 34	77 00	3 40	129 75	77 00	290 75	40 86		
Eastley	13	750 88	113 00	260 08	46 91	874 26	26 95	2169 73	345 00	101 25	80 00	1110 00	101 25	1216 25	263 43		
Mauldin	14	153 63	33 00	135 96	83 97	.....	18 85	442 61	23 13	23 13	1 00	173 25	23 13	195 38	247 23		
Leharth	15	140 25	41 00	89 76	33 22	.....	18 85	332 18	100 00	62 40	1 25	101 85	62 40	164 25	167 93		
Farr	16	2 58	77 00	217 80	42 05	88 33	34 05	473 96	178 75	50 00	4 60	363 50	54 00	418 10	55 89		
Latham	17	68 08	52 00	138 60	36 75	.....	46 20	377 00	255 00	35 00	38 50	256 40	.....	255 40	74 03		
Maryland	18	46 25	75 00	171 00	38 90	.....	45 05	600 85	315 12	45 00	84 86	298 85	25 00	318 85	58 15		
Cedar Rock	19	249 85	53 00	105 00	67 05	.....	29 25	255 85	142 70	75 00	8 30	149 30	45 00	190 30	106 55		
Bethlehem	20	29 78	53 00	108 24	34 58	.....	20 45	319 47	140 00	.....	140 00	149 30	.....	149 30	106 55		
Roanoke	21	40 31	53 00	139 92	36 74	.....	35 15	333 62	250 00	75 00	15 23	269 23	75 00	220 05	103 43		
Gates	22	79 82	42 00	139 92	36 74	28 42	7 50	191 70	50 00	.....	18 50	168 60	.....	168 60	123 30		
Long Branch	23	60 95	19 00	30 36	45 47	.....	23 90	271 87	178 50	.....	7 10	152 40	.....	152 40	86 27		
Garvin	24	68 20	44 00	101 64	30 62	.....	6 90	224 49	125 00	62 00	10 85	135 85	62 00	135 85	88 64		
King	25	107 81	20 00	50 16	32 15	.....	22 05	267 89	186 25	.....	9 30	115 55	.....	115 55	162 34		
Palmetto	26	117 00	26 00	72 60	32 15	.....	21 90	298 00	190 25	.....	185 25	210 45	.....	210 45	36 65		
Six Mile	27	107 31	50 00	85 80	32 42	.....	33 50	303 04	194 76	.....	76 16	200 55	.....	200 55	102 49		
Prater	28	123 66	42 00	76 56	26 92	.....	29 65	421 75	118 05	92 00	4 20	129 15	92 00	129 15	306 70		
Wolf Creek	29	150 72	52 00	142 56	32 42	.....	9 80	230 50	99 00	.....	23 30	122 30	.....	122 30	108 29		
Town Creek	30	115 65	29 00	46 20	30 35	.....	72 25	515 94	212 55	96 00	687 67	658 90	1 50	755 76	60 18		
Pickens	31	6 15	97 00	238 92	44 03	357 50	19 80	297 75	120 50	35 00	120 50	197 00	.....	197 00	162 00		
Glasy Mountain	32	32 07	38 00	100 32	49 04	.....	17 70	186 16	110 00	.....	3 95	113 95	.....	113 95	72 21		
Mica	33	12 07	46 00	77 88	32 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1901.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
PICKENS.—Con.																		
Carpenter's Creek	34	86 68	49 00	122 76	35 57		19 60	313 41	168 10	83 00	168 10	83 00	10 45		178 55	83 00	261 55	51 86
Oglethorpe	35	134 67	20 00	62 04	31 43		13 85	290 99	78 75		78 75		21 75		100 50		100 50	190 49
Chalony	36	96 40	40 00	100 32	34 04		21 90	232 45	170 00		170 00		9 15		179 15		179 15	113 80
Amber	37	91 24	30 00	30 60	25 90		20 55	221 29	96 00		96 00		17 40		113 40		113 40	107 86
Tagwood	38	103 68	30 00	106 92	60 29		28 45	329 34	106 45	20 00	106 45	20 00			126 45		126 45	203 89
Twelve Mile	39	71 83	36 00	72 60	32 13		10 25	222 83	100 75		100 75				100 75		100 75	121 08
Marlin	40	68 56	23 00	85 80	53 03		16 80	232 21	116 57		116 57				116 57		116 57	113 94
Mile Creek	41	79 01	27 00	66 00	31 70		11 40	213 11	118 00	66 10	118 00	66 10	36 25		134 25		134 25	90 86
Gap Hill	42	143 11	42 00	83 10	69 47		25 85	363 69	134 00	68 10	134 00	68 10			134 00		134 00	241 49
Bethel Grove	43	97 95	95 00	34 32	30 94		12 90	204 33	120 00		120 00		3 50		127 00		127 00	64 33
Antioch	44	38 96	25 00	35 24	50 94		16 10	151 37	124 00		124 00		1 15		125 15		125 15	186 06
Hampton	45	33 80	25 00	87 23	33 21		8 30	144 46	150 00		150 00		7 10		157 10		157 10	176 23
Holly Springs	46	155 60	55 00	59 83	31 14		19 20	270 24	160 00		160 00		3 45		163 45		163 45	114 53
Creek	48	58 98	53 00	52 00	61 90		10 40	220 63	104 00		104 00		1 16		105 16		105 16	114 53
Rocky Bottom	50	69 19	53 00	106 80	21 40	42 45	28 20	320 43	118 25	89 25	118 25	89 25	47 95		166 20	89 25	256 45	143 93
Eufaula	51	162 46	26 00	47 52	53 44		9 45	184 53	100 00		100 00				100 00		100 00	54 53
Cane Creek	52	138 50	15 00	97 79	67 60		17 95	368 37	183 75		183 75				183 75		183 75	169 66
Horse Pasture	53	194 40	16 00	30 96	48 97		31 85	300 97	106 00		106 00		34 55		140 55		140 55	117 15
New Town	55	144 80	40 00	117 48	107 21	70 77	11 95	408 30	175 00	35 00	175 00	35 00	4 00		179 00	35 00	214 00	264 73
*Walker-McElmoye	@	11 20		46 20	30 15		4 80	92 35	30 00		30 00				30 00		30 00	62 85
Total	5839	560	2427	5862	2327	2357	1489	20304	9897	1688	9897	1688	1886	81	11284	1719	13004	7800

\*For pupils in Anderson County.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
			Poll Tax.	3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.					White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.	
RICHLAND CO.	1	\$1760 81	\$1064 00	\$7064 00	\$200 00	\$8239 60	\$406 16	\$18965 56	\$456 86	\$299 29	\$11878 15	\$4190 00	\$218 88	\$740 78	\$13997 03	\$4090 79	\$18927 82	\$38 74	
	2	911 19	200 00	4626 86	79 14	.....	.....	5817 19	582 86	136 55	2331 25	819 84	510 41	16 00	2841 66	834 34	3676 00	2141 19	
	3	51 21	200 00	4049 88	69 27	.....	.....	4319 16	375 00	161 00	2023 71	817 00	169 28	68 00	2191 99	886 00	3076 99	1242 18	
	4	96 08	200 00	5017 01	85 82	.....	.....	5398 91	277 70	124 78	1388 50	998 25	298 76	46 00	1856 25	1044 25	2729 50	2669 41	
	5	129 86	200 00	1028 57	17 57	.....	.....	1276 00	350 25	100 00	359 25	290 00	56 25	6 00	414 50	206 00	620 50	665 50	
	6	32 67	100 00	1186 93	20 30	.....	.....	1307 23	283 75	147 60	567 50	295 00	167 56	7 50	725 06	302 50	1027 56	279 67	
	7	62 55	200 00	1023 66	17 67	.....	.....	1303 77	183 45	100 00	773 75	100 00	251 61	.....	1025 36	100 00	1123 36	178 41	
	8	193 20	200 00	1001 10	17 10	.....	.....	1411 40	188 66	86 00	550 00	170 00	107 15	80 00	658 15	170 80	828 95	582 45	
	9	612 40	100 00	1917 78	32 80	.....	.....	2662 98	255 00	72 00	1275 00	216 00	336 37	10 56	1610 37	226 56	1898 92	896 09	
	10	174 16	100 00	1028 43	48 60	.....	.....	949 09	142 50	94 75	590 00	94 76	533 54	12 77	1083 54	107 62	1201 06	251 97	
	11	178 10	104 00	1067 04	18 23	.....	.....	1367 37	160 83	100 00	482 25	300 00	441 96	.....	924 20	300 00	1224 20	143 17	
	12	235 94	300 00	3507 77	60 06	.....	.....	4103 77	142 36	60 00	1281 15	180 00	144 46	15 00	1425 61	196 00	1620 61	2483 19	
	13	398 74	200 00	1065 05	18 04	.....	.....	1669 83	115 96	86 00	463 98	215 00	628 00	.....	1091 98	215 00	1806 96	362 86	
Balance 1900-1901	.....	4751 08	3088 00	33172 07	684 40	8239 60	608 16	50653 25	314 91	156 27	23933 74	8596 34	5750 96	922 41	29684 70	9317 75	39202 45	11602 77	
																			261 97

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	B ough t For- ward—Balance 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from a Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Re- ceived for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teach- ers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Pur- poses.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.		
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.			
SALUDA CO.																			
Saluda..	1	\$10 80	\$33 00	\$168 19	\$13 21	\$303 30	.....	\$688 02	\$139 00	\$62 00	\$278 00	\$62 00	\$247 00	\$525 00	\$62 00	\$587 00	\$ 72		
Burley	2	129 82	48 00	100 43	8 41	286 66	.....	286 66	122 00	40 00	174 00	40 00	12 50	184 50	00 00	224 50	62 16		
Butler	3	15	148 00	331 54	25 65	421 20	.....	794 29	148 57	60 00	704 29	120 00	120 00	794 29	120 00	914 29	12 28		
Union.	4	59 34	116 00	208 12	16 34	389 80	.....	389 80	286 00	80 00	286 00	80 00	4 50	290 50	80 00	370 50	20 30		
Higgins.	5	43 25	126 00	223 85	17 58	510 08	.....	510 08	240 00	60 00	240 00	120 00	32 30	272 30	120 00	392 30	118 33		
Corinth.	6	22 83	53 00	197 05	54 75	257 63	.....	257 63	140 00	30 00	140 00	60 00	83	140 83	60 00	200 83	56 83		
Holley.	7	33 33	44 00	101 64	7 98	186 95	.....	186 95	188 75	30 00	177 60	.....	.....	177 60	.....	177 60	9 45		
Robala.	8	39 95	53 00	124 61	9 79	227 35	.....	227 35	167 30	.....	167 30	.....	.....	167 30	.....	167 30	60 05		
Four Forks.	9	36 16	67 00	142 78	11 21	257 15	.....	257 15	185 75	30 00	185 75	.....	30 00	215 75	30 00	245 75	11 40		
Cleveland.	10	51 51	71 00	223 85	17 58	368 94	.....	368 94	147 20	51 95	294 41	51 95	.....	294 41	51 95	346 36	17 58		
Indian Creek.	11	138 01	30 00	100 43	27 83	346 27	.....	346 27	207 75	30 00	207 75	30 00	.....	207 75	30 00	237 75	108 62		
Pleasant Grove.	12	37 54	72 00	118 58	9 31	200 43	.....	200 43	170 62	29 00	170 62	29 00	.....	170 62	29 00	190 62	9 81		
Centennial.	13	37 36	100 00	252 80	19 85	410 10	.....	410 10	161 88	69 40	323 75	69 40	8 00	328 76	69 40	396 16	18 95		
Zoar.	14	50 00	163 85	118 58	12 88	256 18	.....	256 18	188 88	60 00	177 77	60 00	.....	177 77	60 00	239 92	16 26		
Hickory Grove.	15	96 09	31 00	98 01	28 60	230 70	.....	230 70	175 97	62 25	161 95	62 25	.....	161 95	62 25	214 20	16 60		
Bathany.	16	48 00	48 00	169 40	13 30	300 48	.....	300 48	165 00	35 00	165 00	35 00	.....	165 00	35 00	200 15	53 64		
Wards.	17	66 61	110 00	248 05	19 45	286 14	.....	286 14	284 82	56 50	568 85	113 00	14 50	583 35	113 00	696 35	33 63		
Moneta.	18	32 50	23 00	91 95	43 22	160 48	.....	160 48	105 00	35 00	105 00	35 00	.....	105 00	35 00	140 00	50 48		
North Coleman.	19	90 46	23 00	27 22	33 02	199 35	.....	199 35	110 00	1 65	57 10	61 65	2 50	57 10	64 15	121 25	48 71		
South Coleman.	20	55 60	35 00	133 10	64 35	299 80	.....	299 80	82 00	1 60	116 00	1 60	.....	116 00	1 60	137 60	141 85		
Hulet.	21	55 60	35 00	310 97	54 42	400 42	.....	400 42	87 00	107 00	175 72	214 00	.....	175 72	214 00	389 73	70 67		
Oak Grove.	22	268 96	95 00	238 87	18 72	594 04	.....	594 04	138 47	41 93	376 95	125 80	.....	376 95	125 80	502 75	191 29		
East Pine Grove.	23	69 77	67 00	61 69	61 69	622 71	.....	622 71	119 31	49 66	357 95	149 00	13 55	371 50	149 00	520 50	102 21		
West Pine Grove.	24	59 77	110 00	359 37	168 85	687 99	.....	687 99	101 80	22 50	407 20	90 00	2 00	407 20	92 00	499 20	188 79		
Germanville.	25	491 46	144 00	617 88	203 78	1857 12	.....	1857 12	173 13	48 15	639 93	194 20	125 00	664 93	194 20	859 13	497 97		
North Mobley.	26	262 44	113 00	342 43	171 41	880 28	.....	880 28	166 97	41 87	423 88	157 50	77 17	501 05	187 50	688 55	300 73		
South Mobley.	27	45 02	81 00	139 15	12 64	290 81	.....	290 81	177 50	99 00	177 50	99 00	.....	177 50	99 00	267 50	13 31		
North Norris.	28	118 99	36 00	250 17	19 67	581 73	.....	581 73	156 00	150 00	312 20	150 00	8 00	320 20	150 00	470 30	111 53		
South Norris.	29	118 99	36 00	250 17	19 67	581 73	.....	581 73	156 00	150 00	312 20	150 00	8 00	320 20	150 00	470 30	111 53		
Good Hope.	30	118 99	36 00	250 17	19 67	581 73	.....	581 73	156 00	150 00	312 20	150 00	8 00	320 20	150 00	470 30	111 53		
Cool Spring.	31	156 23	36 00	104 08	28 11	314 40	.....	314 40	100 00	36 00	100 00	36 00	6 00	106 00	36 00	142 00	172 40		
Cedar Grove.	32	31 00	31 00	72 34	72 34	165 70	.....	165 70	140 75	16 00	140 75	16 00	8 00	148 75	16 00	164 75	95		
Total.	32	3129 40	2317 00	5917 24	1314 89	1010 73	.....	13689 26	130 42	49 22	7955 72	2411 96	689 20	8544 92	2405 45	11011 37	2677 80		

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.		Receipts from Tax.		Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Extra Levy.		Receipts from Other Sources.		Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
		Forward	Balance	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
SPARTANBURG CO.																									
Beech Springs	1	\$78 52	\$423 00	\$1904 01	\$883 05	\$579 47	\$85 92	\$985 40	\$82 75	\$28 31	\$293 05	\$410 00	\$637 50	\$144 00	\$1630 55	\$554 00	\$2184 55	\$770 85							
Fair Forest C. S. D.	2	183 62	117 00	488 68	90 12	\$679 47	1 30	1472 80	353 15	75 00	706 31	75 00	265 65	82 35	971 96	167 35	1139 31	\$43 58							
	4	147 18	122 00	511 33	108 36	85 59	1 23	885 40	175 65	91 50	269 00	97 50	141 25	46 00	410 25	143 50	553 75	71 65							
	5	42 19	124 60	522 65	105 58	1 30	1 30	795 72	98 84	96 00	394 37	91 50	1 00	56 60	455 20	145 10	638 30	281 80							
	6	38 01	25 60	107 31	21 96	85 59	50 00	178 28	98 00	96 00	96 00	96 00	1 82	1 00	395 37	395 37	400 35	76 96							
	7	223 87	81 00	344 51	69 57	101 98	50 00	708 95	304 25	131 25	304 25	131 25	253 25	76 75	557 50	298 00	765 50	3 45							
	8	146 85	120 00	506 15	101 98	85 59	50 00	874 98	152 26	112 50	456 80	112 50	75 75	34 90	532 55	147 40	679 95	105 03							
	9	374 67	68 00	289 61	58 57	72 72	50 00	690 87	96 32	102 22	192 08	112 50	102 22	23 00	294 87	175 00	479 87	390 00							
	10	438 81	100 00	439 15	71 72	85 59	50 00	1030 68	148 00	87 50	443 98	175 00	12 35	175 00	456 33	175 00	631 33	399 35							
	11	74 85	141 00	595 08	119 02	60 00	50 00	930 85	417 92	75 00	290 10	75 00	96 50	37 25	514 42	37 25	551 67	379 18							
	12	263 47	79 00	392 63	80 81	85 59	50 00	736 92	237 10	120 00	237 10	120 00	102 60	31 90	382 70	106 90	489 60	246 78							
	13	101 46	79 00	421 57	85 05	85 59	50 00	579 35	124 80	29 00	345 40	29 00	8 27	2 23	242 05	123 00	365 05	227 97							
	14	72 79	100 00	425 32	86 43	85 59	50 00	976 84	474 60	112 50	474 60	112 50	263 70	82 05	740 30	194 55	934 85	41 99							
	15	84 37	101 00	613 33	123 50	85 59	50 00	966 15	126 00	47 00	630 00	94 00	75 00	32 00	705 00	123 00	831 00	135 15							
	16	84 37	101 00	613 33	123 50	85 59	50 00	966 15	126 00	47 00	630 00	94 00	75 00	32 00	705 00	123 00	831 00	135 15							
	17	755 02	228 00	957 47	192 64	104 16	50 00	2133 03	138 99	104 16	1133 95	312 50	117 75	3 00	1133 95	312 50	1446 45	636 53							
	18	444 85	151 00	638 38	128 60	144 44	50 00	1362 83	114 90	97 08	344 70	291 25	117 75	3 00	462 45	294 25	756 70	606 13							
	19	40 85	78 00	337 12	71 37	72 72	50 00	812 62	127 26	29 16	1027 50	272 50	119 90	312 10	556 60	143 95	700 13	310 19							
	20	690 78	400 00	1684 64	341 77	88 59	50 00	3117 11	79 04	45 42	302 30	165 00	85 49	23 88	447 89	178 88	626 87	203 89							
	21	295 25	102 00	455 18	87 31	85 59	50 00	830 76	291 23	32 65	302 50	155 00	85 49	23 88	447 89	178 88	626 87	203 89							
	22	142 67	60 00	255 10	51 61	60 00	150 00	509 46	291 23	32 65	302 50	155 00	85 49	23 88	447 89	178 88	626 87	203 89							
	23	824 63	59 00	265 96	41 57	85 59	50 00	1187 87	195 65	100 00	120 00	100 00	143 25	68 00	253 25	108 00	431 25	88 44							
	24	824 63	59 00	265 96	41 57	85 59	50 00	1187 87	195 65	100 00	120 00	100 00	143 25	68 00	253 25	108 00	431 25	88 44							
	25	232 88	102 00	680 33	151 78	85 59	50 00	1228 94	42 11	26 00	295 00	80 00	360 64	141 00	655 64	221 00	876 64	363 30							
	26	12 80	140 00	474 05	95 02	85 59	50 00	722 56	158 12	100 00	316 25	100 00	15 52	3 00	331 77	100 00	431 77	299 70							
	27	516 56	244 00	948 96	190 21	85 59	50 00	2744 43	31 84	75 00	551 04	230 00	990 21	132 00	1511 25	460 00	1971 25	778 24							
	28	224 45	157 00	667 64	116 90	85 59	50 00	1165 99	279 37	25 00	568 75	35 00	33 00	23 00	691 75	37 00	698 75	687 24							
	29	40 44	19 00	81 49	15 97	85 59	50 00	156 90	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	11 00	3 00	86 00	86 00	86 00	79 90							
	30	15 00	30 00	124 75	25 55	85 59	50 00	265 33	131 15	131 15	131 15	131 15	32 25	3 00	163 40	86 00	163 40	71 93							
	31	196 60	39 00	163 60	33 32	101 44	300 00	312 36	316 00	65 00	316 00	65 00	87 90	3 00	403 90	60 00	463 90	620 12							
	32	37 58	45 00	101 60	38 73	85 59	50 00	312 36	316 00	65 00	316 00	65 00	87 90	3 00	403 90	60 00	463 90	620 12							
	33	607 43	108 00	715 91	142 84	844 81	50 00	2478 99	470 00	161 50	1410 00	161 50	165 20	3 00	1575 20	161 50	1736 70	742 29							

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Front-End Balance 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
SPARTANBURG.—Con.																
Spartanburg City G. S. D.	34	1262 50	1096 00	4618 46	927 36	46901 86	450 00	15203 85	410 24	223 11	8732 05	20635 00	9435 43	20835 00	13168 38	271 66
Mountain View	35	30 70	49 00	204 60	41 56	.....	100 00	425 98	154 32	7 32	.....	147 00	154 32	154 32	244 19	.....
Spartanburg No. 36	36	122 45	69 00	298 03	60 36	.....	.....	549 80	102 50	108 60	.....	108 60	192 50	108 60	305 70	.....
Lolo	37	548 93	332 00	535 03	107 97	.....	.....	1315 90	148 90	212 50	.....	212 50	297 80	212 50	536 80	.....
Clifton	38	649 72	342 00	1430 31	280 23	.....	.....	2717 00	414 37	75 00	.....	390 00	2456 25	75 00	2563 25	151 84
Glendale	39	48 92	102 00	430 59	86 91	.....	.....	718 42	105 00	125 00	.....	144 00	540 05	165 15	705 20	13 22
Parcel Mills	40	49 48	519 00	733 82	147 85	.....	.....	1450 15	360 00	.....	.....	144 00	1440 00	1440 00	10 15	.....
Switzer	41	183 20	48 00	199 97	40 66	.....	.....	471 92	180 00	60 00	.....	180 00	180 00	94 90	401 34	70 53
Mr. Zion	42	96 93	79 00	340 95	69 05	.....	.....	585 03	100 00	60 00	.....	109 00	112 00	60 00	173 90	413 03
Redville Village	43	378 40	121 00	514 39	103 73	.....	150 00	1187 58	280 00	60 00	.....	560 00	943 58	219 00	1162 55	5 03
Whitney, G. S. D.	44	37 67	63 00	225 15	45 82	.....	105 00	361 64	180 00	90 50	.....	360 00	360 00	1017 10	360 00	1 64
Landrum, G. S. D.	45	210 01	93 00	308 16	80 50	.....	.....	1215 03	320 00	90 50	.....	640 00	1017 10	194 90	1212 00	3 03
New Prospect	46	22 43	59 00	245 40	49 82	.....	.....	376 74	180 50	85 00	.....	180 50	231 15	85 00	315 15	60 59
Pacolet Depot	47	37 02	135 00	548 34	110 70	.....	240 00	1071 06	206 22	100 00	.....	412 45	100 00	503 93	1067 23	4 43
Wellford, G. S. D.	48	109 50	87 00	454 80	91 05	.....	.....	965 08	105 07	130 00	.....	210 15	129 00	510 05	99 00	720 20
Campobello G. S. D.	49	55 06	107 00	366 42	74 13	.....	.....	982 44	239 16	.....	.....	717 50	792 10	.....	792 10	140 84
Cowpens	50	34 30	137 00	643 71	129 63	.....	.....	1303 68	195 90	112 50	.....	585 00	764 33	102 85	927 18	376 50
Woodruff No. 51	51	158 80	114 00	478 38	101 67	.....	.....	862 81	140 44	75 00	.....	501 75	638 03	75 00	713 03	139 78
Woodruff No. 52	52	176 75	49 00	209 92	41 90	.....	.....	474 06	187 50	60 00	.....	187 50	187 50	247 50	227 16	140 84
Lenoir	53	19 70	35 00	148 68	30 29	.....	.....	1239 62	284 72	75 00	.....	175 00	187 14	.....	247 50	70 59
Boiling Springs	54	67 62	135 00	571 61	115 31	.....	.....	219 19	167 30	.....	.....	569 45	682 19	75 00	657 19	533 43
Victor	55	68 22	25 00	104 51	21 46	.....	.....	446 62	271 35	50 00	.....	167 30	167 30	75 00	167 30	61 39
Liberty	56	23 31	71 00	307 78	62 20	.....	.....	219 19	167 30	50 00	.....	167 30	167 30	30 00	167 30	102 68
Carliane	57	173 47	45 00	800 35	69 17	.....	.....	463 68	140 50	70 00	.....	350 00	271 50	.....	271 50	172 62
Woodruff No. 58	58	81 01	80 00	340 25	69 17	.....	.....	570 43	116 00	25 00	.....	405 00	362 07	76 25	438 92	131 51
Reidville No. 59	59	611 00	141 00	599 43	120 60	.....	.....	1380 19	101 25	28 33	.....	85 00	612 00	85 00	500 00	880 10
Reidville No. 59	59	611 00	141 00	599 43	120 60	.....	.....	1380 19	101 25	28 33	.....	85 00	612 00	85 00	500 00	880 10
Tucapau Mills	60	224 86	70 00	206 95	50 90	.....	.....	651 27	248 00	137 50	.....	248 00	248 00	.....	403 22	248 00
Poplar Springs	61	295 60	64 00	337 80	78 37	.....	.....	702 76	297 60	.....	.....	297 60	297 60	.....	333 25	439 51
Cashville	62	126 60	64 00	230 66	46 08	.....	.....	555 34	100 00	.....	.....	100 00	268 75	.....	368 75	186 50
Poplar Springs	63	44 07	87 00	308 44	62 34	.....	.....	541 23	175 00	40 00	.....	350 00	350 00	.....	443 28	79 95
Cashville	64	48 10	23 00	96 24	18 77	.....	.....	187 11	75 00	.....	.....	75 00	75 00	.....	75 00	112 11
Cashville	65	48 10	23 00	96 24	18 77	.....	.....	187 11	75 00	.....	.....	75 00	75 00	.....	75 00	112 11
Cashville	66	48 10	23 00	96 24	18 77	.....	.....	187 11	75 00	.....	.....	75 00	75 00	.....	75 00	112 11

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
SPARTANBURG.—Con.																			
West Springs G. S. D.	67	.....	11 00	57 43	6 72	24 01	62 17	99 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 78	.....	62 78	.....	.....	63 78	86 36
Rich Hill.	68	.....	90 00	216 44	29 98	.....	82 17	388 19	183 60	.....	.....	.....	11 00	.....	928 00	.....	.....	928 00	60 19
Buncombe.	69	.....	47 00	343 02	23 45	.....	71 28	444 75	110 15	65 00	66 00	.....	.....	.....	220 80	66 00	.....	286 80	189 45
Saxon Mills.	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	120 00	120 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	.....	.....	120 00	.....
Walnut Grove.	71	.....	82 00	148 18	20 89	.....	.....	250 57	230 68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 57	.....	.....	250 57	.....
Thompson.	72	.....	38 00	167 68	18 88	.....	10 00	232 56	75 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166 83	.....	.....	166 83	62 78
Greens.	.....	.....	23 00	91 94	18 78	.....	.....	133 72	125 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128 24	.....	.....	128 24	5 46
Total.	72½	13226 61	8778 00	34939 90	6973 69	9410 62	3901 44	77290 26	239 81	51 89	37651 57	7527 75	12855 98	2131 31	60307 55	9659 06	59966 61	17323 66	

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District	No. of District	Brought Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901	Receipts from Poll Tax	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax	Receipts from Dispensary	Receipts from Extra Levy	Receipts from Other Sources	Total Revenue of District	Av. Amount Received for Year		Total Amount Paid for Teachers		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes		Total Expenditures of District			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total		
SUMTER CO.																			
Sumter	1	\$681.33	\$50.00	\$844.94	\$50.00	\$316.40	.....	\$1962.24	\$240.00	\$25.00	\$600.00	\$875.00	\$200.00	\$18.73	\$1160.00	\$893.73	\$2063.73	\$91.49	
Concord	2	274.95	312.00	742.92	40.70	537.85	.....	2817.93	175.00	80.00	1225.00	480.00	373.00	44.03	1596.00	524.03	2122.03	495.90	
Privateer	3	613.96	371.00	1000.96	6.00	849.95	.....	2356.01	240.00	80.00	168.00	480.00	45.00	40.93	1725.00	520.93	2245.93	110.06	
Manchester	4	574.97	165.00	739.97	37.70	313.90	.....	377.64	310.00	80.00	220.00	80.00	1.50	1.50	220.00	81.50	301.50	76.14	
Middleton	5	129.13	308.00	437.13	57.00	390.13	.....	1533.15	320.00	140.00	640.00	280.00	18.00	30.06	653.00	310.06	968.06	665.12	
Statesburg	6	323.54	320.00	643.54	71.00	612.54	.....	1963.82	320.00	100.00	1040.00	365.00	121.04	63.25	1320.00	463.25	1783.25	49.32	
Providence	7	124.28	331.00	455.28	27.90	527.78	.....	1459.35	723.00	60.00	750.00	240.00	20.00	4.95	770.00	244.95	1014.95	444.43	
Rafting Creek	8	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Spring Hill	9	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Carters Crossing	10	124.28	331.00	455.28	27.90	527.78	.....	1459.35	723.00	60.00	750.00	240.00	20.00	4.95	770.00	244.95	1014.95	444.43	
Spring Hill	11	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Bishopville	12	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Mt. Clito	13	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Bishopville	14	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Lynchburg	15	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Mt. Clito	16	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Shiloh	17	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Swimming Pen	18	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
City of Sumter	19	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Town of Mayesville	20	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Mechanicsville	21	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Town of Bishopville	22	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Argyle	23	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Magnolia	24	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
McDonald	25	173.37	191.00	364.37	40.10	404.47	.....	1354.31	137.00	60.00	825.00	240.00	40.00	17.00	865.00	267.00	1132.00	492.81	
Total	23	6484.10	6124.00	13069.87	1119.62	8325.14	4688.20	42760.43	230.15	88.06	24396.66	7810.76	3267.97	1291.02	27664.63	8607.78	36396.41	6084.88	
																		190.81	



TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		White.
UNION CO.																
Jonesville.....	1	.....	\$350 00	\$1300 00	\$32 00	.....	.....	\$1703 00	\$133 33	\$88 00	\$1200 00	\$440 00	\$262 00	\$440 00	\$1702 00	.....
Carlisle Special.....	2	.....	100 00	350 00	16 00	.....	.....	900 00	337 50	90 00	675 00	180 00	704 00	180 00	900 00	.....
Santuck Special.....	3	.....	100 00	250 00	16 00	.....	.....	611 00	400 00	60 00	400 00	120 00	491 00	120 00	611 00	.....
Packney.....	4	.....	450 00	1700 00	68 00	.....	.....	2218 00	125 00	100 00	1375 00	500 00	1718 00	500 00	2218 00	.....
Union.....	5	.....	250 00	1000 00	40 00	.....	.....	1240 00	100 00	60 00	800 00	300 00	960 00	300 00	1290 00	.....
Santuck.....	6	.....	200 00	900 00	36 00	.....	.....	1136 00	125 00	60 00	875 00	180 00	956 00	180 00	1136 00	.....
Fish Dam.....	7	.....	200 00	825 00	32 00	.....	.....	1057 00	240 00	100 00	480 00	400 00	580 00	477 00	1057 00	.....
Bogansville.....	8	.....	250 00	1050 00	40 00	.....	.....	1340 00	100 00	100 00	600 00	400 00	810 00	530 00	1340 00	.....
Goshen Hill.....	9	.....	150 00	700 00	28 00	.....	.....	878 00	100 00	60 00	500 00	240 00	638 00	240 00	878 00	.....
Cross Keys.....	10	.....	250 00	900 00	36 00	.....	.....	1186 00	150 00	60 00	750 00	240 00	946 00	240 00	1186 00	.....
Union Special.....	11	\$698 44	600 00	2288 00	112 00	.....	.....	3098 19	365 62	180 00	5350 00	720 00	6350 00	730 00	7080 00	\$698 19
*West Springs.....	67	.....	25 00	125 00	4 96	.....	.....	210 96	97 50	.....	195 00	.....	210 96	.....	210 96	.....
Total.....	121	698 44	2925 00	11388 00	480 96	6104 75	.....	20567 15	186 13	88 57	13700 00	3720 00	19555 96	3953 00	19608 96	1968 19

\*Joint with No. 67 in Spartanburg County. †The County Superintendent says there is a deficit amounting to "about \$3,000," which he does not apportion among the districts. It is an old indebtedness which is being reduced from year to year.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Forward Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from			Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
			Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.				Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
<b>WILLIAMSBURG CO.</b>																					
Hope.....	1	\$308 70	\$383 00	\$332 00	\$39 96		\$103 82	\$1717 48	\$123 11	\$84 00	\$1098 00	\$376 00	\$1170 20	\$439 00	\$1818 20	\$10 72					
Laws.....	2	303 02	208 00	402 00		26 80	839 82	232 50	96 25	23 70	465 00	385 00	488 70	403 00	891 70	48 12					
Penn.....	3	315 27	236 00	533 00		38 90	1178 17	74 67	43 78	15 00	672 00	395 00	497 00	420 00	1107 00	66 17					
Suttons.....	4	271 08	95 00	247 50	107 50	16 50	688 18	90 00	61 33	28 00	360 00	184 00	388 00	196 00	583 00	106 18					
Anderson.....	5	519 77	186 00	402 00	163 00	26 80	1206 67	71 11	91 25	181 56	640 00	273 75	821 56	273 75	1065 30	201 27					
Sumter.....	6	1136 67	369 00	757 50	448 50	50 50	2762 17	68 61	68 75	306 80	1037 75	550 00	1403 64	550 00	1963 64	806 94					
King.....	7	794 01	203 00	787 50	59 50	52 50	1866 51	139 20	90 71	635 00	690 00	635 00	696 00	664 57	1360 57	532 94					
Turkey.....	8	300 63	201 00	499 50	49 50	33 50	1063 63	98 00	68 00	588 00	272 00	3 00	591 00	272 00	863 00	220 63					
Mingo.....	9	81 50	263 00	308 00		26 20	763 70	80 00	40 00	320 00	120 00	132 00	452 00	120 00	572 00	191 70					
Ridge.....	10	460 04	228 00	594 00	230 00	39 50	1549 64	81 23	50 00	731 00	250 00	87 00	818 00	250 00	1068 00	481 64					
Indian.....	11	256 15	213 00	649 50	37 50	43 30	1196 45	115 67	52 17	664 00	313 00	313 00	786 00	308 00	1084 00	15 45					
Johnson.....	12	742 20	330 00	865 50	229 50	57 70	2224 90	81 20	56 67	1065 60	340 00	53 67	1109 27	340 00	1449 27	775 63					
Lee.....	13	230 93	138 00	256 50	55 50	17 10	698 03	90 55	56 36	362 20	168 00	7 00	532 20	104 35	636 55	61 48					
Lake.....	14	409 58	220 00	328 50	276 50	21 90	1256 48	99 60	81 00	498 00	162 00	162 00	505 00	162 00	667 00	256 72					
Lake City.....	15	575 12	96 00	220 50		14 70	1186 99	228 33	60 00	456 66	60 00	384 61	641 27	60 00	901 27	840 71					
Kingstree.....	16	930 18	97 00	328 50		21 90	1833 96	227 19	150 00	908 75	150 00	7 00	841 27	184 50	1068 25	58 48					
Scranton.....	17	67 47	45 00	118 00		11 20	291 67	210 12	92 50	216 00	44 00	44 00	216 00	49 15	264 15	27 52					
Union.....	18	94 98	45 00	168 00		26 11	300 42	180 12	92 50	190 12	216 00	92 50	17 90	92 50	300 42	104 66					
Hebron.....	19	43 23	45 00	60 00	45 00	4 00	222 96	70 00	43 50	70 00	43 50	43 50	74 50	43 50	118 00	226 18					
High Hill.....	20	100 12	45 00	60 00		4 00	275 96	24 00	43 50	24 00	24 00	43 50	179 00	47 18	226 18	230 90					
Cameron.....	21	109 00	45 00	198 50		18 10	438 00	122 00	86 00	122 00	86 00	86 00	122 00	86 00	198 50	230 90					
*Sundries.....													129 00		159 00						
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8000 05</b>	<b>3687 00</b>	<b>8799 50</b>	<b>1845 48</b>	<b>649 63</b>	<b>23908 29</b>	<b>104 30</b>	<b>65 63</b>	<b>11295 08</b>	<b>4988 05</b>	<b>1870 92</b>	<b>365 45</b>	<b>13136 00</b>	<b>5363 50</b>	<b>19489 50</b>	<b>5514 51</b>				

\*\$100 invested in book depository, \$80 incidental to Summer School, \$31 paid number of the County Board.

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
YORK CO.																		
Oak Ridge.....	1	\$285 34	\$80 15	\$657 04	\$18 05			\$741 78	\$185 02	\$45 35	\$370 05	\$90 70	\$80 80	\$401 55	\$260 93			
Bothay.....	2	478 07	221 50	638 64	83 81			1372 42	114 65	62 91	917 22	158 75	16 17	1006 14	976 28			
Bothel.....	3	654 42	176 40	620 38	32 39			1483 56	116 30	65 27	151 00	130 55	27 00	168 50	716 67			
S. Fort Mill.....	4	90 28	60 30	164 24	8 57			322 39	171 00	75 00	171 00	75 00	29 80	270 30	43 00			
Catawba.....	5	1008 87	640 70	2131 12	111 17			3981 86	141 96	82 05	1703 60	738 50	84 60	2534 20	1447 66			
Bothsda.....	6	144 98	88 30	164 22	8 57	\$30 00		436 97	183 25	24 00	366 50	34 00		390 50	45 57			
Belmont.....	7	297 84	154 70	432 42	22 55			907 51	151 91	76 00	455 75	225 00	5 61	661 36	218 15			
York.....	8	1029 79	415 35	1284 50	67 01	25 00		2821 05	156 22	58 34	1249 78	660 75	17 20	1306 98	974 84			
Hickory.....	9	484 84	200 20	529 07	27 60	\$35 85		1783 00	226 50	147 25	906 00	294 50	140 23	1023 23	433 75			
Warrenton.....	10	665 84	144 10	639 68	28 11			1378 04	126 50	62 91	379 50	188 75	7 80	1349 31	704 30			
Yorkville.....	11	79 55	249 60	705 44	41 50	1062 84		6895 84	358 82	187 50	4245 90	750 00	1 00	4945 90	897 94			
Rock Hill.....	12	215 88	715 35	2417 64	125 11	2418 31		1216 39	290 16	76 12	840 00	304 50	10 75	851 25	43 14			
McCombsville.....	13	339 50	212 20	631 36	32 93			1055 00	71 00	84 75	215 00	109 20	651 88	600 88	296 25			
Warren.....	14	253 91	148 45	620 37	32 36			1213 00	183 60	65 68	332 75	302 75	60 88	610 88	334 62			
Cotton.....	15	410 33	130 40	631 33	32 93			697 22	185 00	89 00	188 00	80 00	108 20	295 20	185 91			
Olive.....	16	260 66	48 00	145 97	48 59			307 87	20 00	60 00	29 00	60 00	131 40	161 46	131 46			
Piedmont.....	17	296 31	47 10	136 88	7 13			422 76	106 33	45 12	319 00	60 25		319 00	15 51			
Soyona.....	18	69 67	65 20	273 71	14 28			414 84	78 00	70 00	156 00	69 00		156 00	175 50			
Beersheba.....	19	146 29	151 20	186 08	31 27			814 75	116 25	68 25	232 50	68 25		232 50	13 00			
Sharon.....	20	39 80	92 30	245 35	50 23			454 00	100 14	48 37	219 58	68 25	8 42	232 50	323 45			
Chapel.....	21	56 12	92 30	245 35	50 23			823 34	112 60	39 00	337 50	71 50	2 50	337 50	412 54			
Bowling Green.....	22	288 82	86 10	392 20	66 33			607 21	132 62	25 75	305 23	57 50	19 00	309 85	307 80			
Point.....	23	254 12	92 50	394 70	15 80			325 37	129 00	34 00	152 00	165 00		172 50	162 87			
Clarks Fork.....	24	103 38	50 20	164 22	8 57			471 29	183 00	106 00	275 00	106 00	1 95	184 95	151 33			
Riverside.....	25	287 48	30 20	145 98	7 62			695 15	137 60	75 00	340 51	75 00	60 80	335 89	289 92			
Concord.....	26	142 15	61 20	273 74	14 28	103 78		247 31	170 38	25 00	170 38	103 00		170 38	245 38			
Fort Mill.....	27	62 90	31 00	145 99	7 62			483 32	140 00	45 70	280 00	132 40	19 58	349 51	440 51			
Bethesda Graded.....	28	74 51	236 30	446 19	23 22			802 21	250 00	100 00	500 00	100 00	2 95	592 95	692 95			
Forest Hill.....	29	91 56	102 00	238 07	11 89			453 23	140 00	45 70	151 00	65 45	62 60	213 60	131 60			
Allison Creek.....	30	301 64	55 20	269 85	10 94			286 25	108 00	55 45	108 00	55 45		108 00	165 45			
Ebenzer.....	31	60 56	66 10	145 97	7 62			407 21	214 50	60 00	214 50	60 00	94 77	308 97	388 67			
Philadelphia.....	32	50 84	99 00	244 96	12 84			802 21	250 00	100 00	500 00	100 00	2 95	592 95	692 95			
Philadelphia.....	33	138 22	106 20	364 91	19 03	173 86		802 21	250 00	100 00	500 00	100 00	2 95	592 95	692 95			

TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.—Continued.

Name of District.	No. of District.	Brought Forward—Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total Revenue of District.	Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of District.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.		
YORK.—Con.																			
Turkey Creek.....	34	270 31	48 10	169 67	8 85	86 66	.....	496 98	56 00	60 00	60 00	196 43	.....	262 43	60 00	312 43	184 50		
Tirzah.....	35	399 98	68 10	218 96	11 42	86 66	.....	785 12	390 00	116 00	390 00	106 34	.....	496 34	116 00	612 34	172 78		
Newport.....	36	283 03	118 20	350 30	18 27	.....	.....	769 80	184 37	135 00	368 75	13 97	.....	282 72	135 00	417 72	352 06		
Clover.....	37	115 25	174 00	275 48	14 37	.....	.....	579 10	100 40	80 00	481 20	1 00	.....	482 20	80 00	562 20	16 90		
Hopewell.....	38	150 56	73 30	299 26	15 61	.....	.....	538 72	127 12	57 50	254 25	4 23	.....	258 48	115 00	373 48	165 24		
Gold Hill.....	39	.....	119 00	392 27	20 46	468 91	83 73	1064 37	243 89	20 00	975 58	40 00	.....	1081 16	40 00	1071 16	13 21		
Incidentals.....	.....	232 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232 61	.....	.....	.....	92 06	.....	92 06	15 00	107 06	135 56		
Total.....	.....	10596 84	5656 80	17947 99	1071 54	4650 20	138 73	40282 10	180 36	73 11	21462 70	6068 10	1786 75	316 56	28229 45	6394 06	29614 11	10647 90	

SUMMARY OF TABLE 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Counties.

Name of County.	Brought Forward Balance July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Tax.	Receipts from Poll Tax.	Receipts from Mill Tax.	Receipts from Dispensary.	Receipts from Extra Levy.	Receipts from Other Sources.	Total of County.	Av. Amount Teachers Re- ceived for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teach- ers.		Total Amount for All Other Pur- poses.		Total Expenditures of County.		Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.	
									White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.		
Abbeville	839 45	116774 64	689 20	67506 06	32002 00	129 45	100 00	32002 00	72 84	11707 21	46221 86	1540 06	221 58	18347 30	84843 46	225810 76	11188 93	
Alben	2913 76	23773 54	1293 26	14 73	31032 00	161 19	5 00	31032 00	87 87	16903 15	6623 04	1192 27	705 90	17795 96	7828 38	25424 26	5408 04	
Anderson	17138 81	24589 00	1149 38	5621 20	61016 28	196 23	5046 02	61016 28	99 66	9944 79	2307 79	3877 54	3869 17	32996 27	10756 08	43423 25	2693 73	
Bamberg	3292 42	2719 00	649 71	4689 85	17168 13	228 01	0 00	17168 13	98 98	9944 79	2307 79	2984 82	4 00	12569 80	2401 70	14971 40	2191 00	
Barnwell	2549 78	4507 00	1361 00	6687 15	28406 88	196 00	846 00	28406 88	75 27	16072 56	4689 60	1417 52	11 00	17490 10	4900 60	22390 70	6016 18	
Beaufort	3373 83	32983 85	1438 81	1265 83	17041 32	150 71	0 00	17041 32	56 26	3042 83	4168 60	1165 28	441 11	10197 91	4604 11	14802 02	2239 30	
Berkley	43784 52	6187 25	1237 51	1724 27	181306 54	496 12	5 00	181306 54	210 91	9045 83	10548 00	14013 55	6738 31	81069 05	17298 97	98383 02	32923 62	
Charleston	4789 12	3043 65	448 83	4556 48	32329 96	188 13	29 84	32329 96	97 86	13651 73	3132 25	2459 19	245 26	16418 92	3377 51	19788 43	3498 55	
Cherokee	17332 68	39689 56	607 12	5915 65	40477 46	224 10	176 00	40477 46	79 94	14367 00	4287 25	2031 75	256 08	16418 75	4493 33	20912 06	19459 88	
Chester	9000 01	26523 00	1463 81	1596 16	17784 27	136 11	438 95	17784 27	56 83	8923 86	1675 00	904 88	435 34	9228 73	2110 34	11339 07	6060 43	
Chesterfield	2538 64	4357 09	2417 43	8227 18	20748 40	174 86	0 00	20748 40	67 53	11192 46	4119 00	1568 83	291 60	13349 29	4410 60	17759 89	23083 51	
Clarendon	3995 04	3462 56	4020 68	1689 10	2045 89	148 93	0 00	2045 89	55 34	14148 90	3378 92	2096 80	29 85	16244 70	3404 77	10649 47	2306 92	
Colleton	3529 92	5376 00	694 34	7483 26	29238 19	101 12	261 22	29238 19	116 16	18076 03	7118 20	1234 41	48 00	20200 44	7166 38	27366 82	1871 34	
Darlington	868 59	2167 80	363 40	643 05	10677 19	146 96	0 00	10677 19	67 62	6761 82	2108 00	1040 46	26 78	7801 78	2132 72	9634 56	342 85	
Dorchester	1362 12	2542 00	1007 84	1068 74	17151 41	128 09	119 20	17151 41	67 88	10687 90	3982 15	806 64	31 73	11694 54	3943 88	15658 42	1478 02	
Edgefield	5362 17	3704 75	10459 83	2483 85	23770 24	243 84	849 15	23770 24	53 16	14142 94	4366 84	1826 51	267 63	15090 28	5935 39	23187 84	4744 23	
Fairfield	5965 32	3215 00	790 32	3670 58	29622 97	205 67	1389 50	29622 97	115 91	7364 26	5795 52	1047 63	910 90	17252 45	5935 39	23187 84	3033 13	
Florence	2767 22	3125 00	150 00	2404 06	16757 61	204 56	0 00	16757 61	96 19	27386 73	6758 57	6408 33	415 90	8411 88	6211 62	14623 43	2134 21	
Georgetown	5323 77	6286 00	3890 20	9404 06	47259 29	171 22	337 33	47259 29	62 09	10308 89	5609 40	328 24	1044 75	10236 06	6645 15	22931 62	1227 24	
Greenwood	1406 63	3726 00	1801 90	3700 05	34138 96	237 11	0 00	34138 96	90 33	18139 23	5609 40	609 48	20 25	10720 37	3659 76	14270 12	6786 82	
Hampton	4187 10	2261 00	8397 02	1168 82	17690 70	144 29	350 00	17690 70	63 01	10439 32	3872 67	1247 28	578 28	11736 60	6645 15	14270 12	3020 63	
Horry	3778 57	3215 00	3778 58	6940 90	15663 82	195 73	0 00	15663 82	63 04	10439 32	3872 67	1247 28	578 28	11736 60	6645 15	14270 12	3020 63	
Kershaw	3016 96	3325 00	2483 84	624 46	17961 15	163 82	1499 90	17961 15	74 94	13218 81	3972 63	1896 95	108 80	14514 76	4560 23	13874 99	3001 75	
Kirkland	3548 43	3089 16	6431 00	3142 76	34626 81	223 37	0 00	34626 81	74 20	13890 02	5639 45	2512 95	143 88	22392 97	8290 31	18390 64	1690 51	
Lancaster	6541 14	4365 00	15800 47	3286 63	24626 81	223 37	0 00	24626 81	48 38	14065 90	2370 72	1602 61	197 16	15688 21	2567 86	28176 27	6749 04	
Lexington	3763 85	4668 00	10447 30	873 04	21980 13	171 77	2461 25	21980 13	48 38	14065 90	2370 72	1602 61	197 16	15688 21	2567 86	28176 27	3674 93	
Marion	2517 61	2960 00	9184 86	4073 23	20681 82	204 81	1177 58	20681 82	70 25	12484 00	3061 00	2478 52	126 60	14962 52	3216 60	18179 12	2165 20	
Mecklenburg	6441 09	14769 40	747 02	4420 00	29646 73	230 79	0 00	29646 73	20 84	17909 27	5540 29	2474 73	471 38	10784 00	6011 67	25706 07	3851 05	
Newberry	13515 61	3296 96	9402 86	419 55	30024 66	156 36	762 44	30024 66	59 30	12968 38	2078 75	2703 11	15601 94	2078 75	17680 69	32343 97	8179 01	
Orange	6298 57	5181 00	8835 50	8202 76	61228 37	229 16	47 00	61228 37	76 92	33166 29	9415 15	1888 74	479 18	33185 03	9884 33	43049 86	17900 11	
Orangeburg	5639 50	2427 00	1489 90	2337 82	20904 27	147 73	608 15	20904 27	64 27	9697 69	1698 54	6750 96	31 20	11284 43	1719 73	13004 16	7800 80	
Pickens	4761 08	3098 00	83173 07	684 40	60563 25	314 91	0 00	60563 25	156 27	23633 74	8696 34	5780 96	922 41	29684 94	9517 76	32922 45	11350 50	
Richland	3129 40	2217 00	1314 86	1010 78	13869 26	130 42	0 00	13869 26	49 22	7965 72	2411 95	589 20	54 50	8544 92	2466 46	11011 37	2577 89	
Saluda																		

SUMMARY OF TABLE NO. 2.—Showing Receipts and Expenditures by Counties.—Concluded.

Name of County.	Balance on Hand July 1, 1901.	Receipts from Poll Tax.		Receipts from 3 Mill Tax.		Receipts from Dispensary.		Receipts from Extra Levy.		Receipts from Other Sources.		Total Revenue of County.		Av. Amount Teachers Received for Year.		Total Amount Paid for Teachers.		Total Amount Paid for All Other Purposes.		Total Expenditures of County.			Balance on Hand June 30, 1902.
		White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	White.	Negro.	Total.			
Spartanburg . . . . .	13256 00	8778 00	34039 90	6973 69	9410 62	3901 44	77290 26	239 81	51 89	37651 67	7627 75	12955 98	2181 81	50807 55	9459 08	50066 61	17388 65						
Sumter . . . . .	6434 10	6124 00	19069 37	1119 62	6325 14	4688 20	42760 43	230 15	88 08	24396 66	7310 76	3277 67	1231 02	27664 63	8907 78	36264 41	6494 02						
Union . . . . .	698 44	2225 00	11388 00	480 96	5104 75	649 63	20597 15	185 13	88 57	13700 00	3730 00	1955 84	323 00	14655 96	3953 00	19498 96	6494 02						
Williamsburg . . . . .	8000 25	3687 00	8709 50	1845 46	921 45	138 73	23963 29	104 30	65 63	11285 08	4988 05	1870 92	365 45	13136 00	5383 50	19489 50	5413 79						
York . . . . .	10506 84	5656 80	17947 99	1071 54	4350 20	138 73	40282 10	180 36	73 11	21462 70	6068 10	1768 75	316 86	23229 45	6384 06	23674 11	10647 99						
Total . . . . .	236401 25	152347 70	538890 46	66010 56	161546 69	298323 20	1184029 25	195 29	79 47	645233 48	181384 79	98870 84	25223 67	743904 32	200606 29	860412 61	236833 16						

Negro.

White.

County.

County.	No. of District.	Total Number of Schools.					Average Number of Weeks.					Total Number of Schools.					Average Number of Weeks.				
		Inside Incorporated Towns.		Outside Incorporated Towns.		Total for County.	Inside Incorporated Towns.		Outside Incorporated Towns.		For County.	Inside Incorporated Towns.		Outside Incorporated Towns.		Total for County.	Inside Incorporated Towns.		Outside Incorporated Towns.		For County.
Abbeville.	51	0	01	70	35.1	19.6	21.6	10	64	74	33.2	16.2	15.5								
Aiken.	64	9	74	82	21.7	17.3	17.7	5	76	81	18.3	12.8	13.2								
Anderson.	40	7	35	100	28.7	22	22.5	6	64	59	24.8	16.6	17.2								
Bamberg.	29	0	27	33	28.3	23.2	23.3	5	35	30	16.8	11.4	12.3								
Beaufort.	48	0	63	68	35.2	18.3	19.5	5	55	60	20	12.5	13.2								
Beaufort.	35	6	52	66	32	19.3	19.9	4	68	72	19	10.9	11.2								
Charleston.	14	6	19	25	37.3	35.5	34.4	5	42	47	36.8	29.1	27.2								
Charleston.	24	9	36	58	31.1	17.1	17.7	6	27	29	30	17.6	16.0								
Charleston.	16	3	21	34	30.6	25.3	25.4	3	24	28	24.8	17.0	17.0								
Charleston.	33	2	31	58	27.6	16.5	16.9	2	48	30	23.5	16.3	16.3								
Charleston.	93	4	51	59	21.5	21.2	21.4	2	57	30	16.1	13.1	13.1								
Charleston.	37	6	32	38	28.8	21.1	21.1	4	53	59	20.5	16.7	16.1								
Darlington.	30	2	45	41	25	22.0	24.1	9	41	39	20	18.7	19.1								
Dorchester.	20	7	35	42	30.5	21.4	21	3	27	30	16	11.3	11.3								
Edgefield.	29	2	56	65	32.6	24.1	24.9	11	55	66	19	11.3	12								
Fairfield.	27	2	48	60	32	23.6	23.6	3	63	60	20	13.0	13.3								
Florence.	35	1	58	60	36	23.6	23.6	1	42	43	26	16.4	16.4								
Florence.	31	3	31	32	36	20.2	20.7	1	45	44	24	20.7	20.5								
Georgetown.	9	0	124	130	28.0	19.8	20.9	2	54	64	16	11.7	11.8								
Greenwood.	40	7	45	52	38.7	23.8	23.6	4	58	58	27	15.3	16.3								
Greenwood.	20	5	67	67	28.4	18.4	18.7	4	55	59	20.5	11.7	12.0								
Hampton.	50	1	102	103	36	19.4	18.6	1	35	36	22	10.2	10.8								
Horry.	20	1	58	50	30	22.3	22.5	1	48	49	36	12.4	12.0								
Kershaw.	26	3	56	50	34.6	17.3	18.2	2	46	48	24	11.8	12.3								
Laurens.	65	10	63	73	22.4	22.4	22.8	2	70	75	25	11.8	12.7								
Lexington.	79	10	69	70	23.4	18.7	19.3	9	40	49	12	9.8	10.2								
Marion.	38	4	38	40	22.7	19.2	19.8	5	35	40	17.4	11.8	12.5								
Marion.	5	8	56	60	36.7	27.4	28	2	55	55	28	15.8	16.4								
Marion.	73	8	70	78	30.3	20.5	20.4	3	86	85	14.9	11.5	11.8								
Oconee.	80	16	80	105	34	20.6	22.6	16	66	114	13.2	12.4	12.5								
Oconee.	54	6	63	59	31.3	18.3	19.6	4	21	25	16.5	10.8	11.7								
Richland.	13	4	47	36	24.9	23.8	24.9	1	40	41	36.4	18	18.4								
Saluda.	32	4	45	49	16.4	16.4	16.4	4	44	48	12	12	12								
Saluda.	1154	15	142	157	28.3	17.2	18.3	8	70	78	22.7	12.7	13.7								
Sumter.	23	3	86	86	34.6	27.6	27.8	2	36	38	25.3	16.5	16.3								
Sumter.	12	7	40	56	33.1	19	20.7	2	36	38	36	15.1	15.1								
Union.	21	4	97	101	24	12.8	13.5	2	69	73	13.2	11.1	11.2								
Williamsburg.	39	10	86	96	36.0	22.3	23.8	8	74	82	26.7	16.6	17.6								
York.	1921	215	2387	2902	28.8	20.3	21	164	1946	2110	21	13.6	14.27								

\*Error in average weeks of session, as there were errors in certain districts in Table I.

TABLE NO. 8.—Enrollment and Average Attendance by Race and Sex, Inside and Outside Incorporated Towns.

NEGRO.

Counties.	WHITE.																											
	Enrollment.						Average Attendance.																					
	Inside Incorporated Towns.			Outside Incorporated Towns.			Inside Incorporated Towns.			Outside Incorporated Towns.																		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.																
Abbeville.	459	610	1069	875	1000	1875	3044	335	500	835	715	810	1525	2410	750	870	1620	1725	2980	3805	5425	475	625	1000	890	1100	1990	2040
Aiken.	179	193	372	1586	1783	3369	3741	144	169	313	1163	1452	2615	3228	328	308	631	2211	1828	4039	4570	294	271	475	1587	1821	3418	3863
Anderson.	777	724	1501	2911	2887	5798	7660	622	588	1210	1608	1995	3203	4413	394	521	915	1413	1664	2977	3302	282	378	660	844	784	1578	2298
Bamberg.	314	392	706	1408	246	233	479	281	265	546	1025	307	465	882	672	826	1498	2330	269	341	610	488	607	1065	969	1216	2185	2751
Marion.	314	373	687	831	932	1813	2500	296	280	516	646	714	1360	1876	350	547	897	1271	1496	2767	3664	246	320	566	969	1216	2185	2751
Total.	2080	2383	4463	8849	10000	18849	25000	2266	2980	5106	6446	7140	13660	18766	3500	5470	8970	12710	14960	27670	36640	2460	3200	5660	9690	12160	21850	27510

Orangeburg.	183	106	289	87	69	156	49	30	79	769	110	138	248	110	138	248	487	479	967	927	70	80	160	90	90	180	360	360	720
Pickens.	160	91	251	60	47	107	60	48	95	90	575	711	491	487	479	927	70	80	160	90	90	180	360	360	720	720	1440	1440	2880
Richland.	386	222	608	178	143	321	61	61	122	171	1434	276	146	110	138	248	487	479	967	927	70	80	160	90	90	180	360	360	720
Total.	629	419	1048	293	260	553	170	139	279	1415	221	316	415	221	316	415	974	967	1841	1841	140	160	320	180	180	360	360	720	720



TABLE NO. 5.—Number of Pupils Enrolled in the Different Grades Inside and Outside Incorporated Towns.—White.

Counties.	Inside Incorporated Towns.										Outside Incorporated Towns.											
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.	Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.	Ninth Grade.	Tenth Grade.	Total.	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.	Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.	Tenth Grade.	Total.	
Abbeville.	100	125	140	145	141	104	75	80	80	50	1049	884	423	380	938	290	290	174	108	61	11	2783
Aiken.	320	365	221	139	107	90	91	79	70	30	1524	834	423	380	938	290	290	174	108	61	11	2783
Anderson.	65	390	269	158	135	101	109	58	31	7	1371	694	491	460	487	369	222	181	86	27	7	3030
Barnwell.	30	127	64	75	62	35	27	24	23	8	487	384	185	150	112	58	0	34	22	10	6	971
Beaufort.	103	77	73	51	52	47	50	36	16	3	568	223	20	17	86	5	8	5	5	5	6	113
Berkley.																						
Charleston.	538	365	566	348	336	242	204	189	80	75	3003	55	50	46	60	34	30	13	17	8	3	325
Cherokee.	40	83	64	64	55	52	52	42	40	15	548	171	113	138	155	81	61	91	46	13	8	819
Chester.	36	77	66	45	45	45	40	26	25	18	483	171	113	138	155	81	61	91	46	13	8	819
*Chertohfield.																						
Clarendon.	75	67	60	60	65	50	70	53	25	15	540	283	204	171	187	212	154	129	31	9	8	1388
Darlington.	50	57	66	50	44	36	25	20	15	10	382	67	60	52	53	48	37	37	11	5	379	
Dorchester.	8	18	20	25	45	125	100	50	50	436	19	25	50	125	100	175	250	125	100	100	969	
Edgefield.	17	18	12	10	20	17	24	38	31	187												
*Fairfield.																						
Florence.	125	77	71	84	70	63	51	26	21	10	688											
Georgetown.	145	45	32	30	25	31	28	33	34	29	382											
Greenwood.	192	145	104	105	123	90	83	49	41	11	928	133	84	48	76	7	9	16	18	20	10	391
Hampton.	295	112	94	84	80	76	76	45	21	13	896	254	163	195	251	145	127	95	46	20	10	1399
Horry.	54	45	35	49	26	25	15	12	10	6	324	301	215	431	110	40	25	13	13	38	4	1135
Kershaw.	15	18	20	14	18	15	12	10	6	10	128	495	640	737	591	403	410	325	229	113	10	4103
Kershaw.	40	42	50	45	36	44	38	27	16	10	372											
Laurens.	113	151	151	90	75	60	45	38	30	11	753	408	545	546	327	272	218	163	137	109	2795	
Lexington.	47	88	40	46	33	43	32	25	9	11	324	254	201	172	220	125	199	150	173	38	4	1551
*Marion.	101	122	134	127	116	102	98	86	72	65	1023	280	405	411	456	431	395	291	242	196	101	3208
*Marlboro.	130	79	61	30	35	38	35	20	14	7	423	78	60	52	51	34	31	4	1	2	313	
Newberry.	106	79	69	88	67	59	37	27	7	550												
*Oconee.																						
Orangeburg.	153	106	90	87	103	60	69	43	30	19	759											
Pickens.	150	91	75	67	60	50	47	48	25	20	575	711	401	457	472	287	152	83	90	30	2	2676
Richland.	399	222	182	175	143	105	90	61	37	17	1434	275	145	110	135	82	70	20	30	15	1	883

TABLE NO. 5.—Number of Pupils Enrolled in the Different Grades Inside and Outside Incorporated Towns.—White.—Con.

Counties.	Inside Incorporated Towns.										Outside Incorporated Towns.										Total	
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.	Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.	Ninth Grade.	Tenth Grade.	Total	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Fourth Grade.	Fifth Grade.	Sixth Grade.	Seventh Grade.	Eighth Grade.	Ninth Grade.		Tenth Grade.
*Saluda.....	240	360	320	410	370	420	435	408	305	187	3455	745	630	790	820	715	790	635	710	651	440	6776
Spartanburg.....	140	103	106	124	106	100	81	60	41	28	886	90	81	87	92	101	78	62	51	35	.....	677
Sumter, 13.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Union.....	305	207	140	98	49	40	30	25	16	.....	910	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Williamsburg.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*York.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....	4442	3641	3319	2908	2637	2360	2232	1726	1217	586	25068	6503	5230	5436	6119	3899	3490	2721	2178	1315	691	36321

Note.—The reports on this subject are very incomplete for each County. In a few cases the Superintendent gives the number of schools to which his report here applies, and the number is printed just after the name of the County.

Note.—The deficiency of this report indicates that little attention is given to the grading of the country schools, notwithstanding the efforts of the last two years. Until such grading is enforced, the work is not properly connected from year to year; and until there is a report of the number in each grade, we have little information as to the number who get beyond the primary grades.

\*Not reported. †No reports at all from Beaufort and Marion.

TABLE NO. 6.—Number of Pupils Studying the Various Branches.—White.

County.	Alphabet.	Spelling.	Reading.	Writing.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geography.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	S. C. History.	U. S. History.	Civics.	Agriculture.	Physiology and Hygiene.	Drawing.	Latin.	Geometry.	Physics.	Singing.	General History.	Greek.	Unclassified.
Abbeville	60	5590	2800	3000	700	1744	600	1400	1080	100	210	1200	75	400	485	485	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aiken	287	2216	2801	2969	904	1712	1712	1102	1411	219	609	1008	38	872	184	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anderson	889	5276	4905	4811	2882	3905	4311	2577	2194	69	285	1446	33	901	1036	188	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barnes	108	858	889	904	699	725	117	528	458	52	380	145	145	276	179	80	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barnwell	180	1340	1175	2320	350	973	164	584	495	100	125	623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beaufort	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Berkley	98	1497	1387	1263	1490	3263	38	1069	848	85	805	917	51	16	258	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charleston	1003	3372	3379	3590	2450	3270	2372	2219	3590	68	170	1765	60	25	1940	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charoake	169	1723	1346	477	972	240	87	519	655	88	78	60	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chester	186	1676	1652	1655	1013	1427	840	928	833	68	121	543	.....	148	482	87	45	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Chesterfield	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clarendon	47	1881	1675	869	670	1230	360	1003	1160	225	650	410	160	708	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia	225	3201	1777	1474	891	1309	237	1689	904	93	487	942	274	314	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Darlington	68	1369	2059	.....	1300	1404	.....	1027	813	120	120	717	.....	251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dorchester	90	192	578	657	246	466	38	654	433	6	5	600	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Edgefield	200	1500	1500	2000	.....	500	100	2000	1500	.....	1000	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairfield	152	1350	1005	1265	360	1010	390	915	645	125	128	510	45	143	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florence	110	2884	2884	2496	2221	2162	122	1421	1626	162	525	851	120	521	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgetown	76	1109	1109	1186	1001	1186	1001	1006	1026	150	1000	1000	50	850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenville	227	7950	6250	5342	1750	3905	875	2905	4292	.....	583	1420	.....	625	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood	221	2010	1928	1850	1283	1549	343	1080	1003	71	189	710	58	2	198	305	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hampton	105	1104	1371	1397	639	1397	50	787	545	295	85	490	.....	315	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Horry	245	4013	3827	3309	2099	3492	225	1025	937	890	230	844	.....	1025	290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kershaw	170	1987	1895	2400	375	1840	1636	1475	865	763	1250	30	.....	490	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laurens	174	3116	2785	1475	1124	1543	480	796	427	476	544	897	225	40	1127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laurens	180	1975	2150	2100	1280	1625	1945	1525	1245	625	525	890	150	746	190	625	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lexington	187	2136	2421	2872	748	3142	541	2324	2232	425	325	950	102	423	257	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marion	184	1654	1661	1587	752	1143	293	794	700	140	63	508	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marion	300	2200	2200	2200	1200	1600	1250	1600	1600	600	1100	1400	150	1500	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Newberry	210	3008	2727	2493	1123	1890	.....	1224	896	.....	80	713	.....	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Orangeburg	171	4455	4776	4400	3810	3785	520	3445	330	1570	620	1150	105	276	390	420	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pickens	194	2354	2724	2560	1245	1709	213	1160	947	9	97	756	.....	180	290	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richland	243	2245	1921	2335	1888	1524	225	1721	1412	75	515	565	225	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sahula	130	1315	1275	1275	393	1590	200	1390	1200	.....	263	681	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spartanburg	985	8050	7890	6900	2530	4160	475	3680	3760	75	1410	3250	275	1475	1260	283	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Union	198	1701	1108	1251	1100	1308	212	239	1250	1122	250	412	690	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Union	285	1745	1810	1202	1106	1100	300	1050	1056	.....	720	650	300	525	1502	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Williamsburg	167	1494	1816	1802	933	1200	118	894	722	61	97	500	8	183	137	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
York	168	3295	3301	3804	641	2395	415	1894	1423	922	275	1340	174	361	1300	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	8291	95496	89460	82970	43816	69239	11464	53310	46034	7833	10673	33832	2769	66	16953	9922	33333	565	15	40	150	5	2846

\*These facts not reported. No report at all from Beaufort and Marion.

TABLE NO. 6.—Number of Pupils Studying the Various Branches.—Negro.

Counties	Alphabet.	Spelling.	Reading.	Writing.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geography.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	S. C. History.	U. S. History.	Civics.	Agriculture.	Physiology and Hygiene.	Drawing.	Latin.	Geometry.	Physics.	Singing.	General History.	Unclassified.	
Adelville.	400	5000	487	5000	809	4325	300	1800	1280	40	870	870	25	600	600	173							
Alcona.	379	4000	1018	3760	1054	1891	4	898	1104	101	850	1219		478	478							67	
Anderson.	312	3645	3048	3719	1113	1327	63	1229	1047	40	171	103	15	948	948	300	26						
Barnes.	111	1703	3773	1894	3872	734	8	568	1074		54	375		248	248								
Bay.	325	2210	2104	3342	286	622		438	215		48	125		74	74	210							
Berkley.	386	3246	2712	2756	3100	3009		495	935		102	772		405	405	511						534	
Charleston.	1270	5200	5227	5227	2786	3699		2786	1608		1821	1700		1857	1857							80	
Cherokee.	94	1044	1093	928	635	908	33	218	108		109	400											
Chick.	424	2514	2703	2504	1397	1344		968	483	1	102	435		173	173	440							
*Chesherfield.																							
Clarendon.	375	3578	2410	1030	300	825	100	1323	730		530	304		305	305								
Colleton.	171	1948	1671	801	371	532	81	1006	634	17	90	421	43	807	807	10							
Darlington.	171	2504	2508	1474	1781	1474		1006	635		83	611		307	307							780	
Dorchester.	400	775	1000	475	100	141		350	375		600	300		30	30								
Edgefield.	800	3000	3000	3500	1000	1000	50	2500	1000		600	250		600	600	30							
Fairfield.	342	274	3120	2803	374	1338	38	370	508		966	298	15	400	400	20							
Florence.	180	2750	2129	2921	2129	1965	63	1911	1429		89	250	30	400	400	20							
Georgetown.	150	3033	3033	3033	2033	2033		150	2181	2105	76	2485		105	105								
Greenland.	803	3700	1825	3215	1345	1193	75	783	732		190	395		375	375								
Greenwood.	3250	1193	3506	3737	1834	1649	52	1316	515	3	115	549	2	322	322	690							
Hampton.	995	1670	1553	1679	773	694		383	231	95	18	130		23	23	74							
Horry.	113	995	1475	792	649	680	40	475	392	60	83	237		965	965	130							
Kershaw.	513	2013	1946	2200	432	1756	49	1950	1383	375	948	1143		174	174	325							
Lancaster.	323	373	2115	1075	927	1276	200	473	937	207	302	807	100	674	674	964							
Laurens.	400	3825	3925	3050	1500	1875	495	750	825	76	250	275		325	325								
Lexington.	285	1420	1156	1342	845	620	45	745	537		211	529		121	121	304							
Marion.	917	1018	1332	1876	703	799	15	643	380		74	166		147	147	10							
Marlboro.	1200	2800	2800	2800	1500	2000	600	1800	1700		1000	1000		1200	1200								
Newberry.	97	992	683	745	639	429		319	179		28	82		62	62							58	
Oconee.	255	6894	6875	6780	6943	5847	64	5240	637	674	362	840	54	324	324	432	56						
Orangeburg.	31	840	886	527	440	350	7	269	160		49	85		104	104	179							
Pickens.	500	4500	3275	4345	2925	2780	76	1375	1375		670	705	100	435	435								
Richland.	136	1402	1303	800	402	780	25	684	702		315	315		26	26								
Sabha.	540	3600	3280	2950	1280	1680	95	1840	1370		386	880	55	260	260	156	50						
Spartanburg.	307	3160	3160	3123	2111	76	1311	1421	61	490	209	100		100	100	1670						130	
Sumter.	652	2001	2300	1000	1310	1270	40	900	450		500	250		100	100								
Union.	223	2925	1800	1703	1322	1814	40	612	344	45	132	223	6	209	209	327							
Williamsburg.	423	3909	4125	4401	1506	2078	75	1832	1014		75	445	20	833	833	100							
York.	17203	96338	96414	80776	48289	58165	2771	44389	30223	1956	13836	20213	479	85	11905	6947	344					1074	
Total.																							

\*Not reported.

TABLE NO. 7.—Expenditures—Schools for the Whites.

County.	For Teachers' Salaries	For Rent of School Houses	For Repairing School Houses and Premises	For School Furniture	For Fuel and Incidentals	For Apparatus, Maps, Globes, and Charts	For Locks and Lintery	For School Sites	For Building School Houses	For Other Purposes.	Total.
Abbeville..	\$1707 22	\$20 00	\$140 00	\$125 00	5288	00	00	528	\$000 00	\$105 00	\$1684 30
Albion..	16003 15	207 18	218 40	77 47	179 80	80	00	4 80	503 31	00	17566 42
Anderson..	29088 73	617 27	487 80	631 65	619 77	\$1 25	\$110 43	00	1078 14	40 00	33669 27
Bamberg..	9644 79	1426 81	1426 81	00 00	1198 01	00	00	80 00	3210 00	60 00	12569 61
Beaufort..	10072 58	00 00	14 00	00 00	53 52	00	00	00 00	00 00	00 00	17460 10
Berkley..	6482 68	18 00	305 77	182 66	19 00	33 00	00	33 00	618 76	00	10107 01
Charleston..	7085 50	15 00	603 68	1472 12	2954 30	323 40	390 45	223 10	2364 50	00	11099 05
Cherokee..	13551 73	70 00	85 00	211 00	230 00	10 00	00	30 00	1850 00	283 19	16410 92
Chester..	14887 00	50 00	154 08	249 68	188 40	00	00	1 85	107 49	1100 75	16418 72
Cherokee..	6708 85	00 00	00 00	00 00	188 40	00	00	00 00	00 00	626 88	7340 73
Cherokee..	11192 46	00 00	272 85	00 00	12 78	971 50	00	133 50	616 25	150 00	13349 39
Colleton..	14148 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	14148 00
Darlington..	18076 03	145 00	371 43	249 68	55 50	73 00	107 70	45 75	1102 92	108 13	20200 44
Dorchester..	6761 32	92 76	384 62	72 96	64 72	00 00	00 00	117 00	105 00	22 70	7801 78
Edgefield..	10887 90	00 00	806 64	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	11694 54
Fairfield..	14114 26	25 00	225 73	333 12	116 70	73 00	00	00	100 48	374 99	17252 45
Flournoy..	7545 94	50 00	1450 00	300 00	56 51	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	11894 54
Georgetown..	7924 25	350 00	250 00	150 00	247 63	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	9252 45
Greenville..	14683 23	00 00	475 00	00 00	240 40	180 25	00	161 50	60 00	00 00	16188 88
Hampton..	10100 89	5 00	295 47	15 25	11 50	7 80	2 80	00 00	4262 15	00 00	32904 06
Horry..	10480 32	16 28	400 00	1048 00	25 00	00 00	00 00	35 00	252 36	19 30	16266 47
Kershaw..	12918 81	4 00	113 28	17 00	640 36	00 00	00 00	10 00	541 00	230 00	16736 60
Lancaster..	11525 16	25 00	342 00	00 00	81 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	1198 46	00 00	14814 76
Laurens..	19880 02	00 00	00 00	00 00	240 40	00 00	00 00	00 00	500 00	3012 95	22362 97
Lexington..	14085 99	46 00	569 15	8 75	85 43	00 00	45 51	22 50	487 00	338 27	15688 21
Marion..	12484 00	140 00	675 24	194 25	525 25	75 00	00	35 00	441 54	380 24	14962 52
Marlboro..	19000 27	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	19000 27
Newberry..	12868 83	58 80	483 00	387 12	32 92	60 00	14 00	23 22	1327 28	866 15	15691 94
Orangeburg..	31166 29	1 50	352 60	268 45	504 76	00 00	10 64	15 00	451 07	172 47	33021 28
Pickens..	9807 62	86 00	458 31	139 66	163 82	00 00	30 00	31 57	407 60	80 85	12084 83
Richland..	23683 74	125 00	1157 80	1475 07	242 25	415 08	105 33	00 00	1020 70	1170 63	29684 70
Saluda..	7655 72	00 00	580 20	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	8544 92
Spartanburg..	37651 57	114 85	247 78	310 76	233 03	00 00	00 00	182 35	4170 94	7387 27	50307 55
Sumter..	24896 66	110 00	560 00	520 63	00 00	00 00	00 00	250 00	1266 74	560 00	27694 63
Union..	13700 00	00 00	967 00	800 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	15655 96
Williamburg..	11265 08	114 54	170 27	00 00	247 64	00 00	00 00	10 00	1259 33	296 14	13126 00
York..	21402 70	00 00	375 65	191 87	00 00	30 28	3 95	00 00	868 23	606 07	23229 45
Total..	\$642613 48	\$3243 43	\$20853 20	\$8243 18	\$6545 10	\$9088 56	\$739 81	\$1236 54	\$24699 87	\$28836 10	\$741832 57

\*\$63.75 less than the amount given in Table 2.

TABLE NO. 7.—Expenditures.—Schools for Negroes.

Counties.	For Teachers' Salaries.	For Rent of School Houses.	For Repairing School Houses and Premises.	For School Furniture.	For Fuel and Incidentals.	For Apparatus, Maps, Globes and Charts.	For Books and Library.	For School Sites.	For Building School Houses.	For Other Purposes.	Total.
Abbeville.....	\$9291 88	\$75 00	\$100 85	\$11 38	\$43 07			\$2 00	\$450 94	\$66 00	\$9643 46
Aiken.....	6923 04	38 00	160 60	638 71	188 40			45 50	2946 75		7628 98
Anderson.....	6897 81	16 00	24 81								10766 98
Bamberg.....	2397 79	4 00									2401 79
Barnwell.....	4889 60		11 00								4900 60
Beaufort.....											
Berkley.....	4103 00	12 25	63 50	7 30	11 50				346 80		4604 11
Charleston.....	10946 66	196 00	1896 47	569 43	2087 50	\$94 60		48 00	883 50	1004 11	17893 07
Cherokee.....	3182 25	45 00	8 40						179 65	12 21	3377 51
Chester.....	4237 35		126 77		60 00			4 00	65 38		4588 91
Chesterfield.....	1450 00	51 38								135 84	1586 81
Colleton.....	3119 00	21 38	240 22						410 60		4400 77
Darlington.....	3579 92	28 85									3608 77
Dillon.....	7118 29	30 00	12 90						5 10		7196 88
Edgefield.....	9106 04										9106 04
Fairfield.....	3582 15	31 74								26 78	3640 67
Fairfield.....	3698 50	31 66	67 80								3998 96
Florence.....	5366 84	35 00	1345 00	30 00	38 55			30 00	137 18	21 00	8995 79
Georgetown.....	5788 62	124 75	141 15		150 00				100 00		6235 50
Greenwood.....	6798 57		120 95		122 97	24 34					7660 87
Hampton.....	3589 50	11 50									3601 50
Horry.....	9231 67	8 55									9240 22
Kershaw.....	3672 69	10 00	1 68		108 42			10 00	150 00		3950 79
Lancaster.....	317 51	10 00	45 00		20 00			15 00	355 10		4690 23
Laurens.....	5859 48								33 80		5893 28
Lexington.....	2870 72	4 58	30 80	5 00				9 00	56 11	92 00	3000 23
Marion.....	9031 00	66 00	25 00		12 50			10 00			9234 50
Marion.....	5540 29									12 10	5552 39
Marion.....	9078 75									471 88	9550 63
Marion.....	9415 15	247 25	70 10		11 95			44 98	169 29		9895 08
Orangeburg.....	1688 53		18 00		10 00						1719 53
Pickens.....	8505 84	65 50	120 55		845 00	16 52			30 77	8 30	9517 75
Richland.....	2411 93		54 50								2466 45
Schuland.....	7397 76	62 00	5 00		22 38				200 00	1846 00	9659 00
Spartanburg.....	7310 76	370 00	769 04	25 00						250 08	8601 78
Union.....	5790 00		293 00								6083 00
Williamsburg.....	4088 08	110 50	40 90		6 70			5 00	182 90	20 15	5383 50
York.....	6068 10	2 50	60 09	6 85					157 34	82 98	6384 66
Total.....	\$181169 72	\$1647 41	\$5763 94	\$1311 67	\$3226 24	\$135 46	\$6 80	\$223 45	\$6419 91	\$9162 51	\$306147 11

\$66.75 more than the amount given in Table 2.

TABLE NO. 8.—Special Facts About City and Town Schools for Whites.

Name of City or Town.	Total Assessed Value of Property, Real and Personal.	Number of School Buildings in Use.	Value of Buildings by the District.	Value of School Furniture.	Value of School Apparatus.	Number of Volumes in Library.	Value of Books in Library.	Number of Grades in School.	Number of Men Teachers, Including Supervisory Principal.	Number of Women Teachers.	Total Number of Weeks of School Sessions.	Total Enrollment in Town Schools.		Average Attendance.		
												Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
Abbeville.	\$330,015 00	1	\$600 00	\$75 00	917	\$225 00	10	10	10	80	304	213	204	417	.....	.....
Alken.	.....	1	600 00	100 00	850	125 00	10	10	10	36	150	145	145	296	110	106
Anderson.	189,000 00	1	3,000 00	700 00	1,200	1,800 00	10	4	4	14	36	642	506	1,043	.....	.....
Bainbridge.	1,000 00	1	250 00	35 00	.....	600 00	9	9	9	4	36	129	147	276	.....	.....
Barnwell.	55,917 00	1	800 00	100 00	600	600 00	10	10	10	5	39	112	106	218	82	88
Beaufort.	59,698 00	1	200 00	.....	500	50 00	10	10	10	5	37	74	80	168	66	77
Bennettsville.	.....	1	.....	.....	400	100 00	9	9	9	6	38	176	198	374	160	180
Blahopville.	3,000 00	1	250 00	25 00	200	50 00	9	9	9	4	32	201	.....	.....	.....	.....
Branchville.	7,000 00	1	100 00	.....	200	75 00	8	8	8	4	32	107	.....	.....	.....	.....
Camden.	1,500 00	1	600 00	200 00	600	350 00	10	10	10	9	36	228	203	421	130	127
Charleston.	17,247 82	4	14,600 00	1,376 00	735	327 00	8	11	10	37	1,112	2,444	4,836	10,801	14,471	23,898
Chester.	1,500 00	1	1,000 00	250 00	650	600 00	10	10	10	36	250	268	268	508	178	217
Clinton.	5,000 00	1	500 00	50 00	1,000	25 00	9	9	9	40	82	82	65	130	50	58
Columbia.	4,000 00	1	3,500 00	400 00	1,000	1,450 00	10	10	10	22	36	640	752	1,395	462	551
Conway.	240,000 00	1	12,000 00	300 00	500	300 00	9	9	9	39	184	108	108	333	144	148
Darlington.	3,500 00	1	400 00	75 00	1,800	250 00	9	9	9	36	184	108	180	400	140	147
Dillon.	45,880 00	1	3,000 00	200 00	300	500 00	10	10	10	36	124	157	297	78	80	80
Durham.	41,274 00	1	500 00	50 00	250	100 00	10	10	10	2	32	55	65	130	50	62
Durham West.	.....	1	2,000 00	250 00	250	125 00	8	8	8	2	32	55	65	130	50	62
Enley.	18,350 00	1	1,000 00	100 00	500	150 00	9	9	9	10	36	222	250	472	152	152
Florence.	15,000 00	1	800 00	300 00	500	150 00	10	10	10	45	322	356	678	230	234	484
Gaffney.	132,000 00	1	600 00	300 00	300	.....	10	10	10	10	45	322	356	678	230	234
Georgetown.	.....	1	600 00	100 00	300	.....	10	10	10	36	122	124	124	247	98	100
Granville.	24,000 00	1	1,000 00	700 00	1,200	380 00	9	9	9	18	322	473	465	623	331	318
Greenwood.	15,000 00	1	1,000 00	900 00	640	400 00	10	10	10	34	244	258	609	178.6	191.6	370.2
Kingsleece.	2,500 00	1	1,000 00	100 00	300	200 00	9	9	9	3	36	109	232	437	137	98
Lancaster.	50,000 00	1	1,000 00	150 00	300	200 00	9	9	9	5	36	109	232	437	137	98
Latta.	10,000 00	1	400 00	50 00	250	125 00	10	10	10	6	36	157	173	324	123	138
Laurens.	20,000 00	1	300 00	50 00	250	125 00	10	10	10	4	36	96	111	206	30	30
Lexington.	20,000 00	1	300 00	50 00	250	125 00	10	10	10	4	36	96	111	206	30	30

TABLE NO. 8.—Special Facts About City and Town Schools for Whites.—Continued.

Name of City or Town.	Total Assessed Value of Property, Real and Personal.	Number of School Buildings in Use.	Value of Buildings and Grounds (Owned by the District).	Value of School Furniture.	Value of School Apparatus.	Number of Volumes in Library.	Value of Books in Library.	Number of Grades in School.	Number of Men Teachers, including Superintendent or Supervisory Principal.	Number of Women Teachers.	Total Number of School Sessions.	Total Enrollment in Town Schools.			Average Attendance.		
												Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Manning.....	428127 87	1	8000 00	400 00	.....	.....	.....	10	4	36	111	107	218	94	13	175	
Marion.....	.....	3	50 00	400 00	.....	.....	.....	9	6	36	20	25	45	15	16	30	
Mayesville.....	246780 00	1	546 00	50 00	10 00	.....	75 00	9	1	32	110	108	218	66	66	121.6	
Mullins.....	1537337 00	1	15000 00	750 00	40 00	285	.....	10	3	82	294	286	560	189	209	398	
Newberry.....	.....	2	2000 00	200 00	50 00	100	40 00	10	1	8	46	46	91	37	38	75	
Ninety-Six.....	.....	1	25000 00	1200 00	1000 00	572	500 00	10	2	36	270	282	552	231	229	460	
Orangeburg.....	1208720 00	1	25000 00	30 00	54 00	.....	.....	8	1	6	40	337	284	621	149.9	231.7	
Piedmont.....	.....	3	10000 00	600 00	235 00	500	200 00	9	3	9	36	311	350	661	184	234	
Rock Hill.....	.....	4	10000 00	240 00	25 00	.....	.....	7	1	2	36	57	60	117	.....	94.6	
Seneca.....	.....	1	3500 00	150 00	50 00	300	270 00	9	1	2	32	79	83	172	49	57	
Simpsonville.....	3529535 00	1	40000 00	4500 00	300 00	500	.....	10	3	21	36	653	640	1293	452	450	
Spartanburg.....	1400000 00	3	20000 00	1300 00	.....	500	.....	10	10	30	500	289	589	225	216	441	
Sumter.....	1260000 00	1	4600 00	273 00	25 00	.....	.....	9	12	38	71	66	137	60	52	112	
Timmonsville.....	1400000 00	4	18000 00	600 00	.....	100	50 00	9	2	14	36	460	440	900	360	366	
Union.....	.....	1	3000 00	350 00	.....	.....	.....	10	2	4	36	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	
Walterboro.....	250000 00	1	46000 00	850 00	75 00	400	200 00	9	1	3	36	89	89	183	57	63	
Williston.....	704155 00	1	12200 00	650 00	800 00	360	550 00	10	2	4	36	101	83	184	69	127	
Winnsboro.....	.....	1	.....	30 00	.....	418	75 00	10	3	36	76	102	173	55	75	136	
Yorkville.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

\*\$15,000 building in course of erection. \*Yorkville has voted \$12,500 bonds for grounds and erection of school buildings; \$500 of this will be given to negroes for a building. †Building owned by Mt. Zion Society. ‡\$35,000 building in course of erection.



TABLE NO. 8.—Special Facts About City and Town Schools for Negroes.

Name of City or Town.	Number of School Buildings in Use.	Value of Buildings and Grounds (Owned by the District)	Value of School Furniture	Value of School Apparatus	Number of Volumes in Library.	Value of Books in Library.	Number of Grades in School.	Number of Men Teachers.	Number of Women Teachers.	Total Number of Weeks of School Session.	Total Enrollment in Town Schools.		Average Attendance.		
											Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
											Total.	Total.	Total.	Total.	
Abbeville.	1	200 00	10 00	200 00	100	\$50 00	1	1	0	32	240	539	153	249	407
Anderson.	1	84000 00	\$75 00	\$200 00	100	\$50 00	1	1	0	20	360	292	158	249	407
Barnberg.	1	1500 00	150 00	15 00	1	20	1	1	1	20	378	312	158	249	407
Beaufort.	1	1000 00	150 00	15 00	1	20	1	1	1	39	114	131	80	90	170
Camden.	1	55000 00	9235 00	449 00	73	124 00	6	6	4	36	177	262	145	205	350
Charleston.	1	500 00	100 00	25 00	150	125 00	4	4	2	36	158	195	353	95	185
Chester.	1	9000 00	500 00	100 00	400	300 00	10	10	4	32	1720	2243	3963	956	1979
Columbia.	1	700 00	125 00	40 00	500	75 00	1	1	1	36	185	252	447	130	282
Conway.	1	2500 00	25 00	20 00	50	25 00	1	1	1	24	36	491	660	321	475
Darlington.	1	2900 00	100 00	20 00	50	25 00	1	1	1	36	190	299	108.5	133.2	236.7
Denmark.	1	700 00	100 00	20 00	50	25 00	1	1	1	13	213	284	108	31	35
Dillon.	1	3000 00	500 00	100 00	100	75 00	1	1	1	30	46	42	13	21	34
Easley.	1	8000 00	350 00	231 00	500	190 00	2	2	2	20	144	225	369	106	154
Florence.	1	1200 00	200 00	200 00	200	200 00	1	1	1	32	148	178	326	311	565
Gaffney.	1	1200 00	200 00	200 00	200	200 00	1	1	1	30	179	175	354	81	87
Greenville.	1	500 00	20 00	5 00	50	20 00	1	1	1	36	82	149	231	47	79
Greenwood.	1	500 00	150 00	50 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	16	50	50	100	20	40
Laurens.	1	1500 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	36	120	130	250	110	210
Lexington.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	35	145	204	95	133	228
Marion.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	25	191	325	516	281	396
Mayesville.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	200	252	452	121	173	294
Newberry.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	50	52	102	22	28	82.7
Orangeburg.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	34	50	84	22	28	50
Rock Hill.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	36	404	462	874	308	582
Seneca.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	36	300	435	741	311	488
Strompsville.	1	200 00	50 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	36	56	65	120	40	88
Spartanburg.	1	2000 00	300 00	50 00	200	100 00	2	2	2	32	205	245	450	135	303
Sumter.	1	400 00	100 00	25 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	32	105	125	230	80	170
Timmonsaville.	1	600 00	100 00	25 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	32	50	75	125	35	84
Union.	1	200 00	10 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	32	50	75	125	35	84
Williston.	1	200 00	10 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	32	50	75	125	35	84
Yorkville.	1	200 00	10 00	10 00	100	50 00	1	1	1	32	50	75	125	35	84

\* Estimated.

TABLE NO. 9.—Additional Facts About City and Town Schools.

Name of City or Town.	Salary of Superintendent.	No. Yrs. Supnt. Has Held Present Position.		No. Hours Per Week Supnt. Gives to Class Work.		No. Hours Per Week Supnt. Gives to Supervision.		No. of School Bldgs.		No. Teachers' Meetings Held During Year.		No. of Teachers (Not Including Superintendent or Supervisory Principal).				Average Salary Paid Teachers Per Year (Not Including Superintendent or Supervisory Principal).				Average No. of Pupils to Teacher.		Name of Superintendent or Principal.	Name of Chairman of Board.
		White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.		Negro.		White.	Negro.				
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.								
Abbeville	\$1000 00	9	9	12½	17½	18	6	1	10	2	9	\$450 00	\$280 00	\$200 00	38	67	R. F. Gilliam.	Dr. S. F. Killingsworth.					
Aiken	1000 00	4	4	17	8	20	6	1	6	1	6	450 00	300 00	200 00	35	57	L. W. Dick.	D. S. Henderson.					
Anderson	1350 00	4	4	10	15	10	6	3	14	2	6	550 00	387 50	200 00	52	54	Thos. C. Walton.	George E. Prince.					
Bamberg	600 00	3	3	25	7	7	1	1	4	1	1	315 00	125 00	125 00	55	189	C. R. Calhoun.	Johan Cape.					
Barrow	700 00	4	4	18	7	7	3	1	3	1	3	300 75	195 00	195 00	40	50	W. H. Jones.	George H. Bates.					
Beaufort	1000 00	4	4	37	8	14	6	1	6	1	6	345 00	450 00	202 50	41	63	D. L. Lewis.	W. R. Bristol.					
Bennettsville	1000 00	4	4	17	8	8	4	1	4	1	4	345 00	240 00	.....	46	.....	Nathan Toms.	Rufus Ford.					
Bishopville	450 00	1	1	35	2	15	2	1	2	1	2	257 00	360 00	180 00	42	40	T. D. Jones.	W. A. James.					
Camden	1000 00	17	17	17½	27	15	11	8	91	1	4	630 00	360 00	180 00	43	70	William P. Etchison.	Benj. Williams.					
Charleston	2000 00	1	1	0	27	18	2	9	1	4	4	700 00	455 00	360 00	95	105	Robert M. Kennedy.	Thos. J. Kirkland.					
Charleston	1400 00	1	1	25	1	40	1	1	2	1	2	405 00	160 00	160 00	42	89	W. H. Hand.	Chas. H. Simonton.					
Columbia	1500 00	7	7	25	25	9	3	3	3	22	3	650 00	300 00	.....	43	.....	E. R. Aycock.	A. G. Brice.					
Conway	1200 00	1	1	4	25	9	1	1	7	1	4	700 00	343 50	600 00	150 00	43	52	W. H. Evans.	J. T. Barron.				
Dartmouth	1000 00	1	1	17½	7½	9	1	1	5	1	2	400 00	270 00	214 50	31	165	J. A. Wiggins.	Dr. E. Norton.					
Dillon	700 00	1	1	25	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	270 00	315 00	180 00	33	45	W. W. Nickels.	Dr. S. D. M. Gussis.					
Drum West	405 00	1	1	25	5	9	1	1	3	1	3	260 00	260 00	.....	40	65	W. B. McCuen.	Dr. J. H. David.					
Durham	1000 00	1	1	28	2	8	1	1	10	1	3	270 00	292 50	180 00	49	65	H. B. Dominick.	Dr. F. V. Pressley.					
Florence	675 00	3	3	0	18	18	1	1	10	1	2	450 00	270 00	270 00	46	50	R. O. Sams.	W. H. Malloy.					
Gaffney	900 00	3	3	0	18	12	1	1	3	1	3	360 00	180 00	180 00	40	40	R. O. Sams.	L. G. Byars.					
Gastonia	900 00	3	3	0	18	12	1	1	3	1	3	360 00	180 00	180 00	40	40	Elison Capers, Jr.	T. M. Merriman.					
Greenville	1000 00	10	10	25	25	12	3	3	3	3	3	1000 00	315 00	315 00	47	.....	Graves L. Knight.	T. I. Hickman.					
Greenville	1000 00	10	10	15	10	32	2	18	2	18	2	480 00	250 00	200 00	50	75	E. L. Hughes.	Col. T. Q. Donaldson.					
Greenwood	1000 00	3	3	25	10	18	1	1	10	1	3	353 75	297 50	306 25	45	88	E. C. Coker.	George C. Hodges.					
Kingstree	1500 00	2	2	20	5	15	1	1	2	1	2	585 00	315 00	.....	34	.....	W. W. Boddie.	Dr. D. C. Scott.					
Laurens	1000 00	1	1	10	12½	18	1	1	2	1	2	450 00	210 00	140 00	54	87	L. L. Baker.	B. F. Miller.					
Lexington	500 00	5	5	25	1	9	1	1	4	1	1	500 00	80 00	80 00	50	50	L. L. Jones.	Col. Jno. W. Ferguson.					
Lexington	500 00	5	5	25	1	9	1	1	4	1	1	500 00	80 00	80 00	50	50	O. D. Seay.	Col. Jno. W. Ferguson.					

TABLE NO. 9.—Additional Facts About City and Town Schools—Continued.

Name of City or Town.	Salary of Superintendent.	No. Yrs. Supt. Has Held Present Position.	No. Hours Per Week Supt. Gives to Class Work.	No. Hours Per Week Supt. Gives to Supervisory Principal.	No. of Teachers (Not Including Superintendent or Supervisory Principal).		Average Salary Paid Teachers Per Year (Not Including Superintendent or Supervisory Principal).				Average No. of Pupils to Teacher.		Name of Superintendent or Supervisory Principal.	Name of Chairman of Board.
					White.	Negro.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	White.	Negro.		
Manning.	675 00	1	20	5	1	1	3	450 00	270 00	180 00	36	56	T. Pugh.	Major A. Levi.
Marion.	900 00	1	17	10	2	4	1	450 00	315 00	240 00	35	72	W. H. McNairy.	J. W. Johnson.
Mayesville.	540 00	1	25	5	1	1	1	540 00	225 00	100 00	22	30	W. Edmunds Law.	J. Rembert Mayes.
Mullins.	800 00	1	1	6	1	1	1	820 00	185 75	100 00	42	30	J. E. Bushardt.	A. C. Lewis.
Newberry.	1000 00	2	1	10	3	1	3	315 00	270 00	225 00	45	87	B. H. Johnstone.	Alan Johnstone.
Ninety-Six.	540 00	1	27½	5	2	1	3	270 00	270 00	225 00	30	45	D. R. Riser.	E. M. Lipscomb.
Orangeburg.	1100 00	5	20	5	10	1	3	358 65	360 00	225 00	50	129	A. J. Thackston.	W. L. Glaze.
Piedmont.	500 00	2	35	5	6	4	4	500 00	250 00	225 00	41	116	J. R. Martin.	R. B. Sloan.
Rock Hill.	1000 00	4	5	25	2	9	4	565 00	369 50	225 00	60	116	J. C. Cork.	Iredell Jones.
Seneca.	400 00	3	25	30	1	2	1	270 00	270 00	225 00	37	102	J. E. Ward.	J. H. Adams.
Simpsonville.	1400 00	7	30	20	2	2	1	225 00	225 00	225 00	89	102	D. L. Bramlett.	S. T. Moore.
Spartanburg.	1500 00	7	10	15	2	21	8	630 00	337 50	495 00	193	45	Frank Evans.	George H. Nichols.
Sumter.	675 00	1	25	10	1	10	4	750 00	360 00	525 00	210	49	S. H. Edmunds.	E. C. Haynesworth.
Timmonsville.	900 00	8	15	12½	2	1	1	270 00	200 00	200 00	135	60	J. E. Sanders.	Chas. A. Smith.
Union.	675 00	1	15	10	1	14	3	450 00	324 00	280 00	160	46	David Jeffries.	John A. Fant.
Walterboro.	630 00	1	22½	10	1	4	1	630 00	270 00	150 00	22	11	J. T. Moore.	W. J. Fehburn.
Williston.	800 00	16	15%	5½	1	3	1	450 00	315 00	225 00	38	115	R. A. Dobson.	Capt. W. H. Kennedy.
Winnsboro.	720 00	1	20	5	1	4	1	450 00	297 00	135 00	55	68	W. H. Withersow.	J. F. McMaster.
Yorkville.	720 00	1	20	5	1	3	1	450 00	297 00	135 00	55	68	John O. Daniel.	W. D. Glenn.

\*And tuition fees. †Elected this year. ‡Succeeded by Thos. G. Wilkinson. § Succeeded by E. Earle Thornwell. ¶ Succeeded by H. A. C. Walker. †† Succeeded by Ernest Wiggins. ‡‡ Succeeded by W. A. Stuckey. §§ Succeeded by H. P. Boggs. ¶¶ Deceased. Succeeded by J. P. Quarles.

TABLE NO. 10.—Statistics of Higher Educational Institutions.

Name.	Students.										Finances.											
	Number in Faculty		Regular Course		Sub-Collegiate		Mixed		Post-Graduate		Special		Total by Sex		Grand Total	Amount of Endowment.	Cost of Tuition Per Year.	From Endowment.	From Fees.	From State Appropriation.	From Other Sources.	Total.
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
State Colleges for Whites.																						
Clemson Agr. & Mech. College.	41	333	100	7	1	20	14	180	29	500	215	500	29	500	\$80000 00	\$40 00	\$3512 36	9000 00	\$75548 80	\$5754 00	\$128290 91	
South Carolina College.	16	125	14	9	32	1	20	14	180	29	215	500	29	500	\$5396 00	40 00	3607 82	29445 55	3607 82	38948 87		
Winthrop Nor. and Ind. College.	7	28	283	72	4	68	4	68	456	130	456	130	456	130	40 00	12568 25	15000 00	49467 89	3946 37	45712 51		
South Carolina Military Academy	8	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	*250 00	15000 00	26250 00	26250 00	1613 60	42963 60		
State College for Negroes.																						
Col'd. N. I. A. & M. Col. of S. C.	12	8	315	239	45	25	45	25	390	264	624	390	264	624	85000 00	40 00	11200 00	9000 00	8500 00	20906 85	29106 85	
Private and Denom'l for Whites.																						
Clifford Seminary	1	5	25	2	11	6	6	2	39	41	41	39	41	41	20000 00	50 00	11200 00	9000 00	2500 00	14000 00		
College of Charleston.	8	51	68	18	34	16	16	16	57	136	136	57	136	136	20000 00	50 00	700 00	11000 00	15000 00	18000 00		
Columbia Female College.	3	11	68	18	25	9	9	25	52	105	105	52	105	105	10500 00	60 00	886 10	18000 00	18586 10	9000 00		
Confederate Home College.	8	17	386	20	4	1	1	20	25	134	406	25	134	406	85000 00	30 00	6000 00	3000 00	6000 00	9000 00		
Converse College	7	1	78	16	23	6	4	4	3	105	195	105	195	195	68000 00	50 00	5000 00	2500 00	2500 00	28000 00		
Furman University	2	15	40	15	15	10	10	105	106	106	106	106	106	106	34000 00	45 00	2300 00	41000 00	724 00	7124 00		
Greenville College for Women.	5	15	141	135	5	5	5	5	143	24	167	143	24	167	34000 00	40 00	2200 00	2000 00	2000 00	2225 00		
Newberry College	8	37	26	18	14	7	7	143	24	167	175	167	175	175	8	40 00	225 00	2000 00	2000 00	2225 00		
Presbyterian College of S. C.	6	16	118	36	20	1	1	36	20	175	175	20	175	175	35 00	60 00	175 00	9089 00	2625 00	10414 00		
Williamston Female College.	3	6	49	25	7	16	16	16	175	97	182	175	97	182	86844 00	40 00	4800 00	9089 00	2625 00	10414 00		
Wofford College	8	160	0	16	176	6	6	176	6	182	182	6	182	182	86844 00	40 00	4800 00	9089 00	2625 00	10414 00		
Private and Denom'l for Negroes.																						
Allen University	6	7	9	6	173	147	147	147	182	153	335	182	153	335	8 00	8 00	1000 31	1000 31	2500 00	2500 00	5250 00	
Avery Normal Institute	1	7	137	217	137	217	217	217	354	354	354	354	354	354	13 50	13 50	2750 00	2750 00	2500 00	2500 00	5250 00	
Benedict College	8	12	2	138	244	11	4	47	38	298	496	38	298	496	150000 00	12 00	6000 00	3750 55	800 00	8580 55		
Clafin University	13	17	24	5	335	272	272	272	350	277	626	350	277	626	10000 00	13 00	4000 00	4000 00	29000 00	29000 00	80000 00	
Medical and Theological.																						
South Carolina Medical College.	21	128	2	1	173	147	147	147	182	153	335	182	153	335	8 00	8 00	1000 31	1000 31	2500 00	2500 00	5250 00	
S. C. Theological Seminary	4	22	2	1	173	147	147	147	182	153	335	182	153	335	8 00	8 00	1000 31	1000 31	2500 00	2500 00	5250 00	
Totals	215	163	1730	1378	939	1100	124	173	82	12	61	157	2942	2850	\$7081100544 00	\$51123 40	\$151614 11	\$189212 24	**900 00	\$78382 79	\$471138 04	

\*Tuition includes all expenses, board, lodging, clothing, books, fuel, lights, military equipments, etc. \*\*Average. \*\*\*Three students were counted twice. Balance, including Kindergarten. †Funds sufficient to bring in \$225.00 per annum.

TABLE NO. 11.—Directory of Higher Educational Institutions.

NAME.	Location.	Year Established.	Chartered.	Chartered by	Religious Denomination.	For Men or Women.	Degrees Authorized to Confer.	Name of President.
State Colleges for Whites:								
Clemson Agricultural and Mech. Col.	Clemson	1865	1880	Legislature		Men	B. S.	Henry S. Hartzog.
South Carolina College.	Columbia	1865	1801	Legislature		Both	A. B., B. S., A. M., LL. B., L. L. B.	2F. C. Woodward.
South Carolina Military Academy.	Charleston	1842	1842	Legislature		Men	B. S.	Asbury Coward.
Winthrop Normal and Industrial College.	Rock Hill	1895	1895	Legislature		Women	A. B., L. L.	D. B. Johnson.
State Colleges for Negroes:								
Colored N. & L. A. & M. Coll. of S. C.	Orangeburg	1890	1896	Legislature		Both	Usual	Thomas E. Miller.
Private and Denominational for Whites:								
Clifford Seminary.	Union	1881	1884	Clerk of Court.	Presbyterian	Women	Usual Degrees for Women.	B. G. Clifford.
College of Charleston	Charleston	1786	1786	Legislature	Non-sectarian	Men	B. A., B. S., M. A.	Harrison Bandolph.
Columbia Female College.	Columbia	1854	1854	Legislature	Methodist	Women	A. B., B. S., A. M.	W. W. Daniel.
Confederate Home College.	Charleston	1867	1900	Secretary of State.	Non-sectarian	Women	No Degrees	Harriet F. Ronan, Prin.
Converse College.	Spartanburg	1890	1889	Legislature	Non-sectarian	Women	A. B., B. L., B. S., etc.	3B. F. Wilson.
Due West Female College.	Due West	1859	1889	Legislature	A. R. Presby'n.	Both	All College Degrees	F. Y. Presley.
Erskine College.	Greenville	1851	1856	Legislature	Baptist	Men	All College Degrees	4A. P. Montague.
Furman University	Greenville	1834	1894	Clerk of Court.	Non-sectarian	Women	All College Degrees	A. S. Townes.
Greenville College for Women.	Greenville	1854	1854	Legislature	Baptist	Women	B. L., B. S., B. A., M. A.	E. C. James.
Greenville Female College.	Greenville	1854	1854	Legislature	Baptist	Women	All College Degrees.	George B. Cromer.
Leesville College.	Leesville	1856	1856	Legislature	Lutheran	Both	All College Degrees.	A. E. Spencer.
Limestone College.	Gaffney	1880	1880	Legislature	Presbyterian	Both	B. A., M. A.	5R. P. Pell.
Newberry College.	Newberry	1856	1856	Legislature	Methodist	Women	None by law.	S. Lander.
Presbyterian College for Women.	Clinton	1890	1890	Secretary of State.	Presbyterian	Women	All College Degrees.	6Jas. H. Carlisle.
Presbyterian College for Men.	Columbia	1872	1872	Clerk of Court.	Methodist	Men	All College Degrees.	David H. Johnson.
Williamston Female College.	Williamston	1854	1851	Legislature	Methodist	Both	B. S., A. B., B. D., L. L., LL. B.	Morrison A. Holmes.
Wofford College	Spartanburg	1854	1851	Legislature	Methodist	Both	All College Degrees.	A. C. Osborn.
Private and Denominational for Negroes:								
Allen University	Columbia	1860	1880	Legislature	A. M. E.	Both	No Degrees	L. M. Duntun.
Avery Normal Institute.	Charleston	1865	1862	Clerk of Court.	Congregational.	Both	All College Degrees.	Francis L. Parker, Dean.
Benedict College.	Columbia	1871	1894	Secretary of State.	Baptist	Both	All College Degrees.	W. M. McPheeters, Ch. Ed.
Cladun University	Orangeburg	1869	1869	Legislature	Methodist	Both	All College Degrees.	
Medical and Theological Institutes.								
South Carolina Medical College.	Charleston	1823	1892	Legislature	Presbyterian	Both	M. D., Ph. G., Phar. D.	
South Carolina Theological Seminary.	Columbia	1828			Presbyterian	Men	B. D.	

(1) Succeeded by P. H. Moll. (2) Succeeded by Benj. Sloan, Acting President. (3) Succeeded by R. P. Pell. (4) Succeeded by C. H. Judson, Acting President. (5) Succeeded by Euphemia E. McClintock (Miss). (6) Succeeded by Henry Nelson Snyder. \*Not under church control; owned by individual Presbyterians.

## TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

---

The annual meeting of the State Teachers' Association was held during the session of the State Summer School, at Rock Hill, July 15th-16th. The following program was carried out:

### TUESDAY, JULY 15.

8.30 P. M.—Opening and Organization; President's address, "Some Educational Fallacies," Supt. E. L. Hughes, Greenville, S. C. Discussion: "Some Points of Progress," five-minute talks.

### WEDNESDAY, JULY 16.

9.00 A. M.—Business meeting. 9.30 A. M.—Address. "A Campaign for Education." President Geo. B. Cromer, Newberry, S. C. Discussion. "Educational Issues," ten-minute talks. 4.30 P. M.—Business meeting. Address: "Where the Lapse in Education Occurs," Mr. C. A. Woods, Marion, S. C. Address: "Cotton Mills and Schools," Mr. Lewis W. Parker, Greenville, S. C. Council of Friends of Education; five-minute talks. 8.30 P. M.—Business meeting. Address by President Henry Louis Smith, Davidson College, N. C. Symposium of Educational Ideas; three-minute talks. Adjournment.

The officers for the ensuing year are:

President, Geo. B. Cromer, Newberry; First Vice-President, W. K. Tate, Charleston; Second Vice-President, A. J. Thackston, Orangeburg; Third Vice-President, J. K. Owens, Rock Hill.

Members of Executive Committee:

Miss A. A. Dunbar, Winthrop College, Rock Hill; Henry C. Davis, Columbia.

Secretary, L. W. Dick, Aiken.

In several counties Teachers' Associations are in successful operation. Each County Superintendent was asked to furnish a list of officers of the County Association. Only the following are reported:

*Barnwell*.—President, R. K. Taylor, Blackville; Secretary, R. A. Dobson, Williston.

*Darlington*.—President, John J. Dargan; Secretary, Miss Elizabeth C. Ervin.

*Greenwood.*—President, J. Furman Barnes, Greenwood; Secretary, Miss Sadie Chatham.

*Laurens.*—President, Chas. F. Brooks, Laurens; Secretary, Jas. A. Stoddard, Rapley.

*Marlboro.*—President, Nathan Toms; Bennettsville; Secretary, Miss Estelle Richardson.

*Newberry.*—President, Eugene S. Werts, Newberry; Secretary, Miss Gertrude Simpson.

*Oconee.*—President, D. F. Nicholson, Walhalla; Secretary, Miss Mary Shelor, Tugaloo.

## LOCAL TAX STATISTICS.

### DISTRICTS THAT HAVE AN EXTRA LEVY FOR SCHOOLS, WITH THE NUMBER OF MILLS EXTRA LEVY.

(Those in which the vote took place this year indicated by a star.  
The amount raised by this tax can be seen by reference to Table  
No. 2.)

#### ABBEVILLE (8).

Lowndesville, 'No. 2, District 3.....	4	mills
Mt. Carmel, District 10.....	3	mills
New Willington, District 11.....	2	mills
McCormick, District 13.....	2	mills
Sharon, District 20.....	4	mills
Bethel, District 21.....	3	mills
Abbeville, District 22.....	5½	mills
Willington, District 50.....	3	mills

#### AIKEN.

None.

#### ANDERSON (4).

Anderson, District 17.....	2½	mills
Hunter, District 24.....	3	mills
Gantt, District 34.....	3	mills
*College .....	2	mills

#### BAMBERG (16).

Hopewell, District 1.....	3	mills
Bamberg, District 14.....	4	mills
Denmark, District 21.....	3	mills
*Ehrhardt, District 24.....	2	mills
Clear Pond, District 25.....	2	mills
*Colston, District 26.....	1	mill
Oak Grove, District 30.....	3	mills
Govan, District 36.....	3	mills
Olar, District 43.....	2	mills



Binnaker, District 45.....	3	mills
Lees, District 47.....	2	mills
Barberry Branch, District 48.....	2½	mills
Hunters Chapel, District 50.....	1	mill
Cuffie Creek, District 55.....	2	mills
*Midway .....	2	mills
*Hampton .....	2	mills

## BARNWELL (24).

*Great Cypress, District 4.....	2	mills
Seigling, District 18.....	2	mills
Blackville, District 19.....	2	mills
Double Pond, District 20.....	1	mill
Edisto, District 21.....	1	mill
Allendale, District 22.....	2	mills
Hercules, District 23.....	2	mills
New Forest, District 25.....	2	mills
Monie, District 26.....	2	mills
Elko, District 28.....	2	mills
Williston, District 29.....	2	mills
Ulmer, District 31.....	2	mills
Lees, District 32.....	1	mill
Barberry Branch, District 33.....	2	mills
Brownell, District 34.....	2	mills
Cedar Grove, District 35.....	1	mill
Caves, District 36.....	2	mills
Oak Grove, District 38.....	1	mill
Friendship, District 39.....	2	mills
Tinkers Creek, District 40.....	1	mill
Morris, District 42.....	2	mills
Columbia, District 43.....	1	mill
Fairfax, District 44.....	2	mills
Barnwell, District 45.....	4	mills

## BEAUFORT.

No report.

## BERKELEY (8).

St. Stephens, District 6.....	3	mills
Moncks Corner, District 10.....	1	mill
Pinopolis, District 12.....	3	mills
Eutawville, District 16.....	4	mills

(Collection enjoined pending a decision on legality of the levy.)

Holly Hill, District 18.....	2	mills
Bowyer, District 19.....	2	mills
Long Ridge, District 22.....	3	mills
New Hope, District 23.....	3	mills

## CHARLESTON (1).

City, District 14.....	1	mill
------------------------	---	------

## CHEROKEE (2).

Blacksburg, District 9.....	4	mills
Gaffney, District 10.....	2½	mills

## CHESTER (3).

Courthouse, District 1.....	4¾	mills
Wise, District 8.....	2½	mills
Wilkesburg, District 14.....	1	mill

## CHESTERFIELD (10).

Jefferson, Special District 9.....	2	mills
Union, District 10.....	2	mills
Shiloh, District 11.....	3	mills
Bear Creek, District 12.....	2	mills
Bethesda, District 14.....	2	mills
White Oak, District 15.....	2	mills
Rooty Branch, District 16.....	2	mills
Long Branch, District 20.....	4	mills
Bay Spring, District 21.....	2	mills
Plains, District 24.....	2	mills

## CLARENDON (8).

Concord, District 7.....	4	mills
Manning, District 9.....	4	mills
Pudding Swamp, District 16.....	2	mills
Paxville, District 19.....	4	mills
Pine Grove, District 20.....	4	mills
Douglas, District 21.....	3	mills
Summertown, District 22.....	4	mills
McFaddin, District 24.....	1	mill

## COLLETON (4).

Rum Gully, District 2.....	3	mills
Williams, District 3.....	2	mills
Walterboro, District 19.....	4	mills
Lodge, District 30.....	3	mills

## DARLINGTON (17).

Darlington, District 2.....	3½	mills
Reynolds, District 3.....	3	mills
Newman Swamp, District 4.....	3	mills
Plummer, District 9.....	3	mills
*Society Hill, District 13.....	4	mills
Epworth, District 15.....	3½	mills
Hebron, District 18.....	3	mills
Philadelphia, District 20.....	2	mills
Echo, District 22.....	3	mills
Lynch's River, District 24.....	3	mills
Una, District 25.....	3	mills
Union, District 27.....	3	mills
*Clyde, District 28.....	4	mills
Burn Branch, District 29.....	4	mills
Dovesville, District 30.....	4	mills
*New Providence, District 31.....	4	mills
*Hartsville, District 32.....	3½	mills

## DORCHESTER (3).

St. George, Special District 5.....	2	mills
Harleyville, District 9.....	2	mills
Dorchester, District 15.....	2	mills

## EDGEFIELD (2).

*Johnston, District 11.....	3	mills
Edgefield, District 25.....	2	mills

## FAIRFIELD (6).

Feasterville, District 1.....	2	mills
Greenbrier, District 9.....	2	mills
Horeb, District 17.....	2	mills
Mossydale, District 18.....	2	mills
Strother, District 19.....	1	mill
Luke, District 25.....	2	mills

## FLORENCE (4).

Florence, District 1.....	2½	mills
Timmons ville, District 16.....	2	mills
Cane Branch, District 18.....	2	mills
Beulah, District 21.....	2	mills

## GEORGETOWN (1).

Winyah, District 1.....2 mills

## GREENVILLE (8).

Fountain Inn, District 3 B.....4 mills  
 Poplar Springs, District 5 B.....2 mills  
 Simpsonville, District 5 D.....4 mills  
 Union, District 8 A.....2 mills  
 Mill's Mill, District 8 C.....2 mills  
 Taylors, District 9 B.....2 mills  
 Lima, District 15 A.....2 mills  
 Greenville, District 17.....2½ mills

## GREENWOOD (2).

Ninety-six, Special District 13.....  
 Greenwood, Special District 18.....

## HAMPTON (6).

Brunson, District 14.....  
 Hampton, Special District 15.....  
 \*Varnville, District 16.....2 mills  
 Rice, District 17.....  
 Estill, District 18.....  
 Crockettville, District 19.....

## HORRY (1).

Burroughs, District 19.....3 mills

## KERSHAW (11).

District 1 .....3 mills  
 District 2 .....1½ mills  
 District 4 .....3 mills  
 District 7 .....2 mills  
 District 10 .....2 mills  
 District 11 .....2 mills  
 District 12 .....2 mills  
 District 17 .....3 mills  
 District 18 .....3 mills  
 \*District 22 .....2 mills  
 District 26 .....2 mills

## LANCASTER (5).

Lancaster, District 14.....	4	mills
Jones Cross Roads, District 30.....	2	mills
Heath Spring, District 38.....	3	mills
Oakhurst, District 39.....	3	mills
Kershaw, District 40.....	4	mills

## LAURENS (5).

*Dial, District 5.....	2	mills
Laurens, District 11.....	2½	mills
Cross Hill, District 13.....	2½	mills
Waterloo, District 14.....	2	mills
Mountville, District 16.....	2½	mills

## LEXINGTON (2).

*Batesburg, District 18.....	3	mills
*Swansea, District 37.....	2	mills

## MARION.

Not reported.

## MARLBORO (11).

Tatum, District 5.....	4	mills
Brightsville, District 7.....	2½	mills
Clio, District 9.....	2½	mills
Bennettsville, District 10.....	3	mills
Boykin, District 11.....	2½	mills
Lester, District 14.....	2½	mills
Willis, District 18.....	2	mills
Ebenezer, District 25.....	2	mills
Kollock, District 28.....	2½	mills
Beauty Spot, District 33.....	3	mills
Antioch, District 37.....	2	mills

## NEWBERRY (9).

Newberry, District 1.....	2	mills
Utopia, District 10.....	2	mills
Prosperity, District 14.....	2	mills
Big Creek, District 20.....	2	mills
Little Mountain, District 30.....	2	mills
Excelsior, District 35.....	2	mills
Chappells, District 39.....	2	mills
Jalapa, District 48.....	2	mills
Whitmires, District 52.....	2	mills

## OCONEE (7).

Providence, District 3.....	2	mills
Bethel, District 5.....	2	mills
*Fair Play, District 6.....	3	mills
Mt. Tabor, District 10.....	2	mills
*Bounty Land, District 20.....	1	mill
Wolfs Stake, District 35.....	2	mills
Midway, District 36.....	2	mills

## ORANGEBURG (20).

South Pine Grove, District 4.....	2	mills
North Pine Grove, District 5.....	2	mills
South Amelia, District 8.....	3	mills
Branchville, District 18.....	2	mills
North New Hope, District 20.....	3	mills
East Middle, District 22.....	2	mills
Orangeburg, District 26.....	3	mills
West Orange, District 27.....	3	mills
West Goodland, District 36.....	2	mills
South Hebron, District 40.....	2	mills
West Liberty, District 41.....	3	mills
East Willow, District 43.....	3	mills
West Willow, District 44.....	3	mills
Bowman, District 65.....	2	mills
East Lyons, District 66.....	2	mills
West Lyons, District 67.....	4	mills
Neceton, District 68.....	2	mills
Elloree, District 70.....	3	mills
Norway, District 71.....	3	mills
Cordova, District 75.....	2	mills

## PICKENS (10).

Central, District 9.....	2	mills
Johnston, District 10.....	1½	mills
Liberty, District 11.....	3¼	mills
Easley, District 13.....	4	mills
Farr, District 16.....	2	mills
*Cedar Rock, District 19.....	2	mills
Long Branch, District 23.....	2	mills
Pickens, District 31.....	4	mills
Grove, District 49.....	2	mills
Newton, District 55.....	3	mills

## RICHLAND (1).

District 1.....2 mills

## SALUDA (3).

Saluda, District 1.....3 mills  
 Ridge Spring, District 3.....3 mills  
 Wards, District 17.....3 mills

## SPARTANBURG (10).

Fairforest, District 2.....4 mills  
 \*Inman, District 26.....3½ mills  
 Gramling, District 31.....4 mills  
 Woodruff, District 33.....4 mills  
 Spartanburg (City), District 34.....2¾ mills  
 Landrum, District 45.....3 mills  
 Wellford, District 48.....2 mills  
 Campobello, District 49.....4 mills  
 \*Cherokee, District 62.....3 mills  
 West Springs, District 67.....2½ mills

## SUMTER (12).

Sumter, District 1.....2 mills  
 Concord, District 2.....2 mills  
 Privateer, District 3.....2 mills  
 \*Manchester, District 4.....2 mills  
 Middleton, District 5.....1 mill  
 Mt. Clio, District 12.....2 mills  
 Swimming Pens, District 16.....2 mills  
 Sumter (City), District 17.....3 mills  
 Town of Mayesville, District 18.....2 mills  
 Town of Bishopville, District 20.....4 mills  
 Magnolia, District 22.....4 mills  
 McDonald, District 23.....4 mills

## UNION (3).

Carlisle, Special District 2.....3 mills  
 Santuc, Special District 3.....3 mills  
 Union, Special District 11.....3 mills  
 West Springs, District 67.....2½ mills  
 (With Spartanburg County.)

## WILLIAMSBURG (6).

Lake City, District 15.....	
Kingtree, District 16.....	
Union, District 18.....	1 mill
Hebron, District 19.....	2 mills
High Hill, District 20.....	2 mills
Cameron, District 21.....	2 mills

## YORK (7).

Hickory, District 9.....	4 mills
Yorkville, District 11.....	2 mills
Rock Hill, District 12.....	2 mills
Riverside, District 26.....	3 mills
Philadelphia, District 33.....	2 mills
Tirzah, District 35.....	2 mills
Gold Hill, District 39.....	3 mills

DISTRICTS THAT HAVE THIS YEAR VOTED OFF THE  
EXTRA LEVIES.

Abbeville—Due West, District 38.....	3 mills
Aiken—Edisto River, District 14.....	2 mills
Anderson .....	none
Bamberg .....	none
Barnwell—Seven Pines, District 2.....	2 mills
Owens Cross Roads, District 49.....	1 mill
Beaufort .....	no report
Berkeley .....	none
Charleston .....	none
Cherokee .....	none
Chester .....	none
Chesterfield .....	
Clarendon .....	none
Colleton—Cottageville, District 23.....	3 mills
Darlington—Ashland, District 23.....	4 mills
Dorchester .....	none
Edgefield .....	none
Fairfield, Longtown, District 22.....	
Florence .....	none
Georgetown .....	none
Greenville .....	none



Hampton .....	none	
Horry .....	has no extra levy	
Kershaw .....	none	
Lancaster .....	none	
Laurens .....	none	
Lexington .....	none	
Marion .....	no report	
Marlboro .....	none	
Newberry .....	none	
Orangeburg .....	none	
Pickens .....	none	
Richland .....	none	
Saluda .....	none	
Spartanburg .....	none	
Sumter .....	none	
Union .....	none	
Williamsburg .....	none	
York, District 9 divided; one section voted off the extra levy .....	4	mills

## Lists of Public Schools of Special Interest.

---

### I. PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN WHICH DRAWING, SINGING, PHYSICS, MANUAL TRAINING, OR LATIN IS TAUGHT.

Totals for 24 counties reported: Latin, 258; Drawing, 131; Singing, 50; Physics, 42; Manual Training, 7.

*Abbeville.*—No report.

*Aiken.*—Aiken Institute, Latin, Singing; Downer Institute, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Earle, Latin; Ellenton, Latin, Physics; Wagner, Singing; North Augusta, Drawing; Chinquapin, Drawing; Courtney, Drawing; Grace, Drawing; Plateau, Drawing; Caper's Chapel, Drawing; Mill Brook, Physics.

*Anderson.*—No report.

*Bamberg.*—No report.

*Barnwell.*—Williston, Latin; Elko, Latin; Blackville, Latin; Barnwell, Latin; Allendale, Latin.

*Beaufort.*—No report.

*Berkeley.*—No report.

*Charleston.*—Memminger Normal, Latin, Drawing, Singing, Physics; McClellanville, Latin; James Island, Latin; Drawing, Physics; Eight Mile, Latin; Bennett (City), Singing, Drawing; Craft's (City), Singing, Drawing; Courtney (City), Singing, Drawing; Shaw (City, Negro), Singing; Simonton (City, Negro), Singing; Dunkin, Drawing; Stono, Drawing; Walnut Hill, Drawing; Belvidere, Drawing, Physics; Edisto, Drawing; Borough, Drawing; Three Trees (Negro), Drawing, Manual Training; Rockville (Negro), Drawing; Liberty Hill (Negro), Drawing; Bear's Bluff (Negro), Drawing; Seaside (Negro), Drawing; Borough (Negro), Drawing; Mt. Pleasant, Drawing, Physics; St. Andrews (Negro), Manual Training; Laing (Negro), Manual Training.

*Cherokee.*—Gaffney, Latin; Blacksburg, Latin.

*Chester.*—Bascomville, Latin; Bethel, Latin; Blackstock, Latin; Chester, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Cabal, Latin; Cornwell, Latin; Edgemoor, Latin; Fort Lawn, Latin; Hopewell, Latin; Lewisville, Latin; Pleasant Grove (1), Latin; Pleasant Grove (2), Latin; Poplar Springs, Latin; Prospect, Latin; Purity, Latin; Sandy

River, Latin; Sealy's Creek, Latin; Sunshine, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Wellridge, Latin; Richburg, Latin, Singing, Drawing.

*Chesterfield*.—No report.

*Clarendon*.—Jordan, Latin; Manning, Latin; Summerton, Latin; Pinegrove, Latin; Plowden, Latin; Cross Roads, Latin.

*Colleton*.—No report.

*Darlington*.—Ashland, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Clyde, Latin, Drawing; Darlington, Latin, Drawing, Physics, Manual Training; Dovesville, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Echo, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Epworth, Latin, Drawing, Physics, Manual Training; Hartsville, Latin, Drawing, Physics, Manual Training; Hebron, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Lamar, Latin; Philadelphia, Latin, Drawing; Society Hill, Latin, Drawing.

*Dorchester*.—No report.

*Edgefield*.—No report.

*Fairfield*.—No report.

*Florence*.—Florence, Latin; Timmons ville, Latin; Beulah, Latin; Bannockburn, Latin; Hopewell, Latin; Hyman, Latin; Cane Branch, Latin.

*Georgetown*.—Winyah Graded, Latin; Howard Graded (Negro), Latin.

*Greenville*.—City Schools, Latin, Drawing, Singing, Physics; Cauble, Latin; Monetta, Latin; Reedy River, Latin; North Fork, Latin; Union, Latin, Drawing; Poplar Springs, Latin; Waycross, Latin; Washington, Latin; Oak Grove, Latin; Sandy Springs, Latin; Horn Creek, Latin, Drawing; West Dunklin, Latin; White Horse, Latin; Hopewell, Latin, Drawing; Fountain Inn, Latin, Drawing; Simpsonville, Latin, Drawing; Gowensville, Latin; Brandon, Drawing; Johnson, Drawing; Mitchell, Drawing; Gum Springs, Drawing; Mt. Lebanon, Drawing; Salem, Drawing; Rock Springs, Drawing; Laurel Creek, Drawing; Pine Grove, Drawing; Lake, Drawing; Pleasant View, Drawing; McCullough, Drawing; Rocky Creek, Drawing; Rocky Mount, Drawing; Flat Rock, Drawing; St. John, Drawing; Friendship, Drawing; Welcome, Drawing; St. Paul, Drawing; Tyger, Drawing; Standing Springs, Drawing; Marydell, Physics.

*Greenwood*.—Greenwood Graded School, Latin, Physics, Singing; Ninety-six High School, Latin, Physics, Singing; Ionis High School, Latin, Physics, Singing; Troy High School, Latin, Physics, Singing; Callison, Latin, Physics, Singing; Cokesbury, Latin, Physics, Singing; Hodges, Latin, Physics, Singing; Verdery, Latin,

Physics, Singing; Coronaca, Latin, Physics, Singing; Kirksey, Latin, Physics, Singing; Calhoun, Latin, Physics, Singing.

*Hampton*.—No report.

*Horry*.—Burrough's Graded, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Inland, Singing, Drawing; Wanamaker, Singing, Drawing; Socastee, Singing, Drawing; Savannah Bluff, Singing, Drawing.

*Kershaw*.—No report.

*Lancaster*.—No report.

*Laurens*.—Laurens Graded, Latin, Drawing; Eden, Latin; Graycourt, Latin; Green Pond, Latin; Cross Hill, Latin; Waterloo, Latin; Clinton, Latin; Hopewell, Latin; Princeton, Latin; Trinity, Latin; Ora, Latin; Mountville, Latin; Oak Grove, Latin; Maddens, Latin; Barksdale, Latin.

*Lexington*.—Lexington, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Union, Latin; Cherokee, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Lewiedale, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Leesville, Latin, Singing, Physics; Batesburg, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Center, Latin; Hollow Creek, Latin; Brookland, Latin, Singing; St. Michaels, Latin; Magnolia, Latin; Newberg, Latin; Cross Roads, Latin; Cedar Grove, Latin; Spring Hill, Latin; Chapin, Latin; White Rock, Latin; Delingo, Latin, Singing; Old Field, Latin; Half Way, Singing, Drawing; St. Johns, Drawing; Wateree, Drawing; Summit, Drawing.

*Marion*.—No report.

*Marlboro*.—Beauty Spot, Latin; Bennettsville, Latin, Physics; Bethlehem, Latin; Blenheim, Latin; Boykin, Latin; Brightsville, Latin; Clio, Latin; Drake, Latin; Harmony, Latin; Hebron, Latin; Level Green, Latin; Long College, Latin; London, Latin; Tatum, Latin; McColl, Latin; Palmetto, Latin; Parnassus, Latin; Red Bluff, Latin; Salem, Latin.

*Newberry*.—No report.

*Oconee*.—Townville, Latin; Fairplay, Latin; Oakway, Latin; Ft. Madison, Latin; Westminster, Latin; Richland, Latin; Seneca, Latin; Ebenezer, Latin; Walhalla, Latin.

*Orangeburg*.—No report.

*Pickens*.—Central, Latin; Easley, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Farr, Latin; Maynard, Latin; Olga, Latin, Drawing; Walker-McElmoyle, Latin; Zion, Drawing; Flat Rock, Drawing; Reunion, Drawing; Cedar Rock, Drawing; Bethlehem, Drawing; Kings, Drawing; Wolf Creek, Drawing; Pickens, Drawing; Glassy Mountain, Draw-

ing; Carpenter's Creek, Drawing; Ambler, Drawing; Twelve-Mile, Drawing; Martin, Drawing; Horse Pasture, Drawing.

Negro Schools: Wolf Creek, Singing, Drawing; Little Rock, Drawing; Soap Stone, Drawing; Gap Hill, Drawing; Cold Spring, Drawing; St. Stephen, Drawing; Brights Station, Drawing; Arial, Drawing; Easley, Drawing; Union, Drawing; Golden Creek, Drawing; Symmes, Drawing; Zion, Drawing; Dayton, Drawing; Crosswell, Drawing.

*Richland.*—City Schools, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Manual Training, Physics; Hopkins, Latin, Singing; Pine Grove, Singing; Eastover, Singing; Cross Roads, Singing; Mill Creek, Latin; Horrell Hill, Latin, Singing; Bellwood, Latin; Bellevue, Latin; Level, Drawing; Shady Grove, Latin; Mt. Pleasant, Latin; Dry Branch, Latin; Waverly, Latin, Singing; Midway, Latin.

*Saluda.*—Ridge Spring, Latin; Delmar, Latin; Pleasant Grove, Latin; Monetta, Latin.

*Spartanburg.*—Antioch, Latin, Drawing; Boiling Springs, Latin; Campobello, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Cavins, Latin; Clifton (1, 2 and 3), Latin; Cowpens, Latin; Cherokee, Latin; Cross Anchor, Latin; Disputanter, Latin; Duncans, Latin, Drawing; Enoree, Latin; Fair Forest, Latin, Drawing; Glendale, Latin; Gramling, Latin; Hillside, Latin; Hobbysville, Latin; Inman, Latin; Landrum, Latin; Liberty, Latin; Magnolia, Latin; Mt. Zion, Latin; New Prospect, Latin; North Pacolet, Latin, Drawing; Oakland, Latin; Pacolet Depot, Latin; Pacolet Mills, Latin; Philadelphia, Latin; Poplar Springs, Latin; Reidville, Latin, Physics; City Schools, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Whitney, Latin, Singing; Roebuck, Latin; Rich Hill, Latin; Switzer, Latin; Tucapan, Latin; Todds, Latin; Victor, Latin; Victor Mills, Latin; Woodruff, Latin; Walnut Grove, Latin; Welford, Latin; Woodland, Latin; Wood's Chapel, Latin.

*Sumter.*—City Schools, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Bishopville, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Lynchburg, Latin; Mayesville, Latin; Oswego, Latin; Wedgefield, Latin, Drawing; Line (Remberts), Latin; McDonald Graded, Latin; Zoar, Latin; Brogdon, Latin, Drawing; Smithville, Latin; Pisgah, Latin; Dalzell, Latin; Statesburg, Latin; City Schools (Negro), Latin; Buzzard, Drawing.

*Union.*—City Schools, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; Jonesville, Latin; Santuc, Latin; Carlisle, Latin.

*Williamsburg*.—Kingstree, Latin, Drawing; Greeleyville, Latin, Drawing; Lake City, Latin, Drawing.

*York*.—Oak Ridge, Latin; Bethany, Latin; Bethel, Latin; Glendale, Latin; Cains, Latin; Hickory Grove, Latin; Yorkville Graded, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Rock Hill Graded, Latin, Singing, Drawing, Physics; McConnellsville, Latin, Singing, Drawing; Sharon, Latin; Bowling Green, Latin; Clarks Fork, Latin; Gold Hill, Latin; Physics; Fort Mill, Latin, Drawing, Physics; Bethesda, Latin; Ebenezer, Latin; Philadelphia, Latin; Tirzah, Latin; Clover, Latin, Physics.

2. PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN WHICH TWO OR MORE TEACHERS ARE EMPLOYED.

Total for 24 counties reported: 209.

*Abbeville*.—No report.

*Aiken*.—Aiken Institute, Downer Institute, Langley, Monetta, Sally, North Augusta, Wagner, Montmorenci, Warrenville, Vaucluse, Graniteville.

*Anderson*.—No report.

*Bamberg*.—No report.

*Barnwell*.—Williston, Elko, Blackville, Barnwell, Allendale.

*Beaufort*.—No report.

*Berkeley*.—No report.

*Charleston*.—The City Schools, James Island, McClellanville, Mt. Pleasant; (Negro Schools): Shaw, Simonton (City), Lincoln, Cut Bridge, Society Corner, Three Trees, Laing, St. Andrews, Deming, Eight Mile, Promise Land, Rockville, Borough, Seaside, Central.

*Cherokee*.—Gaffney, Blacksburg, Ravenna, White Plains.

*Chester*.—Blackstock, Chester, Fort Lawn, Pleasant Grove, Lowryville.

*Chesterfield*.—No report.

*Clarendon*.—Jordan, Manning, Pine Grove, Summerton, Manning (Negro); Paxville (Negro).

*Colleton*.—No report.

*Darlington*.—Darlington, Ashland, Buck Holt Creek, Clyde, Epworth, Echo, Hartsville, Dovesville, Hebron, Lamar, Newman Swamp, Philadelphia, Red Hill, Richardson, St. David's Academy, Waddell, Swifts Creek.

*Dorchester*.—No report.

*Edgefield*.—No report.

*Fairfield*.—No report.

*Florence.*—Timmons ville, Ebenezer, Beulah, Cane Branch, Trinity, Sardis.

*Georgetown.*—Winyah, Howard (Negro); Parkersville (Negro).

*Greenville.*—City Schools, Piedmont, Simpsonville, Fountain Inn, Reedy River, Poplar Springs, Sandy Springs, Poe Mill, Sampson Mill, Monagan Mill.

*Greenwood.*—Ninety-six.

*Hampton.*—No report.

*Horry.*—Burrough's Graded, Wanamaker, Socastee, Lake Swamp, Inland, Tilly Swamp, Alma, Rehoboth, Sandy Plain.

*Kershaw.*—No report.

*Lancaster.*—No report.

*Laurens.*—Laurens Graded, Clinton, Cross Hill, Mountville, Waterloo, Shiloh, Green Pond, Graycourt, Barksdale.

*Lexington.*—Lexington, Leesville, Batesburg, Swansea, Brookland, Irmo, Ballentine, Chapin, Pine Ridge.

*Marion.*—No report.

*Marlboro.*—Bennettsville, Bethlehem, Blenheim, Boykin, Clio, Hebron, Lester, Tatum, McCall, Palmetto, Red Bluff.

*Newberry.*—No report.

*Oconee.*—Newry, Seneca, Townville, Fairplay, Oakway, Westminster, Walhalla.

*Orangeburg.*—No report.

*Pickens.*—Central, Easley, Farr, Liberty, Maynard, Pickens, Crosswell (Negro).

*Richland.*—City Schools, Hyatt Park, Waverly, Olympia, Mill Creek, Hopkins, Bellwood, Horrell Hill, Eastover.

*Saluda.*—Seven schools—not named.

*Spartanburg.*—Boiling Springs, Campobello, Clifton (Nos. 1, 2 and 3), Cowpens, Cross Anchor, Duncans, Disputanter, Enoree, Fair Forest, Glendale, Landrum, Pacolet Depot, Pacolet Mills, Poplar Springs, Reidville, Rich Hill, Spartanburg City Schools, Victor Mills, Wellford, Walnut Grove, Woodruff, Whitney.

*Sumter.*—City Schools (White and Negro), Mayesville (White and Negro), Lynchburg, Oswego, Bishopville (White and Negro), Line (Remberts), Statesburg, Wedgefield, Goodwill (Negro).

*Union.*—City Schools, Carlisle, Santuc, Jonesville, Lockhart Mills, West Springs.

*Williamsburg.*—Kingstree.

*York.*—Bethany, Yorkville, Rock Hill, McConnellsville, Gold Hill, Fort Mill, Bethesda, Philadelphia, Clover.

## 3. PUBLIC SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL PRIVILEGES UNDER SPECIAL ACTS.

(a) *Authorized to Make their own Adoption of Text-Books.*

Total for 22 counties reported: 45.

*Abbeville.*—No report.

*Aiken.*—Aiken Institute (Act of 1890); Downer Institute (Act of 1898), Edisto River (Act of 1891), Wagner (Act of 1901).

*Anderson.*—No report.

*Bamberg.*—No report.

*Barnwell.*—Williston (Act of 1888), Elko (Act of 1901), Blackville (Act of 1890), Barnwell (Act of 1886), Allendale, (Act of 1888).

*Beaufort.*—No report.

*Berkeley.*—No report.

*Charleston.*—City Schools, White and Negro (Code of Laws 1902).

*Cherokee.*—Blacksburg.

*Chester.*—Chester.

*Chesterfield.*—No report.

*Clarendon.*—None.

*Colleton.*—No report.

*Darlington.*—Darlington.

*Dorchester.*—No report.

*Edgefield.*—No report.

*Fairfield.*—No report.

*Florence.*—Florence.

*Georgetown.*—Winyah Graded, Howard Graded (Negro).

*Greenville.*—City Schools, Greers, Piedmont, Simpsonville, Fountain Inn.

*Greenwood.*—Five schools—not named.

*Hampton.*—No report.

*Horry.*—None.

*Kershaw.*—No report.

*Lancaster.*—No report.

*Laurens.*—Laurens Graded (Vol. X Statutes), Cross Hill (Act of 1893), Waterloo (Act of 1894).

*Lexington.*—Lexington, Leesville, Batesburg.

*Marion.*—No report.

*Marlboro.*—Bennettsville (Act of 1888).

*Newberry.*—No report.

*Oconee.*—Seneca, Walhalla.

*Orangeburg.*—No report.



- Pickens.*—Easley (Act of 1900).  
*Richland.*—City Schools.  
*Saluda.*—None.  
*Spartanburg.*—Spartanburg (Act of 1883), Welford (Act of 1890).  
*Sumter.*—City Schools, White and Negro (Act of 1900).  
*Union.*—City Schools.  
*Williamsburg.*—Kingstree.  
*York.*—Yorkville (Act of 1888), Rock Hill (Act of 1887), Fort Mill (Act of 1889), Ebenezer (Act of 1892).

(b) *Their Trustees not Appointed by the County Board.*

- Total for 21 counties reported : 45.  
*Abbeville.*—No report.  
*Aiken.*—Aiken Institute, Downer Institute, Sally, Edisto River, Wagner.  
*Anderson.*—No report.  
*Bamberg.*—No report.  
*Barnwell.*—Williston, Elko, Blackville, Barnwell, Allendale.  
*Beaufort.*—No report.  
*Berkeley.*—No report.  
*Charleston.*—City Schools, White and Negro.  
*Cherokee.*—Gaffney, Blacksburg.  
*Chester.*—Chester.  
*Chesterfield.*—No report.  
*Clarendon.*—No report.  
*Colleton.*—No report.  
*Darlington.*—Darlington.  
*Dorchester.*—No report.  
*Edgefield.*—No report.  
*Fairfield.*—No report.  
*Florence.*—Florence, Timmonsville.  
*Georgetown.*—Winyah Graded, Howard Graded (Negro).  
*Greenville.*—City Schools, Greens.  
*Greenwood.*—None.  
*Hampton.*—No report.  
*Horry.*—None.  
*Kershaw.*—No report.  
*Lancaster.*—No report.  
*Laurens.*—Laurens Graded, Ora, Waterloo, Cross Hill.

- Lexington*.—Leesville, Batesburg, Lexington.  
*Marion*.—No report.  
*Marlboro*.—Bennettsville.  
*Newberry*.—No report.  
*Oconee*.—Walhalla.  
*Orangeburg*.—No report.  
*Pickens*.—Easley.  
*Richland*.—City Schools.  
*Saluda*.—Ridge Spring, Holly.  
*Spartanburg*.—Greers, Spartanburg, Welford.  
*Sumter*.—City Schools.  
*Union*.—City Schools.  
*Williamsburg*.—Kingstree.  
*York*.—Yorkville, Rock Hill, McConnellsville, Fort Mill, Ebenezer, Tirzah.

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

---

HIS EXCELLENCY, MILES B. MCSWEENEY, Governor,  
*ex-officio* Chairman . . . . . Columbia.  
 JOHN J. MCMAHAN, State Superintendent of Education,  
*ex-officio* Secretary . . . . . Columbia.  
 (Appointed by the Governor, April, 1900, for four years.)  
 HENRY P. ARCHER, First District . . . . . Charleston.  
 GRAVES L. KNIGHT, Second District . . . . . Graniteville.  
 J. I. MCCAIN, Third District . . . . . Due West.  
 HARVEY T. COOK, Fourth District . . . . . Greenville.  
 A. R. BANKS, Fifth District . . . . . Kershaw.  
 W. A. BROWN, Sixth District . . . . . Marion.  
 \*J. B. O'NEALE HOLLOWAY, Seventh District . . . . . Williamston.  
 In the office of State Superintendent of Education: Sarah  
 Withers, Clerk; Isabel H. Davis, Stenographer and Typewriter.

### COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF EDUCATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

(Elected November 4, 1902, for two years.)

Abbeville County—Frank C. DuPre, Abbeville.  
 Aiken County—A. W. Sanders, Warrentonville.  
 Anderson County—R. E. Nicholson, Anderson.  
 Bamberg County—R. W. D. Rowell, Bamberg.  
 Barnwell County—A. Buist, Blackville.  
 Beaufort County—N. E. H. Dopson, Beaufort.  
 Berkeley County—Chas. W. Sanders, Jedburg.  
 Charleston County—W. E. Milligan, Charleston.  
 Cherokee County—J. L. Walker, Sunny Side.  
 Chester County—W. D. Knox, Chester.  
 Chesterfield County, T. Threatt, Ruby.  
 Clarendon County—S. P. Holladay, Panola.  
 Colleton County—H. A. Crosby, Getsinger.  
 Darlington County—Henry C. Burn, Society Hill.  
 Dorchester County—John J. Parler, Harleyville.  
 Edgefield County—William A. Byrd, Self.

\*Succeeded Thos. M. Raysor, Esq., and has moved from Orangeburg to be Principal of the Williamston Graded Schools.

Fairfield County—D. L. Stevenson, Stevenson.  
 Florence County—A. H. Gasque, Friendfield.  
 Georgetown County—Josiah Doar, Georgetown.  
 Greenville County—James B. Davis, Greenville.  
 Greenwood County—J. G. Rodgers, Ninety-six.  
 Hampton County—S. J. Fitts, Hampton.  
 Horry County—E. V. Best, Gallivants Ferry.  
 Kershaw County—Robert Bruce, Roland.  
 Lancaster County—A. C. Rowell, Lancaster.  
 Laurens County—Chas. F. Brooks, Laurens.  
 Lee County—McDonald Davis, Ionia.  
 Lexington County—John S. C. Derrick, Lexington.  
 Marion County—G. R. Berry, Dillon.  
 Marlboro County—W. L. Stanton, Tatum Station.  
 Newberry County—E. S. Werts, Newberry.  
 Oconee County—C. L. Craig, Walhalla.  
 Orangeburg County—E. H. Houser, Raymond.  
 Pickens County—Richard T. Hallum, Liberty.  
 Richland County—E. B. Wallace, Columbia.  
 Saluda County—B. F. Sample, Saluda.  
 Spartanburg County—E. C. Elmore, Spartanburg.  
 Sumter County—B. D. Wilson, Sumter.  
 Union County—D. B. Fant, Santuc.  
 Williamsburg County—William Cooper, Kingstree.  
 York County—John E. Carroll, Yorkville.

---

---

**PART III.**

**REPORTS**

**OF**

**STATE COLLEGES**

**AND**

**The Institution for the Deaf and the Blind.**

---

---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FOR THE

South Carolina College

FOR THE

Scholastic Year Ending June 30, 1902.

## Annual Report of Board of Trustees.

---

*Hon. John J. McMahan, State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: The Board of Trustees of the South Carolina College herewith submit their annual report to the General Assembly for the scholastic year July 1, 1901, to July 1, 1902, together with the report of the Treasurer of the College for the same period.

At the close of the session, Dr. F. C. Woodward, President and Professor of English, was retired from his position in the College. Maj. Benjamin Sloan, Professor of Physics, was asked to serve as President temporarily, with the salary attaching, until the Board should elect a permanent President. Prof. Sloan consented, although loath to undertake the new duties. An instructor was provided to relieve him of some of his classes. At a meeting of the Board in September C. A. Woods, Esq., of Marion, was unanimously tendered the presidency of the College, but for personal reasons he declined. The Board is gratified with the spirit and work of the College under President Sloan's management.

During the session 215 students were matriculated. Of this number 23 pursued the classical course of studies; 47 the literary courses; 33 the scientific courses; 38 the normal courses; 34 the special courses; 32 the law courses; 10 the graduate courses. Men students, 186; women, 29.

The following students were graduated from the College with the degree of Master of Arts: Wilfred Laadan Brooker, Reed Smith, Herman Louis Spahr, William Henry Verner.

With the degree of Bachelor of Arts: Laura Annie Bateman, James William Brearley, Parker Ewen Connor, Robert Ellison Dennis, Fannie Evans, William Eugene Gardner, Louis William Gilland, Joseph Dempsey Griffin, Malcolm Paul Harris, Buford Jackson, George Martin Kohn, Alva Kreps Lorenz, Abner Hill McGhee, James Henley Mills, William Hughes Nicholson, Charles Ryttenberg, James Henry Spann, Albert Adams Springs, James Alexander Stoddard, Leonidas Michael Stokes, Cornelius Kollock Waddill, Jane Hane Witherspoon.

With the degree of Bachelor of Science: John Erskine Ardrey, George Edward Boddiford, Henry Elliott Gooding.

With the degree of Bachelor of Laws: Charles Henry Barron, Arthur Lining Burnet, Alva Charles DePass, Thomas Paul Dickson, Leo Darby Gillespie, Joseph Emile Harley, Marion Boyd Jennings, Joseph Edward Leach, Ralph McLendon, Archibald Danner Martin, William Shannon Nelson, Louis O'Bryan, Robert Buckingham Pasley, Robinson Plato Searson, John Waties Thomas, George Bell Timmerman.

The professors of the College have worked ably and faithfully and have, we think, the confidence and esteem of the students.

The accredited schools of the State are doing good work and furnish, by far, the greatest number of students to the College.

The courses of study offered during the session were practically the same as those of the previous year.

The following is the list of Professors and officers of the College:

\*F. C. WOODWARD, A. M., Litt. D.,  
President, and Professor of English Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN SLOAN,  
Professor of Physics and Astronomy.

W. B. BURNEY, Ph. D.,  
Professor of Chemistry.

E. S. JOYNES, M. A., LL. D.,  
Professor of Modern Languages.

R. M. DAVIS, A. B., LL. B.,  
Professor of History and Science.

JOS. DANIEL POPE, A. B., LL. D.,  
Professor of Law.

J. WM. FLINN, D. D.,  
Professor of Philosophy.

PATTERSON WARDLAW, A. B.,  
Professor of Pedagogics.

CHARLES W. BAIN, M. A.,  
Professor of Ancient Languages.

\*Succeeded by Benjamin Sloan, Acting President.



F. HORTON COLCOCK, C. E.,  
Professor of Mathematics.

\*\*G. A. WAUCHOPE, M. A., Ph. D.,  
Professor of English Language and Literature.

A. C. MOORE, A. B.,  
Associate Professor of Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy.

EDWIN L. GREEN, M. A., Ph. D.,  
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.

H. A. MOORE, A. B., LL. D.,  
Adjunct Professor of Law.

†H. L. SPAHR, A. B.,  
Instructor in Modern Languages.

GEORGE McCUTCHEN, A. B.,  
Instructor in History and Political Science.

REV. J. WM. FLINN, D. D.,  
Chaplain.

PROF. G. A. WAUCHOPE,  
Secretary.

MISS M. H. RION,  
Librarian.

MISS M. LECONTE,  
Assistant Librarian.

B. W. TAYLOR, M. D.,  
Physician in Charge of the Infirmary.

E. J. WANNAMAKER, M. D.,  
Assistant Physician.

M. C. DYCHES,  
Marshal.

MRS. M. J. FERRELL,  
Matron of Infirmary.

\*\*In charge of department during session 1902-3.

†Also instructor in English for session 1902-3.

Since the beginning of the new session 200 students have been enrolled. Of these 121 are old students and 79 are new.

Several new special courses have been offered by the faculty for teachers, and already a number of teachers have taken advantage of this privilege.

### THE STEWARD'S HALL.

The new Steward's Hall has been placed under the control of a committee consisting of three members from the faculty and three from the student body. Under this control two ladies have been selected as matrons, and the beautiful hall has been made, under their care and skillful management, very attractive; and good wholesome fare is there, neatly and daintily served to 110 students at the price of \$10.00 per month each.

### THE LIBRARY.

The library is more and more used by professors and students. Five hundred and twenty-seven volumes have been added by purchase and gift since June, 1901. Valuable books have been donated to the library by the following: Col. W. H. Manning, H. E. Ravenel, W. A. Courtenay, Mrs. V. D. Young, Harry Hammond, of our own State; John C. Calhoun, of New York; Max Ehrmann, Dr. E. L. Green, of the South Carolina College, and Dr. J. M. McBryde and T. L. Preston, of Virginia.

The cataloguing of the books is progressing fairly, though under difficulties, as the librarian and assistant can only give a portion of their time to that work.

The need of more room is a grave matter, shelf room for incoming books is wanted, and floor space for study tables.

### THE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION AND THE EXHIBIT IN CHARLESTON.

The South Carolina College celebrated the one hundredth anniversary of the granting of its charter on the 19th of December, 1901, in Charleston, at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition. Hundreds of its alumni gathered on this occasion in honor of their Alma Mater. It was an event full of interest and happy results. An interesting printed account of this celebration is transmitted herewith.

“The instructive exhibit of the College at the Exposition was early in place and attracted the attention of visitors from all parts of the United States. Rare and handsome books, selected from the thousands of volumes in the library, served as an exponent of its wonderful advantages to students and scholars. Portraits and photographs of former Presidents of the College and of soldiers, scholars, divines, jurists, and statesmen, its graduates, men whose lives had been full of usefulness to the communities in which they lived and who had won highest distinction at home and abroad, emphasized the wisdom of the State in establishing and fostering this institution, and forcibly impressed upon those who thoughtfully looked upon these things the necessity of cherishing and maintaining the College.”

M. B. McSWEENEY,  
President of Board of Trustees.

## Treasurer's Report.

---

*Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the Scholastic Year  
July 1st, 1901, to June 30th, 1902, as required by law:*

### RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand July 1st, 1901.....	\$3,056 35	
Balance of amount previously drawn by President and not expended, as follows:		
Dec. 22d, 1899, For chemistry.....	182 00	
Dec. 26th, 1900, For Babcock relic cases....	56 00	
Dec. 26th, 1900, For marine relic cases.....	50 00	
	\$3,344 35	
State appropriation, 1901 (drawn after July 1, 1901).....		\$12,658 42
State appropriation, 1902 (drawn).....		16,787 13
Tuition fees .....	\$2,891 00	
Term fees .....	2,841 00	
Diploma fees .....	164 00	
	5,896 00	
Rent from old Mess Hall.....	\$125 00	
Sale of hut on Steward's Hall lot.....	25 00	
Miscellaneous sources .....	112 97	
	262 97	
Total .....		\$38,948 87

### EXPENDITURES.

Salaries:		
President .....		\$2,500 00
Eight Professors, at \$1,900.00.....		15,200 00
Professor of Law, 3 months....	\$475 03	
Professor of Law, 9 months....	900 00—	1,375 03
Two Associate Professors, at \$1,500.....		3,000 00
One Adjunct Professor.....		900 00
One Adjunct Professor, 9 months.....		675 00

Chaplain .....	100 00	
Two Instructors, at \$500.00.....	1,000 00	
Librarian and Treasurer's Clerk.....	900 00	
Assistant Librarian, 3 months.... \$60.00		
Assistant Librarian, 9 months.... 270.00—	330 00	
Practice School Teacher.....	260 00	
President's Clerk, 9½ months.....	190 00	
Keeper Gymnasium .....	75 00	
Marshal .....	400 00	
Matron, infirmary .....	420 00	
Bell-ringer .....	75 00	
	<hr/>	\$27,400 03
Wages .....		791 25
General expenses, including such incidental unclassified expenses as freight, drayage, telephones, sanitation, lime, chemicals, typewriter and repairs, commencement, traveling expenses, electric wiring, illustrated lectures by professors, tools, hardware, brooms, glass and other supplies...		878 64
Repairs .....		1,409 53
Repairs to old Mess Hall.....		80 99
Infirmary .....		572 97
Fuel and lights .....		518 77
Advertising .....		631 73
Printing and postage.....		201 60
Fees refunded .....		15 00
Trustees and visitors .....		163 34
Departments :		
Chemistry .....	49 25	
Physics .....	240 00	
Biology .....	135 51	
Pedagogy .....	120 00	
Library (this session and part of next).....	1,213 60	
	<hr/>	\$1,758 36

Steward's Hall :	
Balance due Matron's salary.....	60 00
Furnishing, insurance and permanent improvement .....	531 44
Miscellaneous, expended by President.....	437 58
	<hr/>
	\$1,029 02
Charleston Exposition .....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$35,951 23
Balance in bank June 30, 1902.....	2,997 64
	<hr/>
	\$38,948 87

Note—Balance of State appropriation for support of the College, from July 1, 1902, to December 31st, 1902, not yet drawn, \$11,319.87. This balance, it will be noted, is on hand July 1st, 1902, and has to be used for the operation of the College to the end of the fiscal year, and until another appropriation is available.

M. H. RION,  
Treasurer South Carolina College.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

South Carolina

Military Academy,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1901—1902.

**Report of Chairman of the Board of Visitors, South Carolina  
Military Academy.**

---

Charleston, S. C., October 27th, 1902.

*Hon. John J. McMahan, State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: I have the honor to submit the annual report of the Board of Visitors of the South Carolina Military Academy closing on the 30th of June last.

The very thorough report of the Superintendent accompanying this communication will be found interesting to those desiring information of the details of military instruction at this old and honored State institution.

There were graduated on the 28th of June, 36 cadets, who, by their bearing and conduct, reflected credit on the Academy and showed the careful training received under the professors and discipline of the school; letters received commenting favorably upon this closing scene of the year's work were most gratifying.

The occasion of the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition in Charleston furnished the opportunity in the ceremonies attendant upon the visit of the President of the United States, and other public functions during the winter, for the corps of cadets to appear before the citizens of our own State, and visitors from all sections of our country.

The visits of the corps of cadets from the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and from the Virginia Military Institute, with both of which corps our own cadets appeared on parade and even in sham battles, served to illustrate the thorough training of the South Carolina Academy.

In this connection attention is asked to the accompanying report of an inspection of the corps of cadets on May 23d last, made to the War Department of the United States by Captain A. F. Curtis; the language of encomium employed by Captain Curtis is high praise coming from an accomplished officer of the United States Army.

The many calls for the public appearance of the cadets during the Exposition, with the attendant loss of time and expense, induced the Board of Visitors to omit the usual military encampment in July.

The unusually large number of applicants (128) for the State



scholarships made vacant by this retiring class is strong evidence of the value attached to this State benefaction by the parents in the several counties.

The experience of another year serves to emphasize the necessity for improved methods of heating and lighting the Academy buildings; as this report is made so long a time in advance of the meeting of the Legislature, the Board will ask now for the ordinary appropriations for the maintenance of the institution, reserving the privilege of approaching the Legislature with a special report should the Board of Visitors so decide.

The following items of appropriation for the maintenance of the Academy for the ensuing year are respectfully asked :

For the support of the Academy.....	\$25,000
For the repairs to the buildings.....	1,000
For the additions to library.....	250
	— — — —
Total.....	\$26,250

It is pleasant to close this report with the testimony from the Board that all engaged in the work of the Academy have tried to do their duty.

Respectfully,

C. S. GADSDEN,  
Chairman.

Official Register of the South Carolina Military Academy, July,  
1902, Charleston, S. C.

---

*Organisation.*

BOARD OF VISITORS.

COL. C. S. GADSDEN, Chairman,  
Charleston, S. C.

COL. J. J. LUCAS,  
Society Hill, S. C.

W. W. LEWIS, ESQ.,  
Yorkville, S. C.

E. M. BLYTHE, ESQ.,  
Greenville, S. C.

ORLANDO SHEPPARD, ESQ.,  
Edgefield, S. C.

---

*Ex-Officio:*

The Governor of the State.

The Adjutant and Inspector General of the State.

State Superintendent of Education.

Chairman Military Committee of the Senate.

Chairman Military Committee of the House of Representatives,  
Columbia, S. C.

---

The annual meeting of the Board of Visitors is held at the Citadel,  
in Charleston, on the second Tuesday in December.

## ACADEMIC BOARD.

COL. ASBURY COWARD, LL. D.,

(S. C. M. A.)

Superintendent, and Professor of Moral and Political Science.

MAJ. ST. JAMES CUMMINGS, M. A.,

(UNIV. OF TENN., JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV.)

Professor of English Literature and History.

MAJ. R. G. THOMAS, C. E.,

(C. M. I.)

Professor of Mathematics and Engineering.

MAJ. P. P. MAZYCK,

(S. C. COL.)

Professor of Modern Languages.

MAJ. O. J. BOND, B. S.,

(S. C. M. A.)

Post Adjutant, Professor of Drawing and Astronomy, Associate  
Professor Mathematics.

MAJ. J. T. COLEMAN, B. S.,

(S. C. M. A.)

Professor of Physics.

MAJ. J. COLTON LYNES, PH. D.,

(PARIS AND BERLIN)

Professor of Chemistry and Geology.

CAPT. J. WILLIS CANTEY, B. S.,

(S. C. M. A.)

Tactical Officer, and Assistant Professor of English.

F. L. PARKER, M. D.,

(S. C. M. A.)

Surgeon.

FIRST LIEUT. W. W. WHITE,

Quartermaster.

## REMARKS.

The South Carolina Military Academy was originally established Dec. 20th, 1842, and continued in operation until the close of the War Between the States, in 1865. It was re-opened by the Board of Visitors October 1st, 1882, under the authority of an Act of the General Assembly, approved January 31st, 1882.

## CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the Fourth Class; those on the second year's course the Third Class; those on the third year's course the Second Class; and those on the fourth year's course the First Class.

The Academic Year commences on the last day of the Annual Encampment. On or before that date, the result of the Annual Examination, held in June, is announced, and cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time shall a cadet be advanced from one class to another unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending at the aforesaid examination, in which case a special examination shall be granted him; but in no case shall a cadet be advanced from one class to another, without having passed a satisfactory examination by the Academic Board.

## NOTE.

Those Cadets marked (\*) are officially selected for publication, conformably to a regulation which requires the names of the most distinguished cadets, not exceeding two in each class, to be reported for this purpose at each Annual Examination.

## EXPLANATION OF MERIT AND CONDUCT ROLLS.

NOTE I. In the "Merit Rolls" the numbers give the relative standing of the cadets in their classes.

NOTE II. The "Conduct Roll" shows the absolute as well as the relative standing of the cadets in conduct.

NOTE III. Attention is directed to the following paragraph of the Regulations:

## MERIT ROLLS.

P. 52. How Made Up.—The marks on which the Merit Rolls provided for in Paragraph 50, shall be made, shall be the sums of the

monthly marks received, divided by the number of months for which the cadet was marked, and multiplied by the value of the branch as established. To obtain the aggregates on which the relative class standing is arranged, the averages of each branch as above ascertained shall be added together, and to this sum shall be added, or from it shall be subtracted, the Conduct Mark, which is ascertained by dividing the total number of Merits or Demerits, by the number of weeks during which the cadet was present, and multiplying the same by the value of Conduct as fixed.

### CONDUCT ROLL.

P. 53. Rolls exhibiting the relative standing of the cadets in Conduct, shall be formed by the Superintendent, at the June examination for the whole Academic Year, in the following manner :

1st. Merits—Merits shall be awarded to the Cadets upon the following basis :

For Perfect Conduct for one week.....1½

2d. Demerits—To all the recorded delinquencies of the Cadets shall be affixed a number, not exceeding 10, corresponding to the degree of criminality.

3d. The degree of criminality for the various offences shall be fixed by the Superintendent, subject to the revision of the Board of Visitors.

Offences of the 1st Class by	10
Offences of the 2d Class by	7
Offences of the 3d Class by	5
Offences of the 4th Class by	4
Offences of the 5th Class by	3
Offences of the 6th Class by	2
Offences of the 7th Class by	1

4th. In determining standing on the "Conduct Roll," Merits and Demerits shall have correlative value.

P. 54, Deficiency in Conduct—When any cadet shall have a number expressing his Demerits on the General Conduct Roll greater than 200 for his Fourth Class Year, 170 for his Third Class Year, 150 for his Second Class Year, 130 for his First Class Year, such cadet shall be declared deficient in Conduct, and be immediately suspended, and reported to the Board for action at its next meeting.

*Cadets of the South Carolina Military Academy, Arranged in Order of Merit in their Respective Classes as Determined at the Annual Examination in June, 1902.*

FIRST CLASS—88 Members.

Position.	NAMES.	COUNTY.	State.	Pay or Beneficiary.	Age When Admitted.	Order of Merit in									
						Mathematics.	Physics.	Moral Science.	English.	German.	Bookkeeping.	Military Science.	Orations.	Conduct.	
1	*T. H. Russell.....	Anderson.....	S. C.	B	18	3	1	1	1	1	5	3	4	3	
2	*R. W. Wenson.....	Essex.....	Mass.	P	15	5	4	2	2	3	6	5	6	12	
3	C. C. Craft.....	Lexington.....	S. C.	B	18	1	2	11	6	6	1	6	16	11	
4	S. L. Bethea.....	Marion.....	"	B	19	4	14	9	10	7	14	1	10	1	
5	E. E. Ballentine.....	Berkeley.....	"	B	20	12	10	3	3	11	33	7	2	18	
6	E. E. Jenkins.....	Charleston.....	"	P	15	24	16	10	4	19	22	2	1	5	
7	J. W. Manuel.....	Hampton.....	"	B	19	11	5	16	21	10	31	12	3	2	
8	B. M. Thomson.....	Barnwell.....	"	B	17	12	9	5	16	21	20	4	23	6	
9	T. L. Weston.....	Richland.....	"	B	17	6	3	21	13	16	28	17	15	6	
10	H. E. Raines.....	Greenville.....	"	B	19	10	11	19	23	14	7	31	7	4	
11	J. H. Thayer.....	Charleston.....	"	P	16	28	6	8	18	15	26	12	22	16	
12	C. E. Daniel.....	Laurens.....	"	B	17	2	7	13	35	2	9	19	36	25	
13	E. R. Tucker.....	Anderson.....	"	B	18	34	20	4	20	31	16	8	9	14	
14	B. J. Robinson.....	Fairfield.....	"	B	17	29	22	18	5	18	19	10	5	22	
15	T. E. Wilson.....	Darlington.....	"	R	16	8	17	17	25	11	9	28	25	15	
16	F. S. Muller.....	Charleston.....	"	B	18	16	28	23	9	9	1	20	14	19	
17	J. R. Ashe.....	York.....	"	P	16	9	20	32	11	5	13	18	21	29	
18	S. F. Utsey.....	Dorchester.....	"	B	17	21	30	6	14	11	12	21	33	26	
19	W. C. White.....	York.....	"	P	16	20	33	6	27	16	31	32	12	8	
20	A. H. Cross.....	Chester.....	"	B	18	22	24	25	31	36	4	9	18	10	
21	J. L. Gardner.....	York.....	"	B	17	25	13	26	7	4	21	24	8	30	
22	T. C. Marshall.....	York.....	"	B	17	23	18	22	24	34	15	30	18	9	
23	G. H. Miller.....	Chester.....	"	B	18	33	27	14	12	33	7	16	11	31	
24	L. A. McLeod.....	Marlboro.....	"	B	18	7	19	33	8	29	35	11	29	33	
25	D. K. Humphreys.....	Greenville.....	"	B	18	17	26	12	15	23	30	36	13	27	
26	T. J. Ashe.....	York.....	"	P	17	31	8	29	26	35	3	12	24	28	
27	W. B. Ravenel.....	Charleston.....	"	P	15	14	28	28	29	20	25	26	20	23	
28	W. E. Hutson.....	Beaufort.....	"	B	17	26	25	30	19	27	36	15	34	18	
29	A. T. Davis.....	Chesterfield.....	"	B	19	19	15	20	33	28	24	34	30	24	
30	E. H. Smith.....	Charleston.....	"	P	15	16	34	34	27	26	18	28	27	21	
31	W. A. Klauber.....	Dorchester.....	"	P	17	30	12	24	34	30	9	22	32	32	
32	J. Palmer.....	Charleston.....	"	P	16	18	32	35	30	22	29	27	26	20	
33	G. L. Rea.....	Spartanburg.....	"	B	18	35	35	27	17	25	34	34	31	17	
34	L. N. Fishburne.....	Colleton.....	"	B	18	27	31	36	22	7	27	33	17	36	
35	E. N. Mittle.....	Newberry.....	"	B	17	36	36	16	32	24	17	24	27	34	
36	W. M. Beaty.....	Lancaster.....	"	B	15	32	23	30	36	31	23	22	35	35	
..	W. S. Fitzsimons.....	Charleston.....	"	B	17	Discharged.									
..	T. G. Bath.....	Georgetown.....	"	B	18	Died.									

## SECOND CLASS—22 Members.

Position.	NAMES.	COUNTY.	State.	Pay or Beneficiary.	Age When Admitted.	Order of Merit in							
						Mathematics.	Chemistry.	English.	German.	Drawing.	Military Science.	Eloc'n and Comp.	Conduct.
1	*D. G. Copeland.....	Bamberg.....	S. C.	P	16	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	3
2	*J. H. Collins.....	Charleston.....	"	P	15	2	2	3	1	2	5	7	2
3	R. F. McCracken.....	Aiken.....	"	B	17	7	5	3	8	9	10	6	1
4	I. A. Giles.....	Anderson.....	"	B	19	5	5	4	5	7	8	4	4
5	L. A. Roberts.....	Greenwood.....	"	B	19	3	6	3	8	4	7	1	16
6	C. E. Seybt.....	Newberry.....	"	B	17	4	4	16	6	2	4	10	17
7	R. B. Cole.....	Clarendon.....	"	B	17	6	8	5	7	14	11	9	12
8	W. G. Willard.....	Spartanburg.....	"	P	19	8	11	10	12	1	9	3	8
9	A. E. Hutchison.....	York.....	"	P	16	13	19	7	10	11	3	14	5
10	W. D. Watson.....	Horry.....	"	B	18	9	12	11	11	16	18	17	13
11	W. B. Metts.....	Charleston.....	"	B	16	14	7	12	3	15	12	21	11
12	J. M. Goodwin.....	Greenville.....	"	B	20	18	9	15	20	9	2	12	6
13	W. A. Johnson.....	Orangeburg.....	"	B	18	11	14	8	16	20	17	10	9
14	J. H. McIlwain.....	Richmond.....	N. C.	P	18	12	15	14	14	6	14	20	15
15	A. P. Barnes.....	Colleton.....	S. C.	P	18	10	10	12	12	15	13	22	
16	T. W. Hutson.....	Hampton.....	"	P	17	19	22	9	17	19	10	15	7
17	E. M. Tiller.....	Marlboro.....	"	B	19	21	20	17	19	13	13	6	10
18	R. B. Still.....	Barnwell.....	"	B	15	16	15	21	18	5	20	18	21
19	L. Tiedeman.....	Charleston.....	"	P	18	15	17	20	22	17	19	16	14
20	H. A. Workman.....	Newberry.....	"	P	15	16	15	18	15	21	22	5	19
21	K. R. McMaster.....	Fairfield.....	"	P	16	17	15	19	21	18	16	19	20
22	F. J. Brand.....	Florence.....	"	B	17	20	21	22	4	22	21	22	18

## THIRD CLASS—25 Members.

Position.	NAMES.	COUNTY.	State.	Pay or Beneficiary.	Age When Admitted.	Order of Merit in					
						English.	Mathematics.	Chemistry.	French.	Drawing.	Conduct.
1	*G. L. Warren.....	Sumter .....	S. C.	B	16	3	4	3	4	4	9
2	*G. W. White.....	Marion .....	"	B	17	1	1	8	9	1	11
3	J. T. Reese.....	Richland .....	"	B	18	4	3	1	3	6	19
4	J. W. Riley.....	Bamberg .....	"	B	17	6	6	4	5	5	6
5	E. L. Culler.....	Orangeburg .....	"	B	18	9	7	9	8	8	5
6	C. M. Drummond.....	Spartanburg .....	"	B	18	5	5	11	7	14	8
7	L. B. Groeschel.....	Chester .....	P	15	8	2	5	11	7	17	17
8	W. E. Sawyer.....	Edgefield .....	"	B	18	12	10	10	1	17	1
9	L. J. Hammett.....	Cherokee .....	"	B	17	11	8	6	6	13	14
10	J. F. O'Mara.....	Charleston .....	"	B	16	15	11	7	12	8	7
11	N. P. Gettys.....	Kershaw .....	"	B	15	17	12	2	10	12	8
12	T. J. Lyon.....	Abbeville .....	"	B	19	14	14	16	8	15	3
13	A. C. Padgett.....	Saluda .....	"	B	18	2	13	15	16	21	18
14	A. L. Hodges.....	Darlington .....	"	B	16	16	9	12	15	10	23
15	E. L. Fishburne.....	Colleton .....	"	B	16	7	17	13	17	19	15
16	J. C. Hutchins.....	Pickens .....	"	B	17	19	16	13	14	9	12
17	W. L. Hemphill.....	Abbeville .....	"	B	19	13	20	18	13	3	16
18	N. E. Rogers.....	Florence .....	P	15	10	19	23	18	11	13	13
19	E. Iseman.....	Clarendon .....	"	P	15	18	14	19	19	23	20
20	W. R. Barron.....	Clarendon .....	"	B	17	22	21	21	20	22	4
21	W. D. Acker.....	Anderson .....	"	P	20	21	23	22	21	20	16
22	E. M. Kennedy.....	Chester .....	"	P	17	20	18	17	22	16	22
23	W. H. Mikell.....	Charleston .....	"	P	17	23	22	20	23	18	21
..	W. S. Harrison.....	Spartanburg .....	"	B	18	Expelled.					
..	M. Scott.....	Rome .....	Ga.	P	17	Retired.					



FOURTH CLASS—44 Members.

Position.	NAMES.	COUNTY.	State.	Pay or Beneficiary.	Order of Merit in					
					Age When Admitted.					
					English.	Mathematics.	French.	Physica.	Conduct.	
1	*L. W. Smith.....	Union.....	S. C.	B	17	12	1	9	1	8
2	*R. F. Willingham.....	Macon.....	S. Ga.	B	16	3	1	2	1	8
3	E. C. Register.....	Williamsburg.....	S. C.	B	17	4	5	3	3	6
4	J. R. Cain.....	Berkeley.....	"	B	16	1	9	1	4	6
5	M. A. Hartnett.....	Orangeburg.....	"	B	19	7	6	6	5	9
6	E. R. James.....	Darlington.....	"	P	15	11	4	13	8	19
7	R. E. Craig.....	Fairfield.....	"	B	18	6	7	4	9	10
8	H. A. Smith.....	Florence.....	"	B	18	9	10	16	10	8
9	P. Bourne.....	Georgetown.....	"	P	16	10	11	4	7	13
10	R. C. Dickson.....	Oconee.....	"	B	19	8	8	17	11	16
11	W. Martin.....	Aiken.....	"	B	19	12	15	7	6	5
12	F. C. Easterby.....	Charleston.....	"	B	16	13	12	10	16	7
13	W. Bostock.....	Beaufort.....	"	B	16	18	3	18	19	24
14	G. D. Heath.....	Chester.....	"	P	17	5	20	14	18	1
15	J. B. Doty.....	Fairfield.....	"	P	17	14	18	14	15	15
16	L. C. Still.....	Barnwell.....	"	P	16	21	16	13	17	13
17	T. H. Moffatt.....	Chester.....	"	P	16	16	23	11	12	11
18	Fitzhugh Lee.....	Greenwood.....	"	P	17	15	17	9	22	23
19	J. McLaurin.....	Marion.....	"	P	18	22	14	22	20	21
20	W. M. Scott.....	Sumter.....	"	B	16	19	21	19	21	14
21	W. R. Richey.....	Laurens.....	"	P	17	20	19	23	23	12
22	F. N. Ehrlich.....	Richland.....	"	P	17	23	13	24	13	22
23	G. H. Mason.....	Jacksonville.....	Fla.	P	17	17	24	21	14	20
24	H. B. Harley.....	Richland.....	S. C.	P	15	24	22	20	24	17
	H. T. Bischoff.....	Charleston.....	"	P	15	Retired.				
	W. W. Broughton.....	Savannah.....	Ga.	P	15	Retired.				
	T. H. Chisolm.....	Charleston.....	S. C.	P	15	Retired.				
	J. T. Clement.....	Charleston.....	"	P	15	Dismissed.				
	S. H. Dunbar.....	Augusta.....	Ga.	P	16	Retired.				
	A. H. Fischer.....	Charleston.....	S. C.	P	16	Retired.				
	L. M. Fretwell.....	Anderson.....	"	P	17	Retired.				
	R. R. Fretwell.....	Anderson.....	"	P	16	Retired.				
	W. W. Hockaday.....	Savannah.....	Ga.	P	15	Retired.				
	F. K. Lesesne.....	Dorchester.....	S. C.	P	17	Retired.				
	S. F. Marshall.....	Hampton.....	"	P	16	Retired.				
	C. C. Mason.....	Jacksonville.....	Fla.	P	16	Retired.				
	C. W. Muldrow.....	Florence.....	S. C.	P	15	Retired.				
	C. S. Rigby.....	Clarendon.....	"	P	18	Retired.				
	H. E. Ruff.....	York.....	"	P	17	Retired.				
	J. C. Sanders.....	Colleton.....	"	P	18	Dismissed.				
	L. N. Simpson.....	Anderson.....	"	P	17	Turned Back.				
	I. F. Still.....	Barnwell.....	"	P	16	Retired.				
	J. J. Wesscoat.....	Charleston.....	"	P	18	Hon. discharged.				
	A. N. Whiteside.....	Chester.....	"	P	16	Retired.				

## CONDUCT ROLL—CORPS OF CADETS.—Members.

Position.	NAMES.	Class.	No. Merits.	No. Demerits.	Position.	NAMES.	Class.	No. Merits.	No. Demerits.
1	Bethea..	1	48½	.....	66	Fishburne, E..	3	.....	57½
2	McCracken..	1	47½	.....	67	Hemphill..	3	.....	58½
3	Manuel..	1	46½	.....	68	Groeschel..	3	.....	59
4	Russell..	1	45½	.....	69	Daniel..	1	.....	61
5	Sawyer..	3	41½	.....	70	Moffatt..	4	.....	61½
6	Raines..	1	40½	.....	71	Utsey..	1	.....	62
7	Jenkins..	1	39	.....	72	Humphreys..	1	.....	62½
8	Drummond..	3	38	.....	73	Brand..	2	.....	63½
9	Weston..	1	29½	.....	74	Padgett..	3	.....	65
9	Thomson..	1	29½	.....	75	Ashe, T..	1	.....	65½
11	White, W..	1	28	.....	76	Workman..	2	.....	67½
12	Marshall, T..	1	27	.....	77	Richey..	4	.....	68
13	Cross..	1	26½	.....	78	Reese..	3	.....	72
14	Collins..	2	25	.....	79	Iseman..	3	.....	72½
15	Craft..	1	24	.....	79	Still, L..	4	.....	72½
16	Wonson..	1	22	.....	81	Ashe, J..	1	.....	73
16	Copeland..	2	22	.....	82	McMaster..	2	.....	75
18	Heath..	4	21½	.....	83	Scott..	4	.....	75½
19	Giles..	2	19	.....	84	Gardner..	1	.....	76½
20	Bullentine..	1	17	.....	85	Doty..	4	.....	78
20	Lyon..	3	17	.....	86	Miller..	1	.....	80½
22	Hartnett..	4	16	.....	86	Dickson..	4	.....	80½
23	Hutchison..	2	14	.....	88	Harley..	4	.....	84½
24	Goodwin..	2	13	.....	89	Klauber..	1	.....	90
25	Hutson, T..	2	9	.....	90	Bourne..	4	.....	90½
25	Barron..	3	9	.....	90	Mikell..	3	.....	96½
27	Smith, W..	4	8	.....	92	McLeod..	1	.....	93½
28	Culler..	3	5	.....	93	James..	4	.....	97½
29	Riley..	3	1½	.....	94	Tiedeman..	2	.....	101
30	O'Mara..	3	1	.....	95	Mason, G..	4	.....	103
31	Willard..	2	½	.....	96	Mittle..	1	.....	106
32	Tucker..	1	2	.....	97	Beaty..	1	.....	119½
33	Willingham..	4	3½	.....	98	Fishburne, L..	1	.....	123
34	Martin..	4	6	.....	99	McLaurin..	4	.....	125
35	Johnson..	2	6½	.....	100	Kennedy..	3	.....	130
35	Wilson..	1	6½	.....	101	Barnes..	2	.....	144
37	Register..	4	7½	.....	102	Ehrlich..	4	.....	150½
38	Gettys..	3	9	.....	103	Lee..	4	.....	151½
39	Tiller..	2	11	.....	104	Hodges..	3	.....	154½
40	Thayer..	1	12	.....	105	Boatock..	4	.....	157½
41	Rea..	1	13	.....		Bath..			Not Graded.
42	Hutson, W..	1	14	.....		Rischoff..			..
43	Easterby..	4	14½	.....		Broughton..			..
44	Metts..	2	20	.....		Chisolm..			..
45	Warren..	3	20½	.....		Clement..			..
46	Cole..	2	21	.....		Dunbar..			..
47	Acker..	3	22	.....		Fretwell, L..			..
48	Watson..	2	25½	.....		Fretwell, R..			..
48	Smith, H..	4	25½	.....		Fischer..			..
50	White, G..	3	26	.....		Fitzsimons..			..
51	Muller..	1	26½	.....		Harrison..			..
52	Hutchins..	3	29	.....		Hockaday..			..
53	Palmer..	1	31	.....		Lesene..			..
54	Still, R..	2	32	.....		Manning..			..
55	Smith, E..	1	35½	.....		Marshall, S..			..
56	Robinson..	1	40	.....		Mason, C..			..
56	Rogers..	3	40	.....		Muldrow..			..
58	McIlwain..	2	42	.....		Rigby..			..
59	Cain..	4	44½	.....		Ruff..			..
60	Roberts..	2	47	.....		Sanders..			..
61	Ravenel..	1	48½	.....		Simpson..			..
61	Seybt..	2	48½	.....		Still, I..			..
63	Davis..	1	54	.....		Scott, M..			..
64	Craig..	4	54½	.....		Wescoat..			..
65	Hammett..	3	56½	.....		Whiteside..			..

## FIRST CLASS—GRADUATED JUNE 30, 1902.

Position.	NAMES.	Mathematics and Engineering.	Physical Sciences	History, Belles-Lettres, Etc.	French and German.	Moral and Political Science.	Drawing and Bookkeeping.	Military Science.	Elocution and Composition.	Conduct.	Total.
		Maximum for Four Years.	180.	165.	127.50	120.	97.50	45.	75.	30.	12.75
1	T. H. Russell	169.71	157.41	123.42	119.58	35.55	42.20	69.61	27.18	+6.64	751.30
2	C. C. Craft	169.56	149.05	114.98	118.04	29.55	42.37	66.32	25.34	+8.11	723.92
3	R. W. Wanson	152.34	135.35	116.53	118.88	35.05	42.26	66.96	26.69	+4.33	698.39
4	T. J. Weston	154.92	145.98	103.81	112.98	26.50	40.98	63.57	25.49	+5.34	679.57
5	S. L. Bethea	156.69	121.16	106.80	115.64	30.55	40.20	67.20	24.76	+6.53	666.53
6	J. W. Manuel	142.47	127.65	98.96	115.67	28.05	37.89	61.56	26.91	+8.42	649.58
7	C. E. Daniel	155.04	129.95	98.59	119.22	29.15	39.40	61.63	20.19	+4.52	648.65
8	E. E. Ballentine	132.60	120.34	105.24	109.40	34.50	36.78	63.52	25.02	+2.99	630.39
9	B. M. Thomson	135.81	117.23	99.65	104.94	31.30	38.09	66.95	22.81	+6.04	622.82
10	F. S. Muller	140.82	114.02	100.91	113.92	25.80	43.98	59.26	24.10	-5.24	617.57
11	W. C. White	133.11	111.07	97.23	112.70	30.80	35.70	56.47	22.70	+7.35	609.13
12	T. E. Wilson	142.92	111.71	94.78	112.96	27.80	39.83	57.75	22.02	-2.27	607.52
13	B. J. Robinson	128.49	117.95	105.10	109.76	27.30	39.55	63.50	25.01	-12.38	604.28
14	H. E. Raines	131.25	115.13	95.02	104.16	27.15	40.35	58.58	24.94	+7.29	603.87
15	J. H. Thayer	125.16	111.96	103.85	110.38	30.65	37.24	62.02	23.58	+3.87	600.97
16	T. C. Marshall	136.26	110.36	98.04	102.40	26.05	40.04	59.90	22.23	+0.98	596.26
17	L. A. McLeod	136.89	122.81	104.65	108.24	22.80	37.38	62.05	20.75	-22.94	592.63
18	E. E. Jenkins	112.20	111.23	99.17	106.58	20.80	37.04	67.56	26.82	+1.99	592.39
19	E. R. Tucker	120.03	115.05	101.41	99.06	12.85	37.26	62.32	25.47	-2.78	590.67
20	A. H. Cross	132.81	113.17	83.11	97.78	25.25	41.49	65.02	22.62	+6.71	589.96
21	L. N. Fishburne	139.23	107.54	103.21	114.86	20.15	36.45	53.23	22.46	-11.21	585.92
22	J. L. Gardner	121.17	114.60	95.60	112.78	24.70	37.98	62.25	25.87	-17.89	577.06
23	G. H. Miller	122.19	107.76	105.01	100.80	28.90	38.53	60.51	25.72	-16.39	573.13
24	J. R. Ashe	97.17	89.28	66.74	81.76	22.90	40.72	60.41	22.20	-14.78	466.40
25	G. L. Rea	113.46	103.67	92.44	105	24.30	33.94	49.94	20.31	+2.67	545.71
26	J. M. Beaty	125.91	107.80	85.09	106.14	23.65	37.94	58.82	21.70	-20.90	545.55
27	A. T. Davis	126.60	108.36	85.21	103.28	26.55	34.23	52.70	21.28	-10.67	545.54
28	S. F. Utsey	112.44	103.44	92.89	108.88	30.80	37.69	55.13	21.54	-17.31	545.50
29	W. E. Hutson	116.31	99.80	90.70	93.58	23.05	34.81	61.87	21.77	-0.54	541.25
30	D. K. Humphreys	113.46	103.11	87.59	100.12	29.20	31.91	51.30	23.69	-10.94	539.84
31	J. Palmer	110.01	100.56	82.60	99.50	20.30	37.92	55.93	21.03	-5.49	522.36
32	E. H. Smith	118.11	99.86	82.05	99.72	21.55	37.15	55.11	21.31	-12.57	522.29
33	T. J. Ashe	83.67	91.29	60.41	68.96	23.20	42.51	57.78	22.77	-19.75	430.84
34	W. B. Ravenel	106.65	101.94	79.27	100.94	23.90	37.30	57.45	21.88	-13.52	515.61
35	W. A. Klauber	112.98	108.35	79.13	92.34	25.70	36.76	56.30	21.58	-18.54	514.57
36	E. N. Mittle	113.46	104.20	81	100.14	27.85	35.79	51.15	20.17	-26.38	507.38

Cadets Ashe, J., and Ashe, T., entered the Third Class. Hence, their totals are for three years

## CADETS ADMITTED SESSION 1901-1902.

	NAME.	COUNTY.	Pay.	Bene- ficiary.
1	W. Bostock	Beaufort		B
2	B. Bourne	Georgetown	P	
3	J. R. Cain	Berkeley		B
4	T. H. Chisolm	Charleston	P	
5	R. E. Craig	Fairfield		B
6	H. C. Dickson	Oconee		B
7	J. B. Doty	Fairfield	P	
8	S. H. Dunbar	Augusta, Ga.	P	
9	F. C. Easterby	Charleston		B
10	F. N. Ehrlich	Richland	P	
11	L. M. Fretwell	Anderson	P	
12	R. R. Fretwell	Anderson	P	
13	L. B. Groeschel	Chester	P	
14	H. B. Harley	Richland	P	
15	M. A. Hartnett	Orangeburg		B
16	G. D. Heath	Chester	P	
17	W. W. Hockaday	Savannah, Ga.	P	
18	E. R. James	Darlington	P	
19	Fitzhugh Lee	Greenwood	P	
20	F. K. Lescaene	Dorchester	P	
21	W. Martin	Alken		B
22	S. F. Marshall	Hampton	P	
23	C. C. Mason	Jacksonville, Fla.	P	
24	G. H. Mason	Jacksonville, Fla.	P	
25	J. McLaurin	Marion	P	
26	C. W. Muldrow	Florence	P	
27	T. H. Moffatt	Chester	P	
28	E. C. Register	Williamsburg		B
29	W. R. Richey	Laurens	P	
30	C. S. Rigby	Clarendon	P	
31	H. E. Ruff	York	P	
32	J. C. Sanders	Colleton	P	
33	W. M. Scott	Sumter		B
34	L. N. Simpson	Anderson	P	
35	H. A. Smith	Florence		B
36	L. W. Smith	Union		B
37	I. F. Still	Barnwell	P	
38	L. C. Still	Barnwell	P	
39	A. N. Whiteside	Chester	P	
40	R. F. Willingham	Macon, Ga.	P	

## BATTALION ORGANIZATION, 1901-1908.

## STAFF.

Lt. and Adjutant—Cross.  
Sergt. Major—Giles.

Hospital Orderly—Craft.

Lt. and Quartermaster—Betha.  
Quartermaster Sergt.—McCracken.

## COMPANY OFFICERS.

COMPANY "A."	COMPANY "B."	COMPANY "C."
<i>Captain.</i>	<i>Captain.</i>	<i>Captain.</i>
Russell.	Raines.	White, W.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Lieutenants.</i>
Weston, Jenkins.	Wonson, Manuel.	Marshall, T., Thomson.
<i>First Sergeant.</i>	<i>First Sergeant.</i>	<i>First Sergeant.</i>
Willard.	Seybt.	Hutchinson.
<i>Sergeants.</i>	<i>Sergeants.</i>	<i>Sergeants.</i>
Mellwinen, Cole, Still, R.	Collins, Copeland, Hutson, T.	Goodwin, Tiller, Roberts.
<i>Corporals.</i>	<i>Corporals.</i>	<i>Corporals.</i>
Riley, Reese, Acker, Warren.	Lyon, Culler, Hutchins, Fishburne, E. Gettya.	Drummond, Sawyer, White, G. Rogers.

## COLOR GUARD.

Color Sergeant—Mellwinen.  
Privates—Robinson and Ravenel.

## PRIZE WINNERS.

Competitive Company Drill for Company Badge—Company "C," Capt. White.  
Competitive Individual Drill for Teague "Star of the West" Medal—Sergt. Hutchinson.

## CADETS MOST DISTINGUISHED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

### First Class :

T. H. RUSSELL—Physics, Moral and Political Science, English, and German.

R. W. WONSON—Moral and Political Science, and English.

### Second Class :

D. G. COPELAND—Mathematics, Chemistry, English, German, and Military Science.

J. H. COLLINS—Mathematics, English, and German.

### Third Class :

G. L. WARREN—English and Chemistry.

G. W. WHITE—English, Mathematics, and Drawing.

### Fourth Class :

L. W. SMITH—Mathematics, Physics, English, and French.

R. F. WILLINGHAM—Mathematics and Physics.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The branches of study taught at the South Carolina Military Academy are grouped under the following departments :

1. Mathematics and Engineering—Comprising Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Descriptive Geometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Military Engineering, Civil Engineering, Drawing, Book-keeping.

2. Physical Science—Comprising Physiology and Hygiene, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mechanics, Mineralogy, Geology, Astronomy.

3. History, Belles Lettres and Ethics—Comprising English Grammar, History of England, General History, English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, Constitutional Law, Elocution and Composition.

4. Modern Languages—Comprising usual course in French and German.

5. Military Science and Tactics—Comprising Principles of Military Science, and their application to the Art of War and the Tactics of the Infantry Arm of the Service.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

## FIRST YEAR—FOURTH CLASS.

*Mathematics*—Fisher and Schwatt's Algebra; Hobb's Plane and Solid Geometry.

*Physics*—Martin's Human Body; Thwing's Physics.

*English*—Montgomery's English History; West's English Grammar; C. F. Johnson's English Words; Themes.

*French*—Joynes' French Grammar.

*Drawing*—Free-hand.

## SECOND YEAR—THIRD CLASS.

*Mathematics*—Crockett's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Raymond's Surveying, with Field Practice, Lectures; Theory of Equations.

*Chemistry*—General Inorganic Chemistry; Laboratory Work throughout the year; Remsen's Introduction to Chemistry; Remsen's Chemical Experiments; Jones' Qualitative Analysis.

*English*—Myer's General History; Creighton's Logic; Genung's and Newcomer's Rhetoric; Scott and Denney's Paragraph Writing; Lectures; Written Exercises.

*French*—Whitney's French Reader.

*Drawing*—Mechanical Drawing; Topographic Drawing.

*Military Science*—Flag and Heliograph Signaling in the Field.

## THIRD YEAR—SECOND CLASS.

*Mathematics*—Tanner and Allen's Plane and Solid Analytical Geometry; Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus; Lectures on History and Philosophy of Mathematics.

*Chemistry*—Chemistry (Organic); Remsen's Introduction to the Compounds of Carbon.

*Physics*—Ames' Theory of Physics; Laboratory Work.

*English*—Alden's Intellectual Philosophy; Emery's English Literature, and Pancoast's American Literature, with Lectures; Hudson's Edition of Shakespeare; Essays.

*German*—Otis' Elementary German.

*Drawing*—Low's Elementary Machine Drawing and Design.

*Military Science*—Guard Manual; U. S. Drill Regulations; Wagner's Service of Security and Information.

## FOURTH YEAR—FIRST CLASS.

*Civil Engineering*—Bowser's Analytic Mechanics; Bowser's Hydromechanics; Mather's Strength of Materials and Stresses in Structures; Lectures on Development of the Science of Mechanics; Merriam's Sanitary Engineering.

*Physics*—Ames' Theory of Physics (Continued; Laboratory Work; Scott's Geology; Todd's New Astronomy.

*Moral Science*—Fisher's Manual of Natural Theology; Fisher's Manual of Christian Evidences; Lectures.

*Political Science*—Constitution of the United States, with Lectures; Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions; Political Economy.

*German*—Bronson's Prose and Poetry.

*Military Science*—Beach's Manual of Military Engineering; Winthrop's Military Law and Practice of Courts Martial; The Law of War.

*English*—Lectures on Literary Method, and Analysis of Orations; Composition and Delivery of Orations by members of the class; Minto's Characteristics of English Prose.

*Bookkeeping*—Office Routine and Bookkeeping.



## APPORTIONMENT OF BENEFICIARY CADETSHIPS AND VACANCIES FOR 1900-1901.

	Quota.	Vacancies.		Quota.	Vacancies.
Abbeville .....	2	.....	Hampton .....	1	1
Aiken ..	2	.....	Horry .....	1	.....
Anderson .....	2	2	Kershaw .....	1	.....
Barnberg .....	1	.....	Lancaster .....	1	1
Barnwell .....	1	1	Laurens .....	1	1
Beaufort .....	2	1	Lexington .....	2	1
Berkeley .....	1	1	Marlboro .....	2	1
Charleston .....	5	2	Marion .....	2	1
Cherokee .....	1	.....	Newberry .....	.....	.....
Chester .....	2	2	Oconee .....	1	.....
Chesterfield .....	1	1	Orangeburg .....	1	.....
Clarendon .....	2	.....	Pickens .....	2	1
Colleton .....	2	1	Richland .....	1	.....
Darlington .....	2	1	Saluda .....	1	2
Dorchester .....	1	1	Spartanburg .....	2	.....
Edgefield .....	1	.....	Sumter .....	1	.....
Fairfield .....	2	1	Union .....	1	.....
Florence .....	2	.....	Williamsburg .....	1	.....
Georgetown .....	1	1	York .....	2	2
Greenville .....	3	2			
Greenwood .....	1	.....	Totals .....	68	29

Note.—Upon the completed organization of Lee County, it will be awarded one scholarship, and Sumter County will lose one.

## Report of Superintendent.

---

Citadel, Charleston, S. C., June 27th, 1902.

*Col. C. S. Gadsden, Chairman Board of Visitors.*

Dear Sir: In the partial report made to you on the 10th of December, 1901, I showed that the

Total enrolment to that date was.....	129
One pay cadet received in January.....	1

---

Makes the total enrolment for the year..... 130

The following casualties have occurred:

By death, at home, in October.. . . . .	1
By resignation at end of probation.. . . . .	12
By dismissal.. . . . .	1
By retirement.. . . . .	5
By honorable discharge.. . . . .	2
By suspension.. . . . .	1—22

---

Leaving present in barracks (66 "B"—42 "P") . . . . . 108

## EXPOSITION.

Shortly after your meeting in December, our exhibit was placed in position in the northwest part of the Palace of Agriculture and was cared for daily, Sundays excepted, until the close of the S. C., I. & W. I. Exposition, by a detail of two cadets, one serving in the forenoon and the other in the afternoon. The exhibit was awarded a *gold medal* for equipment and students' work. The handsome picture of the Citadel drawn by Cadet T. I. Weston, of the First Class, was very much admired, and has been presented to the Academy by him. As was foreseen, the existence of the Exposition for six months in the city, causing a large influx of visitors, especially from all parts of the State, greatly impaired the work of the institution. The regular detail for attendance on our exhibit, the frequent imperative calls for service of the Corps on parades and other exercises, made such inroads upon the time for academic work that I felt it to be necessary to recommend that no encampment be held. The most serious impairment, however, was the distraction of mind on

the part of the cadets from the arrivals in the city of their parents and hosts of relatives. It was difficult, and well nigh impossible, for them to keep up to standard academic work, and much friction was felt by me in endeavoring to moderate the extravagant desires of both parents and cadets for frequent and unreasonable leaves of indulgence. In spite of all this stress on discipline and study, the usual courses have been accomplished fairly well, the esprit of the Corps, with some individual exceptions, is healthy, and the discipline is good. That the educational value of the Exposition to the cadets was great, goes without saying.

### EQUIPMENT AND REPAIR.

The laundry plant installed this year is now doing satisfactory work for the present size of the Corps. There was so much trouble at the start and some extra expenses to secure good work that the expenditures involved some draft on the academic funds outside the \$1,500 appropriated by the General Assembly of the State. The ordinary running expenses are about the same as the system previously employed. It will probably be necessary to supply a wide (shirt) body-ironer before next spring. A change from the open drying room to a sectional one would be of great advantage in economizing heat; but I am not yet prepared to estimate the cost of the change. The condition of the barracks is fairly good, with the exception of the bath-rooms and water-closets. The latter is a source of heavy expense annually on account of the yielding floor on which the basins are set. Nearly all the breakage is in the syphon neck, which renders the basin at once unusable. The entire platform should be supported by an unyielding brick foundation. The bath-room needs a new flooring and a general refitting. Something should be done to render the chapel more attractive. With the exception of new seatings and an occasional coating of whitewash nothing has been done to it since the rehabilitation of the institution nearly 20 years ago.

### FIRES.

I regret to report that on the 12th of December an alarm of fire arising from a defective hearth took place, but the discovery being prompt very little damage occurred. On the 11th of January a much more serious affair took place. The fire started in the lamp-room on the ground floor, in which were all the recently filled lamps and a half-barrel of oil. The prompt arrival of the chemical engine of the

City Fire Department prevented what might have been a most disastrous result. As it was, the loss was estimated at \$427, which was promptly paid by the insurance companies interested. It is thought that some cadet who did not go to supper went into the lamp-room to get his lamp, which he probably lighted and then carelessly threw the half-extinguished match on the floor and went to his room. Sergeant Condon, who always had charge of the lamp-room and personally filled and gave out the lamps, was ill at his home and his duties had been performed by one of the mess hall servants, who inadvertently left the door of the lamp-room unlocked when he went to wait on his table at supper. These occurrences serve to emphasize what I have in previous reports said on the subject of heating and lighting this large building by some system less fraught with danger, and ultimately less expensive than that now in use.

#### HEALTH.

Up to March the health of the Corps was good, but about the middle of March both measles and mumps appeared. Of the former two cases occurred; both made good recovery and the disease did not spread, although there were about 40 other cadets who were not immune. Of the mumps we have had 18 cases, occurring in groups of two to four at a time, at intervals extending to the present time. The last case is now out of the hospital, but not quite fit for duty. There were about 60 cadets, who, according to their statements, had never had this disease. We had one severe case of inflammatory rheumatism, which has left the subject, Cadet Register of the Fourth Class, with heart somewhat affected. While he is at present able to keep up with his classes, he is not fit for military duty. His case, and the cases of Cadet Metts, heart disease, and of Cadet Roberts, the same with increasing goitre, requires some special action by your Board, as they are all beneficiary cadets. The foregoing statement, however, gives no adequate idea of the sick record shown by the hospital books. An inspection of this might, probably would, give the impression that the institution had become a kind of public infirmary. The physician has no absolute tests beyond the thermometer, the stethoscope and certain obvious physical signs; he must largely rely for his diagnosis upon the statements of the subjects. Where the latter is at all inclined to simulate or exaggerate the physician must accept the statement or charge the patient with fraud or falsehood. A free hospital with free medical attendance, free medicines, free special diet. and free opportunity to shirk

work is too tempting a place for the idler and malingerer to avoid. The cost of drugs, special diet and service very largely adds to our item of miscellaneous expenses. Perhaps the evil would be very much abated by a fixed rate of charges for all expenses in the medical department beyond the physician's examinations and prescription.

#### BASEBALL TEAM.

I regret to state that I was forced to disband the baseball team this year in consequence of violation of a rule of the Article of Agreement of the Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association of South Carolina, of which this institution is a member. Those rules were made largely for the benefit of our cadets, the object being to place them on some degree of equality with students of other colleges in matters of athletic contests, by ruling out anything like professionalism and confining the contests to bona fide students. The manager of the team, Cadet T. C. Marshall, and the captain, Cadet L. N. Fishburne, persisted in playing a game with a cadet on their team who was not qualified under the rules, in defiance of the warning and prohibition made by the Athletic Committee of the Faculty. As I could not treat this action as insubordination under the Academic Regulations, I published an order disbanding the team. In this connection, I submit the accompanying recommendation of the Academic Board.

I take pleasure in handing to you a letter from Col. J. C. Lynes, Professor of Chemistry, donating to the Academy a large number of books and pieces of scientific apparatus. The books were placed in the library last October and the apparatus was turned into the laboratory stock last January. This generous gift will doubtless receive proper recognition from the Board of Visitors.

The following proceedings and recommendations of the Academic Board are respectfully submitted:

*(These recommendations being practically embraced in the matter of the official register, elsewhere quoted, are omitted.)*

The Superintendent has had charge of the instruction of the First Class in Moral Science, the work embracing text-book on Natural Theology and Christian Evidences, with lectures; and in Political Science, embracing text-book on State and Federal Constitutions, with lectures. He has also taught the class in Military Field Engineering and Military Law and the Law of War. Some of the practical work done by the members of the class out of such material as could be found, was placed in the exhibit at the Exposition.

Much more could have been made, especially in the way of military bridges of different types, but owing to the space arrangements, the scale upon which they would have to be reduced would have rendered them mere toys. There was enough shown, however, to illustrate the practical character of the course.

ASBURY COWARD,  
Superintendent.

## Inspector's Report to War Department.

---

Fort Getty, S. C., May 23d, 1902.

*To the Inspector General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.*

Sir: I have the honor to submit the following report of an inspection of the Military Department of the South Carolina Military Academy, made this date, in compliance with Par. II., S. O. No. 102, Department of the East, May 5th, 1902, and in accordance with instructions contained in letter from your office, dated May 10th, 1902.

The military professor, Mr. J. W. Cantey (himself a graduate of this Academy) is well qualified and eminently suited to his position. In my opinion no improvement could be made, except, possibly, the detail of a West Point graduate of some experience in active service. Such detail, I have been given to understand, has not been requested by the College authorities, and is not recommended unless they themselves so request.

The corps of cadets is organized into a battalion of three companies.

Their appearance and bearing at review and inspection were superb; their steadiness and general behavior during inspection and the subsequent drills can be compared only with the corresponding characteristics of the cadets at West Point.

Present at inspection.....	94
Absent from inspection.....	19
	113
Absentees accounted for:	
Sick .....	11
Officer of the day.....	1
Orderlies .....	2
Hospital Steward .....	1
On furlough .....	3
Suspended .....	1
	19

No cadets in ranks without uniform or partly uniformed.

The arms, accouterments and equipments were found to be in serviceable condition and fairly well cared for, but the arms are old and obsolete, and it is recommended that they be turned in and replaced by a modern arm. The Krag-Jorgensen carbine would, in my opinion, be most suitable.

The cadets' practical knowledge of infantry drill regulations, from the physical drill to the extended order drill, inclusive, is little short of perfection.

Instruction in the manual of the field piece has been carried only so far as to enable the cadets to fire a salute when occasion arises. At inspection, the execution of this manual was only fair, there being an evident lack of interest, probably due to the knowledge that their pieces (3" m. L. rifles) are obsolete. It is respectfully recommended that these be turned in and replaced, if practicable, by 3.2" b. I. rifles, and that manuals for the service of the same be supplied.

In signaling, a high degree of proficiency was shown, a message of nineteen (19) words being sent with the two-foot flag, and correctly received in eleven (11) minutes.

The heliograph on hand is worn out and should be turned in for condemnation. With this exception, all government property is in serviceable condition. Duty and interior discipline in general are modeled after West Point. The officer of the day and an orderly are continuously on duty in the guard room during the day, sentinels being posted only from retreat to taps, on the porches of the barracks.

The duties of guards and outposts are usually taught during the summer encampment. This instruction was omitted the present year owing to the numerous calls for the presence of the cadets at various ceremonies during the continuance of the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition.

The graduating class, with only one or two exceptions, showed a high degree of proficiency in Military Law and Military Engineering, the only subjects in which they are theoretically instructed.

This institution is an old and honored one. The corps of cadets, though small in numbers, is certainly a corps d'elite, and the results attained, as shown by the subsequent careers of graduates, are so flattering as to assure the advisability of continuing the military department and to justify all possible aid and assistance that the War Department can afford.

Very respectfully,

A. F. CURTIS,  
*Captain Artillery Corps,*  
 Special Inspector.





THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF

CLEMSON

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

—1902—

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

Clemson College, S. C., Oct 20th, 1902.

*Hon. John J. McMahan, Superintendent of Education, Columbia,  
S. C.*

Dear Sir: I have the honor to submit herewith the 13th report of the Board of Trustees of Clemson Agricultural College for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1902. Attached are the reports of Dr. P. H. Mell, H. M. Stackhouse, Secretary of the Fertilizer Department; Col. M. B. Hardin, Chemist, and P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer; the latter is a comprehensive, summary financial report, and, unattached, is an itemized report of money paid.

R. W. SIMPSON,  
President Board Trustees Clemson Agricultural College.

## Thirteenth Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Clemson College.

---

In our last annual report we noted the change which had been made in the law, requiring the scholastic, as well as the fiscal year of the College, to end on the 30th of June in each year. In accordance with the expressed wish of the General Assembly for a more detailed statement of the annual expenditures and transactions of the College the Secretary and Treasurer has prepared such a statement for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1902, which is hereto annexed. This states the income received, how much income has been expended, showing the amount disbursed by each department of the College, also the amount expended for permanent improvements rendered necessary for the successful operation of the College.

This report shows that on the 1st day of July, 1902, there was a balance on hand of \$11,681.43. In reference to this we beg to say, as we said about the balance appearing in last year, that it is not an actual balance at the date of this report. That amount has been expended for the current expenses of the College for the six months, beginning July 1st, 1902. Our income is not received until the Spring, and this balance is husbanded in order to meet the current expenses of the College during the last six months of the year. There is no such balance on hand at this time.

We beg to report that the new barracks, to which the attention of the General Assembly was called in our last report, have been completed at a total cost of \$30,582.32—\$26,613.09, as shown by the report of the Treasurer, was expended this fiscal year. This enables us to house 446 students, putting two in a room. Experience has shown us that to undertake to put more boys in a room than two, is not only unprofitable and inadvisable, but also unsanitary. Two are as many as should be put in one room, but we allow three in a room at the beginning of the scholastic year, as many from one cause and another drop out.

We cannot but congratulate the Legislature and the people of the State generally on the increased attendance at the College. The total number of matriculates this year is 519, which is larger than any year except the first, when the mistake was made of crowding four students into each room, with disastrous results. The attend-

ance is all the more gratifying, as it proves conclusively the hold which the College has taken upon the people of the State, and the evidently felt necessity for just such education as this College offers.

In September last, our President, Dr. Henry S. Hartzog, received a call to take charge of the Agricultural College in Arkansas, and resigned his position as President of this College to accept that position. As it seemed to offer a larger field than this, the Board did not feel authorized in doing anything to prevent Dr. Hartzog from accepting the offer. Accordingly, his resignation was accepted.

To fill the place of President, the Board has elected Dr. P. H. Mell, who has for 24 years been connected with the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Ala. Dr. Mell has reported for duty, and so far has discharged the onerous duties of the President's position with entire satisfaction to all concerned. We believe that we have found the right man for the place.

The Board renewed its application to the War Department for the detail of a regular army officer to act as Commandant for the post. The Board felt that the strict discipline maintained by such an officer would be to the advantage of the corps. Largely through the efforts of Senator Tillman, Lieut. Edgar A. Sirmyer was detailed. Lieut. Sirmyer is now upon the grounds, discharging the duties of Commandant of the Corps, and so far, with entire satisfaction. We hope for the best results from his being with us.

On the 19th of February, 1901, the General Assembly passed an Act requiring the Board of Trustees of Clemson College to designate three of their number, to be known as the State Board of Entomology. To the said Board was given full power to adopt rules and regulations governing the inspections relative to the sale and transportation of trees, plants, shrubs, cuttings, buds, vines, bulbs, or roots that they may deem advisable to prevent or remove or destroy any insect pests or plant diseases in the State. The Board was also given power to appoint an Entomologist, who should be a skilled Horticulturist, and Assistant Entomologist, if, in their judgment, it would be impossible for the Entomologist, so to be appointed, to discharge the duties hereby devolved upon him. Such an Entomologist was also given the powers of an inspector with authority to visit in sections of the State where insects injurious to plants are believed to exist, and to determine whether such plants should or should not be destroyed. In accordance with the provisions of this Act the Board of Trustees has designated M. L. Donaldson, J. E. Wannamaker and L. A. Sease as the State Board of Entomology

under the said Act. They have organized with M. L. Donaldson as Chairman; have adopted rules and regulations as required by the Act, and have elected Mr. Charles E. Chambliss, who is a skilled Horticulturist, the Entomologist and Inspector under the Act. He has been faithfully discharging the duties imposed upon him, making tours of inspection as required, with good results to the people of the State.

On the 19th of February, 1901, the General Assembly also passed an Act empowering the Board of Trustees of Clemson College to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for the guidance of the Veterinarian of said College in the treatment or destruction of animals affected with contagious diseases, and prescribe the powers of the Veterinarian in the case of such diseases appearing in any part of the State. The Board beg leave to report that they have discharged this duty so imposed upon them, and promulgated the necessary and proper rules and regulations and have enforced the same in every case where it became necessary. In view of the frequent appearance of glanders and other contagious diseases in the State, the Board feels that this action on the part of the Legislature was wise, and that good will result therefrom.

On the 20th day of February, 1901, the General Assembly passed an Act requiring experiments in the coast region of the State to be conducted by Clemson College. This Act requires the Board of Trustees to detail one of its Scientific Agriculturists to pay frequent visits to the coast sections of the State, to examine the soils, present methods of cultivation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., making tests of Sea Island cotton, and rice, experimenting with various varieties of seeds, and also make examinations into the diseases of cotton and rice which have cost so much trouble and loss in that section. The Board beg leave to report that they have discharged the duty imposed upon them by this Act; that the matter has been placed under the charge of the Experiment Station force, who have been conferring actively with leading agriculturists of the coast region, conducting the experiments, and performing the duties imposed by the Act. As this work was only started in the spring of this year, it is too early yet to report results, but we cannot see how anything but good can come from the action taken.

Under the law, the Board beg leave to report that they have held institutes in different parts of the State in every place from which a request was received. These institutes have proven most successful. It was found that they attracted much more interest than those held

last year and better results are expected from them. In consequence of this being election year, there were not as many requests as in a year in which there is no such disturbing element. But there were quite a large number at these institutes, and the increased attendance shows that they are appreciated by the people.

The Board cannot but call the attention of the General Assembly to the fact that all these general duties, devolved upon them, occasion expense which is not connected strictly with the College work. In doing so, the Board does not desire to be understood as in any way whatever objecting to these duties. On the contrary, they heartily approve of them, and feel that in performing them the College is discharging one of the chief ends of its creation. But it is only fair to the College to bear this in mind, when comparing the expense of this College with that of other institutions which have not this outside work, necessary and proper as it is, to be paid for out of their income.

The Board report further that the Annual Institute was held at Clemson College during the month of August, and was very generally attended; much more so than in any previous year. The importance of such meetings cannot be overestimated, and they are doing much to assist the farmers of the State.

The regular Fertilizer inspection has been carefully and thoroughly carried on. Every sample sent to the College has been analyzed and certificate furnished. For further particulars, the Board would refer to the report of Mr. H. M. Stackhouse, Secretary of the Board of Fertilizer Control, which is annexed hereto.

Deeming it a part of their duty, not only to supply the education now furnished at this College, but also to be prepared to instruct the students in the different varieties of live stock, the Board has turned its attention to that matter. They have in the course of erection a small barn to be utilized for the purpose of furnishing such instruction. Experiments can be carried on in the feeding and management of the cattle with our native products, and in our own climate. They can be used as models and types in lectures to classes, and the various points of difference between the several breeds, and the prominent points of each variety can be pointed out to the students. The Board have in contemplation the extension of this branch in order to more thoroughly equip the students, studying in the Agricultural Department, in all branches relating to the farm or farm work.

Under the law, a State Geologist has been appointed to examine into the geological deposits of the State. Under this law, it is made

the duty of the Chemical Department of Clemson College to analyze all samples sent in by the State Geologist, which the Board is very glad to do. They would take the liberty of recommending, however, that instructions be given to the Geologist to file with the College a specimen of every variety found by him in the State, to be used as a nucleus for a Museum in the College, and also for use as exhibits in the lectures in the Geological Department. At present, the College has no Museum. This would be the basis or starting point from which a Museum of great interest would result.

We can again congratulate ourselves and the friends of the College throughout the State on the excellent health of the College during the past session. There was no epidemic of sickness, and only slight indispositions among the students. We are glad to be able to report that no death occurred among the student-body. The greatest care is exercised in all sanitary matters, and every precaution taken to avoid disease. We believe that this in a measure accounts for our immunity from sickness during the last term. This supervision is maintained with great strictness.

The Board desire to report that the most rigid economy is practised in every department. No unnecessary expense is incurred or allowed in any department whatever. It must be borne in mind that this is not merely a literary college, where the students take an Academic course, but it is an institution with many ramifications, with farms and agricultural work involving very heavy expenses in order to keep it up.

We herewith submit the reports of the President of the College, of the Secretary and Treasurer, of the Chemist, and of the Secretary of the Board of Fertilizer control.

R. W. SIMPSON,  
President Board Trustees, C. A. C.



## Annual Report of the President of the College.

---

Clemson College, S. C., October 18th, 1902.

*Honorable R. W. Simpson, President Board of Trustees.*

Dear Sir: I have the honor to submit the following report of the condition of Clemson Agricultural College for the year ending June 30th, 1902.

At the called meeting of the Board of Trustees, August 30th, 1902, I was elected to fill the position of President made vacant by the resignation of Dr. Henry S. Hartzog. The time has been so short since I assumed charge of the duties of the office, I have not had sufficient opportunity to become familiar with the College in all its departments to enable me to make anything more than a general report.

A study of the institution shows that the departments of the College and Experiment Station are well represented. According to the plan inaugurated by the authorities, the following classification appears:

### *I. Agricultural Department.*

1. Agriculture.
2. Horticulture.
3. Dairy.
4. Botany and Bacteriology.
5. Entomology.
6. Veterinary Science.
7. Animal Husbandry.
8. Poultry Industry.
9. Physiology.

### *II. Mechanical Department.*

1. Woodwork.
2. Foundry and Forge.
3. Machine Shop.
4. Mechanical Drawing.
5. Freehand Drawing.
6. Mechanical Engineering.

7. Electrical Engineering.
8. Civil Engineering.
9. Physics.

*III. Chemical and Scientific.*

1. Chemistry.
2. Geology and Mineralogy.

*IV. Academic.*

1. English.
2. History.
3. Mathematics.

*V. Military.*

*VI. Textile Industry.*

There are forty-four teachers connected with the College, thirteen of whom are also on the Experiment Station staff. There are fourteen other officers and employees in the College and Station not engaged in teaching.

### CHANGES IN THE FACULTY.

Since the last annual report the following changes have occurred in the teaching force of the College: Prof. C. M. Conner resigned to accept a position in the Florida Agricultural College. A Committee of the Board, consisting of Messrs. Simpson, Bradley, and Donaldson, appointed in his stead Mr. H. Benton, a graduate of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, and who for two years was a student at Cornell. Mr. Benton has been engaged in practical agricultural work for a long time. He was Director of the Uniontown Alabama State Experiment Station for several years, and at the time of his election to fill the place at Clemson, he was the Agricultural Expert for Central of Georgia R. R.

Mr. Haven Metcalf, a graduate of Brown University, was appointed by the President to fill the position of Botanist on the Station Staff and in the College. Mr. Metcalf brings into his work a valuable experience as a practical botanist and a teacher, having filled responsible positions in institutions in other sections of the country.

Mr. Albert Barnes, the Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, resigned the chair to accept a similar position in the A. & M. College of Mississippi, with a considerable advance in salary. By the authority vested in me by the Board, I appointed to this position

Mr. Sam B. Earle, a graduate of Cornell in the School of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Mr. Earle was strongly endorsed by the Professors at Cornell, and, upon the recommendation of the Head of the Mechanical Division of Clemson College, Mr. Riggs, I appointed Mr. Earle to fill the chair of Mechanical Engineering, subject to the approval and confirmation of the Board of Trustees at their next regular meeting.

First Lieut. Edgar A. Sirmyer of the United States 3d Cavalry, who was detailed by the Secretary of the War Department to fill the post of Commandant of Clemson Agricultural College Corps of Cadets, has entered upon the discharge of his duties. I am gratified to say that he has proven himself to be an efficient officer, and he has made a very favorable impression on the corps of cadets by his just administration of the regulations governing his department. He has prepared a series of rules for the control of the cadets which have received my approval, and these rules have been printed and are now in full force.

Mr. L. C. Raiford, Instructor in Dyeing, has recently resigned to accept a similar position in the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College. This chair has been filled by the appointment of Dr. Joseph H. James, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Dr. James is a graduate of Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio. He has pursued post-graduate work in Columbia University, New York City, and he received in 1899 the degree of Ph. D. from the University of Pennsylvania in the course of Chemistry. For some time he has been engaged in the metallurgical department of the Lake Superior Power Company.

Mr. A. S. Shealy was given a year's leave of absence, and his position as Assistant Instructor in Veterinary Science has been temporarily filled by the appointment of Dr. Robert J. Foster, a graduate of Cornell University in the College of Veterinary Medicine. He was for a time House Surgeon and assistant to Dr. R. W. A. English, of the Jersey City Veterinary Hospital.

Maj. E. M. Matthews, who filled the position of Assistant Instructor in Drawing, and who was also one of the Majors in the Barracks, resigned at the close of the last session of the College. Mr. F. T. Dargan was elected to fill the chair of Assistant Instructor in Drawing.

Maj. E. P. Earle, at the close of the last session, resigned the position of Assistant Instructor in Forge-work.

The enrollment of students for the session ending June 30th, 1902, is shown in the following classification:

At the Commencement last June, the degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred upon the following graduates:

#### AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

E. B. Boykin	Darlington County
E. Brockmann, Jr.	Richland County
J. M. Burgess	Clarendon County
G. H. Hardin	Oconee County
J. E. Martin, Jr.	Charleston County
G. F. Mitchell	Charleston County
L. H. McCullough	Williamsburg County
F. K. Norris	Orangeburg County
S. M. Robertson	Pickens County
D. H. Sally	Aiken County
J. B. Tinsley	Union County
M. E. Zeigler	Orangeburg County

#### MECHANICAL COURSE.

G. E. Bamberg	Bamberg County
B. H. Barre	Lexington County
E. G. Campbell	Charleston County
H. T. Cantey	Clarendon County
A. B. Carr	Richland County
G. B. Clinkscales	Spartanburg County
W. W. Coleman	Aiken County
F. Crawford	Pickens County
C. Douthit	Anderson County
J. C. Earle	Anderson County
C. N. Gignilliat	Oconee County
F. M. Gunby	Orangeburg County
F. M. Jordan	Oconee County
E. J. Larsen	Colleton County
J. D. Meador	Union County
T. H. Munro	Union County
G. T. McGregor	Richland County
H. T. Poe, Jr.	Greenville County
T. R. Phillips	Orangeburg County
C. L. Reid	York County
J. M. Rodger	Union County

C. H. Seigler.....	Aiken County
M. A. Sitton.....	Anderson County
W. F. Sneed.....	Charleston County
S. C. Stewart.....	Pickens County
H. G. Stokes.....	Hampton County
D. A. J. Sullivan.....	Charleston County
S. M. Ward, Jr.....	Georgetown County
J. B. Watkins.....	Saluda County
H. A. Wilson.....	Sumter County

## TEXTILE COURSE.

A. R. Barrett.....	York County
J. H. Brown.....	Oconee County
W. E. Chapman.....	Greenville County
W. F. Cole.....	North Carolina
W. B. Cothran.....	Greenwood County
B. C. Cromer.....	Anderson County
J. E. Gettys.....	York County
David Jennings.....	Charleston County
H. B. Jennings, Jr.....	Charleston County
D. Kohn.....	Orangeburg County
H. F. Little.....	Spartanburg County
F. E. Pearman.....	Anderson County
W. T. Prescott.....	Edgefield County
T. C. Shaw.....	Abbeville County
J. H. Spencer.....	York County
T. B. Spencer.....	York County
W. G. Templeton.....	Abbeville County

## ATTENDANCE.

We enrolled for the year ending June 30, 1902, 500 students, as follows:

## BY CLASSES.

Postgraduates .....	7
Seniors .....	62
Juniors .....	94
Sophomores .....	97
Freshmen .....	140
Subfreshmen .....	100

Average age of students, 18 years, 6 months.

## BY COUNTIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

COUNTY.	NUMBER.	COUNTY.	NUMBER.
Abbeville .....	21	Hampton .....	2
Aiken .....	7	Horry .....	3
Anderson .....	39	Kershaw .....	4
Bamberg .....	15	Lancaster .....	2
Barnwell .....	13	Laurens .....	5
Beaufort .....	8	Lexington .....	14
Berkeley .....	8	Marion .....	6
Charleston .....	43	Marlboro .....	14
Chester .....	7	Newberry .....	5
Chesterfield .....	3	Oconee .....	21
Cherokee .....	10	Orangeburg .....	24
Clarendon .....	7	Pickens .....	14
Colleton .....	11	Richland .....	17
Darlington .....	15	Saluda .....	9
Dorchester .....	5	Spartanburg .....	22
Edgefield .....	8	Sumter .....	16
Fairfield .....	7	Union .....	12
Florence .....	9	Williamsburg .....	5
Georgetown .....	12	York .....	14
Greenville .....	17		
Greenwood .....	14	Total, South Carolina.....	488

## OCCUPATION OF PARENTS.

Farmers .....	235	Lawyers .....	7
Merchants .....	63	Contractors .....	6
Manufacturers .....	30	Bookkeepers .....	5
Officers .....	22	Ministers .....	5
Physicians .....	15	Engineers .....	2
Clerks .....	13	Hotel Keepers .....	2
Teachers .....	12	Dentist .....	1
Insurance Agents .....	10	Miscellaneous .....	57
Bankers .....	8		
Drummers .....	7	Total .....	500

## FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

These Institutes, the Professor of Agriculture, Col. J. S. Newman, reports, are increasing in popularity. This work I consider to be very important for the reason that the members of the Station staff

are enabled to present before the farmers of South Carolina the practical value of the experiments and instruction being conducted here in the laboratories and in the field, and the farmer is better prepared to appreciate the great value of this instruction in all of its departments, to all the people of the State.

Again, the farmer is helped by the intercourse he has with his fellow farmers in the experiences exchanged between them. And the Station men are greatly benefited in the contact with the men and women who are supplying the people of the State with the food and raiment so necessary for existence.

During the year, Farmers' Institutes were held at the following places in South Carolina: Appleton, Bounty Land, Clemson, Conway, Dixie, Greenwood, Kingstree, Richburg, Springfield, St. Georges, St. Lukes, Walterboro, and Winnsboro.

The following members of the College and Station assisted in conducting these Institutes:

- J. S. Newman, Professor Agriculture.
- W. S. Morrison, Professor History.
- F. S. Shiver, Instructor Chemistry.
- C. M. Conner, Assistant Professor Agriculture.
- G. E. Nesom, Instructor Veterinary Science.
- C. C. Newman, Professor Horticulture.
- Chas. E. Chambliss, Professor Zoology and Entomology.
- A. S. Shealy, Assistant Instructor Veterinary Science.

The Institute held at the College was more largely attended than at any other time or place. There were over five hundred farmers in attendance.

#### CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The State Chemist has a full and exhaustive account in this report of the work accomplished in his department during the year ending June 30th, 1902. Under the wise management of Col. M. B. Hardin this division of the College has sustained the high efficiency of the past both in the analytical work performed for the State, in the examination of fertilizers, and also in the excellent character of teaching accomplished by himself and his able assistants. This report of the State Chemist shows the large amount of analytical work performed for the State each year by the Chemical Department of this College without a financial burden to the people.

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

In the Departments of English, History, and Mathematics the teaching has been of a high order, and the gentlemen in charge of these subjects have manifested a degree of interest not only commendable in them, but the effect produced on the students whom they have taught during the year is evident in the other departments of the College in the better grade of written work presented in the examination papers, and in the application of mathematics to the solution of mechanical and scientific problems. The subjects of the literary departments are fundamental and no college course is complete without a thorough preparation in these topics. In these days no man is considered to be well educated unless he can express himself in good English and speak intelligently concerning the questions of historical interest.

## GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

This division of the College is sadly in need of an equipment in the shape of mineralogical and paleontological specimens. The Museum was destroyed by fire several years ago, and but little has been done since then to rebuild this important adjunct to successful geological teaching. In order to make a beginning towards rebuilding the College Museum I recommend that the General Assembly be urged to pass a law requiring the State Geologist to make two sets of collections in the field, one of which shall be deposited in this College for the use of the Geological Department of the institution. There is some reason in this request from the fact that the Chemical Department of the Collège is required by law to analyze all specimens of rocks, minerals and earths sent the Chemist by the State Geologist, and the expenses of these analyses are defrayed by the College.

If this plan is put in the shape of a law, the young men of the College will be enabled to become familiar with the mineralogical and geological structure of their native State.

## TEXTILE DEPARTMENT.

Prof. J. H. M. Beaty, Director of the Textile Department, furnishes me with the following information :

“For the past few years, the increase in the production of manufactured cotton goods, in the South, has been at an enormous rate, so that, at present, Southern mills practically control the output of *plain coarse white fabrics*. So long as there is a bale of cotton in the



South to be manufactured, so long may we expect cotton mills to be erected in the South. But as the coarse goods supply is already up to the demands, the prospecting manufacturer must look into the production of a finer class of fabrics.

"It is the purpose of this school to prepare young men so that after they leave here, they may be competent to secure positions in mills making any class of goods whatever. This Department has endeavored, and I think has succeeded, in keeping abreast of the needs of Southern mills, yet all of the divisions of the work are more or less hampered for lack of proper equipment.

"Several new machines, and also a considerable amount of apparatus for experimental purposes, have been added to the Department, and some other equipment has been arranged for. But still the need for additional equipment is urgent. The supply of power looms is not adequate for the number of students using them. Sometimes there are several students working on the same loom or standing about waiting an opportunity to get a loom on which to demonstrate some design gotten out by them. This prevents our getting the very best work out of the students. As yet there is no machinery in the school for printing, mercerizing, etc., and as all this class of finishing is done North for Southern mills, it is quite important that we should make arrangements in the near future for giving instruction along these lines. To add the machinery named above will require a considerable amount of money, for two reasons; first, these special machines are expensive, and second, the multiplication of textile schools throughout the country has produced such a drain on the generosity of machine builders that they have arrived at the point of not donating, but charging half price for machinery shipped these schools. So in the future we may expect to pay something like half value for all additional machine equipment."

Prof. Beaty also reports that the past year has been the most successful year in the history of the school. The scope and the thoroughness of the instruction have exceeded that of any former year. All the instructors have been deeply interested in their work, and have put the students through a broader and more systematic course of study. Several of the graduates are holding important positions with some of the mills of this section.

#### THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

This is one of the best equipped mechanical and electrical departments in the South, and the character of work put out by the Director and his able assistants is admirably shown in the fine positions held

over the country by the graduates who have completed the work of this division of the College. It will be a matter of general interest to publish sometime in the future a list of these graduates, with the positions they occupy.

The notable additions to the Department during the year are as follows :

1. A 50-H.P. McEwen's high speed automatic engine.
2. A General Electric Company's constant current arc light transformer.
3. A pair of Tabor steam engine indicators.
4. Individual sets of bench tools for the Sophomore class shop.

#### VETERINARY INSPECTION.

Dr. Nesom, the Veterinarian of the College and Station, spends a large portion of his time in State work, inspecting the cattle in all parts of South Carolina, in accordance with an Act of the General Assembly approved February 9th, 1901. This law "authorizes and empowers the Board of Trustees of Clemson College to promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for the guidance of the Veterinarian of said College in the treatment or destruction of animals affected with contagious diseases." In order to carry out the provisions of this law satisfactorily, most of the time of the Veterinarian will be occupied at points away from the College, and he cannot be expected to do much teaching. Dr. Nesom is now on a trip to the Northern States for the purpose of purchasing fine breeds of cattle, which will be shipped to Clemson to inoculate and acclimatize before distributing among the stockmen of South Carolina. This work in which the College is engaged, in the distribution of fine breeds of dairy and beef cattle among the farmers of the State, will go largely towards diversifying the industries on the farms, and will be the means of considerably increasing the farmers' bank accounts.

#### ENTOMOLOGICAL INSPECTION.

Prof. Chas. E. Chambliss, the Entomologist, has been engaged during the year in carrying out the provisions of the State Law, and in accordance with the rules and regulations passed by the State Board of Entomology. These rules were published in the Twelfth Annual Report of the College. The careful enforcement of this entomological inspection law is a great protection to the honest nurserymen and to the people who attempt to grow and cultivate orchards.

The San Jose Scale, Peach Yellows, Black Knot of Cherry and Plum, are diseases that unless protection is given to the orchardists in this State to prevent the introduction of these pests from other sections of the country, South Carolina will become the dumping ground for condemned fruit trees from the States where the inspection laws are rigidly enforced.

Prof. Chambliss makes the following report of his work in the State, inspecting the nurseries and orchards:

"I have located and inspected the premises of the following persons and companies that under the law are recognized as nurserymen:

- A. Horne & Sons, Ridge Spring, S. C.
- Bamberg Nurseries, Bamberg, S. C.
- The South Carolina Nursery Co., Johnston, S. C.
- The Rose Hill Greenhouses, Columbia, S. C.
- Cokesbury Nursery Co., Cokesbury, S. C.
- W. D. Woods, Darlington, S. C.
- W. T. Bearden, Oakway, S. C.
- Noisette Bros., Charleston, S. C.
- Greenwood Nursery Co., Greenwood, S. C.
- Robt. J. Vann, Jennings, S. C.
- Homewood Nursery & Fruit Farm, Conway, S. C.

"The official tag for shipping nursery stock into this State has been issued to the following nurseries:

- G. L. Anthony, Greensboro, N. C.
- Elizabeth Nursery Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
- Rock Springs Nurseries, Warsaw, N. C.
- Treeville Nursery Co., Powell, Tenn.
- Knoxville Nursery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
- Richmond Commercial Nurseries, Richmond, Va.
- East Tennessee Nursery Co., Clinton, Tenn.
- G. H. Miller & Son, Rome, Ga.
- Alabama Nursery Co., Huntsville, Ala.
- Concord Nurseries, Concord, Ga.
- The Griffing Bros. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
- John Fraser, Huntsville, Ala.
- P. J. Burkmans Co., Augusta, Ga.
- Startown Nursery Co., Newton, N. C.
- J. A. Young, Greensboro, N. C.
- W. L. Killian & Son, Startown, N. C.

"In my inspections of the peach orchards, I have found the San Jose Scale at Sumter, Batesburg, Monetta, Ridge Spring, Johnston, and Trenton. With the owners of these orchards I am now perfecting plans for the treatment of the infested trees.

"That the work of this Board might become effective, and at the same time popular, I invited forty representative fruit growers and truck farmers to meet at Columbia, October 30, 1901, for the purpose of organizing a horticultural society. As a result of this meeting the South Carolina State Horticultural Society was organized, to which I was elected Secretary. The first annual meeting was held at Ridge Spring, August 1, 1902.

"To carry out my plans for the study of the insects injurious to the garden, which work I have taken up for the benefit of the truck farmers of the State, I am in great need of an insectary."

#### BOTANY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Mr. Haven Metcalf, Professor of Botany, has called my attention to the inadequate condition of the laboratory in which bacteriological work must be done. As more stress is now laid upon Bacteriology in both College and Station work than heretofore, the problem becomes serious. With the present equipment of this Department it is unsafe, and therefore impossible to study or cultivate disease forms—which means that the most practical and important part of the work is entirely omitted.

There is pressing need for a small propagating house for the study and investigation of plant diseases. Under present conditions no practical work on plant diseases can be done except in the growing months.

#### THE DORMITORY AND THE DISCIPLINE OF THE COLLEGE.

The new dormitory, referred to in the last Annual Report, has been completed and is now occupied by the cadets. It is a well constructed building, and the rooms are excellently adapted for comfort and health. The building is three stories high, 198 by 42 feet, containing 83 rooms.

With the accommodations thus provided by the two barracks we are now able to take care of 500 cadets, but this is the extreme limit of the capacity of the College, when only two cadets occupy the same room.

It gives me pleasure to report that the discipline of the College is being enforced by the officers of the Corps. A most gratifying response is being given by the members of the Junior and Senior classes to the efforts on the part of the authorities to preserve order in the College community. There is a decided tendency towards creating a College spirit of morality and good feeling among the young men, and this movement is a voluntary one from the student body.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. MELL,  
President.

## Annual Report of State Chemist.

Clemson College, S. C., October 8th, 1902.

*President P. H. Mell, Director of the South Carolina Experiment Station.*

Sir: I respectfully submit the following report of the Chemical Department of the Station for the year ending June 30th, 1902:

### I.

There has been *completed* and published a chemical study of the *Sea Island Cotton Seed*, by F. S. Shiver, Bulletin 68.

Mr. Shiver has also completed the work on the *Rotation Experiment* referred to in my last annual report, and has finished the investigation of the *Tea Industry* in South Carolina, to which reference was made in the same report. These results will be prepared for publication as soon as time permits.

We have also concluded the experiments which have been in progress for the last three years, in conjunction with the Agricultural Department of the Station, for the purpose of ascertaining if any *injurious effects* are produced on the cotton plant by the use of acid phosphates containing the small quantities of *free sulphuric acid* occasionally found in these goods, or carrying considerable quantities of *spent pyrites* as a filler. In none of the experiments were any injurious results observed.

As to work *proposed*, Mr. Shiver is making a collection of samples with the view of investigating the tobacco industry in this State.

*Miscellaneous and routine analyses* have been made as follows:

One sample of Paris green for Mr. B. S. Ellis, Zion, S. C., seven samples of sorghum juice for the Agricultural Department, and one sample of dried distillers' grains for the Dairy Division of the Station.

### II.

#### STATE ANALYTICAL WORK.

Following is a report of the work on commercial fertilizers, drinking water, minerals, ores, etc., done at the Station under the direction of the Board of Fertilizer Control:

## SUMMARY.

	Year ending June 30, 1901.	Year ending June 30, 1902.
Official samples of fertilizers.. . . . .	335	313
Farmers' samples of fertilizers.. . . . .	41	38
Waters.. . . . .	58	73
Limestones and Marls.. . . . .	4	6
Ores and Minerals.. . . . .	23	18
Clays and sands.. . . . .	8	4
Miscellaneous.. . . . .	8	5
	477	457

## OFFICIAL SAMPLES OF FERTILIZERS.

The number of samples analyzed this year is 313. The analyses are given in full in *Bulletins 70 and 73 of this Station.*

## CLASSIFICATION.

	1901	1902
Complete fertilizers.. . . . .	139	141
Acid Phosphates.. . . . .	56	45
Acid phosphates with potash.. . . . .	55	51
Kainits.. . . . .	12	16
Cottonseed meals.. . . . .	60	49
Nitrate of soda.. . . . .	3	3
Sulphate of Potash.. . . . .	2	1
Muriate of Potash.. . . . .	2	4
Manure Salt.. . . . .	1	0
Nitrate of soda with potash.. . . . .	1	1
Ground fish.. . . . .	0	1
Tankage.. . . . .	2	0
Miscellaneous.. . . . .	2	1
	335	313

## DEFICIENT SAMPLES.

Of the 313 samples analyzed, four were deficient under the law. In addition to these, there were 72 samples which fell below guarantee in one or more constituents, as follows:

In available phosphoric acid. . . . .	4
In available phosphoric acid and ammonia. . . . .	1
In potash and ammonia. . . . .	7
In ammonia. . . . .	28
In potash. . . . .	32
	72

The extent to which they fell below guarantee is shown in the following table:

	Below Guarantee—Per Cent.				
	.0-1.	.1-.25.	.25-.50.	.50-1.	1 & Over.
In ammonia .....	10	12	11	2	.....
In available phosphoric acid.....	1	2	1	1	.....
In potash .....	3	17	11	5	3
	14	32	23	8	3

The deficiencies in these samples were made up in money value by an excess of other ingredients, so that these fertilizers were not deficient under the law. While it is true that in many cases the deficiencies thus made up were slight, yet in others they were considerable, and it is obvious that in purchasing such fertilizers the farmer does not get the ingredients in the proportions he wants or pays for.

It is certainly not right when a buyer pays for say 60 pounds of ammonia that he should be furnished with only 40 or 50 pounds, and have the money deficit made up to him in phosphoric acid or potash. It is to be remarked that the deficiencies are mainly in ammonia and potash, and that these deficiencies are more numerous than they were last year.



## AVERAGES OF ANALYSES.

	1901		1902	
	Per Cent.		Per Cent.	
	Found.	Guaranteed.	Found.	Guaranteed.
<b>ACID PHOSPHATES.</b>				
Soluble phosphoric acid.....	10.18		10.63	
Reverted phosphoric acid.....	3.82		3.48	
Available phosphoric acid.....	14.00	13.02	14.11	13.07
Insoluble phosphoric acid.....	1.30		1.10	
Total phosphoric acid.....	15.80		15.21	
<b>ACID PHOSPHATES WITH POTASH.</b>				
Soluble phosphoric acid.....	6.62		7.08	
Reverted phosphoric acid.....	4.87		4.06	
Available phosphoric acid.....	11.49	9.98	11.09	10.04
Insoluble phosphoric acid.....	1.22		1.02	
Total phosphoric acid.....	12.71		12.11	
Potash soluble in water.....	2.63	2.42	2.55	2.47
<b>COMPLETE FERTILIZERS.</b>				
Soluble phosphoric acid.....	6.46		6.85	
Reverted phosphoric acid.....	2.94		2.54	
Available phosphoric acid.....	9.40	8.09	9.39	8.28
Insoluble phosphoric acid.....	1.60		1.60	
Total phosphoric acid.....	11.00		11.05	
Ammonia.....	2.87	2.74	2.84	2.66
Potash soluble in water.....	2.47	2.19	2.34	2.10
<b>COTTONSEED MEALS.</b>				
Available phosphoric acid.....	2.38	1.57	2.57	1.47
Ammonia.....	8.55	7.54	7.93	7.36
Potash soluble in water.....	1.54	1.00	1.63	1.00
<b>KAINIT.</b>				
Potash soluble in water.....	12.61	12.17	12.85	12.00
<b>MURIATE OF POTASH.</b>				
Potash (equivalent).....	48.92	49.00	50.54	48.25
<b>SULPHATE OF POTASH.</b>				
Potash.....	49.43	46.50	49.10	45.00
<b>SODIUM NITRATE.</b>				
Ammonia (equivalent).....	18.96	18.00	19.03	18.33

The available phosphoric acid and potash in cottonseed meals were guaranteed in only sixteen samples, but these ingredients were determined in all cases. It will be observed that the average percentage of nitrogen (ammonia) in the meals is considerably lower than it was last year.

## GRADES.

In the following table the number of acid phosphates and complete fertilizers of each grade, according to guarantee, is placed side by side with the number found by analysis to belong to that grade, fertilizers having commercial values equal to those of schedule grades being classed in those grades:

	High.		Standard.		Low.	
	Claimed.	Found.	Claimed.	Found.	Claimed.	Found.
Complete fertilizers.....(141)	47	64	88	76	6	1
Acid phosphates.....(45)	38	39	7	6		
Acid phosphates with potash..(51)	13	41	38	9		1
Total.....(237)	98	144	133	91	6	2

These results are due to the following changes in grade ascertained by analysis:

	Low to Standard.	Standard to High.	Low to High.	High to Standard.	Standard to Low.	High to Low.	No Change.
Complete fertilizers.....(141)	5	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	118
Acid phosphates.....(45)	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	38
Acid phosphates with potash.....(51)	.....	28	.....	.....	1	.....	28
Total.....(237)	5	50	.....	3	1	.....	178

This shows that out of 237 samples, 178 were of the grade claimed for them, 55 were of a higher grade, and 4 of a lower grade than that claimed for them.

#### FARMERS' SAMPLES OF FERTILIZERS.

In addition to the samples collected by the Inspectors of the Fertilizer Department, there have been analyzed thirty-eight samples for individual farmers. As these analyses cannot be made unless the law and the rules of the Department governing such work are complied with, persons wishing samples analyzed should write in advance to the secretary of the Fertilizer Department for instructions.

#### WATER.

Seventy-three samples have been analyzed. Of these, twenty-two were from deep or artesian wells, thirteen of which were flowing.

#### ORES, MINERALS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES.

Thirty-three examinations, analyses and assays have been made. The results are not of sufficient interest to report, for although some of the specimens represent materials of commercial value, the Department is not in possession of any information as to the extent of the deposits from which the samples were obtained. The most interesting of all the specimens is a red clay from near Gaffney, quite rich in tin ore (cassiterite). As far as we have heard, no well defined vein of the ore has been discovered.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORK.

The analyses of fertilizers were made by Messrs. McDonnell and Robertson, the analyses of water by Messrs. McDonnell and Henry, the analyses and assays of minerals, ores, etc., by Messrs. Robertson

and Henry. I desire to express my appreciation of the services which these gentlemen have rendered the Department.

In the duties of the office I have had the assistance of Dr. Brackett, to whom my acknowledgments are due for carrying on the work so faithfully during my absence last summer.

Very respectfully,

M. B. HARDIN,  
Chief Chemist.

## Annual Report of the Fertilizer Department.

*Hon. J. E. Tindal, Chairman Board of Fertilizer Control.*

Dear Sir: I submit the following report of the work of this Department for the year ending June 30th, 1902. The work of this Department has been carried on in the usual manner, and but few violations of the laws of the State by manufacturers of commercial fertilizers have been reported. The fertilizer trade the past season was less than the previous year by about 37,688 tons.

The work of inspection has been carefully carried on, as thorough as possible, and at least cost consistent with efficiency.

The reports of all analyses were published in Bulletins 70 and 73 of the South Carolina Experiment Station in April and June, 1902.

A comparison of the results of these analyses with those of last year is given in the report of Col. M. B. Hardin, Chief Chemist.

I give below a tabulated statement of the work of this year, and for comparison the corresponding figures of last year.

	1902.	1901.
Amount of inspection tax collected. . . . .	\$75,583 80	\$84,936 62
Amount of fertilizers sold in the State. . . . .	302,335	339,744
Number of samples collected. . . . .	408	620
Number of samples analyzed. . . . .	313	335
Number of samples deficient. . . . .	4	12
Number of farmers' samples analyzed. . . . .	38	41

The following statement shows the expenses of this Department for the past year, and also the year previous:

	1902.	1901.
Salaries of Chemists and Secretary. . . . .	\$ 4,999 88	\$ 4,991 60
Miscellaneous labor and janitor. . . . .	438 70	379 08
Postage and stationery. . . . .	65 31	117 68
Freight and express. . . . .	70 72	289 39
Inspectors, salaries and expenses. . . . .	1,175 02	1,404 68
Expenses Farmers' Institutes. . . . .	325 00	538 67
Furniture and Equipment. . . . .	58 47	108 04
Chemical apparatus and supplies. . . . .	488 62	910 59
Travel. . . . .	174 67	181 69

Cost of inspection tags. . . . .	1,289 22	1,666 12
Printing. . . . .	<u>          </u>	136 02
Unclassified small bills. . . . .	57 99	106 32

Totals. . . . . \$ 9,143 60 \$10,829 88

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. STACKHOUSE,  
Secretary Board Fertilizer Control.

*Financial Statement of P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer  
Clemson Agricultural College for year ending June 30, 1902.*

To balance on hand July 1st, 1901. . . . .	\$24,175 96	
To cash from Clemson bequest. . . . .	3,512 86	
To interest on deposits in bank. . . . .	924 61	
To cash from land scrip fund. . . . .	5,754 00	
To balance inspection tax, 1900 and 1901. . . . .	21,927 29	
To cash from inspection tax, 1901 and 1902. . . . .	75,548 80	
To cash from rents. . . . .	195 00	
To cash from tuition fees. . . . .	2,816 97	
To cash from sale dairy products. . . . .	2,804 66	
To cash from electric plant. . . . .	530 88	
To cash from State on account Char. Exp'n. . . . .	500 00	
To cash from textile department. . . . .	117 80	
To cash from all other sources. . . . .	1,158 04	\$140,026 17
Less expenses Fertilizer Department in col- lecting tax and analyzing fertilizers. . . . .	\$ 9,143 60	
Less State veterinary inspection. . . . .	138 56	
Less State Entomological inspection. . . . .	106 23	
Less expenses exhibit Charleston Exposition . . . . .	2,416 67	11,805 26
Amount to be expended by College. . . . .		\$128,220 91
Total amount paid out. . . . .		<u>116,539 48</u>
Balance on hand July 1, 1902—This amount to be expended for current expenses from July 1, 1902, to December 31, 1902. . . . .		<u>\$ 11,681 43</u>

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

For amounts paid		
For five new cottages and post office. . . . .	\$ 4,342 30	
For desks and seats. . . . .	663 88	
For new barracks on account. . . . .	26,613 09	
For new Chemistry building. . . . .	5,949 02	
For new cow barn on account. . . . .	429 93	
For addition to hotel. . . . .	1,388 43	
For maintenance and equipment barracks. . . . .	4,000 00	\$ 43,386 65

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

	Current	Equipment.	
By amount paid	Expenses.		
For apparatus. . . . .		\$442 80	
For library. . . . .		49 84	
For chemicals. . . . .	\$ 177 42		
For incidentals. . . . .	25 61		
For gasoline. . . . .	38 28		
For geology and mineralogy. . . . .	74 52		
For geological research. . . . .	47 56		
	<u>\$363 39</u>	<u>\$492 64</u>	\$856 03

## AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

	Current		
	Expenses.	Equipment.	
By amount paid			
For agricultural division . . . . .	\$ 408 22		
For botany division . . . . .	22 42	\$167 91	
For veterinary science division . . . . .	678 09	586 58	
For horticulture division . . . . .	116 18		
For dairy division . . . . .	3,151 66	479 02	
For poultry division . . . . .	180 79		
For entomology division . . . . .	164 65	170 82	
	<u>\$4,722 01</u>	<u>\$1,404 33</u>	\$6,126 34

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

For stationery and stamps . . . . .		\$	37 29
-------------------------------------	--	----	-------

## MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

By amount paid			
For office division . . . . .	\$ 416 25		
For mechanical division . . . . .	245 69	\$430 23	
For electric division . . . . .	416 93	1,109 23	
For physics division . . . . .	236 74	152 86	
For work shop division . . . . .	660 76	197 98	
For machine shop division . . . . .	423 87	403 90	
For forge and foundry division . . . . .	671 52	282 46	
For drawing division . . . . .	292 48	250 83	
For outstanding accounts for last year . . . . .		1,235 66	
	<u>\$3,364 24</u>	<u>\$4,063 15</u>	\$7,427 39

## TEXTILE DEPARTMENT.

By amount paid			
For power and shafting division . . . . .		\$1,000 00	
For belting division . . . . .		250 00	
For miscellaneous division . . . . .	\$58 35	181 18	
For carding and spinning division . . . . .	204 36		
For weaving division . . . . .	241 22		
For chemicals and apparatus division . . . . .	195 56		
For freight division . . . . .	348 69		
For pay labor division . . . . .	635 83		
For cotton division . . . . .	287 28		
For gasoline division . . . . .	50 00		
For dyeing division . . . . .	30 93		
For outstanding bills for last year . . . . .		1,735 59	
	<u>\$2,061 22</u>	<u>\$3,166 77</u>	\$5,227 99

## MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.

By amount paid for salaries . . . . .	\$35,538 05		
By amount paid for travel trustees . . . . .	1,008 64		
By amount paid for library . . . . .	482 02		
By amount paid for chapel . . . . .	678 56		
By amount paid for janitors . . . . .	259 20		
By amount paid for heat, light and water . . . . .	5,785 68		
By amount paid for night watchman . . . . .	375 70		
By amount paid for construction and repairs . . . . .	2,843 11		
By amount paid for insurance . . . . .	848 77		
By amount paid for contingent account . . . . .	1,089 43		
By amount paid for printing . . . . .	913 30		
By amount paid for mathematics . . . . .	18 90		
By amount paid for farm . . . . .	671 29		
By amount paid for special lectures . . . . .	513 35		
By amount paid for railroad . . . . .	82		
By amount paid for College and campus . . . . .	785 36		
By amount paid for registered herd and barn . . . . .	15 14		
By amount paid for convicts . . . . .	2,050 47		\$ 53,477 79

## RECAPITULATION.

	Current Expenses.	
Total cost chemistry department.. . . . .	\$ 856 03	
Total cost agricultural department.. . . . .	6,128 84	
Total cost military department.. . . . .	37 29	
Total cost mechanical department.. . . . .	7,427 89	
Total cost textile department . . . . .	5,227 89	
Total cost miscellaneous department.. . . . .	53,477 79	
Total cost permanent improvements.. . . . .	43,388 65	
Total Expenditures.. . . . .		<u>\$116,539 48</u>

Clemson College, S. C., October 12, 1902.

We hereby certify that we have examined the accounts and vouchers of P. H. E. Sloan, Treasurer of Clemson Agricultural College, Cadet Fund and Experiment Station and find them correct.

R. W. SIMPSON,  
M. L. DONALDSON,  
Committee.

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

WINTHROP

NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL

COLLEGE

OF SOUTH CAROLINA

TO THE

General Assembly of South Carolina.



## REPORT.

---

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College,  
Rock Hill, S. C., Dec. 9, 1902.

*Hon. John J. McMahan, State Superintendent of Education.*

Dear Sir: I have the honor to submit the following report of Winthrop Normal and Industrial College for the scholastic year July 1st, 1901, to July 1st, 1902, as required by law:

The College made the greatest growth of any in its history during the past, its seventh, session at Rock Hill. It was enlarged in teaching force, enrolment of students, and in equipment, and accomplished more and better work than in any previous session. The number of officers, teachers, and assistants was 43, as compared with 38 for the previous session, and the enrolment in the College, not including some 90 pupils in the Model School and Kindergarten, was 456 as against 372 for the previous year. The dormitory accommodations have always been taxed to their utmost since the organization of the College and the only opportunity for any difference in enrolment from year to year up to the past session has been in the number living and boarding in town; and it has not been the policy of the College to encourage such pupils to attend. The enrolment was not increased for the session in proportion to the increase in dormitory accommodations, because the old students who formerly boarded in town were brought into the new dormitory and new students were not allowed to board in town except with relatives. Each lady teacher was given a room to herself in the dormitories and the places for new students were thus still further reduced.

The new building has made it possible to have practically all students not living in Rock Hill equally under College authority, and has enabled them to share equally in all College opportunities. It has also served to bring the Faculty and students into close and pleasant relations. The marked improvement in attendance upon classes and all college duties is attributable in great measure to the fact that the students have not had to expose themselves during bad weather in attending school.

At commencement, June 18th, diplomas were awarded to 33 graduates as follows:

## FOUR YEAR NORMAL COURSE WITH DEGREE OF A. B. AND L. I.

Miss Allie Belle Beck, Anderson, Anderson County, S. C.  
 Miss Lida W. Beckett, Edisto Island, Charleston County, S. C.  
 Miss Daysie S. Brockington, Winnsboro, Fairfield County, S. C.  
 Miss Julia C. Bryan, Mullett Hall, Charleston County, S. C.  
 Miss Annie C. Burgess, Jordan, Clarendon County, S. C.  
 Miss Annie M. Chaffin, Bennettsville, Marlboro County, S. C.  
 Miss Mary V. Chapman, Anderson, Anderson County, S. C.  
 Miss Lila M. Connor, Orangeburg, Orangeburg County, S. C.  
 Miss M. Alice Cooper, Mayesville, Sumter County, S. C.  
 Miss Mildred L. Ervin, Darlington, Darlington County, S. C.  
 Miss A. Madge Fort, Fork, Marion County, S. C.  
 Miss M. Caroline Gibson, Newberry, Newberry County, S. C.  
 Miss Lulu L. Gignilliat, Seneca, Oconee County, S. C.  
 Miss Helen E. Goggans, Newberry, Newberry County, S. C.  
 Miss Daisy G. Harris, Youngs, Laurens County, S. C.  
 Miss Sarah M. McCutchen, Mayesville, Sumter County, S. C.  
 Miss Eva Neal, Easley, Pickens County, S. C.  
 Miss Frances D. Rawl, Lykesland, Richland County, S. C.  
 Miss Lottie L. Salley, Orangeburg, Orangeburg County, S. C.  
 Miss Frances Whitmire, Whitehorse, Greenville County, S. C.

## THREE YEAR NORMAL COURSE WITH DEGREE OF L. I.

Miss Jessie W. Black, Guthriesville, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Elizabeth Edwards, Florence, Florence County, S. C.  
 Miss Katherine Fogarty, Charleston, Charleston County, S. C.  
 Miss Katherine G. Lide, Pendleton, Anderson County, S. C.  
 Miss Rose Moore, Newberry, Newberry County, S. C.  
 Miss Eleanor E. McRae, Bennettsville, Marlboro County, S. C.  
 Miss Sara M. Nicholson, Edgefield, Edgefield County, S. C.  
 Miss Ella Parks, Edgefield, Edgefield County, S. C.  
 Miss Ida E. Verdier, Beaufort, Beaufort County, S. C.  
 Miss M. Milledge Wilson, Ellenton, Aiken County, S. C.

## FOUR YEAR LITERARY COURSE WITH DEGREE OF A. B.

Miss Beulah Barron, Rock Hill, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Alice W. Dargan, Darlington, Darlington County, S. C.  
 Miss Ada L. Saunders, McConnellsville, York County, S. C.

Certificates of Proficiency were awarded as follows :

STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING.

Miss Julia M. Anderson, Edgefield, Edgefield County, S. C.  
 Miss Julia L. Anderson, Ninety-Six, Greenwood County, S. C.  
 Miss Allie Bull, Orangeburg, Orangeburg County, S. C.  
 Miss Alice Green, Columbia, Richland County, S. C.  
 Miss Lois Neel, Davidson, Mecklenburg County, N. C.  
 Miss Orrie Steele, Rock Hill, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Annie Wightman, Ninety-Six, Greenwood County, S. C.  
 Miss Vista Wood, Rock Hill, York County, S. C.

MILLINERY.

Miss Louise Baskin, Bishopville, Sumter County, S. C.  
 Miss Gertrude Brown, Rock Hill, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Corinne Faris, Fort Mill, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Madge Fort, Fork, Marion County, S. C.  
 Miss Sallie Ousley, Ousley, Chesterfield County, S. C.  
 Miss Ella Parks, Parksville, Edgefield County, S. C.  
 Miss Cordie Reeves, Longtown, Fairfield County, S. C.

DRESSMAKING.

Miss Nina Gettys, Leslie, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Addie Wells, Wells, Orangeburg County, S. C.

BOOKKEEPING.

Miss Lillian Faris, Rock Hill, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Vista Wood, Rock Hill, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Ada Saunders, McConnellsville, York County, S. C.  
 Miss Leona Epting, Newberry, Newberry County, S. C.

ENROLMENT.

The total number of pupils admitted to the College classes during the whole session was 456.

Enrolment of College Students by States :

South Carolina .....	435	Maryland .....	1
North Carolina .....	15	Maine .....	1
Georgia .....	2	Mexico .....	1
Virginia .....	1		

## Every County was Represented in the Student Body, as follows :

Abbeville .....	9	Greenwood .....	8
Aiken .....	7	Hampton .....	7
Anderson .....	13	Horry .....	2
Bamberg .....	5	Kershaw .....	10
Barnwell .....	8	Lancaster .....	11
Beaufort .....	7	Laurens .....	15
Berkeley .....	10	Lexington .....	7
Charleston .....	16	Marlboro .....	12
Cherokee .....	5	Marion .....	12
Chester .....	17	Newberry .....	15
Chesterfield .....	4	Oconee .....	4
Clarendon .....	5	Orangeburg .....	25
Colleton .....	3	Pickens .....	5
Darlington .....	21	Richland .....	11
Dorchester .....	4	Saluda .....	3
Edgefield .....	10	Sumter .....	16
Fairfield .....	19	Spartanburg .....	12
Florence .....	8	Union .....	5
Georgetown .....	4	Williamsburg .....	7
Greenville .....	2	York .....	71

## Enrolment in Departments and Industrial Classes :

Number of Students in Normal Department.....	306		
Number of Students in Literary Department.....	73		
Stenography .....	54	Bookkeeping .....	21
Freehand Drawing .....	180	Cooking .....	33
Millinery .....	16	Dressmaking and Sewing....	102
Floriculture .....	50		

## Enrolment by Classes :

Senior .....	40	Special .....	72
Junior .....	61	Model School (children)....	56
Sophomore .....	86	Kindergarten (children) ...	30
Freshman .....	153		
Sub-Freshman .....	44	Total .....	542

The average age of the College students was 18 years 6½ months, at the end of the session. The legal age of admission is 15 years—the same as that of the other State colleges—but there are

very few in the school under 16 years of age. There has been a marked improvement during the past few years in the preparation of the students entering Winthrop. Among the new students admitted the past session were 68 graduates of high schools and colleges, besides many others who had pursued an advanced course of study before coming to the College, though not graduating.

It will be seen from the enrolment of students in departments that there were 306 students in the Normal Department this past year, an increase of 129 in two years and of 75 over the previous session. The fact that four college graduates entered Winthrop solely for the professional training given there is further evidence that Winthrop is growing in the direction intended by its charter. Of the thirty-three members of the graduating class, thirty were normal students, and only three literary. All of these graduates had had training in industrial branches and some twenty other students were awarded certificates for completing special industrial courses. These figures, representing results of the work of the College, give assurance that the strength of the institution is being concentrated upon normal and industrial work. The graduates of the College are in great demand as teachers. Two of the graduating class were elected to important positions, one in the Laurens Graded School and the other in the Gaffney Graded School, before receiving their diplomas. The graduates of previous years have good positions and are holding them.

Fifty-four per cent. of the students could not have attended any other college if Winthrop had not brought education within their reach.

Winthrop College has begun this present session, its eighth at Rock Hill, most auspiciously. The enrolment in the College classes since the opening, September 17th, is 452. This number would have been greater if more of the 820 girls applying for admission last summer, the largest number ever applying in the history of the school, had been able to meet the entrance requirements. A gratifying feature of the enrolment is the large number of old students returning. One of the greatest drawbacks to thorough work in girls' colleges has always been the lack of stability in attendance. All of the old students in the Junior Normal Course have returned for their Senior year, and all of the Sophomore Normal students, with only a few exceptions, have returned for their Junior year.

The enrolment in the Model School and Kindergarten thus far

this session is 97, making the total number in all departments cared for by the College this session 549.

Every county in the State is represented in the enrolment this session, as last.

The Senior and Freshman Classes are about the same as last year, but the Sophomore and Junior Classes are much larger.

The average age of the students is greater this year than last, being at the beginning of the session 18 years, 3 months, and 26 days, which will make it over 19 years at the end of the session.

There is no Sub-Freshman Class this session. In accordance with the rule adopted last June and announced in the catalogue, no student was admitted to the College this session who was not prepared for the Freshman Class in a majority of studies. This rule was adopted in order that the College might confine itself more closely to its legitimate work and not undertake to do the work of the preparatory schools in addition to college work, and thus prevent the concentration of the energy of the teaching force upon the normal and industrial work, which the College was established to do. Under this rule, 212 of the 444 girls standing the entrance examination at the County Court Houses of the State, July 11th, and 23 of the 70 who went to the College at the opening of the session to stand it, failed of admission. It is to be regretted that all applicants for admission to the College by examination do not avail themselves of the opportunity to stand the examination during the summer in their own counties. Much valuable time would be saved in the organization of the College at the beginning of a session if they would do so, and applicants would be saved the loss of time and money and the disappointment of coming to College without the requisite scholarship to take up profitably College work. Under the rules of the Board, a few students 16 years of age or over are being taught in one or two studies in a sub-collegiate class to enable them to make up special deficiencies.

Applicants who have gone over the required ground for admission to the Freshman Class in one of the accredited schools of Winthrop College are admitted to the College without examination upon the certificates of the principals of those schools. An accredited school must have not less than nine grades or the equivalent. The number of such schools in the State is now 42. They are the following:

Abbeville Graded and High School.....	Abbeville, S. C.
Aiken Institute.....	Aiken, S. C.

Allendale Graded School.....	Allendale, S. C.
Anderson Graded School.....	Anderson, S. C.
Bamberg Graded School.....	Bamberg, S. C.
Bennettsville Graded School.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
Blacksburg Graded School.....	Blacksburg, S. C.
Camden Graded School.....	Camden, S. C.
Carlisle Fitting School.....	Bamberg, S. C.
Chester Public Schools.....	Chester, S. C.
Clinton Graded School.....	Clinton, S. C.
Columbia City Schools.....	Columbia, S. C.
Darlington Public School.....	Darlington, S. C.
Denmark Public School.....	Denmark, S. C.
Easley Graded School.....	Easley, S. C.
Epworth High School.....	Oats-Lydia, S. C.
Florence City Schools.....	Florence, S. C.
Gaffney Graded Schools.....	Gaffney, S. C.
Greenville City Schools.....	Greenville, S. C.
Greenwood Graded Schools.....	Greenwood, S. C.
Hartsville Graded School.....	Hartsville, S. C.
Johnston Institute.....	Johnston, S. C.
Kingstree Graded School.....	Kingstree, S. C.
Lancaster Graded Schools.....	Lancaster, S. C.
Laurens Graded School.....	Laurens, S. C.
Marion Public Schools.....	Marion, S. C.
Mt. Zion Institute.....	Winnsboro, S. C.
Newberry Graded School.....	Newberry, S. C.
Norway Graded School.....	Norway, S. C.
Orangeburg City Public Schools.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
Palmetto Institute.....	Lexington, S. C.
Presbyterian High School.....	Columbia, S. C.
Rock Hill Graded School.....	Rock Hill, S. C.
Rowesville Graded School.....	Rowesville, S. C.
Spartanburg City Schools.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
St. Matthews Graded School.....	St. Matthews, S. C.
Sumter City Schools.....	Sumter, S. C.
Union Graded Schools.....	Union, S. C.
Walterboro Graded School.....	Walterboro, S. C.
Welsh Neck High School.....	Hartsville, S. C.
Winyah Graded School.....	Georgetown, S. C.
Yorkville Graded School.....	Yorkville, S. C.

The number of students admitted to the College upon certificate from accredited schools this session is 41.

Among the new students admitted this session are 72 graduates of high schools and colleges, besides many others who had pursued an advanced course of study, though not graduating before coming to the College. Of those in attendance, forty have taught school before coming here to further perfect themselves as teachers.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

The scholarships in Winthrop College are worth \$44.00 in money and free tuition. The number awarded to each County is the same as the number of representatives from that County in the lower house of the General Assembly. These scholarships are awarded upon competitive examination held at the County Court Houses of all the Counties of the State on the same day, the same lists of questions being used. The questions are prepared by the teachers of the College and the examination papers are sent to them for grading. This competitive examination is open to all girls of the County who are at least 15 years of age, of irreproachable moral character, of sound physical health, and *intend to teach*. It is held upon Arithmetic, Algebra through simultaneous simple equations, Grammar and Composition, Geography, United States History, Spelling and Writing. These subjects are all taught in the country schools, and the applicant living in the country has equal opportunity with the one living in town of passing the examination and winning a scholarship. As a matter of fact, the scholarships have usually been about equally divided between country and hamlets, and cities and towns.

The applicants securing the highest general averages are awarded the scholarships in the order of their standing, provided no one shall receive an appointment who does not make 70 per cent. on the whole examination and not less than 50 per cent. on each subject.

These scholarships are good for one session of nine months, but may be continued from year to year for four years or until graduation, upon the good behavior and earnest, conscientious application to duty of the beneficiary. But in no case will they be continued to students whose rank or standing is low, whose general demeanor is objectionable, who do not give promise of usefulness as teachers, or whose health or other circumstances prevent constant attendance on or performance of College duties.

These scholarships have proven a great blessing to many a deserving girl, and have, no doubt, been of much benefit to the common



schools by encouraging and enabling more worthy students to prepare themselves to teach than would have otherwise been able to do. Through the competitive examination those students best in scholarship are obtained, and usually those most mature and best prepared to profit by the instruction of the institution and to become good teachers. This examination was held last July 11th, and 444 stood it. There were 39 applicants in one County for one scholarship.

The scholarship students constitute a body of earnest, conscientious, hard-working girls, who exercise a fine influence upon the whole student body.

The scholarship examination in the different Counties of the State is also used as an entrance examination. By this arrangement the College can more readily insist on complete and thorough preparation of applicants for admission, and applicants are saved the loss of time and money and the disappointment of coming to College without the requisite scholarship to take up profitably College work. The improvement in the preparation of new students noted by the teachers is due in a measure to this County entrance examination. If it were possible to have all new students stand this examination, the labor of organization at the beginning of each session would be materially reduced and the preparation of entering students could be still further improved. It seems impossible to do this, however, as many parents cannot, or do not, determine to send their daughters to College until after the examination has been held, and an entrance examination must, therefore, be provided for them at the opening of school in September.

#### COUNTY APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOLARSHIPS.

According to the new apportionment of representatives to the several Counties under the last census, the 124 scholarships will be apportioned next session according to law as follows:

Abbeville, 3; Aiken, 4; Anderson, 5; Bamberg, 2; Barnwell, 3; Beaufort, 3; Berkeley, 3; Charleston, 8; Cherokee, 2; Chester, 3; Chesterfield, 2; Clarendon, 3; Colleton, 3; Darlington, 3; Dorchester, 1; Edgefield, 2; Fairfield, 3; Florence, 3; Georgetown, 2; Greenville, 5; Greenwood, 3; Hampton, 2; Horry, 2; Kershaw, 2; Lancaster, 2; Laurens, 3; Lexington, 3; Marion, 3; Marlboro, 3; Newberry, 3; Oconee, 2; Orangeburg, 5; Pickens, 2; Richland, 4; Saluda, 2; Spartanburg, 6; Sumter, 5; Union, 2; Williamsburg, 3; York, 4.

## HEALTH.

The health of the College was good last session.

As a matter of precaution, samples of the water from the College supply were sent to Johns Hopkins University before school opened this session to be analyzed chemically and bacteriologically. The analysis showed the water to be unusually free from organic matter and an exceptionally pure drinking water. A smoke test was made of all the plumbing and an inspection of the sewerage by a sanitary expert, and all leaks discovered were stopped and the plumbing made thoroughly safe.

In accordance with the rule of the Board, every one connected with the College, including servants, has been vaccinated this session, except those successfully vaccinated within the past five years.

The resident physician and the director of physical training and outdoor exercise have made a physical examination of every student this session in order that the proper physical exercises may be assigned to each, and also that the health of the individual student and of the student body may be safeguarded in every particular with more certainty.

The following report was recently made to the President by the resident physician, who is also the sanitary officer of the College, and similar reports are made from time to time:

*“President D. B. Johnson.*

“Dear Sir: The general hygienic conditions are good in all departments.

“In the College buildings the sewage is effectually disposed of by the frequent thorough flushing of the pipes. A disinfectant is used in all closets, and lime is scattered about the kitchen door and waste barrel when needed. The waste barrel is emptied daily. The College forms a little community of itself, but drainage and general oversight are such that any offensive odor from closets or waste is very seldom noticed.

“At the farm the dairy is well kept; vessels, butter utensils and separator are carefully cleansed and the tin vessels are sterilized by steam and exposed to the air and direct sunlight.

“The cattle barn is well cared for and the cows are supplied with pure running water. The slaughter house and its surroundings show careful attention to cleanliness.

“Great care has been taken to prevent the introduction of any contagious disease into the College. Rooms, trunks, clothing, books,

etc., have been disinfected with formalin when there was any possibility of contagion from them.

"All students and servants who have not been successfully vaccinated within five years have been vaccinated.

"There are the usual number of cases at the Infirmary, but no dangerous illnesses yet. A single case of whooping cough has been isolated for four weeks. The patient is doing well and there are no other cases.

"Respectfully submitted, November 21st, 1902.

"HELEN F. T. CLEAVES,

"Resident Physician."

### COURSES OF STUDY.

The courses of study have been materially strengthened this session along normal and industrial lines. They are arranged in conformity with the purposes of the establishment of the College to secure to its pupils a broad and liberal education so necessary to good teaching, training in the science and art of teaching and in those practical studies by which women may be qualified to make a living for themselves or make their homes happier and better.

In order that certain industrial studies which were thought to be more important than others might be taken by all students, especially in the normal courses, without fail, they were required in all the normal courses. As one result of the new arrangement, 117 pupils are now receiving instruction in cooking, whereas, heretofore, the number has not been more than 45 or 50 in any one year. All students who take the normal course hereafter will be required to take drawing in the Freshman Class and cooking or sewing in the Sophomore and Junior Classes.

Fourteen courses of study are now offered at Winthrop :

1. Normal Latin Course (four years) with Industrial Studies, leading to the degree of A. B., with life license to teach.

2. Normal Literary Course (four years) with Industrial Studies, leading to the degree of A. B., with life license to teach.

3. Normal Scientific Course (four years) with Industrial Studies, leading to the degree of A. B., with life license to teach.

4. Three-Year Normal Course, with Industrial Studies, leading to the degree of L. I.

5. Normal Course with Music (four years), with Industrial Studies, leading to the degree of A. B., with life license to teach.

6. General Latin Course (four years) with Industrial Studies, leading to degree of A. B.
7. General Literary Course (four years) with Industrial Studies, leading to degree of A. B.
8. General Scientific Course (four years) with Industrial Studies, leading to degree of A. B.
9. Special Course in Stenography and Typewriting of nine months.
10. Special Course in Dressmaking of nine months.
11. Special Course in Millinery of nine months.
12. Special Course in Bookkeeping of nine months.
13. Special Course in Music for the training of teachers of music.
14. Special Kindergarten Course for the training of kindergarten teachers.

Provision has been made to organize post-graduate courses when desired. The degree of A. M. will be conferred upon those who satisfactorily complete the work prescribed for this post-graduate course.

In addition to the studies of the regular courses of study are taught Stenography, Typewriting, Freehand and Industrial Drawing, Designing, Bookkeeping, Sewing, Cooking, Horticulture, Floriculture, Housekeeping, Expression, and Physical Culture. One industrial study, at least, is required of every student.

The advisability of undertaking poultry raising and bee culture for the boarding department of the College, as well as to give instruction in those important industries, is under consideration. Other subjects, such as silk-raising, photography, printing, etc., will be taken up for consideration and determination as the demand for them arises and the means for teaching them are secured.

During the past seven and a half years there have been enrolled in the Department of Sewing, Dressmaking, and Millinery 956 students, through whom the work has reached at least 900 homes throughout the State. The hats and bonnets made in the Department have gone to Toronto, Canada; Cincinnati, Ohio; Augusta, Ga.; Greenville, Camden, and many of the smaller towns of the State. The dresses made in the Department have gone as far North as Pennsylvania and West as far as Western Tennessee, and to homes throughout the State.

In Stenography and Typewriting 342 students have been enrolled during the past seven and a half years, and a number of the gradu-

ates of this Department are now holding important positions in the State and elsewhere.

During the same time, the number of students instructed in Cooking was 391; in Bookkeeping, 140; and in Floriculture, 218.

The total number of students receiving instruction in the industrial branches during the past seven and a half years, not including 1,271 in Industrial Drawing, is thus seen to have been 2,047.

Every student is required to keep her own room in order, and is given directions by the matrons in this part of housekeeping.

The students do the waiting in the Dining Room, and thus secure valuable training in this part of domestic economy.

### MANUAL TRAINING.

Manual training as distinct from industrial training is provided for in most of the leading normal schools of the country, because it is being very generally introduced in one form or another into the public schools. It is not easy to overestimate the value to the children of manual training, for the ability to plan and design lies at the foundation of nearly all the arts and crafts. It is the basis of good industrial training. The Board have under consideration the practicability of organizing such a department at the College.

### MODEL SCHOOL.

The work of the Model School has been much improved this session by the employment of an additional critic teacher and the increase of the time given for practice work in the Senior year.

The Model School is the distinctive feature of a good normal school. The more complete the Model School, the broader and better and more practical the training of the student-teachers. The student-teachers observe and practice teaching in the Model School under the supervision of critic teachers, and thus secure experience in discipline and teaching before undertaking regular independent teaching. Under the present arrangement, a student gets experience in managing a school under conditions that will obtain, as a rule, in the schools to which she may be called as a teacher. The method of Practice Work now used at the College is that in force in most of the good normal schools of the country.

The number enrolled in the Practice School this session is 62.

The College is much in need of a Practice School building. Such a building was planned in connection with the new dormitory, but

it could not be built at that time for lack of funds. The most effective way of strengthening the Normal School work of the College is to strengthen in every way possible the Model School. It is to be hoped that a Practice School building will be provided for the College in time.

The Board of Trustees of the Rock Hill Graded School contribute annually \$360.00 to the maintenance of this department, inasmuch as children living in the city are instructed in it.

#### KINDERGARTEN.

We have made provision during the past three years for the training of kindergarten teachers, thus broadening the scope of our teacher-training work and emphasizing our special mission of teacher-training. The supply of kindergarten teachers in the State is not equal to the demand. The work is so important in the opinion of the Board, and the opening for teachers so promising, that scholarship students are allowed to choose between the Normal and Kindergarten Courses, as both prepare for teaching, and the kindergarten graduate makes a most excellent primary teacher if unable to secure a position in a kindergarten. The best primary methods are based upon kindergarten methods, are, in fact, moulded in great measure by them, and for this reason the regular normal students are given an opportunity of observing the work of the Kindergarten school.

#### ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION.

A large and active Alumnae Association of the graduates of the Winthrop Normal College at Columbia transfers its allegiance to the enlarged institution at Rock Hill. It has been, and continues to be, most helpful in advancing the interests of the institution. An interesting meeting of this Association was held at the College during Commencement week, and its membership was increased by the 33 graduates of 1902, making in all 416 alumnae, earnest, devoted women, most of whom are teaching in this State, and by their work and example are elevating the tone and standard of the common schools. This number does not include the graduates of special and industrial departments, who, as a rule, are occupying important positions.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR 1902-1903.

- President—Miss Margaret Anderson, Rock Hill, S. C.  
 First Vice-President—Miss Madge Fort, Fork, S. C.  
 Second Vice-President—Miss Nellie Sprunt, Charleston, S. C.  
 Third Vice-President—Miss Hattie McCutcheon, Mayesville,  
 S. C.  
 Secretary—Miss Scotia Reid, Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Treasurer—Miss Margaret Douglas, Blackstock, S. C.  
 Historian—Miss S. I. Grant, Mayesville, S. C.  
 Alumnæ Editor—Miss Eloise Scaife, Woodruff, S. C.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The two Literary Societies, Winthrop and Curry, have undertaken the publication of a College magazine. The two societies have equal representation on the Board of Editors and Managers, and are responsible for the management of the undertaking. A committee of the Faculty supervises the work of the editors. The magazine is called *The Winthrop College Journal* and it is a creditable College publication.

The two societies have a large and enthusiastic membership. The teachers are honorary members of both and take an active interest in them.

## YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

The Young Women's Christian Association is the largest student organization in the College. It enrolled 315 members last year and is expected to enroll an equal, if not greater, number this year.

It exerts a strong and wholesome influence upon the whole Christian life of the College and is encouraged in every way possible.

The Association has decided to start a building fund to build an Association Hall on the campus, as has been done at a number of other colleges, and, from the spirit and determination shown, it will succeed, no doubt, in the undertaking.

The Association assists materially in looking after new students and making them feel at home. It has printed a little hand-book of useful information for new students intending to enter Winthrop, and these are sent out with the catalogues.

In connection with its other work, it has contributed to the support of the free kindergarten for the poor mill children of the city.

## RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Students are allowed to attend their own churches in the city, or the churches to which their parents or guardians belong, every Sunday morning, and are required to attend services in the College Chapel every Sunday night, conducted by the ministers of the different denominations in Rock Hill in rotation. Attendance upon Sunday School is encouraged.

## SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF RURAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN THE STATE.

Members of the Senior Class, actuated by a most commendable purpose, have organized among themselves a Society for the Improvement of the Country Schools of the State. Many of these students are farmers' daughters, and they realize fully the pressing necessity for improvement in the country schools and are determined to do what they can to this end. They will address themselves first to the beautifying of buildings and grounds. Each member of the society will do something during the session to improve the country school near her home, and during next session will try to arouse an interest in this matter among the patrons and pupils of the school where she may be located. It is a question of care, thought, and taste in accomplishing results in this work, rather than money, and we feel that it is a most appropriate work for students of the College established and maintained by the State chiefly to train teachers for the common schools of the State. Any effort in the direction of the improvement of rural schools, of making the country more desirable as a place of residence for the white farmer, and, therefore, checking, even to a very limited extent, the harmful tendency of the white man to desert the farm for the town, is to be commended.

Similar societies are being organized in other States and are accomplishing much good.

The membership of the society is not to be confined to students or alumnae of Winthrop.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

The Library is an invaluable and indispensable adjunct to the College. It now contains over 5,800 volumes of well selected books—dictionaries, reference books, works on education, and standard works on art, science, and literature. Many volumes are added to it



every session with the special appropriation for this purpose made by the Legislature. During the past session there have been donations of valuable books by Messrs. A. M. Lee, Charles W. Dabney, J. P. Kinard, D. B. Johnson, and Miss M. H. Leonard. Some good pictures and valuable relics have been presented to the Library by E. B. Mobley and D. B. Johnson.

The Library room is a spacious hall, 54x71 feet, with a high ceiling, and is well lighted. It is handsomely furnished with everything necessary to the convenience and comfort of the students. It is arranged with a view of making it an attractive place and a genuine literary workshop. The students do much supplementary reading in the Library in the prosecution of their studies. The most approved card catalogue is used, which makes all the books available.

There is no charge to students for the use of the Library. It is kept open every day and a Librarian is constantly in charge.

In connection with the Library are two reading rooms, where the leading magazines, periodicals, and newspapers are on file.

#### FARM AND GROUNDS.

The farm is an indispensable part of the College. The boarding department could not be run properly without it at the low prices charged students for board and with a limited market to depend upon. Other colleges in the South have been compelled to run farms to keep cost to students down and to secure an unfailing supply of fresh vegetables, fruit, milk, butter, and meat.

The dairy herd was much improved during the summer by the purchase of good cows upon trial and test. No cow was bought that did not give a yield of from 3 to 4 gallons of milk per day and whose milk did not test up to 3½ to 5 per cent. of butter fat. There are now 59 cows in the herd.

The present farm of 144 acres is not large enough for the purposes of the College since it has been enlarged. It would pay the College and the State to have more land.

Convict labor could be used on the farm, as is done at Clemson College, economically and to great advantage. The experience at the College with convict labor has been entirely satisfactory. From 25 to 35 per cent. more work can be obtained from them than from the same number of free hands, at a cost of 50 to 60 per cent. less.

By a thorough system of checks and bookkeeping it can be readily seen just what the products of the farm are for a given time, with the cost of their production.

## SUMMER SCHOOL.

The State Summer School was held at Winthrop last summer from June 25th to July 23d, and was attended by over 400 teachers from all parts of the State.

The State Teachers' Association, the Association of Graded School Boards of Trustees, the Association of County Boards of Education, and a conference of the Trustees of the State Colleges, all met at the College during the session of the Summer School.

The College appropriated \$322.50 to help pay instructors in this school and furnished board at \$14.25, this charge including an infirmary fee of 25 cents to cover nursing, care, and diet. The business men of Rock Hill subscribed, through the Commercial Club, the remainder of the \$600.00 necessary to run the school.

The services of the executive force of the College were given free of charge to the Summer School, and all of its apparatus, books, and appointments were placed at its disposal.

Although the Board will have a number of extra expenses to meet for the coming year, yet they feel that an earnest effort should be made to continue the Summer School. It would be a distinct loss to the teachers and to the College to discontinue it.

EXHIBIT AT THE SOUTH CAROLINA, INTERSTATE,  
AND WEST INDIAN EXPOSITION.

A gold medal was awarded the College by the Committee of Awards for the exhibit of College work and results made at the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition. An eminent writer, commenting upon the exhibits in an article in the *Century Magazine*, says: "Among the appeals to the intelligence in the South Carolina Building it seems to me that the exhibit of Winthrop College stands first. Some 500 are being taught there and it turns out teachers for the schools of South Carolina. Its diploma indicates that besides her book-learning each young lady has already benefited during two years by a practical experience of teaching the younger classes. From its kitchen exhibit to its examination papers this showing of Winthrop College is admirably presented. The institution must do great good."

## VISIT OF STUDENT-BODY TO THE EXPOSITION.

The visit of the students to Charleston last April 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th to see the Exposition was very enjoyable and profitable in every

way. The necessary expenses of the whole trip, including railroad fare, board, admission to the Exposition grounds, street car fare, and trip to the Isle of Palms, amounted to less than \$8.00. The girls paid their own expense.

It was the only opportunity most of the girls will ever have of visiting an exposition, and all who took advantage of it were broadened, instructed, and greatly benefited.

It is gratifying to note that the healthful appearance and good behavior of the girls on all occasions elicited very general and favorable comment.

### DEPARTMENT.

The order at Winthrop during the session has been very good indeed. The students have been earnest, diligent, and law-abiding, and there has been no friction or trouble in the school. The matrons in charge of the dormitories report: "The order has been excellent, most of the girls being conscientious, faithful students. All have worked together in harmony. With very few exceptions, the girls have been faithful in their work, respectful and kind in their bearing toward those in authority, and pleasant in their intercourse with each other."

Winthrop has the usual College rules, somewhat liberalized, and the authorities enforce them kindly, considerately, and sympathetically, but with firmness. It is the feeling of the President and his assistants that strong individuality and the best that is in one are developed by confidence and trust.

### UNIFORM DRESS.

The richest girl at Winthrop cannot be distinguished from the poorest by her dress. All students, without exception, whether regular or special, are required to wear a uniform dress to secure economy and to promote equality of opportunity. The uniform is neat and stylish. The material is a navy blue serge. The whole cost for dressing for a session of nine months under our arrangements need not exceed \$26.00.

### FINANCES.

The College has been conducted on the appropriation made by the Legislature at its last session only by practicing the strictest economy, by postponing some much needed improvements provided for in the

estimate submitted to the Legislature by the Board, by using current funds temporarily for carrying the insurance on the College property until the next meeting of the Legislature, and by raising the price of board to the students, thus increasing the revenues of the College and decreasing the amounts of the items heretofore charged to the State appropriation. The cut in the appropriation asked for has made it exceedingly difficult to run the College properly, with its scope, work, and numbers enlarged as they have been during the past two years, and as they had to be to meet the legitimate demands upon the College by the people of the State.

The financial report of the Treasurer of the Board for the scholastic year, July 1st, 1901, to July 1st, 1902, with the report of the Finance Committee of the Board, is appended to this report.

The balance of the State appropriation for the support of the College, \$16,853.22, undrawn at the date of the financial report, July 1st, 1902, is not included in the receipts of the College.

This balance is drawn out of the State Treasury, as needed, and, together with the balance reported in the College treasury July 1st, 1902, \$735.99, is used for running the College to January 1st, 1903, and will be accounted for in the next annual report, in accordance with the law.

In the total receipts of the College we have included the money paid by students and teachers for board and the scholarship fund, which, however, do not go to the general support of the institution, but to the running of the boarding department.

The cost of conducting the College proper for the past scholastic year, including all salaries, improvements, repairs, etc., apart from the boarding department, was \$64,976.52, and the total receipts, not including money paid for board and the scholarship fund, \$65,712.51.

An itemized statement of the receipts and disbursements of the College is filed with the State Superintendent of Education, and of expenditures with the Comptroller General, as required by law.

The Treasurer of the Board gives a good and sufficient bond, which is deposited with the State Treasurer.

#### ESTIMATES FOR NEXT SESSION.

A careful estimate of expenses based upon the experience of last session and a thorough consideration of the necessities of the College, with its present enlarged scope and work unchanged, shows that we shall need the following amounts for running expenses, equipment, insurance, repairs, etc., for the coming year:

## SUMMARY OF ESTIMATES.

## ORDINARY EXPENSES.

Salaries of officers, teachers, and employees, now fixed for this session, as follows :

D. B. Johnson .....	\$ 2,500 00
J. W. Thomson .....	1,700 00
J. P. Kinard .....	1,700 00
W. F. Moncreiff .....	1,700 00
T. O. Mabry .....	1,400 00
A. O. Bauer .....	1,700 00
Miss Anna Lichtenwanger.....	800 00
Miss A. L. Cole .....	800 00
Miss M. A. Leonard .....	800 00
Miss Elizabeth Lumpkin .....	600 00
Miss E. S. Whaley .....	800 00
Miss Lucy Dallett .....	800 00
Miss E. R. Hughes .....	800 00
Miss J. D. Johnson .....	800 00
Miss J. R. Adams .....	800 00
Miss M. G. Pope .....	600 00
Miss Katelou Neel .....	600 00
Miss Beulah Macmillan .....	500 00
Miss Florence McCormick.....	600 00
Miss Fannie Watkins .....	500 00
Miss Margaret Brunson .....	600 00
Miss Margaret Douglas .....	360 00
Miss Olive Ross .....	500 00
Miss Fannie Evans .....	500 00
Miss Cornelia Stevens .....	500 00
Miss Lora Able .....	600 00
Miss S. D. Whilden .....	700 00
Miss Lois McCobb .....	700 00
Miss Ethel Nance .....	500 00
Miss Blanche Barbot .....	360 00
Miss Olive Pyle .....	500 00
Miss Leila Russell .....	600 00
Miss A. A. Dunbar .....	600 00
Miss Charlotte Powe .....	600 00
Miss Minnie Macfeat .....	800 00
Mrs. J. K. Cochran .....	800 00

Mrs. Lily Richards .....	500 00	
Mrs. Ada B. O'Bryan .....	800 00	
Dr. H. F. T. Cleaves.....	800 00	
Miss Emily Smith .....	300 00	
Miss Ida Dacus .....	500 00	
Miss J. W. Ervin .....	180 00	
R. B. Cunningham .....	1,200 00	
H. B. Buist .....	1,200 00	
George B. Green .....	900 00	
Miss Minnie Parker .....	90 00	
Miss Mary Moore .....	90 00	
Miss Adele Pinckney .....	225 00	
Miss Janie Black .....	90 00	
J. S. Glass .....	360 00	
J. R. Poag .....	540 00	
John Mallard .....	360 00	
Miss Harriet Hayne .....	36 00	
		<hr/>
	\$37,891 00	\$37,891 00

Amount asked for salaries for this year was \$39,301.00, but, on account of the cut in the appropriation asked for, this item was reduced to \$37,891.00 for the present session.

Salaries last year as per financial report. . . . \$36,011 74

Some salaries were reduced for the present session and others were increased according to necessary re-arrangement of work.

The following itemized statement of salaries last year will show by comparison what new or increased salaries are being paid and what reductions in salaries and employees have been made during the present session.

Salaries Teachers, Officers and Employees for last year:

D. B. Johnson.. . . . .	\$ 2,250 00
J. W. Thomson.. . . . .	1,700 00
J. P. Kinard.. . . . .	1,700 00
W. F. Moncreiff.. . . . .	1,700 00
T. O. Mabry.. . . . .	800 00
A. O. Bauer.. . . . .	1,700 00

Miss H. Roberts . . . . .	800 00
Miss E. S. Whaley . . . . .	800 00
Miss Lucy Dallett . . . . .	800 00
Miss J. D. Johnson . . . . .	800 00
Miss Jessie Adams . . . . .	800 00
Miss E. R. Hughes . . . . .	800 00
Miss Lois McCobb . . . . .	700 00
Miss A. L. Cole . . . . .	800 00
Miss M. B. Bush . . . . .	800 00
Miss M. A. Leonard . . . . .	800 00
Miss M. G. Pope . . . . .	500 00
Miss A. A. Dunbar . . . . .	600 00
Miss Katelou Neel . . . . .	500 00
Miss Ora Smith . . . . .	500 00
Miss Beulah Macmillan . . . . .	500 00
Miss Florence McCormick . . . . .	500 00
Miss Fannie Watkins . . . . .	500 00
Miss Anna Lichtenwanger . . . . .	500 00
Miss Margaret Douglas . . . . .	360 00
Miss Olive Pyle . . . . .	500 00
Miss Cornelia Stevens . . . . .	500 00
Miss Lora Able . . . . .	500 00
Miss S. D. Whilden . . . . .	700 00
Miss Hilda Davis . . . . .	500 00
Miss Ethel Nance . . . . .	500 00
Miss M. F. Wickliffe . . . . .	600 00
Miss L. A. Russell . . . . .	600 00
Miss M. Macfeat . . . . .	800 00
Mrs. J. K. Cochran . . . . .	799 92
Mrs. A. B. O'Bryan . . . . .	648 60
Mrs. Lily Richards . . . . .	416 60
Dr. H. F. T. Cleaves . . . . .	800 00
Miss Emily Smith . . . . .	300 00
Miss Nellie Boykin . . . . .	180 00
Miss Jennie Ervin . . . . .	180 00
Mr. R. B. Cunningham . . . . .	1,200 00
Mr. H. B. Buist . . . . .	1,200 00
Mr. Geo. B. Breen . . . . .	883 32
Mrs. Lily Shumate . . . . .	90 00
Mrs. A. M. Kone . . . . .	90 00
Miss Ruth Salyers . . . . .	80 00

Miss Adele Pinckney.. . . . .	225 00
Miss Frank Holloway.. . . . .	105 50
Miss Eva Neal.. . . . .	42 00
Miss Jennie Russell.. . . . .	20 00
Mr. J. S. Glass.. . . . .	360 00
Mr. J. R. Poag.. . . . .	510 00
Mr. John Mallard.. . . . .	315 00
Miss Helen Stewart.. . . . .	12 00
Miss Janie Black.. . . . .	18 21
Miss Agnes Shurley.. . . . .	17 86
Miss Ida Dacus.. . . . .	25 45
C. H. Allen.. . . . .	82 28

		\$36,011 74
Religious services (usual annual cost).....		300 00
Labor, carpenters and helpers, janitors, mail carrier, messenger, pump and power house hands .....		1,968 20
Last year's cost—see financial report:		
Carpenters and helpers.....	\$823 92	
Power house and pump station.....	692 28	
Janitors, mail carrier and messenger.	452 00	
		<hr/>
		\$1,968 20
Care and improvement of grounds.....		1,001 90
Last year's cost—see financial report:		
Labor .....	\$611 22	
Fertilizers, seeds, plants, tools, etc...	390 68	
		<hr/>
		\$1,001 90
Electric lighting .....		3,426 43
(Last year's cost—see accompanying financial report.)		
Fuel (based upon actual amount of fuel used last year at increased prices of this year) .....		9,313 00
1,660 tons of coal at \$4.90.....	\$8,134 00	
524 cords of wood, at \$2.25.....	1,179 00	
		<hr/>
		\$9,313 00



Current repairs and improvements to buildings, machinery, plumbing, heating plant, and to all College property and ordinary replenishing of equipment and furnishings—less than last year . . . . .	4,000 00
Actual costs last year as follows (see the accompanying financial report):	
Repairs and improvements:	
College buildings . . . . \$1,435 58	
Farm . . . . . 531 89	
Dairy . . . . . 190 54	
	<hr/>
	\$2,158 01
Furnishing and equipment	2,082 10
Machinery and tools for power house, pump station and farm . . . . .	462 49
	<hr/>
	\$4,702 60
Library, books, periodicals, binding, etc. . . . .	1,500 00
(Amount asked for last year.)	
Advertising scholarship examination . . . . .	521 01
(Actual cost last year—see financial report.)	
Postage, stationery, printing (including catalogue) . . . . .	1,322 18
(Actual cost last year—see financial report.)	
Trustees' and President's expenses for meetings . . . . .	545 25
(Actual cost last year—see financial report.)	
Summer School for Teachers . . . . .	1,000 00
(Amount asked for last year.)	
Miscellaneous, including sanitation, Commencement, etc. . . . .	500 00
(Amount asked for last year.)	
Care of sewer beds . . . . .	250 00
(Amount asked for last year.)	
	<hr/>
Total ordinary expenses . . . . .	\$63,538 97

This amount may be reduced by the following estimated resources of the College. See items of last year's financial statement, as follows:

Tuition fees . . . . .	\$3,120 00
Music tuition . . . . .	3,258 75

Medical and matriculation fees.....	4,235. 00	
Rock Hill Graded School.....	360 00	
		<u>10,973 75</u>
Amount needed for ordinary expenses...		<u>\$52,565 22</u>

## SPECIAL EXPENSES.

Insurance for three years, from August 31st, 1902, temporarily provided for out of current funds until meeting of Legislature..	\$2,318 98	
Painting old buildings inside and outside (imperatively needed to preserve property—asked for last year, and more needed this year).....	3,000 00	5,318 98
Teacher of Methods and Supervisor of Practice School .....		800 00
Assistant in Executive Offices and Secretary of Faculty and Council .....		600 00
		<u>\$59,284 20</u>
Appropriation required .....		<u>\$59,284 20</u>

This estimate is less than that of last year by \$1,000.00 and is made so only by cutting off some items which were asked for then and are needed now, but which can wait for another year.

The Board of Trustees have exercised the greatest care in making up this estimate and have included only those items which the well being and the proper conduct of the College imperatively demand. The College cannot be run with its present fine and large work unimpaired on less money.

It will be noted that the estimate provides for three years' insurance on all College property, and for repainting the old buildings, which badly need it for the preservation of the woodwork. In fact, this painting can hardly be postponed longer without serious injury resulting to the property. The insurance has been provided for temporarily, until the meeting of the Legislature, by using current funds, which must be replaced to enable the Board to pay salaries and other necessary current expenses up to January 1st, 1903. On account of the complete system of fire protection at the College, a very low rate of insurance is secured.

The estimate does not include the scholarship fund as a resource of the College, because that fund is paid not to the College, but to the

students individually to help them defray their expenses, according to the Act approved March 9th, 1896. The College acts as agent for the student in drawing the money from the State Treasury.

The above estimates are for running one of the largest institutions of its kind in the country on an economical basis. Winthrop College is a young and growing institution and has been greatly enlarged in the past two years in scope, work, and numbers, and hence the necessity for more money to run it; but, nevertheless, a comparison with similar institutions will show that the per capita cost is low and that the request of the Board for some \$60,000.00 to conduct it is reasonable, and that strict economy will have to be practiced to conduct it properly on that amount.

Respectfully submitted,

M. B. McSWEENEY,  
Governor and Chairman of the Board.



The above report is for the scholastic year, July 1st, 1901, to July 1st, 1902, as required by law. The balance of the State appropriation for the support of Winthrop College, \$16,853.22, undrawn at the date of the financial report, July 1st, 1902, is not included in the College receipts. This balance is drawn out as needed, and, together with the balance reported in the College Treasury, July 1st, 1902, \$735.99, is used for running the College to January 1st, 1903, and will be accounted for in the next annual report in accordance with the law.

In the total receipts of the College, we have included the money paid by students and teachers for board, and the scholarship fund, which, however, do not go to the general support of the institution, but to the running of the boarding department.

The cost of conducting the College proper for the past scholastic year, including all salaries, improvements, repairs, etc., apart from the boarding department, was \$64,976.52, and the total receipts, not including money paid for board and scholarship fund, which is paid to the students to help them defray their expenses (according to Act approved March 9th, 1896), was \$65,712.51.

An itemized statement of the receipts and expenditures of the College has been filed with the State Superintendent of Education, and of expenditures with the Comptroller General, as required by law.

Respectfully submitted,

D. B. JOHNSON,  
President and Treasurer.

Rock Hill, S. C., November 25th, 1902.

*To the Board of Trustees of Winthrop Normal and Industrial College of South Carolina.*

Gentlemen: Your Finance Committee has examined the books and vouchers of the Treasurer of the College up to July 1st, 1902, and find the same correct.

WILIE JONES.  
J. E. BREAZEALE.  
A. M. LEE.

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

Colored Normal, Industrial,

Agricultural <sup>and</sup> Mechanical College

OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

ORANGEBURG, S. C.

—1902—

## REPORT.

---

*To the Hon. J. J. McMahan, State Superintendent of Education of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.*

The Board of Trustees of the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina, respectfully submit the following report through you to the General Assembly of South Carolina:

We herewith submit the report of the President of the College, embodying reports of the Academic, Normal and Industrial Departments, showing that good, solid work is being done, harmonious efforts being expended by all concerned.

The Industrial Department is scoring a signal success, the fine exhibit of the industries, securing a gold medal at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition. No better work of the kind is being done anywhere. There were 804 industrial units pursued last year out of an enrolment of 624 students, thus showing that each student at least took one or more trades or industries. The students that leave this school will be self-sustaining and not parasites on the body politic.

The farm continues to make a good showing. Farmers' Institutes were held in fifteen (15) counties this year, to the edification of the white and black. Experiments still continue on the farm with various kinds of cotton and corn, and especial attention was given this year to prolific green stock feeding plants, with success.

The health of the student body continues to compare most favorably with any similar institution.

Five thousand, nine hundred and forty dollars and forty-seven cents have been expended on the new brick Industrial building. It will require about \$5,000.00 additional to finish and place the machinery in said building.

A steam heating plant has been installed in Morrill Hall at a cost of \$3,300.00, which adds much to the safety of the building and the health and comfort of the students.

The President's Report shows the receipts and disbursements for the year, an itemized account of which has been filed with the State Superintendent of Education. It is always subject to inspection.

The President's report likewise shows the itemized needs of the institution necessary to continue the construction in hand and to run the institution on, viz.:

## ABSOLUTE NEEDS.

Current expenses (approx. by last year's figures).....	\$ 4,468 34
Incidental expenses (approx. by last year's figures)....	1,254 31
Furnishings for industries (last year's figures).....	1,997 62
Insurance .....	1,500 00
Physician and clerical service.....	800 00
Fireproof vault.....	800 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,820 27
Salaries, teaching force.....	12,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$23,320 27
Reduced by income, etc.....	18,315 15
	<hr/>
Absolute needs.....	\$ 5,005 12
To complete and equip new industrial building.....	5,000 00
	<hr/>
State appropriation needed.....	\$10,005 12

Thus it will be seen, as has been claimed, that the institution can be run on a State appropriation of \$5,000.00 annually when the buildings in process of construction are completed, but we need \$5,000.00 to complete the building in process of erection, and we earnestly request your honorable bodies to appropriate \$10,000.00 this year in order that this work can be completed and the institution be placed on the basis that the Trustees and President have been striving for since its establishment.

A storm this summer damaged the roof of the new industrial building several hundred dollars on account of its unfinished state.

Respectfully submitted,

M. B. McSWEENEY,

Governor and Chairman.

COLE. L. BLEASE, Trustee.

W. R. LOWMAN, Trustee.





## President's Report.

---

Orangeburg, S. C., July 11th, 1902.

*To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College of South Carolina.*

Gentlemen: I respectfully submit this, my sixth annual report, showing (1) the number of students by classes for the school year ending May 14th, 1902; (2) the number of students enrolled by classes this session; (3) the working condition of the College; (4) buildings and their value; (5) receipts from all sources and specific disbursements; (6) together with all other information incidental to the management of the institution.

(1) Students by classes for school year ending May 14th, 1902. Enrolment by department and classes:

### COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Juniors.. . . . .	7	1	8
Sophomores.. . . . .	3	1	4
Freshmen.. . . . .	35	23	58
College total.. . . . .			70

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Year.. . . . .	41	23	64
Third Year.. . . . .	41	13	54
Second Year.. . . . .	62	33	95
First Year.. . . . .	35	32	67
Preparatory total.. . . . .			280
Intermediate.. . . . .	33	31	64
Total.. . . . .			64

### MODEL SCHOOL.

Fifth Grade.. . . . .	44	34	78
Fourth Grade.. . . . .	29	33	62
Third Grade.. . . . .	13	18	31
Second Grade.. . . . .	6	12	18

First Grade.. . . . .	5	6	11	
Total.. . . . .				200
Kindergarten.. . . . .	5	5	10	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Students.. . . . .	360	264		624

## ENROLMENT BY DENOMINATIONS.

Baptist.. . . . .	112	96	208	
African Methodist Episcopal....	112	70	182	
Methodist Episcopal.. . . . .	94	53	147	
Presbyterian.. . . . .	16	18	34	
Episcopalian.. . . . .	8	7	15	
A. M. E. Zion.. . . . .	3		3	
Congregationalist.. . . . .	1		1	
Not Known.. . . . .	26	8	34	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	372	252		624

## ENROLMENT BY COUNTIES.

Abbeville.. . . . .	4
Aiken.. . . . .	6
Anderson.. . . . .	14
Bamberg.. . . . .	14
Barnwell.. . . . .	15
Berkeley.. . . . .	8
Beaufort.. . . . .	14
Charleston.. . . . .	12
Cherokee.. . . . .	2
Chester.. . . . .	3
Clarendon.. . . . .	12
Colleton.. . . . .	10
Chesterfield.. . . . .	5
Darlington.. . . . .	9
Dorchester.. . . . .	10
Edgefield.. . . . .	3
Fairfield.. . . . .	7
Florence.. . . . .	3
Georgetown.. . . . .	8
Greenwood.. . . . .	14
Hampton.. . . . .	5

Kershaw . . . . .	3
Lancaster . . . . .	4
Laurens . . . . .	8
Lexington . . . . .	2
Marlboro . . . . .	19
Newberry . . . . .	33
Orangeburg . . . . .	289
Pickens . . . . .	4
Richland . . . . .	13
Saluda . . . . .	4
Spartanburg . . . . .	6
Sumter . . . . .	18
Union . . . . .	2
Williamsburg . . . . .	20
York . . . . .	5
Georgia . . . . .	8
Florida . . . . .	4
New York . . . . .	1
North Carolina . . . . .	2
New Jersey . . . . .	1
Grand Total . . . . .	624

## INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Architectural Drawing . . . . .	46	24	70
Mechanical Drawing . . . . .	82	36	118
Woodworking . . . . .	56		56
Ironworking . . . . .	68		68
Masonry . . . . .	95		95
Painting . . . . .	8		8
Sewing . . . . .		264	264
Dairying . . . . .	7	8	15
Cheese-making . . . . .	2	8	10
Domestic Economy . . . . .		200	200
Instrumental Music, Band and Or- chestra . . . . .	26		26
Vocal Music . . . . .	360	264	624

## HEALTH.

The health of the institution, on account of the medical aid and directions of the college physician, Dr. J. W. Lowman, has always been good, having had very little sickness that is not common to the localities from which students have come.

## HEAT AND LIGHT.

We have placed in position a steam heating plant at a cost of \$3,300.00, in Morrill Hall, which heats comfortably every room in the said building. Bradham Hall and all other buildings are heated with wood stoves. All buildings are lighted with kerosene lamps, which is a continued source of danger. I therefore most respectfully ask that \$8,000.00 be appropriated with which to purchase a dynamo, first, for the purpose of furnishing light in all the buildings, second, for the purpose of teaching the advanced students applied electricity.

## NEW INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

We have begun the erection of a new Industrial building 120x90 feet, two stories high. When completed we shall have floor space sufficient to provide for nine Industrial Departments. This building is being constructed with brick. We have expended in all \$5,940.74. It is a little over half finished. It will require \$4,000.00 to finish all the departments of said building.

## ADMISSION.

In the College dormitory boys will not be received under fifteen years of age, nor girls under fourteen. All students must be of good health, are required to bring testimonials of good moral character, and have a knowledge of the ordinary branches of an English education. If they are not qualified for the higher departments, they will be permitted to prepare for the same in the lower grades.

## DEPARTMENTS.

The Military Department shows general progress. Regular drills are held three times a week, upon which all male students over fourteen years of age are required to attend. Guard duty is performed each night, all cadets taking part. In addition to this, regulation fire drills will be instituted, thus providing discipline and protection in cases of emergency.

The Department of Agriculture is doing well. The Model School and Kindergarten are accomplishing much. The subjects of Pedagogics and Civics are especially for those who desire to teach, and hence are pursued by all students of the Normal course and those who are in the Literary and Industrial courses.

The work in this department is bringing forth excellent results. I call your attention to the Department of Bricklaying and Plastering. This department is turning out good work. All the brickwork and plastering of the buildings have been done by the students of this department. They are instructed practically. Architectural Drawing is also taught. The department is accomplishing its aim and achieving good results.

The Department of Woodwork is a model. The material furnished therefrom (with which our buildings are constructed) is admired by all visitors.

In the Iron-Working Department there are sixty-eight students, some of whom will reflect much credit upon the College. The Painting Department is doing well. All of our buildings are painted from time to time by students in this department. There are many boys in the painting class.

The Sewing Department, managed by Miss C. C. Davis, is attended by 264 girls. Each girl is required to give one day out of every week therein. They are instructed in plain sewing and dress-making.

#### FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

The Farmers' Institutes, organized and conducted in the different counties last summer, were a success and thoroughly enjoyed by the farmers. They were held in the following places: Manning, St. Paul, Bishopville, Camden, Eastover, Winnsboro, Chester, Lancaster, Yorkville, Gaffney, Ridgeland, Walterboro, Adams Run, Bonneau, and Georgetown.

#### FINANCES.

State appropriation, balance on hand June 30th, 1901..	\$ 723 03
State appropriation, received March, from Legislature..	8,500 00
	<hr/>
Total to State appropriation.. . . . .	\$ 9,223 03
Land Scrip Fund, amt. on hand, \$19.95+\$5,754.00.. . .	5,773 95
	<hr/>
Total receipts for building and running expenses.. . .	\$14,996 98

## APPROPRIATION NEEDED.

I most respectfully request the Legislature to appropriate:

To complete and equip new Industrial Building.....	\$ 5,000 00
Insurance .....	1,500 00
Physician and clerical service.....	800 00
Fireproof vault.....	800 00
Current expenses (approx. by last year's).....	4,468 34
Incidental expenses (approx. by last year's).....	1,254 31
Furnishings, Industrial Building.....	1,997 62
	<hr/>
	\$15,820 27

## FARM.

The farm has produced on 78 acres as follows:

Corn, 40 acres, 800 bushels at 75c.....	\$ 600 00
Oats, 30 acres, 750 bushels at 50c.....	375 00
Cotton, 1 acre, 318 pounds at 8¼c., 442 pounds at 8⅞c..	66 08
Cane for forage, 7 acres, 10 tons at \$10.00.....	100 00
Hay, 27 tons, at \$20.00.....	540 00
Fodder, 7 1-2 tons, at \$20.00.....	150 00
Stock increase, hogs 7, at \$3.00.....	21 00
Stock increase, hogs 1, at \$12.00.....	12 00
Stock increase, calves 8, at \$10.00.....	80 00
Receipts from sale of farm and dairy products.....	968 37
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,912 45

## RECEIPTS.

Land Scrip Fund, balance on hand June 30th, 1901....	\$ 19 95
Land Scrip Fund, received.....	5,754 00
Incidental cash.....	700 00
Farm receipts .....	968 37
State appropriation, balance on hand June 30th, 1901....	723 03
State appropriation, received March, from Legislature..	8,500 00
Morrill Fund .....	12,441 50
	<hr/>
	\$29,106 85

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries:

Thos. E. Miller.....	\$ 1,800 00
R. S. Wilkinson.....	900 00

J. E. Wallace.....	900 00
N. C. Nix.....	900 00
R. L. Douglass.....	900 00
J. C. Whittaker.....	650 00
D. S. Frazier.....	360 00
S. V. Smalls.....	112 50
L. B. Fordham.....	450 00
O. C. Davenport.....	360 00
Anna M. Miller.....	450 00
Julia A. McLain.....	360 00
O. A. Sasportas.....	360 00
E. F. Mikell.....	360 00
John Palmer.....	240 00
S. M. Boston.....	500 00
J. R. Steele.....	500 00
William Gruber.....	500 00
G. C. Williams.....	500 00
C. C. Davis.....	360 00
C. J. Gregg.....	360 00
A. B. McLeod.....	345 00
L. C. Mack.....	225 00
S. T. Fant.....	24 00
George Ertell, to hay press.....	110 00
X-Ray and fixtures.....	209 00
Acetylene gas.....	218 00
One mower and rake.....	38 00
Farm.....	787 97
Feed, fertilizer and implements.....	408 00
Woodworking Department.....	462 07
Ironworking.....	138 60
Masonry.....	94 18
Painting.....	116 80
Hauling.....	137 12
Materials for Industrial Building, iron and nails, etc..	342 11
Materials for Industrial Building, brick.....	338 00
Materials for Industrial Building, lumber.....	512 56
Materials for Industrial Building, lime and cement...	153 70
Labor on Industrial Building, brick labor.....	400 05
Labor on Industrial Building, carpenters.....	263 67
Labor on Industrial Building, iron.....	64 10
Sawmill labor.....	31 98





FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

South Carolina Institution

FOR THE

Education of the Deaf and the

Blind,

CEDAR SPRING, S. C.

1902.

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

---

South Carolina Institution for  
the Education of the Deaf and the Blind,  
Cedar Spring, S. C.

*Hon. John J. McMahan, Superintendent of Education.*

Sir: The Board of Commissioners of the South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind herewith present the fifty-fourth annual report of the institution.

We concur in the recommendation of the Superintendent as necessary for the maintenance of the institution for the next fiscal year:

For support .....	\$24,000
For repairs, buildings and premises.....	500

This is not an extravagant appropriation when you take into consideration that the past year showed an enrolment of 173 pupils, with an average attendance of 169, and that it will be necessary to provide for an average attendance of not less than 180 pupils for the next fiscal year.

When compared with like institutions it will be found that it is more economically administered than any in America, and we confidently believe as efficiently. The State of South Carolina is to be congratulated in having such a Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

T. J. MOORE,  
Chairman Board Commissioners.

## BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

---

T. J. MOORE, Chairman.

\*D. S. HENDERSON, *ex-officio*.

†D. R. DUNCAN.

JNO. J. McMAHAN, *ex-officio*.

HUGER SINKER, *ex-officio*.

\*Resigned.

†Deceased.

## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

---

Superintendent,  
N. F. WALKER.

Matron,  
MISS GERTRUDE NICHOLS.

Physician,  
GEORGE W. HEINITSH, M. D.

Teachers of the Deaf,  
W. L. WALKER, B. A.,  
T. H. COLEMAN, B. A.,  
MRS. I. M. THOMASON,  
MISS S. N. ROGERS.

Oral Department,  
MISS E. MENEFFEE,  
MISS L. A. BEARD,  
MRS. M. M. THACKSTON.

Teachers of the Blind,  
J. E. SWEARINGEN, B. A.,  
MISS S. B. BLEDSOE,  
MISS H. R. GRISWOLD.

Music Teachers,  
MISS L. MENEFFEE,  
MISS E. H. DUFF.

Teacher of Physical Culture and Gymnastics,  
MISS H. R. GRISWOLD.

Teacher of Drawing and Painting,  
MRS. G. D. COLEMAN.

Instructor Industrial Department for the Girls,  
MISS E. H. DUFF.

Master of Shoe Shop,

A. B. LOCKLIER.

Foreman of Printing Office,

J. M. FRIERSON.

Master of Shop for the Blind,

H. W. ESTES.

Foreman of Wood Shop,

W. C. SWINK.

---

**DEPARTMENT FOR COLORED PUPILS.**

Teachers of the Deaf,

J. M. FRIERSON.

C. M. MILLER.

Teacher of the Blind,

H. W. ESTES.

Matron,

MARTHA MILLS.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Commissioners of the Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind.*

Gentlemen: It is my duty and pleasure to present the fifty-fourth annual report of this school, which covers scholastic year beginning July 1st, 1901, and ending June 30th, 1902.

The average attendance has been the largest in the history of the school. The following statement of the average attendance for the past twenty-three years evidences the steady growth of the school during that time.

Average attendance .....	1880.....	46
Average attendance .....	1881.....	49
Average attendance .....	1882.....	54
Average attendance .....	1883.....	59
Average attendance .....	1884.....	63
Average attendance .....	1885.....	70
Average attendance .....	1886.....	75
Average attendance .....	1887.....	78
Average attendance .....	1888.....	80
Average attendance .....	1889.....	85
Average attendance .....	1890.....	90
Average attendance .....	1891.....	99
Average attendance .....	1892.....	110
Average attendance .....	1893.....	129
Average attendance .....	1894.....	128
Average attendance .....	1895.....	132
Average attendance .....	1896.....	136
Average attendance .....	1897.....	142
Average attendance .....	1898.....	147
Average attendance .....	1899.....	154
Average attendance .....	1900.....	157
Average attendance .....	1901.....	163
Average attendance .....	1902.....	169

One hundred and seventy-three pupils were enrolled during the school year—122 deaf and 51 blind: 119 white and 54 colored.

The following are the names of the pupils and the counties from which they come:

## DEAF—MALES.

I. Wilson .....	Anderson
D. Moss .....	Anderson
R. L. Cave.....	Barnwell
W. L. Smith.....	Chesterfield
R. O. Glover.....	Colleton
J. W. Glover.....	Colleton
J. V. Glover.....	Colleton
H. R. Glover.....	Colleton
J. E. Stanley.....	Darlington
P. Hamilton .....	Edgefield
J. H. Robinson.....	Florence
A. J. Finklea.....	Florence
E. Rhodes .....	Florence
N. B. Hardwick.....	Horry
J. B. Jerry.....	Laurens
J. C. Green.....	Lancaster
J. R. Pegues.....	Marlboro
L. R. Fahnestock.....	Oconee
P. G. Allen.....	Oconee
D. W. King.....	Oconee
S. C. Boggs.....	Pickens
W. T. Duncan.....	Richland
E. E. Gaston.....	Richland
B. Jones .....	Saluda
O. Edwards .....	Saluda
M. H. Baker.....	Sumter
J. E. Bradley.....	Sumter
O. O. Darby.....	Sumter
E. C. Smoak.....	Spartanburg
E. G. Smoak.....	Spartanburg
R. P. Smoak.....	Spartanburg
V. D. Smoak.....	Spartanburg
A. J. Tinsley.....	Spartanburg
C. Foster .....	Spartanburg
R. Ward .....	Spartanburg
J. Cook .....	Spartanburg
J. D. A. Holder.....	Spartanburg
J. B. James.....	Spartanburg
B. Smoak .....	York



## DEAF—FEMALES.

M. A. Boylston.....	Aiken
C. A. Wall.....	Aiken
M. Kaney .....	Aiken
Kate McCaslan .....	Abbeville
A. R. King.....	Anderson
M. Martin .....	Anderson
R. Cooper .....	Cherokee
N. Jones .....	Cherokee
L. M. Glover.....	Colleton
F. A. Ackerman.....	Colleton
J. Easterby .....	Charleston
H. Easterby .....	Charleston
F. E. Broach.....	Darlington
M. Hamilton .....	Edgefield
C. J. C. Linder.....	Fairfield
E. M. Robinson.....	Florence
L. M. Hyman.....	Florence
B. B. Hyman.....	Florence
B. A. Richardson.....	Horry
M. E. Hudson.....	Lancaster
F. L. Long.....	Laurens
C. B. Coward.....	Marlboro
A. Redmond .....	Oconee
A. P. Crisp.....	Oconee
R. Lee .....	Oconee
L. Hardy .....	Oconee
N. Baker .....	Pickens
M. E. Duncan.....	Richland
E. Edwards .....	Saluda
M. Edwards .....	Saluda
T. C. Smoak.....	Spartanburg
B. B. Bishop.....	Spartanburg
J. Hayes .....	Spartanburg
M. Harmon .....	Spartanburg
A. Dobson .....	Spartanburg
V. W. Narramore.....	Spartanburg
M. Smith .....	Sumter
M. McKenzie .....	Williamsburg
S. McKenzie .....	Williamsburg

O. V. Smoak.....	York
B. D. Smoak.....	York
M. M. Edwards.....	York

## BLIND—MALES.

D. A. Breazeale.....	Anderson
W. W. Donald.....	Anderson
E. Fant .....	Anderson
M. E. Hughes.....	Charleston
G. Wolbright .....	Cherokee
S. O. Brown.....	Cherokee
T. Gray .....	Clarendon
J. F. Herndon.....	Colleton
H. W. Hammond.....	Edgefield
W. H. Beaty.....	Fairfield
I. P. Gregorie.....	Hampton
A. F. Gregorie.....	Hampton
L. R. Gregorie.....	Hampton
F. F. Livingston.....	Newberry
P. F. Bauknight.....	Newberry
J. K. Metts.....	Newberry
W. A. Justice.....	Spartanburg
F. Bridwell .....	Spartanburg
W. Gault .....	Spartanburg
W. F. Emory.....	Spartanburg
Jno. Long .....	Spartanburg
S. Norton .....	Williamsburg

## BLIND—FEMALES.

B. Breazeale .....	Anderson
H. McIntosh .....	Darlington
A. Baker .....	Fairfield
M. B. Baker.....	Fairfield
H. Copeland .....	Lancaster
W. R. Bonham.....	Laurens
N. S. Gunter.....	Lexington
L. C. Derrick.....	Lexington
M. Bledsoe .....	Lexington
S. Blackwell .....	Oconee
C. Pennington .....	Spartanburg
J. L. Millwood.....	Spartanburg

E. Flynn .....	Spartanburg
H. M. Mobley.....	Union
T. Lee .....	Union
F. Thornwell .....	York

## DEPARTMENT FOR COLORED PUPILS.

## DEAF—MALES.

J. Spear .....	Anderson
L. Blassingame .....	Anderson
P. Yarboro .....	Abbeville
M. Garvin .....	Abbeville
J. Garvin .....	Abbeville
E. Haddon .....	Abbeville
O. Haddon .....	Abbeville
M. Haddon .....	Abbeville
W. Poinsette .....	Charleston
J. Hiers .....	Colleton
E. Fraser .....	Darlington
F. Fayette .....	Florence
H. Williams .....	Florence
H. Thomas .....	Fairfield
J. Antrim .....	Greenwood
I. Page .....	Horry
J. W. Cook.....	Newberry
T. Baxter .....	Newberry
W. Mitchell .....	Richland
A. Stuart .....	Spartanburg
H. Boyd .....	Spartanburg
C. Wofford .....	Spartanburg
A. N. Sanders.....	Sumter
S. Benjamin .....	Sumter
W. Rembert .....	Sumter
J. E. Grier.....	York

## DEAF—FEMALES.

O. Mance .....	Abbeville
L. Washington .....	Berkeley
I. Banks .....	Colleton
C. Mobley .....	Edgefield
L. Wideman .....	Greenwood
L. McGhee .....	Greenwood

M. Page .....	Horry
M. Brooks .....	Laurens
L. Sanders .....	Orangeburg
H. Franklin .....	Sumter
A. Robertson .....	Sumter
J. Dean .....	Spartanburg
D. Kelly .....	Spartanburg
A. M. Moore.....	Spartanburg
P. Cristie .....	Spartanburg
A. Armstrong .....	York

## BLIND—MALES.

E. Bibbs .....	Abbeville
A. Zeigler .....	Barnwell
G. Sims .....	Chester
E. Thompson .....	Greenville
F. Blassingame .....	Greenville
E. Brewerton .....	Richland
A. Strother .....	Sumter
F. Dillard .....	Spartanburg

## BLIND—FEMALES.

M. L. Rice.....	Barnwell
F. Jones .....	Greenville
M. Jamison .....	Greenville
M. Bobo .....	Spartanburg

On the 19th of June, 1902, Mary Edwards, one of our best and brightest pupils, from Cherokee County, died of peritonitis.

In addition to the above it is also my painful duty to place on record the death of Maj. David R. Duncan, which occurred on the 28th of January, 1902. Maj. Duncan became a member of your Board on the 14th of February, 1900. His two years of service and his devotion to the welfare of the school proved the wisdom of his appointment.

The last Legislature made the following appropriations for this institution :

For support.....	\$23,000 00
For steam heating, plumbing, electric wiring, furnish- ings, repairs, etc.....	5,859 00
For insurance .....	1,285 00

Our current expenses for support from July 1st, 1901, to December 31st, 1901, amount to \$8,189.11, and from January 1, 1902, to June 30, 1902, \$14,272.01, making a total of \$22,461.12 for scholastic year ending June 30th, 1902, as shown by the following statement of finances:

### RECEIPTS.

From appropriation for support, etc.....	\$22,277 85
From other sources.....	186 59
Balance on hand July 1, 1901.....	581 24
	<hr/>
	\$23,045 68

### EXPENDITURES.

Salaries .....	\$ 8,877 64
Groceries and provisions.....	6,231 81
Wages .....	2,595 81
Wood and coal.....	1,200 74
Feed of stock.....	671 44
Furniture and household goods.....	520 30
Washing .....	488 18
Improvements and repairs.....	280 27
Books, stationery, musical instruments, etc.....	235 64
Traveling expenses .....	204 02
Lights and fixtures.....	190 64
Medical attention and medicines.....	136 65
Grounds .....	127 55
Shops .....	118 85
Tools, blacksmithing, etc.....	113 47
Clothing .....	98 10
Express, telegrams and freight.....	81 42
Telephones .....	68 20
Builders' insurance .....	60 00
Postage .....	59 43
Commercial fertilizers .....	53 48
Miscellaneous .....	41 83
Harness .....	5 65
	<hr/>
	\$22,461 12
Balance in hands of Superintendent, July 1st, 1902...	584 56
	<hr/>
	\$23,045 68

Received from appropriation for Building for Colored Pupils.....		\$177 50	
Paid balance on contract.....		177 50	
		<hr/>	
Balance on hand for shop building.....		\$4 02	
		<hr/>	
Received from appropriation for "protecting water supply, for cold storage, etc.".....		\$400 00	
Balance on hand July 1st, 1901.....		371 65	
		<hr/>	
		\$771 65	
Paid for cold storage.....	\$232 00		
Paid for replastering, etc.....	165 89		
Paid for water supply.....	282 02		
Balance on hand July 1st, 1902.....	91 74—	\$771 65	
		<hr/>	
Received from appropriation for "school building".....		\$14,679 74	
Paid contractor.....	\$14,100 00		
Paid for moving gymnasium.....	79 74		
Paid architect.....	500 00—	\$14,679 74	
		<hr/>	
Received from appropriation for "new boil- ers and repairs to steam heating plant"...		\$1,800 00	
Paid for excavating, brickwork, etc.....	\$406 84		
Paid for boilers and setting same.....	1,205 40		
Balance in hands of Supt., July 1st, 1902...	187 76—	\$1,800 00	
		<hr/>	
Received from appropriation for insurance..		\$1,285 00	
Paid for insurance.....	\$1,091 00		
Balance on hand July 1st, 1902.....	194 00—	\$1,285 00	
		<hr/>	
Received from appropriation for "furnish- ings, general repairs, etc.".....		\$2,672 65	
Paid on contract for steam heating school building.....	\$1,022 35		
Paid on contract for wiring school building.	210 85		
Balance in hands of Supt. July 1st, 1902....	1,439 45—	\$2,672 65	

The contract for erecting school building, as stated in last annual report, was awarded to Geo. W. Waring, of Columbia, for the sum of \$18,943. Said building will be ready for occupancy by the opening of next school term, October 1st. Said building is brick, three stories high, covered with slate, and contains eighteen class rooms, eight music rooms, a large chapel, Superintendent's office, teachers' room, storeroom, and two toilet rooms. All rooms are provided with ventilators and ventilating stacks. The building is heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and well supplied with pure spring water. It is substantially constructed and well suited to our work, and has been pronounced by competent experts in our line of educational work as one of the best arranged and equipped school buildings in the United States. The chapel or auditorium, which is located in the West end of the building, is large, well ventilated and easily accessible both to the public and to the pupils. The blind and deaf children of South Carolina are to be congratulated on their good fortune in having the State thus to provide so handsomely and liberally for their educational interests.

Our insurance policies have been renewed for three years, except two which will soon expire, and these will be covered by the balance on hand for that purpose as shown by the foregoing financial statement.

The entire lower halls of the main building have been replastered, and the reception room, parlor, and pupils' dining room will be replastered during the vacation months.

The new boilers for heating our buildings, recently put in, gave us good service during last winter, and we think will prove to be of sufficient capacity to heat the new school building as well as the main building.

The spring has been securely protected by a substantial granite curbing, and thus insures us a safe and adequate supply of good water for all purposes.

The cold storage room has proven a success and has added much to the economy and efficiency of our supply department.

The one thing now needed to make Cedar Spring an ideal location in every way for our work is the extension of the electric car line, which now runs within one and a half miles of us, to the institution. This would make us in fact a suburb of the progressive and growing city of Spartanburg. The schools of this kind, located in cities, are clamoring for removal from said cities to the suburbs in order to have the quiet and healthful advantages of the country, and at

the same time, with safe and rapid transportation, to secure any advantages that may be afforded by the city.

In accordance with resolution of your Board, as passed two years ago, the law governing the composition of the Board of Commissioners of this institution was changed by the last Legislature, so that hereafter the Board will be composed of five members, viz.: The Superintendent of Education, *ex-officio*, and four others to be appointed by the Governor.

The following appropriations will be necessary for the proper maintenance of the institution for next fiscal year, viz.:

For support .....	\$24,000 00
For repairs, buildings and premises.....	500 00

The increase asked for in appropriation for support is required on account of the increase in number of pupils in actual attendance.

In conclusion, I desire to place on record my hearty thanks to the members of your Board and to your predecessors for the confidence reposed in me for so many years, and for the active, cordial, and enthusiastic support given me at all times in the furtherance of the interests of this institution. The Chairman of your Board has given his services gratuitously, and almost continuously for nearly a quarter of a century, to the well-being and upbuilding of the school. He has seen its growth from a small school with three or four teachers and about forty pupils, occupying a building heated with open fire places, lighted with candles and kerosene oil lamps, and dependent on shallow wells in the yard for a water supply, to its present size with an expert corps of instructors, with 180 pupils in attendance and an up-to-date equipment in every way.

Respectfully submitted,

N. F. WALKER,  
Superintendent.

November 12th, 1902.

#### TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1st. Persons desiring to procure the admission of pupils should apply by letter, or otherwise, to the Superintendent of the institution for instructions as to the manner of procedure, and no pupils should be sent to the institution until such instructions shall have been fully complied with.

2d. All are required to come provided with an adequate supply of good comfortable clothing, embracing suitable articles for both sum-



mer and winter wear, in such quantity as to admit of the necessary changes for washing and repairing, the whole to be neatly packed in a good trunk, with a good lock and key.

3d. Each article of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name, in order to prevent confusion or loss, and must be sent in good order and condition, not only upon the first entrance of the pupil, but also at each subsequent return from home after the vacation.

4th. A small amount of money, say five or ten dollars, will be required to be deposited with the Superintendent for the benefit of the pupil should need require.

5th. Pay pupils charged \$150 for session of nine months.

6th. Except in cases of sickness, all pupils are expected to remain at the institution from the commencement to the close of each session, at which time parents or friends should be prepared to take them home to spend the vacation.

7th. The scholastic session commences on the first Wednesday in October and closes on the last Wednesday in June.

8th. No person of imbecile or unsound mind or confirmed immoral character or incapacitated by physical infirmity for useful instruction will be knowingly received into the institution; and in case any pupil shall, after a trial, prove incompetent for useful instruction or wilfully and persistently disobedient to the regulations of the institution, such pupil will thereupon be discharged.

#### LOCATION.

The South Carolina Institute for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind is located at Cedar Spring, Spartanburg County, four miles south of Spartanburg, C. H., and one mile west of Glendale Station, on the Spartanburg and Columbia Railroad, and occupies a healthful and pleasant site.

## Expenditures Through Office of State Superintendent of Education.

Peabody Appropriation—Oct. 1, 1901, to Oct. 1, 1902.

(1) To Winthrop Normal and Industrial College:	
October 21, 1901, President D. B. Johnson..	\$800 00
June 16, 1902, President D. B. Johnson..	750 00
November 19, President D. B. Johnson..	400 00
December 22, President D. B. Johnson...	250 00
	\$2,200 00
(2) Teachers' Institutes. . . . .	1,900 00
	\$4,100 00
Instalment on current year, Winthrop College. . . . .	600 00

### SUMMER SCHOOLS.

#### RESOURCES.

Legislative appropriation (Dispensary) . . . . .	\$5,000 00
Peabody Aid (noted above) . . . . .	1,900 00
Income Permanent State School Fund. . . . .	2,247 05
State School specially (contribution from Winthrop) . . . . .	600 00
Tuition from Miss Minnie Downs, Tampa, N. C. . . . .	5 00
Tuition from Miss Bessie Oliver, Mt. Olive, N. C. . . . .	5 00
Tuition from J. R. Walker, Waxahaw, N. C. . . . .	5 00
Tuition from Miss Corrie McClinton, Ft. White, Fla. . . . .	5 00
Tuition from Mrs. A. W. Sweet, Lake City, Fla. . . . .	5 00
Tuition from Miss Lily Bennett, Wadesboro, N. C. . . . .	5 00
	\$9,777 05

### STATE SUMMER SCHOOL.

(AT WINTHROP COLLEGE, ROCK HILL.)

#### Salaries:

R. Means Davis. . . . .	\$ 100 00
James William Pattison. . . . .	265 00
J. I. McCain. . . . .	100 00

William C. A. Hammel.. . . . .	275 00
F. F. Simpson (Lectures one week).. . . . .	100 00
Patterson Wardlaw.. . . . .	100 00
W. H. Hand.. . . . .	100 00
James P. Kinard.. . . . .	100 00
A. G. Rembert.. . . . .	100 00
Minnie McFeat.. . . . .	75 00
Annie E. Bonham.. . . . .	100 00
Augusta A. Dunbar.. . . . .	75 00
Mary H. Leonard.. . . . .	100 00
Carrie P. McMakin.. . . . .	75 00
H. N. Snyder.. . . . .	100 00
Chas. W. Bain.. . . . .	100 00
Marshall D. Earle.. . . . .	100 00
E. L. Hughes.. . . . .	50 00
Frank Evans.. . . . .	100 00
W. K. Tate.. . . . .	100 00
Nancy Lee Hill.. . . . .	40 00
Emma T. Lucas.. . . . .	35 00
Emma Graham.. . . . .	35 00
Mrs. C. E. Means (Lectures one week).. . . . .	25 00
Lawton B. Evans (Lecturer) Expenses.. . . . .	17 50

---

Total expenses for salaries.. . . . . \$2,367 50

Incidentals (State School) :

The State Co. (printing, State School).. . . . .	\$ 81 50
E. L. Hughes (material for Geography).. . . . .	10 00
Wm. C. A. Hammel (material for Manual Training and Physics).. . . . .	109 25
Minnie Macfeat (Expenses Kindergarten).. . . . .	3 00
R. B. Cunningham, Treasurer, (incidentals).. . . . .	23 92
William Thomson (messenger).. . . . .	5 00

---

Total.. . . . . \$ 232 67

Total expenses for salaries.. . . . . 2,367 50

---

Total.. . . . . \$2,600 17

## COUNTY SUMMER SCHOOLS

FOR WHITE TEACHERS—38.

(And Teachers of Beaufort and Georgetown at State School.)

Name.	Legislative, Peabody, and Winthrop Col- lege Appr'ns.	Income from Permanent State School Fund.	Total.
<b>Abbeville:</b>			
R. F. Gilliam. . . . .	\$ 30 00	\$ 55 00	
Emma T. Lucas. . . . .	65 00		150 00
<b>Aiken (Graniteville):</b>			
J. D. Rast. . . . .	30 00	55 00	
Emma Graham. . . . .	65 00		150 00
<b>Anderson:</b>			
Thos. C. Walton. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
P. L. Grier. . . . .	75 00		175 00
<b>Bamberg:</b>			
J. A. Wiggins. . . . .	25 00	55 00	
Maud Inez Tillman. . . . .	60 00		140 00
<b>Barnwell:</b>			
L. T. Baker. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
Fannie C. McCants. . . . .	65 00		165 00
<b>Beaufort:</b>			
To Teachers attending State School. . . . .		55 00	55 00
<b>Berkeley (Pinopolis):</b>			
J. Preston Allan. . . . .	5 00	55 00	
Ernest Cooper. . . . .	60 00		120 00
<b>Charleston:</b>			
W. H. Hand. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
D. D. Wallace. . . . .	100 00		200 00
<b>Cherokee:</b>			
W. F. McArthur. . . . .	50 00		
W. G. Blake. . . . .	30 00	55 00	135 00
<b>Chester:</b>			
S. W. Reaves. . . . .	30 00	55 00	
W. H. Verner. . . . .	65 00		150 00

Name.	Legislative, Peabody, and Winthrop Col- lege Appr'ns.	Income from Permanent State School Fund.	Total.
<b>Chesterfield :</b>			
C. L. Legge.. . . . .	35 00	55 00	
Mrs. Ellen S. Watkins.. . . .	65 00		155 00
<b>Clarendon :</b>			
G. T. Pugh.. . . . .	20 00	55 00	
Annabel Johnson.. . . . .	65 00		140 00
<b>Colleton :</b>			
S. W. Reaves.. . . . .	30 00	55 00	
Callie C. Simons.. . . . .	65 00		150 00
<b>Darlington :</b>			
S. H. Edmunds.. . . . .	45 00	55 00	100 00
<b>Dorchester :</b>			
H. A. C. Walker.. . . . .	25 00	55 00	80 00
<b>Edgefield :</b>			
E. C. Coker.. . . . .	45 00	55 00	100 00
<b>Fairfield :</b>			
C. E. Johnson.. . . . .	35 00	55 00	
Kate E. Habenicht.. . . . .	65 00		155 00
<b>Florence :</b>			
C. E. Johnson.. . . . .	35 00	55 00	
J. E. Sanders.. . . . .	65 00		
Zula A. Brock.. . . . .	60 00		215 00
<b>Georgetown :</b>			
To Teachers attending State School.. . . . .		41 55	41 55
<b>Greenville :</b>			
E. L. Hughes.. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
G. A. Wauchope.. . . . .	90 00		190 00
<b>Greenwood :</b>			
E. C. Coker.. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
Harriet S. Goldsmith.. . . .	60 00		160 00
<b>Hampton :</b>			
Sarah I. Grant.. . . . .	65 00		
Ernest Wiggins.. . . . .	20 00	55 00	140 00

Name.	Legislative, Peabody, and Winthrop Col- lege App'ns.	Income from Permanent State School Fund.	Total.
<b>Horry:</b>			
H. A. C. Walker . . . . .	25 00	55 00	
Elizabeth W. McLean . . . . .	65 00		145 00
<b>Kershaw:</b>			
Laurens T. Mills . . . . .	35 00	55 00	
Mattie P. McMillan . . . . .	60 00		150 00
<b>Lancaster:</b>			
L. T. Baker . . . . .	45 00	55 00	
Gertrude Foster . . . . .	35 00		135 00
<b>Laurens:</b>			
B. L. Jones . . . . .	30 00	55 00	
Elizabeth W. McLean . . . . .	65 00		150 00
<b>Lexington:</b>			
S. J. Derrick . . . . .	25 00	55 00	
Robt. A. Law . . . . .	65 00		
Caroline Guignard . . . . .	60 00		205 00
<b>Marion.</b>			
W. W. Nickels . . . . .	20 00	55 00	
Henry C. Davis . . . . .	70 00		145 00
<b>Marlboro:</b>			
Thos. A. Sharpe . . . . .	35 00	55 00	
Kate E. Habenicht . . . . .	65 00		155 00
<b>Newberry:</b>			
D. D. Wallace . . . . .	30 00	55 00	
S. J. Derrick . . . . .	75 00		160 00
<b>Oconee:</b>			
B. E. Geer . . . . .	30 00	55 00	
Susie Williams . . . . .	60 00		145 00
<b>Orangeburg:</b>			
A. J. Thackston . . . . .	30 00	55 00	
Annabel Johnson . . . . .	65 00		150 00
<b>Pickens:</b>			
H. B. Dominick . . . . .	20 00	55 00	
J. K. Owens . . . . .	70 00		145 00
<b>Richland:</b>			
E. B. Wallace . . . . .	50 00		
Sarah Chandler . . . . .	10 00	55 00	115 00

Name.	Legislative, Peabody, and Winthrop Col- lege App'ns.	Income from Permanent State School Fund.	Total.
<b>Saluda :</b>			
E. C. McCants.. . . . .	30 00	55 00	
Elizabeth Falls.. . . . .	65 00		150 00
<b>Spartanburg :</b>			
Frank Evans.. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
A. G. Rembert.. . . . .	100 00		200 00
<b>Sumter :</b>			
S. H. Edwards.. . . . .	45 00	55 00	
A. Esther Dick.. . . . .	60 00		160 00
<b>Union :</b>			
C. B. Waller.. . . . .	20 00	55 00	
James M. Farr.. . . . .	65 00		140 00
<b>Williamsburg :</b>			
A. B. Cooke.. . . . .	25 00	55 00	
J. K. Owens.. . . . .	70 00		150 00
<b>York :</b>			
J. E. Carroll.. . . . .	50 00		
J. C. Daniel.. . . . .	15 00	55 00	
Sarah Chandler.. . . . .	65 00		185 00
<b>Incidentals :</b>			
Cushing & Company, Manual Training Material, Bamberg County Summer School.. . .	7 90		7 90
<b>Total Expenses County Schools for White Teachers.</b>	<b>\$3,672 90</b>	<b>\$2,186 55</b>	<b>\$5,859 45</b>

## SUMMER SCHOOLS

## FOR NEGRO TEACHERS.

Name.	Legislative, Peabody, and Winthrop Col- lege Appr'ns.	Income from Permanent State School Fund.	Total.
<b>Aiken (Graniteville):</b>			
F. A. Peters.. . . . .	\$	40 00	
<b>Anderson:</b>			
Anthony Robertson.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Beaufort:</b>			
W. H. Stinson.. . . . .		50 00	
Annie C. Jacobs.. . . . .		40 00	
<b>Charleston:</b>			
W. F. Holmes.. . . . .		60 00	
Mary Deas Mancebo.. . . . .		40 00	
<b>Clarendon:</b>			
W. T. Andrews.. . . . .		55 00	
<b>Darlington:</b>			
J. L. Cain.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Dorchester:</b>			
H. J. Wallace.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Edgefield:</b>			
F. A. Peters.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Florence:</b>			
W. F. Holmes.. . . . .		60 00	
<b>Georgetown:</b>			
J. E. Wallace.. . . . .		65 00	
<b>Greenwood:</b>			
J. B. Beck.. . . . .		50 00	
Matilda Pinckney.. . . . .		35 00	
<b>Hampton (Brunson):</b>			
W. H. Stinson.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Horry:</b>			
J. L. Cain.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Kershaw:</b>			
C. C. Scott.. . . . .		50 00	
<b>Lancaster:</b>			
D. W. Davis.. . . . .		50 00	



Name.	Legislative, Peabody, and Winthrop Col- lege Appr'ns.	Income from Permanent State School Fund.	Total.
Laurens:			
Thomas Sanders.. . . . .	50 00		
Oconee:			
Thomas Sanders.. . . . .	50 00		
Orangeburg:			
W. T. Andrews.. . . . .	60 00		
Martha A. Savage.. . . . .	40 00		
Richland:			
J. E. Wallace.. . . . .	65 00		
Celia D. Saxon.. . . . .	40 00		
Total.. . . . .	\$1,200 00		\$1,200 00
Incidental (Negro School):			
S. H. Rodgers (advertising Negro Summer School, Beaufort).. . . . .	\$ 2 75		\$ 2 75
Total.. . . . .			\$1,202 75

SUMMER SCHOOL EXTENSION,  
OR WINTER WORK WITH WHITE TEACHERS.

(Expenses of Travel.)

Beaufort:	
D. L. Lewis.. . . . .	\$ 6 85
Berkeley:	
J. P. Allan.. . . . .	8 60
Florence:	
C. E. Johnson.. . . . .	4 50
J. E. Sanders.. . . . .	3 00
Marion:	
J. E. Buzhardt.. . . . .	9 50
W. W. Nickels.. . . . .	9 50
Chas. M. Staley.. . . . .	12 50
Orangeburg:	
J. B. O'Neill Holloway.. . . . .	6 00
Pickens:	
H. B. Dominick.. . . . .	6 50

York:

A. R. Banks.. . . . .	5 00
Jackson Hamilton.. . . . .	5 00
J. M. Moore.. . . . .	1 00
J. K. Owens and E. W. Hall.. . . . .	11 50
<hr/>	
Total.. . . . .	\$89 45

NEGRO.

Aiken:

F. A. Peters.. . . . .	\$ 12 00
------------------------	----------

Beaufort:

W. H. Stinson.. . . . .	6 85
-------------------------	------

Darlington:

D. W. Davis.. . . . .	21 00
-----------------------	-------

Marion:

Theo. B. Gordon.. . . . .	8 50
Amanda E. Smoot.. . . . .	5 00
<hr/>	
Total.. . . . .	\$ 53 35

Total (White and Negro).. . . . .	\$142 80
-----------------------------------	----------

RECAPITULATION.

EXPENDITURES.

State School (for White Teachers).. . . . .	\$ 2,600 17
County Schools (for White Teachers).. . . . .	5,859 45
<hr/>	

Total for White Teachers.. . . . .	\$ 8,459 62
County Schools (for Negro Teachers).. . . . .	1,202 75
<hr/>	

Grand total expense of Summer Schools, 1902.. . . .	\$ 9,662 37
Expense of Summer School Extension.. . . . .	142 80
H. B. Dominick (Pickens Summer School 1901, paid after January, 1902, from income Permanent Fund.. . . .	60 50
Deficit 1901.. . . . .	156 70
<hr/>	

Total Expenditures.. . . . .	\$10,022 37
Total Receipts.. . . . .	9,777 05
Deficit (to be paid out of income Permanent Fund, available January 1st).. . . . .	\$ 245 32

## CONTINGENT FUND.

Appropriation.. . . . .	\$200 00
Expended by warrants drawn as follows:	
March 3. Western Union Telegraph Co.. . . . .	\$ 2 29
March 11. James Daniel (Porter Nov. 25, 1901, to Feb. 25, 1902—half rate for one month)..	12 50
March 25. John J. McMahan (incidentals paid personally, items attached to warrant.....	28 30
March 26. R. O. Jones (coal for office).. . . . .	5 10
March 27. James Daniel.. . . . .	4 00
April 9. James Daniel.. . . . .	2 50
April 29. Western Union Tel. Co.. . . . .	1 62
April 30. The State Co. (Jefferson Davis Day programs, 2,000 copies).. . . . .	68 00
May 3. A. W. Hamiter (2 signs for office).. . . . .	5 00
May 28. F. C. Withers (Typewriter supplies)..	3 25
May 29. David Smith (porter, April 10 to May 28).. . . . .	8 75
June 20. Columbia Electric St. Ry., Light & Power Co. (Lighting office April and May)..	3 71
July 28. W. U. Tel. Co.. . . . .	4 69
July 28. Columbia Light & Power Co.. . . . .	3 60
Aug. 1. Columbia Book Co. (Stationery).. . . . .	4 50
Aug. 1. Lex S. Potter (Office boy, 2 weeks).. . . . .	2 50
Aug. 11. J. F. Ensor, Postmaster (Envelopes and Stamps).. . . . .	14 60
Aug. 15. Lex S. Potter.. . . . .	2 50
Aug. 30. F. C. Withers (Typewriter Supplies)..	3 85
Aug. 30. Lex S. Potter.. . . . .	2 50
Sept. 4. W. U. Telegraph Co.. . . . .	4 76
Sept. 12. Lex S. Potter.. . . . .	2 50
Sept. 26. Lex S. Potter.. . . . .	2 50
Oct. 20. Lex S. Potter.. . . . .	3 75
Oct. 28. W. U. Telegraph Co.. . . . .	2 63
 Total.. . . . .	 \$199 90

## PRINTING.

Appropriation.. . . . .	\$1,000 00
Expended by warrants (with items attached) drawn as follows:	
March 3. The R. L. Bryan Co. (2,000 copies School Law, April, 1901, \$107.90; 6,000 Teachers' Registers, Sept., 1901, \$237.00)..	\$344 90
March 6. The State Co. (Balance on 10,000 Course of Study pamphlets, Oct., 1901, \$195.98; 500 extra copies Annual Report Parts I and II, \$200.00).. . . . .	395 98
March 6. The State Co. (3,000 copies Extracts Annual Report, first 75 pages, \$175.00; 500 copies Extracts pp. 109-128, \$15.00):. . . .	190 00
Dec. 19. The State Co. (Part payment of \$80.00 bill rendered January 29, 1902, for 7 pamph- lets, 5,000 copies each; short extracts from Report for distribution to Teachers and Trustees).. . . . .	69 12
	<hr/>
Total.. . . . .	\$1,000 00

## STATIONERY AND STAMPS.

Appropriation.. . . . .	\$300 00
Expended by warrants (with items attached) drawn as follows:	
March 3. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (Stamps for dis- tributing report).. . . . .	\$82 00
March 3. The R. L. Bryan Co., Letter Heads, Stamped envelopes, stamps, and office sup- plies, (Account 1901, except \$15.30).. . .	75 15
March 5. Gonzales & Withers (Typewriter supplies, Dec., 1901).. . . . .	6 60
March 5. Columbia Book Co. (Stationery, Oct. 8 to Dec. 16, 1901).. . . . .	13 65
March 6. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (Stamped en- velopes).. . . . .	74 50
May 7. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (1-cent stamps)..	25 00
May 26. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (500 1-cent wrap- pers).. . . . .	5 50

June 20. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (Stamps) . . . . .	10 00	
Sept. 11. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (Stamps) . . . . .	7 60	
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$300 00

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Appropriation . . . . .		\$300 00
Expended by warrants (with items attached) drawn as follows:		
March 3. The R. L. Bryan Co. (Leaflets on text-book prices, etc., Oct., 1902, \$27.00; examination questions, \$20.15 . . . . .		\$47 15
May 21. Meeting of State Board (per diem and mileage):		
H. P. Archer . . . . .	17 00	
A. R. Banks . . . . .	12 50	
W. A. Brown . . . . .	15 10	
H. T. Cook . . . . .	15 20	
J. B. O'Neill Holloway . . . . .	12 30	
Graves L. Knight . . . . .	11 10	
J. I. McCain . . . . .	14 70	97 90
Sept. 2. Meeting State Board:		
A. R. Banks (256 miles) . . . . .	16 80	
W. A. Brown . . . . .	15 10	
H. T. Cook . . . . .	15 20	
J. B. O'Neill Holloway . . . . .	12 40	
Graves L. Knight . . . . .	11 10	
J. I. McCain . . . . .	14 70	85 30
Oct. 20. Electric Power Co. (July, Aug., Sept.) . . . . .		6 68
Oct. 27. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (Envelopes and Stamps) . . . . .		21 20
Oct. 31. Lex S. Potter (office boy) . . . . .		2 50
Nov. 3. J. F. Ensor, P. M., (Stamps) . . . . .		5 00
Nov. 14. Lex S. Potter . . . . .		2 50
Nov. 28. Lex S. Potter . . . . .		2 50
Dec: 12. Lex S. Potter . . . . .		2 50

Dec. 12. S. C. Long Distance Telephone Co. (Telephone in office Jan. 27, 1902, to Jan. 27, 1903) . . . . .	25 00	
Dec. 19. Lex S. Potter (office boy to Dec. 22d) . . . . .	1 77	
	<hr/>	
Total . . . . .		\$300 00

RENT AND FURNISHING OF OFFICE.

Appropriation . . . . .		\$350 00
March 5. J. M. VanMetre, 1 office table . . . . .	\$ 9 50	
March 20. J. P. Thomas, Jr. (office rent), Feb. 1 to December 31, 1902 . . . . .	247 50	
March 22. M. H. Berry, 2 revolving chairs (\$11.50), 1 hat rack (\$12.50) . . . . .	24 00	
March 24. W. J. Johnson, 42 yards carpet and lining for one room of new office . . . . .	52 50	
May 7. The Mutual Carpet Co., 3 awnings for office windows . . . . .	14 50	
Dec. 22. Cotton States Electric & Machine Co. (use of fan) . . . . .	2 00	
	<hr/>	
Total . . . . .		\$350 00

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

	Dollars.	Railway Mileage.
		SO. A.C.L. S.A.L.
Dec. 27-28, 1901. Hack, street car, etc., (S. E. A. in Columbia) . . . . .	\$1 65	
Jan. 17-18. Chester . . . . .	2 15	65
Jan. 18. Winnsboro (Teachers' Meeting) . . . . .	50	27
Jan. 18-20. Chester and Columbia . . . . .	95	92
Jan. 23. Augusta, Ga. (invited to address Good Roads Convention) . . . . .		
Feb. 8. Winnsboro . . . . .	50	76
Feb. 13-14. Charleston (Association of Colleges—Return ticket) . . . . .	7 80	

Feb. 21. Millbrook Academy, near Aiken . . . . .	5	00		
Feb. 25-28. Country schools in Richland, with Supt. Wallace: Brown Chapel, Hopkins, Hopkins Negro Branch, Pea Ridge, Cross Roads, Eastover, Holly Hall, Palmetto, Shady Grove, Hiawasse . . . . .	60			
March 1. Winnsboro . . . . .	50	76		
March 4. Hyatt Park school . . . . .	10			
March 7-10. Pinewood and other country schools in Clarendon County . . . . .	2	10	24	57
March 13-14. Country schools in Richland, with Supt. Wallace: Frosts, Central, Wayside, Midway, Bellevue, Fair Lawn . . . . .	70			
March 19. Country schools in York, with Supt. Carroll (from a meeting at Winthrop) . . . . .				
March 28-31. Bellevue school in Richland, and Teachers' Association, Winnsboro . . . . .	2	60		
Some of the schools visited in Fairfield the next week: Stevenson, Blairs, Rock Creek, Monticello, Horeb, Brown, Greenbrier, Jennings, and two Negro schools . . . . .	2	00		
April 10-12. Newberry—Schools visited with Supt. Werts: Hartford Academy, Prosperity, Excelsior, Little Mountain. Also graded School and Teachers' Association . . . . .	6	80	43	43
April 14-15. Schools in Fairfield County, with Supt. Rosborough: Woodwards, Blackstock, Bethlehem (Chester Co.), Weir, Crosby Institute, Cool Branch, Feasterville, White Oak, Wateree; also Mt. Zion . . . . .	2	70	48	
April 18-19. Chesterfield Teachers' Association . . . . .	50			

April 24-27. Athens (Southern Conference for Education) . . . . .	8	50		
May 8-10. Schools at Brunson and Hampton . . . . .	2	45	20	158
May 12. Denmark school, and Norway school closing . . . . .	1	75		62
Branchville (and on to Charleston personally) . . . . .			21	10
May 17-19. Ridgeland, Grahamville, and Riverside schools . . . . .				78
To Columbia . . . . .	4	25		12
May 19-20. Hardeeville school closing and back to Columbia . . . . .	8	30		
May 23. State Board meeting . . . . .				
May 27. Mill schools, with Supt. Wallace . . . . .		35		
May 30. Greenbrier school closing . . . . .	50		70	
June. Winthrop Board meeting . . . . .				
June. S. C. College Board meeting . . . . .				
To State Summer School at Rock Hill (from different places, but charged as from Columbia) :				
June 25. (From Walterboro)—27 . . . . .	1	65	166	
June 28. (From Barnwell)—30 . . . . .	1	50	166	
July 5. (From Lexington)—7 . . . . .	1	50	166	
July 14. (From Walhalla)—16. Winthrop Board, Conference of College Trustees, State Teachers' Association (Winthrop paid \$4.00) . . . . .	2	50		
July 18. (From Laurens)—20 . . . . .	1	50	166	
During the "campaign" visited Summer Schools as follows :				
July 2. Edgefield . . . . .				
July 3. Newberry . . . . .				
July 21. Union . . . . .				
July 30. Lancaster (Negro) . . . . .				
July 31. Kershaw (White and Negro) . . . . .				
Aug. 5. Marlboro . . . . .				
Aug. 9. Marion . . . . .				
Aug. 16. Williamsburg . . . . .				



Aug. 19. Berkeley (at Pinopolis)	2	50		
Aug. 20. Clarendon. . . . .				
Sept. 5-8. Beech Island (invited to address Farmers' Club) . . . . .			164	
Sept. 8. Lexington Summer School. . . . .	1	15		
Sept. 9. Salley school opening. . . . .	2	75		
Sept. 10. Lancaster (Negro State Teachers' Association) . . . . .	9	05		
Sept. 12. South Carolina College Board Meeting. . . . .				
Sept. 18. Cedar Spring Board. . . . .				
Sept. 24-25. Summerville (addressed meeting for local tax and visited schools) . . . . .	7	26		
Nov. 24. "Associated Conference of State College Trustees" in Columbia. . . . .				
Nov. 25. Winthrop Board meeting in Rock Hill. . . . .				
Nov. 28-29. Laurens Teachers' Association. . . . .	50		150	
Dec. 2. Winthrop Board meeting in Columbia. . . . .				
Dec. 18. Winthrop Board Meeting in Columbia. . . . .				
Totals. . . . .	\$95	11	1,370	360 404

Note.—At different times attended meetings of Winthrop Executive Committee and Course of Study Committee, and South Carolina College Executive Committee and special committees.

Traveling Expenses of the Superintendent, as above	\$95	11		
Jan. 10. W. Z. McGhee, Clerk, to Winnsboro. . . . .			2	12
Traveled by Miss Withers, Clerk, inspecting Primary work, etc.:				
March 7-13. Marion, Teachers' Association; Dillon, visited two schools; Darlington, visited seven schools; Florence, visited two schools; Sumter, visited seven schools. . . . .	\$8	18		

March 24-April 4. Bamberg, visited two schools; Barnwell, visited four schools; Hampton, visited six schools; Beaufort, visited two schools; Charleston, visited the city schools. . . . .	22	50	
April 14-16. Newberry, visited two schools; Laurens, visited six schools. . . . .	7	65	
April 24-27. Athens (Conference for Education). . . . .	7	65	
June. Greenville County Summer School (expenses). . . . .	14	27	
June-July. Rock Hill (State Summer School)	5	50	
			<u>65 75</u>
Expenses of Miss Davis to and from State School. .			4 20
Board of two Clerks one month and self 12 days at State Summer School. . . . .			40 75
			<u>        </u>
Total. . . . .	\$207	93	
Reimbursed self for previous year. . . . .	39	42	
			<u>        </u>
			\$247 35
Mileage books, warrants drawn :			
March 1. B. H. Todd, Agt. Southern Ry. . . . .	\$25	00	
March 6. B. F. P. Leaphart, Agt. A. C. L. . . . .	25	00	
April 18. H. R. Phinney, Agt. S. A. L. . . . .	25	00	
			<u>75 00</u>
			<u>        </u>
			\$322 35
	SO.	A. C. L.	S. A. L.
Mileage brought over from last year. . . . .	370	41	.....
Bought . . . . .	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
	1,370	1,041	1,000
Appropriation. . . . .	\$300	00	
Value of 1,277 A. C. L. and S. A. L. mileage on hand. . . . .	31	92	
Balance on hand to be used in travel in January. . . . .	9	57	

# INDEX.

## A

	PAGE
<b>Abbeville County—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	338, 346
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	190
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	258
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	105
<b>Aiken County—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	346
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	192
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	260
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	348, 352, 354, 355
Summer School; Report of . . . . .	86
Teachers Attending . . . . .	106
Negro; Report . . . . .	118
Teachers Attending . . . . .	124
<b>Agricultural Colleges; Reports of—</b>	
Clemson . . . . .	339
"Colored College" . . . . .	461
<b>Agricultural Education . . . . .</b>	
	30
<b>Algebra in State School . . . . .</b>	
	56
In County Schools . . . . .	
	98
<b>Anderson—</b>	
County Superintendent's Special Report . . . . .	164
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	338
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	195
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	262
Summer School; Report . . . . .	86
Teachers Attending . . . . .	106
Negro; Teachers Attending . . . . .	124
<b>Appropriations by Legislature; Discussion of—</b>	
Clerks' Salary . . . . .	45
Printing . . . . .	43
Special Supervisors . . . . .	45
Stationery . . . . .	44
Weak Schools . . . . .	13, 17, 48
<b>Arithmetic in Summer Schools—</b>	
State . . . . .	55
County . . . . .	81, 94
Negro . . . . .	123
<b>Associations; Teachers'—</b>	
State . . . . .	336
County . . . . .	164, 167, 171, 175, 178, 336
<b>Attendance—</b>	
Pupils in Public Schools . . . . .	190, 322
Teachers at Summer Schools . . . . .	10
State . . . . .	72
County . . . . .	102
Negro . . . . .	134
<b>Average—</b>	
Attendance of Pupils . . . . .	322
Cost Per Puppl. . . . .	16
Length of Session . . . . .	13, 256, 321

## B

	PAGE
<b>Bamberg—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	338
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	197
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	264
Summer School; Report . . . . .	87
Teachers Attending . . . . .	107
<b>Barnwell—</b>	
County Superintendent's Special Report . . . . .	166
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	339, 346
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	198
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	265
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	348, 352, 354, 355
Summer School; Report . . . . .	87
Teachers Attending . . . . .	107
<b>Beaufort—</b>	
No Report from County Superintendent.	
Summer School; Teachers at State . . . . .	491
Negro; Report . . . . .	118
Teachers Attending . . . . .	125
<b>Berkeley—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	339
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	200
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	267
Summer School; Report . . . . .	87
Teachers Attending . . . . .	107
<b>Blind, Report of Institution for . . . . .</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>Board of Education—</b>	
County; Discussion of . . . . .	25
State; Members of . . . . .	357
State; Needed Expenses of . . . . .	43
<b>Branches; Number of Pupils Studying . . . . .</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>Bright, W. W. F., Deceased . . . . .</b>	<b>11</b>

## C

<b>Cedar Spring; Report of Institution at . . . . .</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>Certificates—</b>	
County; Granted to Inefficient . . . . .	18, 100
State; Won at Summer School . . . . .	84
<b>Chairmen of District School Boards . . . . .</b>	<b>190</b>
Graded School Boards . . . . .	832
<b>Charleston—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	340
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	201
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	268
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	348, 352, 354, 355
Summer School; Report . . . . .	88
Teachers Attending . . . . .	107
Negro; Report . . . . .	119
Teachers Attending . . . . .	125
<b>Cherokee—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	340
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . .	202
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	269
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	348, 352, 354, 355
Summer School; Report of . . . . .	88
Teachers Attending . . . . .	107

	PAGE
<b>Chester—</b>	
County Superintendent's Special Report.. . . . .	187
Districts of Special Interest.. . . . .	340
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts..	203
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.. . . . .	270
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	348, 352, 354, 355
Summer School; Report.. . . . .	88
<b>Chesterfield—</b>	
County Superintendent's Special Report.. . . . .	168
Districts of Special Interest.. . . . .	340
Extra Levies Discussed.. . . . .	18
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts..	204
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.. . . . .	271
Summer School; Report.. . . . .	89
Teachers Attending.. . . . .	108
<b>City Schools—</b>	
Average Length of Session.. . . . .	14, 257, 321
Special Facts About.. . . . .	329
<b>Clarendon—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest.. . . . .	340
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts..	208
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.. . . . .	272
Schools of Special Interest.. . . . .	349, 352
Summer School; Report.. . . . .	90
Teachers Attending.. . . . .	109
Negro; Teachers Attending . . . . .	126
Citadel, Report of.. . . . .	371
City and Town Schools.. . . . .	329
Clemson, Report of.. . . . .	399
<b>Colleges—</b>	
Directory of.. . . . .	335
Facts Concerning.. . . . .	334
<b>Colleges, State—</b>	
Associated Conference of Trustees.. . . . .	11
Citadel, Report of.. . . . .	371
Clemson, Report of.. . . . .	399
Colored, Report of.. . . . .	461
Scholarships In, Discussed.. . . . .	39, 47
South Carolina, Report of.. . . . .	361
Winthrop, Report of.. . . . .	429
<b>Colleton—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest.. . . . .	340, 346
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts..	207
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts.. . . . .	273
Summer School; Report.. . . . .	90
Teachers Attending.. . . . .	109
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Report of..	461
<b>Composition, in Summer Schools—</b>	
State.. . . . .	61
County.. . . . .	89, 92, 93, 94, 100
<b>Conference of College Trustees.. . . . .</b>	
Executive Committee.. . . . .	13
Recommendations.. . . . .	12
Contingent Expenses of State Superintendent.. . . . .	498
<b>Counties—</b>	
Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc.. . . . .	190-257
Receipts and Expenditures.. . . . .	258-320
Country Schools; Average Length of Session.. . . . .	13, 321
County Board of Education; Discussed.. . . . .	25, 47

	PAGE
County Superintendent ; Discussed . . . . .	25, 47
Names of . . . . .	357
Special Reports From . . . . .	164-183
Course of Study in Public Schools . . . . .	174, 178, 181
Summer Schools ; State . . . . .	50-71
County . . . . .	105-117
Negro . . . . .	124-132

## D

Darlington—	
County Superintendent's Special Report . . . . .	169
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	341, 348
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	209
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	274
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	349, 352, 354, 355
Summer School ; Teachers Attending . . . . .	109
Negro ; Report . . . . .	120
Teachers Attending . . . . .	126
Davis Day . . . . .	135
Deaf, Report of Institution for . . . . .	474
Depositories, School Book . . . . .	167, 170, 181
Dispensary, School Funds from . . . . .	258-320
Districts—	
Number of . . . . .	257
Receipts and Expenditures by . . . . .	258-318
Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., in . . . . .	190-255
Dorchester—	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	341
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	219
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	275
Summer School ; Report . . . . .	91
Teachers Attending . . . . .	109
Negro ; Teachers Attending . . . . .	127
Drawing in the Schools . . . . .	45, 62, 105, 348

## E

Edgefield—	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	341
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	211
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	276
Summer School ; Report . . . . .	91
Teachers Attending . . . . .	127
Negro ; Teachers Attending . . . . .	110
Education ; Compulsory ; Discussed . . . . .	24, 175
County Board of ; Discussed . . . . .	25, 47
Duty of the State . . . . .	21
Industrial ; Discussed . . . . .	30
Some Reasons For . . . . .	19
Universal . . . . .	22
Enrolment . . . . .	323
Pupils in Public Schools by Districts . . . . .	190-257
Teachers at Summer Schools ; State . . . . .	72
County . . . . .	102
Negro . . . . .	134
Exhibits, Public Schools . . . . .	11
Expenditures of Schools . . . . .	258-320, 327
By State Superintendent of Education . . . . .	489
Expert Supervision Discussed . . . . .	27, 47
Exposition, School Exhibit at . . . . .	11

	Page
<b>Extra Levies—</b>	
Districts Making . . . . .	338
Proceeds Insufficient . . . . .	15
Receipts from . . . . .	258-320

## F

<b>Fairfield—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	341, 346
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	212
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	277
Summer Schools; Teachers Attending . . . . .	110
<b>Finances of School Districts . . . . .</b>	<b>258-320</b>
<b>Florence—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	341
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	213
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	278
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	349, 353, 354, 355
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	110
Negro; Teachers Attending . . . . .	128

## G

<b>Geography in Summer Schools—</b>	
State . . . . .	64
County . . . . .	88, 94, 95, 98
Negro . . . . .	119
<b>Geometry in the State Summer School . . . . .</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Georgetown—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	342
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	215
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	279
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	349, 353, 354, 355
Summer School; Teachers at State . . . . .	492
Negro; Report . . . . .	120
Teachers Attending . . . . .	128
<b>Graded Schools—</b>	
Facts About . . . . .	329
Grades; Pupils in . . . . .	323
<b>Grammar—</b>	
In the State School . . . . .	60
In the County Schools . . . . .	87, etc.
<b>Greek in the State Summer School . . . . .</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Greenville—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	342
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	216
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	280
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	349, 353, 354, 355
Summer School; Report . . . . .	92
Teachers Attending . . . . .	111
<b>Greenwood—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	342
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	220
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	284
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	349, 353, 354
Summer School; Report . . . . .	94
Teachers Attending . . . . .	111
Negro; Report . . . . .	121
Teachers Attending . . . . .	129

## H

<b>Hampton—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	342
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	222
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	286
Summer School; Reports . . . . .	94
Teachers Attending . . . . .	111
Negro; Report . . . . .	121
Teachers Attending . . . . .	129
<b>History, in Summer Schools—</b>	
South Carolina . . . . .	63, 70, 97
United States . . . . .	63
<b>Horry—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	342
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	223
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	287
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	850, 853
Summer School; Report . . . . .	95
Teachers Attending . . . . .	112
Negro; Teachers Attending . . . . .	130

## I

Industrial Education Discussed . . . . .	80, 38
Institutes, Teachers' . . . . .	49
(See Summer Schools.)	
Institution for the Deaf and the Blind; Report of . . . . .	474

## J

Jefferson Davis Day Program . . . . .	135
Johnson's Readers in Summer Schools . . . . .	93, 119

## K

<b>Kershaw—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	342
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	225
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	289
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	112
Negro; Report . . . . .	121
Teachers Attending . . . . .	130
Kindergarten Principles in State Summer School . . . . .	53

## L

<b>Lancaster—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	343
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	226
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	290
Summer School; Report . . . . .	95
Teachers Attending . . . . .	112
Negro; Report . . . . .	122
Teachers Attending . . . . .	130
Language Training in Summer School . . . . .	56
Latin in the Schools . . . . .	68, 163, 348
<b>Laurens—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	343
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	228
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	292



	PAGE
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	350, 353, 354, 355
Summer School; Report . . . . .	95
Teachers Attending . . . . .	113
Negro; Report . . . . .	122
Teachers Attending . . . . .	131
Lectures in the State Summer School . . . . .	71
Lexington—	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	343
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	131
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	294
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	350, 353, 354, 356
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	113
Liquor Sales; School Revenues from . . . . .	258-320
(See Dispensary.)	
Literature in the Summer Schools—	
State . . . . .	58
County . . . . .	87, etc.
Negro . . . . .	119
Local Tax—	
Amounts Raised in Certain Districts . . . . .	16, 258-320
County Recommended . . . . .	38, 48
Districts Levying . . . . .	338
Insufficient . . . . .	15
(See Extra Levy.)	

**M**

Manual Training in the Schools . . . . .	66, 87, 90, 94, 105, 348
Marion—	
(No report at all.)	
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	113
Marlboro—	
County Superintendent's Special Report . . . . .	173
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	343
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	234
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	297
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	350, 353, 354, 356
Summer School; Report . . . . .	96
Teachers Attending . . . . .	114
Methods in Arithmetic . . . . .	55
Language Training . . . . .	56
Primary Work . . . . .	46, 53, 54, 96
Military Academy; Report of . . . . .	371
Money for Schools Discussed . . . . .	17
Sources of . . . . .	258-320

**N**

Names of—	
Chairmen of School Boards . . . . .	190-255
City Superintendents . . . . .	332
County Superintendents . . . . .	357
Teachers Standing the Examination at Summer Schools; State . . . . .	75- 81
County . . . . .	105-117
Negro . . . . .	124-132
Winning State Summer School Certificates . . . . .	84
Negro—	
Attendance Public Schools . . . . .	257
Attendance Summer Schools . . . . .	10, 124
Average Sessions, Etc. . . . .	14, 190, 257, 321
61—R. & R.—(500.)	

	PAGE
Average Salaries . . . . .	14, 258, 320
College; Report of . . . . .	461
Cost Per Pupil in the Schools . . . . .	17
Expenditures on Schools for . . . . .	320
Names of Teachers Attending Summer Schools . . . . .	124
Reports of Instructors . . . . .	118
Summer Schools for . . . . .	134
<b>Newberry—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	348
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	236
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	299
Summer School; Report . . . . .	96
Teachers Attending . . . . .	114
<b>Normal College—</b>	
Discussed . . . . .	38, 47
Winthrop; Report of . . . . .	429

**O**

<b>Oconee—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	344
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	238
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	301
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	350, 353, 354, 356
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	115
Negro; Report . . . . .	122
Teachers Attending . . . . .	131
Officers, School . . . . .	357
<b>Orangeburg—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	344
Extra Levies Discussed . . . . .	16
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	241
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	304
Report of Negro College at . . . . .	461
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	115
Negro; Report . . . . .	123
Teachers Attending . . . . .	132

**P**

Pedagogical Psychology in Summer School . . . . .	50
Physics in Schools . . . . .	66, 348
<b>Pickens—</b>	
County Superintendent, deceased . . . . .	11
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	344
Extra Levies Discussed . . . . .	16
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	244
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	307
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	350, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Report . . . . .	97
Teachers Attending . . . . .	115
Poll Tax, Receipts from . . . . .	258-320
Post-Graduate Scholarships Recommended . . . . .	12
Practice Work in the Summer School . . . . .	54
Primary Methods in the Schools . . . . .	46, 53, 54, 86, 92, 96, 98
Principals of Town Schools, Names of . . . . .	332
Printing Expenses of State Superintendent . . . . .	499
<b>Pupils—</b>	
Number Studying Various Branches . . . . .	325
in Each Grade . . . . .	323
Attending School . . . . .	257, 322

## R

	PAGE
Recommendations of State Superintendent, Summary of . . . . .	47
Rent and Furnishing of Office. . . . .	501
Reports of County Superintendents, Special. . . . .	164
Reports of Instructors in Summer Schools—	
State. . . . .	50
County. . . . .	86
Negro. . . . .	118
Reports of State Colleges—	
Cedar Spring. . . . .	474
Citadel. . . . .	371
Clemson. . . . .	399
Colored. . . . .	461
South Carolina. . . . .	361
Winthrop. . . . .	429
Revenues of Schools. . . . .	258-320
Richland—	
Districts of Special Interest. . . . .	345
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts. . . . .	247
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts. . . . .	309
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	351, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Report. . . . .	98
Teachers Attending. . . . .	114
Negro; Report . . . . .	123
Teachers Attending . . . . .	132
Rock Hill—	
Report of Winthrop College at. . . . .	429
State Summer School Held at. . . . .	49

## S

Salaries of Teachers. . . . .	14, 258-320
Saluda—	
Districts of Special Interest. . . . .	345
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts. . . . .	246
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	310
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	351, 353, 356
Summer School; Report. . . . .	98
Teachers Attending. . . . .	116
Scholarships Recommended—	
Post-Graduate . . . . .	12, 42, 47
Teachers' . . . . .	38, 47
School Boards, Chairmen of. . . . .	190-255
School Districts—	
Constitutional Area. . . . .	18
Revenues. . . . .	258-318
Statistics of. . . . .	190-255
School Officers, Names of. . . . .	357
School Sessions—	
By Districts. . . . .	190-257
Town and Country Compared. . . . .	13, 14
Schools—	
Efficient . . . . .	24
Home. . . . .	32
Farm. . . . .	37
Multiplying of. . . . .	17, 165
Length of Session, by Districts. . . . .	190-255
In Country and Town. . . . .	14, 321
Of Special Interest. . . . .	348
Summer, for Teachers. . . . .	49

	PAGE
Town and City . . . . .	329
Weak . . . . .	17
Session, Length of—	
Average by Counties . . . . .	256
Average by Districts . . . . .	190-255
Average for State . . . . .	257
Country and Town Compared . . . . .	13, 321
Singing in the Schools . . . . .	45, 67, 87, 91, 99, 105, 348
Sloyd . . . . .	67
South Carolina College—	
Report of . . . . .	361
Scholarships in . . . . .	37, 42
South Carolina History . . . . .	63, 71, 97
South Carolina Military Academy, Report of . . . . .	371
Southern Poetry in the Summer School . . . . .	59
Spartanburg—	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	345
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	248
Receipts and Expenditures, by Districts . . . . .	311
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	351, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Report . . . . .	99
Teachers Attending . . . . .	116
Special Day Exercises . . . . .	135
Special Reports from County Superintendents . . . . .	164-183
Special Tax . . . . .	258-320, 338
(See Extra Levy.)	
State Appropriation, Recommended . . . . .	17, 48
State Board of Education—	
Appropriation Needed . . . . .	43
Expenses of . . . . .	500
Names of Members . . . . .	357
State Colleges; Reports of . . . . .	371
Stationery and Stamps, Office of State Superintendent . . . . .	499
Statistics—	
Enrolment, Etc. . . . .	190-257
Financial . . . . .	258-320
Summer School; State . . . . .	72
County . . . . .	102
Negro . . . . .	133
Subjects—	
Number of Pupils Studying . . . . .	325
Taught in the Summer Schools; State . . . . .	50- 71
County . . . . .	105-117
Negro . . . . .	124-132
Special, Discussed . . . . .	33, 45, 46, 62, 66, 67, 90
“Sub-Trustees” . . . . .	118
Summer School Extension . . . . .	10, 97, 496
Summer Schools—	
Expenditures . . . . .	489
State . . . . .	72
County for White . . . . .	103
County for Negro . . . . .	133
Reports of Instructors; State . . . . .	50
County . . . . .	86
Negro . . . . .	118
Teachers Attending . . . . .	10
State . . . . .	75
County . . . . .	105
Negro . . . . .	124

	PAGE
<b>Sumter—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	345
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . .	251
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	314
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	351, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Report . . . . .	99
Teachers Attending . . . . .	116
<b>Superintendents—</b>	
County; Discussion of . . . . .	28
Names of County . . . . .	357
Town and City; Names of . . . . .	332
Supervision; Expert Recommended . . . . .	25, 47
Supervisors, Special, Needed . . . . .	45, 182

**T**

Taxes for Schools . . . . .	258-320
Discussed . . . . .	15
<b>Teachers—</b>	
Aided to Attend Summer School . . . . .	73, 103, 168
Associations . . . . .	336
Enrolment in Summer Schools . . . . .	72, 102, 134
Inefficient . . . . .	18, 100
Names at Summer Schools . . . . .	75, 105, 124
Summer School Certificate to . . . . .	84
Scholarships for, Recommended . . . . .	38
Salaries . . . . .	14, 258-320
Tenure of County Boards, Recommended . . . . .	26
Text-Books, Uniform . . . . .	167, 170, 173, 174, 178, 181
Town Schools; Statistics of . . . . .	329
Traveling Expenses of State Superintendent . . . . .	501
Trustee Day . . . . .	97
<b>Trustees—</b>	
Association of . . . . .	164
Names of Chairmen District School Boards . . . . .	190-255
Names of Chairmen of Town School Boards . . . . .	332
Of Short Term Schools . . . . .	18
Tuition Fees in Colleges . . . . .	12
Public Schools . . . . .	9

**U**

<b>Union—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	345
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . .	252
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	315
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	351, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	117
<b>University (See College Reports).</b>	
University Work Recommended . . . . .	42, 47

**W**

Weeks, Number in Session (See Session) . . . . .	257, 321
Wheeler's Language Lessons . . . . .	57, 87
<b>Williamsburg—</b>	
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	346
Extra Levies Discussed . . . . .	16
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . .	253
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	316

	Page
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	352, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Teachers Attending . . . . .	117
Winthrop Normal and Industrial College; Report of . . . . .	429
Scholarships in . . . . .	39
Witherow, W. H., Deceased . . . . .	10

### Y

York—	
County Superintendent's Special Report . . . . .	181
Districts of Special Interest . . . . .	346, 347
Extra Levies Discussed . . . . .	16
Number of Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Weeks Session, Etc., by Districts . . . . .	254
Receipts and Expenditures by Districts . . . . .	817
Schools of Special Interest . . . . .	352, 353, 355, 356
Summer School; Report . . . . .	100
Teachers Attending . . . . .	117

**REPORT OF**  
**BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

TO COOPERATE AT

**South Carolina Interstate**  
**and West Indian Exposition,**

UNDER ACT OF THE

**General Assembly**

Approved 8th Day of February, 1901.

---

## REPORT.

---

*To the Honorable Members of the General Assembly:*

The South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition has passed into history, and its record is one of which the State and the whole South is proud. The very conception of such an undertaking was an evidence of great industrial reawakening among us, and its grand and successful accomplishment proved beyond question to the world that in all that goes to make up a live, energetic and progressive people, we are not behind any other people in the country, but that those particular qualities which are yet destined to make the State and the South the manufacturing, agricultural, commercial and industrial centre of the Union were only dormant; and if the Exposition did no more than make this known to the world, and was the cause of urging us on to greater activity, it will have returned to us an hundredfold the expenditure we placed upon it. The wisdom of the State in appropriating \$50,000 towards a State exhibit was honestly questioned by some when the suggestion was brought up, but now that it is over, its effects can be easily seen by any one who takes the small trouble to make only a cursory investigation. Our great resources, material and otherwise; our splendid educational system, which may be said to be yet in the infancy period of development; the genius, the civilization and culture of our people, were shown to the world in a more attractive and substantial way than ever before. As a result, more inquiries have been made by outside capitalists looking for investment than in the history of the State, and that actual results have followed from such inquiries is a fact well known to many of our officials, as well as citizens of different localities in the State. It is unfortunate that we have no statistical department by which all these things could be shown, for then it could be proven by undisputable figures what good has resulted. However, it is only necessary to state the fact, and no doubt a large number of the members of the General Assembly can recall in their own or neighboring communities some evidences of industrial progress already realized, as well as a feeling of confident hope of greater development in the future. Some of this feeling may be ascribed to the general prosperity with which our country has been blessed during the past year, but without the Exposition our people would



never have realized the hidden resources of our own State; but, knowing them, they are now encouraged to develop them; and, lacking though they may be, in the means whereby this development may be consummated, they, with little exertion, can secure all the financial aid necessary, for by this same Exposition, capitalists beyond our borders were for the first time made to perceive the great possibilities in our State, and they are more than willing to invest with us. These things being true, the people of the State may well congratulate themselves upon their course in regard to the Exposition, and if it had to be done over again, we believe the display of our varied resources would be greater, broader and grander than before, and that quicker and vaster development would surely follow.

As Chairman of the South Carolina Commission under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly to cooperate at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, it is my pleasure to make you a report of the work done.

Under the provisions of the Act, I appointed the following citizens as Commissioners:

Hon. Louis Appelt, of Manning.

Capt. Thomas Wilson, of Cades.

Hon. John B. Cleveland, of Spartanburg.

Capt. F. W. Wagener, of Charleston.

These selections were made after consideration, and the proffer of the appointments were accepted.

It is my pleasure to report that the Board of Commissioners worked diligently and faithfully and that the members of the board willingly responded to every call. It consumed a great deal of the time of the members of the Board to attend the meetings and take up the details of the work.

The board went to work just as soon as was practical. The Exposition work had to be started at the very beginning. The exhibit which the State had was destroyed by fire at Clemson College, and there was not even a nucleus for the exhibit at Charleston. The State Commission, under the terms of the Act, accepted the beautiful plans of Mr. Bradford L. Gilbert, and of course the plans and details for such a grand scheme took considerable time for development. After the plans were finally received, the Commission experienced a great deal of trouble in securing a contract on the State Building at anything like the figures of the architect-in-chief, but finally, with his hearty cooperation, managed to get a remarkable reduction from the original estimates on the building.

The Commission, at its first meeting in Charleston, found the estimates on the structural work alone ranged from \$26,900 to \$42,000, and the lowest bid on the stucco or staff work was \$11,000. The architect-in-chief fully agreed with the Commission that this was entirely too much, and the board refused to make any contract, but Mr. Gilbert assured the board that the cost of the building could be reduced without affecting the plans. The board adopted the following resolution:

*"Whereas,* That inasmuch as this Commission is not altogether satisfied with the bids that have been submitted, regarding them as entirely too high, and believing that the proposed building can be erected for considerably less than the bids presented;

*"Resolved,* That this Commission rejects all of the said bids, and herewith instructs the secretary of this Commission to return to the bidders their bids and checks by mail, which have been filed with him.

*"Resolved, further,* That the proposition coming through Mr. Gilbert be left open for consideration, to enable Mr. Sutton, his agent and representative, to get the additional data as to the cost of the inside and mural decorations, and also the proportionate cost of the general color scheme showing the cost of the building complete."

All of the deposits were accordingly returned to the contractors by Mr. August Kohn, who had been elected secretary and auditor to the Commission.

At a meeting held on May 2d, 1901, in Charleston, the Commission was still dissatisfied with the proposals, and the architect-in-chief urged that the contractors were too high, and then the following resolutions were adopted:

*"Whereas,* This Commission finds that such complications exist in getting sufficient data to formulate a definite idea of the total cost of the State Building, and in order to facilitate matters and the award of the contract, and in the interests of economy;

*"Be it Resolved,* That the chairman appoint a committee of three, with full authority to award the contract for the State Building, or to make such arrangements as will best carry out the scope of the Act as to the building;

"That the secretary of the board shall act at the call of the committee and attend to such matters as he may be called upon for, and all papers and records be filed with him.

"That the total cost complete for which authority is given shall not exceed \$27,000, being the estimate of Architect B. L. Gilbert.

"That the committee report to the chairman within ten days."

Under this resolution, a sub-committee, consisting of Capt. Thos. Wilson, Capt. F. W. Wagener and Mr. Louis Appelt, of the Commission, were to work with the architect. The committee worked in Charleston, saw the contractors, and finally agreed to make the best possible contract.

The final figures are shown in this report:

"Administration Building, Exposition Grounds,  
"Charleston, S. C., May 6th, 1901.

"SUBJECT: Proposal for Palace of Agriculture.

*"Col. John H. Averill, Director General and Secretary S. C., I. & W.  
I. Exposition Company.*

"Dear Sir: I submit herewith the plans, specifications and addenda for the Palace of Agriculture, practically the same as originally designed by me and approved by you, accompanied by a bid submitted today by Messrs. McCarrell & Sloan for all the material and labor necessary to construct same in accordance with the above plans, specifications and addenda for the sum of. . . . . \$22,346 50  
"Allowance made for Staff and Plaster. . . . . 6,000 00  
"Allowance made for Foundations already contracted for  
with J. T. Snelson Company. . . . . 613 55

---

"Making a total which includes everything I included in my estimates of any of the Palaces heretofore contracted for . . . . . \$28,960 05

"I therefore recommend that with the consent and advice of your General Counsel, after carefully examining the contracts, this building be contracted with the firm of contractors above named at the price named without any further delay, and desire to call your notice that I have experienced the greatest difficulty in securing this bid because of the increase in the price of labor, together with the constantly increasing difficulty of finishing this building within the time required.

"I desire to state that this latter condition of affairs cannot be too strongly emphasized. Respectfully submitted,

"(Signed.) BRADFORD L. GILBERT,  
"Architect in Chief.  
"per CHARLES M. SUTTON,  
"Principal Assistant."



General's office before any funds were drawn from the State's appropriation for the Exposition work.

The State Commission felt that everything possible should be done to cooperate with the Directors of the Exposition Company in carrying out the work, and especially in the collection and care of the exhibit.

Joint meetings were held between the State Commission and the Board of Directors of the Exposition Company, and the plans were fully discussed. Director General Averill met with the Commission and cooperated in every way towards the preparation of successful plans.

The State Commission found when it was appointed some preliminary work had been undertaken.

As a result of the joint meetings and the views of the two Boards the following suggestion was submitted by the Board of Directors, April 12th, 1901:

*"Whereas,* At the recent joint meeting of the State Board of Exposition Commissioners and this Board, a suggestion was made that this Board should assume the disbursement under the provisions of the Act of the Legislature of the funds or the remainder after cost of building was paid, therefore be it

*"Resolved,* That this Board is ready and willing to aid the State Commissioners in any way, and they therefore request that the State Board would present such propositions as they may desire this Board to consider and the same shall have the careful consideration of this Board."

There were numerous suggestions as to how the exhibits could be best secured and arranged. There was no time for delay, and it was thought best to have a Superintendent and place him in the field. Mr. Alex. W. Love, of Chester, was elected Superintendent and asked to push his work as much as possible. He worked faithfully, intelligently, and well, and accomplished surprisingly satisfactory and handsome results. Superintendent Love found it difficult to secure cooperation in many instances, but the State made a creditable and handsome exhibit at Charleston.

After fully considering the matter the Commission adopted the following resolutions, which were submitted to the Exposition Directory, through Director General Averill:

The South Carolina Exposition Commission having received an invitation from the Board of Directors of the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, beg leave to make the following proposition:

*Whereas*, It is desirable to have a complete exhibit of the natural resources of the State, and as the Exposition Company has a full and complete organization with officers and other equipment, that the South Carolina Commission delegate to the Commissioners of the Exposition Company the undertaking of preparing a creditable exhibit of the resources of the State, under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly.

It is desired that the said Exposition Company, through the Board of Directors, assume charge as the Agent of the South Carolina Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Act of the Legislature so far as the preparation of the exhibit is concerned and the proper care and return of the same.

That the Commission elect a Superintendent, who is to be paid \$100.00 per month and actual expenses, and is to be under the direction of the Directors of the Exposition Company as one of their department officers and subject to their rules and regulations. His duties shall be the securing of proper exhibits throughout the State under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly. He shall have charge of the arrangement of the exhibit, the transportation to and from the Exposition, installation, care and return of the exhibits, and make account to the Exposition Commission, through its Secretary.

The Superintendent elected by the South Carolina Commission shall be the custodian of the State Building after its completion, and shall monthly make report to the Exposition Company of the work done, and copies of such report shall be filed with the Secretary of the South Carolina Commission.

First. It shall be a condition of the delegation of this authority to the Exposition Directors that they shall appropriate out of the State's funds the sum of \$500.00 each to Clemson College, the South Carolina College, and Winthrop College, and \$250.00 to the Citadel Academy.

Second. That these appropriations should be made for the purpose of enabling these institutions to make an exhibit at the Exposition, and are upon condition that each of said institutions shall appropriate an equal sum, or more, from its resources. The amount to be left to the Trustees or Board of Directors of each institution,

with the understanding that not less than \$2,000.00 shall be voted by Clemson College and \$500.00 each for Winthrop College and the South Carolina College. That the sum of \$250.00 be appropriated for exhibit from the Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, and \$250.00 for the State Hospital for the Insane, if so much be necessary.

Third. That the Directors of the Exposition Company shall further reserve and pay from the State funds as premiums, the sum of \$1,000.00 to the county having the best exhibit of its natural resources; the sum of \$500.00 to the county making the second best exhibit of its natural resources; the sum of \$250.00 for the county making the third best exhibit of its natural resources. The prizes awarded to the successful counties to be paid to the county treasurers and to be used for the benefit of the counties in such manner and for such purpose as shall be determined by the County Board of Commissioners, of which the County Supervisor is Chairman.

Fourth. That the sum of \$1,000.00, if so much be necessary, be appropriated and paid for the collection and preparation of exhibits of the mineral and forestry resources of this State. The said work to be under the direction of the State Geologist, in connection with the Exposition Directors.

Fifth. That the sum of \$250.00, if so much be necessary to pay the actual expenses only of the State Commission, be appropriated out of State funds.

Sixth. That the sum of \$250.00 and expenses be appropriated and paid to the Secretary of the State Commission.

Seventh. The Board of Exposition Directors assume all responsibility for the care and return of the exhibits.

Eighth. Provided further that in making disbursements under this agreement, all bills and invoices shall be certified by the Superintendent and audited by the Secretary of the State Commission, who is hereby appointed Auditor for that purpose, and approved by the Governor of the State, as required by the Act.

The following sum is allotted and is hereby guaranteed by the Exposition Commission:

For the carrying out of the contracts made for the completion of the State Building, \$29,576.60.

The following appropriations of the funds are suggested by the Exposition Commission :

For plumbing, toilet rooms, painting, if so much be necessary . . . . .	\$3,000.00
For securing exhibits for the State Building . . . . .	5,000.00
Installation and care of exhibits . . . . .	2,500.00
For the preparation and exhibit of the Fish resources of the State . . . . .	1,000.00
For traveling and office expenses of Superintendent . . . . .	1,000.00
Contingent expenses . . . . .	1,124.00

All disbursement shall be made strictly in accordance with the appropriations indicated, as far as made, and no money shall be diverted except by the approval of the Chairman of the Exposition Commission.

All claims and bills, before payment, shall be audited by the Auditor of the Exposition Commission, and upon his approval submitted to the Governor for approval, and when approved by him, shall be paid.

All claims shall come through the Directory of the Charleston Exposition Company, and approved by the Director General of said Exposition.

All exhibits of the resources of the State of South Carolina shall be placed in the State Building free of all costs to the exhibitor, under such rules and regulations as the Board of Directors see fit as to floor space to be allowed.

---

The plan was adopted, and the State Commission received the following extract from the minutes of the Directors of the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition of July 8th, 1901 :

*Whereas*, The South Carolina Exposition has submitted to the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition Company a proposition delegating to the latter the duty of assembling a creditable exhibit of the resources of this State to be made at the approaching exhibition to be held in the city of Charleston, S. C.,

*Therefore, be it Resolved* by the Board of Directors of the above named Exposition Company as follows :

First. That the said Exposition Company through its Board of Directors will, as the agent of the above named South Carolina Exposition Commission, undertake to carry into effect the collection



of an exhibit of the natural resources of the State, to be made in the building being erected by said Commission on the Exposition Grounds in the city of Charleston aforesaid under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for a building and a State exhibit at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition and to make an appropriation for the same," approved 8th February, 1901.

Second. That the Exposition Company will operate through A. W. Love, Esq., the Superintendent elected and provided for this purpose by the said Commission, who will be under the direction of the Board of Directors of the Exposition Company and subject to the rules of said Company. His duties shall be to secure proper exhibits throughout the State, and he shall have charge of the arrangement of the same in said building, their transportation to and from the Exposition, and their installation, care and return. He shall make monthly reports to the Exposition Company of the work done by him in this matter. He shall be the Custodian of the building after its completion.

Third. That the Exposition Company will, at the cost of the said Commission, assume all responsibility for the care and return of the exhibits through the above named Superintendent of said Commission.

Fourth. That all exhibits of the resources of this State shall be made in said building free of charge to the exhibitor under such regulations as the said Board of Directors may make regarding the allotting of floor space.

Fifth. The Board of Directors of the Exposition Company understand that the said Commission have appropriated the funds at their command as follows:

1. For carrying out the contract made for the completion of the said State building. . . . .	\$29,576.60
2. For plumbing, toilet rooms, electric wiring and electric lighting, painting, if so much be necessary. . . . .	3,000.00
3. For securing exhibits to be made in said building. . . . .	5,000.00
4. For cost of installation and care of said exhibits. . . . .	2,500.00
5. For preparation and exhibit of the fish resources of the State. . . . .	1,000.00
6. For salary of A. W. Love, Esq., Superintendent, at the rate of \$100.00 per month, say thirteen months if necessary. . . . .	1,300.00
7. For traveling and office expenses of Superintendent. . . . .	1,000.00
8. For contingent expenses. . . . .	1,124.00

9.	For the county making the best exhibit of its natural resources. . . . .	1,000.00
10.	For the county making the second best exhibit of its natural resources. . . . .	500.00
11.	For the county making the third best exhibit of its natural resources. . . . .	250.00
12.	For collection and preparation under the State Geologist of exhibits of the mineral and forestry resources of this State. . . . .	1,000.00
13.	For the actual expenses of said State Commission. . . . .	250.00
14.	For the Secretary of the State Commission. . . . .	250.00
15.	For Clemson College, to enable the College to make an exhibit. . . . .	500.00
16.	For the South Carolina College, for a like purpose. . . . .	500.00
17.	For Winthrop College, for a like purpose. . . . .	500.00
18.	For the South Carolina Military Academy, for a like purpose. . . . .	250.00
	The last four items of appropriations are made on condition that each of the four institutions shall make an equal appropriation to that named, excepting Clemson College, which shall appropriate \$2,000.00.	
19.	For the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute. . . . .	250.00
20.	For the State Hospital for the Insane. . . . .	250.00
	Total. . . . .	<u>\$50,000.00</u>

Sixth. That, as required by the Commission, all bills will be passed upon by the Director General of the Exposition Company, it being understood that no payment will be made except upon bills and invoices certified to by the said Superintendent, audited by the Secretary of the State Commission, and approved by the Governor of the State.

True copy from Minutes of Meeting, July 8th, 1901.

JOHN H. AVERILL,  
Secretary.

The funds were expended on the lines indicated, and no money has been paid out except upon receipts and the approval of the Chairman of the Commission, all of which are filed with the warrants in the hands of the Comptroller-General.

The books of the Secretary and Auditor show the expenditure of the State's appropriations, and a statement therefrom is attached.

At the meeting of the Commission on October 17th, 1901, in Charleston, the following resolution was adopted:

*Resolved*, That all manufactured products of this State be admitted into the South Carolina Building, without cost for floor space, as can be consistently allowed them. The space to be granted on application to A. W. Love, Chester, Superintendent of State Exhibits, or John H. Averill, Charleston, representing South Carolina Commission."

The conditions as to the prize for the best county exhibit were amended so as to provide the prizes "for the best collective exhibit."

Mr. Jesse T. Gantt was requested to arrange an exhibit of the historical relics of the State at this meeting, and Superintendent of Education McMahan was authorized to prepare an exhibit of the schools of the State.

The Board of Directors approved these matters.

I beg to say that the Commission has met with the cooperation of the Board of Directors, the Director-General and the Architect-in-Chief, and that the members of the State Commission, Superintendent, Secretary and Auditor have all done their work—much of it which does not appear—with care and faithfulness.

The South Carolina Commission found that the Exposition management had its hands so very full with the enormous details of its great work that, while it was eager and anxious to lend every possible assistance, the work of collecting and arranging the exhibit fell almost entirely on the Superintendent, Mr. A. W. Love, the members of the Commission, and the Secretary and Auditor of the Board.

Although it was hard work, the State made a most creditable and satisfactory exhibit, and all who visited the Exposition expressed intense satisfaction with the State's exhibit.

The exhibit proved entirely acceptable to even the most critical.

Considerably more than half of the State's appropriation had to be expended in the erection and preparation of the State Building, and it will be appreciated what rigid economy and great care had to be exercised in making so creditable a display with the available funds, and then be able to report an unexpended balance of \$1,024.61. Of course the State building would not have been near so completely filled had it not been for the great interest and fine displays of various counties, the State Colleges, and others. A detailed report

as to those who so generously cooperated in the great work is given in the report of Superintendent Love, which is attached. South Carolina certainly has abundant reason to be satisfied and proud of the building and exhibit which were made possible by the wisdom of the General Assembly.

There was considerable rivalry between the various counties for the prizes offered by the State Commission, and it will be of interest to submit the report of the jury of awards, which follows :

South Carolina State Building,  
Charleston, S. C., March 8th, 1902.

*Mr. A. W. Love, Superintendent South Carolina Building, South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition.*

Dear Sir: Pursuant to appointment by His Excellency, Governor M. B. McSweeney, and realizing the responsibility placed upon it, your Jury has examined, with great care and painstaking, the exhibits made by the counties of Berkeley, Chester, Darlington, Dorchester, Florence, Georgetown, Greenwood, Horry, Marlboro, Orangeburg, Pickens, Spartanburg and Sumter. There are items of great merit in each, and your Jury was greatly impressed with the high character of the average exhibits presented by each of these counties, and by the variety and quality of the products shown.

The competition was very close, and your Jury has been greatly perplexed in trying to fix upon an equitable distribution of honors, where so much of excellence has been presented. Adhering, however, strictly to the schedule of points handed the Jury for its guidance, to wit :

Variety.. . . . .	40 Points
Quality.. . . . .	30 Points
Installation and Decoration.. . . . .	20 Points
Quantity.. . . . .	10 Points
<hr style="width: 20%; margin-left: auto;"/>	
Total.. . . . .	100 Points

the counties have been adjudged as follows :

County.	Variety.	Quality.	Inst. & Deco.	Quantity.	Total.
*Berkeley.. . . . .	20	26	12	4	62
Chester.. . . . .	40	30	14	8	92
Darlington.. . . . .	38	28	15	9	90
Dorchester.. . . . .	18	25	8	4	55

\*The Berkeley County exhibit of woods and wood manufacturing was notable, especially the Woodstock Hardwood and Manufacturing Company's exhibit.

County.	Variety.	Quality.	Inst. & Deco.	Quantity.	Total.
†Florence.. . . . .	26	25	13	4	68
Georgetown... . . . .	38	26	17	9	90
Greenwood... . . . .	20	25	8	3	56
Horry.. . . . .	17	25	10	3	55
Marlboro.. . . . .	20	25	8	3	56
‡Orangeburg.. . . . .	30	27	10	5	72
Pickens.. . . . .	20	25	8	4	57
Spartanburg... . . . .	38	29	20	10	97
§Sumter... . . . .	28	25	15	6	74

You will observe that the scores give Spartanburg first, Chester second, and a tie for Darlington and Georgetown. In view of the very close competition, and the tie made between Darlington and Georgetown counties, your Jury begs to suggest that the third prize of two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) be divided between the counties named. This, however, is to be considered as a suggestion.

Your Jury recommends that these four counties be given honorable mention.

Very respectfully submitted,

HENRY E. DOSCH,  
Commissioner of Oregon,  
T. M. BRUNER,  
Commissioner of North Carolina,  
E. S. GARVER,  
Commissioner of Missouri,

Jury.

Before the close of the Exposition the State Commission had high hopes that the entire excellent exhibit of the State and counties could be kept together and not dissipated, and this hope was encouraged by the receipt of the following letter from Mayor Smyth, of Charleston:

Charleston, S. C., May 28, 1902.

*To His Excellency, Governor M. B. McSweeney.*

My Dear Sir: City Council last night unanimously agreed to purchase from the Charleston Library Association, for the purpose

†Florence County's exhibit is especially commended for its exhibit of railroad facilities, and the presentation of its tobacco interest.

‡The Orangeburg exhibit is worthy of special commendation, as illustrating the value of one wide-awake man in a county, who tries to promote its material interests. Credit is due to Mr. T. M. McMichael.

§The Sumter County exhibit illustrates in the most effective way the value of small industries grown into great money making plants, as demonstrated by the excellent exhibit of the Imperial Telephone Manufacturing Company.

of a public Park, all the land deeded to said Association by the South Carolina Jockey Club. Upon the land thus purchased by the City stand the Cotton Palace, that belongs to the City, the Palace of Agriculture, that belongs to the State of South Carolina, and some few buildings belonging to the Exposition Company. Unfortunately the Auditorium, the Administration Building and the West Indian Building are not situated on the land that belongs to the Charleston Library Association.

It is the desire and wish of the City to make this property the site of a public Park, and as far as our means will permit to retain and continue its present beautiful appearance.

We have, however, expended in this purchase considerably more than the amount paid us for the part of Chicora Park purchased by the United States Government for the Naval Station. We will have no money left for improving and keeping up this Park, except what is raised by direct taxation. On behalf of the City, I write to know if the State of South Carolina will transfer to us their building known as the Palace of Agriculture, and also what arrangements can be made for the permanent continuance therein of the State exhibit under the care and charge of the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Charleston.

Asking your favorable consideration of this request, and a prompt reply, I remain,

Yours respectfully,

J. ADGER SMYTH,

Mayor.

The South Carolina Commission readily and heartily, so far as it could, cooperated in the plan of establishing a permanent exhibit, and adopted the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the South Carolina Exposition Commission tender to the City of Charleston such of its exhibits as may be used for a permanent exhibit in the City of Charleston, subject to the condition that the State's exhibit be used in part or entirely in connection with the State and county exhibit at the St. Louis World's Fair Exposition.

"The Commission expects the City of Charleston to insure and protect the exhibits that may be turned over.

"Under the provisions of the Act the Commission is not vested with the final disposition of the exhibits after the St. Louis Exposition, but if it be left to this Commission it will favor returning the

exhibits to Charleston, provided permanent quarters and care be taken of the exhibits in Charleston."

City of Charleston,

Executive Department, June 10, 1902.

*Governor M. B. McSweeney, Columbia, S. C.*

My Dear Sir: Your telegram received and I replied at once as follows:

"City Council today accepted the building, but declined the State exhibits. Report sent you by mail today."

I enclose you copy of the report of the Park Commissioners which was unanimously adopted by City Council today, and which explains the reasons for declining to accept the State exhibits, which I trust will be satisfactory to you and the Commission.

We certainly appreciate very highly your kind assistance in both matters.

Yours very respectfully,

J. ADGER SMYTH,

Mayor.

*To the Honorable the Mayor and City Council.*

Gentlemen: The Board of Park Commissioners would present the following communication and respectfully ask the passage of the resolutions as are herein set forth:

1st. Letter of Chairman of Maryland Exposition Commission, offering the "Maryland Building" free, to the City of Charleston, in consideration that the City pay the ground-rent, \$250.00, due on November 1, 1902. Which offer the Park Commissioners recommend be accepted by the passage of the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the City Council of Charleston accept the offer of the Maryland Exposition Commission to transfer to the city of Charleston the "Maryland Building," subject to the terms of the lease of the land on which said building now stands, and that the sum of \$250.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the settlement of the ground-rent under said lease, and the payment of the same authorized by the City Treasurer upon the approval by the Corporation Counsel of the deed of transfer of said building, etc., and that said "Maryland Building" be and is hereby transferred to the care and custody of the Board of Park Commissioners, with full powers, as to its location or disposal.

*Be it further Resolved*, That the Clerk of City Council is hereby instructed to notify the Chairman of the Maryland Exposition Com-

mission of the acceptance of their offer, and to extend to them the thanks of City Council in due and proper form.

2d. Letter of Mr. D. H. Means, Chief Clerk of the State Sinking Fund Commission, offering the City of Charleston the State (Agricultural) Exhibition Building for the sum of \$250.00. The Board of Park Commissioners would recommend the acceptance of the said offer and the passage of the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the offer of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to sell and transfer the State (Agricultural) Exhibition Building to the City of Charleston be accepted, and that the sum of \$250.00 be and is hereby appropriated to pay in full for said building, payable upon execution and delivery to the City Treasurer of proper deed, approved by Corporation Council, transferring said building to the City of Charleston, free of all conditions, and that said State (Agricultural) Exhibition Building be and is hereby transferred to the care and custody of the Board of Park Commissioners with full powers to make such disposal of the same as in their judgment is deemed best.

*Be it further Resolved*, That the Clerk of City Council is hereby instructed to notify said State Sinking Fund Commissioners of the acceptance of their offer and to extend to them the thanks of City Council in due and proper form.

3d. Letter of Mr. August Kohn, Secretary South Carolina Exposition Commission, enclosing a resolution of said Commission setting forth the terms upon which they will allow the State exhibits at the Exposition to remain until the time of the St. Louis Exposition, to which it is desired to send them, and stating that the Commission is *not* vested with the final disposition of said exhibits. While appreciating the generous spirit of this Commission, the Board of Park Commissioners *cannot* recommend the acceptance of their offer, on account of the limited powers of the Commission as to the final disposition of said exhibits, together with the necessary large expense incidental to the care and security of these exhibits, which would fall upon the City of Charleston, and be the same for their temporary, as for their permanent exhibition, and therefore the passage of the following resolution is recommended:

*Resolved*, That the Clerk of City Council be and is hereby instructed to convey to the South Carolina Exposition Commission the thanks of City Council for their kind endeavors to obtain the State exhibits for the City of Charleston, and the regrets of City Council



that it cannot at this time accept the offer of said exhibits under the conditions set forth by the Commission.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS,  
by SAMUEL LAPHAM, Chairman,  
W. G. JEFFORDS, JR., Secretary.

There was some correspondence upon the matter, and the final conclusion is in the following report:

Under the terms of the Act the building was turned over to the Sinking Fund Commission, and that Board, cooperating with the State Commission, offered the building to the city for \$250, and it is understood that the Park Commission has since sold the building.

The State Commission found it impracticable to care for the various county exhibits or to gain the consent of all, and finally secured the use of a warehouse where such of the material as was available and that belonged to the State is now stored. The quarters were kindly tendered by Mr. P. H. Gadsden, of the Consolidated Company, and the material is stored under the care of State Geologist Earle Sloan.

The State Commission, in view of the postponement of the St. Louis World's Fair, has done nothing towards that work, and I have not had the Commission meet specially to consider the St. Louis exhibit.

I beg to submit as information the exhaustive financial report of Mr. August Kohn, Secretary and Auditor, and Mr. A. W. Love, Superintendent of the Exhibit and Building.

The original Board of Commissioners appointed for the Charleston Exposition, believing that it has finished its work, has decided to tender its resignation as a body. I am, therefore, authorized and requested to say that the members of the Board of Exposition Commissioners hereby tender their resignations, to take effect as soon as their successors may be appointed.

This course is not taken with a view of shirking any responsibilities, but the Commission is of the opinion that it was organized for the purposes of the Charleston Exposition, and those purposes having been accomplished, and a new administration with new responsibilities having charge of the work in connection with the St. Louis Exposition, it was deemed only proper to place the resignation of the Board as a whole in the hands of my successor, so that he might select members of a new Commission.

M. B. MCSWEENEY,  
Governor, and Chairman.

## SUPERINTENDENT'S FINAL REPORT.

---

The report of A. W. Love, Superintendent South Carolina Exhibits and South Carolina Building, is as follows :

*His Excellency, the Hon. Miles B. McSweeney, Governor, and Chairman of the South Carolina State Exposition Commission to the above Exposition.*

Dear Sir: I beg to submit my final report of the work done by me, or under my direction, for the State at the Exposition, and to make this report a general one, covering the whole work done and describing in detail the results accomplished.

On June 6th, 1901, at a regular meeting of the State Commission, I was appointed superintendent of South Carolina Exhibits and of the South Carolina Building at the Charleston Exposition. I was directed by the Commission to visit every county of the State to induce exhibits for the Building, and to cooperate with the management of the Exposition at Charleston in every way possible, and to obey the orders of the Director General of the Exposition Company, Col. Jno. H. Averill. I began work immediately and was furnished a list of the county commissions by Col. Averill. These commissions were composed of four members each, and had been appointed and commissioned by the Exposition Company the year previous for the purpose of raising county exhibits and for advancing the interests of the Exposition in their respective counties. I notified every commissioner of my appointment and made a date to meet with each commission in its county to formulate plans for raising and making a county exhibit. From the very first I found the undertaking a very difficult one; the commissioners, as a whole, had been selected without regard to their interests, to their wishes, or to their peculiar fitness for the work.

As a rule no special interest was taken in the work, and a number of commissions as a whole refused to have anything to do with the work, and new commissions had to be formed, which was a very hard and delicate task because no one wanted to be a "second choice," and a number of the counties for this reason never had an organized commission. Then a large number of individual commissioners refused to serve for personal reasons, and this hindered the work to a great extent.

The forty counties were visited and as many started to work as possible; the following counties organized and determined to make an exhibit of their resources and industries: Abbeville, Aiken, Bamberg, Berkeley, Cherokee, Chester, Clarendon, Colleton, Darlington, Dorchester, Edgefield, Fairfield, Florence, Georgetown, Greenwood, Horry, Kershaw, Laurens, Lexington, Marion, Marlboro, Oconee, Orangeburg, Pickens, Richland, Spartanburg, Sumter, Union, Williamsburg, York. Total, thirty counties. By the first of November all had given up the work except the following counties: Bamberg, Berkeley, Chester, Darlington, Dorchester, Edgefield, Florence, Georgetown, Greenwood, Horry, Marlboro, Orangeburg, Pickens, Spartanburg, Sumter. Total, fifteen. Later on Bamberg and Edgefield Counties failed, leaving only thirteen out of the forty represented, and not more than half of these made as creditable displays as could have been done, but the time was too short for them to do any better after the start was made.

From the first I saw that the State could not depend upon the counties to make a representative and creditable display of the resources and industries of the State, therefore, with the consent of the Commission, I made all necessary arrangements for the State to make the exhibit directly, which was done with the aid of those counties making a first-class show of their wealth.

The Exposition Company, having in charge the roofing and staff work of the South Carolina Building, was long delayed in the completion of this work, thereby delaying the installation and causing much of the exhibit material to become damaged by the elements. I was assured by the contractors on the 5th day of October that the building would be ready for exhibits by the 1st of November, and on the latter date I began the movement of material to Charleston, but the building was not nearly completed and was not weatherproof, therefore the installation of exhibits could not begin and the material had to be stored in the wings of the building and be protected from the weather as best we could, to await the finishing of the building. While remaining in this condition many articles were damaged and a few were stolen. About the 1st of January the building was fairly well along and the installation of exhibits was begun again, because the Exposition Company insisted upon it; after several exhibits had been installed a heavy rainfall necessitated the taking down and restoring of the exhibits until the building was fully completed, and weatherproof. This extra work, of course, entailed further delay and additional expense. After so long a

time the installation was begun the third time and speedily finished, many valuable articles were placed in the various exhibits, and were exposed to both damage and theft, because the roof never was thoroughly waterproof and the doors of the building were delayed in shipment and the contractor did not get them hung for two or three weeks after the exhibits were installed, and this left the building exposed on all sides to any person wishing to steal. A guard was on duty all the time, but at night it was impossible for him to properly guard the building on account of the size and open condition, and a number of articles disappeared while these conditions existed. About the 20th of February the building was said to be completed and the exhibits *were* completed, and the South Carolina Building was ready to receive its visitors. After all the vexations, delays, disappointments and other troubles, I am glad to be able to report to you that the State had the best and most beautiful building on the grounds, architecture, exhibits and decorations all considered collectively or singly; this was the decision of every visitor to the building, and the Commissioners from other States unhesitatingly said it was the finest show they had ever seen any State make at an exposition.

#### DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING AND DECORATIONS.

The South Carolina Building was eighty feet wide and four hundred feet long; it had one large central dome and eight lateral domes. On the inside the roofs were supported by large arches, which furnished the finest opportunity for artistic decoration. The overhead was profusely decorated with national and State flags and the side walls were gracefully draped in white and blue bunting, the State's colors. The E. D. Allen Decorating Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., was employed to do all the decorating and installing of the State exhibits, and the work was well done. The decorations in all the exhibit spaces were made to correspond with the general decoration scheme, and the result was a perfect harmony of colors and effects over the entire building. The floor space was divided into seven divisions, three in each wing and one in the centre. Each wing had two aisles which divided the space into three exhibit spaces, the centre one being capable of having a front on each aisle or on only one as desired. Beginning at the south end of building, on the west side of west aisle the first exhibit was

## THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORIC RELICS AND RECORDS.

This exhibit was composed of four large glass floor cases filled with the relics and records of the State from its settlement to the present time. A large number of the documents had never before been exhibited to the general public, and were a great attraction and study to a majority of the visitors. Mr. Jesse T. Gantt, of the Secretary of State's Office, collected and arranged the exhibit.

## MULLINS TOBACCO.

Mullins, Marion County, made a splendid display of the bright tobacco from the warehouses of that market. The tobacco was arranged according to grade in a large glass floor case, and the export tierces were grouped around it, showing the tobacco ready for export. This exhibit received a gold medal for merit. Credit is due Mr. L. B. Gravely, of Mullins, S. C., for collecting and arranging this exhibit.

## DORCHESTER COUNTY EXHIBIT.

The third exhibit on this side was that of Dorchester County, a general exhibit of the farm and forest products. This was not a large exhibit, but it was a very good one and reflected credit on one of the new counties of the State. This exhibit was collected by the Commissioners and was installed by the State. The Commissioners were Dr. C. U. Shepard, J. E. C. Pedder, Maj. T. W. Stanland, Capt. J. A. Weeks, and M. P. Felder.

## HORRY COUNTY EXHIBIT.

The fourth was that of Horry County, composed of the farm and forest specimens, the latter being especially worthy of mention. This exhibit was small, but contained some of the finest specimens in the building. It was collected by the Commissioners and installed by the State. The Commissioners were Col. C. P. Quattlebaum, D. A. Spivey, Jere. Smith, and J. A. McDermott.

## SUMTER COUNTY EXHIBIT.

The fifth was that of Sumter County, which was a very fine exhibit and a large one. It comprised specimens from the field, forest, mines and factories. The special features of this exhibit were the water and telephone exhibits. Water was shipped from the artesian wells

in Sumter in barrels, and then put into a large glass tank for free distribution to the thirsty visitors. This was much appreciated by all, as no provision was made to supply drinking water anywhere else on the grounds. The telephone exhibit was a magnificent one, made by the Telephone Manufacturing Company of Sumter, S. C., and showed the latest improvements and the best workmanship in telephony. Especial mention is made of the services of Col. A. W. Suder, active Commissioner, who collected and installed this exhibit and was with it during the entire Exposition period. It was ranked as the fifth best exhibit in the building. The Commissioners were Hon. R. I. Manning, Col. A. W. Suder, Capt. T. O. Sanders, and Mr. Chas. T. Mason.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA INVENTIONS.

The next space was devoted to the patents and inventions of South Carolinians, and was well filled with bicycles, printing presses, cotton planters, corn planters, fertilizer distributors, stalk cutters, etc.

#### ROSE HILL GREENHOUSES.

The last space on this section was occupied by the Rose Hill Greenhouses of Columbia, S. C., and was entered as a commercial exhibit. It comprised pot plants, palms, ferns, roses, cut flowers, etc., and was a beautiful exhibit and added very much to the general beauty of the building. It was awarded a gold medal for merit.

#### DARLINGTON COUNTY EXHIBIT.

Returning to the south end of building and beginning on the centre tier of exhibits, the first on both aisles was that of Darlington County. This was one of the best in the building. It was a very large exhibit and was composed of specimens of everything grown or produced in the county. Especial mention is made of the exhibit of bright leaf tobacco, exhibited and arranged by Mr. E. M. Williamson, a large tobacco raiser and an expert judge. The tobacco was shown in all its grades, old and new, and in every stage of preparation from the plant to the export tierce, packed and marked to a foreign port. A model curing barn filled with drying tobacco attracted and held the attention of every visitor. The display of finished samples of wood was very fine; it was prepared and made by C. Mooney & Son, Darlington, S. C.; it was beautiful and educational, showing that some of our commonest woods are susceptible

to the highest finish when properly treated. This exhibit tied with that of Georgetown County for the third prize of \$250.00 offered by the State. It was collected and installed by the Commissioners, and they deserve credit for their untiring efforts in producing such an excellent exhibit. The Commissioners were Hon. Bright Williamson, Col. E. R. McIver, Gen. W. E. James, E. W. Cannon, and E. M. Williamson.

#### MANNING HOSIERY MILLS.

The second exhibit on the east side of west aisle was that of the Manning Hosiery Mills, of Manning, S. C., a commercial exhibit consisting of the different styles and grades of hosiery manufactured by these mills, neatly arranged in glass cases. A silver medal was awarded this exhibit for merit.

#### CHESTER COUNTY EXHIBIT.

The third and last exhibit of this centre tier, occupying all the space at the northern end of the tier between the aisles, was that of Chester County, a large and splendid exhibit, composed of specimens of the field, forest, mine and factory. This was the second largest exhibit in the building, and was awarded the second prize of \$500.00 offered by the State for county exhibits. Especial mention is made of the magnificent display and assortment of agricultural products; this was the largest and best display of these products in the building, and held the attention of every agriculturist who viewed it. The wood exhibit was unique and instructive; it was composed of two longitudinal sections and one transverse section, together with the leaf and fruit of every variety of wood in the county. It was prepared and arranged by Prof. H. A. Green, who also prepared and exhibited a sample of the many kinds of soils in the county, showing that there were soils suitable for the production of almost any crop.

This exhibit was collected and installed by the Commissioners, with the aid of two assistants, Messrs. Green and Miller. The commissioners were Col. Jno. R. Culp, Jas. G. L. White, A. M. Aiken, S. M. Jones, and Dr. W. B. Cox.

#### BERKELEY COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This exhibit was on the east aisle between the county exhibits of Darlington and Chester. It was composed of samples of farm and

forest, the latter being exceptionally fine and showing the timber resources of the county off to the best advantage. The exhibit of the Hardwood Manufacturing Company was excellent, and showed the hard woods manufactured into mill supplies for the cotton mills of the United States, and represented one of the new industries of the State. This county exhibit was collected by the Commissioners and installed by the State. The Commissioners were C. M. Wiggins, Jno. C. Porcher, T. S. Browning, and J. B. Morrison.

#### DEAF AND BLIND INSTITUTE.

This was the first exhibit in the south end on the east side, and was made by Superintendent Walker, of the State Institution for the Deaf and Blind at Cedar Springs, S. C. It comprised the text-books used in the instruction of the students and the handiwork done by them. All was nicely arranged and received the compliments of all visitors.

#### SPARTANBURG COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This exhibit occupied the whole space on the east side of building and was the largest exhibit in the building. It was awarded the first prize of \$1,000.00 offered by the State for the county exhibits. The installation of this exhibit was its chief feature; the many articles composing it were arranged according to class, showing first the general wealth of the county, and second in detail the occupations and achievements of its citizens. The space was gorgeously decorated with agricultural products and was kept in the best of condition during the whole of the Exposition.

More money was expended on this exhibit than on any other in the building and it was wisely expended and did the county untold good in an advertising way. New enterprises and manufactures were induced by this exhibit to locate in the county, and much capital will be invested there as a direct result. This Commission set actively to work, and its great success shows what can be accomplished if the proper means are employed.

Especial mention is made of the work of Mr. Paul V. Moore, Superintendent. This exhibit was collected and installed by the Commissioners, who were Col. T. J. Moore, N. F. Walker, Jno. T. Floyd, L. G. Harris, and Gen. Jos. L. Stoppelbein.

Beginning at the north end of the building on the west side, the first exhibit was that of



## SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

This exhibit showed by drawings, charts, models, text-books, etc., and the work of the pupils, the methods of instruction used in the public schools of this State. The exhibit was made under the direction of Hon. Jno. J. McMahan, State Superintendent of Education, and was installed by the various principals of the public schools.

## SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY ACADEMY.

The next exhibit was that of the only State military institution, the South Carolina Military Academy at Charleston, S. C. There were exhibited the modern methods of transportation and bridging employed during war, and a case of valuable books and the text-books of the institution.

A cadet was in attendance all the time to explain the exhibit to the public. The exhibit was made and installed by the instructors of the Academy and was a pleasant place for the alumni to assemble.

## MARLBORO COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This was a small exhibit, but a select one; the cotton stalks with the matured staple in the bolls were the finest that were exhibited, as were also some of the agricultural samples. This exhibit was collected by the Commissioners and installed by the State. The Commissioners were Col. C. S. McCall, C. F. Moore, J. C. Dunbar, and Col. W. D. Evans.

## FLORENCE COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This was a very creditable exhibit, showing the fine bright tobaccos grown in the county, the field and forest samples in a huge cornucopia, and that the City of Florence was the railway gate to the State; a miniature railway scene reproduced the appearance of the depot at Florence twice a day. This exhibit was collected by the Commissioners and installed by the State. The Commissioners were H. M. Ayer, R. M. McCown, J. W. McCown.

## PICKENS COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This was another small exhibit, its special features being the large and numerous ears of corn and the fine display of pottery. This exhibit was collected by the Commissioners and installed by the State. The Commissioners were D. F. Bradley, Dr. R. F. Smith, W. F. Blassingame, and I. M. Mauldin.

## GREENWOOD COUNTY EXHIBIT.

Another small county exhibit, but a nice one, the forest specimens especially being well selected and prepared; the farm samples were few in number but exceptionally fine. This exhibit was collected by the Commissioners and installed by the State. The Commissioners were R. H. Henderson, T. J. Kinard, R. M. Hays, and Dr. S. T. Lea.

## RICE EXHIBIT.

Returning to the north end of the building and beginning on the middle tier of exhibits, the first one was the rice exhibit made by the State. This was a handsome and instructive exhibit; a large octagonal stand made of natural finished hard woods was surrounded at its base by sixteen rice barrels, with plate glass heads, containing rice in all its grades from the "White Seed Rough" and "Golden Seed Rough" through the milling process, and including the "Hulled," "Pounded," "Whole," "Broken," "Middling," "Small," "Flour," "Meal," "Hulls." The plate glass heads were lettered in gold leaf and had "South Carolina Rice Exhibit" around the edge, and the grade of rice as above given through the centre. On the second platform, just above the barrels, were the modern drums for shipping rice and the regular commercial pouch. The roof was supported by eight hollow glass columns filled with rice, and the roof was thatched with sheaf rice. The services of Mr. Jno. L. Sheppard, of Charleston, S. C., a veteran rice dealer, tended to make this exhibit as attractive as it was.

## GEORGETOWN COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This exhibit fronted on both the east and west aisles and was a very large and showy exhibit. The space was enclosed by a framework made of natural pine, by Georgetown workmen; this, together with a large oil painting of the plant of the Atlantic Coast Lumber Company, well advertised the lumber resources of the county. Another large oil painting advertised the City of Georgetown as a port, showing the harbor and the location of the City.

The exhibit material contained samples of everything produced or found in the county. The naval stores were well advertised, showing that this port has sufficient to supply a large quantity to the market each year. The farm products were many and very excellent; the rice, corn, grain, etc., compared favorably with any in the building.

The game of this section was well advertised by specimens of taxidermy, fish, aquatic fowls, turkeys, etc.

A young lady was in charge of the exhibit to explain it to all visitors. This exhibit was collected and installed by the Commissioners, who were Hon. W. D. Morgan, S. T. Donaldson, H. Kaminski, and Dr. G. F. S. Wright.

#### CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

The next exhibit of the centre tier was that of Clemson College; it occupied a large booth and opened on both aisles. The different departments of the College were all represented; the agricultural department by specimens of farm products, showing by comparison those best suited to the soils of the State; the horticultural department by specimens of preserved fruit; the veterinary department by pathological specimens, text-books, models, instruments, etc.; the mechanical department by contrivances designed and manufactured by the students; the electrical department by dynamos, motors, and appliances built by the students; the engineering department by drawings and designs; the textile department by patterns designed and woven by the students in the textile mill at the College. A student was always in attendance to explain the exhibit. This exhibit was made and installed by the College faculty and was a credit to the College.

#### ORANGEBURG COUNTY EXHIBIT.

This was a good exhibit, displaying the general resources of the county. It was collected and installed by one Commissioner, Mr. T. M. McMichael.

Returning to the north end of the building and beginning on the east side, the first was the

#### SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

This exhibit contained the portraits of the illustrious alumni and a choice selection of the old and valuable books from the large library of the College. Miss LeConte was in charge of this exhibit and made it a pleasant place for all the alumni to assemble. This exhibit was prepared and installed by the professors of the College, and alumni.

## STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

The next exhibit was that of the State Hospital for the Insane, consisting of portraits of the founders and prominent regents, also drawings and pictures of the grounds and buildings. It was prepared and installed by the Superintendent, Dr. Jas. W. Babcock.

## WINTHROP NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE.

This was the largest of the educational exhibits, and occupied the greater part of the northeastern side of the building. It was arranged in sections, each section representing a department of the College. The first was the art section, showing the models, drawings and paintings by the students; the second was the literary section, showing the work of the students in this department; the third was the kindergarten section, showing the methods and advancement in kindergarten work; the fourth was the needlework section, showing specimens of needlework by the students; the fifth was the culinary section, showing modern cookery and a model kitchen.

Two young lady graduates were present all the time to explain the details of the exhibit. It was prepared and installed by Prof. D. B. Johnson and a corp of assistants.

## THE FREE KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

The next exhibit was that of the free mill kindergartens of the State, maintained and managed by a number of ladies of the State. The exhibit consisted of the methods of instruction and the work done by the pupils. It was collected, prepared and installed by Miss Evelyn Holmes.

## CONFEDERATE HOME SCHOOL.

The next exhibit was that of the Confederate Home School of Charleston, and consisted of work done by the students. It was prepared and installed by Mrs. Stoney, of Charleston, assisted by the teachers of the school.

## THE MISSES FROSTS' SCHOOL.

This was an exhibit of the work done by the students of this school, which is conducted by the Misses Frosts in Charleston. It was prepared and installed by them.

## SOUTH CAROLINA FOSSILS.

This was a very fine display of a magnificent collection of South Carolina fossils and phosphates, owned by Capt. C. A. Scanlan, and loaned to the State by him for exhibition. It was most tastefully arranged by Capt. Scanlan himself, and attracted much attention. This collection has been further loaned to the State for exhibit at the World's Fair in St. Louis.

## COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON.

This exhibit of the oldest College of the State was a good one, consisting of specimens from the large museum, photographs of buildings, campus, etc. It was prepared and installed by Dr. Ashley, of the College.

## THE HUNT PACKING COMPANY.

A pyramid covered with canned oysters put up by the Hunt Packing Company, of Beaufort, S. C., illustrated a new enterprise of the State and one that is meeting with a deal of success.

## DOWLING, THE PHOTOGRAPHER.

This exhibit was made by Mr. W. P. Dowling, the official photographer of the Exposition Company, and showed the pictures of modern photography.

---

This completes a description of the county, commercial and educational exhibits. A brief description of the State exhibits proper in the centre of the building is as follows: In the immediate centre and directly under the dome was a large four-sided stand, thirty feet at its base and rising forty feet in height. This stand was covered with blue bunting and trimmed with cotton batting, and further decorated with all the agricultural products available. On all sides of the stand were shelves to hold the large glass jars, urns and other vessels containing the exhibit material. The State's motto was placed on one side and statistics on the other three.

All the agricultural pursuits of the State were represented here, the horticulture and truck farming being shown by the fruits and vegetables naturally preserved in fluid. The pecan exhibit was exceptionally fine, the nuts being large, finely flavored and well meated. Seven gold medals were awarded to this exhibit alone. The dis-

plays of wheat and oats were good, more than sixty varieties being represented by first-class samples. The other small grains were well exhibited also. The corn exhibit is the best the State has ever made, and was pronounced by all to be finer than that made by any other State at the Exposition, and that is saying a great deal, considering that some of the best corn States had exhibits there.

The cotton exhibit was very fine also. The stalks were prepared with the matured staple in the bolls; one stalk was taken from the twenty most prominent varieties and each stalk was enclosed in a glass case for protection. The cottonseed were shown in large quantities, as were also the products from the seed oils, crude and refined, soap stocks, cake, meal, hulls, etc. The Upland cotton was shown in bales and the Sea Island cotton in bags, as prepared for market. Over the main entrance to the building was a large oil painting of a modern cotton mill in the centre of a large cotton field, with negro laborers picking the staple from the boll, and the following motto below the picture: "Invest Well. The Factory in the Field Pays." Thus advertising that the proper place to locate the cotton mills of the future is where the cotton is raised. The point was deeply appreciated by all the northern visitors, especially, and many signified their intention of investing in new southern mills.

The silk exhibit was beautifully arranged by the State Silk Commissioner, Miss E. A. Kelly, of Charleston, who is also on the staff of the United States Bureau to promote the silk culture in the southern States. This exhibit consisted of the silk worms at work spinning cocoons, the finished cocoons, thread, silk cloth, etc., together with a full set of modern instruments, equipment appliances and seed for rearing the silk worms.

The geological exhibit was made under the direct supervision of State Geologist Earle Sloan, who will report directly what was accomplished. This exhibit was grouped around the large centre stand, and was contained in large museum cases and flanked by the forestry specimens.

I succeeded in making admirable arrangements for the receiving and returning of all exhibits by freight that came and went in car-load lots. A track was laid to the rear door of the building, and a platform was built along the track and a truck way to the building, thus enabling us to move the exhibits without the expense of transfer drayage, and insuring prompt and careful attention to each and every shipment.

The thanks of the State are due to the railroads of the State for the free transportation of all the State's exhibit material, and for the many courtesies extended during the Exposition period. I have thanked the Joint Agent of the Charleston lines who had charge of the Exposition Station, Mr. Frank McCabe, for his courteous and prompt attention to all matters connected with his position. I have also thanked the Bell Telephone Company, of Charleston, for giving to the State building a telephone station free of all charges for the use of the employees of the building during the time of the Exposition.

A total of 123 medals was awarded to exhibits in the South Carolina Building, thus testifying to the merits of the many exhibits contained in this building.

At the close of the exposition, as per the instructions of the Commission, I packed all the State's property and stored it in the warehouse of the Charleston Consolidated Street Railway, Gas and Electric Company, in the City of Charleston, where it now is.

In conclusion, I beg to thank the members of the South Carolina Commission for the great aid given me by the members of the Commission in my work for the State, and to express to them my appreciation of the uniform kindness and consideration with which I was always treated by the Commission.

I also beg to thank the Secretary of the Commission, Col. August Kohn, for the prompt and courteous attention given all matters connected with the office so creditably filled by him.

In submitting this, my final report of the work done for the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition in behalf of the State, to you, Chairman of the South Carolina Commission, I have the honor, Governor, to be,

Obediently yours,

A. W. LOVE,  
Superintendent South Carolina Exhibits and Building.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

To Gov. M. B. McSweeney, Chairman.

My Dear Sir: As Secretary and Auditor I beg to submit to you the following statement of expenditures, which were duly authorized and approved, on account of the State appropriation for the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition.

AUGUST KOHN,  
Secretary and Auditor.

### ORIGINAL TENTATIVE APPROPRIATIONS BY COMMISSION.

These figures were estimates of expenses and had to be amended and changed as demands arose and conditions changed.

Contract State building, staff work and foundation . . . . .	\$29,576 50
Plumbing, toilets, electric wiring, to Exposition Company . . . . .	8,000 00
Exhibits for State building . . . . .	5,000 00
Minerals and forestry exhibit . . . . .	1,000 00
Fish exhibit . . . . .	1,000 00
Installation and care of exhibits . . . . .	2,500 00
Clemson College . . . . .	500 00
South Carolina College . . . . .	500 00
Winthrop College . . . . .	500 00
Citadel Academy . . . . .	250 00
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute . . . . .	250 00
State Hospital for Insane . . . . .	250 00
Three county prizes . . . . .	1,750 00
Traveling and office expenses for Superintendent . . . . .	1,000 00
Expenses, State Commission . . . . .	250 00
Salary, Secretary Commission . . . . .	250 00
Salary, Superintendent . . . . .	1,300 00
Contingent expenses . . . . .	1,123 40
Balance for miscellaneous . . . . .	616 57
Total State appropriation . . . . .	\$50,000 00

### EXPENDITURES MADE AND DATES OF PAYMENTS FOR ALL EXPENSES AUTHORIZED AND MADE.

#### STATE BUILDING.

Amount contract State building, McCarrell & Sloan . . . . .		\$22,346 50
1901. August 1—First payment . . . . .	\$2,812 50	
August 15—Second payment . . . . .	810 00	
August 28—Third payment . . . . .	937 50	
September 14—Fourth payment . . . . .	1,350 00	
October 3—Fifth payment . . . . .	2,152 50	
October 15—Sixth payment . . . . .	1,708 25	
October 25—Seventh payment . . . . .	3,000 00	
November 8—Eighth payment . . . . .	3,000 00	
November 22—Ninth payment . . . . .	1,500 00	
December 8—Tenth payment . . . . .	4,077 75	
1902. April 14—Eleventh payment . . . . .	1,000 00	
		\$22,346 50



## STAFF WORK AND FOUNDATION STATE BUILDING.

Contract with Exposition Company for staff work . . . . .		\$6,000 00
1901. November 8—Paid Exposition Company, for staff work \$3,000 00		
December 17—Paid Exposition Company, for staff work . . . . .	2,200 00	
1902. April 14—Paid Sheppard Supply Co., for tin, etc., for fixing roof of State building . . . . .	139 50	
May—Paid Patterson Wardlaw for damage awarded for damage to South Carolina College exhibit, account, etc. . . . .	50 00	
Paid on order from Exposition Company to T. Wilson, Esq. . . . .	610 50	
		<u>\$6,000 00</u>

## FOUNDATION STATE BUILDING.

Contract for foundation, amount contract . . . . .	\$613 53
1902. August 13—Paid to J. T. Snelson, for foundations . . . . .	613 53

## PLUMBING, TOILET ROOMS AND PAINTING, ELECTRIC WIRING, STATE BUILDING.

Appropriation for plumbing, painting and electric wiring . . . . .	\$3,000 00
1902. March 8—Paid to Exposition Company, for plumbing, painting and toilet rooms; paid to Exposition Company on warrant and certificate of cost and expenditures . . . . .	\$3,000 00

## EXHIBITS FOR STATE BUILDING.

Appropriation, \$5,000.00.	
Voucher 3, to John Plexico, 810 pounds sheaf select wheat . . . . .	\$12 15
Voucher 4, R. A. Love, wheat, 8,050 pounds, \$1.50 per 100 . . . \$120 75	
rye, 1,500 pounds, \$1.50 per 100 . . . . .	22 50
boxing, 100 at 100 . . . . .	22 50
	<u>165 75</u>
Voucher 6, Murray Drug Company, formaldehyde, to R. B. Watson . . . . .	6 50
Voucher 7, Murray Drug Company, formaldehyde, to V. L. Norman . . . . .	6 65
Voucher 7, Murray Drug Company, formaldehyde, to A. W. Love . . . . .	6 00
Express . . . . .	40
J. T. Bergham, printing 10,000 lists . . . . .	17 50
Voucher 9, watermelons, \$2.65; varnishing same, \$1.60 . . . . .	4 35
Appropriation for Historical Exhibit, \$500.00.	
4345 For J. T. Gantt, for State historical exhibit . . . . .	90 60
4361 For Wm. M. Bird & Co., for J. T. Gantt . . . . .	100 00
4362 For Jno. H. Averill, for J. T. Gantt . . . . .	124 00
Jesse T. Gantt, expenses State historical exhibit . . . . .	50 70
Jesse T. Gantt, expenses State historical exhibit . . . . .	17 50

## JNO. J. M'MAHAN, EXHIBIT FOR STATE SCHOOLS.

For Ray, photos . . . . .	28 00
Jno. J. McMahan, photos from Reckling . . . . .	10 00

## STATE EXHIBITS.

Glassware for rice pagoda . . . . .	45 03
Freight and drayage on same . . . . .	4 70
Farm products from Lexington fair . . . . .	9 75
Farm products from Lexington fair . . . . .	24 80
Wheat from Paul Hardin (voucher attached) . . . . .	14 00
Unloading and trucking State and county exhibits . . . . .	25 85

W. O. Blair, Sharon, corn and oats:		
200 pounds select oats, \$2.80; 250 pounds select corn, \$8.65;		
malls, .80; transfer, .30; collecting, \$3.00		9 50
November 16—Exposition Transfer Company:		
4 boxes wheat (Yorkville), and grain from Southern Railway, \$3.00;		
5 boxes and 2 rolls;		
November 21—Southern Railway, Columbia, \$3.00; unloading and		
moving So. 23,890, \$5.00; 2 double loads exhibits M. & F. to		
State building, \$2.00; hauling exhibits from J. B. Guess,		
.50; transfer, .25; Mullins, .75; desk, .75; 2 boxes glass,		
Greenwood, .25; 4 boxes glass, Edgefield, .75; 1 box harness,		
.25; 1 distributor, from Greenville, .25; 1 box grain,		
Orangeburg, .25; 1 box grain, Clemson, .25; 1 desk, Sumter,		
.50; transfer, .25		\$18 00
Less item from M. & F. building		2 00
		16 00
December 19—2 packages, Walhalla, .75; 20 packages, Manning, Cedar		
Springs and Bennettsville, \$2.25; 9 boxes glass, Clyde Company,		
\$1.50; freight, \$4.20; 8 boxes exhibits, .75; 2 boxes oats, cotton		
and corn, .50; 7 packages, Chester, .75; 5 plows, .50; 10 boxes		
exhibits, \$1.00		12 20
December 4—Jno. Earle Lewis, Clemson College:		
Collecting lot 40 varieties wild grasses		\$15 00
Collecting 25 varieties apples		15 00
Transfer charges, grass, cotton, apples and corn		50
		30 50
Items of expense in collecting:		
4 1-2 days horse and buggy and expenses		\$18 50
Paid for apples		1 50
		15 00

COLLECTING STATE EXHIBITS.

Paid Buffalo Showcase Manufacturing Company:		
Two 10-foot showcases, \$30.00; two 6-foot showcases, \$20.00; one		
6-foot combination case, \$30.00		80 00
December 1—Incidentals, cotton exhibit:		
24 locks, \$2.85; 6 hasps and staples, .25; 4 screw eyes, .30; 1 box		
screws, .30; nails, .03; putting on locks, .50; freight, \$8.00;		
freight car to Charleston, \$2.00; Ch., 25		14 48
December 7—To Wm. M. Bird, for glass		
Chester Machine and Lumber Company, 1 rice pagoda		145 00
To Jas. McLarnon, Chester, E. E., to designing and superintending		
constructing pagoda		50 00
McColl Novelty Works, 24 cotton cases at \$12.50		300 00
Transfer charges on exhibits: Summerville, \$1.00; Orangeburg,		
\$1.00; Sloan, \$1.00; Florence, \$1.00; Sumter, \$1.00; Win-		
throp, \$1.00; Horry, \$1.00; way bill No. 528, switching, \$3.00;		
No. 529, switching, \$3.00; J. B. Guess, .25; fodder, .25; Chester,		
.25; Walhalla, .25; Spartanburg, .25; transfers		14 25
Unloading and tracking exhibits, A. W. Love:		
Horry, \$6.00; Florence, \$3.00; Sumter, \$4.50; cotton exhibit,		
\$4.00; Greenwood, \$3.00; Berkeley, \$5.50; Georgetown, \$4.75;		
Oconee, \$3.50; Anderson, \$3.50; Abbeville, \$2.50; Laurens, \$2.75;		
trucking rice, .50; drayage, Medical College, \$3.00; express,		
Colleton County, \$1.20; loading grain, Chester, \$2.50; clearing		
building, 2.25		52 45
1902. January 20—To J. J. McMahan for school exhibit		100 00
January statement of Superintendent A. W. Love, approved by him:		
To Carolina Rice Company, rice for exhibit, 40 pounds broken rice,		
\$1.60; 40 pounds rice flour, \$1.20; drayage, \$1.00		3 80

January 28—Palmer Manufacturing Company, 20 special barrels..	8 50
Charleston Veneer and Basket Company, 40 special drums..	8 00
Revend & Co., 2,500 pounds of sheaf rice..	40 00
West Point Milling Company, sundries..	22 20
January 14—Carolina Rice Co., sundry labor, freight, etc..	18 60
Charleston Basket and Veneer Co., 4 dozen candy baskets, \$6.00; 4 dozen caudy baskets, \$5.00; 24 bean baskets, \$1.92; 2 dozen fancy baskets, .50..	18 42
3 dozen one-half bushel candy baskets, \$8.75; 3 dozen baskets, \$4.50; 3 dozen baskets, \$3.75; 2 dozen baskets, \$3.00 ..	15 00
January 27—Buffalo Show Case Company, 12-foot counter..	18 00
January 8—Powers & Holsts, 34 yards carpet and lining..	17 00
Wellbrook Bros., 2 barrels wine sap apples..	11 50
W. E. Holmes & Co., 2 lights..	2 50
T. W. Woods, 10 bushels wheat and freight..	14 67
January 1—Spartanburg County exhibit: 48 bushels corn, \$48.00; 225 pounds cotton, \$18.00; sheaf oats, \$3.00; 3 boxes corn tops, \$6.00; cottonseed hulls, .75..	75 75
January 10—Whitall-Tatum Company, for show bottles, jars and other glassware, as per bill on file..	473 89
Strohecker & McDermid, for hardware as per bill on file in secre- tary's hands..	16 10
February 15—Phœnix Furniture Company, for furniture..	18 50
February 15—To Allen Decorating Company, by order of John J. McMahan, school exhibit..	72 00
February 12—State school exhibit..	10 00
February Statement of A. W. Love, Superintendent:	
February 22—Whitall, Tatum & Co., for jars and bottles, as per statement..	52 98
McBride & Co., for 16 glass barrel heads..	68 00
The Geer Drug Company, 8 gallons alcohol, \$7.20; 4 gallons formal- dehyde, \$13.00; 3 gallons alcohol and barrel and can..	23 80
Carolina Rice Company, for rice exhibit..	1 50
February 31—Atlantic Refinery, preparing 18 oil samples..	10 00
J. R. Hicklin, 40 bushels rye and boxing..	5 10
Strohecker & McDermid, stove and hardware, as per bill on file..	12 85
February 24—Wm. Bird & Co., 6 lots plate glass for tobacco exhibit.	61 45
February 11—Mutual Carpet Company, 36 yards carpet and lining, \$27.00; 6 shades, \$8.00..	35 00
Buffalo Showcase Company, 3 showcases..	34 00
Incidental expenses of Superintendent for February:	
Furnishing State Commission's office..	\$2 25
Toilet paper, closets..	2 75
Disinfectants..	1 50
Taking down and repairing flag..	2 50
Entertaining expenses, February 7, 8, and 19..	32 50
	<hr/> 41 50
February 14—Wm. Bird & Co.:	
1 State flag and setting..	\$6 75
1 State flag and setting..	8 50
3 United States flags and settings..	13 50
3 United States flags and settings..	22 50
1 State flag and setting..	6 75
March 13—1 State flag and setting..	8 50
	<hr/> 66 50
March 13—John J. McMahan, school exhibit, expense school exhibit.	30 70
March 13—Jesse T. Gantt, expense historical exhibit..	72 50
C. O. Brown & Bro., bill for glass cases, etc., for State historical exhibit..	25 50
March 15—To Miss L. M. DeVeaux, for historical exhibit..	\$28 00
To Mr. J. F. Norris, for historical exhibit..	8 50
	<hr/> 86 50

March 17—March statement of A. W. Love, Supt.:	
C. Mooney & Son, 5 pounds 48x60 glass . . . . .	20 76
March 3—Darlington exhibit, 5 show cases . . . . .	42 00
March 14—W. M. Bird, two State flags for building . . . . .	18 75
March 8—Holder, Nicholson & Co., lettering in front of building, \$5.00; 2 door signs, \$3.00; 2 door signs, \$8.00; South Carolina inventions sign, \$2.00 . . . . .	18 00
March 11—Carolina Rice Co., drayage on goods to exhibit . . . . .	1 00
March 29—State historical exhibit, one large case . . . . .	35 00
March 29—J. F. White . . . . .	27 71
April 16—C. F. Moore, preparing cotton stalk exhibit . . . . .	50 00
April 16—J. J. Strauss, cloth . . . . .	4 45
April 16—Walker, Evans & Cogswell, stationery account . . . . .	12 35
May 19—Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1 ledger, \$0.75; 1 case water closet paper and pot paste, \$5.50; rubbers and files, \$1.00 . . . . .	7 25
May 2—Dorchester, Eagle oats . . . . .	2 45
May 28—Lanneau & Webb, 6 frames . . . . .	6 20
May 28—Coleman-Wagner Hardware Co., for 5 doors . . . . .	5 25
May 28—E. Kelley, for making 2 screen doors . . . . .	5 00
June 17—Lanneau & Webb, making frame . . . . .	2 50
June 18—Stroecker & McDermid, for hardware bill . . . . .	9 82
June 18—W. E. Holmes, 20 lights . . . . .	7 23
June 18—W. P. Dowling, Jr., 13 negatives and prints, State building	32 50
June 18—Sheppard Supply Co., for South Carolina historical exhibit	4 10
June 18—Expenses for packing school exhibit for J. J. McMahan . . . . .	32 50
June 18—Jesse T. Gantt, for removing State historical exhibit to Columbia . . . . .	33 75
<b>Labor Expenses in Building:</b>	
One assistant, June salary . . . . .	\$60 00
One assistant to July 5th . . . . .	10 00
Packing part Greenwood exhibit . . . . .	1 50
Building partition between annex and South Carolina building . . . . .	1 50
Putting hasps and fastenings on doors . . . . .	1 25
Packing silk exhibit . . . . .	75
Porter, 2 weeks, errands and collecting glassware from county exhibits, etc . . . . .	10 00
Packing pecan exhibits . . . . .	1 50
Crating deer and transfer . . . . .	3 50
Packing oyster exhibit . . . . .	1 00
	<hr/>
	91 00
<b>Freights, Transfers and Drayage:</b>	
C. Miller, drayage, silk exhibit to city . . . . .	\$0 75
C. Miller, drayage, silk exhibit, charts and pictures to Charleston College . . . . .	75
C. Miller, drayage, glass jars borrowed from Col. J. B. E. Sloan returned . . . . .	75
C. Miller, drayage, Greenwood exhibits to Southern Express office . . . . .	75
C. Miller, drayage, 3 pictures to express office and 1 picture to Lanneau & Webb . . . . .	75
Tom Butler, drayage, 1 load drinking water from city to grounds . . . . .	1 00
C. Miller, drayage, glass tierce heads to city . . . . .	50
A. Dunneman, drayage account for May . . . . .	2 50
Southern Railway, transfers and trackage . . . . .	30 45
East Shore Terminal, transfers . . . . .	20 00
	<hr/>
	58 20

Correct:

A. W. Love,  
Supt. State Exhibits.

## Final Packing, Loading, Unloading and Storing Expenses:

June 24—8 men . . . . .	\$8 00	
June 25—10 men . . . . .	10 00	
June 26—10 men . . . . .	10 00	
June 27—7 men . . . . .	7 00	
June 28—5 men . . . . .	5 00	
June 27 and 28—1 carpenter, making boxes . . . . .	4 00	
July 1—10 men, one-half day . . . . .	5 00	
July 2—8 men, three-fourths day . . . . .	6 00	
July 5—10 men, three-fourths day . . . . .	7 50	62 50
Total . . . . .		<u>\$3,630 59</u>

## MINERAL AND FORESTRY EXHIBIT.

Mines, minerals and forestry, appropriated . . . . .	\$1,000 00	
Warrant, Earle Sloan, State Geologist, for collecting exhibit and arranging same, as per his certificate on file . . . . .	\$934 85	
Warrant, Earle Sloane, for final expenses . . . . .	94 88	
		<u>1,029 73</u>

## FISH EXHIBIT.

Fish exhibit, amount appropriated . . . . .	\$1,000 00	
There being no State fish exhibit, the amount appropriated for this exhibit was converted to a general expense account.		
May 21—By allowance to Spartanburg County exhibit for decorating . . . . .	300 00	
		<u>300 00</u>

## INSTALLATION AND CARE EXHIBITS.

Appropriation installation and care of exhibits (original) . . . . .	\$2,500 00	
October to November—Glassware order, Whitall & Tatum . . . . .	\$17 88	
Freight, Seaboard Air Line . . . . .	2 22	
Salary, S. M. Banks, for November . . . . .	60 00	
Salary, S. M. Banks, for December . . . . .	60 00	
Salary, R. G. Mills, for December . . . . .	60 00	
Allen Decorating Co., for first payment of decorating contract . . . . .	1,000 00	
Expenses moving exhibits rain, as seen below, 5 men 2 nights and 8 men 2 nights . . . . .	11 75	
January Account—Salary, S. M. Banks, caretaker . . . . .	60 00	
Salary, R. G. Mills, caretaker . . . . .	60 00	
Despard & Co., for oiling floors of building . . . . .	40 00	
Exposition Transfer Co., drayage . . . . .	10 85	
Southern Railway . . . . .	26 89	
Cartage . . . . .	5 90	
Unloading 7 cars . . . . .	13 90	
Labor in building for January . . . . .	4 35	
Carpenter work . . . . .	1 75	
Janitor for 5 weeks . . . . .	25 00	
Allen Decorating Co., for second payment, decorating contract . . . . .	1,000 00	
February Account—Salary, S. M. Banks . . . . .	60 00	
Salary, R. G. Mills . . . . .	60 00	
1 janitor, 4 weeks . . . . .	20 00	
1 janitor, 3 weeks . . . . .	15 00	
Carpenter work . . . . .	4 08	
Despard & Co., for varnishing . . . . .	3 00	
Coopering, Carolina Rice Co. . . . .	1 50	
Transfer, truckage and drayage for February . . . . .	20 20	
March Account—Freight and transfer charges . . . . .	12 99	

Salaries, caretakers, two at \$60 per month, \$120;	
janitors, two, 4 weeks, at \$5, \$40 . . . . .	180 00
Incidental expenses for month January, two awards, etc. . . . .	58 90
April Account—Southern Railway, freight . . . . .	2 85
A. Dunneman, drayage . . . . .	7 50
Unloading and tracking car . . . . .	4 50
One janitor, at \$5.00 per week . . . . .	25 00
One caretaker, April . . . . .	60 00
Pictures of President Roosevelt and Governor Mc- Sweeney . . . . .	5 50
Feed for seven deer to date . . . . .	21 75
Expenses, entertainment, by superintendent, April . .	25 85
Allen Decorating Co., third and last payment of con- tract . . . . .	500 00
May Account—Southern Railway, freight . . . . .	1 00
A. Dunneman, drayage . . . . .	1 75
Southern Express Co. . . . .	1 44
One caretaker for May . . . . .	60 00
Janitor for 5 weeks . . . . .	25 00
Contract for installing silk exhibit . . . . .	15 00
South Carolina College, damage account leak . . . .	2 00
Feed, seven deer, May . . . . .	11 40
Carriage for Miss LeConte . . . . .	2 75
Expenses entertainment by superintendent for May, 1902, judges, etc. . . . .	48 35
Total . . . . .	<u>\$3,755 52</u>

## CLEMSON COLLEGE.

Account Clemson College appropriation . . . . .	\$500 00
By cash May 10, warrant to H. S. Hartsog, President . . . .	500 00

## SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

Appropriation to South Carolina College for exhibit . . . . .	\$500 00
October 15—Warrant for Miss R. Cooper, for work . . . . .	\$15 00
January 10—Warrant to Patterson Wardlaw, treasurer S. C. Col- lege fund . . . . .	485 00
	<u>500 00</u>

## WINTHROP COLLEGE.

By appropriation for exhibit for Winthrop College . . . . .	\$500 00
Warrant for D. B. Johnson, President, Dec. 17 . . . . .	500 00

## CITADEL ACADEMY.

For appropriation for Citadel Academy . . . . .	\$250 00
January 3—Warrant to Col. Asbury Coward, Superintendent . . . . .	250 00

## INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.

Appropriation for Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute exhibit . . . . .	\$250 00
December 17—Photographs to Ray . . . . .	\$73 70
December 17—Allen Decorating Co. . . . .	85 00
December 17—N. F. Walker, Expenses . . . . .	15 05
June 7—N. F. Walker, balance . . . . .	76 25
	<u>250 00</u>

## STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

Appropriation for the State Hospital for the Insane . . . . .	\$250 00
December 7—Voucher to J. W. Babcock, Superintendent . . . . .	250 00

## PRIZES FOR BEST COUNTY EXHIBITS.

Appropriation for prizes for best exhibits . . . . .	\$1,750 00
Commissioners for Spartanburg County exhibit . . . . .	\$1,000 00
Commissioners for Chester County exhibit . . . . .	500 00
Commissioners for Georgetown County exhibit . . . . .	125 00
Commissioners for Darlington County exhibit . . . . .	125 00
	<hr/> 1,750 00

This money was paid directly to the County Treasurers of the several successful counties.

## TRAVELING AND OFFICE EXPENSES SUPERINTENDENT.

Appropriation . . . . .	\$1,000 00
For June—Board June 6th to July 1st, 1901: Chester, \$1.50; Richburg, 2.00; 9th, Chester, \$1; 10th, Fort Lawn, \$2; 11th, Yorkville, \$2; 12th, Yorkville, \$2; 13th, Yorkville, \$2; 14th, McConnells and Guthries, \$2; 15th, Gaffney, \$2; 16th, Chester, \$1; 17th, Chester, \$1; 18th, Chester, \$1; 19th and 20th, Chester, \$2; 21st, Yorkville, \$2; 22d, Chester, \$1; Chester, 23d, \$1; 24th, Chester, \$10.50; 24th and 30th, Chester, \$2; Columbia and Charleston, \$3; 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, Charleston, \$10.50; Columbia and Charleston, 29th, \$2.50 . . . . .	\$43 50
Rail road Fare—Chester to Richburg, 45c., and return, 45c.; Chester to Fort Lawn and return, \$1.40; Chester to Yorkville and return, \$1.60; Chester to Rock Hill and return, \$1.14; York to Tlrzah, .16; Chester to Columbia, \$1.87; Pullman, .45; Columbia to Charleston, \$3.89; Pullman, .50; Charleston to Columbia, \$3.89; Columbia to Chester, \$1.87; Pullman, .25 . . . . .	17 72
Car and hack fares . . . . .	8 60
Office postage, \$5; ice water, rent, porter, \$2.25 . . . . .	7 25
Office rent, \$2.50 . . . . .	2 50
For roller top desk, \$27; printing, \$1.10 . . . . .	28 10
Stationery, \$3.05 . . . . .	3 05
July 1st to July 15th—Chester to Winnsboro and return, \$1.62; Chester to Rock Hill, 58c.; Chester to Rock Hill, \$1.20; Blacksburg to Gaffney, 25c.; Gaffney to Spartanburg, 63c.; Spartanburg to Greenville, 94c.; Greenville to Easley, 36c.; Easley to Calhoun, 56c.; Calhoun to Walhalla, 60c. . . . .	6 74
Board—Chester (7 days) 1st-7th, \$7; Winnsboro to Chester, \$1.50; Rock Hill and Blacksburg, \$2; Gaffney, \$2; Spartanburg, \$3; 12th, Greenville, \$2.50; Easley, 13th, \$2; 14th, Clemson College, \$2; 15th, Walhalla, \$2.50 . . . . .	24 50
Buss, baggage, car fare, July 1st-July 15th . . . . .	2 70
Livery, Glenn & Allison . . . . .	50
Livery, T. R. Alexander, Walhalla, Voucher No. 3 . . . . .	1 00
July 16th-July 31st—Board, 16th, Anderson, \$2; 17th, Abbeville, \$2; Greenwood, 18th, \$2.50; 19th, Chester, \$1; 20th, Orangeburg, \$2; 21st, Chester, \$2.50; 22d, Aiken, \$2; 23d, Bamberg, \$2; 24th, Barnwell, \$2; 25th, Hampton, \$2; 26th, Beaufort, \$2; 27th, Walterboro, \$2; 28th, Chester, \$2.50; 29th, Charleston, \$2.50; Manning, 30th, \$2; 31st, Sumter, \$2 . . . . .	33 50
Railroad Fare—Walhalla to Anderson, \$1.20; Anderson to Abbeville, \$1.28; Abbeville to Greenwood, 50c.; Greenwood to Chester, \$2.21; Chester to Orangeburg, \$3.37; sleeper, .50; Orangeburg to Chester,	

	\$2.39; Chester to Alken, \$3.60; Alken to Bamberg, \$1.35; Bamberg to Barnwell, .70; Barnwell to Hampton, .96; Hampton to Barnwell, \$1.20; Beaufort to Walterboro, \$1.47; Walterboro to Charleston, \$1.76; Charleston to Manning, \$2.31; Manning to Sumter, .51; Sumter to Bennettsville, \$1.92..	27 23
	Buss, baggage, car fare .....	5 30
	Horse and buggy, Aiken .....	1 50
Office—	Postage for July .....	14 55
	Incidentals, ice water, rent and porter .....	2 50
	Telegrams .....	56
	Express .....	45
Sheet D—	Stationery, James Hamilton & Son, July 3d .....	1 85
	Printing, J. T. Bingham, sheets, circular letters and grain slips .....	2 75
	Telephone rent for July .....	1 50
	One double entry Ledger .....	50
	To S. C. Co., postage, envelopes, etc. ....	3 23
	Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., ledger, 75c.; envelopes and letter heads, \$9 .....	9 75
	I. Hammond, blank book .....	25
R. G. Mills, Clerk,	June 8th to July 1st, Chester .....	16 00
	R. G. Mills, Clerk, July 1st to August 1st, Chester ..	30 00
	F. C. Hammond, Clk., Jly. 1st-Aug. 1st, Charleston	20 00
	F. C. Hammond, Clk., Jne. 15th-Aug. 1st, Charleston	10 00
Railroad Fare, A. W. Love, to August 15th, 1901; August 1st-15th, Bennettsville to Darlington, .75; Darlington to Conway, \$3.15; Conway to Myrtle Beach and return, .50; Conway to Marion, \$2.25; Marion to Kingstree, \$1.77; Kingstree to Georgetown, \$1.55; Georgetown to Camden, \$3.35; Camden to Chester, \$1.90; Chester to Darlington, \$4.33; Darlington to Columbia, \$2.46; Columbia to Cherry, \$4.25 .....	26 26	
Board—	Bennettsville, Darlington, Conway, Myrtle Beach, Conway, Marion, Kingstree, Georgetown, Charleston, 7 days, all \$2 each; Chester, \$2, 2 days; Columbia, \$2.50; Darlington and Florence, \$2.50; Columbia and Greenwood, \$2; Clemson, \$2 .....	29 00
Bus, Baggage and Car Fares—	Bennettsville, .30; Darlington, .25; Conway, .40; Marion, .25; Kingstree, .50; Georgetown, .50; Camden, .25; Lancaster, .25; Chester, .25; Chester, Columbia, .50; Darlington, .30; Columbia, .30; Clemson College, .50 .....	4 55
August 16th to August 30th, 1901, Inclusive—	Cherry to Laurens, \$1.74; Laurens to Walterboro, .39; Walterboro to Newberry, \$1.35; Newberry to Chester, \$2.03; Chester to Union, .90; Union to Charleston, \$5.84; sleeper, Union to Charleston, \$2; Charleston to Moncks Corner, \$1.29; Columbia to Chester, \$1.87; Chester to Columbia, \$1.87; Columbia to Lexington, .43; Lexington to Edgefield, \$1.49; Edgefield to Columbia, \$1.93; Columbia to Florence, \$2.46; Columbia to Chester, \$1.87 .....	34 15
Board, A. W. Love, Superintendent—	Greenwood, Laurens, \$2; Laurens, \$2; Harris Springs, \$2; Newberry, \$2; Union, \$2; Charleston, \$2.50; Charleston, \$2.50; Columbia, \$2.50; Chester, \$1; Chester, \$1; Columbia, \$2.50; Lexington, \$2; Edgefield, \$2; Florence, \$2.25; Columbia, \$2.50; Chester, 31st, \$1	31 75



Bus, Baggage and Car Fares—Laurens, .25; Harris Springs, .50; Harris Springs and Newberry, .50; Union, .30; Charleston, .25; Charleston, .25; Columbia, .25; Chester, .15; Chester and Columbia, .40; Lexington, .50; Edgefield, .30; Florence, .40; Columbia, .40; Chester, .15	4 80
Rent office, J. Groeschel	5 00
Telephone	1 50
Services R. G. Mills, Clerk to Superintendent	30 00
Postage for month, \$8.83; telegrams, .90; oil, .30; ice, water, rent and porter, \$2.50	12 53
Lucas & Richardson, 2,000 envelopes (Voucher 8)	4 00
F. C. Hammond, Secretary to Director General Averill in State work, salary to September 1st	20 00
Railroad Fare—Chester to Charleston, \$5.76; sleeper, \$2; September 7th, Chester to Charleston, \$5.76; 11th, Buffalo and return, \$25.30; 11th and 12th, sleeper, \$5.50; sleeper, \$5.50	49 82
Board—Chester, 5 days, \$5; Charleston, 2 days, \$5; Columbia, \$2.50; Chester, \$1; Chester, \$2; 12th-26th, 15 days, \$30; September 27th to October 1st, \$4	49 50
Bus and Hack—Chester, .15; Columbia, .35; Charleston, .55; Buffalo and route, \$3.35; 8 admissions, \$4	8 40
Postage, .10; office rent, \$2.50; 'phone, \$1.50; ice water, rent and porter, \$2.50	17 71
1901, October 1st, to November 1st—R. R. expense	71 16
Board account October 1st to November 1st	48 00
Bus, baggage and car fares	10 40
Office expenses, postage for October	8 14
Telegrams	4 22
Oil and chimney	50
Telephone	1 50
Ice, porter	2 50
Boy	3 25
Typewriter ribbon	75
Salary clerk-stenographer to Superintendent	30 00

OFFICE EXPENSES OF SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE  
MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

Postage for the month of November	6 80
Telegrams	1 68
Oil for lamp and stove	1 05
Telephone rent for November	1 50
Office rent for October and November	7 50
Paste, and drayage on grain	90
Incidentals (water, rent and porter for November)	2 00
November salary Clerk and Stenographer	30 00
1 oil stove for office	4 50
Railroad expenses November to December 1st	51 74
Board and expenses November to December	51 75
Bus and hack	3 35
December 17—Salary R. G. Mills, Sept., 1901, for Sept	30 00
Typewriter to F. Hammond for Superintendent	74 50
December Account—Railroad expenses, sleepers, \$4; bus, .30	4 80
Board, A. W. Love, Superintendent, Charleston	40 00
Postage, \$7.30; kerosene for stove, \$4; 3 telephone messages, 30; messenger boy, 25c	11 85
TRAVELING AND OFFICE EXPENSES SUPERINTENDENT.	
January—Board in Charleston for January	40 00
Street car book	5 00
Postage	6 10

Oil for stove .....	8 85
Messenger boy .....	25
Isaac Hammond, typewriter ribbon, etc.....	95
February—Board in Charleston for February.....	40 00
Street car fare .....	3 50
Sleeper .....	50
2 sleeper tickets .....	4 00
1 sleeper .....	50
One meal at Branchville.....	75
Postage for February .....	4 50
Kerosene for stoves .....	10 15
Telegrams .....	1 25
Stationery .....	4 15
March—Board for March in Charleston.....	40 00
Street car fares .....	3 85
Hack fare .....	1 00
Postage, March .....	8 25
Kerosene for stoves .....	4 20
Telegrams .....	1 25
April—Board in Charleston for April.....	40 00
Street car fares .....	4 10
Postage .....	7 50
Telegram .....	1 75
May—Board in Charleston for May.....	40 00
Street car fares .....	4 85
Postage, May .....	9 00
Telegrams .....	2 25
Lucas & Richardson .....	5 00
June—Board in Charleston for June.....	40 00
Board to July 5th.....	8 00
Street car fares to July 6th.....	6 75
Sleeper to Columbia and return.....	4 00
Dinner, Columbia .....	75
Breakfast and supper in Columbia.....	1 00
Postage, June .....	8 50
Telegrams .....	75
	<hr/>
	\$1,523 34

## EXPENSES STATE COMMISSION.

Appropriation to cover actual hotel and other expenses paid out..	\$250 00
1901.	
Jne. 8. Expenses Commissioners John B. Cleveland, Louis Appelt, Thomas Wilson, M. B. McSweeney, and Secretary to Board, and railroad fares, hotel bills, incidentals, for four board meetings, to consider plans, award contract and get bids within limits.....	\$187 00
Jne. 20, 1,000 letter heads and envelopes to Lucas & Richardson .....	6 00
Nov. 10, John B. Cleveland, expenses meeting October 17th.....	8 50
Nov. 10, M. B. McSweeney, expenses meeting October 17th.....	10 00
John B. Cleveland, attending State Day celebration....	6 00
M. B. McSweeney, attending State Day celebration....	6 00
Louis Appelt, attending State Day celebration.....	6 00
Secretary to Board, attending State Day celebration....	6 00
1902.	
May 20, M. B. McSweeney, meeting May 20th.....	6 00
John B. Cleveland, meeting May 20th.....	6 00
Thomas Wilson, meeting May 20th.....	6 00
June 6, M. B. McSweeney, meeting June 6th.....	5 50
Thomas Wilson, meeting June 6th.....	5 50
Louis Appelt, meeting June 6th.....	5 50

June 20, M. B. McSweeney, meeting June 20th.....	6 00	
Thomas Willson, meeting June 20th.....	6 00	
Louis Appelt, meeting June 20th.....	6 00	
August Kohn, Secretary, meeting June 20th.....	2 00	
		\$270 00

## SALARY SECRETARY AND AUDITOR.

Appropriation for salary Secretary.....		\$250 00
June, 1902, Paid to August Kohn, Secretary and Auditor.....	\$250 00	
		\$250 00

(Additional allowance under contingent expenses.)

## SALARY SUPERINTENDENT.

Appropriation for salary Superintendent.....		\$1,800 00
Salary June 6th to July 1st.....	\$83 33	
Salary July 1st to July 31st.....	100 00	
Salary July 31st to September 1st.....	100 00	
Salary September 1st to October 1st.....	100 00	
Salary October 1st to November 1st.....	100 00	
Salary November 1st to December 1st.....	100 00	
Salary December 1st to January 1st.....	100 00	
Salary January 1st to February 1st.....	100 00	
Salary February 1st to March 1st.....	100 00	
Salary March 1st to April 1st.....	100 00	
Salary April 1st to May 1st.....	100 00	
Salary May 1st to June 1st.....	100 00	
Salary June 1st to July 5th.....	116 67	
		\$1,800 00

## CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

May 6—The State, advertisement bids for building.....	\$12 25	
The News and Courier, advertisement bids for building..	18 00	
Atlanta Constitution, advertisement bids for building...	20 40	
Telegram to Mr. Gilbert.....	59	
Telegram to Mr. Appelt.....	25	
Express, handbooks, etc.....	65	
Postage to Township Commissioners, Correspondents, Commissioners, etc.....	6 00	
Manufacturers' Record, advertisement for bids.....	8 00	
Dec. 17.—Insurance to James Cosgrove on State building.....	125 00	
Insurance to Ravenel, Johnson & Co. on State building..	125 00	
Dowling, for photo for Superintendent Love.....	8 00	
February—J. L. Berg, book for accounts, Secretary and Auditor..	1 00	
Western Union Telegraph Co. to members.....	1 28	
A. W. Love, January expenses.....	8 00	
C. C. Dunn, for inspecting State building.....	63 50	
March—Western Union Telegraph Company.....	88	
J. D. Kelley, insurance on exhibits.....	150 00	
Walter C. Long, signs for State building.....	40 00	
Walter C. Long, sign for building.....	15 00	
By Allowance August Kohn, Secretary and Auditor....	250 00	
Western Union Telegraph Company, Secretary.....	1 48	
Postage and typewriting.....	2 00	
Insurance on mineral and forestry exhibit, through Earle Sloan.....	62 50	
June—Western Union Telegraph Company.....	6 60	
Incidental expenses Secretary.....	2 00	
J. H. Averill, Special Commissioner to St. Louis.....	38 75	
		\$957 18

## RECAPITULATION.

Contract State building, staff work and foundation.....	\$28,960 03
Plumbing, toilets, electric wiring.....	3,000 00
Exhibits State building.....	3,630 59
Minerals and forestry exhibit.....	1,029 73
Fish exhibit converted to general fund.....	300 00
Installation and care of exhibits.....	3,755 52
Clemson College .....	500 00
South Carolina College .....	500 00
Winthrop College .....	500 00
Citadel Academy .....	250 00
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute.....	250 00
State Hospital for Insane.....	250 00
County prizes .....	1,750 00
Traveling and office expenses of Superintendent.....	1,523 34
Expenses State Commission .....	270 00
Salary Secretary Commission .....	250 00
Salary Superintendent .....	1,300 00
Contingent expenses .....	957 13

Total expenditures as shown by books of State Comptroller General  
and Auditor of Commission .....\$48,975 39

Balance on hand in State Treasury..... 1,024 61

Total State appropriation.....\$50,000 00

I beg to attach a certificate from the Comptroller General's Department, indicating the exact balance, and the extract from the Acts, 1902, as to the appropriation for the St. Louis exhibit. They are:

Columbia, S. C., December 1st, 1902.

*Mr. August Kohn, Auditor, Columbia, S. C.*

Dear Sir: My books show that there is a credit balance to the appropriation for the South Carolina Exposition of one thousand twenty four and 61.100 dollars (\$1,024.61).

T. B. CLYBURN,  
Bookkeeper Comptroller General.

## ACTS 1902—PAGE 1145.

For the purpose of preserving the exhibits of a permanent character at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition which may become the property of the State, as provided in Section 5 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for a building and a State Exhibit at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition and to make an appropriation for the same, approved February 8, 1901, and such county exhibits as may be placed under the care of said Commission so as to form an exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in 1903, at St. Louis, Mo., twenty-five hundred dollars and any unexpended balance of the appropriation in said Act."

---

It will thus be seen that there is now available under the Act:

Unexpended balance. . . . .	\$1,024.61
Appropriation. . . . .	2,500.00
	<hr/>
Total available. . . . .	\$3,524.61

All of which is respectfully submitted.

AUGUST KOHN,  
Secretary and Auditor.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL

OF THE

State of South Carolina

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR 1902.

## REPORT.

---

*To His Excellency, Miles B. McSweeney, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

Sir: In conformity with the laws governing the Volunteer system of South Carolina, I have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report of the Adjutant General's Department for the year A. D. 1902.

The work of reorganizing the Volunteer service of the State, commenced in A. D. 1899 under the present military regime, has been diligently promoted, and I can confidently announce to your Excellency that the Military Organizations of the State are at this date fully sufficient in numbers, arms, equipment, and training to successfully cope with any emergency that is likely to menace or disturb the peace and dignity of the Commonwealth: nevertheless, it is my duty to advise you that there is still room for vigilant interest and activity upon the part of the State in fostering and encouraging the further development and improvement of her Volunteer system. The rapid advance made in recent years in military science and the arts of war, necessitating, after practical tests, various changes in models of ordnance, uniforms, etc. (with which the regular army has heretofore been equipped), along with the manifest interest of the National Congress, as shown in the consideration and passage of laws providing for substantial assistance to the States by the general government, in furtherance of the development of the Volunteer service, suggest and demand that the States themselves should be more liberal in appropriations for the support of their Volunteer soldiery; and South Carolina cannot afford to grow callous of her duty, or lag in patriotic effort to keep abreast of the military spirit and progress of the period.

### STRENGTH OF VOLUNTEER FORCES.

The numerical strength of the Volunteer troops, as tabulated from the annual Inspection reports, and including all branches of the service, rank and file, is (3,060) composed as follows: Three (3) Regiments of Infantry; one (1) Regiment of Cavalry; one (1) Company of Artillery; and three (3) Divisions of Naval Reserves.

The Companies that compose these forces are not as well distributed through the State as they should be; nevertheless, a fair majority of them can, in any emergency, be easily and quickly reached by wire, and transportation is also equally accessible, so that, however sudden the necessity for military aid, there is nothing to hinder the utmost celerity of movement of troops to and from almost any portion of the State.

I am still impressed, however, with the urgent importance of having at least one thoroughly equipped and disciplined organization in each county, and I feel sure that my successor in office will continue the efforts I initiated in the commencement of my administration, until that result is accomplished.

#### FIRST BRIGADE INFANTRY FORMED.

The organization and admission of six new Companies of Infantry within the present year, which completes the full quota of three (3) Regiments of that branch of the service—it was found necessary and important to form a Brigade, to which your Excellency assented—said Brigade has been duly formed, to be known as the 1st Brigade of Infantry, and General Orders announcing same, as well as changes and assignments of Companies, to Regiments composing said Brigade, will be published as soon as the reports of annual inspections (just closed) have been examined, and the standing of the Companies ascertained and passed upon. Col. Willie Jones' appointment and promotion to Brigadier General and Commander of the 1st Brigade has given universal satisfaction to soldiers and citizens; his long service in the Militia of the State; his experience as Colonel of the 2d Regiment in the Spanish-American War; his wide acquaintance and popularity throughout the State; and more particularly his patriotic and enthusiastic interest and energy in helping to build up and encourage the progress of our State Military, justly and meritoriously entitle him to the recognition he has received, and the promotion to which he has been duly commissioned by your Excellency.

#### ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.

The annual inspections were completed the 1st of December. The reports of same made by Colonel Frost and Major Newnham, as well as those made by the Adjutant General in person, all indicate most clearly that from every standpoint the State Militia is gradu-



ally but steadily improving all along the lines that make an efficient and reliable Volunteer soldiery. I am pleased to note (as you are aware) that no disturbance or infraction of the peace (of any consequence) has occurred during the year that required the aid of the Military to suppress. Therefore, we conclude that the very fact, so widely known in this State, that we have a well organized and equipped Militia, has in a great measure acted as the ever present barrier to lawlessness; and if so, how vitally important for the peace and progress of the State that the General Assembly should make ample provision for the support and development of her Military Department—"the paramount power of all Governments, at last."

### STATE ARMORY.

As regards this important subject, I insert here what I said in my report of two years ago, and which I feel is even more strongly applicable today than it was then:

"In my last Annual Report I called the attention of the General Assembly to the fact that the State was without an armory for storing military supplies and ordnance stores and other material received annually from the national government, and that we were therefore obliged to rent from year to year a house for the storing of said military supplies. The necessity of an armory building is absolute, to preserve and protect thousands of dollars worth of military material loaned annually to the State, to equip, arm and uniform our militia, and the national government requires that such material be kept secure from damage or destruction, except from natural causes. I submit the matter again for your consideration, whether it is best to rent an armory from year to year, or for the State to build one of its own, and thereby stop an annual outlay that in five years would amount to the cost of a suitable and substantial State building."

It is also highly essential that some provision be made to furnish armories for the Companies of the Volunteer service, where they can assemble for drill, and where the arms, uniforms, and ordnance stores can be safely kept. It has been said that "A good armory is almost as surely productive of a good Company, as a good home is productive of a good family." At present the State does nothing in that direction. A small appropriation added to the present one of \$8,000.00 would enable Companies that have no armories to provide one. And where Companies already own their armories taxes

thereon should be remitted, and the amount charged to said Companies, in lieu of their quota of any appropriation made for that purpose.

I would state that besides the fact that rents in Columbia are steadily advancing, it is difficult to find a building suitable for the storing of military goods, the one now occupied being too small and unsafe.

Owing to the increased appropriation by the national government, a much larger quantity of military stores are received and dispensed, requiring double the room capacity for handling; hence the reason for urging immediate action on this important matter.

### CONFEDERATE ROLLS.

The Confederate Rolls were placed in charge of the Adjutant General's Department three years ago by the General Assembly; during that time but very few names have been added to them. The examination of the rolls to oblige citizens, in search for the names of relatives and friends, and for various purposes, are of daily occurrence, and the wear and tear engendered thereby is unavoidable. Many of the written rolls are fading as time advances, and in a few years will have to be retraced to keep them legible. It appears futile to expect many more additions to the present enrolment; but if the present scheme inaugurated by the Legislature should be successful in discovering some names not enrolled, that need not delay the publication of the rolls as they now stand, because any names discovered thereafter could be very easily added in supplemental form at a mere nominal cost. I think, therefore, that careful reflection upon the subject indicates most clearly the wisdom and economy of the General Assembly making immediate provision for the publication of the Rolls as we now have them, in a cheap, substantial book form; and by their publication not only preserve a most brilliant link in the history of the State, but fulfill at the same time a sacred duty that the State owes to the invincible heroes that composed the grand army contributed by South Carolina to the Confederate Cause.

### NAVAL MILITIA.

This most important branch of our Volunteer Service deserves the highest commendation; from year to year the improvement has been steady and highly gratifying. Three Divisions, numbering in the aggregate (rank and file) 225 men, is the strength of this arm

of the service. Each Division is splendidly equipped in the most modern style, and this year has received new uniforms complete, from appropriation made by the last General Assembly for that specific purpose. During my administration each Division of the Naval Service has been furnished with cutters or patrol boats, thoroughly furnished and equipped for any emergency, foreign or domestic. Each Division is also armed with Lee Magazine Rifles, cutlasses, and one one-pound rapid fire gun each.

### ENCAMPMENTS.

No man of military knowledge and experience will deny the efficacy of encampments for training and disciplining the Volunteer soldier, "and there is no question of more vital importance to the service than that." In each of my past three reports I strenuously advocated encampments, and have continuously sought in various ways to interest and impress members of the General Assembly of the importance of appropriating a small sum annually for that important work; but in every instance I was thwarted, and that great obstacle unremoved has been one of the greatest troubles I have had to contend with in the four years' struggle I have made to perfect a Volunteer system of which the State might be proud.

I have the honor, however, to report that there is now pending in the United States Senate (which passed the lower House at the last session of Congress) a bill entitled, "A Bill to promote the efficiency of the Militia and for other purposes," that provides for the payment of the expenses of State encampments of the Militia by the national government. If the bill becomes a law (and there is hardly a doubt, as it has the endorsement of the President and War Department), then the greatest impediment to the efficient development of the Volunteer Service will have been removed.

### DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED.

I consider it due to this administration in closing my report to call attention to the fact that the present head of the Militia entered upon his duties under the most disheartening conditions. The Volunteer system of the State was in a manner dismantled. The disorganization following the close of the Spanish-American War had caused an apathy and waning of enthusiasm for the State Volunteer Service, that resulted in the depletion and disbandment of organizations all over the State; and everything connected with the State

Military, as regarded discipline, order, and efficiency, was in a most confused and chaotic condition. The decline of spirit and interest in the Military (so unlike South Carolina in the past) was a matter of comment and criticism everywhere, and the reasons given were legion; but, in my opinion, the one over-topping reason that from year to year gradually provoked the decline of sentiment was the lack of interest and support given her Volunteers by the State, through her law-making body. In consideration of such dispiriting conditions, it is gratifying to note that in a large measure, at least, "the old time" military spirit and interest has been revived, and the Adjutant General's Department placed upon a strict business basis. And now, with the recently increased national appropriation, sufficient to arm, uniform, and equip the service in "up-to-date" modern style; with the passage of the present "Military Bill" before Congress, providing for the payment of the expenses of annual encampments of State Volunteers, together with the growing interest and liberal support expected from the State, my successor in office, with his superb capacity, energy and enthusiasm, will speedily carry to the highest standard of excellence our State Military, where comparison ("at home or abroad") will not be feared with any State in the Union.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY ACADEMY.

Since the establishment of the South Carolina Military Academy it has been the custom for the Adjutant General at the annual inspection of the Charleston State Volunteers, to inspect, and the Governor and Staff to review the Corps of Cadets. The same custom has been pursued during my administration; and it gives me great pleasure both in the capacity of inspector and as a member *ex-officio* of "The Board of Visitors" for four years, to bear witness to the efficient work and benefaction it is achieving for the State. In my opinion, for the amount of money appropriated for its sustenance, the Military Academy gives back more solid, substantial education to the youth of the State, than any other institution of learning supported by the State. With an enrolment of 130 students the current year, more than half of that number are graduated every four years absolutely free of all expense to the student, the only requirement by the State being, that each beneficiary graduate shall teach in the public schools of the State for two years, for which, of course, he receives a salary. The Academy is modeled after West

Point, and "the system of its entire management is strictly based on the lines of West Point Academy," and so far as the infantry branch of the regular army is concerned a young man graduating at the South Carolina Academy is as fully competent to perform the duties and fill the position of 2d Lieutenant in the regular army as a graduate of West Point. For its age, and the number of graduates that the South Carolina Military Academy has sent forth from its walls, there is no institution in the State that has to its credit a longer list of distinguished Carolinians, either in the civil or military walks of life. When I was elected Adjutant General the arms, accoutrements and equipment that had been in use for fifteen years at the Academy I found, on my first inspection, were so badly worn as to be well nigh unserviceable. During the second year of my first term I succeeded in securing a complete, new Infantry outfit, and before I retire from my second term, I shall have the present arms (Springfield rifles) exchanged for the Krag-Jorgensen carbine, which will place the Academy in the most modern form, as to infantry, arms, accoutrements and equipment. Capt. Geo. B. McMaster, a native of the State and graduate of West Point, has recently been detailed as Tactical Officer of the institution.

Four years of official connection with the institution gives me knowledge of its management, and enables me to know that its future is full of promise; and with the same fostering and generous support by the State as in the past, it will not be long until the fame and influence of that grand old institution will be felt and liberally patronized throughout the South.

#### CONCLUSION.

In concluding this my fourth and last Annual Report as Adjutant General of the State, I desire to extend to your Excellency my sincerest thanks for the uniform interest you have always shown in every effort I have made as your Chief of Staff, to build up and develop the Military Department of the State. And I also deeply appreciate and acknowledge the uniform courtesy that on all occasions (on duty and off duty) has been accorded me by every officer and enlisted man in the service, with whom I have come in contact. And I have nothing but praise and the highest commendation to express for the earnest cooperation, able and faithful service rendered me by the Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel John D. Frost, throughout both my terms of office.

J. W. FLOYD,  
Adjutant and Inspector General of South Carolina.

# Roster of South Carolina State Troops, December 31, 1902.

## Commander-in-Chief.

His Excellency Governor MILES B. MCSWEENEY.

## STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

### Adjutant and Inspector General.

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Brigadier-General—J. W. Floyd, Columbia, S. C.....	January 18, 1899

### Assistant Adjutant and Inspector General.

Colonel—John D. Frost, Columbia, S. C.....	January 18, 1899
--	------------------

### Quartermaster General.

Colonel—W. C. Mauldin, Hampton, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
---	-----------------

### Commissary General.

Colonel—W. B. Willson, Charleston, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
--	-----------------

### Engineer-in-Chief.

Colonel—J. F. Folk, Bamberg, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
--	-----------------

### Surgeon General.

Colonel—E. J. Wannamaker, Columbia, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
---	-----------------

### Paymaster General.

Colonel—Geo. D. Tillman, Clarks Hill, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
---	-----------------

### Judge Advocate General.

Colonel—U. X. Gunter, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
---	-----------------

### Chief of Ordnance.

Colonel—Thos. F. Brantley, Orangeburg, S. C.....	May 10, 1900
--	--------------

### Aides to the Commander-in-Chief.

Lieutenant-Colonel—A. H. Moss, Orangeburg, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—August Kohn, Columbia, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—E. J. Watson, Columbia, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—W. C. Hough, Lancaster, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—G. H. Greene, Rock Hill, S. C.....	May 13, 1900
Lieutenant-Colonel—E. H. Aull, Newberry, S. C.....	January 18, 1901
Lieutenant-Colonel—H. A. Tripp, Blacksburg, S. C.....	June 28, 1900
Lieutenant-Colonel—G. C. Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—Thos. C. Hamer, Bennettsville, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—C. J. Redding, Charleston, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Lieutenant-Colonel—D. A. Splvey, Conway, S. C.....	September 25, 1900
Lieutenant-Colonel—T. W. Davis, Jr., Greenville, S. C.....	January 18, 1901
Lieutenant-Colonel—W. H. Martin, Laurens, S. C.....	January 18, 1901
Lieutenant-Colonel—C. J. Owens, Sumter, S. C.....	November 6, 1901
Captain—S. Brown Hyatt, Columbia, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Captain—J. D. Bell, Columbia, S. C.....	August 23, 1899
Chaplain—Lieutenant-Colonel—O. J. Copeland, Anderson, S. C.....	January 14, 1902

## FIRST REGIMENT SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Colonel—J. R. Sparkman, Georgetown, S. C.....	July 7, 1895
Major—S. A. Marvin, White Hall, S. C.....	February 17, 1900
Major—W. T. Ellerbe, Jordanville, S. C.....	March 25, 1900
Adjutant—J. W. Doar, Georgetown, S. C.....	June 19, 1900
Judge Advocate—M. W. Pyatt, Georgetown, S. C.....	June 19, 1900
Surgeon—D. S. Black, Georgetown, S. C.....	June 19, 1900
Quartermaster—F. H. McMaster, Charleston, S. C.....	March 25, 1901
Paymaster—A. M. Brailsford, Jr., Mullins, S. C.....	June 19, 1900
Sergeant-Major—Holmes B. Springs, Georgetown, S. C.....	
Adjutant Third Battalion—J. D. West, Socastee, S. C.....	July 7, 1900

## TROOP ORGANIZATION.

*Troop "A."*

Captain—N. G. Evans, Edgefield, S. C.....	July 7, 1897
First Lieutenant—H. L. Bunch, Edgefield, S. C.....	July 7, 1897
Second Lieutenant—John M. Mays—Edgefield, S. C.....	July 7, 1897
Junior Second Lieutenant—Thos. Williams, Jr., Edgefield, S. C.....	January 1, 1901

*Troop "B."*

Captain—M. M. Seabrook, Edisto Island, S. C.....	October 19, 1894
First Lieutenant—F. P. Seabrook, James Island, S. C.....	July 18, 1900
Second Lieutenant—Jno. J. Mikell, Edisto Island, S. C.....	October 19, 1894
Junior Second Lieutenant—G. D. Oswald, James Island, S. C.....	July 18, 1900

*Troop "C."*

Captain—R. C. Richardson, Jr., Panola, S. C.....	August 22, 1895
First Lieutenant—W. S. Richbourg, Panola, S. C.....	August 22, 1895
Second Lieutenant—S. A. Harvin, Panola, S. C.....	August 22, 1895
Junior Second Lieutenant—J. M. Richardson, Jr., Panola, S. C.....	August 22, 1895

*Troop "D."*

Captain—A. J. Richbourg—St. Paul, S. C.....	July 7, 1900
First Lieutenant—J. D. Hoyle, Packsville, S. C.....	July 7, 1900
Second Lieutenant—B. R. Hodge, Packsville, S. C.....	July 7, 1900
Junior Second Lieutenant—B. W. Deschamps, Packsville, S. C.....	July 7, 1900

*Troop "E."*

Captain—Chas. W. Kollock, Charleston, S. C.....	March 22, 1902
First Lieutenant—Louis F. Sloan, Charleston, S. C.....	May 12, 1900
Second Lieutenant—Jas. Adger, Charleston, S. C.....	November 22, 1902

*Troop "F."*

First Lieutenant—Wm. Jaycocks, Hendersonville, S. C.....	August 19, 1900
Second Lieutenant—E. A. Marvin, Hendersonville, S. C.....	August 19, 1900
Junior Second Lieutenant—G. S. Clark, Hendersonville, S. C.....	August 19, 1900

*Troop "G."*

Captain—W. A. Sauls, Gillisonville, S. C.....	October 19, 1900
First Lieutenant—Preston Phillips, Gillisonville, S. C.....	January 1, 1902
Second Lieutenant—J. C. Manuel, Gillisonville, S. C.....	January 1, 1902

Rank.	<i>Troop "H."</i>	Date of Commission.
Captain—R. G. Causey, Eutawville, S. C.....		August 17, 1900
First Lieutenant—T. S. Connor, Eutawville, S. C.....		August 17, 1900
Second Lieutenant—J. D. Wiggins, Eutawville, S. C.....		August 17, 1900
Junior Second Lieutenant—J. S. Connor, Eutawville, S. C.....		August 17, 1900

*Troop "I."*

Captain—R. G. W. Bryan, Levy, S. C.....	August 1, 1901
First Lieutenant—J. C. Bailey, Levy, S. C.....	October 21, 1899
Second Lieutenant—J. Dan Crosby, Levy, S. C.....	January 1, 1901
Junior Second Lieutenant—P. D. Hubbard, Levy, S. C.....	January 1, 1901

*Troop "K."*

Captain—B. O. Bourne, Samplt, S. C.....	January 13, 1898
First Lieutenant—D. N. Bourne, Samplt, S. C.....	January 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—W. S. McDonald, Samplt, S. C.....	January 1, 1901

*Troop "L."*

Captain—L. D. Long, Conway, S. C.....	August 31, 1901
First Lieutenant—J. M. Oliver, Conway, S. C.....	August 31, 1901
Second Lieutenant—J. D. Verreene, Conway, S. C.....	August 31, 1901
Junior Second Lieutenant—S. C. Long, Conway, S. C.....	August 31, 1901

*Troop "M."*

Captain—W. T. Owens, Moncks Corner, S. C.....	November 24, 1900
First Lieutenant—J. H. Harvey, Moncks Corner, S. C.....	November 24, 1900
Second Lieutenant—G. L. Riggs, Moncks Corner, S. C.....	November 24, 1900
Junior Second Lieutenant—Wm. Grooms, Moncks Corner, S. C.....	November 24, 1900

*Detached.*

Captain—H. T. McDonald, Georgetown, S. C.....	November 23, 1900
First Lieutenant—O. B. Skinner, Georgetown, S. C.....	November 23, 1900
Second Lieutenant—J. F. Carraway, Georgetown, S. C.....	November 23, 1900

## FIRST BRIGADE SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Brigadier General—Wille Jones, Columbia, S. C.....	October 20, 1902
Adjutant General—Major Charles Newnham, Columbia, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Inspector General—Major Havelock Eaves, Greenville, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Chief of Ordnance—Major John M. Bateman, Columbia, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Judge Advocate—Major Francis H. Weston, Columbia, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Quartermaster General—Major P. J. Drew, Blackville, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Commissary General—Major A. C. Davis, Manning, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Surgeon General—Major J. W. Floyd, Jr., Liberty Hill, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Paymaster General—Major Daniel L. Sinkler, Charleston, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Chief Engineer—Major Jos. A. Berry, Orangeburg, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Signal Officer—Major D. H. Traxler, Timmonsville, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Chaplain—Captain P. A. Murray, Charleston, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Captain W. J. Johnson, Ridgeway, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Captain M. B. Brooks, Columbia, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Capt. Geo. Bell Timmerman, Edgefield, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Captain Geo. Douglas Rouse, Charleston, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Captain Geo. D. Tillman, Clark's Hill, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Captain Jno. G. Mobley, Winnsboro, S. C.....	November 26, 1902
Aide—Captain A. Calhoun Doyle, Orangeburg, S. C.....	November 26, 1902



## FIRST REGIMENT SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Colonel—J. C. Boyd, Greenville, S. C. ....	August 8, 1892
Lieutenant-Colonel—H. Fay Gaffney, Gaffney, S. C. ....	February 17, 1900
Major—J. S. Cochran, Abbeville, S. C. ....	February 17, 1900
Major—J. H. Marlon, Chester, S. C. ....	February 17, 1900
Adjutant—J. H. Cleveland, Greenville, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Quartermaster—M. L. Smith, Greenville, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Commissary—Hugh Miller, Cornwell, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Judge Advocate—W. W. Lewis, Yorkville, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Paymaster—J. F. Floyd, Spartanburg, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Surgeon—O. G. Falls, Clifton, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Chaplain—D. N. McLaughlin, Chester, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Assistant Surgeon—J. R. Wright, Honea Path, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Ordnance Officer—Jno. A. Dickson, Abbeville, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Sergeant-Major—A. L. Woodside, Pelzer, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900
Quartermaster Sergeant—F. N. Jordan, Greenville, S. C. ....	March 29, 1900

## COMPANY ORGANIZATION.

*Company "A."*

Captain—E. M. Blythe, Greenville, S. C. ....	September 7, 1899
First Lieutenant—Mills Hunter, Greenville, S. C. ....	January 1, 1902
Second Lieutenant—J. H. Parkins, Greenville, S. C. ....	January 1, 1902

*Company "B."*

Captain—J. G. Richards, Liberty Hill, S. C. ....	May 7, 1894
First Lieutenant—J. B. Cunningham, Liberty Hill, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—W. A. Cunningham, Liberty Hill, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901

*Company "C."*

Captain—J. Adger Smyth, Jr., Pelzer, S. C. ....	September 9, 1902
First Lieutenant—R. I. Woodside, Pelzer, S. C. ....	September 6, 1899
Second Lieutenant—R. C. Heyward, Pelzer, S. C. ....	September 9, 1902

*Company "D."*

Captain—Ira B. Taylor, Greenwood, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901
First Lieutenant—Marvin Ethridge, Greenwood, S. C. ....	January 2, 1902
Second Lieutenant—J. B. Ward, Greenwood, S. C. ....	January 2, 1902
Junior Second Lieutenant—Butler Milling, Greenwood, S. C. ....	January 2, 1902

*Company "E."*

Captain—John M. Patrick, Anderson, S. C. ....	August 1, 1901
First Lieutenant—W. P. Nicholson, Anderson, S. C. ....	August 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—R. D. Henderson, Anderson, S. C. ....	August 1, 1901

*Company "F."*

Captain—John F. Langston, Clifton, S. C. ....	August 16, 1899
First Lieutenant—John R. Begg, Clifton, S. C. ....	April 15, 1902
Second Lieutenant—L. A. Tinsley, Jr., Clifton, S. C. ....	April 15, 1902

*Company "G."*

Captain—M. J. Wallace, Chester, S. C. ....	August 15, 1901
First Lieutenant—Hugh Knox, Cornwell, S. C. ....	April 23, 1902
Second Lieutenant—W. T. Castles, Cornwell, S. C. ....	April 23, 1902

*Company "H."*

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Captain—Herbert M. Dunlap, Rock Hill, S. C.....	October 1, 1901
First Lieutenant—J. H. Beckham, Rock Hill, S. C.....	October 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—J. C. Cauthern, Rock Hill, S. C.....	October 1, 1901

*Company "I."*

Captain—R. G. Mills, Chester, S. C.....	November 15, 1901
First Lieutenant—W. W. Carroll, Chester, S. C.....	November 15, 1901
Second Lieutenant—R. G. Marshall, Chester, S. C.....	January 30, 1902

*Company "K."*

Captain—T. B. Spratt, Fort Mill, S. C.....	May 27, 1901
First Lieutenant—S. W. Parks, Fort Mill, S. C.....	May 27, 1901
Second Lieutenant—A. L. Parks, Fort Mill, S. C.....	May 27, 1901

*Company "L."*

Captain—W. B. Moore, Yorkville, S. C.....	November 19, 1898
First Lieutenant—Jno. R. Hart, Yorkville, S. C.....	November 28, 1899
Second Lieutenant—J. G. Dobson, Yorkville, S. C.....	November 28, 1899

## SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel—D. O. Herbert, Orangeburg, S. C.....	March 25, 1900
Major—W. W. Culler, Bamberg, S. C.....	February 17, 1900
Major—W. L. Lee, Sumter, S. C.....	February 17, 1900

## COMPANY ORGANIZATION.

*Company "A."*

Captain—S. C. Zemp, Camden, S. C.....	February 12, 1902
First Lieutenant—H. L. Watkins, Camden, S. C.....	May 16, 1900
Second Lieutenant—I. C. Hough, Camden, S. C.....	February 12, 1902

*Company "B."*

Captain—Frank W. Glenn, Columbia, S. C.....	October 1, 1901
First Lieutenant—Lewis W. Haskell, Columbia, S. C.....	October 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—Jos. R. Allen, Columbia, S. C.....	October 1, 1901

*Company "C."*

Captain—Geo. R. Rembert, Columbia, S. C.....	February 1, 1902
First Lieutenant—Jos. E. Leach, Columbia, S. C.....	February 1, 1902
Second Lieutenant—John D. Bell, Columbia, S. C.....	February 1, 1902

*Company "D."*

Captain—Chas. T. Lipscomb, Columbia, S. C.....	October 1, 1901
First Lieutenant—A. T. Glnn, Columbia, S. C.....	October 1, 1901

*Company "E."*

Captain—J. H. Claffy, Orangeburg.....	April 4, 1894
First Lieutenant—W. W. Culler, Orangeburg, S. C.....	May 5, 1900
Second Lieutenant—F. F. Pooser, Orangeburg, S. C.....	May 5, 1900

*Company "F."*

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Captain—W. G. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.	August 1, 1902
First Lieutenant—Jos. A. Berry, Orangeburg, S. C.	October 29, 1900
Second Lieutenant—Filden Ayers, Orangeburg, S. C.	August 1, 1901

*Company "G."*

Captain—W. R. Wright, Bamberg, S. C.	August 16, 1900
First Lieutenant—D. Dowling, Bamberg, S. C.	August 16, 1900
Second Lieutenant—E. L. Price, Bamberg, S. C.	August 16, 1900
Junior Second Lieutenant—C. I. Barton, Bamberg, S. C.	August 16, 1900

*Company "H."*

Captain—A. T. Darby, Fort Motte, S. C.	July 10, 1895
First Lieutenant—J. E. Buyck, Fort Motte, S. C.	August 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—W. G. Peterkin, Fort Motte, S. C.	August 1, 1901
Junior Second Lieutenant—W. A. Keller, Fort Motte, S. C.	August 1, 1901

*Company "I."*

Captain—W. H. Keith, Timmons ville, S. C.	November 1, 1898
First Lieutenant—R. C. Rollins, Timmons ville, S. C.	September 18, 1901
Second Lieutenant—F. M. Sims, Timmons ville, S. C.	September 18, 1901

*Company "K."*

Captain—E. R. Cox, Darlington, S. C.	March 7, 1901
First Lieutenant—S. C. King, Darlington, S. C.	March 6, 1902
Second Lieutenant—J. D. Gillespie, Darlington, S. C.	March 6, 1902

*Company "L."*

Captain—C. B. Yeardon, Sumter, S. C.	August 1, 1902
First Lieutenant—J. Z. Mims, Sumter, S. C.	August 1, 1902
Second Lieutenant—C. P. Lesesne, Sumter, S. C.	December 4, 1902

## THIRD REGIMENT INFANTRY.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel—Henry Schachte, Charleston, S. C.	August 10, 1901
Lieutenant Colonel—Jas. Allan, Jr., Charleston, S. C.	August 10, 1901
Adjutant—J. H. Dingle, Charleston, S. C.	August 10, 1901
Judge Advocate—B. A. Hagood, Charleston, S. C.	August 10, 1901
Paymaster—Jullius H. Jahns, Charleston, S. C.	August 10, 1901
Surgeon—A. J. Bulst, Charleston, S. C.	August 10, 1901

## COMPANY ORGANIZATION.

*Company "A."*

Captain—T. T. Hyde, Charleston, S. C.	March 12, 1891
First Lieutenant—J. B. Robb, Charleston, S. C.	May 23, 1901
Second Lieutenant—A. J. Silcox, Charleston, S. C.	May 23, 1901

*Company "B."*

Captain—Frank E. Robson, Charleston, S. C.	November 14, 1902
First Lieutenant—Geo. H. E. Sigwald, Charleston, S. C.	November 14, 1902
Second Lieutenant—W. S. Laneau, Charleston, S. C.	November 14, 1902

*Company "C."*

Rank.	Date of Commission.
Captain—D. F. Kearney, Charleston, S. C.....	November 20, 1898
First Lieutenant—J. P. B. O'Neill, Charleston, S. C.....	April 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—John P. Sullivan, Charleston, S. C.....	April 1, 1901

*Company "D."*

Captain—H. B. Schroder, Charleston, S. C.....	January 1, 1899
First Lieutenant—H. C. Wholers, Charleston, S. C.....	January 1, 1899
Second Lieutenant—John D. Leseman, Charleston, S. C.....	January 1, 1899

*Company "E."*

Captain—J. H. E. Stelling, Charleston, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
First Lieutenant—W. Orin Bee, Charleston, S. C.....	June 28, 1902
Second Lieutenant—H. L. Thames, Charleston, S. C.....	June 28, 1902

*Company "F."*

Captain—S. M. Ward, Georgetown, S. C.....	April 18, 1890
First Lieutenant—E. W. Haselden, Georgetown, S. C.....	April 18, 1900
Second Lieutenant—H. B. Springs, Georgetown, S. C.....	April 18, 1900

*Company "G."*

Captain—S. C. Kemmerlin, Elloree, S. C.....	November 22, 1900
First Lieutenant—A. L. Singletary, Elloree, S. C.....	November 22, 1900
Second Lieutenant—T. M. Felder, Elloree, S. C.....	November 22, 1900

*Company "H."*

Captain—C. E. Johnson, Florence, S. C.....	April 18, 1902
First Lieutenant—Jno. R. McKeown, Florence, S. C.....	April 18, 1902

*Company "I."*

Captain—C. W. Coker, Hartsville, S. C.....	January 27, 1902
First Lieutenant—Ben Kennedy, Hartsville, S. C.....	January 27, 1902
Second Lieutenant—E. W. Cannon, Jr., Hartsville, S. C.....	January 27, 1902

## SOUTH CAROLINA NAVAL MILITIA.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Commander—R. H. Pinckney, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.....	July 18, 1895
Lt. Commander—Jas. J. Igoe, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Lt. and Engineer—W. H. Pinckney, Charleston, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Lt. and Engineer—W. H. Touchstone, Charleston, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Lt. and Navigator—Geo. H. Swan, Charleston, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Lt. Jr. Gr. and Navigator—F. D. Pinckney, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Lt. Jr. Gr. and Surgeon—T. O. Hutson, Beaufort, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Ensign and Ch. Sig. Officer—C. S. McKinley, Columbia, S. C.....	October 27, 1897

*First Division (LaFayette Artillery).*

Lieutenant—Geo. S. Legare, Charleston, S. C.....	January 1, 1902
Lieutenant Jr. Gr.—T. B. Hay, Charleston, S. C.....	November 30, 1899
Lieutenant Jr. Gr.—Henry Torck, Charleston, S. C.....	May 1, 1899

*Second Division (Chicora Rifles.)*

<b>Rank.</b>	<b>Date of Commission.</b>
Lieutenant—J. A. Patjens, Mt. Pleasant, S. C. ....	November 30, 1899
Lieutenant Jr. Gr.—P. C. Coker, Mt. Pleasant, S. C. ....	November 30, 1899
Lieutenant Jr. Gr.—E. M. Royal, Mt. Pleasant, S. C. ....	November 30, 1899
Ensign—Vernon G. Lewis, Mt. Pleasant, S. C. ....	November 30, 1899

*Third Division (Beaufort Volunteer Artillery).*

Lieutenant—Geo. P. Elliott, Beaufort, S. C. ....	March 9, 1900
Lieutenant Jr. Gr.—J. B. Evans, Beaufort, S. C. ....	November 9, 1901
Lieutenant Jr. Gr.—H. E. Scheper, Beaufort, S. C. ....	May 15, 1901
Ensign—J. O. H. Sanders, Beaufort, S. C. ....	November 16, 1901

*The German Artillery.*

Captain—F. W. Wagener, Charleston, S. C. ....	January 8, 1890
First Lieutenant—J. H. Puckhaber, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1899
First Lieutenant—Henry Nolte, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1899
Second Lieutenant—Wm. Bargmann, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1899
Second Lieutenant—John F. Pleper, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1899

## BATTALION NATIONAL GUARD.

## FIELD AND STAFF.

Major—George A. Reed, Beaufort, S. C. ....	February 17, 1900
Adjutant—E. W. Deas, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Quartermaster—W. M. Rose, Columbia, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Judge Advocate—Green Jackson, Columbia, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Surgeon—N. J. Kennedy, Beaufort, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Paymaster—C. M. English, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Chaplain—R. C. Carroll, Columbia, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Assistant Surgeon—C. L. Walton, Columbia, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Sergeant Major—Cæsar Conson, Beaufort, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900
Quartermaster Sergeant—E. D. Jones, Charleston, S. C. ....	May 25, 1900

## COMPANY ORGANIZATION.

*Company "A."*

Captain—J. A. Williams, Charleston, S. C. ....	August 10, 1886
First Lieutenant—E. Capers, Charleston, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—T. F. Goodwin, Charleston, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901

*Company "B."*

Captain—B. H. Houston, Beaufort, S. C. ....	March 29, 1894
First Lieutenant—R. S. Simmons, Beaufort, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901
Second Lieutenant—P. Drayton, Beaufort, S. C. ....	January 1, 1901

**SCHEDULE A.—STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR 1902 BY THE  
MILITARY BOARD.**

By appropriation	\$8,000 00	
To A. C. L. R. R., balance transportation, Charleston		\$397 24
Plant System, transportation Beaufort Troop		50 96
Capt. Kemmerlin, transportation Elloree to Pregnalls		20 40
Capt. N. G. Evans, Edgefield, S. C.		153 70
Capt. W. M. Seabrook, Edisto Island		153 70
Capt. R. C. Richardson, Jr., Panola		153 70
Capt. A. J. Richbourg, St. Paul		153 70
Capt. Chas. W. Kollock, Charleston		153 70
Lieut. Wm. Jaycocks, Hendersonville		153 70
Capt. W. A. Sauls, Gillisonville		153 70
Capt. R. G. Causey, Eutawville		153 70
Capt. R. G. W. Bryan, Levy		153 70
Capt. B. O. Bourne, Sampit		153 70
Capt. L. D. Long, Conway		153 70
Capt. W. T. Owens, Moncks Corner		153 70
Capt. H. T. McDonald, Georgetown		153 70
Capt. E. M. Blythe, Greenville, S. C.		153 70
Capt. J. G. Richards, Liberty Hill		153 70
Capt. J. Adger Smyth, Pelzer		153 70
Capt. John F. Langston, Clifton		153 70
Capt. M. J. Wallace, Chester		153 70
Capt. R. G. Mills, Chester		153 70
Capt. T. B. Spratt, Fort Mill		153 70
Capt. W. B. Moore, Yorkville		153 70
Capt. S. C. Zemp, Camden		153 70
Capt. W. R. Wright, Bamberg		153 70
Capt. J. H. Claffy, Orangeburg		153 70
Capt. Frank W. Glenn, Columbia		153 70
Capt. W. H. Keith, Timmons ville		153 70
Capt. W. G. Smith, Orangeburg		153 70
Capt. Ira B. Taylor, Greenwood		153 70
Capt. A. T. Darby, Fort Motte		153 70
Capt. C. B. Yeardon, Sumter		153 70
Capt. S. M. Ward, Georgetown		153 70
Capt. S. C. Kemmerlin, Elloree		153 70
Capt. Geo. R. Rembert, Columbia		153 70
Capt. Chas. T. Lipscomb, Columbia		153 70
Capt. Clarence E. Johnson, Florence		153 70
Capt. Chas. W. Coker, Hartsville		153 70
Capt. E. R. Cox, Darlington		153 70
Capt. T. T. Hyde, Charleston		153 70
Capt. Frank E. Robson, Charleston		153 70
Capt. David F. Kearney, Charleston		153 71
Capt. J. H. E. Stelling, Charleston		153 71
Capt. H. B. Schroder, Charleston		153 71
Capt. F. W. Wagener, Charleston		153 71
Lieut. Geo. S. Legare, Charleston		153 71
Lieut. J. A. Patjens, Mt. Pleasant		153 71
Lieut. Geo. P. Elliott, Beaufort		153 71
Capt. Herbert M. Dunlap, Rock Hill		153 71
Capt. J. A. Williams, Charleston		153 71
Capt. B. H. Houston, Beaufort		153 71
Total	\$8,000 00	\$8,000 00

To Governor M. B. McSweeney, Chairman, and Members of the Military Board:

I have the honor to submit this as the apportionment of the fund appropriated by the State "to assist companies to maintain their organizations" for the year 1902, which is made up from the results of the annual inspections, etc., for the year current.

Respectfully submitted and certified to,

J. W. FLOYD,

Adjutant and Inspector General of South Carolina.

We hereby approve the above apportionment

M. B. McSWEENEY, Chairman,

WILIE JONES, Brig. Gen.,

J. W. FLOYD, Adj. and Insp. Gen.,

Members Military Board.

## SCHEDULE B.—STATEMENT OF INSPECTION EXPENSE ACCOUNT.—1902.

By appropriation		\$550 00	
Feb.	25.	To Western Union Telegraph Co., telegrams	\$38 74
	22.	Transportation Troop F, Charleston	45 60
May	15.	Expenses military, Gen. Hampton's funeral	21 57
June	16.	J. N. Pearman, collecting arms	16 50
	26.	One thousand mile ticket	25 00
July	3.	Southern Ry., freight on tents from Charleston	34 59
Sept.	6.	C. J. Beck, freight and drayage	19 02
Oct.	3.	Collecting arms, \$3.00; to Western Union Telegraph Company, \$2.21	5 21
	3.	Inspection expenses, Greenville and Fort Motte	15 50
	3.	Expenses J. W. Floyd, Gaffney and return	8 90
	9.	Expenses J. W. Floyd, Charleston and return	13 80
	9.	Inspection expenses, Moncks Corner and return	10 00
	21.	Inspection expenses, Packsville, Panola and Georgetown	18 71
	21.	Inspection expenses, Elloree and Eutawville	11 60
	21.	Inspection expenses, Orangeburg and return	5 25
	21.	C. J. Beck, freight and drayage	4 88
	21.	D. J. Alley, drayage, 85c.; So. Bell Tel. Co., 60c.	1 45
	22.	Southern Railroad, thousand mile ticket	25 00
	22.	A. C. L. Railroad, thousand mile ticket	25 00
	28.	Inspection expenses, Camden and Liberty Hill	8 00
Nov.	3.	Inspection expenses, Gillisonville, Walterboro and Bamberg	30 00
	5.	Western Union Telegraph Company	8 24
	5.	Expenses, Yorkville, Chester, Cornwell, Fort Mill and Rock Hill	30 00
	5.	D. J. Alley, freight and drayage	2 75
	20.	Inspection expenses, Anderson and Greenwood	20 80
	20.	Inspection expenses, Beaufort and James Island	29 66
	20.	Inspection expenses, Darlington and Hartsville	11 13
Dec.	3.	Inspection expenses, Edgefield and return	9 21
	3.	So. Bell Tel. Co., 75c.; Western Union Tel Co., telegrams, \$5.68	6 43
	13.	Expenses, Beaufort and Charleston, concerning naval militia uniforms	15 00
	19.	Expenses, Sumter, Timmonsville and Florence	15 61
	19.	Expenses, inspection Beaufort troop	12 85
	19.	Expenses, Gaffney and return	9 00
		\$550 00	\$550 00

## SCHEDULE C.—STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1902.

By appropriation		\$500 00	
Feb.	28. To Jones' Carpet Store		\$2 81
	28. John H. Bollin, insurance		10 50
	26. Expenses Adj. Gen. and Assistant, Charleston Military Day		39 25
	26. D. J. Alley, freight and drayage		3 96
March	8. Consumers' Ice Co., \$8.67; R. L. Bryan & Co., \$1.65		8 32
	6. News and Courier, \$6.00; C. J. Beck, freight and drayage, \$4.00		10 00
	6. A. C. L. Railroad, freight, \$2.93; A. E. Brunson, packing and drayage, \$1.25		4 18
	6. Postal Tel. Co., 90c.; So. Bell Tel. Co., \$4.70		5 60
	14. So. Bell Tel. Co., service telephone		6 50
April	14. Armory rent, March, \$12.50; D. J. Alley, drayage, \$1.10		13 60
	14. Comb and brush, 65c.; expenses to Rock Hill, \$4.00		4 65
May	15. So. Bell Tel. Co., \$1.35; expenses to Florence and return, \$7.50		8 85
	15. Armory rent, April and May, \$25.00; D. J. Alley, drayage, 40c.		25 40
	15. Repairs typewriter, \$1.50; telegrams, \$1.34; So. Bell Tel. Co., 25c.		3 09
	15. John H. Bollin, insurance		13 00
	30. Western Union Tel. Co., \$2.06; D. J. Alley, drayage, \$1.10		3 16
	30. J. W. Gibbs, enlistment blanks		3 00
June	13. State paper, year 1902		8 00
July	15. Armory rent, June and July		25 00
	15. W. U. Tel. Co., \$1.17; Ice Co., \$4 67; So. Bell Tel. Co., \$1.20		7 04
Sept.	18. Armory rent, August and September		25 00
	14. John H. Bollin, insurance		13 00
	4. Columbia Gas Co., \$3.50; Western Union Tel. Co., 25c.		3 75
	4. D. J. Alley, freight and drayage, \$3.65; office porter, \$25.00		28 65
Oct.	5. John H. Bollin, insurance		13 00
Dec.	13. Armory rent, October and November, \$25.00; News and Courier, \$12.00		37 00
	13. Paper and envelopes, \$2.00; Armory rent, December and January, \$25.00		27 00
	19. Balance, porter, 1902, and help in Armory		60 00
	19. Expenses Adj. Gen., Washington		35 00
	19. Southern Railroad, mileage ticket, \$25.00; stenographer, \$1.50		26 50
	19. Lorick & Lowrance, 50c.; D. J. Alley, drayage, 40c.		90
	19. Expenses attending Adjutants General meeting		24 29
		\$500 00	\$500 00

## SCHEDULE D.—STATEMENT OF STATIONERY AND STAMP ACCOUNT.

By appropriation		\$150 00	
April	28. To stamps		\$10 00
June	26. Stamped wrappers		2 00
	26. Postal cards		2 00
	28. One cent stamps		5 00
	28. Two cent stamps		10 00
Nov.	5. Two cent stamps		10 00
Dec.	8. Postmaster, stamps, etc.		29 00
	16. Lucas Richardson Co., stationery		80 00
	19. Stamps		2 00
		\$150 00	\$150 00



## Schedule E.—Inspection Report of the First Regiment, S. C. Volunteer Cavalry.

Letter of Troop.	Present officers.	Present enlisted men.	Active enrollment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No. of Private arms.	No. of uniforms.
Troop A.....	7	82	58	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	40 40		50
Troop B.....	4	29	50	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	43 55		51
Troop C.....	4	34	50	Springfield Carbines..... Winchester and Peabody Carbines.....	38 10		40
Troop D.....	4	44	73	Springfield Carbines.....	52		50
Troop E.....	2	57	60	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	20	40 27	56
Troop F.....	3	44	57	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	40 27		50
Troop G.....	3	80	47	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	27 30		40
Troop H.....	4	86	54	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	34 40		60
Troop I.....	3	24	50	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	30 25		40
Troop K.....	3	29	56	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	35 51		51
Troop L.....	3	46	70	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	35 20		56
Troop M.....	3	37	62	Springfield Carbines..... United States Sabres.....	30 30		50
Detached.....	2	28	60	Springfield Carbines.....	35		40

Schedule F.—Inspection Report of First Regiment South Carolina Volunteer Infantry.

Letter of Company.	Present officers.	Present en-listed men.	Active enrollment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No of Private arms.	No. of uniforms.
A.	3	39	61	Springfield Rifles.	56	.....	65
B.	3	37	65	Springfield Rifles.	60	.....	60
C.	3	42	61	Springfield Rifles.	50	.....	50
D.	4	41	60	Springfield Rifles.	40	.....	42
E.	3	40	63	Springfield Rifles.	50	.....	50
F.	3	48	63	Springfield Rifles.	44	.....	60
G.	3	37	50	Springfield Rifles.	50	.....	45
H.	3	37	60	Springfield Rifles.	40	.....	55
I.	3	38	63	Springfield Rifles.	60	.....	55
J.	3	42	63	Springfield Rifles.	50	.....	60
K.	3	42	63	Springfield Rifles.	60	.....	60
L.	3	48	61	Springfield Rifles.	80	.....	65

Schedule G.—Inspection Report Second Regiment South Carolina Volunteer Infantry.

Letter of Company.	Present officers.	Present enlisted men.	Active enrollment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No. of Private arms.	No. of uniforms.
A. . . . .	2	44	60	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	55	.....	60
B. . . . .	3	37	50	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	50
C. . . . .	3	38	61	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	42	.....	60
D. . . . .	2	41	50	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	41
E. . . . .	2	40	60	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	60
F. . . . .	3	40	50	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	60	.....	50
G. . . . .	4	50	69	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	50
H. . . . .	3	39	50	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	41	.....	50
I. . . . .	3	39	63	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	67
K. . . . .	3	39	53	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	60
L. . . . .	3	40	60	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	50

Schedule H.—Inspection Report Third Regiment South Carolina Volunteer Infantry.

Letter of Company.	Present officers.	Present enlisted men.	Active enrollment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No. of Private arms.	No. of uniforms.
A.	3	55	75	Rifles.	40	40	70
B.	3	56	80	Springfield Rifles.	.....	100	60
C.	3	47	76	Springfield Rifles.	64	.....	60
D.	3	49	69	Springfield Rifles.	20	40	75
E.	3	40	52	Springfield Rifles.	45	40	70
F.	2	43	70	Springfield Rifles.	70	.....	60
G.	3	39	64	Springfield Rifles.	40	.....	50
H.	3	50	64	Springfield Rifles.	40	.....	50
I.	3	46	60	Springfield Rifles.	40	.....	50

Schedule I.—Inspection Report South Carolina Naval Militia.

No. of Division.	Present officers.	Present enlisted men.	Active enrollment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No. of Private arms.	No. of uniforms.
First Division.....	3	40	61	Lee Magazine Rifles.....	50	.....	45
Second Division.....	2	30	70	Hotchkiss, 1 pounder.....	1	.....	.....
Third Division.....	3	17	59	Lee Magazine Rifles.....	50	.....	40
				Springfield Rifles.....	38	.....	.....
				Lee Magazine Rifles.....	50	.....	40
				Springfield Rifles.....	47	.....	40
				United States Sabres.....	80	.....	40

Schedule K.—Inspection Report German Artillery.

Name.	Present officers.	Present en-listed men.	Active enrolment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No. of Private arms.	No. of uniforms.
German Artillery.....	4	70	100	Springfield Rifles..... Gatling Gun..... Sixteen Pounder Brass Field Gun..... Three Inch Steel Rifles, Field Guns.....	20 1	..... ..... 2 2	..... ..... 100 ..... .....

Schedule L.—Inspection Report Battalion National Guards.

Letter of Company.	Present officers.	Present enlisted men.	Active enrolment.	Description of arms, etc.	No. of State arms.	No. of Private arms.	No. of uniforms
A. . . . .	3	48	66	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	40	.....	.....
				Remington Rifles. . . . .	10	.....	45
B. . . . .	3	42	64	Springfield Rifles. . . . .	30	.....	.....
				Remington Rifles. . . . .	24	.....	61

Schedule M.—Recapitulation.

	Active Companies.	Present officers.	Present enlisted men.	Present and absent officers and men.		
Grand Total.....	49	151	2028	3060		

RESERVE COMPANIES.

Troop B.—Captain: W. P. Bailey, Hattiesville, S. C.  
 Troop E.—Captain: G. W. Fortress, Bonnett, S. C.  
 Williamston Guard.—Captain: G. K. Willis, Williamston, S. C.  
 Colleton Guard.—Captain: J. E. Moore, Walterboro, S. C.



## Percentages of Companies Made From Quarterly Drill and Inspection Reports.

Organization.	Letter of Co.	Name of Company or Troop.	Captain.	Location.	Percentage.
First Regiment Cavalry.	A.	Edgefield Hussars.	N. G. Evans.	Edgefield.	70
First Regiment Cavalry.	B.	Edisto Light Dragoons.	M. M. Seabrook.	Edisto Island.	80
First Regiment Cavalry.	C.	Hampton Light Dragoons.	R. C. Richardson, Jr.	Panola.	65
First Regiment Cavalry.	D.	Connor Mounted Riflemen.	E. J. Richbourg.	St. Paul.	75
First Regiment Cavalry.	E.	Charleston Light Dragoons.	Chas. W. Kollock.	Charleston.	90
First Regiment Cavalry.	F.	Combalche Mounted Riflemen.	Wm. Jaycocks.	Hendersonville.	85
First Regiment Cavalry.	G.	Gillisonville Light Dragoons.	W. A. Sauls.	Gillisonville.	70
First Regiment Cavalry.	H.	Eutaw Light Dragoons.	R. G. Causey.	Futaawville.	70
First Regiment Cavalry.	I.	Beaufort District Troop.	R. G. W. Bryan.	Levy.	60
First Regiment Cavalry.	K.	Hampton Imperial Guards.	R. B. O. Bourne.	Sampt.	60
First Regiment Cavalry.	L.	Horry Hussars.	L. D. Long.	Conway.	65
First Regiment Cavalry.	M.	Wassamassau Cavalry.	W. T. Owens.	Moncks Corner.	80
Detached.	M.	Marion's Men of Winyah.	H. T. McDonald.	Georgetown.	60
First Regiment Infantry.	A.	Greenville Light Infantry.	E. M. Bythe.	Greenville.	80
First Regiment Infantry.	B.	Liberty Hill Rifles.	J. G. Richards, Jr.	Liberty Hill.	85
First Regiment Infantry.	C.	Smyth Rifles.	J. Adger Smyth.	Pelzer.	85
First Regiment Infantry.	D.	Greenwood Guards.	Ira B. Taylor.	Greenwood.	85
First Regiment Infantry.	E.	Anderson Rifles.	Jno. M. Patrick.	Anderson.	85
First Regiment Infantry.	F.	Morgan Rifles.	Jno. F. Langston.	Clifton.	80
First Regiment Infantry.	G.	Haselwood Rifles.	M. J. Wallace.	Chosler.	65
First Regiment Infantry.	H.	Catawba Rifles.	H. M. Dunlap.	Rock Hill.	80
First Regiment Infantry.	I.	Lee Light Infantry.	R. G. Mills.	Chester.	75
First Regiment Infantry.	J.	Port Mill Light Infantry.	T. B. Stratt.	Port Mill.	75
First Regiment Infantry.	L.	Jasper Light Infantry.	W. B. Moore.	Yorkville.	75
Second Regiment Infantry.	A.	Kershaw Guards.	S. C. Zemp.	Camden.	90
Second Regiment Infantry.	B.	Richland Volunteers.	F. W. Glenn.	Columbia.	85
Second Regiment Infantry.	C.	Governor's Guards.	Geo. R. Rembert.	Columbia.	70
Second Regiment Infantry.	D.	Columbia Light Infantry.	Chas. T. Lipscomb.	Columbia.	90
Second Regiment Infantry.	E.	Tillman Volunteers.	J. H. Clafl.	Orangeburg.	75
Second Regiment Infantry.	F.	Edisto Rifles.	A. H. Smith.	Orangeburg.	75
Second Regiment Infantry.	G.	Bamberg Guards.	W. R. Wright.	Bamberg.	80
Second Regiment Infantry.	H.	Fort Motte Guards.	A. T. Parly.	Fort Motte.	80
Second Regiment Infantry.	I.	Timmons ville Guards.	E. H. Keith.	Timmons ville.	90
Second Regiment Infantry.	K.	Darlington Guards.	F. R. Cox.	Darlington.	90
Second Regiment Infantry.	L.	Sumter Light Infantry.	C. B. Yeardon.	Sumter.	75
Third Regiment Infantry.	A.	Sumter Guards.	T. F. Hyde.	Charleston.	90
Third Regiment Infantry.	B.	W. L. Y.	F. E. Robson.	Charleston.	90
Third Regiment Infantry.	C.	Irish Volunteers.	D. F. Kearney.	Charleston.	80
Third Regiment Infantry.	D.	German Volunteers.	H. B. Schroder.	Charleston.	90
Third Regiment Infantry.	E.	Palmetto Guards.	J. H. E. Stelling.	Charleston.	80

## Percentages of Companies Made From Quarterly Drill and Inspection Reports.—Continued.

Organization.	Letter of Co.	Name of Company or Troop.	Captain.	Location.	Percentage.
Third Regiment Infantry.	F.	Georgetown Rifles.	S. M. Ward.	Georgetown.	90
Third Regiment Infantry.	G.	Santee Rifles.	S. C. Kemmerlin.	Florence.	85
Third Regiment Infantry.	H.	Calhoun Light Infantry.	C. E. Johnson.	Florence.	85
Third Regiment Infantry.	I.	Hartsville Light Infantry.	C. W. Coker.	Hartsville.	90
First Div. S. C. N. M.	1st Div.	Lafayette Artillery.	Geo. S. Legare.	Charleston.	85
Second Div. S. C. N. M.	2nd Div.	Chicora Rifles.	J. A. Patton.	Mt. Pleasant.	85
Third Div. S. C. N. M.	3rd Div.	Beaufort Volunteer Artillery.	Geo. F. Elliot.	Beaufort.	85
German Artillery.		German Artillery.	F. W. Wagener.	Charleston.	90
First Bat. N. Guard.	A.		J. A. Williams.	Charleston.	75
Second Bat. N. Guard.	B.		B. H. Houston.	Beaufort.	65

# INDEX.

## VOLUME I.

	PAGE.
Pension Report Comptroller General .....	1
Insurance Report Comptroller General .....	207
Report State Superintendent Education—	
Part. I. General Report and Recommendations.....	437
Part II. Statistics .....	621
Part III. Report State Colleges.....	795
Report Board Commissioners of S. C., I & W. I. Exposition.....	957